This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 015 748 127

# THE FOREIGN OFFICE LIST AND DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR HAND BOOK 1899.

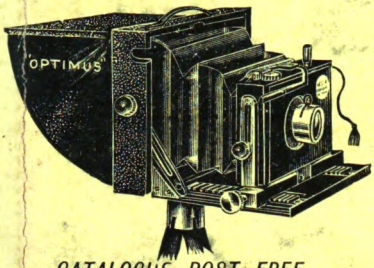
Digitized by Google

*ESTABLISHED 1852.*

# "OPTIMUS"

*CATALOGUES POST FREE.*

**MANUFACTURE PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, CAMERAS AND APPARATUS.**




*CATALOGUE POST FREE.*

EVERY STYLE of CAMERA For HAND or STAND.

LENSES of all the BEST MAKES.

FIELD and OPERA GLASSES, TELESCOPES, SPECTACLES, &c.

## "OPTIMUS" KOPIT HAND OR STAND CAMERA

**And Three Double Dark Slides,**

(*Size of Plate*, $4\frac{1}{4}$ *by* $3\frac{1}{4}$; *Outside Dimensions*, $5\frac{1}{4}$ *by* $4\frac{1}{4}$ *and* $2\frac{3}{8}$ *inches.*)

**£5 5 0** Complete, with

"OPTIMUS" Extra Rapid Euryscope (**F.6.**) in aluminium Mount, fitted with Iris Diaphragm.
,, Roller Blind (Time and Instantaneous) Shutter, Rack and Pinion focussing adjustment.
,, Rising and falling front and swing arrangement.
,, Automatic Hood attached to Ground Glass, rendering focus cloth unnecessary.
,, Well seasoned highly-polished Mahogany, or
,, Mahogany, covered with black leather of durable quality.
,, Best workmanship throughout.

**PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,** 99, HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C., **LONDON.**

---

# HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

## Booksellers, Publishers, & Bookbinders:

*GENERAL AGENTS FOR ALL BOOK-BUYERS IN INDIA, THE COLONIES, AMERICA, AND ABROAD.*

NEW BOOKS, MAGAZINES, and NEWSPAPERS (including FOREIGN), supplied promptly at discount prices.

BOOKBINDING in every style, including PLAIN STRONG BINDING for Reading Clubs and Public Libraries. A large selection of BOUND BOOKS always in stock.

BOOKS SOUGHT FOR in Weekly Lists free of charge, and COMMISSIONS at SALES executed with care and judgment.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—A Stock among the largest in England; especially rich in the publications of learned societies, and scientific and other periodicals. Their MONTHLY CATALOGUE of new purchases (well known for over fifty years as SOTHERAN'S PRICE CURRENT OF LITERATURE) sent post free on application.

**COLONIAL AND EXPORT DEPARTMENT.—Although to this all the above applies, they would direct special attention to their facilities as Literary Agents in Europe for all classes of Book-buyers abroad. They can furnish references to the largest Public Libraries and Book Clubs in India, the Colonies, America, and abroad; and will send with pleasure any information as to terms and mode of business.**

---

## 140, Strand, W.C., & 37, Piccadilly, W., London.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—BOOKMEN, LONDON. CODE—UNICODE. ESTABLISHED 1816.

Digitized by Google

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

# EPPS'S

BREAKFAST.
SUPPER.

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

BOILING WATER
OR MILK.

# COCOA

WITH NATURAL FLAVOUR ONLY.

---

# MORTLOCK'S

CHINA and GLASS.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR

**REGIMENTS,**
**CLUBS,**
**NATIONAL**
**INSTITUTIONS.**

**As Supplied to the**
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT,
FOREIGN OFFICE,
WAR OFFICE,
ADMIRALTY,
BOARD OF TRADE,
COLONIAL OFFICE,
*And other Great State Establishments.*

**Designs and Estimates free.**

466, 468 & 470, OXFORD STREET,
31 & 32, ORCHARD STREET,

**LONDON, W.**

Digitized by Google

# THE CIVIL SERVICE

## Musical Instrument Association, Ltd.

(OWNED AND CONDUCTED BY CIVIL SERVANTS.)

## 236, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Export Department.

The Association are now exporting their celebrated Pianos and Organs to all parts of the British Dominions at

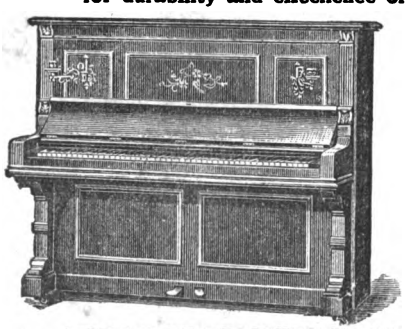
GUARANTEED BONÂ FIDE WHOLESALE PRICES.

**The Prices range from £15 0 0**

**The Export Prices include freight and carriage to all the principal ports of the world.**

Special construction for extreme climates. Instruments are specially made for all parts of the world, and Pianos for tropical climates are manufactured with special front escapement actions, wire-tied hammers, Colonial rivetted keys, wire gauze backs, solid walnut, ebonized, or mahogany, and screwed cases. Bracing and woodwork is specially prepared and painted to protect from insects. Such instruments are constructed to withstand extreme climatic conditions.

**Each instrument is fully WARRANTED for SEVEN YEARS, and can be relied upon for durability and excellence of tone, touch, and workmanship throughout.**



Sole Export Agents for the celebrated

**MINERVA PIANOS,**

**CRESCENT ORGANS,**

**&c.**

PRICES FROM

**£15 0 0**

WITH FREE DELIVERY TO ALL THE PRINCIPAL PORTS OF THE WORLD.

**Full Prospectus, Illustrated Price Lists, &c., Post Free on Application to the Secretary, Mr. G. RUSSELL NASH,**

**236, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—All orders should be sent direct to the Association, *as under no circumstances whatever* can any discount, allowance, commission, or rebate be made from our net wholesale prices, to any Shipper, Agent, or to the friends of purchasers.

☞ *Our Prices are net; all other Makers' Prices are calculated with inflated discounts (ranging up to 75 per cent.)*


Digitized by Google

Gold Medals, Paris, 1878, 1889.

THE ONLY AWARD

# JOSEPH GILLOTT'S PENS

AT CHICAGO, 1893.

Of Highest Quality; and Having Greatest Durability, are Therefore CHEAPEST.

Numbers for use by Bankers.

Barrel Pens, 225, 226, 262. Slip Pens, 332, 909, 287, 166, 404. In fine, medium, & broad Points.

# The Civil Service Cycle Agency,

## LIMITED.

**Chief Office and Show-Room:**

## 292, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**SERVICE CYCLES (Highest Grade), *from* £8 15s.**

**Cash or by Monthly Instalments.**

This Agency was established to supply members of H.M.'s Service with machines of best quality at lowest cash and gradual payment rates. That it has been successful in its objects is amply borne out by the testimonials received from all branches of the Service.

Our '99 list will be sent post free on application to any part of the world. Careful attention is given to Foreign and Colonial Orders.

# The CIVIL SERVICE BANK, Limited,

## *FARADAY HOUSE, 10, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.*

**Directors.**

J. A. EDMOND, Esq. | E. J. GOULY, Esq.
J. T. SMITH, Esq. | J. T. SOUTHGATE, Esq.

Current Accounts may be opened at any time.

No charge is made for keeping Accounts where a minimum balance of £10 is maintained, and Interest at 2 per cent. per annum is allowed on balances of £25 and upwards.

Amounts of £5 and upwards received on Deposit Account and Interest allowed as follows:—

Withdrawable at One Month's notice, 2½ per cent.
" " Three " " 3 "

Purchase and Sale of Stocks and Shares negotiated, and Banking Business of every description transacted

Advances made upon approved security on moderate terms.

*Bank Hours*—10 *to* 5.30; *Saturdays*, 10 *to* 2. *Telephone No.* 1946 *Gerrard.* H. S. COOPER, Manager.

Digitized by Google

# CROSSE & BLACKWELL,

**LIMITED.**

PICKLES, SAUCES, JAMS, JELLIES,
TART FRUITS, POTTED MEATS,
PRESERVED FISH,
SOUPS, GAME, SAUSAGES, HAMS,
**BACON, AND CHEESE**

MAY BE OBTAINED OF STOREKEEPERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

ALL GENUINE GOODS ARE LABELLED

**CROSSE & BLACKWELL,**

Purveyors to the Queen,

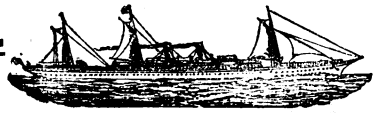
SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

SPECIAL AGENTS FOR

**LEA & PERRINS' WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE.**

---

**FOREIGN & COLONIAL AGENCY.**



ESTABLISHED 1858.

# Dickeson & Stewart.

OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS—

**94, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

WAREHOUSES AND PACKING ROOMS—

**FINSBURY MARKET, E.C.**

*Conduct business on a strictly economical basis thus saving high Agency charges.*

CURRENT ACCOUNTS KEPT. INTEREST ALLOWED.
GENERAL AGENCY BUSINESS. INSURANCE—Fire, Life, Marine.
PASSAGES TO ALL PARTS—No Charge for Booking.
PASSENGERS MET. BAGGAGE CLEARED AND WAREHOUSED.
ALL CLASSES OF GOODS at lowest prices for HOME or EXPORT.
FURNITURE collected and stored or packed and shipped on most favourable terms.
NEWSPAPERS, Periodicals, &c., supplied.

**TRAVELLERS OUTFITS.**

Telegrams—DANDS, LONDON. A B C Code, 4th Edition.


Digitized by Google

THE

# FOREIGN OFFICE LIST, 1899,

FORMING A COMPLETE

## BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR HANDBOOK,

WITH MAPS,

**Showing where Her Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad:**

TOGETHER WITH

**A List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within The Queen's Dominions.**

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B.,

*Late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office; Compiler and Editor of the "Map of Europe by Treaty," the "Map of Africa by Treaty," &c.; also of "Hertslet's Treaties," and the "British and Foreign State Papers," until his retirement in* 1896.

**Seventy-second Publication.**

SUPPLIED FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 59, PALL MALL.

Booksellers to the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

(Price 6*s*.)

[*All Rights Reserved.*]

Digitized by Google

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
AUG 1974
STACKS
LIBRARY

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS, BY PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

Digitized by Google

# PREFACE.

During the past year the following changes have taken place in the ESTABLISHMENT of the FOREIGN OFFICE.

Sir Martin Gosselin, K.C.M.G., a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, has been appointed an Assistant Under-Secretary of State; and the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., late Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State at the War Office, has been appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State at the Foreign Office.

The following are among the most important PROMOTIONS and TRANSFERS which have been made during the past year.

Rt. Hon. Sir Philip (now Lord) Currie, G.C.B., Ambassador at Constantinople, has been transferred to Rome; Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas O'Conor, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Ambassador at St. Petersburg, has been transferred to Constantinople; Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Scott, K.C.M.G., C.B., Envoy, &c., at Copenhagen, has been promoted to be Ambassador at St. Petersburg.

Sir Edmund Fane (now Sir Edmund, K.C.M.G.), Envoy, &c., at Belgrade, has been transferred to Copenhagen; Mr. W. E. Goschen, Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, has been promoted to be Envoy, &c., at Belgrade; Mr. W. N. Beauclerk, Consul-General at Budapest, has been promoted to be Minister Resident at Lima; Mr. George E. Welby, Secretary of Legation at Brussels, has been promoted to be Minister Resident at Bogotá; Mr. J. N. Jordan, C.M.G., Consul-General at Söul, Corea, has been raised to the rank of Chargé d'Affaires.

Hon. Charles Hardinge, C.B., Secretary of Legation at Tehran, has been promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg; Hon. Michael Herbert, C.B., Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, has been appointed to Paris, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary; Mr. Charles F. Adam, Secretary of Embassy at Washington, has been transferred to Madrid; Mr. Austin H. Lee, C.B., Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, has been promoted to be Secretary of Embassy; Mr. Godfrey D. Bland, Secretary of Legation at the Hague, has been promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington.

Mr. Arthur S. Raikes, Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, has been transferred to The Hague, and from thence to Brussels; Mr. Frederick S. Clarke, 2nd Secretary at Vienna, has been promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, and from thence to Buenos Ayres; Mr. James B. Whitehead, 2nd Secretary at Berlin, has been promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio; Mr. Cecil A. Spring Rice, 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, has been promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran; Mr. J. Rennell Rodd, C.B., 2nd Secretary at Cairo, has been promoted to be Secretary at Legation in the Diplomatic Service; Mr. Edward Thornton, Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, has been transferred to Athens; Mr. A. F. Leveson-Gower, Secretary of Legation at Athens, has been transferred to The Hague; Sir B. Boothby, Bart., 2nd Secretary at Paris, has been promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres; and Mr. G. A. Lowther, Secretary of Legation at Tokio, has been appointed Consul-General at Budapest.

The following RETIREMENTS, among others, have taken place: Captain H. M. Jones, V.C., Minister Resident at Lima; Mr. J. Troup, Consul-General at Yokohama; Mr. J. W. Warburton, formerly of the Foreign Office, and lately Consul-General at San Francisco; and Sir A. Gollan, K.C.M.G., Consul-General at Havana.

In the Obituary, the following well-known names appear: Hon. Sir Robert H. Meade, G.C.B., formerly of the Foreign Office, and afterwards Permanent Under-Secretary of State at the Colonial Office; Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B., late Envoy, &c., at Munich; Sir C. C. Lees, K.C.M.G., formerly Consul-General in Borneo; Mr. J. J. Schwabach, Consul-General at Berlin; Earl of Strafford, formerly (when Viscount Enfield) Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State at the Foreign Office; Sir H. Fawcett, K.C.M.G., late Consul-General and Judge at Constantinople; Mr. George Sheffield, formerly Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service; Lt.-Gen. Sir W. H. Goodenough, K.C.B., formerly Military Attaché at Vienna; Sir George Baden-Powell, M.P., K.C.M.G., late British Commissioner on the Behring Sea Seal Fishery Enquiry; and Lord Napier and Ettrick, K.T., formerly Ambassador at Berlin.

Among the new matter will be found:—

The RULES and REGULATIONS issued under the joint authority of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the First Commissioner of H.M.'s Works and Public Buildings, with regard to the occupation and maintenance of EMBASSY and LEGATION HOUSES, the property of, or leased by, H.M.'s Government (page 297).

The new Order in Council issued on the 29th November, 1898, laying down Regulations for the Civil Service (Second Division and General) (page 241).

The amended Regulations respecting Foreign Orders (page 262).

The Act of Parliament passed in the reign of Queen Anne, for preserving the Privileges of Ambassadors and other Public Ministers of Foreign Powers and States as amended by the Statute Law Revision Acts.

The *Map* of *China* has been replaced by an entirely new map, upon which will be found marked all the Treaty Ports, and ports open to trade.

Digitized by Google

# ALMANACK FOR 1899.

## JANUARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | 1st Sunday after Christmas. Circumcision. |
| 2 | M | |
| 3 | Tu | |
| 4 | W | |
| 5 | Th | |
| 6 | F | Epiphany. |
| 7 | S | |
| 8 | S | 1st Sunday after Epiphany. |
| 9 | M | |
| 10 | Tu | |
| 11 | W | |
| 12 | Th | |
| 13 | F | *St. Hilary.* |
| 14 | S | |
| 15 | S | 2nd Sunday after Epiphany. |
| 16 | M | |
| 17 | Tu | |
| 18 | W | |
| 19 | Th | |
| 20 | F | |
| 21 | S | *King of Sweden born*, 1829. |
| 22 | S | 3rd Sunday after Epiphany. |
| 23 | M | |
| 24 | Tu | |
| 25 | W | *Conversion of St. Paul.* |
| 26 | Th | |
| 27 | F | *German Emperor born*, 1859. |
| 28 | S | |
| 29 | S | Septuagesima. |
| 30 | M | *King Charles I. Mart.*, 1649. |
| 31 | Tu | |

## FEBRUARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | Th | *Purification.* |
| 3 | F | |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | S | Sexagesima. |
| 6 | M | |
| 7 | Tu | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | Th | |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | S | Quinquagesima. |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | Tu | Shrove Tuesday. |
| 15 | W | Ash Wednesday. |
| 16 | Th | |
| 17 | F | |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | S | 1st Sunday in Lent. |
| 20 | M | |
| 21 | Tu | |
| 22 | W | |
| 23 | Th | |
| 24 | F | *St. Matthias.* |
| 25 | S | *King of Würtemberg born*, 1848. |
| 26 | S | 2nd Sunday in Lent. |
| 27 | M | |
| 28 | Tu | |

## MARCH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | *St. David.* |
| 2 | Th | |
| 3 | F | |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | S | 3rd Sunday in Lent. |
| 6 | M | |
| 7 | Tu | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | Th | |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | S | 4th Sunday in Lent. |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | Tu | *King of Italy born*, 1844. |
| 15 | W | |
| 16 | Th | |
| 17 | F | *St. Patrick.* |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | S | 5th Sunday in Lent. |
| 20 | M | |
| 21 | Tu | |
| 22 | W | |
| 23 | Th | |
| 24 | F | |
| 25 | S | *Annunciation. Lady Day.* |
| 26 | S | 6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday. |
| 27 | M | |
| 28 | Tu | |
| 29 | W | |
| 30 | Th | *Maundy Thursday.* |
| 31 | F | Good Friday. |

## APRIL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | S | Easter Day. |
| 3 | M | *Easter Monday. Bank Holiday.* |
| 4 | Tu | *Easter Tuesday.* |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | *King of Denmark born*, 1818. |
| 9 | S | Low Sunday. *King of the Belgians born*, 1835. |
| 10 | M | |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | |
| 16 | S | 2nd Sunday after Easter. |
| 17 | M | |
| 18 | Tu | |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | *King of Roumania born*, 1839. |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | *King of Saxony born*, 1828. |
| 23 | S | 3rd Sunday after Easter. *St. George.* |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | *St. Mark.* |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | *King of Bavaria born*, 1848. |
| 28 | F | |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | S | 4th Sunday after Easter. |

Digitized by Google

# ALMANACK FOR 1899.

## MAY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | *St. Philip and St. James.* |
| 2 | Tu | |
| 3 | W | |
| 4 | Th | |
| 5 | F | |
| 6 | S | |
| 7 | S | 5th Sunday after Easter. |
| 8 | M | |
| 9 | Tu | |
| 10 | W | |
| 11 | Th | Ascension Day. Holy Thursday. |
| 12 | F | |
| 13 | S | |
| 14 | S | Sunday after Ascension. |
| 15 | M | |
| 16 | Tu | |
| 17 | W | *King of Spain born*, 1886. |
| 18 | Th | *Emperor of Russia born*, 1868. |
| 19 | F | |
| 20 | S | |
| 21 | S | Pentecost. Whit Sunday. |
| 22 | M | *Whit Monday. Bank Holiday.* |
| 23 | Tu | *Whit Tuesday.* |
| 24 | W | *Queen Victoria born*, 1819. |
| 25 | Th | |
| 26 | F | |
| 27 | S | |
| 28 | S | Trinity Sunday. |
| 29 | M | *King Charles II. Restored* 1660. |
| 30 | Tu | |
| 31 | W | |

## JUNE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Th | *Corpus Christi.* |
| 2 | F | |
| 3 | S | *Duke of York born*, 1865. |
| 4 | S | 1st Sunday after Trinity. |
| 5 | M | |
| 6 | Tu | |
| 7 | W | |
| 8 | Th | |
| 9 | F | |
| 10 | S | |
| 11 | S | 2nd Sunday after Trinity. *St. Barnabas.* |
| 12 | M | |
| 13 | Tu | |
| 14 | W | |
| 15 | Th | |
| 16 | F | |
| 17 | S | *St. Alban.* |
| 18 | S | 3rd Sunday after Trinity. |
| 19 | M | |
| 20 | Tu | *Accession of Queen Victoria*, 1837. |
| 21 | W | |
| 22 | Th | |
| 23 | F | |
| 24 | S | *St. John Baptist.* |
| 25 | S | 4th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 26 | M | |
| 27 | Tu | |
| 28 | W | *Coronation of Queen Victoria*, 1838. |
| 29 | Th | *St. Peter.* |
| 30 | F | |

## JULY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | S | 5th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | |
| 9 | S | 6th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 10 | M | |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | |
| 16 | S | 7th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 17 | M | |
| 18 | Tu | |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | *St. Mary Magdalene.* |
| 23 | S | 8th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 24 | M | *Grand Duke of Luxemburg born*, 1817. |
| 25 | Tu | *St. James.* |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | |
| 28 | F | |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | S | 9th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 31 | M | |

## AUGUST.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | *Lammas Day.* |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | |
| 6 | S | 10th Sunday after Trinity. *Duke of Saxe-Coburg born*, 1844. |
| 7 | M | *Bank Holiday.* |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | S | 11th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 14 | M | *King of Servia born*, 1876. |
| 15 | Tu | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | Th | |
| 18 | F | *Emperor of Austria born*, 1830. |
| 19 | S | |
| 20 | S | 12th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 21 | M | |
| 22 | Tu | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | Th | *St. Bartholomew.* |
| 25 | F | |
| 26 | S | |
| 27 | S | 13th Sunday after Trinity. |
| 28 | M | *St. Augustine.* |
| 29 | Tu | |
| 30 | W | |
| 31 | Th | *Queen of the Netherlands born*, 1880. |

Digitized by Google

# ALMANACK FOR 1899.

## SEPTEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | |
| 2 | S | |
| 3 | S | 14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 4 | M | |
| 5 | TU | |
| 6 | W | |
| 7 | TH | |
| 8 | F | |
| 9 | S | *Grand Duke of Baden born*, 1826. |
| 10 | S | 15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 11 | M | |
| 12 | TU | |
| 13 | W | |
| 14 | TH | |
| 15 | F | |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | S | 16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 18 | M | |
| 19 | TU | |
| 20 | W | |
| 21 | TH | *St. Matthew.* |
| 22 | F | *Sultan of Turkey born*, 1842. |
| 23 | S | |
| 24 | S | 17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 25 | M | |
| 26 | TU | |
| 27 | W | |
| 28 | TH | *King of Portugal born*, 1863. |
| 29 | F | *S. Michael and All Angels.* |
| 30 | S | |

## OCTOBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | 18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 2 | M | |
| 3 | TU | |
| 4 | W | |
| 5 | TH | |
| 6 | F | |
| 7 | S | *Prince of Montenegro born*, 1841. |
| 8 | S | 19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 9 | M | |
| 10 | TU | |
| 11 | W | |
| 12 | TH | |
| 13 | F | |
| 14 | S | |
| 15 | S | 20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY |
| 16 | M | |
| 17 | TU | |
| 18 | W | *St. Luke.* |
| 19 | TH | |
| 20 | F | |
| 21 | S | |
| 22 | S | 21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 23 | M | |
| 24 | TU | |
| 25 | W | |
| 26 | TH | |
| 27 | F | |
| 28 | S | *St. Simon and St. Jude.* |
| 29 | S | 22ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 30 | M | |
| 31 | TU | |

## NOVEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | ALL SAINTS. |
| 2 | TH | |
| 3 | F | *Emperor of Japan born*, 1852. |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | S | 23RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 6 | M | |
| 7 | TU | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | TH | *Prince of Wales born*, 1841. |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | *St. Martin.* |
| 12 | S | 24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | TU | |
| 15 | W | |
| 16 | TH | |
| 17 | F | |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | S | 25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 20 | M | |
| 21 | TU | |
| 22 | W | |
| 23 | TH | |
| 24 | F | |
| 25 | S | *Grand Duke of Hesse born*, 1868. |
| 26 | S | 26TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. |
| 27 | M | |
| 28 | TU | |
| 29 | W | |
| 30 | TH | *St. Andrew.* |

## DECEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | *Princess of Wales born*, 1844. |
| 2 | S | |
| 3 | S | 1ST SUNDAY IN ADVENT. |
| 4 | M | |
| 5 | TU | |
| 6 | W | *St. Nicholas.* |
| 7 | TH | |
| 8 | F | |
| 9 | S | |
| 10 | S | 2ND SUNDAY IN ADVENT. |
| 11 | M | |
| 12 | TU | |
| 13 | W | |
| 14 | TH | |
| 15 | F | |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | S | 3RD SUNDAY IN ADVENT. |
| 18 | M | |
| 19 | TU | |
| 20 | W | |
| 21 | TH | *St. Thomas.* |
| 22 | F | |
| 23 | S | [*the Hellenes born*, 1845 |
| 24 | S | 4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. *King of* |
| 25 | M | CHRISTMAS DAY. |
| 26 | TU | *St. Stephen. Bank Holiday.* |
| 27 | W | *St. John the Evangelist.* |
| 28 | TH | *Holy Innocents.* |
| 29 | F | |
| 30 | S | |
| 31 | S | 1ST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. |

Digitized by Google

# CONTENTS.


Page

AGENTS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)
ALBERT MEDAL ... ... ... ... ... ... 276
AMBASSADORS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
——— FOREIGN. Privileges... ... ... 372
ATTACHÉS. List ... ... ... ... ... ... 11
——— Examination of Candidates ... ... ... 250
——— Specimen of Examination Papers ... ... 314
——— Period of Service on Probation ... ... 246
——— Commission as 3rd Secretary on completion of Probation ... ... ... ... 246
——— Payment of Expenses to Post on first Appointment and on Transfers ... ... 246
——— Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office ... ... ... 246
——— NAVAL AND MILITARY. List ... ... 9
BURIAL GROUNDS. Act of Parliament, 1825 ... ... 243
CEREMONY. (*See* Visits of Ceremony.)
CHAPLAINS. List. In order of date of appointment:—
At Embassies and Legations ... ... 21*a*
At Places where British Consuls reside ... 21*a*
——— Places to which appointed, in Alphabetical order of Country ... ... ... 22–44
——— Services ... ... ... ... 53–234
——— Act of Parliament, 1825 ... ... ... 243
——— Pensions ... ... ... 282, 288, 293
——— Treasury Minute respecting ... 289
CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM (Establishment) ... 20, 21
——— Examination for Admission. 251
——— Examination in Law of Assistants ... ... 252
CHINA AND JAPAN. Property of Her Majesty's Government in. Rules, Dec. 1, 1874 ... ... 301
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS (CONSULAR). Provision for support of. Act of Parliament, July 5, 1825 ... ... ... ... ... ... 243
CIVIL SERVICE. Examination of Candidates. Order in Council, May 21, 1855 ... ... 236
——— Examination, Competitive. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 5 ... ... 237
——— Certificate of Qualification: Age, health, character, ability—
Order in Council, May 21, 1855... 236
Order in Council, June 4, 1870... 236
——— Appointments made on probation. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 2 ... ... ... ... ... 236
——— Ditto, altered by Order in Council, Aug. 19, 1871, § 1 ... ... ... 237
——— Special Qualifications. Certificates not required. Order in Council, May 21, 1855 ... ... ... ... 236
——— Special Qualifications. Certificates may be granted without examination. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 7 ... ... ... ... ... 237
——— Appointments held during Her Majesty's pleasure—
Order in Council, May 21, 1855, Preamble ... ... ... 236
Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 1 ... ... ... ... 236
——— Rules to be settled between Civil Service Commissioners and Heads of Departments. Order in Council, May 21, 1855 ... ... ... ... 236
——— Rules to be settled between Civil Service Commissioners, Treasury, and Heads of Departments. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 4 ... 236
——— Open Competition. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, § 5 ... ... ... 237
——— Open Competition. Departments to which to be applied. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, Schedule A... 237

Page

CIVIL SERVICE. Situations excepted from operation of Order in Council of June 4, 1870, § 8, and Schedule B ... ... ... 237
Appointments made directly by the Crown. Order in Council, June 4, 1870, Schedule B ... 237
British Vice-Consul appointed since June 10, 1872, with permission to trade. Mar. 23, 1875 237
Temporary Appointments. Jan. 16, 1872 ... ... ... ... 237
Housemaid and Charwoman, Foreign Office. April 10, 1874 237
Teacher of Student Interpreters at Constantinople. June 4, 1878... 237
Temporary Clerk in Librarian's Department, Foreign Office, Oct. 23, 1888 ... ... ... 237
Assistant Coal-Porter, Foreign Office, June 4, 1891 ... ... 237
Constables, &c., China, Japan, and Siam, May 10, 1892 ... ... 237
Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office, Oct. 18, 1892 ... ... 237
Medical Practitioners (Local), Dec. 10, 1895 ... ... ... ... 237
Clerkships, &c., at Zanzibar, April 9, 1896 ... ... ... ... 237
Dragomans at Smyrna, Sept. 18, 1897 ... ... ... ... 237
Persons temporarily employed on Special Missions or Services, Jan. 29, 1898 ... ... ...
Coal-Porter, Foreign Office, Aug. 11, 1898 ... ... ... ... 237
——— Probation (6 months). Order in Council, Aug. 19, 1871 ... ... ... ... 237
——— Probation (2 years), Upper Division. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, § 3 241
——— Lower Division Clerks. Order in Council, Feb. 12, 1876 (repealed) ... 238
——— Candidates for seats in House of Commons to resign Office. Order in Council, Nov. 29, 1884 ... ... 242
——— Second Division Clerks. Order in Council, Mar. 21, 1890 ... ... 238
Increments to be supported by Certificates, § 5 ... ... ... 238
Promotion to Higher Grade, § 6 ... 238
Alternate Saturday Half-Holiday, § 7 238
Annual Leave, § 8. Sick Leave, § 9 238
Attendance Book, § 10 ... ... 239
Management of Societies, Companies, &c., § 11... ... ... 239
——— Upper Division. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890 ... ... ... ... 239
Probation (2 years) § 3 ... ... 239
Seven hours' daily attendance, § 4 240
Promotion, § 5 ... ... ... 240
Alternate Saturday Half-Holiday, § 6 240
Annual Leave, § 7. Sick Leave, § 8 240
Attendance Book, § 9 ... ... 240
Compulsory Retirement, § 10 ... 240
Management of Societies, Companies, &c., § 11... ... ... 240
——— Higher Division of Playfair Scheme Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, § § 12–15 ... ... ... ... 240
——— Treasury may inquire into Pay, Numbers, &c., of Departments at intervals of 5 years. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, § 16 ... ... ... 240
——— Annual Consultative Committee. Order in Council, Aug. 15, 1890, § § 17, 18 240
——— Order in Council, Nov. 29, 1898.
Part I, Second Division ... ... 241
Part II, General ... ... ... 242
CLERKS, CONSULAR. (*See* Consular Corps.)
CLERKS IN LEGATIONS. Examination ... ... 253
CLERKS (Zanzibar). (*See* Civil Service.)
COMMISSIONERS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)
COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES. (*See* Pensions.)
CONSTABLES AND GAOLERS. Examination ... ... 253
(*See* also Civil Service.)
CONSULS-GENERAL. (*See* Consular Corps.)


Digitized by Google

Page

CONSULAR CORPS. Act relating to Salaries and Fees 1891 244
——— Order in Council, Mar. 6, 1896 ... 245
Application to pensionable Consular Officers, § 1 ... ... 245
Probation, two years, § 2 ... 245
Promotion, § 3 ... ... ... 245
Compulsory Retirement, § 4 ... 245
Control by Secretary of State, § 5 245
——— Acts regulating Pensions. 1834 to 1892 ... ... ... ... 287
——— Act granting Special Pensions at unhealthy places, 1876 ... ... 290
——— Arranged in Order of Date of Appointment... ... ... 12–18
——— Arranged in Order of Country, and Places to which Appointed 22–44
——— Services of each Member... 53–234
——— Salaries ... ... ... 22–44
——— Outfits ... ... ... ... 277
——— Passage Allowances ... ... 277
——— Pensions to Officers now living 282
——— Fees ... ... ... ... 254–261
——— Examination for Admission ... 251
——— Specimens of Papers for Examination of Vice-Consuls ... 322
——— Precedence and Comparative Rank 294
——— Salutes ... ... ... ... 306
——— Leave of Absence (Unhealthy Places) ... ... ... ... 307
——— Uniform ... ... ... ... 307
——— Consular Clerks. Examination... 253

CONSULS. } (*See* Consular Corps.)
CONSULAR AGENTS. }
——— ASSISTANTS, Ottoman Dominions ... ... 21*a*
——— DISTRICTS ... ... ... ... ... 329
——— JURISDICTION. (*See* Jurisdiction.)

DEATHS. List of Persons who formerly held Appointments under the Foreign Office; and who died between 1852 and 1898... ... 354–370
——— List of, since last Publication... ... ... 235

DESERTERS. Arrangements between Great Britain and Foreign Powers for the surrender of Merchant Seamen Deserters ... ...245*a*

DIPLOMATIC CORPS (Ambassadors, Ministers, &c.) Arranged in order of Date of Appointment of each Member 8–11
——— Country to which appointed, arranged in Alphabetical Order 22–44
——— Services of each Member 53–234
——— Salaries, &c. ... ... 22–44
——— Allowances to Chargés d'Affaires, and Scale of Outfits ... 305–306
——— Pensions to Officers now living 281
——— Act to provide for payment of Salaries and Pensions. 1869 ... 285
——— Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Foreign States, 1837 to 1899. Arranged chronologically and in Alphabetical Order of Country ... ... 45–52
——— Definition of Duties of Members 248
——— Regulations ... ... ... 246
——— Examination for admission ... 250
——— Specimen of Examination Papers 314
——— Allowance for knowledge of languages to Junior Members 246
——— Precedence ... ... ... 294
——— Salutes ... ... ... ... 306
——— Uniform ... ... ... ... 307
——— Payment of Expenses to Post of Junior Members on 1st Appointment and on Transfers... 246
——— Duration of Appointments of Heads of Missions ... ... 247
——— Retirement at the Age of 70 ... 247
——— Deductions from Salaries of Heads of Missions on leave of Absence ... ... ... ... 247
——— Allowances during War and Interruption of Relations ... 247
——— Property of Her Majesty's Government at Embassies and Legations (Rules, &c., May 8, 1898) ... ... ... 297
(*See* also Attachés, Clerks, Translators.)

Page

ENVOYS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)

EXAMINATIONS for Clerkships in Foreign Office ... 250
——— for Foreign Office Translators ... 250
——— for Attachés in Diplomatic Service ... 250
——— Third Secretaries (Public Law) ... 251
——— Specimens of Papers for Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service ... ... 314
——— for Consular Service ... ... ... 251
——— Specimens of Papers for Examination of Vice-Consuls ... ... ... 322
——— for Foreign Service Messengers ... 253
——— for Home Service Messengers, Office Keepers, &c. ... ... ... ... 253
——— Translators to Missions ... ... 253
——— Clerks in Legations ... ... ... 253
——— Consular Clerks... ... ... ... 253
——— Constables, &c. ... ... ... ... 253
——— Student Interpreters, Ottoman Dominions, Persia, &c. 251
——— China, Japan, and Siam ... 252
——— China, Japan, and Siam (Law) ... 252

EXTRADITION TREATIES. List ... ... ... ... 253

FEES. Consular and Marriage. Tables... 254, 257, 261
——— Act of Parliament regulating. 1891 ... ... 244

FLAGS used by Diplomatic and Consular Officers ... 261

FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES in British Dominions, arranged in Alphabetical Order of Country and Places ... ... ... ... 373

FOREIGN OFFICE, Establishment ... ... ... 5
——— Arranged in Order of Departments, and Distribution of Business ... 7
——— Services of each Member ... 53–234
——— Interchange of Employment between Junior Clerks and 2nd and 3rd Secretaries and Attachés ... ... 246
——— Salaries... ... ... ... ... 304
——— Translators ... ... ... ... 250
——— Pensions ... ... ... ... 250
——— Examination for Admission ... 250
——— Specimen of Examination Papers ... 314

FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS. (*See* Orders, Medals.)

GREECE. Regulations. Student Interpreters... ... 251

HOSPITALS. Act of Parliament, 1825 ... ... ... 243

INDEX to Names of Places where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside ... ... ... 336
——— to Names of Persons living on December 31, 1898, who have served or are still serving under the Foreign Office ... ... ... 340
——— to Names of those who have died between December 1852 and December 1898 ... ... 354

INTERPRETERS (STUDENT), (China, Japan, and Siam) arranged in Order of Date of Appointment ... ... 20, 21
——— Services ... ... ... 53–234
——— Regulations and Examinations ... 252
——— (Ottoman Dominions, Persia, Greece, and Morocco) in Order of Date of Appointment ... 21*a*
——— Services ... ... ... 53–234
——— Regulations and Examinations 251

JAPAN. (*See* China, &c.)

JUDGES, &c., in Turkey, Egypt, and China :— Treasury Minute respecting Pensions... 289

JURISDICTION (Consular) Orders in Council ... ... 263

LEAVE OF ABSENCE. Unhealthy Places ... ... 307
(*See* also Civil Service.)

LEVANT. (*See* Ottoman Dominions.)

MARRIAGES ABROAD, Act of Parliament, 1892 ... 264
——— Order in Council Oct. 28, 1892 ... ... 268
——— June 29, 1895... ... 270
——— Fees. Tables ... ... ... 254, 257

MAPS ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 44

MEDALS (Foreign), Regulations respecting their acceptance by British subjects ... ... ... 262
——— Albert ... ... ... ... ... ... 276

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (*See* Civil Service.) (*See* also Physicians.)

MESSENGERS, Queen's Foreign Service, arranged in Order of Date of Appointment ... 6
——— Uniform ... ... ... ... ... 308
——— Pensions ... ... ... ... ... 280
——— Treasury Minute respecting... 289
——— Examination for Appointment ... ... 253

Digitized by Google

Page

MESSENGERS, Queen's Home Service, arranged in Order of Date of Appointment ... 6
——— Examination for Appointment ... ... 253
MILITARY AND NAVAL ATTACHÉS, List ... ... 9
——— Precedence ... 294
MINISTERS. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
MOROCCO. Regulations. Student Interpreters ... 251
NAVAL OFFICERS, Visits of Ceremony ... ... ... 306
OATHS Abroad. Act. Administration, May 31, 1889 271
OBITUARY ... ... ... ... ... ... 235, 354
OFFICIAL SECRETS. Act. Aug. 26, 1889 ... ... 272
ORDERS (British), conferred on Persons who have served or are still serving under the Foreign Office:—
Order of the Garter ... ... ... 273
——— the Thistle ... ... ... 273
——— St. Patrick ... .. ... 273
——— the Bath ... ... ... 273
——— the Star of India ... ... 274
——— St. Michael and St. George 275
——— the Indian Empire... ... 276
Royal Victorian Order ... ... 276
Distinguished Service Order ... 276
Victoria Cross ... ... ... ... 276
Albert Medal ... ... ... ... 276
——— (Foreign), Regulations respecting their acceptance by British subjects... ... 262
ORDERS IN COUNCIL. (*See* Civil Service.)
OTTOMAN DOMINIONS. Regulations. Student Interpreters ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 251
OUTFITS, Consular... ... ... ... ... ... 279
——— Diplomatic ... ... ... ... 305–306
PARLIAMENT. Right of Pensioners to sit in Parliament. Act. June 24, 1869 ... 286
——— Order in Council respecting Civil Servants who may be candidates for seats. Nov. 29, 1884 ... ... 242
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, 1898 ... ... 309, 311, 312
PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (CONSULAR) ... ... ... 277
PASSPORTS, Regulations in England ... ... ... 278
——— List of Agents authorized to issue .. .. 278
PENSIONS to retired Ambassadors, Ministers, and other Diplomatic Officers ... 281
——— Chaplains attached to Her Majesty's Legations and Consulates abroad 282
Method of Calculation ... ... 292
Addition of 5 years in computing 289
——— Consular Officers ... ... ... 282
——— Employés in the Foreign Office ... 280
——— Queen's Foreign Service Messengers 280
Addition of 5 years in computing 289
——— Queen's Home Service Messengers 280
——— Slave Trade Commissioners, Arbitrators, and others ... ... 284
——— Judges, &c., in Turkey, Egypt, and China ... .. ... 282
Addition of years in computing 289
——— Physicians. Addition of years ... 289
——— Right of persons in receipt of to sit in Parliament. Act, June 24, 1869 ... ... 286
——— to Widows of Consular Officers, &c. (Civil List) ... ... ... ... 281
——— of Queen's Foreign Service Messengers ... ... ... ... 280
——— Commutation of Compensation Allowances 279
——— Civil Service and Consular. Act of Parliament, July 25, 1834, and Act amending ditto, April 19, 1859... ... ... 287, 288
——— Civil Service. Relief of persons for want of Civil Service Certificate, Aug. 14, 1884 290
——— Act of Parliament, September 16, 1887 ... 290
——— Warrant. Grant of Gratuities and Annual Allowances to persons injured in discharge of their duties, or to their Relatives, September, 1887 ... ... 292
——— Act of Parliament, June 27, 1892 ... ... 293
——— Special Pensions at unhealthy places. Act of Parliament, August 11, 1876 ... 290
——— Diplomatic. Act of Parliament, 1869 ... 285
PERSIA. Regulations. Student Interpreters... ... 251
PHYSICIANS. Pensions. Addition of years in computing ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 289
(*See* also Medical Practitioners.)
PLACES where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers reside. Index to Names of ... ... ... 336

Page

PRECEDENCE of Diplomatic Agents:—
Act of Congress of Vienna, 1815 ... 294
Protocol of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818 ... 294
——— of Consular and Naval and Military Officers ... ... ... ... 294
——— of Naval and Military Attachés ... ... 294
PRO-CONSULS, List ... ... ... ... ... 295–296
PROPERTY OF H.M. GOVERNMENT. Rules, &c.:—
Embassies and Legations, May 8, 1898... 297
China and Japan, Dec. 1, 1874 ... ... 301
SALARIES, Foreign Office ... ... ... ... ... 304
——— Diplomatic Service ... ... 22–44, 305–306
——— Consular Service ... ... ... 22–44
——— Consular. Act of Parliament, 1891 ... 244
SALUTES to Diplomatic and Consular Authorities ... 298
SEAMEN DESERTERS. (*See* Deserters.)
SECOND DIVISION CLERKS, Order in Council, 1890 ... 238
——— Order in Council, 1898 ... 241
SECOND SECRETARIES, List: arranged in Order of Date of Appointment ... ... 10
——— Regulation as to Number ... 10
——— Salaries ... ... ... 22–44
——— Rules as to Pension ... ... 246
——— Payment of Expenses to Post on 1st Appointment and on Transfers ... ... ... 246
——— Interchange of Employment with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office ... ... ... ... 246
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
SECRETARIES OF EMBASSY AND LEGATION. (*See* Diplomatic Corps.)
SECRETARIES OF STATE, History of Offices, 1253 to 1899 1
——— List. Northern Department, 1761 to 1782... ... ... 2
——— List. Southern Department, 1761 to 1782... ... ... 2
——— List. Foreign Affairs, 1782 to 1899 ... ... ... 2
——— Services ... ... 53–234
——— Salaries ... ... ... 304
SIAM. (*See* China, &c.)
SLAVE TRADE COMMISSIONERS, Pensions ... ... 284
STUDENT INTERPRETERS. (*See* Interpreters.)
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES. (*See* Pensions.)
THIRD SECRETARIES, List: arranged in Order of Date of Appointment... ... ... 11
——— Rules as to Commissions ... 246
——— Salaries ... ... ... 22–44
——— Rules as to Pension ... ... 246
——— Payment of Expenses to Post on 1st Appointment and on Transfer ... ... ... ... 246
——— Interchange with Junior Clerks in Foreign Office ... ... 246
——— Allowance for knowledge of Public Law ... ... ... 246
——— Subjects of Examination in Public Law ... ... ... 251
——— Specimen of Examination Papers in Public Law ... ... ... 322
(*See* also Diplomatic Corps.)
TRANSLATORS (FOREIGN OFFICE). Regulations, Oct. 1, 1886 250
——— (Missions abroad). Examination ... 253
TURKEY. (*See* Ottoman Dominions.)
UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE, List, Foreign Affairs, 1782 to 1899 ... 3
——— Services ... 53–234
——— Salaries ... ... 304
——— Pensions ... ... 280
UNHEALTHY PLACES. Act of Parliament, 1876 ... 290
——— Lists for Pensions and for Leave of Absence ... ... 307
UNIFORM, Foreign Office ... ... ... ... ... 307
——— Civil Service ... ... ... ... 307
——— Diplomatic Corps ... ... ... 307
——— Consular Corps... ... ... ... 307
——— Foreign Service Messengers ... ... ... 308
VICE-CONSULS. (*See* Consular Corps.)
VICTORIA CROSS ... ... ... ... ... 276
VISITS OF CEREMONY (Naval Officers) ... ... ... 306

Digitized by Google

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS, &c.

*Announced since last Edition.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

| 1898. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 1 | Constantin, Gaston .. | Vice-Consul at Fécamp, France. |
| | 5 | De Bathe, Patrick .. | Honorary Attaché at St. Petersburg. |
| | 11 | Van Dyk, Johannes, W... | Vice-Consul at Rotterdam. |
| | 13 | Swanston, Peter .. | Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Canary Islands. |
| | 14 | Hood, Dr. Donald .. | Examining Physician to the Queen's Messengers. |
| | 15 | Berry, Edward E. .. | Vice-Consul at Bordighera, Italy. |
| | 20 | Stanley, Herbert James.. | Vice-Consul at Dresden. |
| | 21 | Hyde, Lord .. .. | Honorary Attaché at Vienna. |
| | 22 | Quintana, John.. .. | Vice-Consul at Scio, Greece. |
| | „ | Devaux, Joseph E. .. | Vice-Consul at Guadeloupe. |
| | 25 | Garratt, Lewis J. .. | Vice-Consul at Junin, Chile. |
| | 28 | Schwarz, Charles W. .. | Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-Main. |
| | „ | Hall, Matthew Alex. .. | Vice-Consul at Omaha, United States. |
| | „ | Douglas, Harold .. | Consular Agent at Fernando Po. |
| Feb. | 1 | Harrington, Lt. John L... | Agent to Emperor Menelik of Ethiopia. |
| | 9 | Seatoun, Charles G. .. | Vice-Consul at Marseilles. |
| | 11 | Temple, Maj. Henry M... | Consul-General at Meshed. |
| | 25 | Molyneux, Charles .. | Consular Agent at Cucuta, Bogotá. |
| Mar. | 1 | Thomas, William P. .. | Student Interpreters in China. |
| | „ | Tebbitt, Robert T. .. | |
| | „ | Pratt, John T. .. | |
| | „ | Graham, Lawrence G. C. | |
| | „ | Pearson, George W. W... | |
| | „ | Russell, Wilmot P. M... | |
| | „ | Phillips, Herbert .. | |
| | 2 | Burrell, John P. .. | Attachés in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 4 | Seymour, Richard S. .. | |
| | „ | Escudero, Bartolomé .. | Vice-Consul at Port Mahon, Balearic Islands. |
| | „ | Flensburg, Peter M. .. | Vice-Consul at Malmö, Sweden. |
| | 5 | Lund, Christian P. .. | Vice-Consul at Rönne, Denmark. |
| | 9 | Kidston, George J. .. | Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 10 | Coverley, Thomas .. | Vice-Consul at Leixoes, Portugal. |
| | „ | Harrison, J. Bury .. | Vice-Consul at Caminha, Portugal. |
| | 16 | Fuller, Walter E. .. | Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| | „ | Steel, Alfred .. .. | Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile. |
| | „ | Baylis, Alexander H. .. | Consular Agent at Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands. |
| | 19 | McLeod, Gen. Harry, R.A. | Vice-Consul at Granville, France. |
| | 30 | Crimp, Agnes R. .. | Typist in the Foreign Office. |
| Apr. | 1 | Aggas, Elizabeth A. .. | Typist in the Foreign Office. |
| | 4 | Blomefield, Edward H... | Vice-Consul at Calais. |
| | 5 | Perceval, Charles A. S... | Vice-Consul at New York. |
| | 9 | Churchill, Lt.-Col. A. G. | Temporary Military Attaché at Tokio, Japan. |
| | „ | Beresford, Maj. C. E. de la Poer .. .. | Military Attaché at St. Petersburg. |
| | 14 | Farrugia, Giuseppe .. | Consular Agent at Derna, Tripoli. |
| | 16 | Nicoll, Charles S. .. | Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| May | 2 | Roden, Otto .. .. | Vice-Consul at Gamla Karleby, Finland. |
| | 6 | Lewis, Lucy M. Terry.. | Typist in the Foreign Office. |
| | 9 | Krogius, Lars .. .. | Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland. |
| | 14 | Adamson, David .. | Consul at Iquitos, Peru. |
| | 16 | Baker, Harold O. .. | Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| June | 3 | Dixon, John Henry .. | Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia. |
| | 11 | Benn, Arthur S. .. | Vice-Consul at Mobile, United States. |
| | 16 | Jackson, Frank E. W... | Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro, Panama. |
| | 17 | Reid, Robert .. .. | Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru. |
| | 18 | Vidalin, John .. .. | Consul at Reykjavik, Iceland. |
| | 27 | Jones, Dr. Wilfrid E. S... | Vice-Consul at Perené, Peru. |
| | 28 | Bonham, Eric .. .. | Honorary Attaché at Rome. |
| July | 7 | Packard, John H. .. | Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico |

Digitized by Google

## APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1898. | | | |
| | 9 | Firth, Alfred R. .. | Student Interpreter in Japan. |
| | 18 | Hambleton, Santiago .. | Vice-Consul at Ancud, Chile. |
| | 20 | Grech, William .. .. | Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey. |
| | 21 | Euan-Smith, Sir C.B. .. | Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá. |
| | 25 | White, Major Wm. L... | Military Attaché at Madrid. |
| | „ | Dussi, Edmond .. | Vice-Consul at Rodosto, Turkey. |
| | 26 | Helander, Adolf .. | Vice-Consul at Nyköping, Stockholm. |
| | 27 | Baring, Hon. Maurice .. | Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | „ | Juby, George W. .. | Coal Porter in the Foreign Office. |
| | 29 | Martin, Hubert S. .. | Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| Aug. | 6 | Kirke, Claud C. A. .. | Student Interpreters in China. |
| | „ | Flaherty, Alfred J. .. | |
| | „ | Hewlett, William M. .. | |
| | „ | Bristow, Henry H. .. | |
| | „ | Porter, Harold .. .. | |
| | „ | Rose, Charles A. W. .. | |
| | „ | Peachey, Gilbert P. .. | |
| | „ | Hancock, Justinian G. | |
| | 8 | Ceccarelli, Charles .. | Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, Italy. |
| | 9 | Gosse, Rev. R. W., M.A... | Consular Chaplain at Bahia, Brazil. |
| | 11 | Kellett, William .. | Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office. |
| | 15 | Canepa, Peter .. .. | Vice-Consul at Algeciras, Spain. |
| | 23 | Baseggio, Andrea .. | Consular Agent at Santorin, Greece. |
| | 26 | Ling, Maurice E. .. | Assistant Messenger, Librarian's Department, Foreign Office. |
| | 30 | Owen-Humphreys, A. E. | Honorary Attaché at Washington. |
| | 31 | Schimmel, B. Roger .. | Vice-Consul at La Guayra, Venezuela. |
| Sept. | 29 | Lascelles, Gerald C. .. | Vice-Consul at Tunis. |
| Oct. | 1 | Schele, Theodore .. | Vice-Consul at Halmstad, Sweden. |
| | 15 | Brodrick, Rt. Hon. W. St. John .. .. | Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. |
| | 17 | Newton, George D. .. | Vice-Consul at Corral, Chile. |
| | 27 | Wright, Jervis .. .. | Office-keeper in the Foreign Office. |
| Nov. | 1 | MacDonell, Erroll .. | Vice-Consul at Chinde. |
| | 7 | Newport, Viscount .. | Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. |
| | 8 | Carpenter, A. Boyd .. | Vice-Consul at Mentone. |
| | 15 | Fowler, George R. .. | Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba. |
| | 17 | Gye, Capt. Herbert F., R.N. | Consul at Brest. |
| | 22 | Wookey, Lionel.. .. | Vice-Consul at Nice. |
| | 23 | Farquhar, Walter F. .. | Honorary Attaché at St. Petersburg. |
| | 26 | Rowley, Arthur .. | Vice-Consul at La Rochelle. |
| | „ | Ladenburg, Paul .. | Vice-Consul at Mænnheim, Baden. |
| | 28 | Seaton, Fred. O. .. | Vice-Consul at Macao, China. |
| | „ | Siricius, Edward .. | Vice-Consul at Narva, Russia. |
| Dec. | 1 | Jackson, Arthur .. | Vice-Consul at Madrid. |
| | 2 | Lloyd, Margaret A. .. | Typist in the Foreign Office. |
| | „ | Ohlerich, Heinrich .. | Vice-Consul at Rostock, Germany. |
| | 14 | Reygersberg, S. C. L. .. | Vice-Consul at Ymuiden, Netherlands. |
| | „ | Sidebottom, J. N. .. | Vice-Consul at Cebu, Philippine Islands. |
| | 15 | Hay, E. C. .. .. | Vice-Consul at Königsberg. |
| | 20 | Verney, Harry L. .. | Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. |
| | 21 | Robertson, Malcolm A. | Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| | „ | Akers-Douglas, Aretas.. | Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 22 | Clerk, George R. .. | Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| | „ | Bullock-Webster, Rev. F. | Chaplain to the Embassy at Madrid. |
| | „ | Anderson, W. J. .. | Vice-Consul at Sivas, Turkey. |
| | 27 | Tompson, Rev. J. R. D. | Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne. |
| | 30 | Locker-Lampson, G. T. | Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 31 | Bax, Alex. G. B. .. | Vice-Consul at Trouville-Deauville. |
| 1899. | | | |
| Jan. | 1 | Mears, Joseph Henry .. | Second Division Clerks in the Foreign Office. |
| | „ | Westell, Benjamin .. | |
| | „ | Schembri, Raphael .. | Vice-Consul at Tunis. |

Digitized by Google

## PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

| 1898. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 5 | Duff, Evelyn M. Grant.. | 2nd Secretary at Berlin. *Transferred* to Stockholm. |
| | 28 | Falck, Lewis .. .. | Consular Agent at Lucerne. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul. |
| Feb. | 12 | Crackanthorpe, D. E. M. | Attaché at Madrid. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary. |
| | 22 | Jordan, John N., C.M.G. | Consul-General at Söul, Corea. *Promoted* to be Chargé d'Affaires. |
| | 24 | MacDonell, Hugh E. .. | 3rd Secretary at Lisbon. *Transferred* to Paris. |
| | ,, | Macleay, James W. R. .. | 3rd Secretary at Copenhagen. *Transferred* to Brussels. |
| Apr. | 2 | Toulmin, Gerald O'B. .. | Student Interpreters in the Levant. *Promoted* to be Assistants. |
| | ,, | Prendergast, Geo. W. Y. | |
| | 16 | Scott, Hon. Ernest S. .. | Attaché at Constantinople. *Promoted* to be 3rd Secretary. |
| | 30 | Lupton, Percy C. P. .. | Consular Agent at Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul. |
| May | 2 | Ponsonby, Arthur W. .. | 3rd Secretary at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Copenhagen. |
| | 10 | Pitzipios, George D. .. | 1st Assistant in China. *Appointed* Vice-Consul at Canton. |
| | 14 | Fontana, Raphael A. .. | Vice-Consul at Kharput. *Transferred* to Smyrna. |
| | ,, | Jones, John F. .. .. | Vice-Consul at Rhodes. *Transferred* to Kharput. |
| June | 2 | Bourne, Fredk. S. A. .. | Consul at Chinkiang. *Appointed* Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai. |
| | 13 | Scott, James .. .. | Vice-Consul at Shanghai. *Promoted* to be Consul at Chinkiang. |
| | 18 | Schwabach, Paul .. | Vice-Consul at Berlin. *Promoted* to be Consul-General. |
| | 27 | Young, C. Alban .. | 2nd Secretary, Diplomatic Service. *Appointed* to Rome. |
| July | 1 | Currie, Rt. Hon. Sir P., G.C.B. .. .. .. | Ambassador at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Rome. |
| | ,, | O'Conor, Rt. Hon. Sir N. R., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. .. | Ambassador at St. Petersburg. *Transferred* to Constantinople. |
| | ,, | Scott, Rt. Hon. Sir C. S., K.C.M.G., C.B. .. .. | Envoy, &c., at Copenhagen. *Promoted* to be Ambassador at St. Petersburg. |
| | ,, | Fane, Edmund D. V. .. | Envoy, &c., at Belgrade. *Transferred* to Copenhagen. |
| | ,, | Goschen, Wm. Edward.. | Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg. *Promoted* to be Envoy, &c., at Belgrade. |
| | ,, | Hardinge, Hon. Charles, C.B. | Secretary of Legation at Tehran. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg. |
| | ,, | Churchill, Sidney J. A... | Consul at Paramaribo. *Transferred* to Palermo. |
| | ,, | Pigott, John R. W. .. | Consul at Palermo. *Transferred* to Paramaribo. |
| | 2 | Bourke, Hon. T. .. | Consular Agent at Bizerta, Tunis. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul. |
| | 9 | Spring Rice, Cecil A. .. | 2nd Secretary at Berlin. *Transferred* to Constantinople. |
| | 25 | Gosselin, Sir Martin, K.C.M.G. .. .. | Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris. *Appointed* Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. |
| | ,, | Herbert, Hon. Michael, C.B. .. .. .. | Secretary of Embassy, Diplomatic Service. *Appointed* to Paris. |
| | 27 | Pickersgill, Wm. C., C.B. | Consul at Loanda. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at San Francisco. |
| | ,, | Sadler, Lt.-Col. J. Hayes | Consul for the Somali Coast. *Promoted* to be Consul-General for the Somali Coast Protectorate. |
| | ,, | Harrington, Lt. John L. | Vice-Consul at Zaila. *Promoted* to be Consul. |
| | ,, | Brown, James T. .. | Coal Porter in the Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Assistant Doorkeeper. |
| | 29 | Casement, Roger .. | Consul at Lorenzo Marques. *Transferred* to Loanda. |
| | ,, | Ross, Alex. C. .. .. | Consul at Beira. *Transferred* to Lorenzo Marques. |
| Aug. | 1 | Rennie, Ernest A. .. | 3rd Secretary at Tehran. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary. |
| | 4 | Adam, Charles Fox F... | Secretary of Embassy at Washington. *Transferred* to Madrid. |
| | ,, | Lee, H. Austin, C.B. .. | Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Embassy. |
| | ,, | Bland, Godfrey D. .. | Secretary of Legation at The Hague. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington. |
| | ,, | Bonar, Henry A. C. .. | Consul at Tamsui. *Appointed* Assistant Judge and Consul at Yokohama. |

Digitized by Google

## PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

| 1898. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 4 | Layard, Raymond de B. | Consul at Hakodate. *Transferred* to Tamsui. |
| | „ | Playfair, Frank W. .. | 1st Assistant in Japan. *Promoted* to be Consul at Hakodate. |
| | „ | Rentiers, John B. .. | 2nd Assistant in Japan. *Promoted* to be 1st Assistant. |
| | 23 | Hampson, Charles S. .. | Vice-Consul at Monastir. *Transferred* to Uscub. |
| Sept. | 1 | Picot, Lt.-Col. H. P. .. | Military Attaché at Tehran. *Appointed* Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary. |
| | „ | Granville, Earl .. .. | 3rd Secretary at Cairo. *Transferred* to Vienna. |
| | 7 | Beaumont, Henry H. D. | 3rd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary. |
| | 8 | Beauclerk, Wm. Nelthorpe | Consul-General at Budapest. *Promoted* to be Minister Resident at Lima. |
| | 9 | Salis, Count John de .. | 2nd Secretary at Berlin. *Transferred* to Madrid. |
| | 20 | Wawn, John T... .. | Student Interpreters in Japan. *Promoted* to be 2nd Assistants. |
| | „ | Harrington, Thomas J... | |
| | 22 | Wratislaw, Albert C. .. | Vice-Consul at Philippopolis. *Promoted* to be Consul at Basrah. |
| | „ | Craufurd, Clifford H. .. | Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate. *Promoted* to be Consul and Sub-Commissioner. |
| | „ | Monahan, James H. .. | Vice-Consul at Moush. *Transferred* to Haiffa. |
| | „ | Maunsell, Capt. F. R. .. | Vice-Consul at Sivas. *Transferred* to Van. |
| Oct. | 1 | Lowther, Gerard A. .. | Secretary of Legation at Tokio. *Appointed* Consul-General at Budapest. |
| | „ | Raikes, Arthur S. .. | Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro. *Transferred* to The Hague. |
| | „ | Clarke, Frederick S. .. | 2nd Secretary at Vienna. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro. |
| | „ | Whitehead, James B. .. | 2nd Secretary at Berlin. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio. |
| | „ | Spring Rice, Cecil A. .. | 2nd Secretary at Constantinople. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran. |
| | „ | Dering, Herbert G. N... | 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be a 2nd Secretary |
| | „ | Ford, John G. .. .. | 3rd Secretary at Rome. *Promoted* to be a 2nd Secretary. |
| | „ | Stanley, Hon. Arthur .. | 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. *Promoted* to be a 2nd Secretary. |
| | „ | Morbey, Arthur E. .. | Office-keeper in the Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Home Service Messenger. |
| | „ | Smith, James .. .. | Home Service Messenger. *Appointed* an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office. |
| | 8 | Rodd, J. Rennell, C.B. .. | 2nd Secretary at Cairo. *Promoted* to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 20 | Max Müller, Wm. G. .. | 2nd Secretary at Constantinople. *Transferred* to The Hague. |
| | „ | Ford, John G. .. .. | 2nd Secretary at Rome. *Transferred* to Brussels. |
| | „ | Maguire, Herbert H. .. | Consular Agent at Lota, Chile. *Promoted* to be Vice-Consul. |
| | 26 | Langley, Walter L. F. G. | Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Assistant Clerk. |
| | 29 | Veasey, John C. .. | Office-keeper in the Foreign Office. *Promoted* to be Home Service Messenger. |
| Nov. | 1 | Townley, Walter B. .. | 2nd Secretary at Lisbon. *Transferred* to Berlin. |
| | „ | Barclay, George H., C.M.G. | 2nd Secretary at Madrid. *Transferred* to Constantinople. |
| | „ | Eliot, Charles N. E., C.B. | 2rd Secretary at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Washington. |
| | „ | Dering, Herbert G. N... | 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. *Appointed* to Berlin. |
| | „ | Russell, Hon. Odo T. V. | 3rd Secretary at St. Petersburg. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary. |
| | „ | Granville, Earl .. .. | 3rd Secretary at Vienna. *Promoted* to 2nd Secretary. |
| | „ | MacDonell, Hugh E. .. | 3rd Secretary at Paris. *Transferred* to Lisbon. |
| | „ | McGregor, Peter J. .. | Vice-Consul at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Philippopolis. |
| | „ | Waugh, Alex. T. .. | Vice-Consul at Diarbekir. *Transferred* to Constantinople. |
| | „ | McMaster, Joseph E. .. | Vice-Consul at Quilimane. *Promoted* to be Consul at Beira. |

Digitized by Google

## PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*continued.*

| 1898. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 1 | Greville, R. C. F. | Vice-Consul at Chinde. *Transferred* to Quilimane. |
| | 11 | Powell, Wilfred | Consul at Stettin. *Transferred* to Philadelphia. |
| | „ | Hoare, William R. | Consul at Brest. *Transferred* to Honolulu. |
| | „ | Harford, Capt. S. H. | Consul at New Caledonia. *Transferred* to Manila. |
| | „ | Gurney, Martyn C. | Consul at Cherbourg. *Transferred* to Marseilles. |
| | „ | Croker, John E. | Vice-Consul at Valparaiso. *Promoted* to be Consul at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe. |
| | 17 | Bernal, Ralph | Consul at Rio Grande do Sul. *Transferred* to Stettin. |
| | 22 | Bigham, Clive C. | Honorary Attaché at Constantinople. *Transferred* to Peking. |
| | 23 | Welby, George E. | Secretary of Legation at Brussels. *Promoted* to be Minister Resident at Bogotá. |
| Dec. | 2 | O'Neill, Alan F. | Vice-Consul at Trouville. *Transferred* to Tréport. |
| | 14 | Young, George | Attaché at Washington. *Promoted* to be a 3rd Secretary. |
| | 17 | Grahame, Geo. D. | Attaché at Paris. *Promoted* to be a 3rd Secretary. |
| | 19 | Thornton, Edward | Secretary of Legation at Buenos Aires. *Transferred* to Athens. |
| | „ | Leveson-Gower, A. F. | Secretary of Legation at Athens. *Transferred* to The Hague. |
| | „ | Raikes, Arthur S. | Secretary of Legation at The Hague. *Transferred* to Brussels. |
| | „ | Clarke, Fredk. S. | Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro. *Transferred* to Buenos Aires |
| | „ | Boothby, Sir B., Bart. | 2nd Secretary at Paris. *Promoted* to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Aires. |
| | 22 | Biliotti, Sir A., K.C.M.G. | Consul in Crete. *Promoted* to be Consul-General. |
| | „ | Carden, Lionel E. G. | Consul at Mexico. *Promoted* to be Consul-General at Havana. |
| | „ | Haggard, John G. | Consul at Trieste. *Transferred* to Noumea, New Caledonia. |
| | „ | Grenfell, Alfred | Consul at Monte Video. *Transferred* to Buenos Aires. |
| | „ | Staniforth, Percy | Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires. *Promoted* to be Consul at Rio Grande do Sul. |
| | „ | Lemos, C. H. de | Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar. *Promoted* to be Consul. |
| | 26 | Cheetham, J. Milne | 3rd Secretary at Madrid. *Promoted* to be 2nd Secretary. |

---

## RETIREMENTS, &c.

| 1898. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 1 | Jones, Capt. H. M., V.C. | Minister Resident at Lima. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 3 | Ferguson, Alexander | Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Canary Is. *Resigned.* |
| | 28 | Kessler, Hugo. | Vice-Consul at Frankfort. *Resigned.* |
| Mar. | 16 | Applegath, William O. | Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile. *Appointment* terminated. |
| Apr. | 1 | Troup, James | Consul-General at Yokohama. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 29 | Langton, Lord | Honorary Attaché at Vienna. *Resigned.* |
| May | 1 | Parker, Herbert R. | 2nd Division Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Retired* on a pension. |
| June | 3 | Odoni, Amilcar | Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey. *Resigned.* |
| July | 1 | Ford, Rt. Hon. Sir C., G.C.B. | Ambassador at Rome. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 2 | Warburton, Joseph W. | Consul-General at San Francisco. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 13 | Allen, Frederick | Assistant Doorkeeper, Foreign Office. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 15 | Clipperton, Robert C. | Consul at Philadelphia. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 17 | Perceval, Charles G. G. | Consul at Marseilles. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 22 | Haynes, John H. | Vice-Consul at Algeciras, Spain. *Resigned.* |
| | 23 | Newport, Lord | Honorary Attaché at Vienna. *Resigned.* |
| | 26 | Beckeman, Knut W. M. | Vice-Consul at Halmstad, Sweden. *Resigned.* |
| | 30 | Bernhardt, Frederic de | Passport Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 31 | Nichol, Alex. | Consular Constable at Ningpo. *Resigned.* |

Digitized by Google

## RETIREMENTS, &c.—*continued.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1898. | | | |
| Aug. | 2 | Westmeath, Earl of .. | Honorary Attaché at Washington. *Resigned.* |
| | 28 | Lewis, Lucy M. Terry .. | Typist in the Foreign Office. *Resigned.* |
| Sept. | 1 | Malcolm, Ian, M.P. .. | Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Resigned.* |
| | ,, | Waddle, John .. .. | Vice-Consul at Progreso, Mexico. *Resigned.* |
| Oct. | 1 | Maynard, Reuben J. .. | Queen's Home Service Messenger. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 19 | Stanley, Hon. Arthur .. | 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. *Resigned.* |
| | 26 | Taylor, Brook P. P. .. | Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 29 | Lesenburg, Charles .. | Vice-Consul at Rostock, Germany. *Resigned.* |
| Nov. | 1 | Allen, Clement F. R. .. | Consul at Foochow. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | ,, | Carr, John .. .. | Vice-Consul at Narva, Russia. *Resigned.* |
| | 5 | Gollan, Sir Alex., K.C.M.G. | Consul-General at Havana. *Retired* on a pension. |
| | 8 | Palmaro, Charles .. | Vice-Consul at Mentone. *Resigned.* |
| | 11 | Rössner, Joseph.. .. | Consul at Amapala, Honduras. *Resigned.* |
| | 20 | Hambleton, S. .. .. | Vice-Consul at Ancùd, Chile. *Resigned.* |
| | 21 | Longpré, Henry N. .. | Vice-Consul at Viéques, Porto Rico *Resigned.* |
| | 30 | Trevenen, Noel .. .. | Consul at Brunei. *Appointment* terminated. |
| Dec. | 1 | Feria, José T. .. .. | Vice-Consul at Ayamonte, Spain. *Post abolished.* |
| | 5 | Elliot, Capt. G. S. .. | Vice-Consul at Van. *Resigned.* |
| | 28 | Koch, Otto .. .. | Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway. *Resigned.* |
| | 31 | Grady, Henry L. .. | Vice-Consul at Apalachicola, Florida. *Resigned.* |
| 1899. | | | |
| Jan. | 1 | Cavarra, Antonio M. .. | Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis. *Post abolished.* |

---

## DEATHS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1898. | | | |
| Jan. | 7 | Segui, Gabriel .. .. | Vice-Consul at Mahon, Balearic Islands. |
| | 8 | Meade, Hon. Sir R. H., G.C.B. .. .. .. | Formerly Clerk in the Foreign Office. |
| | 9 | Fowler, George M. .. | Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba. |
| | 15 | Flensburg, Theodore .. | Vice-Consul at Malmö, Sweden. |
| | 20 | Hintze, John .. .. | Vice-Consul at Bornholm, Denmark. |
| | 21 | Byner, Thomas .. .. | Late Queen's Home Service Messenger. |
| | 28 | Howard, Sir H. F., G.C.B. | Formerly Envoy, &c., at Munich. |
| Feb. | 2 | Macpherson, William .. | Late Consul at Barcelona. |
| | 3 | Thomsett, William .. | Vice-Consul at Calais. |
| | 16 | Raby, Arthur .. .. | Late Consul at Riga. |
| | 19 | Michele, Charles E. de.. | Formerly Consul at St. Petersburgh. |
| | 23 | Mackie, Sir J., K.C.M.G... | Lately Surgeon and Delegate to the Board of Health at Alexandria. |
| | ,, | Schwabach, Julius L. .. | Consul-General at Berlin. |
| Mar. | 28 | Strafford, Earl of .. | Formerly Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. |
| | ,, | Paterson, W. G. Spence | Consul at Reykjavik, Iceland. |
| | 29 | Cawdor, Earl .. .. | Formerly Précis Writer to the late Earl of Aberdeen. |
| May | 4 | Lay, Horatio N... .. | Formerly Vice-Consul at Shanghai. |
| | 15 | Barnewall, William .. | Vice-Consul at Mobile, United States. |
| | 24 | Porcelli, Cesare .. .. | Vice-Consul at Scoglitti, Italy. |
| | 25 | Davies, Theophilus, H... | Formerly Vice-Consul at Honolulu. |
| June | 4 | Raab, Albert M. C. .. | Acting-Consul at Chinkiang, China. |
| | 7 | Dussi, Matthew.. .. | Vice-Consul at Rodosto, Turkey. |
| | 20 | Sperandio, Luigi .. | Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia. |
| | 23 | Joly, Henry B. .. .. | Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea. |
| | 28 | Alabaster, Sir C., K.C.M.G. | Lately Consul-General at Canton. |
| | 29 | Scott, Sir John, K.C.M.G. | Formerly Secretary to the North American Boundary Commission. |

Digitized by Google

## DEATHS—*continued.*

1898.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 2 | Haden, Charles S. .. | Formerly Vice-Consul at Lyons. |
| | „ | Gazi, Abdalla .. .. | Consular Agent at Port of Tripoli, Syria. |
| | 3 | Bonhote, Frederic .. | Acting Consul at Batavia, Java. |
| | 26 | Lees, Sir C. C., K.C.M.G. | Formerly Consul-General in Borneo. |
| | 30 | Hunter, Col. F. M. .. | Formerly Consul for the Somali Coast. |
| Aug. | 2 | Rawson-Walker, E. H. | Consul at Manila. |
| | 10 | Ramsden, Fred. W. .. | Consul at Santiago de Cuba. |
| | 20 | Maclean, Lt.-Col. A. H. | Consul for the Canary Islands. |
| | 21 | Fawcett, Sir J. H., K.C.M.G. | Late Consul-General and Judge at Constantinople. |
| | „ | Mustapha, Ahmed .. | Consular Agent at Luxor, Egypt. |
| | 23 | Frossard, Rev. E. S. .. | Formerly Chaplin at Bordeaux. |
| Sept. | 6 | Cassimatis, Emmanuel .. | Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete. |
| | 14 | Whereat, Rev. Reg. H. | Chaplin to Embassy at Madrid. |
| Oct. | 17 | Sheffield, George .. | Formerly Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 24 | Goodenough, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. H., K.C.B. .. .. | Formerly Military Attaché at Vienna. |
| | 27 | Jovovich, Spiridion .. | Formerly Chief Clerk at Constantinople. |
| | 31 | Hay, Edward A. E. .. | Vice-Consul at Königsberg. |
| Nov. | 15 | Dennis, George, C.M.G. | Formerly Consul at Smyrna. |
| | 20 | Baden-Powell, Sir G., M.P., K.C.M.G. | Lately British Commissioner on Behring Sea Seal Fishery Enquiry. |
| Dec. | 19 | Napier and Ettrick, Lord, K.T. .. .. .. | Formerly Ambassador at Berlin. |
| | 24 | Kruse, Christian .. | Vice-Consul at Kiel, Germany. |
| | 29 | Constable, Marmaduke.. | Consul at Stockholm. |

---

## INFORMATION RECEIVED IN TIME FOR PARTIAL INSERTION ONLY IN THE BODY OF THE WORK.

1899.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 3 | Hohler, Thos. B. .. | 3rd Secretary at St. Petersburg. *Transferred* to Cairo. |
| | 4 | Abela, Dr. J. .. .. | *Appointed* Vice-Consul at Tripoli, Syria. |
| | 6 | Paget, Ralph .. .. | 2nd Secretary at Tokio. *Transferred* to Cairo. |
| | 7 | Lindsay, Hon. R. C. .. | *Appointed* Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 8 | Crawford, Geo. W. .. | Consul at Porto Rico. *Died.* |
| | „ | Pryer, Wm. B... .. | Consular Agent at Sandakan, Borneo. *Died.* |
| | 12 | à Court, Lt.-Col. Charles | *Appointed* Military Attaché at Brussels and The Hague. |
| | 13 | Marsden, A. .. .. | *Appointed* Vice-Consul at Mombasa, East Africa. |
| | „ | Jouve, Louis J... .. | Vice-Consul at Toulon. *Resigned.* |
| | 14 | Phipps, Eric C. E. .. | *Appointed* Attaché in the Diplomatic Service. |
| | 19 | Douner, Thomas .. | *Appointed* Consular Agent at Barrancas, Venezuela. |
| | „ | Mathison, Edward .. | *Appointed* Consular Agent at Puerto Tablas, Venezuela. |
| | 25 | Bernett, A. Percy .. | Consul at New York. *Appointed* Commercial Attaché at Vienna. |
| | „ | Schneider, Capt. C. V... | *Appointed* Assistant Military Attaché at Tehran. |
| | „ | Churchill, Harry L. .. | Consul at Resht. *Transferred* to Trieste. |
| | „ | MacGregor, Alex. S. .. | Vice-Consul at Christiania. *Promoted* to be Consul at Stockholm. |
| | „ | Moore, Wellesley .. | Vice-Consul at San Francisco. *Promoted* to be Consul at Porto Rico. |
| | „ | Ansted, George L. .. | Vice-Consul at Coquimbo. *Promoted* to be Consul. |

Digitized by Google

# HISTORY

OF THE

# OFFICES OF THE SECRETARIES OF STATE,

1253 TO 1899.

---

THE earliest mention of a Secretary to the Sovereign occurs in the 37th year of the reign of Henry III, 1253.

A second Secretary to the King appears for the first time in the 12th year of the reign of Henry VI, 1433, and from this appointment arose the term "Principal" or "Chief" or "First" Secretary; but it was not until the 30th year of the reign of Henry VIII, 1539, that the office of King's Principal Secretary was divided between two persons, with equal rank and duties.

The first use of the title "Secretary of State" occurred in the 43rd year of the reign of Elizabeth, 1601, when Sir Robert Cecill was styled "Our Principal Secretary of Estate." His Coadjutor, John Herbert, was described as one of "Our Secretaries of Estate." In the next reign the title became generally adopted in its more modern term of "Secretary of State."

Upon the union with Scotland, in the 6th year of the reign of Queen Anne, 1708, a third Principal Secretary of State was added, viz., for Scotch Affairs, but this appointment ceased in January, 1746.

In the 8th year of the reign of George III, January 20, 1768, a Principal Secretary of State for the American or Colonial Department was added, who was styled "Secretary of State for the Colonies," but this appointment was abolished in 1782 (Act 22 Geo. III. c. 82).

At the time when only two Principal Secretaries of State existed, the duties were divided between the North and South Departments—the Northern Department, or Province, included the Low Countries, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Poland, Russia, &c.; and the Southern Department, or Province, France, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, &c.

In the 22nd year of the reign of George III, March 27, 1782, the terms "Northern" and "Southern" were discontinued; when the duties were divided between the "Home" and "Foreign" Departments—the affairs of Ireland and the Colonies devolving upon the elder of the two Secretaries.

In the 34th year of the reign of George III, July 11, 1794, a Principal Secretary of State for War was appointed; and the business of the Colonies, which had hitherto been carried on at the Home Department, was transferred to that Secretary, March 17, 1801.

In the 17th year of the reign of Victoria, June 12, 1854, a Fourth Principal Secretary of State was appointed, when the business of the Colonial Department was separated from the War Department.

In the 22nd year of the reign of Victoria, September 2, 1858, on the abolition of the East India Company's Charter, a Fifth Principal Secretary of State was appointed for the Affairs of India.

There are now Five Secretaries of State, viz., for the Home, Foreign, War, Colonial, and India Departments.

Digitized by Google

# SECRETARIES OF STATE
## FOR THE NORTHERN DEPARTMENT, 1761 TO 1782.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1761. | Mar. 25. | John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute. |
| 1762. | May 28. | George Grenville. |
| —— | Oct. 14. | George Montague Dunk, 2nd and last Earl of Halifax. |
| 1763. | Sept. 9. | John Montague, 4th Earl of Sandwich. |
| 1765. | July 10. | Augustus Henry Fitzroy, 3rd Duke of Grafton. |
| 1766. | May 26. | General, afterwards Field-Marshal, Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway. |
| 1768. | Jan. 20. | Thomas Thynne, 3rd Viscount Weymouth, afterwards 1st Marquess of Bath. |
| —— | Oct. 21. | William Henry Nassau, 4th Earl of Rochford. |
| 1770. | Dec. 19. | John Montague, 4th Earl of Sandwich. |
| 1771. | Jan. 24. | George Montague Dunk, 2nd and last Earl of Halifax. |
| —— | June 12. | Henry Howard, 12th Earl of Suffolk, and 6th Earl of Berkshire. |
| 1779 to 1782. | Oct. 27 to March. | David Murray, 7th Viscount Stormont, afterwards 2nd Earl of Mansfield. |

## FOR THE SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1761. | Oct. 9. | Charles Wyndham, 2nd Earl of Egremont. |
| 1763. | Sept. 9. | George Montague Dunk, 2nd and last Earl of Halifax. |
| 1765. | July 10. | General, afterwards Field-Marshal, Rt. Hon. Henry Seymour Conway. |
| 1766. | May 26. | Charles Lennox, 3rd Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Aubigny. |
| —— | July 30. | William Petty, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, afterwards 1st Marquess of Lansdowne. |
| 1768. | Oct. 21. | Thomas Thynne, 3rd Viscount Weymouth, afterwards 1st Marquess of Bath. |
| 1770. | Dec. 19. | William Henry Nassau, 4th Earl of Rochford. |
| 1775. | Nov. 10. | Thomas Thynne, 3rd Viscount Weymouth, afterwards 1st Marquess of Bath. |
| 1779 to 1782. | Nov. 24 to March. | Wills Hill, 1st Earl of Hillsborough, afterwards 1st Marquess of Downshire. |

## SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 1782 TO 1899.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1782. | Mar. 27. | Charles James Fox. |
| —— | July 17. | Thomas Robinson, 2nd Lord Grantham. |
| 1783. | Apr. 2. | Charles James Fox. |
| —— | Dec. 23. | Francis Godolphin Osborn, Marquess of Caermarthen (Lord Osborn of Kiveton, by writ), afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds. |
| 1791. | June 8. | William Wyndham Grenville, Lord Grenville. |
| 1801. | Feb. 20. | Robert Banks Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury, afterwards 2nd Earl of Liverpool. |
| 1804. | May 14. | Dudley Ryder, 2nd Lord Harrowby, afterwards 1st Earl of Harrowby. |
| 1805. | Jan. 11. | Henry Phipps, 3rd Lord Mulgrave, afterwards 1st Earl of Mulgrave. |
| 1806. | Feb. 7. | Charles James Fox. |

Digitized by Google

## SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS—*continued.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1806. | Sept. 24. | Charles Grey, Lord Howick, afterwards 2nd Earl Grey. |
| 1807. | Mar. 25. | George Canning. |
| 1809. | Oct. 11. | Henry Bathurst, 3rd Earl Bathurst. |
| —— | Dec. 6. | Richard Wellesley, Marquess Wellesley. |
| 1812. | Mar. 4. | Robert Henry Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, afterwards 2nd Marquess of Londonderry. |
| 1822. | Sept. 16. | George Canning. |
| 1827. | Apr. 30. | John William Ward, Viscount Dudley and Ward, afterwards Earl of Dudley. |
| 1828. | June 2. | George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G. |
| 1830. | Nov. 22. | Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B. |
| 1834. | Nov. 15. | Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, K.G. |
| 1835. | Apr. 18. | Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B. |
| 1841. | Sept. 2. | George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, K.G. |
| 1846. | July 6. | Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B. |
| 1851. | Dec. 26. | Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G. |
| 1852. | Feb. 27. | James Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B. |
| —— | Dec. 28. | Lord John Russell, afterwards 1st Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G. |
| 1853. | Feb. 21. | George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B. |
| 1858. | Feb. 26. | James Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B. |
| 1859. | June 18. | Lord John Russell, afterwards 1st Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G. |
| 1865. | Nov. 3. | George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B. |
| 1866. | July 6. | Edward Henry Stanley, Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe, afterwards 15th Earl of Derby, K.G. |
| 1868. | Dec. 9. | George Wm. Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B. |
| 1870. | July 6. | Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G. |
| 1874. | Feb. 21. | Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby, K.G. |
| 1878. | Apr. 2. | Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G. |
| 1880. | Apr. 28. | Granville George Leveson Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G. |
| 1885. | June 24. | Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G. |
| 1886. | Feb. 6. | Archibald Philip Primrose, present and 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G. |
| —— | Aug. 3. | Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B. |
| 1887. | Jan. 14. | Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G. |
| 1892. | Aug. 18. | Archibald Philip Primrose, present and 5th Earl of Rosebery, K.G. |
| 1894. | Mar. 11. | John Wodehouse, present and 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G. |
| 1895. | June 29. | Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, present and 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, K.G. (*Present Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*) |

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE, 1782 TO 1899.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1782. | .. | Richard Brinsley Sheridan; William Fraser; George Maddison. |
| 1783. | .. | St. Andrew St. John. |
| 1789. | Aug. 22. | James Bland Burges, afterwards Sir J. B. Burges Lamb, Bart., and Knight Marshal. |
| —— | Aug. 24. | Hon. Dudley Ryder, afterwards 2nd Lord Harrowby; and 1st Earl of Harrowby. |
| 1790. | Feb. 20. | George Aust (Permanent). |
| 1795. | Oct. 16. | George Hammond (Permanent). |
| 1796. | Jan. 5. | George Canning (afterwards Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs). |
| 1799. | Apr. 1. | John Hookham Frere. |
| 1800. | Sept. 25. | Edward Fisher. |
| 1801. | Feb. 20. | Lord Hervey, afterwards 5th Earl of Bristol, and later 1st Marquess of Bristol. |
| 1803. | Nov. 8. | Charles Arbuthnot. |
| 1804. | June 5. | Hon. William Eliot, afterwards 2nd Earl of St. Germans. |
| 1805. | Jan. 25. | Robert Ward. |

Digitized by Google

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1806. | Feb. 20. | Hon. George Walpole. Feb. 20. Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. |
| 1807. | Mar. 30. | George Hammond (Permanent). |
| —— | Mar. 30. | James Edward Harris, Viscount Fitz Harris, afterwards 2nd Earl of Malmesbury |
| —— | Aug. 19. | Hon. Charles Bagot. |
| 1809. | Oct. 16. | William Richard Hamilton (Permanent). Dec. 13. Culling Charles Smith |
| 1812. | Feb. 28. | Edward Cooke. |
| 1817. | July 25. | Joseph Planta (afterwards Rt. Hon. Joseph Planta) (Permanent). |
| 1822. | Jan. 22. | Richard Charles Francis Meade, 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam. |
| 1823. | Jan. 6. | Lord Francis Nathaniel Conyngham, 2nd Marquess Conyngham. |
| 1824. | July 5. | Charles Augustus Ellis, 6th Lord Howard de Walden, and 2nd Lord Seaford. |
| 1826. | Jan. 2. | Ulick John de Burgh, 1st Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P. |
| 1827. | Apr. 23. | John Backhouse (Permanent). |
| 1828. | June 9. | Cospatrick Alexander Home, Lord Dunglas, 11th Earl of Home. |
| 1830. | Nov. 26. | Sir George Shee, Bart. |
| 1834. | Nov. 13. | George Cowper, Viscount Fordwich, afterwards 6th Earl Cowper. |
| —— | Dec. 17. | Philip Henry Stanhope, Viscount Mahon, afterwards 5th Earl Stanhope. |
| 1835. | Aug. 15. | Hon. William Thomas Horner Fox Strangways, afterwards 4th Earl of Ilchester. |
| 1840. | Mar. 7. | Granville Geo. Leveson Gower, Visc. Leveson, afterwards 2nd Earl Granville, K.G. |
| 1841. | Sept. 4. | Charles John Canning, Viscount Canning, afterwards Earl Canning, K.G. |
| 1842. | Mar. 4. | Henry Unwin (afterwards Rt. Hon. H. U.) Addington (Permanent). |
| 1846. | Jan. 27. | Hon. Geo. Augustus Fred. Percy Sydney Smythe, afterwards 7th Visc. Strangford. |
| —— | July 6. | E. J. Stanley, afterwards Lord Eddisbury, and later 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley. |
| 1852. | Feb. 12. | Austen Henry Layard (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. Layard, G.C.B.). |
| —— | May 18. | Edw. H. Stanley Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe, afterwards 15th Earl of Derby. |
| —— | Dec. 28. | John Wodehouse, 3rd Lord Wodehouse, present and 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G. |
| 1854. | Apr. 10. | Rt. Hon. Edmund Hammond (afterwards Lord Hammond) (Permanent). |
| 1856. | July 5. | Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Earl of Shelburne (Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, by writ), afterwards 4th Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G. |
| 1858. | Feb. 26. | William R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir W.), G.C.S.I. |
| —— | Oct. 1. | James Murray, C.B. (Assistant). |
| 1859. | June 19. | John Wodehouse, 3rd Lord Wodehouse, present and 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G. |
| 1861. | Aug. 15. | Austen Henry Layard (afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. Layard, G.C.B.). |
| 1866. | July 6. | Edward Christopher Egerton. |
| 1868. | Dec. 12. | Arthur John Otway (now Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Otway, Bart.). |
| 1869. | July 5. | Hon. Thomas Charles William Spring Rice (Assistant). |
| 1870. | Aug. 10. | Odo W. L. Russell (afterwards Rt. Hon. Lord Odo W. L. Russell, G.C.B., and later Lord Ampthill) (Assistant). |
| 1871. | Jan. 9. | George Henry Charles Byng, Viscount Enfield (afterwards Earl of Strafford). |
| —— | Oct. 16. | Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, Lord Tenterden, K.C.B. (Assistant). |
| 1873. | Oct. 10. | Charles Stuart Aubrey Abbott, Lord Tenterden, K.C.B. (Permanent). |
| —— | Oct. 10. | Thomas Villiers Lister (now Sir Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G.) (Assistant). |
| 1874. | Feb. 23. | Hon. Robert Bourke (now Rt. Hon. Lord Connemara). |
| 1876. | July 14. | Sir Julian Pauncefote (now Rt. Hon. Sir J. Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.) (Assist.). |
| 1880. | Apr. 28. | Sir Charles (now Rt. Hon. Sir Charles) W. Dilke, Bart., M.P. |
| 1882. | Sept. 23. | Sir J. Pauncefote (now Rt. Hon. Sir J. Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.) (Permanent). |
| —— | Oct. 24. | Philip H. Wodehouse Currie, C.B. (now Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Currie, G.C.B.) (Assistant). |
| 1883. | Jan. 1. | Lord Edmond George Petty-Fitzmaurice, M.P. |
| 1885. | June 25. | Rt. Hon. Robert Bourke (now Lord Connemara). |
| 1886. | Feb. 7. | James (now Rt. Hon. J.) Bryce, M.P. |
| —— | Aug. 4. | Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., M.P., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E. |
| 1889. | Apr. 2. | Sir Philip W. (now Lord) Currie, G.C.B. |
| —— | Apr. 2. | Sir Thomas H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Assistant). |
| 1891. | Sept. 22. | James William (now Rt. Hon. J. W.) Lowther, M.P. |
| 1892. | Aug. 19. | Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M.P. |
| 1894. | Jan. 1. | Sir Thomas H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*Present Permanent Under Secretary of State.*) |
| —— | Jan. 1. | Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Assistant.) |
| —— | Jan. 1. | Hon. Francis L. Bertie. (Assistant.) (*Present Assistant Under Secretary of State*) |
| 1895. | June 30. | Rt. Hon. George N. Curzon (now Lord Curzon of Kedleston). |
| 1896. | July 25. | Hon. Francis H. Villiers, C.B. (Assistant.) (*Present Assistant Under Secretary of State.*) |
| 1898. | July 25. | Sir Martin Le M. H. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant.) (*Present Assistant Under Secretary of State.*) |
| —— | Oct. 15. | Rt. Hon. Wm. St. John Fremantle Brodrick, M.P. (*Present Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.*) |

Digitized by Google

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rt. Hon. Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs. | | Appointed | 29 June, 1895 |
| Sir T. H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (Permanent) .. .. | Under Secretaries of State. | ,, | 1 Jan. 1894 |
| Rt. Hon. Wm. St. John F. Brodrick, M.P. (Parliamentary) | | ,, | 15 Oct. 1898 |
| Hon. Francis L. Bertie (Assistant) .. .. .. .. | | ,, | 1 Jan. 1894 |
| Hon. Francis H. Villiers, C.B. (Assistant) .. .. .. | | ,, | 25 July, 1896 |
| Sir Martin Le M. H. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Assistant) .. | | ,, | 25 July, 1898 |
| Sir George E. Dallas, Bart. .. .. .. .. .. | Chief Clerk.. | ,, | 7 Feb. 1896 |
| William Edward Davidson, C.B., Q.C. .. .. .. .. | Legal Adviser.. | ,, | 27 July, 1886 |

| NAME. | FIRST APPOINTMENT. Junior Clerks 3rd Class. | Junior Clerks 2nd Class. | PROMOTION. Junior Clerks 1st Class. | Assistant Clerks. | Senior Clerks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sir Henry G. Bergne, K.C.M.G. .. .. | 14 Mar. 61 | 4 June 65 | 16 Oct. 71 | 30 Mar. 80 | 1 Jan. 94 |
| †Hon. B. Eric E. Barrington, C.B. .. .. | 7 Feb. 67 | 3 July 69 | 1 June 73 | 1 May 85 | 1 Jan. |
| Sir Clement Lloyd Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B. .. | 3 Sept. | 30 Dec. 70 | 16 Feb. 74 | 15 Mar. 86 | 1 Jan. |
| Everard William Wylde, C.M.G. .. .. | 25 May 68 | 16 Oct. 71 | 16 Mar. 80 | 2 Apr. 89 | 1 Jan. |
| William A. Cockerell .. .. .. | 27 Jan. 60 | 7 Sept. 64 | 21 May 71 | 1 Mar. 77 | 7 Feb. 96 |
| Francis A. Campbell.. .. .. .. | 24 Nov. 71 | 1 June 73 | 1 Apr. 81 | 1 Jan. 94 | 25 July |
| Arthur Larcom .. .. .. .. | 23 Nov. 71 | 10 Oct. 73 | 1 Apr. 81 | 1 Jan. 94 | |
| Charles A. Hopwood, C.B. .. .. .. | 12 Jan. 72 | 16 Feb. 74 | 1 Apr. | 1 Jan. | |
| Harry Farnall, C.M.G. .. .. .. | 11 Nov. 73 | 16 Mar. 80 | 1 Apr. | 7 Mar. | |
| W. Chauncy Cartwright, C.M.G. .. .. | 6 Mar. 75 | 14 July | 1 Apr. | 7 Feb. 96 | |
| Richard P. Maxwell .. .. .. .. | 18 May 77 | — | 1 Apr. | 25 July | |
| Walter L. F. G. Langley, C.B. .. .. | 7 June 78 | 1 Apr. 81 | 11 June 82 | 26 Oct. 98 | |
| W. Algernon Law .. .. .. .. | 27 May 80 | 1 Apr. 81 | 24 Oct. 82 | | |
| Edward A. W. Clarke .. .. .. | — | 12 July | 1 Dec. 84 | | |
| ¶George F. Fairholme .. .. .. | — | 20 Sept. 82 | 15 Mar. 86 | | |
| Charles Strachey .. .. .. .. | — | 2 Apr. 85 | 1 May 88 | | |
| Eyre A. Crowe .. .. .. .. | — | 23 May | 14 June | | |
| ¶Philip Alphonso Somers Cocks .. .. | — | 12 Sept. | 26 Oct. | | |
| ‖Henry St. George Foley .. .. .. | — | 1 June 88 | 18 Oct. 89 | | |
| (a)Louis du Pan Mallet .. .. .. | — | 21 June | 1 Nov. | | |
| ‡William George Tyrrell .. .. .. | — | 26 Apr. 89 | 1 Apr. 90 | | |
| Edward R. E. Vicars.. .. .. .. | — | 14 May | 1 Dec. | | |
| §Robert Douglas Norton .. .. .. | — | 1 Jan. 90 | 1 Oct. 92 | | |
| Beilby F. Alston .. .. .. .. | — | 1 Dec. | 1 Jan. 94 | | |
| **Lord Terence Blackwood.. .. .. | — | — | — | | |
| ¶John Anthony Cecil Tilley .. .. | — | 1 Mar. 93 | 1 Jan. | | |
| Harry Brinsley Brooke .. .. .. | — | 30 Mar. 94 | 30 Mar. 95 | | |
| Hon. William A. F. Erskine .. .. | — | 7 Apr. | 7 Apr. | | |
| Gerald Sydney Spicer .. .. .. | — | 14 Apr. | 25 July 96 | | |
| Charles Sebastian Somers Cocks .. .. | — | 16 Apr. | 14 Oct. | | |
| Ronald James Hamilton .. .. .. | — | 22 Dec. | 26 Oct. 98 | | |
| William Edmund O'Reilly .. .. .. | — | 17 Dec. 96 | 1 Dec. | | |
| Francis Oswald Lindley .. .. .. | — | 24 Mar. 97 | | | |
| George Russell Clerk .. .. .. | — | 22 Dec. 98 | | | |
| Malcolm Arnold Robertson.. .. .. | — | 21 Dec. | | | |

| Librarian's Dep[t]. | Date of Appointment. | |
|---|---|---|
| Augustus H. Oakes .. | 20 Mar. 1858 | Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, 3 Feb. 1896. |
| F. H. T. Streatfeild . | 22 Dec. 1868 | Assistant. |
| Richard W. Brant .. | 13 Sept. 1872 | 1st Class Clerks. |
| G. J. V. de Bernhardt | 23 Dec. 1878 | 1st Class Clerks. |
| Nicholas A. Ball .... | 22 Sept. 1879 | Staff Officer, 3 Feb. 1896. |
| Godfrey E.P. Hertslet | 1 Dec. 1890 | 3rd Class Clerk. |

* Was Superintendent of the Treaty Department from April 26, 1881, to December 31, 1893.
† Is Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
‡ Is Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
§ Is Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.
‖ Is Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.
¶ Receives an allowance for Translations.
** Exchanged places with the Hon. Hugh Grosvenor, of the Diplomatic Service, August 1, 1896.
(a) Seconded for service in Egypt.

Note.—Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P., is Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.

Digitized by Google

| TREATY DEPARTMENT. | Date of 1st Appointment. | |
|---|---|---|
| Charles B. Robertson .. .. | 30 Jan. 1865 | Superintendent of the Treaty Department, 1 Jan. 1894. |
| Willoughby R. D. Maycock .. | 14 June, 1872 | Assistant in the Treaty Department, 1 Oct. 1896. |
| Robert Follett Synge, C.M.G. .. | .. | Staff Officer, 3 Feb. 1896. |
| Edward Guy Wetherall .. .. | 4 July, 1890 | 3rd Class Clerk. |
| **CHIEF CLERK'S DEPARTMENT.** | | |
| Edward Braxton Newman .. | 10 June, 1859 | Assistant, 19 Nov. 1890. |
| Hanson Werry Fraser .. .. | 8 Feb. 1872 | 1st Class Clerks. |
| Frederick Edward Ellis .. | 15 May, 1873 | 1st Class Clerks. |
| Walter Rea Wallis .. .. | 12 July, 1882 | Staff Officer, 14 Jan. 1896. |
| Professor Charles Wells.. .. | 1 Mar. 1892 | Oriental Translator. |
| Harry Lloyd Verney .. .. | 20 Dec. 1898 | Shorthand Writer. |

SECOND DIVISION CLERKS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ernest James Cooper (Higher Grade) | 1 Apr. 1881 | Henry Albert Slade* .. .. | 16 Nov. 1888 |
| William Lewis Berrow (Higher Grade) | 1 Apr. 1881 | William Henry Robinson .. | 22 Mar. 1893 |
| John Gritton .. (Higher Grade) | 1 Apr. 1881 | Percy Christopher Rice .. .. | 30 Dec. 1895 |
| Frederick Henry White(*a*) .. | 26 Sept. 1882 | Daniel Arthur Leak* .. .. | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| Harry Leslie Sherwood .. | 26 Sept. | Walter Everard Fuller .. .. | 16 Mar. 1898 |
| Hugh Ritchie(*b*) .. .. .. | 26 Jan. 1883 | Charles Scott Nicoll* .. .. | 16 Apr. |
| Frank Gritton* .. .. .. | 16 Oct. 1885 | Harold Owen Baker .. .. | 16 May |
| Owen Vincent Blake .. .. | 9 Feb. 1886 | Hubert Stanley Martin .. .. | 29 July |
| Herbert William McQuown* .. | 26 Jan. 1888 | Joseph Henry Mears* .. .. | 1 Jan. 1899 |
| George Badrick*.. .. .. | 16 Nov. | Benjamin Westell* .. .. | 1 Jan. |
| Edward Parkes* .. .. .. | 16 Nov. | | |

TYPEWRITERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sophia Isabella Fulcher (Supt.).. | 23 Apr. 1889 | Emily Kate Court .. .. | 19 Nov. 1897 |
| Eleanor Rosina Court (do.) .. | 16 Mar. 1896 | Agnes Rider Crimp .. .. | 30 Mar. 1898 |
| Rachel Louisa Garrett .. .. | 20 Mar. | Elizabeth Ann Aggas .. .. | 1 Apr. |
| Alice Jane Neville .. .. | 20 Nov. | Margaret Agnes Lloyd .. .. | 2 Dec. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| J. W. Harrison .. .. .. | 10 Aug. 1896 | Printer. |
| Charles Edmund Rose .. .. | 19 Jan. 1874 | Head Office Keeper. |
| John Charles Middleton .. | 29 May, 1876 | Office Keepers. |
| George Sinclair .. .. .. | 20 May, 1880 | Office Keepers. |
| Charles Albert William Sly .. | 22 Nov. 1879 | Office Keepers. |
| Charles Ernest Johnson.. .. | 1 May, 1894 | Office Keepers. |
| John Wright .. .. .. | 9 Sept. 1895 | Office Keepers. |
| Branton Bamford .. .. | 21 Oct. 1896 | Office Keepers. |
| James Smith .. .. .. | 5 Aug. 1890 | Office Keepers. |
| Jervis Wright .. .. .. | 27 Oct. 1898 | Office Keepers. |
| William Frederic Roberts .. | 4 May, 1883 | Door Keeper. |
| James Taylor Brown .. .. | 29 Apr. 1881 | Assistant Door Keeper. |
| George William Juby .. .. | 27 July 1898 | Coal Porter. |
| William Kellett .. .. .. | 11 Aug. | Assistant Coal Porter. |
| James Arthur Evans .. .. | 15 Nov. 1876 | Messenger to Librarian's Department. |
| Maurice Ernest Ling .. .. | 26 Aug. 1898 | Assistant ditto. |
| George Gough .. .. .. | 20 Sept. 1883 | Door Keeper at the Passport Office. |

QUEEN'S FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS. (9.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conway Fred. Charles Seymour.. | 17 May, 1859 | Francis Edward Raikes.. .. | 4 Apr. 1892 |
| Capt. Philip H. M. Wynter .. | 12 Feb. 1868 | Guy l'Estrange Ewen .. .. | 1 Jan. 1895 |
| Capt. John Rutherford Lumley.. | 3 July, 1882 | Capt. Harry King Stewart .. | 7 Mar. |
| Harry Ashworth Taylor .. | 17 Mar. 1883 | Arthur J. Mounteney-Jephson | 13 Nov. |
| John Hicks Graves .. .. | 1 Aug. 1888 | | |

QUEEN'S HOME SERVICE MESSENGERS. (8.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murdoch Mackenzie .. .. | 19 Aug. 1878 | James Wilson | 2nd class. | 1 May, 1894 |
| Robert King Hall .. .. | 13 Oct. 1879 | Edward G. Pearson | 2nd class. | 8 June, 1895 |
| William Boyle .. .. .. | 23 Apr. 1880 | Arthur E. Morbey | 2nd class. | 1 Oct. 1898 |
| Edmund W. Newberry .. .. | 13 May, | John C. Veasey | 2nd class. | 29 Oct. |

Dr. Donald Hood, Examining Physician to Queen's Foreign and Home Service Messengers, January 14, 1898.

* For previous Service, *see* "Statement of Services," pages 53 to 234.

(*a*) Holds the Temporary Staff Post of Bookkeeper. (*b*) Holds the Temporary Staff Post of Passport Clerk.

| Departments. | Clerks. | Distribution of Business. | Superintending Under-Secretaries. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHIEF CLERK. Sir G. E. Dallas, Bt. | E. B. Newman<br>H. W. Fraser<br>Frederick E. Ellis<br>W. R. Wallis<br>—<br>F. H. White<br>H. L. Sherwood<br>O. V. Blake<br>H. W. McQuown<br>W. H. Robinson<br>P. C. Rice<br>H. O. Baker | Estimates; Examination and Control of Accounts; Diplomatic Appointments; Messengers; Cabinet Keys; Issue of Salaries; Diplomatic Pensions; Establishment Questions. | Sir T. H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. |
| COMMERCIAL AND SANITARY. Sir Henry G. Bergne, K.C.M.G.* | Arthur Larcom<br>A. C. Grant Duff†<br>E. R. E. Vicars<br>—<br>E. J. Cooper<br>W. L. Berrow<br>C. S. Nicoll | Correspondence with H.M.'s Ministers and Consuls abroad; with the Representatives of Foreign Powers in England; the Board of Trade, and other Departments of H.M.'s Government; as well as with Commercial Associations, &c., on matters strictly Commercial; Sanitary Questions; Copyright; Protection of Industrial Property. | Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P. |
| AFRICAN (East & West). Sir C. L. Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B. | H. Farnall, C.M.G.<br>E. A. W. Clarke<br>Charles Strachey<br>H. B. Brooke<br>W. E. O'Reilly | Correspondence relating to the East and West Coasts of Africa, and to the Suppression of the Slave Trade. Administration of the British Protectorates in Africa under the control of the Foreign Office. | Hon. F. L. Bertie. |
| WESTERN (EUROPE). E. W. Wylde, C.M.G. | W. Langley, C.B.<br>W. Algernon Law<br>Lord T. Blackwood<br>F. O. Lindley | Austria, Bavaria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Tunis, and Wurtemberg.<br>Morocco.<br>Newfoundland Fisheries.<br>Borneo, Samoa, and Pacific Islands. | Sir T. H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.<br>Sir M. Gosselin, K.C.M.G<br>Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B. |
| CONSULAR. W. A. Cockerell | Eyre A. Crowe<br>P. A. Somers Cocks<br>—<br>John Gritton<br>Frank Gritton<br>W. E. Fuller | Correspondence with H.M.'s Ministers and Consuls abroad, and management of all matters relating to the Consular Service. | Hon. F. L. Bertie.<br>Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B.<br>Sir M. Gosselin, K.C.M.G. |
| AMERICAN AND ASIATIC. F. A. Campbell | W. C. Cartwright, C.M.G.<br>B. F. Alston<br>Hon. W. Erskine<br>C. S. Somers Cocks<br>M. A. Robertson | China, Japan, and Corea.<br>Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Dominican Republic, Central America, Chile, Colombia, Equator, Hayti, Mexico, Peru, United States, Uruguay, and Venezuela.<br>Siam. | Hon. F. L. Bertie.<br>Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B.<br>Sir M. Gosselin, K.C.M.G. |
| EASTERN (EUROPE). C. A. Hopwood, C.B. (Acting) | R. P. Maxwell<br>G. F. Fairholme<br>J. A. C. Tilley<br>R. J. Hamilton<br>G. R. Clerk | Greece, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia, Russia, Turkey, and Egypt.<br>Central Asia and Persia. | Sir T. H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. |
| LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF THE PAPERS. A. H. Oakes. | F. H. T. Streatfeild<br>R. W. Brant<br>G. J. L.V. de Bernhardt<br>N. A. Ball<br>G. E. P. Hertslet<br>—<br>G. Badrick<br>E. Parkes<br>H. A. Slade<br>D. A. Leak<br>J. H. Mears<br>B. Westell | Custody, Arrangement, and Registry of the MS. Correspondence, Confidential Papers, Treaties, and Printed Library; Preparation of Memoranda on Historical Events, International Cases, Treaty Questions, &c.; Correspondence on matters relating to the Public Record Office, &c. | Sir T. H. Sanderson K.C.B., K.C.M.G. |
| TREATIES, &c. SUPERINTENDENT. C. B. Robertson | W. R. D. Maycock<br>R. F. Synge, C.M.G.<br>E. G. Wetherall<br>—<br>Hugh Ritchie<br>Hubert S. Martin | Treaties; Orders in Council; Full Powers; Commissions; Credentials; Exequaturs; Royal Letters; British and Foreign Orders, Medals, and Rewards; Diplomatic Privileges; Questions of Ceremonial, Precedence, Nationality, and Naturalization; Protection; Extradition; Enforcement of Foreign Enlistment Act; Consular Conventions; Passports. | Sir T. H. Sanderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.<br>Hon. F. H. Villiers, C.B. |

Mr. Davidson, C.B., Q.C., is Legal Adviser. Mr. H. L. Verney is Shorthand Writer.
Mr. Spicer is Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens.
The Resident Clerks are Mr. Cartwright, Mr. Maxwell, Mr. Clarke, and Mr. Alston.

* Is also Examiner of Treaties. † Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

# DIPLOMATIC CORPS.

## AMBASSADORS EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY. (8.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Date of Appointment to rank of Ambassador. | Date of Appointment to rank of Envoy. | Date of Appointment to rank of Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rt. Hon. Sir H. D. Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Madrid* | 22 Jan. 92 | 3 Aug. 85 | — |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Washington* | 25 Mar. 93 | 2 Apr. 89 | — |
| Rt. Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Paris* | 1 July | 16 Jan. 84 | 9 June 56 |
| Rt. Hon. Lord Currie, G.C.B. | *Rome* | 1 Jan. 94 | — | — |
| Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. Lascelles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Berlin* | 10 Mar. | 1 Jan. 87 | 9 July 61 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. O'Conor, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Constantinople* | 24 Oct. 95 | 1 Apr. 92 | 22 Nov. 66 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir H. Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Vienna* | 15 Oct. 96 | 15 Aug. 79 | 4 Sept. 49 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott, G.C.M.G., C.B. | *St. Petersburg* | 1 July 98 | 1 May 88 | 3 Jan. 59 |

## ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY AND MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY. (16.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Envoy and Minister. | Minister. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. Sir Francis R. Plunkett, G.C.M.G. | *Brussels* | 1 July 83 | 11 Mar. 82 | 22 Jan. 55 |
| Hon. Sir Francis Pakenham, K.C.M.G. | *Stockholm* | 1 Feb. 85 | 8 Mar. 78 | 9 Feb. 52 |
| Sir Hugh Guion MacDonell, K.C.M.G., C.B. | *Lisbon* | 5 Nov. | — | 8 Feb. 54 |
| Frederick Robert St. John | *Berne* | 1 Feb. 88 | 12 Feb. 81 | 15 Jan. 55 |
| Sir Edwin Henry Egerton, K.C.B. | *Athens* | 26 Jan. 92 | — | 21 Nov. 59 |
| Sir Edmund D. V. Fane, K.C.M.G. | *Copenhagen* | 1 Jan. 93 | — | 6 Nov. 58 |
| Sir Ernest Mason Satow, K.C.M.G. | *Tokio* | 1 Aug. | 17 Feb. 85 | — |
| Sir H. Mortimer Durand, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. | *Tehran* | 1 May 94 | — | — |
| Edmund Constantine H. Phipps, C.B. | *Rio de Janeiro* | 3 Sept. | 1 Jan. 93 | 11 May 58 |
| Sir Henry Nevill Dering, Bart., C.B. | *Mexico* | 8 July | — | 3 Sept. 59 |
| Sir Arthur Nicolson, K.C.I.E., C.M.G. | *Tangier* | 26 June 95 | — | — |
| Sir Claude M. MacDonald, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. | *Peking* | 1 Jan. 96 | — | — |
| Hon. William A. C. Barrington | *Buenos Ayres* | 1 Feb. | — | 2 Apr. 60 |
| Sir Henry Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B. | *The Hague* | 15 Oct. | 3 Sept. 94 | 9 Aug. 65 |
| John Gordon Kennedy | *Bucharest* | 6 Aug. 97 | 1 Oct. 88 | 5 Mar. 58 |
| William Edward Goschen | *Belgrade* | 1 July 98 | — | 29 Nov. 69 |

## MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY. (2.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Minister Plenipotentiary. | Secretary of Embassy. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Viscount Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E. | *Cairo* | 29 Aug. 83 | — | — |
| Hon. Michael H. Herbert, C.B. | *Paris* | 25 July 98 | 7 Aug. 94 | 7 Nov. 77 |

## MINISTERS RESIDENT. (10.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Minister Resident. | Secretary of Embassy. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Victor A. W. Drummond, C.B. | *Munich* | 17 May 90 | 2 Mar. 82 | 14 Dec. 52 |
| Audley Charles Gosling | *Santiago* | 22 Nov. | 8 Dec. 87 | 24 Aug. 59 |
| William H. D. Haggard | *Caráccas* | 22 Nov. | — | 10 May 69 |
| George Francis B. Jenner | *Guatemala* | 9 Jan. 92 | — | 16 July 59 |
| Walter Baring | *Monte Video* | 1 Aug. 93 | — | 1 Jan. 66 |
| George Greville, C.M.G. | *Bangkok* | 21 Dec. 96 | — | 6 Apr. 76 |
| Robert John Kennedy, C.M.G. | *Cettinjé* | 14 May 97 | — | 23 June 74 |
| Sir A. Condie Stephen, K.C.M.G., C.B. | *Coburg* | 14 July | — | 14 Aug. 76 |
| William Nelthorpe Beauclerk | *Lima* | 8 Sept. | — | 17 Dec. 73 |
| George Earle Welby | *Bogotá* | 23 Nov. | — | 2 Dec. 74 |

Digitized by Google

## CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES. (2.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Chargé d'Affaires. | Secretary of Legation. | Second Secretary. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (*a*) Conyngham Greene, C.B.... | *Pretoria* ... ... | 25 Aug. 96 | 1 Nov. 93 | 1 Apr. 87 | — |
| John Newell Jordan, C.M.G. ... | *Seoul, Corea* ... | 22 Feb. 98 | — | — | — |

## SECRETARIES OF EMBASSY. (9.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Secretary of Embassy. | Secretary of Legation. | Second Secretary. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sir George F. Bonham, Bart.... | *Rome* ... ... | 1 July 93 | 14 Dec. 85 | 20 Mar. 76 | 7 Sept. 69 |
| Ralph Milbanke, C.B. ... ... | *Vienna* ... ... | 6 Aug. 94 | 1 Jan. 87 | 4 Dec. 77 | 24 Dec. 72 |
| *Hon. M. H. Herbert, C.B. .. | *Paris* ... ... | 7 Aug. | 7 Mar. 92 | 1 Nov. 83 | 7 Nov. 77 |
| Viscount Gough .. ... | *Berlin* ... ... | 3 Sept. | 1 Jan. 87 | 10 Sept. 78 | 9 May 73 |
| Maurice W. E. de Bunsen, C.B. | *Constantinople* ... | 7 Dec. 96 | 1 Jan. 91 | 1 Apr. 83 | 1 Sept. 77 |
| Charles F. Frederick Adam ... | *Madrid* ... ... | 22 Jan. 97 | 1 Dec. 88 | 20 June 79 | 13 Oct. 73 |
| Hon. Charles Hardinge, C.B. ... | *St. Petersburg* ... | 1 July 98 | 1 Sept. 96 | 14 Dec. 85 | 31 May 80 |
| ‡Henry Austin Lee, C.B. ... | ... ... ... | 4 Aug. | 10 July 93 | 8 Dec. 87 | — |
| Godfrey Davison Bland ... | *Washington* ... | 4 Aug. | 1 Dec. 90 | 30 Aug. 82 | — |

## SECRETARIES OF LEGATION. (16.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Secretary of Legation. | Second Secretary. | Third Secretary. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ‖(*b*) George W. Buchanan ... | *Darmstadt* ... | 1 Jan. 93 | 12 Nov. 79 | 3 Apr. 78 | 3 Apr. 76 |
| C. Conway Thornton ... ... | *Lisbon* ... ... | 1 Nov. | 1 June 88 | — | — |
| Francis William Stronge ... | *Mexico* .. ... | 18 Aug. 94 | 17 Mar. 84 | 10 Mar. 81 | 3 Mar. 79 |
| §Gerard Augustus Lowther ... | *Budapest*... ... | 24 Oct. | 13 July | 3 June | 3 June |
| Edward Thornton ... ... | *Athens* ... ... | 24 Oct. | 1 Apr. 85 | 9 June | 9 June |
| Hon. Alan Johnstone ... ... | *Copenhagen* ... | 24 Jan. 95 | 1 Apr. | 21 July | 5 July |
| Arthur F. G. Leveson-Gower | *The Hague* ... | 26 June | 20 Sept. 81 | 15 Jan. 79 | 27 Dec. 76 |
| Arthur S. Raikes ... ... | *Brussels* ... ... | 4 Feb. 96 | 18 Apr. 85 | 25 Feb. 82 | 25 Feb. 80 |
| Arthur James Herbert ... | *Stockholm* ... | 10 Feb. 97 | 17 Apr. | 23 Sept. 81 | 30 Aug. 79 |
| †Thomas B. Clarke-Thornhill | ... ... ... | 10 Feb. | 1 Jan. 87 | 19 Nov. 83 | 19 Nov. 81 |
| Henry G. O. Bax-Ironside ... | *Peking* ... ... | 16 July | 1 Nov. 89 | 11 Aug 85 | 11 Aug. 83 |
| Frederick Seymour Clarke ... | *Buenos Ayres* ... | 1 Oct. 98 | 29 July 86 | 15 Aug. 83 | 15 July 81 |
| James Beethom Whitehead ... | *Tokio* ... .. | 1 Oct. | 1 Jan. 87 | 19 Nov. | 15 Nov. |
| J. Rennell Rodd, C.B., C.M.G. | *Cairo* ... ... | 8 Oct. | 1 Dec. 88 | 31 July 85 | 31 July 83 |
| Cecil Arthur Spring Rice ... | *Tehran* ... ... | 1 Oct. | 1 Jan. 91 | — | — |
| Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. ... | *Rio de Janeiro* ... | 19 Dec. | 1 Dec. 88 | 25 Jan 84 | 25 Jan. 82 |

## MILITARY AND NAVAL ATTACHÉS. (13.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Date of first Appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| Lt.-Col. Douglas F. R. Dawson, C.M.G.... ... | *Paris*... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 Dec. 89 |
| Lt.-Col. Henry Philip Picot ... ... ... | *Tehran* ... ... ... ... ... | 10 Nov. 93 |
| Col. Frederick M. Wardrop, C.B. ... ... | *Vienna* ... ... ... ... ... | 1 Apr. 95 |
| Col. Charles Needham ... ... ... ... | *Rome*... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 Apr. |
| Lt.-Col. James Moncrieff Grierson, R.A. ... | *Berlin* ... ... ... ... ... | 28 Jan. 96 |
| Lt.-Col. George Fitzherbert Browne, D.S.O. ... | *Peking* ... ... ... ... ... | 4 Aug. |
| Captain Alfred Windham Paget, R.N. ... ... | *Maritime Courts* (*1st Naval Attaché*) ... | 26 Oct. |
| Col. Justinian Gordon Ponsonby... ... ... | *Constantinople* ... ... ... ... | 1 Nov. |
| Capt. Henry Bradwardine Jackson, R.N. ... | *Maritime Courts* (*2nd Naval Attaché*) ... | 1 Nov. 97 |
| Lt.-Col. Charles Edward de la Poer Beresford ... | *St. Petersburg* ... ... ... ... | 9 Apr. 98 |
| Lt.-Col. Arthur Gillespie Churchill ... ... | *Tokio*... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 June |
| Major William Lewis White, R.A. ... ... | *Madrid* ... ... ... ... ... | 25 July |
| Lt.-Col. Charles à Court ... ... ... ... | *Brussels and The Hague* ... ... ... | 12 Jan. 99 |

* Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service. *See* page 8. † Is at present unemployed.
‡ Resides at Paris. Is also Commercial Attaché at Paris (*see* page 10), and is one of the British Administrators of the Suez Canal Company.
§ Is Consul-General at Buda-Pesth.
‖ Mr. Buchanan has the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires whilst resident at Darmstadt.
(*a*) Mr. Greene has the personal rank of Chargé d'Affaires whilst employed as Agent at Pretoria.
(*b*) Is British Agent to attend the Arbitration Tribunal on the Venezuela Boundary Question.

Digitized by Google

## COMMERCIAL ATTACHÉS. (5.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| *Henry Austin Lee, C.B. ... ... ... ... | *Paris* (*a*) ... ... ... ... ... | 1 Apr. 96 |
| William Shaw Harriss-Gastrell ... ... ... | *Berlin* (*b*) ... ... ... ... ... | 18 Nov. |
| Herbert William Broadley Harrison ... ... | *Madrid* (*c*) ... ... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 97 |
| Ernest Weakley ... ... ... ... .. | *Constantinople* (*d*) ... ... ... ... | 30 Sept. |
| Andrew Percy Bennett ... ... ... ... | *Vienna* (*e*) ... ... ... ... ... | 25 Jan. 99 |

## SECOND SECRETARIES. (38.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Second Secretary. | Third Secretary. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fairfax Leighton Cartwright ... | *Rome*... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 87 | 23 Dec. 83 | 23 Dec. 81 |
| ‡Hugh Myddelton Ellicombe ... | ... ... ... ... | 1 Dec. 88 | 3 July 84 | 3 July 82 |
| Henry Croften Lowther ... ... | *Berne* ... ... ... | 1 Dec. | 31 July 85 | 23 July 83 |
| ‡Lord Vaux of Harrowden ... | ... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 91 | 19 Jan. 86 | 19 Jan. 84 |
| Vincent Edwin Henry Corbett ... | *Athens* ... ... ... | 1 Jan. | 27 Sept. | 27 Sept. |
| Charles Louis des Graz ... ... | *St. Petersburg* ... ... | 1 Jan. | 27 Sept. | 27 Sept. |
| Reginald Thomas Tower ... ... | *Washington* ... ... ... | 1 Apr. 92 | 1 Apr. 87 | 1 Apr. 85 |
| ‖Arthur Cuninghame Grant Duff | ... ... ... ... | 1 Apr. | 8 Apr. | 8 Apr. |
| Walter Beaupré Townley... ... | *Berlin* ... ... ... | 1 Apr. | 18 July | 18 July |
| ‡John Lowndes Gorst ... ... | ... ... ... ... | 1 Apr. | 27 Oct. | 27 Oct. |
| Mansfeldt de Cardonnel Findlay ... | *Vienna* ... ... ... | 4 Apr. | 30 Oct. | 30 Oct. |
| Frederic Dundas Harford ... ... | *Munich* ... ... ... | 4 Apr. | 18 Nov. | 18 Nov. |
| George Head Barclay, C.M.G. ... | *Constantinople* ... ... | 3 Oct. | 20 Sept. 88 | 20 Sept. 86 |
| Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot, C.B. | *Washington* ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 93 | 28 Sept. | 28 Sept. |
| Hon. Reginald Lister ... ... | *Paris*... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. | 25 Oct. | 25 Sept |
| Count de Salis ... ... ... | *Madrid* ... ... ... | 22 Aug. | 14 Jan. 89 | 14 Jan. 87 |
| Arthur Robert Peel ... ... | *The Hague* ... ... ... | 9 Oct. | 4 Jan. | 4 Jan. |
| Hon. Lancelot D. Carnegie ... | *St. Petersburg* ... ... | 1 Nov. | 8 Jan. | 8 Jan. |
| ¶Edmund Fraser ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... | 1 Nov. | 4 June 90 | 4 June 88 |
| Stephen Leech ... ... ... | *Rome*... ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 94 | 29 May | 29 May |
| Evelyn Mountstuart Grant Duff | *Stockholm* ... ... ... | 24 Oct. | 4 June | 4 June |
| Charles Murray Marling ... ... | *Paris*... ... ... ... | 24 Oct. | 9 June | 9 June |
| Ralph Paget... ... ... ... | *Cairo*... ... ... ... | 24 Jan. 95 | 7 July | 7 July |
| ‡Alfred Mitchell Innes ... ... | ... ... ... ... | 1 Aug. | 31 July 92 | 31 July 90 |
| Percy Charles Hugh Wyndham... | *Constantinople* ... ... | 1 Aug. | 27 Aug. | 27 Aug. |
| Horace George M. Rumbold ... | *Vienna* ... ... ... | 5 Feb. 96 | 12 Feb. 93 | 12 Feb. 91 |
| §Hon. Hugh Grosvenor ... ... | *Pekin*... ... ... ... | 1 Aug. | — | — |
| Charles Alban Young ... ... | *Rome* ... ... ... ... | 1 Sept. | 10 Mar. 93 | 10 Mar. 91 |
| Hugh James O'Beirne ... ... | *Washington* ... ... ... | 10 Feb. 97 | 6 May 94 | 6 May 92 |
| Wilhelm Grenfell Max Müller ... | *The Hague* ... ... ... | 10 Feb. | 2 May | 2 May |
| Ronald William Graham ... ... | *Tehran* ... ... ... | 1 May | 5 May | 5 May |
| Ernest Amelius Rennie ... ... | *Tehran* ... ... ... | 1 Aug. 98 | 6 May | 6 May |
| Henry Hamond D. Beaumont ... | *Rio de Janeiro* ... ... | 7 Sept. | 30 Apr | 30 Apr |
| Herbert Guy Nevill Dering ... | *Berlin* ... ... ... | 1 Oct. | 3 May | 3 May |
| John Gorman Ford... ... ... | *Brussels* ... ... ... | 1 Oct. | 16 June | 16 June |
| Hon. Odo W. T. V. Russell ... | *St. Petersburg* ... ... | 1 Nov. | 31 Oct. | 31 Oct. |
| Earl Granville ... ... ... | *Vienna* ... ... ... | 1 Nov. | 15 Jan. 96 | 15 Jan. 94 |
| Joshua Milne C. Cheetham ... | *Madrid* ... ... ... | 26 Dec. | 11 Jan. | 11 Jan. |

[The number of Second Secretaries, exclusive of those unemployed or of Local Rank, is restricted to the number of the First and Second Paid Attachés who were in the service on the 15th September, 1862, viz., 34.]

* Is also a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service (*see* page 9); and is one of the British Administrators of the Suez Canal Company.

(*a*) For France, Belgium, and Switzerland.
(*b*) For Germany, Denmark, Holland, and Sweden and Norway.
(*c*) For Spain and Portugal.
(*d*) For European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria.
(*e*) For Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Greece.

‡ Is at present unemployed.
§ Exchanged places with Lord T. Blackwood, of the Foreign Office, August 1, 1896.
‖ Is temporarily employed in the Foreign Office. ¶ Seconded for service under the Colonial Office. Appointed Secretary to the Agency at Pretoria, August 14, 1897.

Digitized by Google

## SECOND SECRETARIES. (LOCAL RANK.) (4.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Second Secretary. |
|---|---|---|
| John Harington Gubbins, C.M.G. ... ... ... | *Tokio*... ... ... ... ... | 13 Feb. 90 |
| Adam Samuel James Block, C.M.G. ... ... ... | *Constantinople* ... .. ... | 5 Oct. 94 |
| Hamilton Edward Browne ... ... ... ... | *Bucharest* ... ... ... ... | 8 June 95 |
| Herbert Edward White ... ... ... ... ... | *Tangier* ... ... ... .. | 4 Nov. |

## THIRD SECRETARIES. (13.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Third Secretary. | Attaché. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ‡George Norman Douglass ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 1 Mar. 95 | 1 Mar. 93 |
| John Charles Tudor Vaughan ... ... | *Cairo*... ... .. ... ... | 26 Jan. 96 | 26 Jan. 94 |
| Arthur Augustus W. H. Ponsonby ... | *Copenhagen* ... ... ... ... | 26 May | 9 Apr. |
| Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay ... | *Paris*... ... ... ... ... | 14 Apr. | 14 Apr. |
| Hugh Edward Edmund MacDonell ... | *Lisbon* ... ... .. ... | 17 Apr. | 17 Apr. |
| Hon. Richard Dalberg Acton ... ... | *Berlin* ... ... ... ... | 13 Oct. | — |
| Herman Cameron Norman ... ... | *Constantinople* ... ... ... | 22 Dec. | 22 Dec. 94 |
| Thomas Beaumont Hohler ... ... | *Cairo* ... ... ... ... | 11 Jan. 97 | 9 Jan. 95 |
| James William Ronald Macleay... ... | *Brussels* ... ... ... ... | 10 Jan. | 4 Jan. |
| Dayrell EardleyMontagueCrackanthorpe | *Madrid* ... ... ... ... | 12 Feb. 98 | 12 Feb. 96 |
| Hon. Ernest Stowell Scott ... ... | *Constantinople* ... ... ... | 16 Apr. | 14 Mar. |
| George Dixon Grahame ... ... ... | *Paris* ... ... ... ... | 17 Dec. | 17 Dec. |
| George Young ... ... ... ... | *Washington* ... ... ... ... | 14 Dec. | 14 Dec. |

## ATTACHÉS.* (11.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Date of Nomination. | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Lawrence Baird ... ... ... | *Cairo* ... ... ... ... | 26 Sept. 96 | 23 Jan. 97 |
| Claud Frederick William Russell ... | *Constantinople* ... ... ... | 26 Sept. | 29 Jan. |
| Hugh William Gaisford ... ... ... | *Berlin* ... ... ... ... | 26 Sept. | 22 Apr. |
| Richard Sturgis Seymour ... ... | *Berlin* ... ... ... ... | 25 Dec. 97 | 4 Mar. 98 |
| George Jardine Kidston ... ... ... | *Rome*... ... ... ... ... | 15 Dec. | 9 Mar. |
| John Percy Burrell ... ... ... | *St. Petersburg* ... ... ... | 25 Dec. | 2 Mar. |
| Hon. Maurice Baring ... ... ... | *Paris*... ... ... ... ... | 15 Dec. | 27 July |
| †Hon. Ronald Charles Lindsay ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 20 Oct. 98 | 7 Jan. 99 |
| †Aretas Akers-Douglas ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 20 Oct. | 21 Dec. 98 |
| †Godfrey Tennyson Lampson Locker-Lampson... ... ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 20 Oct. | 30 Dec. |
| †Eric Clare Edmund Phipps ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | 20 Oct. | 14 Jan. 99 |

* For Honorary Attachés appointed to certain Embassies and Legations, *see* separate countries, pages 22 to 44.
† Is temporarily employed in the Foreign Office.
‡ Is at present unemployed.

Digitized by Google

# CONSULAR CORPS;

## ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE DATE OF THEIR PRESENT AND PAST APPOINTMENTS, AND STATING THEIR PRESENT POSTS.

The dates herein given to such appointments as were notified in the "London Gazette," are the dates given to the appointments in the notifications.

The dates given to such appointments as were not notified in the "London Gazette," are the dates on which the appointments were conferred or sanctioned by The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

## AGENTS AND CONSULS-GENERAL AND COMMISSIONERS AND CONSULS-GENERAL. (7.)

| Name. | Residence. | Agent and Consul-General. | | Commissioner and Consul-General. | | Consul. | | Vice-Consul. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Viscount Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | *Cairo* | 29 Aug. | 83 | ... | | ... | | ... | |
| Sir A. H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G. | *Zanzibar, &c.* | 26 Feb. | 94 | 15 June | 96 | ... | | ... | |
| Francis E. H. Elliot | *Sophia* | 26 June | 95 | ... | | ... | | ... | |
| ‖Sir Henry H. Johnston, K.C.B. | | ... | | 1 Feb. | 91 | 23 Jan. | 89 | 14 Oct. | 85 |
| Ernest J. L. Berkeley, C.B. | *Uganda* | ... | | 10 May | 95 | 28 July | 91 | 14 Nov. | 85 |
| Sir Ralph D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G | *Niger Coast* | ... | | 31 Jan. | 96 | 1 Jan. | 96 | 1 July | 92 |
| Alfred Sharpe, C.B. | *Zomba (C. Africa)* | ... | | 15 July | 97 | 1 Feb. | 94 | 14 Feb. | 91 |

## CONSULS-GENERAL. (48.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul-General.)

| Name. | Residence. | Consul-General. | | Consul. | | Vice-Consul. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Elijah Blunt, C.B. | *Salonica* | 28 Mar. | 79 | 13 Feb. | 72 | 8 Mar. | 55 |
| *Audley Charles Gosling | *Santiago* | 21 June | | ... | | ... | |
| ¶Sir Dominic Ellis Colnaghi | | 24 Feb. | 81 | 23 Oct. | 62 | 22 July | 59 |
| Percy Sanderson, C.M.G. | *New York* | 1 Jan. | 82 | 11 May | 76 | ... | |
| Sir Charles Oppenheimer | *Frankfort* | 19 Oct. | | 27 Mar. | 80 | ... | |
| Gerald R. de Courcy Perry, C.M.G. | *Antwerp* | 17 Sept. | 83 | 14 Dec. | 61 | 20 Mar. | 58 |
| *Sir Ernest Mason Satow, K.C.M.G. | *Tokio* | 16 Jan. | 84 | ... | | ... | |
| Hon. Charles S. Dundas | *Christiania* | 1 Aug. | 85 | 27 Sept. | 69 | ... | |
| †Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G. | *Borneo* | 13 Sept. | 86 | ... | | ... | |
| *Sir Arthur Nicolson, K.C.I.E. | *Tangier* | 1 Oct. | | ... | | ... | |
| Col. C. E. Stewart, C.B., C.M.G. | *Odessa* | 20 Aug. | 89 | 1 Nov. | 87 | ... | |
| Lt.-Col. Henry Trotter, R.E., C.B. | *Galatz* | 5 Mar. | 90 | 15 May | 79 | ... | |
| Edward Bothamley Freeman | *Bosna Serai* | 1 Jan. | 91 | 28 Mar. | 79 | 6 Apr. | 77 |
| ‖Sir Henry H. Johnston, K.C.B. | *Tunis* | 1 Feb. | | 23 Jan. | 89 | 14 Oct. | 85 |
| Robert Drummond Hay | *Beyrout* | 28 July | | 13 Jan. | 75 | ... | |
| *George Francis B. Jenner | *Guatemala* | 9 Jan. | 92 | ... | | ... | |
| §Paul von Schœller | *Vienna* | 9 Jan. | | ... | | ... | |
| Cecil Godfrey Wood | *Tabreez* | 10 June | | 3 Aug. | 82 | ... | |
| Augustus Cohen | *Port-au-Prince* | 2 Jan. | 93 | 18 Jan. | 75 | 23 Mar. | 69 |
| *Walter Baring | *Monte Video* | 1 Aug. | | ... | | ... | |
| Thomas Sampson Jago | *Tripoli* | 1 Apr. | 94 | 1 Apr. | 82 | 28 May | 68 |
| *Sir H. Mortimer Durand, K.C.S.I. | *Tehran* | 1 May | | ... | | ... | |
| John Michell | *St. Petersburg* | 11 June | | ... | | ... | |
| William George Wagstaff, C.M.G. | *Rio de Janeiro* | 1 Apr. | 95 | 24 May | 84 | 13 Aug. | 74 |
| §Baron C. C. B. von Tauchnitz | *Leipzig* | 16 Sept. | | ... | | 31 Mar. | 73 |
| *George Greville, C.M.G. | *Bangkok* | 4 Feb. | 96 | ... | | ... | |
| §Henry Angst | *Zurich* | 6 Mar. | | 14 June | 86 | 25 Jan. | 86 |
| Major William Percy Chapman | *Florence* | 1 June | | 31 Oct. | 85 | 26 Jan. | 78 |
| Edward Cecil Hertslet | *Havre* | 1 Oct. | | ... | | ... | |
| *John Newell Jordan, C.M.G. | *Seoul, Corea* | 27 Oct. | | ... | | ... | |
| *William Nelthorpe Beauclerk | *Lima* | 28 Dec. | | ... | | ... | |
| William Ward | *Hamburgh* | 1 Jan. | 97 | 12 Aug. | 71 | 30 June | 66 |
| Frank J. S. Hay Newton | *Algiers* | 1 Jan. | | 1 Aug. | 88 | ... | |
| Capt. Alexander P. Murray | *Warsaw* | 5 Mar. | | ... | | 3 Feb. | 91 |
| †Lt.-Col. William Loch | *Baghdad* | 5 Mar. | | ... | | ... | |
| †Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G. | *W. Pacific Is.* | 22 Apr. | | ... | | ... | |
| ‡Lt.-Col. Malcolm John Meade | *Bushire* | 1 July | | ... | | ... | |
| **Edward Blencowe Gould | .. | 1 Nov. | | 27 Nov. | 85 | 7 Dec. | 83 |
| Sir T. B. Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G. | *Valparaiso* | 1 Nov. | | 9 Jan. | 90 | ... | |
| George Jamieson, C.M.G. | *Shanghai* | 13 Nov. | | 25 Feb. | 80 | 9 Nov. | 77 |
| ‡Lt.-Col. Henry M. Temple | *Meshed* | 11 Feb. | 98 | ... | | ... | |
| §Paul Schwabach | *Berlin* | 18 June | | ... | | 7 July | 97 |
| William C. Pickersgill, C.B. | *San Francisco* | 27 July | | 1 July | 92 | 19 June | 83 |
| Lt.-Col. James Hayes Sadler | *Somali Coast* | 27 July | | 29 Jan. | 97 | ... | |
| *Gerard Augustus Lowther | *Budapest* | 1 Oct. | | ... | | ... | |
| *George Earle Welby | *Bogotá* | 23 Nov. | | ... | | ... | |
| Sir A. Biliotti, K.C.M.G., C.B. | *Crete* | 22 Dec. | | 27 Oct. | 79 | 24 Jan. | 56 |
| Lionel E. G. Carden | *Havana* | 22 Dec. | | 19 Oct. | 85 | 23 June | 77 |

* See also Diplomatic Service. † Is also High Commissioner. ‡ Paid by India Office.
§ Unsalaried. ¶ Is *Consul* at Boston, but retains the personal rank of Consul-General.
‖ Is *Consul-General* at Tunis, but retains the personal rank of Commissioner and Consul-General.
** Is *Consul* at Alexandria, with the personal rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

## CONSULS—SALARIED. (131.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

| Name. | Residence. | Consul. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ‡¶Sir Dominic Ellis Colnaghi ... ... ... | *Boston* ... ... | 23 Oct. 62 | 22 July 59 |
| ‡Christopher Thomas Gardner, C.M.G. ... | *Amoy* ... ... | 9 Nov. 77 | ... |
| Francis Henry Cowper ... ... ... ... | *Lisbon* ... ... | 14 May 78 | 27 Sept. 65 |
| Lieutenant Henry Edward O'Neill, R.N. ... | *Rouen* ... ... | 3 Apr. 79 | ... |
| §George Louis Faber ... ... ... ... | *Fiume* ... ... | 23 June | 29 Apr. 76 |
| §George Chambers... ... ... ... ... | *Guayaquil* ... ... | 1 Oct. | 27 May |
| ‡Byron Brenan, C.M.G. ... ... ... ... | *Canton* ... ... | 25 Feb. 80 | ... |
| ‡Charles Alfred Payton ... ... ... ... | *Calais* ... ... | 16 Mar. | ... |
| Hanmer Lewis Dupuis ... ... ... ... | *Corfu* ... ... | 4 Nov. | 10 Oct. 68 |
| Henry Zohrab Longworth ... ... ... | *Trebizond* ... ... | 6 Jan. 82 | 4 Aug. 74 |
| §William Cherry Robinson ... ... ... | *Amsterdam* ... ... | 28 Aug. | ... |
| ‡Courtenay Walter Bennett ... ... ... | *Réunion* ... ... | 15 Mar. 83 | 4 Oct. 76 |
| ‡Alexander Finn ... ... ... ... ... | *Malaga* ... ... | 11 Apr. | 1 Mar. 80 |
| Albemarle Percy Inglis ... ... ... ... | *Paris* ... ... | 1 May | 2 June 70 |
| ‡Benjamin Charles George Scott ... ... | *Tientsin* ... ... | 11 July | 25 Feb. 80 |
| ‡Henry Thomas Carew Hunt ... ... ... | *Dantzig* ... ... | 1 Aug. | 18 Sept. 76 |
| ‡Francis Wilson Mark ... ... ... ... | *Santos* ... ... | 28 Aug. | 5 July 77 |
| Sir James Charles Harris... ... ... ... | *Nice* ... ... ... | 1 Mar. 84 | 5 Feb. 80 |
| Raphael Borg, C.M.G. ... ... ... ... | *Cairo* ... ... | 1 Mar. | 26 May |
| ‡John Dickson ... ... ... ... ... | *Jerusalem* ... ... | 10 July | 14 Mar. 73 |
| ‡Arthur Chapman... ... ... ... ... | *Vera Cruz* ... ... | 16 Jan. 85 | 31 Oct. 77 |
| ‡Wilfred Powell ... ... ... ... ... | *Philadelphia* ... | 1 May | ... |
| William Wyndham ... ... ... ... | *Chicago* ... ... | 16 June | 3 Aug. 80 |
| ‡Herbert Edward White... ... ... ... | *Tangier* ... ... | 1 Oct. | ... |
| ‡Donald Andreas Cameron ... ... ... | *Port Said* ... ... | 19 Oct. | ... |
| Captain Charles Alexander Price Talbot ... | *Corunna* ... ... | 24 Nov. | ... |
| ‡¶Edward Blencowe Gould ... ... ... | *Alexandria* ... ... | 27 Nov. | 7 Dec. 83 |
| John George Haggard ... ... ... ... | *Noumea* ... ... | 1 Jan. 86 | 1 Oct. |
| ‡William Robert Hoare ... ... ... ... | *Honolulu* ... ... | 3 Feb. | 25 Apr. 82 |
| ‡Pelham Laird Warren ... ... ... ... | *Hankow* ... ... | 19 July | 11 July 83 |
| ‡Alfred St. John ... ... ... ... ... | *Callao* ... ... | 29 July | 31 Mar. 85 |
| *Norman Oliver ... ... ... ... ... | *Marmagao, Goa* ... | 28 Nov. 87 | ... |
| ‡William Keene ... ... ... ... ... | *Genoa*... ... ... | 2 Jan. 88 | ... |
| Henry Alfred Cumberbatch, C.M.G. ... ... | *Smyrna* ... ... | 20 Mar. | 26 July 79 |
| Edward Taylor ... ... ... ... ... | *Dunkirk* ... ... | 1 Apr. | 22 Sept. 76 |
| ‡Claude Coventry Mallet... ... ... ... | *Panamá* ... ... | 1 Apr. | 1 July 84 |
| Henry Watts Russell de Coëtlogon ... ... | *Charleston* ... ... | 1 Apr. | ... |
| ‡Henry Dudley Barnham, C.M.G. ... ... | *Aleppo* ... ... | 7 July | 1 Apr. 83 |
| ‡John Carey Hall ... ... ... ... ... | *Kobé* ... ... | 1 Oct. | ... |
| ‡Colin Mackenzie Ford ... ... ... ... | *Newchwang* ... ... | 1 Nov. | 16 Jan. 84 |
| ‡William Richard Carles ... ... ... .. | *Swatow* ... ... | 1 July 89 | 17 Mar. |
| Lieutenant Charles Stewart Smith, R.N. ... | *Bilbao* ... ... | 10 Aug. | 16 Oct. 83 |
| ‡Malcolm Hugh Drummond ... ... ... | *Oporto* ... ... | 16 Sept. | 14 Apr. 86 |
| ‡Justin Charles William Alvarez ... ... | *Bengazi* ... ... | 9 Jan. 90 | 23 June 85 |
| ‡Ernest Charles Antonio Nicolini ... ... | *Bahia* ... ... | 1 Mar. | 1 Oct. 83 |
| ‡Walter Risley Hearn ... ... ... ... | *Bordeaux* ... ... | 1 Mar. | 21 Nov. |
| Captain Samuel Henry Harford... ... ... | *Manila* ... ... | 5 Aug. | 1 Mar. 75 |
| ‡Harry Charles Augustus Eyres ... ... | *Constantinople* ... | 22 Nov. | 11 Sept. 82 |
| Captain James Boyle ... ... ... ... | *Copenhagen* ... ... | 7 Feb. 91 | ... |
| ‡William Scrope Ayrton... ... ... ... | *Wenchow* ... ... | 1 Apr. | ... |
| ‡Robert William Mansfield ... ... ... | *Wuhu* ... ... | 1 Apr. | ... |
| ‡Gilbert Fraser ... ... ... ... ... | *Baltimore* ... ... | 24 Apr. | 28 Mar. 74 |
| ‡Harry Lionel Churchill ... ... ... ... | *Trieste* ... ... | 28 July | 4 Sept. 83 |
| John Richard Preece ... ... ... ... | *Ispahan* ... ... | 1 Aug. | ... |
| ‡Robert Wyndham Graves, C.M.G. ... ... | *Erzeroum* ... ... | 18 Dec. | 22 July 86 |
| ‡William Shortland Richards ... ... ... | *Damascus* ... ... | 16 Aug. 92 | 16 May |
| William Algernon Churchill ... ... ... | *Pará* ... ... ... | 16 Aug. | 3 Sept. 89 |
| ‡Horace Dickinson Nugent ... ... ... | *Galveston* ... ... | 17 Aug. | 21 Dec. 81 |
| ‡Patrick William Joseph Stevens ... ... | *Batoum* ... ... | 7 Nov. | 5 May 85 |
| ‡Adolph Frederick Howard ... ... ... | *Pernambuco* ... | 6 Mar. 93 | 17 Oct. 84 |
| Allan Maclean ... ... ... ... ... | *Dar-al-Baida* ... | 10 May | ... |
| ‡Michie Forbes Anderson Fraser ... ... | *Chungking* ... ... | 15 June | 1 Apr. 91 |
| ‡George Macdonald Home Playfair ... ... | *Ningpo* ... ... | 15 June | 1 Apr. |
| ‡Ralph Bernal ... ... ... .. ... | *Stettin* ... ... | 15 Nov. | 30 Jan. 89 |
| ‡Richard Willett Hurst ... ... ... ... | *Pakhoi* ... ... | 1 Dec. | 15 June 93 |
| Alexander Carnegie Ross ... ... ... | *Lorenzo Marques* ... | 8 Mar. 94 | 3 May 86 |
| ‡Arthur Hermann Vecqueray ... ... ... | *Cadiz* ... ... | 1 Apr. | 18 Feb. 82 |
| ‡Octavius Johnson ... ... ... ... | *Kiukiang* ... ... | 23 Apr. | 15 June 93 |
| Richard Stovin Warburton ... ... ... | *La Rochelle* ... ... | 15 May | 23 June 63 |
| Sidney John Alexander Churchill ... ... | *Palermo* ... ... | 2 June | ... |
| ‡Ranald Douglas Grant Macdonald ... ... | *Belgrade* ... ... | 11 June | 12 Nov. 85 |

* Paid by India Office. ‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Permitted to trade. ¶ Holds personal rank of Consul-General.

Digitized by Google

## CONSULS—SALARIED—(*continued*).

| Name. | Residence. | Consul. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ‡Harry Harling Lamb ... ... ... ... | *Suakin* ... ... | 16 July 94 | 16 Nov. 85 |
| James Frederick Roberts ... ... ... ... | *Barcelona* ... ... | 3 Sept. | 2 June 91 |
| Robert Teesdale Simons ... ... ... ... | *Tahiti* ... ... | 27 Sept. | 17 Nov. |
| Martyn Cecil Gurney ... ... ... ... | *Marseilles* ... ... | 4 Oct. | 1 Feb. 87 |
| Ernest George Berkeley Maxse ... ... ... | *Navigator's Islands* | 16 Oct. | 16 Jan. 91 |
| *Captain Percy M. Sykes ... ... ... ... | *Kerman, Persia* ... | 27 Oct. | ... |
| Alfred Grenfell ... ... ... ... ... | *Buenos Ayres* ... | 14 Nov. | 1 Aug. 92 |
| ‡William Holland ... ... ... ... ... | *Ichang* ... ... | 24 Jan. 95 | 1 Dec. 93 |
| ‡Henry William Hunt ... ... ... ... | *Taganrog* ... ... | 24 Jan. | 29 Jan. 75 |
| Eustace Neville Rolfe ... ... ... ... | *Naples* ... ... | 24 Jan. | ... |
| Arthur Woodhouse ... ... ... ... | *Riga* ... .. ... | 1 Apr. | 27 Oct. 84 |
| †Arthur George Vansittart ... ... ... | *New Orleans* ... | 6 May | ... |
| ‡William James Holmes... ... ... ... | *Asuncion* ... ... | 11 May | ... |
| Basil Cave, C.B. ... ... ... ... ... | *Zanzibar* ... ... | 1 June | 20 Mar. 91 |
| Roger Casement ... ... ... ... ... | *Loanda, &c....* ... | 27 June | ... |
| James Laidlaw ... ... ... ... ... | *Portland, Oregon* ... | 1 July | 26 Mar. 74 |
| ‖Johannes Smuts ... ... ... ... ... | *Swaziland* ... ... | 13 Aug. | ... |
| ‡William John Archer ... ... ... ... | *Bangkok* ... ... | 1 Jan. 96 | 18 Dec. 91 |
| Sir Ralph Dinham Rayment Moor, K.C.M.G. | *Cameroons &c.* ... | 1 Jan. | 1 July 92 |
| ‡Joseph Henry Longford ... ... ... | *Nagasaki* ... ... | 4 Feb. | 20 May 86 |
| ‡Henry Alfred Constant Bonar ... ... ... | *Yokohama* ... ... | 4 Feb. | ... |
| John Robert Wilson Pigott ... ... ... | *Paramaribo...* ... | 6 Mar. | 1 Jan. 96 |
| ¶Col. Trevor Patrick Breffney Ternan, D.S.O.... | *Uganda* ... ... | 1 May | ... |
| Frederick Armstrong ... ... ... ... | *Milan* ... ... | 15 June | ... |
| ‡Edward Launcelot Baugh Allen ... ... | *Kiungchow* ... ... | 29 June | 23 Apr. 94 |
| ‡William Joseph Kenny ... ... ... ... | *Tainan* ... ... | 21 Aug. | 28 Mar. 96 |
| ‡George Pollard Devey ... ... ... ... | *Jeddah* ... ... | 1 Dec. | 1 Apr. 87 |
| ‡Hammond Smith Shipley, C.M.G. ... ... | *Angora* ... ... | 1 Dec. | 27 Apr. |
| ‖Col. Sir Frederick Cardew, K.C.M.G.... ... | *Liberia* ... ... | 1 Dec. | ... |
| ‡Raymond de Burgh Money Layard ... ... | *Tamsui* ... ... | 28 Dec. | 27 Feb. 96 |
| ‡Walter Ralph Durie Beckett ... ... ... | *Chiengmai* ... ... | 1 Jan. 97 | 8 Feb. 93 |
| ‡Montagu Egerton Loftus ... ... ... | *Ajaccio* ... ... | 1 Jan. | 28 Aug. |
| ‡John Bowring Spence .. ... ... ... | *Funchal, Madeira* ... | 1 Jan. | 9 Oct. 96 |
| ¶Major Henry Lionel Gallwey, C.M.G., D.S.O. | *Niger Coast...* ... | 29 Jan. | 20 Mar. 91 |
| *Major Christopher George Forbes Fagan ... | *Muscat* ... ... | 29 Jan. | ... |
| Capt. Leonard Robert Sunkersett Arthur ... | *Dakar, Africa* ... | 29 Jan. | 31 Aug. 95 |
| Ralph Belcher ... ... ... ... ... | *Mozambique ...* ... | 21 June | 27 June 94 |
| ¶Captain William Henry Manning ... ... | *Zomba (C. Africa)...* | 15 July | ... |
| *Lieutenant Lindsay Anstruther Forbes ... | *Basrah* ... ... | 1 Aug. | ... |
| ‡Charles Maxwell Trayner ... ... ... | *Guatemala* ... ... | 6 Sept. | 20 May 93 |
| ‡Lionel Charles Hopkins ... ... ... | *Chefoo* ... ... | 27 Sept. | 24 Jan. 95 |
| ‡Frederick Samuel Augustus Bourne ... | *Shanghai* ... ... | 27 Sept. | 29 June 96 |
| ‡Alexander Hosie... ... ... ... ... | *Wuchow* ... ... | 27 Sept. | ... |
| ‡Herbert Francis Brady ... ... ... ... | *Samshui* ... ... | 27 Sept. | ... |
| ‡Pierre Frederick Hausser ... ... ... | *Momein* ... ... | 27 Sept. | ... |
| ‡John Noël Tratman ... ... ... ... | *Szumao* ... ... | 27 Sept. | ... |
| Anatole Sauzier ... ... ... ... ... | *Tamatave* ... ... | 16 Oct. | 28 Jan. 88 |
| Hon. Reginald Walsh ... ... ... ... | *Piræus* ... ... | 1 Nov. | ... |
| ‡James Scott ... ... ... ... ... | *Chinkiang* ... ... | 13 June 98 | 20 Aug. 92 |
| Lieutenant John Lane Harrington ... .. | *Zaila* ... ... | 27 July | 22 Apr. 95 |
| ‡Frank William Walter Playfair ... ... | *Hakodate* ... ... | 4 Aug. | ... |
| ‡Edward Charles Blech ... ... ... .. | *Constantinople* ... | 22 Sept. | 1 Apr. 89 |
| ‡Albert Charles Wratislaw ... ... ... | *Basrah* ... ... | 22 Sept. | 4 Nov. 88 |
| ¶Clifford Henry Craufurd ... ... ... | *East Africa Prot.* ... | 22 Sept. | 1 May 96 |
| Joseph E. McMaster ... ... .. ... | *Beira* .. ... ... | 1 Nov. | 5 Sept. 96 |
| ‡John E. Croker ... ... ... ... ... | *Sta. Cruz, Teneriffe* | 11 Nov. | 23 July 86 |
| Capt. Herbert Frederick Gye, R.N. ... ... | *Brest* ... ... ... | 17 Nov. | ... |
| ‡Percy John Frederick Staniforth ... ... | *Rio Grande do Sul...* | 22 Dec. | 14 Nov. 95 |
| ‡Alexander S. MacGregor ... ... ... | *Stockholm* ... ... | 25 Jan. 99 | 29 June 87 |
| ‡Wellesley Moore ... ... ... .. ... | *Porto Rico* ... ... | 25 Jan | 28 Jan. 91 |

* Paid by India Office. † Passed an Examination for the Diplomatic Service.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners. ‖ Paid by Colonial Office.
¶ Is also Deputy or Sub-Commissioner.

## CONSULS—UNSALARIED. (43.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Consul.)

| Name. | Residence. | Consul. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Francis Tremlett... ... ... ... | *Saigon* ... ... | 13 Jan. 75 | ... |
| Eugene Pernis ... ... ... ... ... | *Cagliari* ... ... | 7 Mar. 79 | ... |
| Denys Louis Marc ... ... ... ... ... | *Samos Is.* ... ... | 5 June | ... |
| John Duff ... ... ... ... ... ... | *Gottenburg* ... ... | 4 June 81 | 15 Mar. 80 |
| Herbert Frangopulo Bingham ... ... ... | *Grey Town* ... ... | 12 Nov. | ... |
| William Melhado ... ... ... ... ... | *Truxillo* ... ... | 6 Jan. 82 | 8 July 74 |
| Henry Turing ... ... ... ... ... | *Rotterdam* ... ... | 1 Aug. | 4 Sept. |

Digitized by Google

## CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

| Names. | Residence. | Consul. | | Vice-Consul. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander Roesler Franz ... ... ... | *Rome*... ... ... | 1 May | 83 | 24 Sept. | 70 |
| Thomas Robert Mulvany ... ... ... | *Dusseldorf* ... ... | 15 June | | ... | |
| John Serenus Smith ... ... ... ... | *Munich* ... ... | 20 Mar. | 85 | ... | |
| William Read ... ... ... ... ... | *St. Michael's, Azores* | 1 Apr. | 86 | 11 Oct. | 69 |
| Herman McDougal ... ... ... ... | *S. Thomas & S. Croix* | 16 May | 88 | ... | |
| Spiridioni George Cocoto ... ... ... | *Brindisi* ... ... | 1 Apr. | 89 | 9 Apr. | 83 |
| Robert J. Maclachlan ... ... ... ... | *Omoa & Puerto Cortes* | 22 Oct. | 91 | ... | |
| Herbert A. R. Hervey ... ... ... ... | *Iquique* ... ... | 19 Feb. | 92 | ... | |
| Jacob Jesurun ... ... ... ... ... | *Curaçoa* ... ... | 10 June | | ... | |
| Albert Kaulla ... ... ... ... ... | *Stuttgart* ... ... | 10 June | | ... | |
| William Henry Cottrell ... ... ... ... | *Syra* ... ... ... | 22 Aug. | | ... | |
| Ignatz Brüll ... ... ... ... ... | *Budapest* ... ... | 28 Oct. | | 19 June | 80 |
| Hugo Fleischmann ... ... ... ... | *Quezaltenango* ... | 28 Oct. | | 20 May | 91 |
| Ferdinand Ladenburg ... ... ... ... | *Mannheim* ... ... | 7 Nov. | | 8 Jan. | 84 |
| Gaston de Muralt ... ... ... ... | *Berne* ... ... | 28 Oct. | 93 | ... | |
| Charles Edward Nicol ... ... ... ... | *Managua* ... ... | 28 Oct. | | ... | |
| Frederick Benjamin Wood ... ... ... | *Patras* ... ... | 15 Mar. | 94 | 21 Nov. | 74 |
| William Rice ... ... ... ... ... | *St. Vincent* ... ... | 15 May | | ... | |
| Henry Palmié ... ... ... ... ... | *Dresden* ... ... | 15 May | | ... | |
| Arthur Francis Hastings Medhurst ... ... | *Moscow* ... ... | 11 June | | 5 Jan. | 89 |
| Percy G. Harrison ... ... ... ... ... | *San José, Costa Rica* | 27 Oct. | | ... | |
| Moriz Feldscharek ... ... ... ... ... | *Vienna* ... ... | 14 Nov. | | 9 Dec. | 91 |
| Ludovic Söderstrom ... ... ... ... | *Quito*... ... ... | 8 July | 95 | ... | |
| Walter Edmund Coldwell ... ... ... ... | *San Salvador* ... | 27 Feb. | 96 | ... | |
| Harry Paton Smith ... ... ... ... | *Kieff* ... ... ... | 28 Mar. | | 28 Dec. | 87 |
| Edward de Zuccato ... ... ... ... | *Venice* ... ... | 1 Aug. | | 12 April | 79 |
| Henry Vavasor Saunders Davids ... ... | *Batavia* ... ... | 14 Dec. | | ... | |
| Colin W. Campbell ... ... ... ... | *Tegucigalpa* ... ... | 5 Mar. | 97 | ... | |
| James Japp... ... ... ... ... ... | *Martinique* ... ... | 6 Sept. | | 11 May | 87 |
| Walter J. Chambers ... ... ... ... | *Granada, Nicaragua* | 3 Oct. | | ... | |
| Alfred Galland ... ... ... ... ... | *Lausanne* ... ... | 17 Dec. | | 2 Oct. | 88 |
| Sir George Phillippo ... ... ... ... | *Geneva* ... ... | 17 Dec. | | ... | |
| David Adamson ... ... ... ... ... | *Iquitos* ... ... | 14 May | 98 | ... | |
| John Vidalin ... ... ... ... ... | *Reykjavik* ... ... | 18 June | | ... | |
| Charles Henry de Lemos... ... ... ... | *Ciudad Bolivar* ... | 22 Dec. | | 21 Apr. | 92 |
| George Lindsey Ansted ... ... ... ... | *Coquimbo* ... ... | 25 Jan. | 99 | 15 July | 95 |

## VICE-CONSULS—SALARIED. (98.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Vice-Consul.)

All *British Vice-Consuls* are so designated, unless they have received a Royal Commission, in which case they are styled *Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls*.

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. | | Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alexander Zarb ... ... | *Gallipoli, Italy* | 19 Mar. | 47 | §‖Thomas Alfred Wall ... | *Niger Coast* ... | 20 Mar. | 91 |
| *John Rossy... ... ... | *Enos, Turkey* ... | 31 Dec. | 55 | ‡§Cecil M. Hallward ... | *Scutari* ... ... | 31 Mar. | |
| ‡Chas. Altavilla Blakeney | *Prevesa* ... ... | 21 Sept. | 69 | Lucien, J. Jerome ... | *Havana* ... ... | 18 Apr. | |
| ‡§John Soulsby Rowell ... | *Havre* ... ... | 31 May | 70 | ‡§Arthur W. W. Woodhouse | *Nicolaieff* ... | 1 June | |
| *Pieter Louis de Bruyne ... | *Flushing* ... | 26 May | 71 | ‡George Pignatorre ... | *Messina* ... ... | 15 July | |
| §Willoughby H. Stuart ... | *Boston, U.S.* ... | 1 Oct. | 72 | ‡Jas. Applewhite Donnelly | *New Orleans* ... | 11 Sept. | |
| *Abel de la Croix ... ... | *Bône, Algiers* ... | 5 Nov. | 74 | ‡Montgomery Carmichael... | *Leghorn* ... ... | 16 Feb. | 92 |
| ‡William H. Dalziel ... | *Roustchouk* ... | 28 Apr. | 76 | †§Ahmed Tamiz-ud-din .. | *Hodeida, &c.* ... | 20 Feb. | |
| *Honorius Grant ... ... | *Oporto* ... ... | 16 Jan. | 77 | ‡Charles B. C. Clipperton | *Philadelphia* ... | 7 May | |
| ‡John Frederick Russell | *Dardanelles* ... | 8 Feb. | | §James McIver Macleod .. | *Fez* ... ... | 29 July | |
| §Osmond C. Howe ... | *Pensacola, U.S.*... | 7 Sept. | | ‡Abraham G. Coates ... | *Baltimore* ... | 12 Aug. | |
| ‡Hugh M. H. Mallet ... | *Rosario* ... ... | 19 Jan. | 81 | ‡§Charles S. Hampson .. | *Uscub* ... ... | 16 Aug. | |
| ‡Alfred Gardner Brophy | *Varna* ... ... | 2 May | | §Vaughan Kestell-Cornish | *Zanzibar*... ... | 16 Aug. | |
| ‡Joseph Henry Towsey ... | *Spezia* ... ... | 2 May | 83 | ‡§Peter James McGregor .. | *Philippopolis* ... | 18 Mar. | 93 |
| ‡A. A. C. E. Merlin ... | *Volo* ... ... | 2 May | | ‡Charles A. S. Perceval ... | *New York* ... | 11 Apr. | |
| §John Roper Norrish ... | *Suez* ... ... | 1 May | 84 | *Alfred W. R. Dart... ... | *Fayal and Pico* | 24 May | |
| ‡Alfred Dickson ... ... | *Tripoli*... ... | 13 May | 85 | †John Calcott Gaskin ... | *Bushire* ... ... | 8 July | |
| Charles James Cooke .. | *Sebastopol* ... | 24 Mar. | 86 | ‡Glyn W. E. Griffith ... | *Tampico* ... | 5 Dec. | |
| §Hamilton Edwd. Browne | *Bucharest* ... | 3 July | | *George G. Falconer Atlee | *Paris* ... ... | 26 Apr. | 94 |
| ‡George Gordon Wilson ... | *Callao* ... ... | 5 Jan. | 87 | ‡Lionel Charles Liddell ... | *Galatz* ... ... | 2 July | |
| ‡§John Francis Jones ... | *Kharput* ... | 30 June | 88 | ‡Robert Alexander Profeit | *Soulina* ... ... | 7 July | |
| ‡William B. Churchward ... | *Ibraila* ... ... | 13 Mar. | 89 | ‡Capt. Chas. Francis Cromie | *Dar-al-Baida* ... | 27 Aug | |
| ‡Frederick F. Maling ... | *Port Said* ... | 11 July | | §Daniel Robert O'Sullivan | *Pemba, Africa* .. | 4 Oct.. | |
| ‡Frederick Peter Leay ... | *Colon* ... ... | 8 Aug. | | ‡F. E. Drummond Hay ... | *Algiers* ... ... | 12 Feb. | 95 |
| ‡Harry Boyle ... ... | *Massowah* ... | 1 Jan. | 90 | ‡§James Henry Monahan .. | *Haiffa* ... ... | 21 Feb. | |
| ‡Arthur David Alban ... | *Alexandria* ... | 1 Feb. | | ‡Philip Charles Sarell ... | *Constantinople* ... | 1 Apr. | |
| ‡Alex. Telford Waugh ... | *Constantinople*... | 1 Feb. | | ‡John Oliver Wardrop ... | *Kertch* ... ... | 16 Apr. | |
| *W. Sherrington Walton ... | *Mariupol* ... | 17 Apr. | | *William Standert Bewicke | *Tetuan* ... ... | 3 May | |
| §William McDouall ... | *Mohammerah* ... | 14 June | | §Frederick John Jackson ... | *Uganda, &c.* ... | 11 May | |
| ‡Percy Fenwick C. Zohrab | *Kustendjie* ... | 25 July | | §Robert J. D. Macallister... | *Uganda, &c.* ... | 11 May | |
| ‡§Francis Edward Crow ... | *Beyrout* ... ... | 29 July | | §Capt. Claude G. H. Sitwell | *Uganda, &c.* ... | 11 May | |

* Permitted to trade. † Paid by India Office. ‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Holds a Royal Commission. ‖ Is also Deputy Commissioner.

Digitized by Google

## VICE-CONSULS—SALARIED—(*continued*).

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. | Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| §Donald MacLennan ... | *Zanzibar* ... | 27 June 95 | †Capt. John F. Whyte ... | *Meshed* ... ... | 11 Mar. 97 |
| ‡§Charles E. W. Stringer ... | *Bangkok* ... | 1 Jan. 96 | §Henry Charles Dundas ... | *Dar-es-Salaam*... | 27 Mar. |
| ‡§Raphael A. Fontana ... | *Smyrna* ... ... | 1 Jan. | ‡Henry Alex. Ramsden ... | *Manila* ... ... | 7 Apr. |
| §Lt.-Col. Percy H. H. Massy | *Adana* ... ... | 27 Feb. | §‖Major Arthur G. Leonard | *Niger Coast* ... | 20 Apr. |
| †Shaikh Muham. Hussain... | *Jeddah* ... ... | 12 Mar. | §‖Ralph Frederick Locke... | *Niger Coast* ... | 21 Apr. |
| §John Ainsworth ... ... | *East Africa Prot.* | 1 May | ¶J. E. Evans ... ... | *Johannesburg* ... | 19 June |
| §Arthur Charles W. Jenner | *East Africa Prot.* | 1 May | ‡Hon. Wilfred G. Thesiger | *Taranto* ... | 6 July |
| §Alexander Stuart Rogers | *East Africa Prot.* | 1 May | G. B. Piggott ... ... | *Blantyre* ... | 20 Aug. |
| ‡Henry Montagu Villiers | *Bogota* ... ... | 16 May | §Capt. F. R. Maunsell ... | *Van* ... ... | 6 Sept. |
| ‡Horatio Geo. A. Mackie ... | *Odessa* ... ... | 11 June | ‡§Harry E. Fulford ... | *Shanghai* ... | 27 Sept. |
| §Edward de Lisle Collinson | *Uganda* ... ... | 2 July | ‡§Everard D. H. Fraser ... | *Pagoda Island*... | 27 Sept. |
| ‡Cecil William G. Gosling | *Hamburg* ... | 11 Aug. | *John Falanga ... ... | *Aleppo* ... ... | 6 Oct. |
| ‡Joseph Poulter Smithers | *New York* ... | 28 Aug. | *Edward Hugh Blomefield | *Calais* ... ... | 4 Apr. 98 |
| ‡§Frederick Geo. Freeman | *Sofia* ... ... | 14 Dec. | ‡§George D. Pitzipios ... | *Canton* ... ... | 10 May |
| ‡§Alfred E. Wileman ... | *Hiogo and Osaka* | 28 Dec. | ‡Gerald Claud Lascelles ... | *Tunis* ... ... | 29 Sept. |
| ‡§John Stewart Black ... | *Bangkok* ... | 1 Jan. 97 | Erroll MacDonell ... ... | *Chinde* ... ... | 1 Nov. |
| §R. C. F. Greville ... ... | *Quilimane* ... | 27 Jan. | §Capt. W. J. Anderson ... | *Sivas* ... ... | 22 Dec. |
| ‡Charles Bedlington Rhind | *Rio de Janeiro* ... | 22 Feb. | A. Marsden ... ... ... | *Mombasa* ... | 13 Jan. 99 |

* Permitted to trade. † Paid by India Office.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners. § Holds a Royal Commission.
‖ Is also Deputy Commissioner. ¶ Paid by Colonial Office.

## VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED. (459.)

(Arranged in order of Date of First Appointment as Vice-Consul.)

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. | Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James McKay ... ... | *Flores, Azores* ... | 29 May 40 | Theophile Lellièvre ... | *Sables d'Olonne* | 26 Sept. 73 |
| Francisco José Tavares ... | *Faro, Portugal* | 19 Sept. 51 | Thomas H. Naftel ... ... | *Aguilas, Spain*... | 23 May 74 |
| Carl Emil Biedenberg ... | *Sundsvall, Swedn.* | 14 Nov. 53 | William Breslau ... ... | *Riga* ... ... | 17 Aug. |
| Romualdo Perez ... ... | *Torrevieja, Spain* | 31 Jan. 56 | Hermann Humbert ... | *Breslau* ... ... | 18 Sept. |
| Eduardo Diaz ... ... | *Huelva, Spain* ... | 4 June 58 | Thomas C. Stevenson ... | *Carthagena, Col.* | 6 Jan. 75 |
| Joan R. G. C. Westenberg | *Texel, Netherlds.* | 28 Apr. 59 | Albert P. Tomassini ... | *Ancona* ... ... | 27 Jan. |
| LyssimachusA.Calocherino | *Candia, Turkey* | 13 Dec. | Carl Becker ... ... ... | *Tonning*... ... | 31 May |
| Manuel Bárcena y Franco | *Vigo, Spain* ... | 1 Jan. 61 | George Robertson .. ... | *Hammerfest* ... | 14 Aug. |
| Samuel Bolshaw ... ... | *R. Grande do N.* | 19 Mar. | Wilhelm Glas... ... ... | *Umea, Sweden* ... | 3 Dec. |
| Charles Laidley ... ... | *Figueira, Portgl.* | 6 Feb. 62 | Vito Favara Verderame ... | *Mazzara, Sicily* | 30 Mar 76 |
| Michail A. Dimos ... ... | *Crajova* ... ... | 7 June | Harvey Robert Lowe ... | *Berdiansk* ... | 12 Oct. |
| Adolf Palander ... ... | *Carlscrona* ... | 8 July 63 | John Shaw Harris ... ... | *Sagua la Grande* | 4 Jan. 77 |
| William F. Thorburn ... | *Uddevalla, &c.* | 9 Oct. | Francisco José L. Tavares | *Villa Real* ... | 1 Feb. |
| Joaquin Muñiz ... ... | *Vivero, &c., Spain* | 19 Apr. 64 | Augustine Catoni ... ... | *Alexandretta* ... | 22 Aug. |
| Johan Sommerschield ... | *Namsos* ... ... | 26 Mar. 66 | Frederick Witty ... ... | *Barcelona* ... | 8 Oct. |
| Antonio Armeni ... ... | *S. Pietro, &c.* | 20 July | Barton Myers ... ... | *Norfolk, U.S.* ... | 5 Dec. |
| Angelo Briglia ... ... | *Gioja, Italy* .. | 21 Aug. | Spiridon Desposito... ... | *Ergasteria* ... | 8 May 78 |
| Anthony Ffrench Duff ... | *Belem, Portugal* | 7 Dec. | R. L. N. Johnston ... ... | *Mogador* ... | 21 June |
| José Acuña y Santos . | *Marin, Spain* ... | 24 Sept. 67 | Peter S. Reid ... ... | *Orotava* ... ... | 24 July |
| William Valentine Fry ... | *Lambayeque, &c.* | 23 Apr. 68 | Edward F. Johnston ... | *Seville* ... ... | 23 Jan. 79 |
| Nicholas Vitali ... ... | *Lattakia* ... | 8 Dec. | Teodoro Antonio Trifilli ... | *Rethymo*... ... | 6 Mar. |
| Joseph Douëk ... ... | *Antioch & Swedia* | 23 Dec. | George F. Robilliard ... | *Mollendo* ... | 10 Apr. |
| William Penlington ... | *Gijon, Spain* ... | 11 Mar. 69 | Arthur D. Keun ... ... | *Konieh* ... ... | 6 May |
| George Clifton Pecket ... | *Garrucha, Spain* | 26 June | William Studart ... ... | *Ceará* ... ... | 25 June |
| Henry W. Lee Jortin ... | *Dieppe* ... ... | 5 July | Ottavio Ponzone ... ... | *Savona* ... ... | 24 July |
| Etienne G. de Soucanton | *Revel, Russia* ... | 6 Sept. | Pablo Matas ... ... | *Palamos, Spain* | 8 Oct. |
| William Schmidt ... ... | *Frederikshavn* ... | 30 Sept. | Arthur Steinacker... ... | *Fiume* ... ... | 11 Oct. |
| Francisco del Rio ... ... | *Corcubion, Spain* | 4 June 70 | Edward Albert Oates ... | *Girgenti*... ... | 8 Dec. |
| Nicola Bisani ... ... | *Syracuse* ... | 21 July | William H. Williams ... | *Tocopilla* ... | 26 Jan. 80 |
| John J. Jamieson... . . | *Alexandria, U.S.* | 5 Dec. | John Saunders ... ... | *Cephalonia* ... | 23 Feb. |
| Anthon Andersen ... ... | *Lemvig* ... ... | 8 Dec. | Henry William Burnett ... | *Maldonado* ... | 16 Mar. |
| Thomas Sopwith ... ... | *Linares, Spain*... | 16 Mar. 71 | Carsten Thlis ... ... | *Frederickstad* ... | 24 Apr. |
| Ferdinand Reinhardt ... | *Christiansand* ... | 9 Feb. 72 | George Ambrose Pogson ... | *Hamburg* ... | 27 Apr. |
| Morten Kallevig ... ... | *Arendal, Norway* | 20 Feb. | Jasper White Cumming ... | *Alicante*... ... | 2 June |
| Joaquim S. Gomes ... ... | *Paranagua* ... | 21 Feb. | Auguste Ganslandt ... | *Aguadilla* ... | 24 June |
| George P. Hunot ... ... | *Saffee, Morocco*... | 11 Mar. | Gerolamo Tamponi ... | *Terranova* ... | 25 June |
| G. F. A. Enhorning ... | *Norrkoping* ... | 10 June | Gustave Espitalier ... ... | *Cette, France* ... | 22 July |
| Carl Christiansen ... ... | *Husum* ... ... | 6 July | Ambrose Archer ... ... | *Porto Alegre* ... | 25 Sept. |
| Capt. S. O. T. Matthiesen | *Island of Oland*... | 17 July | Silvio Alfred Fugl ... ... | *Kastrup*... ... | 16 Nov. |
| George Frederic Cornwell | *San Roque, Spain* | 18 July | Wilhelm T. Lundgren ... | *Strömstadt* ... | 31 Dec. |
| John Frost ... ... ... | *Rabat, Morocco*... | 23 July | William Galea ... ... | *Susa, Tunis* ... | 27 June 81 |
| Emile A. Bendixen ... | *Thisted* ... ... | 10 Sept. | Carl Schenck ... ... | *Windau, Russia* | 1 Aug. |
| John King ... ... ... | *Carrizal Bajo* ... | 18 Aug. 73 | J. P. M. Eyde ... ... | *Flekkefiord* ... | 18 Oct. |

Digitized by Google

## VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|
| John Christian Tenger ... | *Westervik* ... | 19 Nov. 81 |
| John Barnett ... ... | *Antofagasta* ... | 4 Jan. 82 |
| John Charles McCormick | *Arroyo, Guayama* | 21 Feb. |
| Robert Armstrong ... | *Bassin, S. Croix* | 3 May |
| Gram Parelius ... ... | *Christiansund* . | 15 May |
| Heinrich L. Behncke ... | *Lubeck* .. ... | 30 May |
| Richard Duff ... ... | *Gottenburg* ... | 30 June |
| Joseph Leonardi ... .. | *Sfax, Tunis* ... | 11 Aug. |
| Robert C. T. Jobson ... | *Warberg, Sweden* | 26 Oct. |
| Lorenz M. F. Schmidt ... | *Elsinore* ... ... | 27 Oct. |
| Constantine Capety ... | *Serres, Turkey* ... | 11 Nov. |
| John Chaplin ... ... | *Paysandu* ... | 30 Dec. |
| Charles Fauquier ... ... | *Piryos, Greece* ... | 3 Jan. 83 |
| Gustave A. Keun ... ... | *Adalia* ... ... | 30 Jan. |
| Alphonse Giglio ... ... | *Licata, Sicily* ... | 16 Feb. |
| Giuseppe Marino ... ... | *Trapani, Sicily* | 19 Apr. |
| Francisco J. Pereira ... | *Setubal* ... ... | 28 Apr. |
| C. White Mortimer ... | *Los Angeles, U.S.* | 15 May |
| Pio Consiglio ... ... | *Salerno* ... ... | 4 June |
| Peter F. Dahl ... ... | *Molde, Norway* | 10 July |
| Peter I. Sundt ... ... | *Farsund, Norway* | 29 Oct. |
| Mansel F. Carr ... ... | *Santa Martha* .. | 29 Oct. |
| Rev. Edward Brine ... | *The Hague* ... | 24 Nov. |
| Fredrik E. Neess ... ... | *Landscrona* ... | 4 Mar. 84 |
| James Sprunt ... ... | *Wilmington, U.S.* | 6 May |
| Salvatore Felice ... ... | *Zag-a-Zig* ... | 2 July |
| Arthur C. Southwell ... | *Bastia* ... ... | 25 Aug |
| Oliver Budge ... ... | *Concordia* ... | 13 Oct. |
| Rev. J. B. Alexander ... | *Tacoma, &c.* ... | 14 Oct. |
| John Taylor ... ... ... | *Cannes, France* | 20 Oct. |
| Frank Lethbridge ... ... | *Caen* ... ... | 22 Oct. |
| Stefano Trifiletti ... ... | *Milazzo, Sicily* | 24 Dec. |
| Heinrich Pietsch ... ... | *Memel* ... ... | 26 Jan. 85 |
| Assimaki Eliopulo ... ... | *Aivali* ... ... | 26 Jan. |
| Adolphus J. Aparicio . | *San Lucar* ... | 7 May |
| Bernhard Akermand ... | *Vadsö, Norway* ... | 15 May |
| Robert J. Pitman ... ... | *Port St. Mary* | 15 May |
| H. M. E. Rasmussen ... | *Fredericia* ... | 5 June |
| Thomas Fitzgibbon ... | *Cardenas, Cuba* | 3 July |
| Karl Gross ... ... ... | *Brake, Oldenburg* | 5 Aug. |
| Richard Pearce ... ... | *Denver, U.S.* ... | 4 Sept. |
| Jacques A. Missir ... .. | *Dede-Agatch* ... | 8 Oct. |
| Johan Jacobsen ... ... | *Haugsund* ... | 9 Nov. |
| George A. Stockwell ... | *Providence, U.S* | 10 Dec. |
| Henry Airlie ... ... | *Maranham* ... | 10 Dec. |
| Ernest Louis Dutton ... | *Aux Cayes* ... | 22 Dec. |
| Charles Robinson ... ... | *Amsterdam* ... | 28 Jan. 86 |
| Frederick Hadkinson ... | *Mitylene* ... | 18 Feb |
| José F. P. Padinha ... | *Tavira* .. ... | 5 Mar. |
| Stanislas Pecchioli .. | *Cavalla* ... ... | 11 May |
| George H. Hallett... ... | *Ghent* ... ... | 2 July |
| Dirk Fontein ... ... | *Harlingen* ... | 6 July |
| Franz D. Ihnen ... ... | *Emden, &c.* ... | 16 July |
| Ulferdus G. Schilthuis ... | *Groningen* ... | 14 Aug. |
| Peter L. Cherry ... ... | *Astoria, U.S.* ... | 20 Aug. |
| William John Norcop ... | *Bordeaux* ... | 9 Sept. |
| Joseph J. Venn ... ... | *Pisco, Peru* ... | 20 Sept. |
| Eugene Wolff ... ... | *Wiborg, Russia* | 12 Oct. |
| Charles Woolrich ... ... | *Mazatlan* ... | 27 Oct. |
| William Gordon ... ... | *Medellin* ... | 30 Nov. |
| Carl O. Söderbergh ... | *Calmar* ... ... | 30 Nov. |
| Thomas Edward Jeffes ... | *Brussels* ... ... | 8 Dec. |
| Stratton Cuthbert Knott ... | *Mojunga* ... | 17 Feb. 87 |
| James Franklin ... ... | *Skien* ... ... | 19 Feb. |
| William J. H. Taylor ... | *Key West* ... | 16 Mar. |
| Richard Lietke ... .. | *Pillau* ... ... | 2 Apr. |
| Elias Boonen ... ... | *Dordrecht* ... | 15 Apr. |
| Karl W. Korsman ... ... | *Hango, Finland* | 4 May |
| John J. D'Costa ... ... | *Matanzas, Cuba* | 13 May |
| Harry B. Beazley ... ... | *Caldera, Chile* ... | 18 May |
| Otto Ravander ... ... | *Uleaborg, Russia* | 23 June |
| Demetrius A. Leondaritti ... | *Calamata, Greece* | 2 Aug. |
| Western Bascome ... ... | *St. Louis, U.S.* ... | 7 Sept. |
| Emile Berner ... ... | *Bari, Italy* ... | 22 Oct. |
| João Castro ... ... ... | *Vianno* ... ... | 17 Nov. |
| Thomas Hollesen ... ... | *Flensburg* ... | 21 Nov. |
| Hon E. Henniker-Major... | *St. Malo* ... | 10 Jan. 88 |
| Emilio Anton ... ... | *Ferrol, Spain* ... | 14 Jan. |
| Alexander Hartley... ... | *Arequipa* ... | 28 Jan. |
| Tornes Fredrik Andorsen... | *Mandal* ... ... | 9 Feb. |
| P. Joergensen ... .. | *Korsöer* ... ... | 28 Mar. |

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|
| James Whishaw ... ... | *St. Petersburg* .. | 29 Mar. 88 |
| Roger Beckwith Leefe ... | *Friendly Islands* | 10 May |
| William May Lindsay .. | *Almeria* ... | 17 Aug. |
| Leon Wacongne ... ... | *Cayenne* ... ... | 17 Aug. |
| Thomas Rain Walker ... | *Honolulu* ... | 8 Sept. |
| E. H. Morphy ... ... | *St. Paul, Minn.* | 7 Nov. |
| Olaf Wingren ... ... | *Oscarshamn* ... | 23 Nov. |
| John E. Wallis ... .. | *Ivisa* ... . | 27 Dec. |
| Heinrich Podeus, jun. ... | *Wismar* ... .. | 5 Jan. 89 |
| John William Richards ... | *Santa Fé* ... | 1 Feb. |
| J. J. de Souza Freitas ... | *Terceira* ... ... | 8 Feb. |
| Charles Forsyth Gray ... | *Marsala* ... | 11 Feb. |
| Olaf Wilhelm Wallberg ... | *Hudiksval* ... | 12 Feb. |
| Carl G. M. Westrup ... | *Helsingborg* ... | 28 Feb. |
| Harry Elford Dickie ... | *St. Nazaire, &c.* | 30 Apr. |
| James Drinkwater ... ... | *Castellamare* ... | 3 May |
| Francisco Romaguera ... | *Gandia* ... ... | 16 May |
| Victor de Larrea ... ... | *Bilbao* ... ... | 24 May |
| Alan Francis O'Neill ... | *Tréport* ... ... | 25 June |
| Edward Rose ... ... | *Emmerinde* ... | 31 July |
| Antonio Roig ... ... | *Humacao, &c.* ... | 11 Sept. |
| Richard James Wilson ... | *Colonia* ... ... | 19 Sept. |
| Charles J. Hill ... ... | *Libau* ... ... | 2 Dec. |
| John J. Armstrong... ... | *Salto* ... ... | 10 Jan. 90 |
| Ronald S. Menzies ... | *Liége* ... ... | 30 Jan. |
| Thomas Sterne ... ... | *Novorossisk* ... | 5 Feb. |
| Duncan D. Fraser... ... | *Samarang* ... | 28 Feb. |
| Ole Martin Puntervold .. | *Egersund* ... | 4 Mar. |
| Arthur John Warren ... | *Sourabaya* ... | 11 Mar. |
| Johannes C. Weidner ... | *Nickerie* ... | 13 Mar. |
| Edward Cramér ... ... | *Gotland* ... ... | 13 Mar. |
| William R. Martin... ... | *Rostov* ... ... | 17 Apr. |
| Olaf Bülow ... ... ... | *Kotka* ... ... | 22 Apr. |
| Paul Burchardt ... ... | *Hernösand* ... | 1 May |
| Henry Arthur Cooke ... | *Archangel* ... | 20 May |
| Fred. F. Hodgkinson ... | *Bremerhaven* ... | 30 July |
| Edward Richard Kerrich... | *Reggio* ... ... | 19 Sept. |
| Frederick Bonar ... ... | *Brest* ... ... | 3 Nov. |
| John Webb Witty ... ... | *Villanueva* ... | 21 Nov. |
| Shibli Abela ... ... | *Sidon, Syria* ... | 3 Jan. 91 |
| Wilem J. Van Neck ... | *Helder* ... ... | 29 Jan. |
| Peter Nicholas Schjolberg | *Tallal* ... ... | 29 Jan. |
| Giacinto Cassinis ... ... | *Turin* .. ... | 17 Feb. |
| Rosendo Torras ... ... | *Brunswick* ... | 12 Mar. |
| Aimé Gautray ... ... | *Arzeu* ... ... | 25 Mar. |
| William Lydcotte ... ... | *Antwerp* ... ... | 1 Apr. |
| Frederick Dahm ... ... | *Laurvig* ... ... | 17 July |
| George R. Corbett ... ... | *Hyères* ... ... | 13 Aug. |
| Arthur L. G. Williams ... | *Pernambuco* ... | 28 Sept. |
| Louis Bergh ... ... ... | *Thorshavn* ... | 16 Nov. |
| John Bradley ... ... | *Port Tampa* ... | 2 Dec. |
| Alfred J. Franklin ... ... | *Coronel* ... ... | 6 Dec. |
| Henry Seymour Davies .. | *Jerez* ... .. | 2 Jan. 92 |
| Giuseppe Tonietti ... ... | *Elba* ... ... | 12 Jan. |
| Fernando Miguel Toro ... | *Ponce* ... ... | 20 Jan. |
| Axel Johan Westerberg ... | *Lulea* ... ... | 23 Jan. |
| Michael Calzado ... ... | *Marbella, &c.* ... | 4 Mar. |
| Frederic V. Kerr ... ... | *Santiago* .. ... | 25 Mar. |
| Herbert Scratchley... ... | *Philippeville* ... | 2 Apr. |
| Gennaro Piacci ... ... | *Florence* ... ... | 14 Apr. |
| Robert Boyes ... ... | *Bremen* ... ... | 9 May |
| George Bucht ... ... | *Nicolaistadt* ... | 12 May |
| Henry Romulus Pernis ... | *Cagliari* ... | 16 May |
| Edward Thomas Puleston | *La Plata* ... | 16 June |
| Hugo Roseniew ... ... | *Bjorneborg* ... | 20 June |
| Michael Girard ... ... | *Frontera, Mexico* | 9 Aug. |
| Oscar Klöcker ... ... | *Port Townsend* ... | 15 Aug. |
| Arthur Nightingale... ... | *Loanda* ... ... | 17 Aug. |
| Gerhardt Monefeldt ... | *Mayagues* ... | 14 Sept. |
| German Hahn ... ... | *L. de Terminos* ... | 19 Sept. |
| Manuel Yanes ... ... | *La Palma, Can. Is* | 29 Sept. |
| Otto Alexander ... ... | *Corfu* ... ... | 10 Oct. |
| Albert N. Gran ... ... | *Bergen* ... ... | 3 Jan. 93 |
| Arthur Wade Elford ... | *Catania* ... . | 9 Jan. |
| Andreas F. Finne ... ... | *Risör, Norway* ... | 10 Jan. |
| Jorgen H. Vogt ... ... | *Moss, Norway* ... | 10 Jan. |
| Edward H. Andrewes ... | *Cadiz* ... ... | 16 Jan. |
| Edward Bonavia ... ... | *Syra* ... ... | 27 Jan. |
| John E. Kessler ... ... | *Port Royal, &c.* | 8 Feb. |
| Julius Wolffsohn ... ... | *Naples* ... ... | 13 Feb. |
| Pasquale Cricelli ... ... | *Catanzaro* ... | 27 Mar. |



Digitized by Google

## VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—(*continued*).

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph R. Morand ... ... | *Denia* ... ... | 14 Apr. 93 |
| Laurids B. Muus ... ... | *Odense* ... ... | 15 Apr. |
| Robert Carrick ... ... | *Gefle, Sweden* ... | 25 Apr. |
| David Simpson ... ... | *Arica, Chile* ... | 1 May |
| Edward Stanley Pemberton | *Marmagao* ... | 15 May |
| Richard Eshott Carr ... | *Cordoba, Spain*... | 26 May |
| Henric Öhngren ... ... | *Örnsköldsvik* ... | 14 June |
| John Alexachi ... ... | *Scala Nuova* ... | 23 June |
| Lewis Forde ... ... ... | *Laraiche*... ... | 15 July |
| William R. Parker ... ... | *Mandos* ... ... | 12 Aug. |
| Fred. John Parkinson ... | *S. Blas and Tepic* | 8 Sept. |
| Jens Marthinius Hansen ... | *Sydisfjord* ... | 27 Sept. |
| M. M. Ferguson ... ... | *Yezd, Persia* ... | 9 Dec. |
| Arthur Tweedy ... ... | *San Domingo* ... | 18 Dec. |
| Alfred Louis Crowe... ... | *Zante* ... ... | 5 Jan. 94 |
| Charles C. Cumming ... | *Bahia Blanca* ... | 27 Jan. |
| Friedrich Wilhelm Lucan... | *Dusseldorf* ... | 31 Jan. |
| Erasme Bizat ... ... | *Tonnay Charente* | 8 Feb. |
| Maj. W. Tankerville Allen... | *San Diego* ... | 26 Feb. |
| Samuel Nixon ... ... | *S. Miguel &c.*... | 27 Feb. |
| James E. Cattley ... ... | *Pernau* ... ... | 28 Feb. |
| Ricardo Kolster ... ... | *Puerto Cabello* ... | 15 Mar. |
| Chev. Giacomo Sechi-Pieroni | *Sassari* ... ... | 15 Mar. |
| Uno Höckert ... ... | *Kemi, Russia* ... | 5 Apr. |
| Chas. E. Savadge Davenhill | *Granada, Spain* | 10 Apr. |
| Philip Edmund Burrough... | *Kansas City* ... | 12 Apr. |
| Carl Anton Niessen ... | *Cologne* ... ... | 11 May |
| Ernst Hedengren ... ... | *Lovisa, Finland* | 29 May |
| George William Crowe ... | *Patras* ... ... | 11 June |
| Johannes H. Gisæver ... | *Tromso* ... ... | 11 June |
| Don Bartolomé Bosch y Cerda | *Palma, Bal. Is.* | 5 July |
| Alfred Kraunsöe ... ... | *Randers* ... ... | 11 July |
| Christian A. E. Bolinder ... | *Stockholm* ... | 19 July |
| Hnry. Geo. Binks Langdon | *St. Vincent* ... | 2 Aug. |
| James J. Lemon ... ... | *Biloxi, U.S.* ... | 11 Aug. |
| Duncan M. Munro ... ... | *Cordoba, Arg. Rp.* | 3 Sept. |
| George J. Clarke ... ... | *Pisagua, Chile*... | 11 Sept. |
| Philip Arthur S. Brine ... | *Richmond, U.S.* | 5 Oct. |
| Henry Francis Farmer ... | *Boulogne* ... | 2 Nov. |
| James Stevenson ... ... | *Stettin* ... ... | 14 Nov. |
| Francesco Cafarelli ... | *Manfredonia* ... | 20 Nov. |
| Vincenzo Bresmes ... ... | *Terranova*... ... | 20 Nov. |
| George P. James ... ... | *Caleta Buena* ... | 29 Nov. |
| A. Frederick Ivens ... ... | *Valencia, Spain* | 4 Dec. |
| Henry J. Church ... ... | *Lofoden Is.* ... | 15 Dec. |
| Frederic Audap ... ... | *Arcachon* ... | 17 Dec. |
| William L. Nott ... ... | *Lyons* ... ... | 12 Jan. 95 |
| Edward M. de Garston ... | *Palermo* ... | 18 Jan. |
| Johan Plesner Myhre ... | *Soderhamn* ... | 31 Jan. |
| George Starke ... ... | *Cuxhaven* ... | 11 Feb. |
| William Sigerson ... ... | *Dunkirk* ... | 15 Feb. |
| William J. Bain ... ... | *San Pedro Sula* | 19 Feb. |
| John C. Gray ... ... | *Carthagena, Sp.* | 1 Apr. |
| William B. Chaplin ... | *Sta. Catharina* ... | 8 Apr. |
| Joseph Michovsky... ... | *Livingston, &c.*... | 30 Apr. |
| William Ozro Clark ... | *Pascagoula* ... | 9 May |
| John H. Farrington ... | *Punta Gorda* ... | 16 May |
| Major Justinian A. Nutt... | *San Sebastian* ... | 1 June |
| Charles Goblo ... ... | *Maceio, Brazil* ... | 10 June |
| Alfred Reichlin ... ... | *Barletta, Italy*... | 11 June |
| Arthur Alquist ... ... | *Fredrickshamn* | 13 June |
| Henry Mercer Bell ... | *Funchal* ... | 20 June |
| Thomas Guyatt ... ... | *Corunna* ... | 15 July |
| Ricardo de Urioste ... | *Carril, &c.* ... | 15 July |
| Thomas Barber ... ... | *Oran, Algeria* .. | 17 July |
| Carlos Leão ... ... ... | *Graciosa, Azores* | 19 Aug. |
| Robert Angus Clay ... | *Lima* ... ... | 30 Aug. |
| Ernest V. Nicholl ... ... | *Fernandina* ... | 14 Sept. |
| Norman Carl Haag ... | *Cherbourg* ... | 27 Sept. |
| William B. Woods... ... | *Fredericksted* ... | 11 Oct. |
| Emil Anton Borg ... ... | *Ystad and Ahus* | 25 Oct. |
| John Joannidis ... ... | *Piræus* ... ... | 4 Nov. |
| Frederick William Blake... | *Galveston* ... | 7 Nov. |
| John B. Keating ... ... | *Portland, Maine* | 7 Nov. |
| John Ferguson Murray .. | *Curitytba* ... | 18 Nov. |
| Charles Fleischmann ... | *Guatemala* ... | 26 Nov. |
| John Milne ... ... ... | *S. José, Guate.* | 27 Dec. |
| Enrique Creel ... ... | *Chihuahua* ... | 31 Dec. |
| Agustin Bustamante ... | *Guaymas, &c.* ... | 31 Dec. |
| Robert O. Stevenson ... | *Soconusco* ... | 31 Dec. |
| Robert Erskine ... ... | *Noumea* ... ... | 1 Jan. 96 |
| Albert T. Connor ... ... | *Parahyba* ... | 1 Jan. |
| Carl Thorvald Malling ... | *Aalborg* ... ... | 22 Jan. 96 |
| Dr. Edward MacGregor ... | *Barranquilla* ... | 29 Jan. |
| José Duarte Serpa ... ... | *Portimao* ... | 5 Feb. |
| Guillermo Guardiola ... | *Jabea, Spain* ... | 10 Feb. |
| Charles McGrigor ... ... | *Porto Plata* ... | 10 Feb. |
| Arthur R. Getty ... ... | *Chicago* ... ... | 20 Feb. |
| Francis Anderton ... ... | *Traiguen* ... | 20 Mar. |
| Erik Berentsen ... ... | *Stavanger* ... | 31 Mar. |
| John C. Middleton... ... | *Monterey, Mexico* | 24 Apr. |
| Winter William Single ... | *Santander* ... | 28 Apr. |
| William Henry Hunt ... | *Taganrog* ... | 5 May |
| Richard Vincent Shade ... | *Castro-Urdiales* | 9 May |
| Alexander Roland ... ... | *Sabine Pass, U.S.* | 27 May |
| Jules R. D. Charlesson ... | *Honfleur*... ... | 6 June |
| Henri Hayemal ... ... | *Spa, Belgium* ... | 6 June |
| George Frederick Stark ... | *Aarhus* ... ... | 19 June |
| Com. C. D. Broughton, R.N. | *Ostend and Bruges* | 19 June |
| Chr. Bruns ... ... ... | *Papenburg* ... | 18 July |
| John Gillies ... ... ... | *Honda* ... ... | 25 July |
| Robert A. Spinney ... ... | *Mazagan* ... | 1 Aug. |
| Christian Holger Funch ... | *Copenhagen* ... | 15 Aug. |
| Wilhelm Klein ... ... | *Frederikshald* ... | 18 Aug. |
| Jorgen Nielsen ... ... | *Esbjerg, Denmark* | 21 Aug. |
| Alfred Fishwick ... ... | *Cronstadt* ... | 7 Sept. |
| Mark Savery Pasmore ... | *Tomé, Chile* ... | 15 Sept. |
| Edward Sudlow ... ... | *Jacksonville* ... | 15 Sept. |
| Edward Adolphus Grandt... | *Dantzig* ... ... | 6 Oct. |
| Hamon d'Albini Bellairs ... | *Biarritz* ... ... | 14 Oct. |
| Charles H. Dolby-Tyler ... | *Panamá*... ... | 20 Oct. |
| Erik Bathen... ... ... | *Mosjöen* ... ... | 2 Nov. |
| Tom Parker ... ... ... | *Krageröe* .. ... | 13 Nov. |
| John Moorhead Power ... | *Linares* ... .. | 25 Nov. |
| Cecil Vernor Lindo ... | *Port Limon* ... | 26 Nov. |
| David Wilson ... ... | *Arecibo* ... ... | 1 Dec. |
| William Rees ... ... | *Theodosia* ... | 21 Dec. |
| Capt. F. J. Newton-King... | *Pau* ... ... | 24 Dec. |
| Olof Victor Wahlberg ... | *Skellefteå* ... | 30 Dec. |
| Karl J. S. Holmboe ... | *Vardö* ... ... | 1 Jan. 97 |
| Thomas Robinson ... ... | *Tarragona* ... | 21 Jan. |
| Comm. H. McA. Cutfield ... | *Rouen* ... .. | 19 Feb. |
| Douwe Benj. van der Goot | *Vera Cruz* ... | 19 Feb. |
| William Arthur Ring ... | *Monrovia* ... | 25 Feb. |
| Thomas Gemmill ... ... | *Coatzacoalcos* .. | 12 Mar. |
| John Hart ... ... ... | *Tahiti* ... .. | 19 Mar. |
| Anders Sveaas ... ... | *Drammen* .. | 26 Mar. |
| Joseph Micklasiewitz ... | *Safed* .. ... | 6 Apr. |
| Gotthard Johannsen ... | *Tuxpam*... ... | 6 Apr. |
| Paul Schoedelin ... ... | *Bayonne*... ... | 24 Apr. |
| Carl Renck ... ... ... | *Harburg* ... | 4 May |
| William Sloan Fyfe... ... | *Iloilo* ... ... | 5 May |
| Alfred Cartwright ... ... | *Guayaquil* ... | 7 May |
| Archibald M. Madden ... | *Tangier* ... ... | 11 May |
| Manuel Amador ... ... | *Puntarenas, C.R.* | 20 May |
| George Isidore Finlay ... | *Porto Rico* ... | 27 May |
| Jacob A. Nathan ... ... | *Trieste* ... ... | 16 June |
| Joseph Tate ... ... ... | *Khoms, Tripoli* .. | 25 June |
| Richard Edward Kimens ... | *Warsaw* .. ... | 30 June |
| Lionel E. Kay-Shuttleworth | *San Remo* ... | 1 July |
| Francis Kjeldsberg ... ... | *Trondhjem* ... | 1 July |
| Edward Hadkinson... ... | *Aidin, Turkey* ... | 7 July |
| August Birch ... ... | *Nyborg Denm.* ... | 15 July |
| Oscar Wikeström ... ... | *Abo, Finland* ... | 30 July |
| Robert Carey Griffiths ... | *Sta. Cruz, Ten.*... | 18 Aug. |
| Carl Adolf Christenson ... | *Marstrand* ... | 22 Sept. |
| Joseph W. Keogh ... ... | *Monaco* ... ... | 1 Oct. |
| Marcus Abrahams ... ... | *Balek Pappan* ... | 18 Oct. |
| Reginald G. Macbean ... | *Genoa* ... ... | 1 Nov. |
| Rowland H. East ... ... | *Payta* ... ... | 8 Nov. |
| Marquard Bödecker ... | *Maracaibo* ... | 1 Dec. |
| J. H. Meredith ... ... | *Punta Arenas* .. | 7 Dec. |
| Fred. Wilsfred Melville ... | *Acajutla* ... | 11 Dec. |
| Capt. A. W. W. Forbes ... | *Prague* ... ... | 14 Dec. |
| Robert Manson ... ... | *Darien, U.S.* ... | 15 Dec. |
| James Haughton ... ... | *Newport News*... | 16 Dec. |
| Henry Cavendish Venables | *Antwerp* | 30 Dec. |
| Rafael Fernandez .. ... | *Acapulco* ... | 30 Dec. |
| Alexander Harkness ... | *Savannah* ... | 30 Dec. |
| Edward Harker ... ... | *Burriana* ... | 30 Dec. |
| Gaston Constantin... ... | *Fécamp* ... ... | 1 Jan. 98 |
| Johannes W. van Dyk ... | *Rotterdam* ... | 11 Jan. |
| Peter Swanston ... ... | *Las Palmas* ... | 13 Jan. |
| Edward E. Berry ... ... | *Bordighera* ... | 15 Jan. |

Digitized by Google

## VICE-CONSULS—UNSALARIED—*continued.*

| Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. | Name. | Residence. | Vice-Consul. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Herbert J. Stanley... ... | *Dresden* ... ... | 20 Jan. 98 | Edmond Dussi ... ... | *Rodosto, Turkey* | 25 July 98 |
| John Quintana ... ... | *Scio and Tchesmé* | 22 Jan. | Adolf Helander ... ... | *Nyköping* .. | 26 July |
| Joseph Emile Devaux ... | *Guadeloupe* ... | 22 Jan. | Charles Ceccarelli ... ... | *Civita Vecchia*... | 8 Aug. |
| Lewis Jesse Garratt ... | *Junin, Chile* ... | 25 Jan. | Peter Canepa ... ... | *Algeciras* .. | 15 Aug. |
| Lewis Falck ... ... ... | *Lucerne* ... ... | 28 Jan. | B. Roger Schimmel ... | *La Guayra* ... | 31 Aug. |
| Charles William Schwarz... | *Frankfort* ... | 28 Jan. | Theodore Schele ... ... | *Halmstad* ... | 1 Oct. |
| Matthew Alexander Hall ... | *Omaha, U. S.* ... | 28 Jan. | George Dodd Newton ... | *Corral* ... ... | 17 Oct. |
| Charles Graham Seatoun ... | *Marseilles* ... | 9 Feb. | Herbert H. Maguire ... | *Lota, Chile* ... | 20 Oct. |
| Bartolomé Escudero ... | *Port Mahon* ... | 4 Mar. | Archibald Boyd Carpenter | *Mentone* ... ... | 8 Nov. |
| Peter Mathias Flensburg ... | *Malmö* ... ... | 4 Mar. | George R. Fowler ... ... | *Cienfuegos* ... | 15 Nov. |
| Christian Peter Lund .. | *Rönne* ... ... | 5 Mar. | Lionel Wookey ... ... | *Nice* ... ... | 22 Nov. |
| Thomas Coverley ... ... | *Leixões* ... ... | 10 Mar. | Arthur Rowley ... ... | *La Rochelle* ... | 26 Nov. |
| J. Bury Harrison ... ... | *Caminha* ... | 10 Mar. | Paul Ladenburg ... ... | *Mannheim* ... | 26 Nov. |
| Alfred Steel ... ... ... | *Talcahuano* ... | 16 Mar. | Edward Siricius ... ... | *Narva* ... ... | 28 Nov. |
| Gen. Harry McLeod, R.A... | *Granville* ... | 19 Mar. | Frederick Ongley Seaton ... | *Macao* ... ... | 28 Nov. |
| Percy Charles P. Lupton ... | *São Paulo* ... | 30 Apr. | Arthur Jackson ... ... | *Madrid* ... ... | 1 Dec. |
| Otto Roden ... ... ... | *Gamla Karleby* | 2 May | Heinrich Ohlerich ... ... | *Rostock* ... ... | 2 Dec. |
| Lars Krogius ... ... | *Helsingfors* ... | 9 May | S. C. L. Reygersberg ... | *Ymuiden* ... | 14 Dec. |
| Arthur Shirley Benn ... | *Mobile, U. S.* ... | 11 June | J. N. Sidebottom ... ... | *Cebu* ... ... | 14 Dec. |
| Robert Reid ... ... ... | *Salaverry, &c.* ... | 17 June | E. C. Hay ... ... ... | *Königsberg* ... | 15 Dec. |
| Dr. Wilfrid E. S. Jones ... | *Perené &c., Peru* | 27 June | Alex. G. B. Bax ... ... | *Trouville* ... | 31 Dec. |
| Hon. Terence Bourke ... | *Bizerta* ... ... | 2 July | Raphael Schembri ... ... | *Tunis* ... ... | 1 Jan. 99 |
| John Harrison Packard ... | *Ensenada* ... | 7 July | Dr. J. Abela... ... ... | *Tripoli* ... ... | 4 Jan. |
| William Grech ... ... | *Gallipoli, Turkey* | 20 July | | | |

## CONSULAR AGENTS. (49.)

(Arranged in order of date of First Appointment as Consular Agent.)

| Name. | Residence. | Consular Agent. | Name. | Residence. | Consular Agent. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johannes Magdalenus Mes | *Hellevoetsluis&c.* | 19 Sept. 57 | Andrea Gialeraki ... ... | *I. of Milo* ... | 13 Feb. 93 |
| Joost de Kater ... ... | *Brouwershaven*... | 27 Feb. 63 | P. G. Costalà ... ... | *Ghenichesk* ... | 10 May |
| Victor Velasti ... ... | *Ineboli, Turkey* | 11 Jan. 71 | Nimrod Rassam ... ... | *Mosul* ... ... | 24 Aug. |
| Francesco Conversano ... | *Galippia, Tunis* | 12 June | Alexander W. Murdoch... | *Birket-es-Sab* ... | 29 Aug. |
| George E. Steel ... ... | *Cerro de Pasco*... | 8 Mar. 72 | Mehemed Ibrahim Khan... | *Kerbala & Najaj* | 23 Oct. |
| Haim Amzalak ... ... | *Jaffa* ... ... | 16 Dec. | J. Adrianus Van Rompu ... | *Terneuzen* ... | 7 May 94 |
| Joaquim José Cardozo ... | *Is. of St. George* | 25 June 73 | Henri de Cortanze ... ... | *Samsoon*... .. | 7 Sept. |
| Gysbert Dirkzwager .. | *Maasluis* ... | 27 Apr. 75 | José Roberto da Silva ... | *St. Jago, C. Verd* | 5 Nov. |
| J. E. Raberg ... ... | *Borgholm, Oland* | 12 Mar. 77 | *Harold Douglas ... ... | *Fernando Po* ... | 21 Nov. |
| Nicolas Crindiropulo ... | *Vourlah*... ... | 28 Mar. 78 | Henry Bouverie Cox ... | *Penedo, Brazil*... | 10 June 95 |
| Joseph Pariente ... ... | *Gerba, &c. Tunis* | 2 June 84 | Tiverton Chas. S. Preedy ... | *Pedregal* ... | 28 Feb. 96 |
| Francesco Calleja ... ... | *Gabes, Tunis* ... | 11 Mar. 85 | Arthur J. Woodville ... | *Tumaco* ... ... | 28 Feb. |
| Henry Palazio ... ... | *Corinto* ... ... | 14 May 86 | Stavros Christides ... ... | *Panderma, Turk.* | 17 July |
| Serafino Topich ... ... | *Lissa* ... ... | 23 Oct. | Charles Roberts ... ... | *Janina* ... ... | 11 Dec. |
| Frederick T. Murdoch ... | *Mansourah* ... | 5 May 87 | Edmond P. Carleton ... | *Alcazar, Morocco* | 11 Aug. 97 |
| Francesco Portelli ... ... | *Monastir, Tunis* | 3 June | Percy J. Wills ... ... | *Ismidt* ... ... | 26 Oct. |
| Henry Benet ... ... | *Adra, Spain* ... | 5 Apr. 88 | Charles Molyneux ... ... | *Cucuta, &c.* ... | 25 Feb. 98 |
| Boutros Sarkiss ... ... | *Assouan* ... ... | 2 Aug. | Alex. Hoult Baylis... ... | *Puerto de la Luz* | 16 Mar. |
| Edward George Pearse ... | *Mazarron* ... | 21 Feb. 89 | Giuseppe Farrugia... ... | *Derna* ... ... | 14 Apr. |
| Gioacchino Violante ... | *Mehdiah*... ... | 20 Feb. 91 | John Henry Dixon ... | *Buenaventura* ... | 3 June |
| Charles Martin ... ... | *Eupatoria* ... | 13 Apr. | Frank E. W. Jackson ... | *Bocas del Toro* | 16 June |
| Augustin de Villar... . | *Motril* ... ... | 13 May | Andrea Baseggio ... ... | *Santorin* ... | 23 Aug. |
| Selim Alfred Elmgren ... | *Borgâ, Russia* ... | 10 Feb. 92 | Thomas Douner ... ... | *Barrancas* ... | 19 Jan. 99 |
| Joseph Inglis ... .. | *Tantah* ... ... | 9 Mar. | Edward Mathison ... ... | *Puerto Tablas* ... | 19 Jan. |
| Emilius Grohmann ... | *I. of Seriphos* ... | 30 Dec. | | | |

* Is an officer in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

## PRO-CONSULS. (121.)

(*See* List, pages 295, 296.)

Pro-Consuls are appointed for the purpose of Administering Oaths, taking Affidavits or Affirmations, and performing Notarial Acts under the powers conferred on Pro-Consuls by the Act 52 Vict., c. 10, page 271, and for the Registration of Marriages under the Local Laws of Foreign Countries, under the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, and Order in Council of October 28, 1892. *See* pages 264 and 268.

Digitized by Google

# CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, AND SIAM ESTABLISHMENTS.

| Rank. | Name. | Residence. | Date of Entry into Service. | Date of Appointment to Present *Rank*. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **CHINA.** | | | |
| Envoy Extraordinary, &c. | Sir Claude M. MacDonald, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. | *Peking* ... .. | Jan. 1, 1891 | Jan. 1, 1896 |
| Secretary of Legation ... | Henry G. O. Bax-Ironside ... ... .. | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 11, 1883 | July 16, 1897 |
| Military Att ché ... ... | Lieut.-Col. George F. Browne, D.S.O. ... | *Peking* ... .. | Aug. 4, 1896 | Aug. 4, 1896 |
| Second Secretary ... .. | ‡Hon. Hugh Grosvenor ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Sept. 17, 1890 | Aug. 1, |
| Chinese Secretary ... .. | Henry Cockburn, C.B. ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 30, 1880 | Oct. 27, |
| Surgeon ... ... ... | Stephen Wootton Bushell, C.M.G. ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Feb. 6, 1868 | Feb. 6, 1868 |
| Consul-General ... ... | George Jamieson, C.M.G. ... ... ... | *Shanghai* ... | Aug. 30, 1864 | Nov. 13, 1897 |
| Consuls* ... ... .. | ‡Edward Launcelot Baugh Allen ... ... | *Kiungchow* ... | Sept. 7, 1872 | June 29, 1896 |
| | ‡William Scrope Ayrton ... ... ... | *Wenchow* ... | eb. 24, 1869 | Apr. 1, 1891 |
| | ‡Frederick Samuel Augustus Bourne ... | *Shanghai* ... | Mar. 10, 1876 | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡Herbert Francis Brady ... ... ... | *Samshui* ... | Mar. 10, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Byron Brenan, C.M.G. ... ... ... | *Canton* ... .. | July 28, 1866 | Feb. 25, 1880 |
| | ‡William Richard Carles ... ... .. | *Swatow* ... ... | Dec. 31, 1867 | July 1, 1889 |
| | ‡Colin Mackenzie Ford ... ... ... | *Newchwang* ... | Aug. 3, | Nov. 1, 1888 |
| | ‡Michie Forbes Anderson Fraser .. ... | *Chungking* ... | July 16, 1872 | June 15, 1893 |
| | ‡Christopher Thomas Gardner, C.M.G. ... | *Amoy* . ... | July 16, 1861 | Nov. 9, 1877 |
| | ‡Pierre Frederick Hausser ... ... | *Momein* ... ... | Apr. 15, 1878 | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡William Holland ... ... ... ... | *Ichang* ... ... | July 16, 1872 | Jan. 24, 1895 |
| | ‡Lionel Charles Hopkins ... ... ... | *Chefoo* ... ... | Jan. 13, 1874 | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡Alexander Hosie ... ... ... ... | *Wuchow* ... | Mar. 10, 1876 | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Richard Willett Hurst ... ... ... | *Pakhoi* ... ... | Sept. 7, 1872 | Dec. 1, 1893 |
| | ‡Octavius Johnson ... ... ... ... | *Kiukiang* .. | Sept. 7, | Apr. 23, 1894 |
| | ‡Robert William Mansfield ... ... | *Wuhu* ... ... | Mar. 30, 1870 | Apr. 1, 1891 |
| | ‡George Macdonald Home Playfair ... | *Ningpo* ... ... | July 16, 1872 | June 15, 1893 |
| | ‡Benjamin Charles George Scott ... ... | *Tientsin* .. ... | Feb. 2, 1867 | July 11, 1883 |
| | James Scott ... ... ... ... ... | *Chinkiang* ... | Sept. 7, 1872 | June 13, 1898 |
| | ‡John Noël Tratman ... ... .. | *Saumao* ... ... | Apr. 15, 1878 | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡Pelham Laird Warren ... ... ... | *Hankow* | Feb. 2, 1867 | July 19, 1886 |
| Vice-Consuls* ... ... | ‡Everard Duncan Home Fraser ... ... | *Pagoda Island* | Mar. 30, 188 | Se .t. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡Harry English Fulford ... ... ... | *Shanghai* . | Mar. 30, 1880 | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡George Demetrius Pitzipios ... ... | *Canton* ... ... | July 26, 188 | May 10, 1898 |
| 1st Class Assistants ... | ‡William Henry Wilkinson ... .. | *Pakhoi* ... .. | Mar. 30, 1880 | Apr. 23, 1894 |
| (11) | ‡Pierce Essex O'Brien-Butler ... ... | *Kiungchow* ... | Mar. 30, | Nov. 3, 1896 |
| | ‡Richard Howard Mortimore ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 30, | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡Charles William Campbell... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Apr. 7, 1884 | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Edward Theodore Chalmers Werner ... | *Hangchow* ... | Apr. 7, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Ernest Frederick Bennett... ... ... | *Amoy* ... ... | Apr. 7, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡James William Jamieson ... ... ... | *Saumao* ... ... | Feb. 16, 1886 | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Ambrose John Sundius ... ... ... | *Corea* ... ... | Feb. 16, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡George Demetrius Pitzipios ... ... | *Canton* ... ... | July 26, 1888 | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡William Pollock Ker ... ... .. | *Shanghai* ... | July 26, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Walter James Clennell ... ... .. | *Shashih* ... | July 26, | Sept. 27, |
| 2nd Class Assistants ... | ‡Henry Alexander Little ... ... ... | ... ... ... | Aug. 21, 1890 | Jan. 5, 1895 |
| (12) | ‡Herbert Goffe ... ... ... ... | *Pagoda Island* | Aug. 21, | June 25, 1896 |
| | ‡Harry Halton Fox ... ... ... ... | ... ... ... | Aug. 21, | Nov. 3, |
| | ‡Ernest Colville Collins Wilton ... ... | ... ... ... | Aug. 21, | Sept. 27, 1897 |
| | ‡Robert Willis... ... ... ... ... | ... ... ... | Aug. 26, 1891 | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Bertram Mark Nevill Perkins ... ... | *Soochow* ... | Aug. 26, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Harold Frederick King ... ... ... | ... ... ... | Aug. 26, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Michael Hughes ... ... ... ... | *Swatow* ... ... | Aug 31, | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Frederick Edgar Wilkinson ... ... | *Tientsin* . | Mar. 7, 1893 | Sept. 27, |
| | ‡Berthold George Tours ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 7, | Sept. 27, |
| | George John Letablère Litton ... ... | *Chungking* ... | § | Sept. 27, |
| Student Interpreters ... | ‡Herbert Allen Ottewill ... ... ... | *Corea* ... ... | Aug. 29, 1894 | |
| (27) | ‡Victor Laurent Savage ... ... ... | *Foochow* . | Aug. 29, | |
| | ‡Thomas Gartlan Carvill ... ... ... | *Shanghai* ... | Sept. 4, | |
| | ‡Bertram Giles ... ... ... ... | *Hankow* ... | Dec. 8, | |
| | ‡Hubert Leonard Higgs ... ... ... | *Canton* ... ... | Aug. 29, | |
| | ‡Bertie Twyman ... ... ... ... | *Chinkiang* ... | Sept. 24, 1895 | |
| | ‡Sidney Francis Mayers ... ... ... | *Shanghai* ... | Sept. 24, | |
| | ‡Sidney Barton ... ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Sept. 24, | |

* Arranged alphabetically. ‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.
§ Transferred from service of Straits Settlements under Civil Service Certificate dated December 5, 1895.

Digitized by Google

# CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, AND SIAM ESTABLISHMENTS—(*continued*).

| Rank. | Name. | Residence. | Date of Entry into Service. | Date of Appointment to Present Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **CHINA**—*continued.* | | | |
| Student Interpreters (*contd.*) | ‡Louis Arthur Ranking Mackinnon ... | *Tientsin* .. | Sept. 24, 1895 | |
| | ‡David Oliphant ... ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Feb. 1, 1897 | |
| | ‡Henry Edward Sly ... ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Feb. 1, | |
| | ‡John Langford Smith ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Apr. 1, | |
| | ‡William Porter Thomas ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, 1898 | |
| | ‡Robert Theodore Tebbitt ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, | |
| | ‡John Thomas Pratt ... ... .. | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, | |
| | ‡Lawrence Graham Cloete Graham ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, | |
| | ‡George William Ward Pearson ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, | |
| | ‡Wilmot Peregrine Maitland Russell ... | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, | |
| | ‡Herbert Phillips ... ... ... .. | *Peking* ... ... | Mar. 1, | |
| | ‡Claud Cecil Augustus Kirke ... . | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡Alfred John Fisherty ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡William Meyrick Hewlett ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡Henry Holditch Bristow .. ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡Harold Porter ... ... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡Charles Archibald Walker Rose ... | *Peking* ... .. | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡Gilbert Peverel Peachey... ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |
| | ‡Justinian George Hancock ... ... | *Peking* ... ... | Aug. 6, | |

[For Judicial Staff, *see* page 25.]

## JAPAN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Envoy and Consul General | Sir Ernest Mason Satow, K.C.M.G. ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Aug. 20, 1861 | Aug. 1, 1893 |
| Secretary of Legation ... | James B. Whitehead ... ... ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Nov. 15, 1881 | Oct. 1, 1898 |
| Military Attaché ... ... | Lt.-Col. A. G. Churchill ... ... ... | *Tokio* ... ... | June 17, 1898 | June 17, 1898 |
| Second Secretary ... ... | | *Tokio* ... ... | | |
| Japanese Secretary... ... | ‡John Harrington Gubbins, C.M.G. ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Apr. 14, 1871 | June 1, 1889 |
| Medical Officer ... ... | Edwin Baelz .. .. ... ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Feb. 1, 1882 | Feb. 1, 1882 |
| Consuls* ... ... ... | ‡Henry Alfred Constant Bonar ... ... | *Yokohama* ... | Mar. 30, 1880 | Feb. 4, 1896 |
| | ‡John Carey Hall ... ... ... ... | *Kobé* .. ... | Dec. 24, 1867 | Oct 1, 1888 |
| | ‡William Joseph Kenny ... ... ... | *Tainan, Formosa* | May 24, 1880 | Aug. 21, 1896 |
| | ‡Raymond de Burgh Money Layard ... | *Tamsui, Formosa* | Apr. 28, 1881 | Dec. 28, |
| | ‡Joseph Henry Longford ... ... ... | *Nagasaki* ... | Feb. 24, 1869 | Feb. 4, |
| | ‡Frank William Walter Playfair ... | *Hakodate* ... | Mar. 30, 1880 | Aug. 4, 1898 |
| Vice-Consul ... ... | ‡Alfred Ernest Wileman ... ... ... | *Hiogo and Osaka* | July 4, 1882 | Dec. 28, 1896 |
| 1st Class Assistants ... (5) | ‡Arthur Morison Chalmers ... ... | ... ... ... | July 20, 1882 | Aug. 8, |
| | ‡Ernest Alfred Griffiths ... ... ... | *Tainan* ... ... | Apr 7, 1884 | Aug. 8, |
| | ‡Ralph George Elliott Forster ... ... | *Yokohama* ... | Feb. 16, 1886 | Aug. 8, |
| | ‡Arthur Hyde Lay . ... ... ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Feb 1, 1887 | Dec. 31, |
| | ‡John Baptist Rentiers ... ... ... | *Nagasaki* ... | July 26, 1888 | Aug. 10, 1898 |
| 2nd Class Assistants ... (4) | ‡Ernest Miles Hobart Hampden ... | *Kobé* ... .. | July 26, | Aug. 8, 1896 |
| | ‡Harold George Parlett ... ... ... | *Yokohama* ... | Aug. 21, 1890 | Aug. 8, |
| | ‡John Twizell Wawn ... ... ... | *Kobé* ... ... | June 3, 1896 | Sept. 20, 1898 |
| | ‡Thomas Joseph Harrington ... ... | *Yokohama* ... | June 3, | Sept. 20, |
| Student Interpreters ... (4) | ‡Edward Thomas Frederick Crowe ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Feb. 1, 1897 | |
| | ‡Ernest Hamilton Holmes... ... ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Feb. 1, | |
| | ‡Edward Lillingston Steuart Gordon ... | *Tokio* ... ... | Mar. 23, | |
| | ‡Alfred Richard Firth ... ... ... | *Tokio* ... ... | July 9, 1898 | |

[For Judicial Staff, *see* pages 25 (Shanghai) and 31 (Yokohama)].

## COREA.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General ... ... | ‡John Newell Jordan, C.M.G. ... ... | *Seoul* ... ... | Mar. 10, 1876 | Feb. 22, 1898† |

## SIAM.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Minister Resident and Con.-Gen. ... ... ... | ‡George Greville, C.M.G. ... ... ... | *Bangkok* ... | Apr. 6, 1876 | Dec. 21, 1896 |
| Consuls ... ... ... | ‡William John Archer ... ... ... | *Bangkok* ... | July 20, 1832 | Jan. 1, |
| | ‡Walter Ralph Durie Beckett ... ... | *Chiengmai* ... | Feb. 16, 1886 | Jan. 1, 1897 |
| Vice-Consuls ... ... | ‡Charles Edward Wolfe Stringer ... | *Bangkok* ... | Feb. 16, 1886 | Jan. 1, 1896 |
| | ‡John Stewart Black ... ... ... | *Chiengmai* ... | Oct. 18, 1888 | Jan. 1, 1897 |
| 1st Assistant... ... ... | ‡Thomas Harold Lyle ... ... ... | ... ... ... | Mar. 7, 1893 | Jan. 1, |
| 2nd Assistant ... .. | ‡Tom Effenuell Carlisle ... ... ... | *Bangkok* ... | Mar. 7, | Jan. 1, |
| Student Interpreters ... | ‡Gilbert Henry Boyston Moor ... ... | *Nan* ... ... | June 3, 1896 | |
| | ‡William Alfred Rae Wood ... ... | *Bangkok* ... | June 3, | |
| | ‡William Norman Dunn .. ... ... | *Bangkok* ... | June 1, 1897 | |
| Medical Attendant... ... | Percy Athelstan Nightingale, M.B. ... | *Bangkok* ... | June 8, 1894 | June 8, 1894 |

* Arranged alphabetically. † Date of appointment as *Consul-General*, October 27, 1896.
‡ Passed an Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.

# CONSULAR ASSISTANTS AND STUDENTS.—OTTOMAN DOMINIONS, &c.

| Rank | Name. | Residence. | Date of Entry into Service. | Date of Appointment to Present *Rank*. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assistants ... ... ... | ‡Walter John Heathcote ... ... ... | *Salonica* ... | Mar. 27, 1894 | Apr. 22, 1896 |
| | ‡Thomas Cary-Elwes Cropper Macaulay ... | *Constantinople* | Mar. 27, | Apr. 22, |
| | ‡Gerald O'Brien Toulmin ... ... ... | *Constantinople* | May 1, 1896 | Apr. 2, 1898 |
| | ‡George William Yelverton Prendergast... | *Constantinople* | Oct 1, | Apr. 2, |
| Student Interpreters ... | ‡Grosvenor Camille H. de Jacobi du Vallon | *Oxford** ... ... | Apr. 20, 1897 | |
| | ‡Harold Eustace Satow ... ... ... | *Oxford** ... ... | Apr. 20, | |
| | ‡Andrew Ryan ... ... ... ... | *Cambridge** ... | Apr. 20, | |
| | ‡Avalon Shipley ... ... ... ... | *Cambridge** ... | Apr. 20, | |

* *See* §3 of Regulations, page 251. ‡ Passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners.

# CHAPLAINS.

## Appointed to Embassies and Legations. (9.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Date of first Appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| Alexander Croft Shaw, M.A. (Honorary) .. .. .. | *Tokio* .. .. | 2 June, 1881 |
| William Henry Hechler .. .. .. .. .. | *Vienna* .. | 13 May, 1885 |
| Frederick Roberts Elliot, M.A. .. .. .. .. | *Athens* .. | 14 August, 1889 |
| Mortimer Egerton Kennedy, M.A. .. .. .. .. | *Copenhagen* .. | 1 July, 1892 |
| Henry Kennedy Anketell .. .. .. .. .. | *Constantinople* | 18 March, 1893 |
| Edward Woodhouse Shepherd, M.A. .. .. .. | *Stockholm* .. | 17 September, 1895 |
| Herbert Ratford, B.A. .. .. .. .. .. | *The Hague* .. | 16 December, 1895 |
| Frank Bullock-Webster, M.A. .. .. .. .. | *Madrid* .. | 22 December, 1898 |
| James Richard Dutton Tompson (Honorary) .. .. | *Berne* .. | 27 December, 1898 |

## Appointed to places where there are British Consular Chapels partly supported by Her Majesty's Government, under Act 6 Geo. IV, cap. 87, page 243. (8.)

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | Date of first Appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| Eyre Hutson.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | *St. Thomas* .. | 24 October, 1872 |
| Charles Faunce Thorndike .. .. .. .. .. | *Trieste* .. | 1 August, 1883 |
| Thomas Charles Skeggs .. .. .. .. .. | *Marseilles* .. | 12 November, 1885 |
| William Cowan (Scotch Church) .. .. .. .. | *Alexandria* .. | 18 March, 1891 |
| Samuel Fraser Handcock .. .. .. .. .. | *Monte Video* .. | 20 June, 1892 |
| William Edward Macray, M.A. .. .. .. .. | *Pernambuco* .. | 10 October, 1893 |
| John Lodwick Davies (Assistant) .. .. .. .. | *Trieste* .. | 26 October, 1896 |
| Robert Wilkes Gosse, M.A... .. .. .. .. | *Bahia* .. .. | 9 August, 1898 |

* The Bishop of London exercises spiritual superintendence over the English churches abroad, except over the following dioceses:—(1) Gibraltar, having supervision over the English churches in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece. Seaboard and Islands of the Mediterranean (excepting the district under the supervision of the Bishop in Jerusalem), the Adriatic and the Greek Archipelago, Constantinople, Roumania, and the Seaboard of Black Sea. (2) Jerusalem, having supervision over Syria, Egypt, Asia Minor, Cyprus and the region about the Red Sea. (3) Falkland Islands, having supervision over South America (except British Guiana). (4) North China. (5) Mid China. (6) West China, (7) Hawaiian Islands. (8) Japan. (9) Central Africa. (10) Eastern Equatorial Africa. (11) Corea. (12) Countries in West Africa beyond the limits of Her Majesty's Dominions. (13) Nyassaland.

When an appointment is made by the Secretary of State, the fact is notified to the Superintending Bishop, in order that an Episcopal Licence may be issued.

Digitized by Google

# EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES,

## WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE STAFFS, AND SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.

The letter (M) denotes that the Post has been furnished with a Consular Marriage Warrant. Members of the Diplomatic Service do not require Warrants.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **AFRICA (Central).** | | | | | | |
| (Zomba) (M) ... ... | Comm. and Con.-Gen. | Alfred Sharpe, C.B. ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Dep. Comm. & Consul | Capt. W. H. Manning ... | — | — | — | — |
| (Blantyre) (M) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. B. Piggott ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **AFRICA (East).** | | | | | | |
| East Africa Protectorate | (M) Comm. and Con.-Gen. | Sir A. H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*see* ZANZIBAR). | | | | |
| | Consul and Sub-Comm. | Clifford H. Craufurd ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Judicial Officer ... | Ralph Cator ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | (M) Vice-Consul ... | John Ainsworth ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... | Arthur Charles W. Jenner | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... | Alexander Stuart Rogers... | — | — | — | — |
| Mombasa ... ... | ,, ... | A. Marsden... ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Somali Coast Protectorate | Consul-General ... | Lt.-Col. J. Hayes Sadler ... | 1,500† | — | — | — |
| Zaila ... ... | Consul ... ... | Lieut. J. L. Harrington ... | 650† | — | — | — |
| Berbera ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | | | | | |
| Bulhar ... ... | District Officer ... | Wm. S. Malcolm Jones ... | 240† | — | — | — |
| (*see* also GERMANY, PORTUGAL, UGANDA, and ZANZIBAR). | | | | | | |
| **AFRICA (West Coast).** | | | | | | |
| Niger Coast Protectorate (M) | Comm. and Con.-Gen. | Sir Ralph D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G. | — | — | — | — |
| (Old Calabar) | Dep. Com. & Consul | Maj. H. L. Gallwey, C.M.G., D.S.O. | — | — | — | — |
| (*see* also CONGO, FRANCE, GERMANY, PORTUGAL, and SPAIN). | Dep. Com. & V.-Con. | Thomas A. Wall* ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, | Maj. Arthur G. Leonard* | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, | Ralph F. Locke* ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** | | | | | | |
| Buenos Ayres ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Hon. W. A. C. Barrington | 3,000 | 400 | 200‡ | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Fredk. S. Clarke ... ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul .. ... | Alfred Grenfell ... ... | 1,000 | — | 650 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | 400 | — | — | — |
| Bahia Blanca (M)... | ,, ... ... | Chas. C. Cumming ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Concordia (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Oliver Budge ... ... | — | — | — | 13 |
| Cordoba ... ... | ,, ... ... | Duncan M. Munro ... | — | — | — | — |
| La Plata ... ... | ,, ... ... | E. T. Puleston ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Parana ... ... | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | 5 |
| Rosario (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Hugh M. H. Mallet ... | 400 | — | 300 | — |
| Santa Fé ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Wm. Richards ... | — | — | — | 33 |
| **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** | | | | | | |
| Vienna ... ... | Amb. Ex. and Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir H. Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 8,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | Ralph Milbanke, C.B. | 850 | 150 | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Col. F. M. Wardrop, C. | | | | |
| | Commercial Attaché‖ | A. Percy Bennett ... ... | 700 | 100 | — | — |

Royal Commission. † Paid from the funds of the Protectorate. ‡ Allowance for Clerk hire.
* Holds a § Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legations at Bucharest and Belgrade also.
‖ Is Commercial Attaché for Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Greece.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—*continued.*** | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Vienna—*contd.* ... | 2nd Secretary ... | M. de C. Findlay ... .. | 400 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | H. G. M. Rumbold ... | 330 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | Earl Granville ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. W. H. Hechler ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul-General | Paul von Schœller... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| | Consul ... ... | Moriz Feldscharek ... | — | — | — | — |
| Prague ... ... | Vice-Consul .. ... | Capt. A. W. W. Forbes ... | — | — | — | — |
| Budapest (M)... ... | Consul-General .. | Gerard A. Lowther† ... | 1,000 | — | 200 | — |
| | Consul ... .. | Ignatz Brüll ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Fiume ... ... | ,, ... ... | George Louis Faber ... | 300 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... . | Arthur Steinacker... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Trieste (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Harry L. Churchill ... | 600 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Jacob A. Nathan ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... .. | Rev. C. F. Thorndike‡ | | | | |
| | Assistant Chaplain... | Rev. J. Lodwick Davies | | | | |
| Lissa ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Serafino Topich ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **BADEN.** | | | | | | |
| Carlsruhe ... ... | Secretary of Legation | G. W. Buchanan § | | | | |
| Mannheim ... ... | Consul ... ... | Ferdinand Ladenburg ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Paul Ladenburg . . ... | — | — | — | — |
| **BAVARIA.** | | | | | | |
| Munich... ... ... | Minister Resident ... | V. A. W. Drummond, C.B.‖ | 1,500 | 200 | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary .. | Frederic D. Harford ... | 390 | — | — | — |
| | ¶ Consul ... ... | John S. Smith ... ... | — | — | — | 18 |
| **BELGIUM.** | | | | | | |
| Brussels ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, G.C.M.G. | 3,230 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Arthur S. Raikes ... ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lt.-Col. Charles à Court (*a*) | | | | |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | John G. Ford ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | James R. Macleay... ... | 150 / 100* | — | — | — |
| | (M) Vice-Consul ... | Thomas E. Jeffes ... ... | — | — | 300 | — |
| Antwerp (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | G.R. de Courcy Pérry, C.M.G. | 1,000 | — | 700 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Lydcotte ... ... | — | — | 175 | — |
| | ,, ... ... | Henry C. Venables ... | — | — | — | — |
| Ghent ... ... | ,, ... ... | George H. Hallett ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Liège ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ronald S. Menzies... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Ostend and Bruges (M) | ,, ... ... | Comm. C. D. Broughton, R.N. | — | — | 150 | — |
| Spa ... ... ... | ,, ... ... | Henri Hayemal ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **BORNEO.**** | Consul-General. | | | | | |
| Brunei ... ... | Consul ... ... | A. L. Keyser (acting) ... | 600 | — | 200 | — |
| | Consular Agent ... | | — | — | 100 | — |
| Sandakan ... ... | ,, ,, ... | | — | — | — | 5 |
| **BRAZIL.** | | | | | | |
| Rio de Janeiro .. | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Edmund C. H. Phipps, C.B. | 4,000 | 500 | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Sir B Boothby, Bart. ... | 700 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | H. D. Beaumont ... .. | 300 | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul-General... | William G. Wagstaff, C.M.G. | 1,100 | — | 900 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles B. Rhind ... .. | 450 | — | — | — |
| | Translator ... ... | J. R. Hancox ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| Bahia (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Ernest C. A. Nicolini ... | 800 | — | 400 | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. Robt. W. Gosse, M.A. | †† | | | |
| Pará (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Wm. Algernon Churchill | 800 | — | 400 | — |
| Manáos ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William R. Parker .. ... | — | — | — | 29 |
| Maranham (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Henry Airlie ... ... | — | — | 375 | — |

* Allowance for knowledge of Public Law. † Is Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service. ‡ Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £150 a year. § Resides at Darmstadt. ‖ Is also Minister Resident to Wurtemberg. ¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not receive Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* Marriages. ** Brunei, British North Borneo, and Sarawak, were placed under British protection in 1888. The office of Consul-General is discharged by the Governor or Officer for the time being administering the Government of the Straits Settlements, under a Royal Commission dated May 17, 1897. †† Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £312 a year. (*a*) Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legation at The Hague also.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRAZIL**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Pernambuco (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Adolph F. Howard ... | 800 | — | 400 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur L. G. Williams ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. W. E. Macray, M.A.† | | | | |
| Ceará ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Studart ... ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Maceio ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Goble ... ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Parahyba ... ... | ,, ... ... | A. T. Connor ... ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Penedo ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Henry Bouverie Cox ... | — | — | — | — |
| RioGrande do Norte | Vice-Consul ... ... | Samuel Bolshaw ... ... | — | — | — | 45 |
| Rio Grande do Sul (M) | Consul ... ... | Percy Staniforth ... ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| Porto Alegre ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Ambrose Archer ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Sta. Catharina ... | ,, ... ... | W. B. Chaplin ... ... | — | — | — | 29 |
| Santos (M) ... .. | Consul ... ... | Francis W. Mark ... ... | 850 | — | 500 | — |
| Curityba ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John F. Murray ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Paranagua ... | ,, ... ... | Joaquim S. Gomes ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Sao Paulo ... ... | ,, ... ... | P. C. P. Lupton ... ... | — | — | — | 7 |
| **BULGARIA.** | | | | | | |
| Sophia (M) ... ... | Agent and Cons.-Gen. | Francis E. H. Elliot ... | 1,500 | — | 500 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Fred. G. Freeman* ... | 400 | 50 | — | — |
| Bourgas ... ... | Consular Agent ... | | — | — | 125 | — |
| Philippopolis (M) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Peter J. McGregor* ... | 450 | 50 | 125 | — |
| Roustchouk ... | ,, ... ... | William H. Dalziel ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Varna ... ... | ,, ... .. | Alfred G. Brophy ... ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| **CENTRAL AMERICA.** (*See* COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, and SALVADOR.) | | | | | | |
| **CHILE.** | | | | | | |
| Santiago ... ... | Min. Res. & Con. Gen. | Audley C. Gosling ... | 2,000 | — | 250** | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Ronald F. Gosling ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederic W. Kerr ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Iquique (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Herbert A. R. Hervey ... | — | — | 350 | — |
| Valparaiso (M) ... | Consul-General ... | Sir T. B. Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G. | 900 | — | 600 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | 400 | — | — | — |
| Ancud ... ... | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Antofagasta ... | ,, ... ... | John Barnett ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Arica ... ... | ,, ... ... | David Simpson ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Caldera .. ... | ,, ... ... | H. B. Beazley ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Caleta Buena ... | ,, ... ... | George P. James ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Carrizal Bajo ... | ,, ... ... | John King ... ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Coquimbo (M) ... | Consul ... ... | George L. Ansted... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Coronel (M) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred J. Franklin... ... | — | — | 65 | — |
| Corral ... ... | ,, ... ... | George D. Newton ... | — | — | — | — |
| Junin ... ... | ,, ... ... | Lewis J. Garratt ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Lota ... ... | ,, ... ... | Herbert H. Maguire ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Pisagua ... ... | ,, ... ... | George J. Clarke ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Punta Arenas ... | ,, ... ... | J. H. Meredith ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Talcahuano ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Steel... ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Taltal ... ... | ,, ... ... | Peter N. Schjolberg ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Tocopilla ... ... | ,, ... ... | William H. Williams ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Tomé ... ... | ,, ... ... | Mark S. Pasmore ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Traiguen ... ... | ,, ... ... | Francis Anderton ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **CHINA.**‡ | | | | | | |
| Peking ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir Claude M. MacDonald, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. | 5,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | H. G. O. Bax-Ironside ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lieut.-Col. G. F. Browne, D.S.O.†† | | | | |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Hon. Hugh Grosvenor ... | 500 / 100¶ | — | — | — |

* Holds a Royal Commission. † Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £451 a year. ‡ The sum of £12,500 a year is paid from Indian revenue, as a contribution in respect of the service in China. ¶ Allowance for knowledge of Chinese. ** Allowance for Clerk hire. †† Paid by War Office.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHINA**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Peking—*contd.* | Chinese Secretary ... | Henry Cockburn, C.B. ... | 840 | — | — | — |
| | Commercial Attaché | | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| | Honorary Attaché ... | Clive Bigham ... .. | — | — | — | — |
| | Accountant ... ... | R. H. Mortimore ... ... | 150* | — | — | — |
| | Physician ... ... | S. Wootton Bushell, C.M.G. | 700<br>100¶ | — | — | — |
| | Consul ... ... | B. C. G. Scott (*see* Tientsin) | — | — | — | — |
| | Constable (Escort) ... | Robert D. Herring ... | 156 | — | — | — |
| Amoy (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | C. T. Gardner, C.M.G. ... | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| | Clerk ... ... ... | Casimiro P. Simoes ... | 108 | — | — | — |
| | Constable ... ... | James Sullivan ... ... | 73 | — | — | — |
| Canton (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Byron Brenan, C.M.G. ... | 1,200 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | George D. Pitzipios† ... | 200* | — | — | — |
| Macao ... ... | ,, ... ... | *See* PORTUGAL. | | | | |
| Chefoo (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Lionel C. Hopkins... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Chinkiang (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | James Scott ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Chungking (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | M. F. A. Fraser ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Foochow (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| Pagoda Island (M) | Vice-Consul ... ... | Everard D. H. Fraser† ... | 600 | — | — | — |
| Hankow (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Pelham L. Warren ... | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| Ichang (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | William Holland ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Kiukiang (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Octavius Johnson ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Kiungchow (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | E. L. B. Allen ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Momein (*a*), (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Pierre F. Hausser... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Newchwang (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Colin M. Ford ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | Constable ... ... | Charles Farmer ... ... | 86 | — | — | — |
| Ningpo (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | G. M. H. Playfair ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Pakhoi (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard W. Hurst... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Samshui (M)... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Herbert F. Brady ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Shanghai (M)... ... | Chief Justice of Supreme Court for China and Japan | Sir Nicholas J. Hannen... | 2,100 | — | — | — |
| | Con.-Gen. and Registrar of Shipping | George Jamieson, C.M.G.... | 1,500 | — | — | — |
| | Consul and Assistant-Judge | Frederick S. A. Bourne ... | 900 | — | — | — |
| | Crown Advocate ... | Hiram P. Wilkinson ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | Chief Clerk and Registrar | Eustace H. Burrows ... | 450 | — | — | — |
| | Clerk ... ... ... | | 200 | — | — | — |
| | Usher ... ... ... | T. Macdonald ... ... | 200 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Harry E. Fulford† ... | 650 | — | — | — |
| | Head Constable ... | John Burtenshaw ... ... | 109 | — | — | — |
| Ssumao (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | John N. Tratman ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Swatow (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | William R. Carles ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Tientsin (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Benjamin C. G. Scott | 1,000<br>100§ | — | — | — |
| Wenchow (M) ... | ,, ... ... ... | William S. Ayrton ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Wuchow (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alexander Hosie ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Wuhu (M) .. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Robt. W. Mansfield ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Consular Assistants, | with the rank of Acting | Consul, are stationed at Hangchow, Shashih, and Soochow. | | | | |
| | [Assistants— | 11 1st class, at £400 each.<br>12 2nd class, at £350 each. | | | | |
| | Student Interpreters—27 at £200 each. | | | | | |
| | For names and posts, *see* pages 20 and 21]. | | | | | |
| **COLOMBIA.** | | | | | | |
| Bogotá ... ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | Geo. Earle Welby ... ... | 2,000 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul<br>Clerk and Archivist | H. M. Villiers ... ... | 400<br>100 | — | — | 10 |
| Cucuta, &c. ... | Consular Agent ... | Charles Molyneux... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Honda ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Gillies ... ... | — | — | — | 18 |
| Medellin ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Gordon ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Panamá (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Claude C. Mallet ... ... | 800 | — | 485 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | C. H. Dolby-Tyler ... | — | — | — | — |
| Barranquilla ... | ,, ... ... | Dr. Edward MacGregor ... | — | — | 300 | — |
| Bocas del Toro ... | Consular Agent ... | Frank E. W. Jackson ... | ... | ... | ... | — |

* Allowance in addition to salary as Assistant. † Holds a Royal Commission. § Local Allowance. ¶ Allowance for knowledge of Chinese. (*a*) The Indian Government share the cost of maintenance of this Consulate.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COLOMBIA**—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Panamá (M)—*contd.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Buenaventura ... | Consular Agent ... | John Henry Dixon... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Carthagena ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas C. Stevenson ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Colon (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Frederick P. Leay... ... | 500 | — | 300 | — |
| Pedregal ... ... | Consular Agent ... | T. C. S. Preedy ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Santa Martha ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Mansel F. Carr ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Tumaco .. ... | Consular Agent ... | A. J. Woodville ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| **CONGO.** | | | | | | |
| | Consul ... ... | Roger Casement ... ... (*see* Loanda, p. 34) | — | — | — | — |
| Boma ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | | 500 | — | 150 | — |
| **COREA.** | | | | | | |
| Seoul (M) ... ... | Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General | John Newell Jordan, C.M.G. | 1,200 | — | — | — |
| | Constable ... ... | John H. Wyers ... ... | 73 | — | — | — |
| Chemulpo ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. J. Sundius (Acting) ... | 274* | — | — | — |
| **COSTA RICA.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* GUATEMALA) ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | G. F. B. Jenner ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| San José (M)... ... | Consul ... ... | Percy G. Harrison ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Port Limon ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Cecil Lindo ... ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Puntarenas ... | ,, ... ... | Manuel Amador ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| **CUBA.** | | | | | | |
| (*See* UNITED STATES.) | | | | | | |
| **DENMARK.** | | | | | | |
| Copenhagen ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir E. D. V. Fane, K.C.M.G. | 3,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Hon. Alan Johnstone ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | A. A. W. Ponsonby ... | 150 / 100** | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. M. E. Kennedy, M.A. | 85† | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Capt. Jas. Boyle ... ... | 500 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Christian H. Funch ... | — | — | — | — |
| Aalborg ... ... | ,, ... ... | C.T. Malling ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Aarhus (Jutland)... | ,, ... ... | George F. Stark ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Elsinore ... ... | ,, ... ... | Lorenz M. F. Schmidt ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Esbjerg ... ... | ,, ... ... | Jorgen Nielsen ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Fredericia (Jutland) | ,, ... ... | H. M. E. Rasmussen ... | — | — | — | — |
| Frederikshavn (do.) | ,, ... ... | William Schmidt ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Kastrup ... .. | ,, ... ... | Silvio Alfred Fugl... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Korsöer ... ... | ,, ... ... | P. Joergensen ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Lemvig (Jutland)... | ,, ... ... | Anthon Andersen ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Nyborg (Funen) ... | ,, ... ... | August Birch ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Odense (ditto) ... | ,, ... ... | Laurids Brunn Muus ... | — | — | — | — |
| Randers (Jutland) | ,, ... ... | Alfred Kraunsöe ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Rönne (Bornholm) | ,, ... ... | Christian Peter Lund ... | — | — | — | — |
| Thisted (ditto) ... | ,, ... ... | Emile A. Bendixen ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Thorshavn (Faroe Is.) | ,, ... ... | Louis Bergh ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Reykjavik (Iceland) (M) | Consul ... ... | John Vidalin ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Seydisfjord ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Jens M. Hansen ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| St. Thomas and Ste. Croix (M) | Consul ... ... | Herman McDougal... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. Eyre Hutson ‡ | | | | |
| Bassin (S. Croix)... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Armstrong ... | — | — | 75 | — |
| Fredericksted (S. Croix) | ,, ... ... | William B. Woods... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* HAYTI) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Augustus Cohen ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| San Domingo (M) | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur Tweedy ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Porto Plata ... | ,, ... ... | Charles McGrigor ... ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| **EGYPT.** | | | | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... | Agent and Cons.-Gen. | Viscount Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.§ | 6,000‖ | — | — | — |

* Allowance in addition to salary as 1st assistant. † Also receives a sum equal to amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £115 a year. ‡ Receives a sum equal to amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £185 a year. § Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service. ‖ Including £500 for services connected with the Red Sea Protectorate and Abyssinia. ** Allowance for knowledge of Public Law.

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **EGYPT**—*continued.* | | | | | | |
| Cairo—*contd.* | Secretary of Legation | J. Rennell Rodd, C.B., C.M.G. | 500<br>100(*b*) | 100 | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Ralph Paget ... ... | 360 | 100 | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | John Tudor Vaughan ... | 150<br>100‡‡ | 100 | — | — |
| | " " ... | Thos. B. Hohler ... ... | 150<br>100‡‡ | 100 | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | John L. Baird ... ... | 100(*b*) | 100 | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Raphael Borg, C.M.G. ... | 600 | — | 370 | — |
| | Chief Clerk ... ... | Pio Sciortino ... ... | 210 | — | — | — |
| | Medical Adviser ... | Alexander Murison, M.B. ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| Assouan ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Boutros Sarkiss ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Birket-es-Sab ... | " " ... | Alex. W. Murdoch ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Luxor ... ... | " " ... | | — | — | 50 | — |
| Mansourah... ... | " " ... | Fred. T. Murdoch... ... | — | — | 5 | — |
| Massowah ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Harry Boyle ... ... | 500 | — | 100 | — |
| Tantah (Mehalla) | Consular Agent ... | Joseph Inglis ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Zag-a-Zig ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Salvatore Felice ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Alexandria (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Edward B. Gould (*a*) ... | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur David Alban ... | 400<br>100‡ | — | — | — |
| | Chief Clerk (Court) | William Chevalier ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | " (Consulate) | Saverio Inglott ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Assistant Clerk ... | Giovanni Fabri ... ... | 200<br>50* | — | — | — |
| | Cancell. & Dragoman | S. F. Huri ... ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Constable ... ... | William Whitfield... ... | 180 | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain (Scotch Ch.) | Rev. William Cowan† | | | | |
| | Surgeon ... ... | Arthur A. Morrison, M.D. | 100<br>275§ | — | — | — |
| Port Said (M) ... | Consul ... .. | Donald A. Cameron ... | 800 | — | 625 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. F. Maling ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Suez (M) ... ... | " ... ... | John Roper Norrish‖ ... | 450 | — | 358 | — |
| Suakin (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Harry H. Lamb ... ... | 700 | — | 250 | — |
| **EQUATOR.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* PERU) ... ... | Min.Res.&Cons.-Gen. | W. N. Beauclerk ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Quito ... ... ... | Consul ... ... | L. Söderstrom ... ... | — | — | 300 | — |
| Guayaquil (M) ... | " ... ... | George Chambers ... ... | 200 | — | 120 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred Cartwright ... | — | — | — | — |
| **FRANCE.** | | | | | | |
| Paris ... ... ... | Ambassador Ex. and Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 9,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | Hon. Michael Herbert, C.B.¶ | 1,000 | 200 | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lt.-Col. D. F. R. Dawson, C.M.G.** | | | | |
| | Sec. of Embassy and Commercial Attaché | H. Austin Lee, C.B.†† ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Hon. Reginald Lister ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | " " ... | Charles M. Marling ... | 360 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | C. de R. Barclay ... .. | 150<br>100‡‡ | — | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | George D. Grahame ... | — | — | — | — |
| | " ... ... | Hon. Maurice Baring ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Hon. Augustus D. Monson | — | — | — | — |
| | " ... ... | Sir B. Sheffield, Bart ... | — | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | A. Percy Inglis ... ... | 700 | — | 475 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | George G. F. Atlee ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| | Messenger ... ... | W. D. Cuthbertson ... | 100 | — | — | — |
| Ajaccio (Corsica) (M) | Consul ... ... | Montagu E. Loftus .. | 450 | — | 50 | — |
| Bastia ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur C. Southwell ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Algiers (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | F. Hay Newton ... ... | 800 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. E. Drummond-Hay ... | 150 | — | — | — |

*Personal Allowance. † Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £200 a year. ‡ Allowance as delegate to the Quarantine Board. § Allowance as Sanitary delegate to the Quarantine Board; also receives £125 a year from Indian Funds. ‖ Holds a Royal Commission. ¶ Is Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service. ** Paid by War Office Is Military Attaché to the Legation at Berne also †† Is Commercial Attaché for France, Belgium Holland, and Switzerland, and is one of the British Administrators of the Suez Canal Company. ‡‡ Allowance for knowledge of Public Law. (*a*) Holds personal rank of Consul-General. (*b*) Allowance for knowledge of Arabic.

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FRANCE**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Arzeu ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. Gautray ... ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Bône ... ... | ,, ... ... | Abel de la Croix ... ... | 150 | — | — | 25 |
| Oran ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Barber ... .. | — | — | 150 | — |
| Philippeville ... | ,, ... ... | Herbert Scratchley ... | — | — | 70 | — |
| Bordeaux (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Walter R. Hearn ... ... | 700 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | William John Norcop ... | — | — | — | — |
| Arcachon ... ... | ,, ... ... | Frederic Audap ... ... | — | — | — | 6 |
| Bayonne (M) .. | ,, ... ... | Paul Schoedelin ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Biarritz (M)... ... | ,, ... ... | Hamon d'Albini Bellairs ... | — | — | — | 50 |
| Pau (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Capt. F. J. Newton-King | — | — | — | 26 |
| Brest (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Capt. Herbert F. Gye, R.N. | 600 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick Bonar ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Calais (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Charles A. Payton... ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward H. Blomefield ... | 50 | — | — | — |
| Boulogne (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Henry Francis Farmer ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Cayenne ... ... | Consul ... ... | John R. W. Pigott ... (*see* Paramaribo, p. 33.) | — | — | 100 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Léon Wacongne ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Cherbourg (M) ... | Consul ... ... | | 500 | — | 100 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Norman Carl Haag ... | — | — | — | — |
| Granville ... ... | ,, ... ... | Gen. H. McLeod, R.A. ... | — | — | — | — |
| St. Malo (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Hon. E. Heuniker-Major ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Dakar (West Africa) | Consul ... ... | Capt. L. R. S. Arthur ... | 600 | — | 200 | — |
| Dunkirk (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Taylor ... ... | 500 | — | 225 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Sigerson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Gaboon ... ... | Consul ... ... | Roger Casement (*see* Loanda, p. 34.) | — | | — | — |
| Havre (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | E. Cecil Hertslet ... ... | 800 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Soulsby Rowell † ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| Caen ... ... | ,, ... ... | Frank Lethbridge ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Dieppe (M)... ... | ,, ... ... | H. W. Lee Jortin ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Fécamp ... ... | ,, ... ... | Gaston Constantin... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Honfleur ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. R. D. Charlesson ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Tréport ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alan F. O'Neill ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Trouville-Deauville | ,, ... ... | Alex. G. B. Bax ... ... | — | — | — | 7 |
| La Rochelle (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Richard S. Warburton ... | 500 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur Rowley ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Sables d'Olonne ... | ,, ... ... | Théophile Lelièvre ... | — | — | — | — |
| St. Nazaire and Nantes (M) | ,, ... ... | Harry E. Dickie ... ... | — | — | 300 | — |
| Tonnay Charente | ,, ... ... | Erasme Rizat ... ... | — | — | 80 | — |
| Marseilles (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Martyn C. Gurney ... | 800 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles G. Seatoun ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. T. C. Skeggs‡ | | | | |
| Cette ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Gustave Espitalier ... | — | — | — | 55 |
| Hyères (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | George R. Corbett... ... | — | — | — | 14 |
| Lyons ... ... | ,, ... ... | W. L. Nott ... ... ... | — | — | — | 50 |
| Toulon ... ... | ,, ... ... | | 50 | — | — | 15 |
| Martinique (M) ... | Consul ... ... | James Japp ... ... ... | — | — | 300 | — |
| Guadeloupe ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. E. Devaux ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| New Caledonia (Nouméa) (M) | Consul ... ... | John George Haggard ... | 800 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Erskine ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Nice (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Sir James C. Harris ... | 500 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Lionel Wookey ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Cannes (M) ... | ,, ... ... | John Taylor ... ... | — | — | — | 73 |
| Mentone (M) ... | ,, ... ... | A. Boyd Carpenter ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Pondicherry and Karikal (India) | Consular Agent ... | Capt. H. E. C. B. Nepean (Acting) | — | — | — | 35 |
| Réunion (M)... ... | Consul ... ... | Courtenay W. Bennett | 1,000 | — | 150 | — |
| Rouen (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Lt. H. E. O'Neill, R.N. ... | 300 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Comm. H. Cutfield, R.N. ... | — | — | — | — |
| Saigon (Cochin China) | Consul ... ... | Charles F. Tremlett ... | — | — | 400 | 20 |
| Tahiti (Society Is.) (M | ,, ... ... | Robert T. Simons ... ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Hart ... ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Tamatave (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Anatole Sauzier ... ... | 800 | — | 200 | — |
| Antananarivo (M).. | Vice-Consul ... ... | T. P. Porter (Acting) ... | 200 | — | 50 | — |
| Mojunga ... .. | ,, ... ... | Stratton C. Knott .. ... | — | — | 100 | — |

† Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £100 a year.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GERMANY.** | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Berlin ... ... ... | Ambassador Ex. and Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. Lascelles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 8,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | Viscount Gough ... ... | 850 | 150 | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lieut.-Col. J. M. Grierson§ | | | | |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Walter B. Townley .. | 400 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | Herbert G. Dering ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Commercial Attaché | W. S. Harriss-Gastrell* ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | Hon. R. D. Acton ... ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | Hugh W. Gaisford ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | Richard S. Seymour ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ¶Consul-General ... | Dr. Paul Schwabach ... | — | — | — | 35 |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Africa (East) ... | Consul-General ... | Sir A. H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*see* ZANZIBAR) | | | | |
| Dar-es-Salaam ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Charles Dundas† ... | 500 | — | 100 | — |
| Cameroons ... ... | Consul ... ... | Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G. (*see* AFRICA) | | | | |
| Dantzig ¶ ... ... | ,, ... ... | H. T. Carew-Hunt ... | 600 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward A. Grandt ... | — | — | — | — |
| Breslau ... ... | ,, ... ... | Hermann Humbert ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Königsberg ... | ,, ... ... | E. C. Hay ... ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Memel ... ... | ,, ... ... | Heinrich Pietsch ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Pillau ... ... | ,, ... ... | Richard Lietke ... ... | — | — | — | 22 |
| Dusseldorf ¶ ... | Consul ... ... | Thomas R. Mulvany ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Friedrich W. Lucan ... | — | — | — | — |
| Cologne ... .. | ,, ... ... | Carl A. Niessen ... ... | — | — | — | 22 |
| Frankfort-on-Main¶ | Consul-General ... | Sir Charles Oppenheimer... | — | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles W. Schwarz . | — | — | — | — |
| Hamburg ¶ ... ... | Consul-General ... | William Ward ... ... | 900 / 100‡ | — | 800 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | C. W. Gosling ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | George A. Pogson ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Brake, &c.... ... | ,, ... ... | Karl Gross ... ... ... | — | — | — | 45 |
| Bremen ¶ ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Boyes ... ... | — | — | 110 | — |
| Bremerhaven, &c. | ,, ... ... | F. F. Hodgkinson ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Cuxhaven ... ... | ,, ... ... | George Starke ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Emden, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Franz D. Ihnen ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Flensburg ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Hollesen ... ... | — | — | — | 11 |
| Harburg ... ... | ,, ... ... | Carl Reuck ... ... ... | — | — | 60 | — |
| Husum ... ... | ,, ... ... | Carl Christiansen ... .. | — | — | — | — |
| Kiel... ... ... | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | 10 |
| Lubeck ... ... | ,, ... ... | Heinrich L. Behncke ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Papenburg... ... | ,, ... ... | Chr. Bruns ... ... ... | — | — | — | 11 |
| Rostock ... ... | ,, ... ... | Heinrich Ohlerich ... .. | — | — | — | 5 |
| Tonning ... ... | ,, ... ... | Carl Becker... ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Wismar ... ... | ,, ... ... | Heinrich Podeus, jun. ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Stettin ¶ ... ... | Consul ... ... | Ralph Bernal ... ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Stevenson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Swinemünde ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Rose ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| **GREECE.** | | | | | | |
| Athens ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir E. H. Egerton, K.C.B... | 3,500 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Edward Thornton... ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | V. E. H. Corbett ... ... | 420 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary (Acting) | Gerald S. Spicer ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. F. R. Elliot, M.A. ... | 100 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | 50 | — |
| | Clerk and Translator | A. Martelaos ... ... | 200 | — | — | — |
| Corfu (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Hanmer L. Dupuis ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Otho Alexander ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Cephalonia ... | ,, ... ... | John Saunders ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Zante ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred L. Crowe ... ... | — | — | 65 | — |
| Patras (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Frederick B. Wood ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Geo. W. Crowe ... ... | — | — | — | — |

* Is Commercial Attaché for Germany, Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. ‡ Personal Allowance.
† Holds a Royal Commission. § Paid by War Office.
¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not receive Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* Marriages.

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GREECE**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Calamata ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Demetrius A. Leondaritti | — | — | — | 7 |
| Pirgos ... .. | ,, ... ... | Charles Fauquier ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Piræus (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Hon. Reginald Walsh ... | 500 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Joannidis ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Ergasteria (Laurium) | ,, ... ... | Spiridon Desposito ... | — | — | — | 40 |
| Volo ... ... | ,, ... ... | A. A. C. E. Merlin ... | 200 | — | 100 | — |
| Syra (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | William H. Cottrell ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Bonavia ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| I. of Milo ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Andrea Gialeraki ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| I. of Santorin ... | ,, ... ... | Andrea Baseggio ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| I. of Seriphos ... | ,, ... ... | E. Grohmann ... ... | — | — | — | 8 |
| **GUATEMALA.** | | | | | | |
| Guatemala ... ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | G. F. B. Jenner* ... ... | 2,000 | — | 300§ | — |
| | Consul (M) ... ... | Charles M. Trayner ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Fleischmann ... | — | — | — | — |
| Livingston, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph Michovsky... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Quezaltenango ... | Consul ... ... | Hugo Fleischmann ... | — | — | — | — |
| San José ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Milne ... ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS** (*see* UNITED STATES) | | | | | | |
| **HAYTI.** | | | | | | |
| Port-au-Prince (M) ... | Consul-General ... | Augustus Cohen ... ... | 1,000 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Aux Cayes... ... | ,, ... ... | Ernest L. Dutton ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| **HESSE DARMSTADT.** | | | | | | |
| Darmstadt ... ... | Secretary of Legation | Geo. W. Buchanan ... | 500 | 200 | — | — |
| | Consul-General ... | Sir Charles Oppenheimer† | — | — | — | — |
| **HONDURAS.** (*see* GUATEMALA) ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | G. F. B. Jenner ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Amapala ... ... | Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Omoa and Puerto Cortes | ,, ... ... | Robert J. Maclachlan ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| San Pedro Sula ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William J. Bain ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Tegucigalpa (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Colin W. Campbell ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Yuscaran ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Truxillo ... ... | Consul ... ... | William Melhado ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| **ITALY.** | | | | | | |
| Rome ... ... ... | Ambassador Ex. and Plen. | Rt. Hon. Lord Currie, G.C.B. | 7,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | Sir G. F. Bonham, Bart. ... | 800 | 100 | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Col. C. Needham‡ ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | F. L. Cartwright ... ... | 450 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | Stephen Leech ... ... | 375 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | C. Alban Young ... ... | 330 | — | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | Geo. J. Kidston ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Beauchamp D. Browne ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | Eric Bonham ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Alexander R. Franz ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Civita Vecchia .. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Coccarelli ... ... | — | — | 125 | — |
| Brindisi (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Spiridioni G. Cocoto ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Gallipoli ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alexander Zarb ... ... | 100 | — | — | 35 |
| Taranto ... ... | ,, ... ... | Hon. W. G. Thesiger ... | 300 | — | 50 | — |
| Cagliari (I. of Sard.) (M) | Consul ... ... | Eugene Pernis ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry R. Pernis ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Carlo Forte ... San Antico ... San Pietro | ,, ... ... | Antonio Armeni ... ... | — | — | — | 40 |
| Sassari ... ... | ,, ... ... | Chev. G. Sechi-Pieroni ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Terranova ... ... | ,, ... ... | Gerolamo Tamponi ... | — | — | — | 5 |

* Is also accredited to the Republics of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador. † Resides at Frankfort.
‡ Paid by War Office. § Allowance for Clerk hire.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ITALY**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Florence (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Major W. P. Chapman | 600<br>100*a* | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Gennaro Placci ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Ancona ... ... | ,, ... ... | Albert P. Tomassini ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Elba ... ... | .. ... | Giuseppe Tonietti ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Leghorn (M) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | M. Carmichael ... ... | 300 | — | 250 | — |
| Venice (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Edward de Zuccato ... | — | — | 210 | — |
| Genoa (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Keene ... ... | 600 | — | 400 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Reginald G. Macbean ... | — | — | — | — |
| Bordighera (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Edward E. Berry ... ... | — | — | — | 21 |
| San Remo (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Dr. L. E. Kay-Shuttleworth | — | — | — | 20 |
| Savona ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ottavio Ponzone ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Spezia (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph H. Towsey ... | 300 | — | 100 | — |
| Turin ... ... | ,, ... ... | Giacinto Cassinis ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Milan (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | F. Armstrong ... ... | 300 | — | 100 | — |
| Naples (S. Italy) (M) | ,, ... ... | E. Neville Rolfe ... ... | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Julius Wolffsohn ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Bari... ... ... | ,, ... ... | Emile Berner ... ... | — | — | — | 60 |
| Barletta ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Reichlin ... ... | — | — | — | 7 |
| Castellamare ... | ,, ... ... | James Drinkwater... ... | — | — | — | 50 |
| Catanzaro ... ... | ,, ... ... | Pasquale Cricelli ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Gioja ... ... | ,, ... ... | Angelo Briglia ... ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Manfredonia ... | ,, ... ... | Francesco Cafarelli ... | — | — | — | — |
| Reggio ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward R. Kerrich ... | — | — | — | 7 |
| Salerno ... ... | ,, ... ... | Pio Consiglio ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Palermo (Sicily) (M) | Consul ... ... | Sidney J. A. Churchill ... | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. M. de Garston ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Catania ... ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur W. Elford ... ... | — | — | — | 105 |
| Girgenti ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Albert Oates ... | — | — | — | 35 |
| Licata ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alphonse Giglio ... ... | — | — | — | 32 |
| Marsala ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles F. Gray ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Mazzara ... ... | ,, ... ... | Vito F. Verderame ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Messina (M) ... | ,, ... ... | George Pignatorre... ... | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| Milazzo ... ... | ,, ... ... | Stefano Trifiletti ... ... | — | — | — | 24 |
| Syracuse ... ... | ,, ... ... | Nicola Bisani ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Terranova ... | ,, ... ... | Vincenzo Bresmes.. ... | — | — | — | 58 |
| Trapani ... ... | ,, ... ... | Giuseppe Marino ... ... | — | — | — | 45 |
| **JAPAN.** | | | | | | |
| Tokio ... ... ... | En. Ex., Min. Plen., and Consul-General | Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G. | 4,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | J. B. Whitehead ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lt.-Col. A. G. Churchill ‡ | | | | |
| | Japanese Secretary... | John H. Gubbins, C.M.G.‖ | 880 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | | 400 | 100 | — | — |
| | Chaplain (Honorary) | Rev. A. C. Shaw | | | | |
| | Medical Officer ... | Edwin Baelz ... ... | 350 | — | — | — |
| | Inspector (Escort) ... | Peter Peacock ... ... | 219 | — | — | — |
| | Constable ( ,, ) ... | Angus Macdonald ... ... | 155 | — | — | — |
| Hakodate (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Frank W. W. Playfair ... | 700 | — | — | — |
| Kobé (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Carey Hall ... ... | 950 | — | — | — |
| Hiogo ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred E. Wileman* ... | 600 | — | — | — |
| Nagasaki (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Joseph H. Longford ... | 900 | — | — | — |
| Tainan (Formosa) (M) | ,, ... ... | William J. Kenny ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Tamsuy (ditto) (M)... | ,, ... ... | R. de B. Layard ... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| Yokohama (M) ... | Chief Justice of Supreme Court for China and Japan | *See* CHINA (Shanghai). | | | | |
| | Judge for Japan ... | Hiram S. Wilkinson ... | 1,500 | 250 | — | — |
| | Assistant Judge .. | Henry A. C. Bonar .. | † | — | — | — |
| | Crown Prosecutor ... | Henry C. Litchfield ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| | Registrar ... ... | H. G. Parlett (acting) ... | 100§ | — | — | — |
| | Clerk ... ... ... | Charles Davis Moss ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | Consul ... ... | Henry A. C. Bonar ... | 900 | — | — | — |

*a* Personal allowance. * Holds a Royal Commission. † Salary as Consul. ‡ Paid by War Office.
§ In addition to salary as Assistant. ‖ Holds local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JAPAN**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Yokohama—*contd.* | Constable ... ... | George Hodges ... ... | 180 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Constable ... | George Kircher ... ... | 90 | — | — | — |
| | [Assistants— | 5 1st Class, at £400 each. 4 2nd Class, at £350 each. | | | | |
| | Student Interpreters—4 at £200 each. For names and posts *see* page 21.] | | | | | |
| **LIBERIA.** | | | | | | |
| (Freetown) ... | Consul ... ... | Col. Sir F. Cardew, K.C.M.G. | — | — | — | — |
| Monrovia ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | Wm. Arthur Ring ... | — | — | — | — |
| **LUXEMBURG.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* NETHERLANDS) | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir H. Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B. | — | — | — | — |
| **MEXICO.** | | | | | | |
| Mexico ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir H. N. Dering, Bart., C.B. | 3,000 | 600 | 150† | -- |
| | Secretary of Legation | Francis W. Stronge ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | Translator ... ... | Augustus J. J. Baker ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | | 800 | — | 300 | — |
| Acapulco ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Rafael Fernandez... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Chihuahua... ... | ,, ... ... | Enrique Creel ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Ciudad Porfirio Diaz | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | 13 |
| Ensenada ... ... | ,, ... ... | John H. Packard ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Guaymas and Sta. Rosalia ... ... | ,, ... ... | Agustin Bustamante ... | — | — | — | — |
| Mazatlan ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Woolrich ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Monterey ... ... | ,, ... ... | John C. Middleton... ... | — | — | — | — |
| San Blas and Topic | ,, ... ... | Fredk. J. Parkinson ... | — | — | — | — |
| Soconusco ... ... | ,, ... ... | Robt. O. Stevenson ... | — | — | — | — |
| Tampico ... ... | ,, ... ... | Glyn W. E. Griffith ... | 300 | — | 50 | — |
| Vera Cruz (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Arthur Chapman ... ... | 800 | — | 400 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | D. B. Van der Goot ... | — | — | — | — |
| Coatzacoalcos ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Gemmill ... ... | — | — | — | 9 |
| Frontera ... ... | ,, ... ... | Michael Girard ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Laguna de Terminos | ,, ... ... | German Hahn ... ... | — | — | — | 29 |
| Progreso and Campeche | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | 20 |
| Tuxpam ... ... | ,, ... ... | Gotthard Johannsen ... | — | — | — | — |
| **MONACO.** (M) | Consul ... ... | Sir J. C. Harris (*see* Nice, p. 28). | | | | |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph W. Keogh... ... | — | — | — | 42 |
| **MONTENEGRO.** | | | | | | |
| Cettinjé ... .. | Minister Resident ... | Robt. J. Kennedy, C.M.G. | 1,300 | 200 | — | — |
| **MOROCCO.** | | | | | | |
| Tangier ... .. | En. Ex., Min. Plen., and Consul-General | Sir A. Nicolson, K.C.I.E., C.M.G. | 2,000 | — | 460 | — |
| | [Military Attaché, | *see* Madrid.] | | | | |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Herbert E. White‡ ... | 600 | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | George Seymour ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | J. Henry Monk ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Interpreter and Dragoman | Alfred Irwin ... ... | 400 | 50 | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Archibald M. Madden ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Clerk ... ... ... | Ernest Bristow ... ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| Alcazar ... ... | Consular Agent ... | E. P. Carleton ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Fez ... ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. M. Macleod* ... ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Laraiche ... ... | ,, ... ... | Lewis Forde ... ... | — | — | 80 | — |
| Tetuan ... ... | ,, ... ... | W. S. Bewicke ... ... | 150 | — | 95 | — |
| Dar-al-Baida (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Allan Maclean ... ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul .. ... | Capt. C. F. Cromie ... | {300 / 50§} | — | -- | — |

* Holds a Royal Commission † Allowance for Clerk hire.
‡ Holds local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. § Local Allowance

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOROCCO**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Mazagan ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert A. Spinney ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Mogador ... ... | ,, ... ... | R. L. N. Johnston... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Rabat ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Frost .. ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Saffee ... ... | ,, ... ... | George P. Hunot ... ... | — | — | 50 | 40 |
| **MUSCAT.** | | | | | | |
| Muscat (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Major C. G. F. Fagan‡ ... | — | — | — | 80 |
| **NETHERLANDS.** | | | | | | |
| The Hague ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir H. Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B. § | 3,600 | 400 | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | A. F. G. Leveson-Gower | 500 | — | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lt.-Col. Charles à Court‖ | — | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Arthur Robert Peel ... | 375 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | W. G. Max Müller ... | 315 | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Chaplain ... | Rev. H. Ratford, B.A. ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Rev. Edward Brine ... | — | — | — | 70 |
| Amsterdam (M) ... | Consul ... ... | William C. Robinson ... | 100 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Robinson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Groningen... ... | ,, ... ... | Ulferdus G. Schilthuis ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Harlingen ... ... | ,, ... ... | Dirk Fontein ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Helder ... ... | ,, ... ... | Willem J. Van Neck ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Texel ... ... | ,, ... ... | Joan R. G. C. Westenberg | — | — | — | 5 |
| Ymuiden ... ... | ,, ... ... | S. C. L. Reygersberg ... | — | — | — | — |
| Batavia (Java) (M) ... | Consul ... ... | H. V. S. Davids ... ... | — | — | 300 | — |
| Samarang ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Duncan D. Fraser... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Sourabaya ... ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur J. Warren... ... | — | — | — | 88 |
| Balek Pappan (Dutch Borneo) | ,, ... ... | M. Abrahams ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Curaçoa (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Jacob Jesurun ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Paramaribo (Surinam) (M) | ,, ... ... | John R. W. Pigott ... | 800 | — | 175 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | 150 | — |
| Nickerie ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. C. Weidner ... ... | — | — | — | 39 |
| Rotterdam (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Henry Turing ... ... | — | — | 500 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Johannes W. van Dyk ... | — | — | — | — |
| Brouwershaven ... | Consular Agent ... | Joost de Kater ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Dordrecht ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Elias Boonen ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Flushing ... ... | ,, ... ... | Pieter L. de Bruyne ... | 150 | — | — | 50 |
| Hellevoetsluis and Brielle | Consular Agent ... | Johannes M. Mes ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Maasluis ... ... | ,, ,, ... | Gysbert Dirkzwager ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Terneuzen... ... | ,, ,, ... | J. A. van Rompu ... ... | — | — | — | 31 |
| **NICARAGUA.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* GUATEMALA) ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | G. F. B. Jenner ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Granada ... ... | Consul ... ... | Walter J. Chambers ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Corinto ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Henry Palazio ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Grey Town (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Herbert F. Bingham ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Bluefields ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | 12 |
| Managua ... ... | Consul ... ... | Charles E. Nicol ... ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| **PACIFIC ISLANDS** | Consul-General ... | Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G. | — | — | 270 | — |
| Tonga ... ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | Roger B. Leefe ... ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Samoa (M) ... | Consul ... ... | E. G. B. Maxse ... ... | 600 | — | 100 | — |
| **PARAGUAY.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC) | Minister Plen. ... | Hon. W. A. C. Barrington | — | — | — | — |
| Asuncion (M)... ... | Consul ... ... | William J. Holmes ... | 450 | — | 150 | — |
| **PERSIA.*** | | | | | | |
| Tehran ... ... | En. Ex. Min. Plen. & Consul-General | Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. | 5,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Cecil A. Spring Rice ... | 750 | — | — | — |
| | Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary | Lieut.-Col. H. P. Picot ... | 850 | — | — | — |
| | Asst. Military Attaché | Capt. C. V. Schneider ... | 450 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Ronald W. Graham .. | 350 | — | — | — |

* The sum of £7,300 a year is paid from Indian revenue, as a contribution in respect of the Legation in Persia.
‡ Paid by India Office. § Is also Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg.
‖ Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legation at Brussels also.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PERSIA**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Tehran—*contd.* | 2nd Secretary ... | Ernest A. Rennie ... ... | 300 / 100*a* | — | — | — |
| | Physician ... ... | Tom F. Odling, C.M.G. ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | ‖ ... ... | 350 | — | — | — |
| Bushire (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Lt.-Col. Malcolm J. Meade* | — | — | — | 30 |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Calcott Gaskin* ... | — | — | — | — |
| Mohammerah ... | ,, ... ... | William McDouall‖ ... | 350 | — | 140 | — |
| Ispahan (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | John R. Preece ... ... | 560 | — | 117 | — |
| Yezd ... ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | M. M. Ferguson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Kerman ... ... | Consul ... ... | Capt. Percy M. Sykes ... | — | — | 500 | — |
| Meshed (M) ... ... | Consul-General .. | Lt.-Col. Henry M. Temple | — | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Capt. J. F. Whyte* ... | — | — | — | — |
| Resht & Asterabad (M) | Consul ... ... | ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| Tabreez (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Cecil Godfrey Wood ... | 650 | — | 270 | — |
| **PERU.** | | | | | | |
| Lima ... ... ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. (M) | W. N. Beauclerk† ... ... | 2,000 | — | 300‡ | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert A. Clay ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Arequipa ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alexander Hartley... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Cerro de Pasco ... | Consular Agent ... | George E. Steel ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Lambayeque and Eten | Vice-Consul ... ... | Wm. Valentine Fry ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Mollendo ... ... | ,, ... ... | George F. Robilliard ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Payta (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Rowland H. East ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Perené and Chanchamayo (M) | ,, ... ... | Dr. Wilfrid E. S. Jones ... | — | — | — | — |
| Pisco ... ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph J. Venn ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Salaverry and Trujillo | ,, ... .. | Robert Reid... ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Callao (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Alfred St. John ... ... | 750 | — | 350 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | George G. Wilson ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Iquitos ... ... | Consul ... ... | David Adamson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS** (*see* UNITED STATES). | | | | | | |
| **PORTO RICO** (*see* UNITED STATES). | | | | | | |
| **PORTUGAL.** | | | | | | |
| Lisbon ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Sir H. G. MacDonell, K.C.M.G., C.B. | 3,750 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation [Military Attaché, | C. Conway Thornton ... *see* Madrid.] | 500 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | Hugh E. MacDonell ... | 150 / 100** | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Francis H. Cowper ... | 800 | — | 450 | — |
| | Translator ... ... | James C. F. Duff ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| Belem ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Anthony Ffrench Duff ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Faro ... ... | ,, ... ... | Francisco J. Tavares ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Setubal ... ... | ,, ... ... | Francisco J. Pereira ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Tavira ... ... | ,, ... ... | José F. P. Padinha ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Villa Nova de Portimão | ,, ... .. | J. D. Serpa... ... ... | — | — | 15 | — |
| Villa Real de San Antonio | ,, ... ... | Francisco J. L. Tavares ... | — | — | — | 75 |
| Beira (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Joseph E. McMaster ... | 700 | 144 | 150 | — |
| Funchal (Madeira) (M) | ,, ... ... | John B. Spence ... ... | 500 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Mercer Bell... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Loanda (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Roger Casement ... .. | 1,000 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur Nightingale ... | — | — | — | — |
| Cabinda ... ... | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Lorenzo Marques (M) | Consul ... ... | Alexander C. Ross... ... | 900 | — | 125 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred Parminter ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| Macao (China) (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Fredk. O. Seaton ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Marmagao (Goa) (M) | Consul ... ... | Norman Oliver* | | | | |
| | Vice-Consul... ... | Edward S. Pemberton* | | | | |

*a* Allowance for knowledge of Persian.

* Paid by India Office. † Is also Minister Resident to Equator. ‡ Allowance for Clerk hire, &c.
‖ Holds a Royal Commission. ** Allowance for knowledge of Public Law.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PORTUGAL**—*continued* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Mozambique (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Ralph Belcher ... ... | 600 | — | 200 | — |
| Chinde ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Erroll MacDonell ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Quilimane (M) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | R. C. F. Greville† ... ... | 500 | — | 150 | — |
| Oporto (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Malcolm H. Drummond ... | 600 | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Honorius Grant ... ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| Caminha ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. Bury Harrison... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Figueira ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Laidley ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Leixoes ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Coverley ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Vianno do Castello | ,, ... ... | Joao J. de Castro ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| St. Michael's (Azores) (M) | Consul ... ... | William Read ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Is. of Fayal & Pico (M) | ,, ... ... | Alfred W. R. Dart ... | 100 | — | 50 | — |
| Is. of Flores & Corvo | ,, ... ... | James McKay ... ... | — | — | 60 | — |
| Is. of Graciosa ... | ,, ... ... | Carlos Leao ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Is. of St. George ... | Consular Agent ... | Joaquim J. Cardozo ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Is. of Terceira ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. J. de Souza Freitas ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| St. Vincent (Cape Verd Islands) (M) | Consul ... ... | William Rice ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Hy. Geo. B. Langdon ... | — | — | — | — |
| St. Jago ... ... | Consular Agent ... | José Roberto da Silva ... | — | — | — | — |
| **ROUMANIA.** | | | | | | |
| Bucharest ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | John Gordon Kennedy ... | 2,400 | — | 250* | — |
| | [Military Attaché, | *see* Vienna.] | | | | |
| | Translator ... } Vice-Consul ... } | Hamilton E. Browne† ... | 150 / — | — | — / 25 | — / — |
| Galatz (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Lt.-Col. H. Trotter, C.B.‡ | 650 | — | 500 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Lionel C. Liddell ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Crajova ... ... | ,, ... ... | Michail A. Dimos ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Ibraila ... ... | ,, ... ... | William B. Churchward ... | 400 | — | 250 | — |
| Kustendjie (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Percy F. C. Zohrab ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Soulina ... ... | ,, ... ... | Robert A. Profeit ... ... | 400 | — | 200 | — |
| **RUSSIA.** | | | | | | |
| St. Petersburg ... | Ambassador Ex. and Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.M.G., C.B. | 7,800 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | Hon. Charles Hardinge, C.B. | 900 | 150 | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Lt.-Col. C. E. de la Poer Beresford§ | | | | |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | C. L. Des Graz ... ... | 405 / 100¶ | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | Hon. L. D. Carnegie ... | 375 / 100¶ | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | Hon. Odo T. V. Russell ... | 300 / 100¶ | — | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | John P. Burrell ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Patrick de Bathe ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... | Walter F. Farquhar ... | — | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul-General & Translator... ... | John Michell ... ... | 700 / 300 | — | 275 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Whishaw ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Abo ... ... | ,, ... ... | Oscar Wikeström ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Archangel ... ... | ,, ... ... | Henry A. Cooke ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Björneborg ... | ,, ... ... | Hugo Rosenlew ... ... | — | — | — | 9 |
| Borgå ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Selim A. Elmgren ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Cronstadt ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred Fishwick ... ... | — | — | — | 52 |
| Fredrickshamn ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur Alquist ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Gamla Karleby ... | ,, ... ... | Otto Roden ... ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Hango ... ... | ,, ... ... | Karl W. Korsman ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Helsingfors ... | ,, ... ... | Lars Krogius ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Kemi ... ... | ,, ... ... | Uno Höckert ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Kotka ... ... | ,, ... ... | Olaf Bülow ... ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Lovisa ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ernst Hedengren ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Moscow (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Arthur F. H. Medhurst ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Narva ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Siricius ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Nicolaistadt ... | ,, ... ... | George Bucht ... ... | — | — | — | — |

* Allowance for Clerk hire. † Holds a Royal Commission. Mr. Browne has the local rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. ‡ Is also Commissioner for carrying out the Regulation relative to the navigation of the Danube (salary £500). § Paid by War Office. ‖ Allowance for knowledge of Public Law.
¶ Allowance for knowledge of Russian.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RUSSIA**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Revel ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. Girard de Soucanton ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Uleaborg ... ... | ,, ... ... | Otto Ravander ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Wiborg ... ... | ,, ... ... | Eugene Wolff ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Batoum (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Patrick W. J. Stevens ... | 700 | — | 350 | — |
| Novorossisk ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas Sterne ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Poti ... ... ... | ,, | John Pavoni (Acting) ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Odessa (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Col. C. E. Stewart, C.B., C.M.G. | 900 | — | 450 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | H. G. Mackie ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| Eupatoria ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Charles Martin ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Kieff (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Harry Paton Smith ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Nicolaieff ... ... | Vice-Consul .. ... | A. W. W. Woodhouse† ... | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| Sebastopol ... ... | ,, ... ... | C. J. Cooke ... ... | 400 | — | 125 | — |
| Theodosia ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Rees ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Riga (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Arthur Woodhouse ... | 650 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Breslau ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Libau ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles J. Hill ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Pernau ... ... | ,, ... ... | James E. Cattley ... .. | — | — | — | 5 |
| Windau ... ... | ,, ... ... | Carl Schenck ... ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Taganrog (S. of Azof) (M) | Consul ... ... | Henry William Hunt ... | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Wm. Henry Hunt ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Berdiansk (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Harvey Robert Lowe ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Ghenichesk ... | Consular Agent ... | P. G. Costalá ... ... | — | — | — | 26 |
| Kertch ... ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | John O. Wardrop ... ... | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| Mariupol ... ... | ,, ... ... | Wm. S. Walton ... ... | 150 | — | 100 | — |
| Rostov ... ... | ,, ... ... | William R. Martin... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Warsaw (M) ... ... | Consul-General .. | Capt. Alex. P. Murray ... | 800 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Richard Edward Kimens ... | — | — | — | — |
| **SALVADOR.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* GUATEMALA) ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | G. F. B. Jenner ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| San Salvador (M)... | Consul ... ... | Walter E. Coldwell ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Acajutla... ... | Vice-Consul .. ... | Fred. W. Melville... ... | — | — | — | — |
| San Miguel and La Union | ,, ... ... | Samuel Nixon ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **SAXE COBURG GOTHA.** | | | | | | |
| Coburg ... ... | Minister Resident ... | Sir A. C. Stephen, K.C.M.G., C.B.‖ | 950 | 200 | — | — |
| | ¶Consul-General ... | Baron C. von Tauchnitz ... | — | — | — | — |
| **SAXONY.** | | | | | | |
| (*see* SAXE COBURG)... | Minister Resident ... | Sir A. C. Stephen, K.C.M.G., C.B.** | — | — | — | — |
| Dresden¶ ... ... | Consul ... ... | Henry Palmié ... ... | — | — | — | 65 |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Herbert J. Stanley ... | — | — | — | — |
| Leipzig¶ ... ... | Consul-General ... | Baron C. von Tauchnitz ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| **SERVIA.** | | | | | | |
| Belgrade ... ... | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | William E. Goschen ... | 1,800 | — | 250* | — |
| | [Military Attaché, | *see* Vienna.] | | | | |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | R. D. G. Macdonald ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| **SIAM.** | | | | | | |
| Bangkok ... ... | Minister Resident and Con.-Gen. | George Greville, C.M.G. ... | 1,600 | — | — | — |
| | Consul ... ... | William John Archer ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles E. W. Stringer†... | 450 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | John Stewart Black† ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | 1st Assistant ... | Thomas H. Lyle ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Assistant ... | Tom F. Carlisle ... ... | 350 | — | — | — |
| | Student Interpreter | Gilbert H. R. Moor ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, | William A. R. Wood ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, | Wm. Norman Dunn ... | 200 | — | — | — |
| | Medical Attendant ... | P. A. Nightingale, M.B. ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Constable ... ... | Henry R. Grigson... ... | 98 | — | — | — |
| Chiengmai§ (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Walter R. D. Beckett ... | 600 | — | — | — |
| Kedah, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | C. W. Kynnersley, C.M.G. (Acting)‡ | — | — | — | — |

* Allowance for Clerk hire. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Paid by Colonial Office. § The India Office contributes Rs.15,020 (£1,000) a year for the maintenance of this Consulate. ‖ Is also Minister Resident to Saxony. ** Resides at Coburg. ¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not receive Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* Marriages.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.** | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Pretoria ... .. | Agent ... ... | W. Conyngham Greene, C.B.* | ‖ | — | — | — |
| | Secretary ... ... | Edmund Fraser ... ... | ‖ | — | — | — |
| Johannesburg ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. E. Evans ... ... | ‖ | — | — | — |
| **SPAIN.** | | | | | | |
| Madrid (M) ... ... | Ambas. Ex. & Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir H. Drummond-Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 5,500 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | C. F. Frederick Adam ... | 700 | 100 | — | — |
| | Military Attaché ... | Maj. W. L. White, R.A.† ... | — | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Count de Salis ... ... | 375 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | M. C. Cheetham ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Commercial Attaché | H. W. B. Harrison‡ ... | 725 | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | D. E. M. Crackanthorpe ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Cecil Drummond-Wolff ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul... ... | Arthur Jackson ... ... | — | — | 120 | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. F. Bullock-Webster | 200 | — | — | — |
| Barcelona (Catalonia) (M) | Consul ... ... | J. F. Roberts ... ... | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick Witty ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Alicante ... ... | ,, ... ... | Jasper W. Cumming ... | — | — | 180 | — |
| Burriana ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Harker ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Denia ... ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph R. Morand... ... | — | — | — | 50 |
| Gandia ... ... | ,, ... ... | F. Romaguera ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Iviza (Bal. Is.) ... | ,, ... ... | John E. Wallis ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Jabea ... ... | ,, ... ... | G. Guardiola ... ... | — | — | — | 8 |
| Palamos ... ... | ,, ... ... | Pablo Matas ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Palma (Bal. Is.) ... | ,, ... ... | Don B. Bosch y Cerda ... | — | — | — | — |
| PortMahon (Bal. Is.) | ,, ... ... | Bartolomé Escudero ... | — | — | — | — |
| Tarragona... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Robinson... ... | — | — | — | 55 |
| Torrevieja... ... | ,, ... ... | Romualdo Perez ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Valencia ... | ,, ... ... | A. Frederick Ivens ... | — | — | — | 150 |
| Villanueva... ... | ,, ... ... | John Webb Witty ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Bilbao (Biscay) (M)... | Consul ... ... | Lieut. C. S. Smith, R.N. ... | 700 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Victor de Larrea ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Castro-Urdiales ... | ,, ... ... | Richard V. Shade ... ... | — | — | — | 40 |
| San Sebastian ... | ,, ... ... | Major J. A. Nutt ... ... | — | — | — | 42 |
| Santander ... ... | ,, ... ... | Winter William Single ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Cadiz (Andalusia) (M) | Consul ... ... | Arthur H. Vecqueray ... | 600 | — | 260 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward H. Andrewes ... | — | — | — | — |
| Algeciras ... ... | ,, ... ... | Peter Canepa ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Cordoba ... ... | ,, ... ... | Richard E. Carr ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Huelva ... ... | ,, ... ... | Eduardo Diaz ... ... | — | — | 225 | — |
| Jerez ... ... | ,, ... .. | Henry S. Davies ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Port St. Mary ... | ,, ... ... | Robert J. Pitman ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| San Lucar... ... | ,, ... ... | Adolphus J. Aparicio ... | — | — | — | 34 |
| San Roque... .. | ,, ... ... | George F. Cornwell ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Seville ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward F. Johnston ... | — | — | 100 | 105 |
| Corunna (Galicia) (M) | Consul ... ... | Capt. C. A. P. Talbot ... | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas Guyatt ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Carril & Villagarcia | ,, ... ... | Ricardo de Urioste ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Corcubion ... ... | ,, ... ... | Francisco del Rio ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Ferrol ... ... | ,, ... ... | Emilio Anton ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Gijon ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Penlington .. | — | — | 170 | — |
| Marin, Port of Ponte Vedra | ,, ... ... | José Acuna y Santos ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Vigo ... ... | ,, ... ... | M. Bárcena y Franco ... | — | — | — | 120 |
| Vivero and Rivadeo | ,, ... ... | Joaquin Muñiz ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Fernando Po... ... | Consul ... ... | Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G. (*See* AFRICA.) | | | | |
| | Consular Agent ... | Harold Douglas ... ... | — | — | 180 | — |
| Malaga (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Alexander Finn ... ... | 600 | — | 275 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Adra ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Henry Benet ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Aguilas ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas H. Naftel ... ... | — | — | — | 71 |

* Is a Chargé d'Affaires in the Diplomatic Service. † Paid by War Office. Is Military Attaché to the Legations at Lisbon and Tangier also. ‡ Is Commercial Attaché for Spain and Portugal. ‖ Paid by Colonial Office.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPAIN**—*continued* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Almeria ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William May Lindsay ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Carthagena (M) ... | ,, ... ... | John C. Gray ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Garruchia and Villaricos | ,, ... ... | George C. Pecket ... ... | — | — | — | 125 |
| Granada ... ... | ,, ... ... | C. E. S. Davenhill .. | — | — | — | — |
| Linares ... ... | ,, ... ... | John M. Power ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Marbella, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Michael Calzado ... ... | — | — | — | 35 |
| Mazarron ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Edward G. Pearse... ... | — | — | — | 57 |
| Motril ... ... | ,, ,, ... | Augustin de Villar ... | — | — | — | £ |
| Santa Cruz, Teneriffe (Canary Islands) (M) | Consul ... ... | John E. Croker ... ... | 500 | — | 100 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert C. Griffiths ... | — | — | — | — |
| Island of La Palma | ,, ... ... | Manuel Yanes ... ... | — | — | — | 9 |
| Las Palmas (Grand Canary) (M) | ,, ... ... | Peter Swanston ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Orotava (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Peter S. Reid ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Puerto de la Luz ... | Consular Agent ... | Alex. H. Baylis ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **SWAZILAND.** | | | | | | |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Johannes Smuts* ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **SWEDEN AND NORWAY.** | | | | | | |
| Stockholm ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. | Hon. Sir F. Pakenham, K.C.M.G. | 3,000 | 400 | — | — |
| | Secretary of Legation | Arthur Herbert ... ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | E. M. Grant Duff ... ... | 360 | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Alfred Bles ... ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... | Shelley Scarlett ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain (Honorary) | Rev. E. W. Shepherd, M.A. | | | | |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Alex. S. MacGregor ... | 600 | — | 220 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Christian A. E. Bolinder .. | — | — | — | — |
| Borgholm ... ... | Consular Agent ... | J. E. Raberg ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Calmar ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Carl O. Söderbergh ... | — | — | — | — |
| Gefle ... ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Carrick ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Gotland ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Cramér .. ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Hernösand ... ... | ,, ... ... | Paul Burchardt ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Hudiksval ... ... | ,, ... ... | O. W. Wallberg ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Luleå ... ... | ,, ... ... | Axel J. Westerberg ... | — | — | — | — |
| Norrköping ... | ,, ... ... | G. F. A. Enhorning ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Nyköping ... ... | ,, ... ... | Adolf Helander ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Oland ... ... | ,, ... ... | Capt. S. O. T. Matthiesen | — | — | — | 5 |
| Oruskoldsvik ... | ,, ... ... | Henric Öhngren .. .. | — | — | — | 8 |
| Oscarshamn ... | ,, ... ... | Olaf Wingren ... .. | — | — | — | 5 |
| Skellefteå ... ... | ,, ... ... | Olof Victor Wahlberg ... | — | — | — | 7 |
| Söderhamn ... | ,, ... ... | J. P. Myhre... ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Sundsvall ... ... | ,, ... ... | Carl E. Bredenberg ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Umeå ... ... | ,, ... ... | Wilhelm Glas ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Westervik ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Christian Tenger ... | — | — | — | — |
| Gottenburg (M) ... | Consul ... ... | John Duff ... ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Richard Duff ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Carlscrona ... | ,, ... ... | Adolf Palander ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Halmstad ... ... | ,, ... ... | Theodore Schele ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Helsingborg .. | ,, ... ... | Carl G. M. Westrup ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Landscrona | ,, ... ... | Frederick E. Neess ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Malmo ... ... | ,, ... ... | Peter M. Flensburg ... | — | — | — | 19 |
| Marstrand ... ... | ,, ... ... | C. A. Christenson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Strömstadt ... | ,, ... ... | Wilhelm T. Lundgren ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Uddevalla and Lysckihl | ,, ... ... | William F. Thorburn ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Warberg ... ... | ,, ... .. | Robert C. T. Jobson ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Ystad and Ahus ... | ,, ... ... | Emil Anton Borg ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Christiania (Norway) (M) | Consul-General ... | Hon. Charles S. Dundas ... | 800 / 100† | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | 200 | — | — | — |
| Arendal ... ... | ,, ... ... | Morten Kallerig ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Bergen ... ... | ,, ... ... | Albert N. Gran ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |

* Paid by Colonial Office. † Personal allowance.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWEDEN AND NORWAY**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Bodö ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Christiansand ... | ,, ... ... | Ferdinand Reinhardt ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Christiansund ... | ,, ... ... | Gram Parelius ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Drammen ... ... | ,, ... ... | Anders Sveaas ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Egersund ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ole M. Puntervold ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Farsund ... ... | ,, ... ... | Peter I. Sundt ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Flekkefiord ... | ,, ... ... | J. P. M. Eyde ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Frederikshald ... | ,, ... ... | Wilhelm Klein ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Frederikstad ... | ,, ... ... | Carsten Thiis ... ... | — | — | — | 22 |
| Hammerfest ... | ,, ... ... | George Robertson ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Haugsund ... .. | ,, ... ... | Johan Jacobsen ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Kragerö ... ... | ,, ... ... | Tom Parker ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Laurvig .. ... | ,, ... ... | Frederik Dahm ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Lofoden Is. ... | ,, ... ... | Henry J. Church ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Mandal ... ... | ,, ... ... | Törnes F. Andorsen ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Molde ... .. | ,, ... ... | Peter F. Dahl ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Mosjöen (Vesen) ... | ,, ... ... | Erik Bathen ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Moss ... ... | ,, ... ... | Jörgen H. Vogt ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Namsos ... ... | ,, ... ... | Johan Sommerschield ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Porsgrund... ... | ,, ... ... | James Franklin ... ... | — | — | — | 11 |
| Risör ... ... | ,, ... ... | Andreas F. Finne ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Stavanger ... ... | ,, ... ... | Erik Berentsen ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Tronisöe ... ... | ,, ... ... | Johannes H. Giæver ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Trondjhem ... | ,, ... ... | Francis Kjeldsberg ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Vadsö ... ... | ,, ... ... | Bernhard Akermand ... | — | — | — | — |
| Vardö ... ... | ,, ... ... | Karl J. S. Holmboe ... | — | — | — | — |
| **SWITZERLAND.** | | | | | | |
| Berne ... ... ... | En. Ex. & Min. Plen. [Military Attaché, *see* Paris.] | F. R. St. John ... ... | 1,450 | 200 | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Henry Crofton Lowther ... | 450 | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain (Hon.) ... | Rev. J. R. Dutton Tompson | — | — | — | — |
| | Consul ... ... | Gaston de Muralt ... ... | — | — | 75 | — |
| Geneva (M) ... ... | ,, ... ... | Sir G. Phillippo ... ... | — | — | 225 | — |
| Lausanne (M) ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Galland ... ... | — | — | 75 | — |
| Zurich (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Henry Angst ... ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Lucerne ... ... | Vice-Consul ... | Lewis Falck ... ... | — | — | — | 12 |
| **TRIPOLI.** | | | | | | |
| Tripoli (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | Thomas S. Jago ... ... | 800 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred Dickson ... ... | 350 | — | — | — |
| | Physician (Hon.) ... | Dr. Angelo Mizzi ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Khoms ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph Tate ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Bengazi (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Justin C. W. Alvarez ... | 500 | — | 150 | — |
| Derna ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Giuseppe Farrugia ... | — | — | — | — |
| **TUNIS.** | | | | | | |
| Tunis (M) ... .. | Consul-General ... | Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B. | 900 | — | 280 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Gerald C. Lascelles ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | Raphael Schembri ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Physician (Hon.) ... | Dr. E. Camilleri ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Bizerta ... ... | Vice-Consul .. ... | Hon. Terence Bourke ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Gabes ... .. | Consular Agent ... | Francesco Calleja ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Galippia ... ... | ,, ,, ... | Francesco Conversano ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Gerba and Zarzis... | ,, ,, ... | Joseph Pariente ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Mehdiah ... ... | ,, ,, ... | G. Violante... ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Monastir ... ... | ,, ,, ... | Francesco Portelli... ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Sfax ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph Leonardi ... ... | — | — | — | 40 |
| Susa and Kairouan | ,, ... ... | William Galea ... ... | — | — | — | 35 |
| **TURKEY.** | | | | | | |
| Constantinople* ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. O'Conor, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 8,000 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | M. W. E. de Bunsen, C.B. | 900<br>100† | — | — | — |

* This order of precedence at Constantinople has been approved by the Secretary of State.
† Allowance for knowledge of Turkish.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TURKEY**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Constantinople—*continued* | Military Attaché ... | Col. J. Gordon Ponsonby† | — | — | — | — |
| | Judge of Sup. Court | Sir Edward O'Malley ... | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| | Assistant Judge and Registrar | Havilland de Sausmarez ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | George H. Barclay, C.M.G. | 400 | — | — | — |
| | Chief Dragoman .. | Adam S. J. Block C.M.G.‖ | 900 | 100 | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary ... | Percy Wyndham ... ... | 345 | — | — | — |
| | Commercial Attaché | Ernest Weakley (*a*) ... | 800 | — | - | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Harry C. A. Eyres... ... | 800 | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. H. K. Anketell ... | 300 | 100 | — | — |
| | Physician ... .. | Edward D. Dickson ... | 300<br>400¶ | — | — | — |
| | 3rd Secretary ... | Herman C. Norman ... | 150 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... | Hon. Ernest Scott... ... | 150<br>100‡ | — | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | Claud Russell ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Dragoman(Consulate) | C. G. Stavrides, C.M.G. ... | 750 | — | — | — |
| | ,, (Embassy) | Hugo Marinitch, C.M.G. ... | 730 | — | — | — |
| | Dragoman and Archivist | Edward C. Blech ... ... | 630 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Cons. Interpreter | Alex. T. Waugh ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | Third Dragoman ... | G. H. Fitzmaurice, C.M.G. | 490 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | P. C. Sarell ... ... ... | 380 | — | — | — |
| | Clerk Correspondent and Treasurer | George H. Simmons ... | 440 | — | — | — |
| | First Clk. (Consulate) | Charles E. Hamson .. | 280 | — | — | — |
| | Clerk ,, ... | Cyril J. Cumberbatch ... | 170 | — | — | — |
| | Clerk (Court) ... | R. H. Scudamore ... ... | 230 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... ... | W. E. J. La Fontaine ... | 120 | — | — | — |
| | Harbour Master and Inspector of Police | William Thompson ... | 380 | — | 50 | — |
| | Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital | Dr. John Patterson ... | § | — | — | — |
| Brussa ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. Gilbertson (Acting) ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Dardanelles ... | ,, ... ... | John F. Russell ... ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Dede-Agatch ... | ,, ... ... | Jacques A. Missir ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Enos ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Rossy ... ... ... | 40 | — | — | 5 |
| Gallipoli ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Grech ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Ineboli ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Victor Velasti ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Ismidt ... ... | ,, ... | Percy J. Wills ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Panderma ... ... | ,, ... | Stavros Christides ... | — | — | — | — |
| Rodosto ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edmond Dussi ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Scutari ... ... | ,, ... ... | Cecil M. Hallward (*b*) ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Aleppo (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Henry D. Barnham, C.M.G. | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Falanga ... ... | 300 | — | 50 | — |
| Adana ... ... | ,, ... ... | Lt.-Col. P. H. H. Massy (*b*) | 500 | — | — | — |
| Alexandretta ... | ,, ... ... | Augustine Catoni ... ... | — | — | 100 | 35 |
| Antioch & Swedia | ,, ... ... | Joseph Douëk ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Angora ... ... | Consul ... ... | Hammond S. Shipley, C.M.G. | 600 | — | 100 | — |
| Konieh ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur D. Keun ... ... | — | — | 10 | — |
| Baghdad (Turkish Arabia) (M) | Consul-General ... | Lieut.-Col. William Loch (*c*) | — | — | 52 | — |
| Kerbala and Najaf | Consular Agent ... | Nawab M. Ibrahim Khan (*c*) | — | — | — | 20 |
| Mosul ... ... | ,, ,, ... | Nimrod Rassam ... ... | — | — | 30 | — |
| Basrah (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | A. C. Wratislaw ... ... | 700 | — | 700 | — |
| Beirout (Syria) (M) ... | Consul-General ... | R. Drummond Hay ... | 1,000 | — | 450 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Francis E. Crow (*b*) ... | 400<br>50(*d*) | — | — | — |
| | Cancellier ... ... | Esper Shoucair ... ... | 100 | — | — | — |
| Haiffa ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James H. Monahan (*b*) ... | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Lattakia ... ... | ,, ... ... | Nicholas Vitali ... ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Safed ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. Micklasiewitz ... ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| Sidon ... ... | ,, ... ... | Shibli Abela ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Tripoli ... ... | ,, ... ... | Dr. J. Abela ... ... | — | — | — | 19 |

† Paid by War Office. ‡ Allowance for knowledge of Turkish. ‖ Is also Oriental Second Secretary, and holds the local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. § Is paid out of Hospital Funds, but receives an Allowance of £38 a year from public funds for Consular duties. ¶ Allowance as Delegate to the Board of Health. (*a*) Is Commercial Attaché for European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria. (*b*) Holds a Royal Commission. (*c*) Paid by India Office. (*d*) Local Allowance.

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TURKEY**—*continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Bosna Serai‡ (Bosnia and Herzegovina) (M) | Consul-General ... | Edward B. Freeman ... | 700 | — | 250 | — |
| Crete (Island of) (M) (Canea) | Consul-General ... | Sir A. Biliotti, K.C.M.G., C.B. | 600<br>100§ | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Candia ... ... | ,, ... ... | L. A. Calocherino .... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Rethymo ... ... | ,, ... ... | Teodoro A. Trifilli ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Damascus (M) ... | Consul ... ... | William S. Richards ... | 500 | — | 200 | — |
| | Dragoman ... ... | Nassif Meshaka ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Erzeroum (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Robert W. Graves, C.M.G. | 700 | — | 300 | — |
| Diarbekir ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | †... .. | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| Kharput ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Francis Jones† ... | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| Moush (Bitlis) (M) | ,, ... ... | | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| Van ... ... | ,, ... ... | Capt. F. R. Maunsell ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| Jeddah** (M) ... | Consul ... ... | George P. Devey ... ... | 700 | — | 300 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Shaikh Muhammad Hussain* | — | — | — | — |
| Hodeida, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Ahmed Tamiz-ud-din† ... | 200‖ | — | — | — |
| Jerusalem (Palestine) (M) | Consul ... ... | John Dickson ... ... | 700<br>100¶ | — | 350 | ¶33 |
| Jaffa ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Haim Amzalak ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Salonica (M) ... ... | Consul-General ... | John Elijah Blunt, C.B. ... | 800<br>200§ | — | 300 | — |
| Cavalla ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Stanislas Pecchioli... ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| Drama ... ... | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| Janina ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Charles Roberts ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Prevesa ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles A. Blakeney ... | 250 | — | 250†† | — |
| Serres ... ... | ,, ... ... | Constantine Capety ... | — | — | — | — |
| Uscub ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles S. Hampson† ... | 400 | — | 150 | — |
| | Hon. Dragoman ... | T. D. Pissureka ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Smyrna (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | H. A. Cumberbatch, C.M.G. | 900 | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | R. A. Fontana† ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | Chief Clerk ... ... | Edmund F. A. J. Eldridge | 200 | — | — | — |
| | Assistant Clerk ... | Edgar E. D. Gout... ... | 175 | — | — | — |
| | Shipping Clerk ... | Harold Lawson ... ... | 125 | — | — | — |
| | First Dragoman ... | Basil A. Altintop ... ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| | Surgeon ... ... | Dr. Guy N. Stephen ... | (*a*) | — | — | — |
| Adalia ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Gustave A. Keun ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Aidin ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Hadkinson ... | — | — | — | — |
| Aivali, &c.... ... | ,, ... ... | Assimaki Eliopulo ... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Is. of Mitylene ... | ,, ... ... | Frederick Hadkinson ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Is. of Rhodes ... | ,, ... ... | | 400 | — | 100 | — |
| Samos ... ... | Consul ... ... | Denys L. Marc ... ... | — | — | 60 | — |
| Scala Nuova ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Alexachi ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Scio and Tchesmé | ,, ... ... | John Quintana ... ... | — | — | — | 10 |
| Vourlah ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Nicolas Crindiropulo ... | — | — | — | — |
| Trebizond (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Henry Z. Longworth ... | 500 | — | 250 | — |
| Samsoon ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Henri de Cortanze ... ... | — | — | 20 | — |
| Sivas ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Capt. W. J. Anderson † ... | 500 | — | — | — |
| | [4 Assistants in Turkey at £300.<br>4 Students at £200 each.<br>For names and posts, *see* page 21*a*.] | | | | | |
| **UGANDA.** | Comm. & Con.-Gen. | E. J. L. Berkeley, C.B. ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Dep. Comm. and Con. | Col. T. P. B. Ternan, D.S.O. | — | — | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. J. Jackson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | R. J. D. Macallister ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | Capt. C. G. Sitwell ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | E. de Lisle Collinson ... | — | — | — | — |

* Paid by India Office. † Holds a Royal Commission. ‡ Bosnia and Herzegovina are administered by the Austrian Government, under the Convention with Turkey of April 21, 1879. § Personal Allowance. ‖ This sum is the Imperial contribution towards the cost of this Vice-Consulate. ¶ Allowance for Consular Agency at Jaffa. ** The India Office contribute £426 a year towards the cost of this Consulate. †† Including £100 a year for Agent at Janina. (*a*) Is paid out of Hospital Funds, but receives an allowance of £36 a year from public funds for duties connected with the Consulate.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNITED STATES.** | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Washington ... ... | Amb. Ex. & Plen. | Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 6,500 | — | — | — |
| | Secretary of Embassy | Godfrey D. Bland ... ... | 700 | 150 | — | — |
| | 2nd Secretary .. | C. N. E. Eliot, C.B. ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... ... | Reginald T. Tower ... | 390 | — | — | — |
| | ,, ,, ... ... | H. J. O'Beirne ... ... | 315 | — | — | — |
| | Attaché ... ... | George Young ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Hon. Attaché ... | Robert Bromley ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | A. E. Owen-Humphreys | — | — | — | — |
| | Legal Adviser ... | Calderon Carlisle ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| | Messenger ... ... | Richard Donaldson ... | 205 | — | — | — |
| Baltimore (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Gilbert Fraser ... ... | 900 | — | 425 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Abraham G. Coates ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Alexandria... ... | ,, ... ... | John J. Jamieson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Newport News ... | ,, ... ... | James Haughton ... ... | — | — | — | 90 |
| Norfolk ... .. | ,, ... ... | Barton Myers ... ... | — | — | — | 155 |
| Richmond ... ... | ,, .. ... | Philip A. S. Brine... ... | — | — | — | 9 |
| Boston (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | Sir D. E. Colnaghi§ ... | 1,200 | — | 550 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Willoughby H. Stuart † ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Portland (Maine)... | ,, ... ... | John B. Keating ... ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Charleston (M) ... | Consul ... ... | H. W. R. de Coëtlogon ... | 900 | — | 300 | — |
| Brunswick... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Rosendo Torras ... ... | — | — | — | 75 |
| Darien ... ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Manson ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Port Royal and Beaufort | ,, ... ... | John E. Kessler ... ... | — | — | — | 38 |
| Savannah ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alex. Harkness ... ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Wilmington ... | ,, ... ... | James Sprunt ... ... | — | — | — | 40 |
| Chicago (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | William Wyndham ... | 900 | — | 350 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur R. Getty ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Denver (M)... ... | ,, ... ... | Richard Pearce ... ... | — | — | — | 11 |
| Kansas City ... | ,, ... ... | Philip E. Burrough ... | — | — | 50 | — |
| Omaha ... ... | ,, ... ... | Matthew A. Hall .. ... | — | — | — | — |
| St. Louis ... ... | ,, ... ... | Western Bascome ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| St. Paul, Minnesota | ,, ... ... | E. Howard Morphy ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Galveston (M) .. | Consul ... ... | Horace O. Nugent... ... | 800 | — | 450 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick William Blake... | — | — | — | — |
| Sabine Pass ... | ,, ... ... | Alex. Roland ... ... | — | — | — | 26 |
| Havana (Cuba) (M)... | Consul-General ... | Lionel E. G. Carden ... | 1,200 | — | 500 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Lucien J. Jerome ... ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Cardenas ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Fitzgibbon ... | — | — | — | 100 |
| Cienfuegos... ... | ,, ... ... | George R. Fowler... ... | — | — | — | 21 |
| Matanzas ... ... | ,, ... ... | John J. D'Costa ... ... | — | — | — | 50 |
| Sagua la Grande .. | ,, ... ... | John Shaw Harris... ... | — | — | — | 55 |
| Honolulu (Hawaiian Islands) ... ... | Consul ... ... | William R. Hoare ... ... | 1,000 | — | 400 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas Rain Walker ... | — | — | — | — |
| Manila (Philippine Islands) (M) ... | Consul ... .. | Capt. S. H. Harford ... | 1,100 | — | 400 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry A. Ramsden ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Cebu ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. N. Sidebottom ... ... | — | — | — | 7 |
| Iloilo .. .. | ,, ... ... | Wm. Sloan Fyfe ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| New Orleans (M) .. | Consul ... ... | Arthur G. Vansittart ... | 1,100 | — | 375 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | James A. Donnelly ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Apalachicola ... | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | 16 |
| Biloxi ... ... | ,, ... ... | James J. Lemon ... ... | — | — | — | 17 |
| Fernandina ... | ,, ... ... | Ernest V. Nicholl ... ... | — | — | — | 85 |
| Jacksonville ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Sudlow .. ... | — | — | — | 21 |
| Key West ... ... | ,, ... ... | William J. H. Taylor ... | — | — | — | 82 |
| Mobile ... ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur S. Benn ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Pascagoula ... | ,, ... ... | William O. Clark ... ... | — | — | — | 25 |
| Pensacola ... ... | ,, ... ... | Osmond C. Howe†... ... | 400 | — | 200 | — |
| Port Tampa ... | ,, ... ... | John Bradley ... ... | — | — | — | 11 |
| Punta Gorda ... | ,, ... ... | John H. Farrington ... | — | — | — | — |
| New York (M) ... | Consul-General ... | Percy Sanderson, C.M.G. ... | 2,000 | — | 1,800 | — |
| | Consul ... ... | ... | 600 / 200†† | — | — | — |

† Holds a Royal Commission. § Holds personal rank of Consul-General. †† Local Allowance.

Digitized by Google

(M) Has a Consular Marriage Warrant.

| Residence. | Rank. | Name. | Salary. | House Rent. | Office Allowance. | Fee Allowance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNITED STATES—** *continued.* | | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| New York (M)—*contd.* | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles A. S. Perceval ... | 400 / 150†† | — | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | Joseph P. Smithers ... | 250 / 150†† | — | — | — |
| Providence... ... | ,, ... ... | George A. Stockwell ... | — | — | — | 35 |
| Philadelphia (M) ... | Consul ... ... | Wilfred Powell ... ... | 900 | — | 600 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles B. C. Clipperton ... | 400 | — | — | — |
| Portland (Oregon) (M) | Consul ... .. | James Laidlaw ... ... | 600 | — | 250 | — |
| Astoria ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Peter L. Cherry ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Port Townsend ... | ,, ... ... | Oscar Klöcker ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Tacoma and Seattle | ,, ... ... | Rev. J. B. Alexander ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Porto Rico (M) .. | Consul ... ... | Wellesley Moore ... ... | 800 | — | 200 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | George I. Finlay ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Aguadilla ... .. | ,, ... ... | Auguste Ganslandt ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Arecibo ... ... | ,, ... ... | David Wilson ... ... | — | — | — | 15 |
| Arroyo de Guayama | ,, ... ... | John C. McCormick ... | — | — | — | 20 |
| Humacao, Naguabo, and Fajardo | ,, ... ... | Antonio Roig ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Mayaguez ... ... | ,, ... ... | G. Monefeldt ... ... | — | — | — | 35 |
| Ponce ... .. | ,, ... ... | Fernando M. Toro ... | — | — | — | 64 |
| Vièques (or Crab Island) | ,, ... ... | | — | — | — | 5 |
| San Francisco (M) ... | Consul-General ... | W. C. Pickersgill, C.B. ... | 1,200 | — | 580 | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... ... | | 400 | — | — | — |
| Los Angeles ... | ,, ... ... | C. W. Mortimer ... ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| San Diego ... ... | ,, ... ... | Maj. William T. Allen ... | — | — | 100 | — |
| Santiago de Cuba .. | Consul ... ... | | 150 | — | 100 | — |
| Guantanamo .. | Consular Agent ... | Theodore Brooks (Acting) | — | — | — | 10 |
| **URUGUAY.** | | | | | | |
| Monte Video... ... | Min. Res. & Con.-Gen. | Walter Baring ... ... | 1,600 | — | 500 / 150* | — |
| | Consul ... ... | | 400 | — | — | — |
| | Chaplain ... ... | Rev. S. F. Handcock† ... | — | — | — | — |
| Colonia ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Richard J. Wilson ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Maldonado... ... | ,, ... ... | Henry W. Burnett... ... | — | — | — | 5 |
| Paysandu ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Chaplin ... ... | — | — | — | 30 |
| Salto ... ... | ,, ... .. | John J. Armstrong ... | — | — | — | — |
| **VENEZUELA.** | | | | | | |
| Caracas ... ... | Minister Resident ... | W. H. D. Haggard ... | 2,000 | — | 150* | — |
| | Consul (M) ... ... | W. A. Andral (Acting) ... | — | — | 250 | — |
| Barcelona ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | | — | — | — | — |
| La Guayra... ... | ,, ... ... | B. Roger Schimmel ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Maracaibo ... ... | ,, ... ... | M. Bödecker ... ... | — | — | — | 6 |
| Puerto Cabello ... | ,, ... ... | Ricardo Kolster ... ... | — | — | 150 | — |
| Bolivar (M) ... ... | Consul ... ... | C. H. de Lemos ... ... | — | — | 200 | — |
| Barrancas ... ... | Consular Agent ... | Thomas Douner ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| Puerto Tablas ... | ,, ,, | Edward Mathison ... ... | — | — | — | — |
| **WURTEMBERG.** (*see* BAVARIA) | Minister Resident ... | V. A. W. Drummond, C.B.‡ | — | — | — | — |
| Stuttgart ... ... | ¶Consul ... ... | Albert Kaulla ... ... | — | — | 25 | — |
| **ZANZIBAR.** | | | | | | |
| Zanzibar (M)... ... | Agent and Con.-Gen. | Sir Arthur H. Hardinge, K.C.M.G., C.B. ‖ | 1,800 | — | — | — |
| | Judge... ... ... | Walter B. Cracknall, C.M.G. | 1,000 | — | — | — |
| | (M) Consul ... ... | Basil Cave, C.B. ... .. | 700 | 150 | — | — |
| | Assistant Judge ... | Francis J. Collinson ... | 700 | 100 | — | — |
| | Vice-Consul ... .. | V. K. Kestell-Cornish § ... | 500 | 100 | — | — |
| | ,, ... ... | D. MacLennan§ ... ... | 500 | 100 | — | — |
| | Medical Officer ... | Francis Charlesworth ... | 300 | — | — | — |
| Pemba ... ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | Daniel R. O'Sullivan § ... | 500 | — | 220 | — |

* Allowance for Clerk hire. † Receives a sum equal to the amount subscribed by British Residents, but not exceeding £333 a year. ‡ Resides at Munich. § Holds a Royal Commission. ‖ Is also Commissioner and Consul-General for the British East Africa Protectorate (*see* AFRICA, East.) ¶ Consular Officers in Germany do not hold Marriage Warrants, but they are authorized to register *lex loci* marriages. †† Local allowance.

Digitized by Google

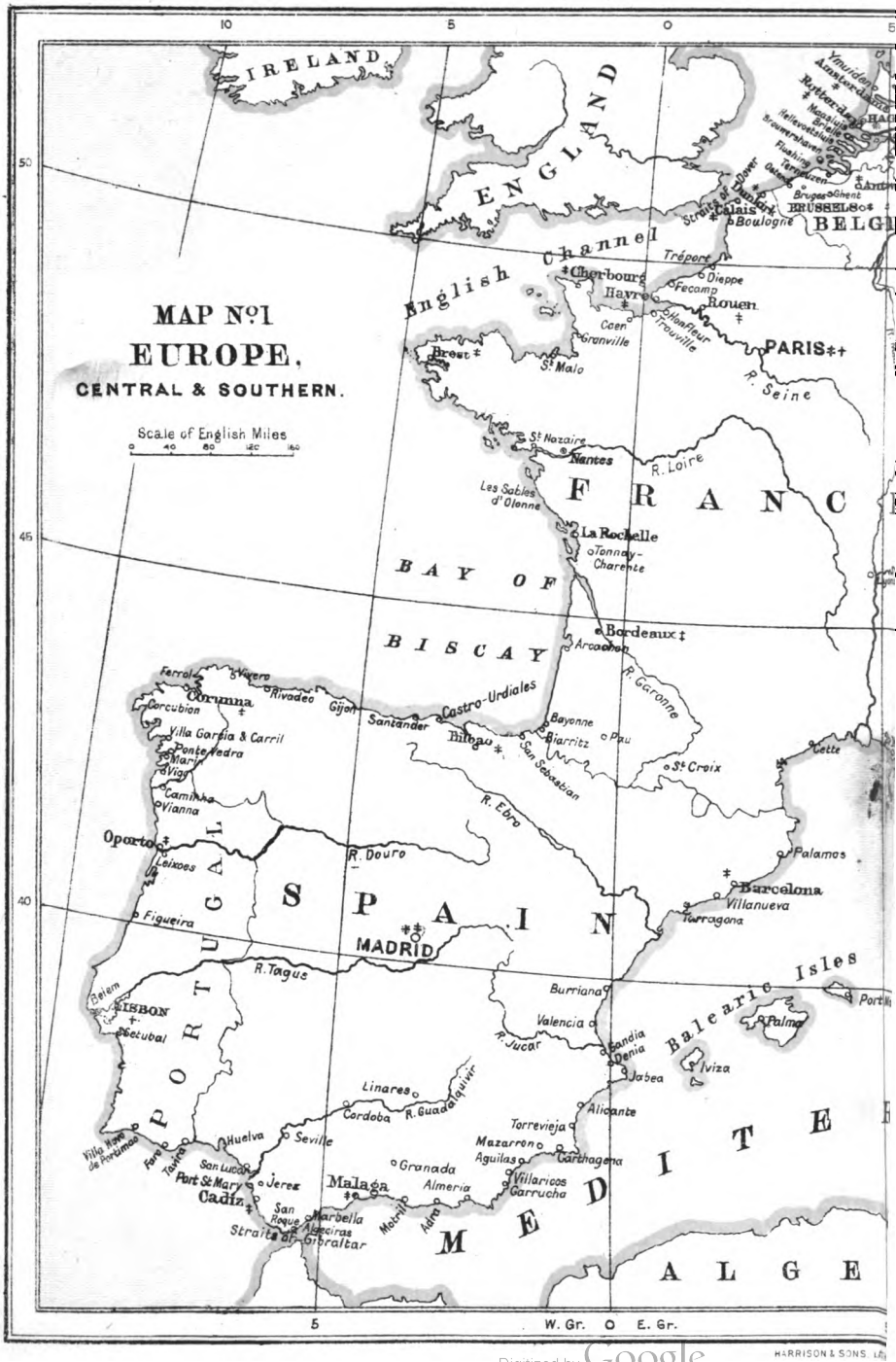
*Map No.* 1.

*Europe, Central and Southern.*

Digitized by Google

**Embassies** are written thus "**PARIS**": **Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires** thus "**LISBON**"

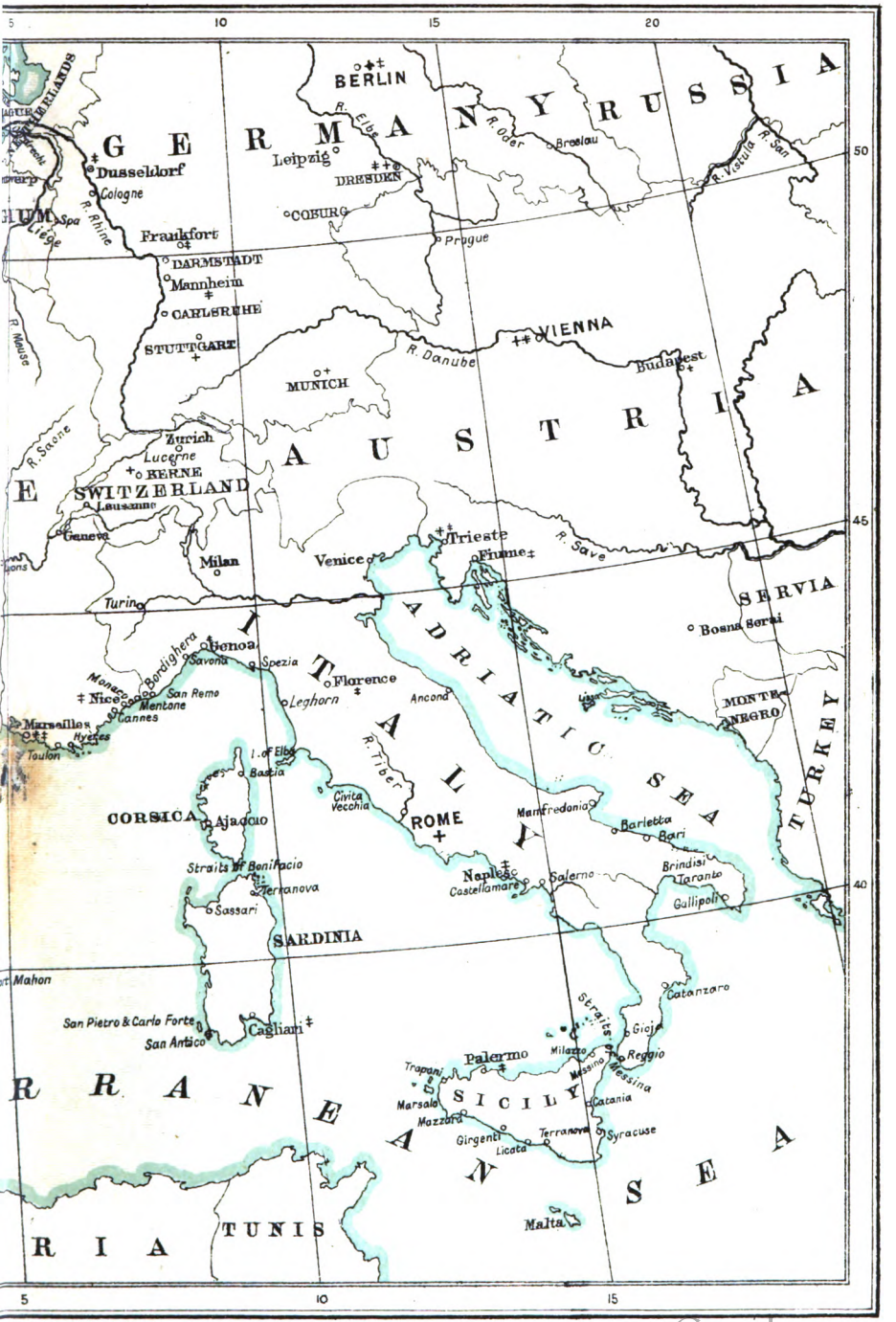
*The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain; thus ✝ of a Consul: thus ‡ of*




HARRISON & SONS, LD.

Digitized by Google

N": Consuls – General & Consuls thus, "Naples": Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Dieppe"
of a Vice Consul, at Places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.




GTH, ST. MARTINS LANE, W.C.

Digitized by Google

*Map No.* 1.

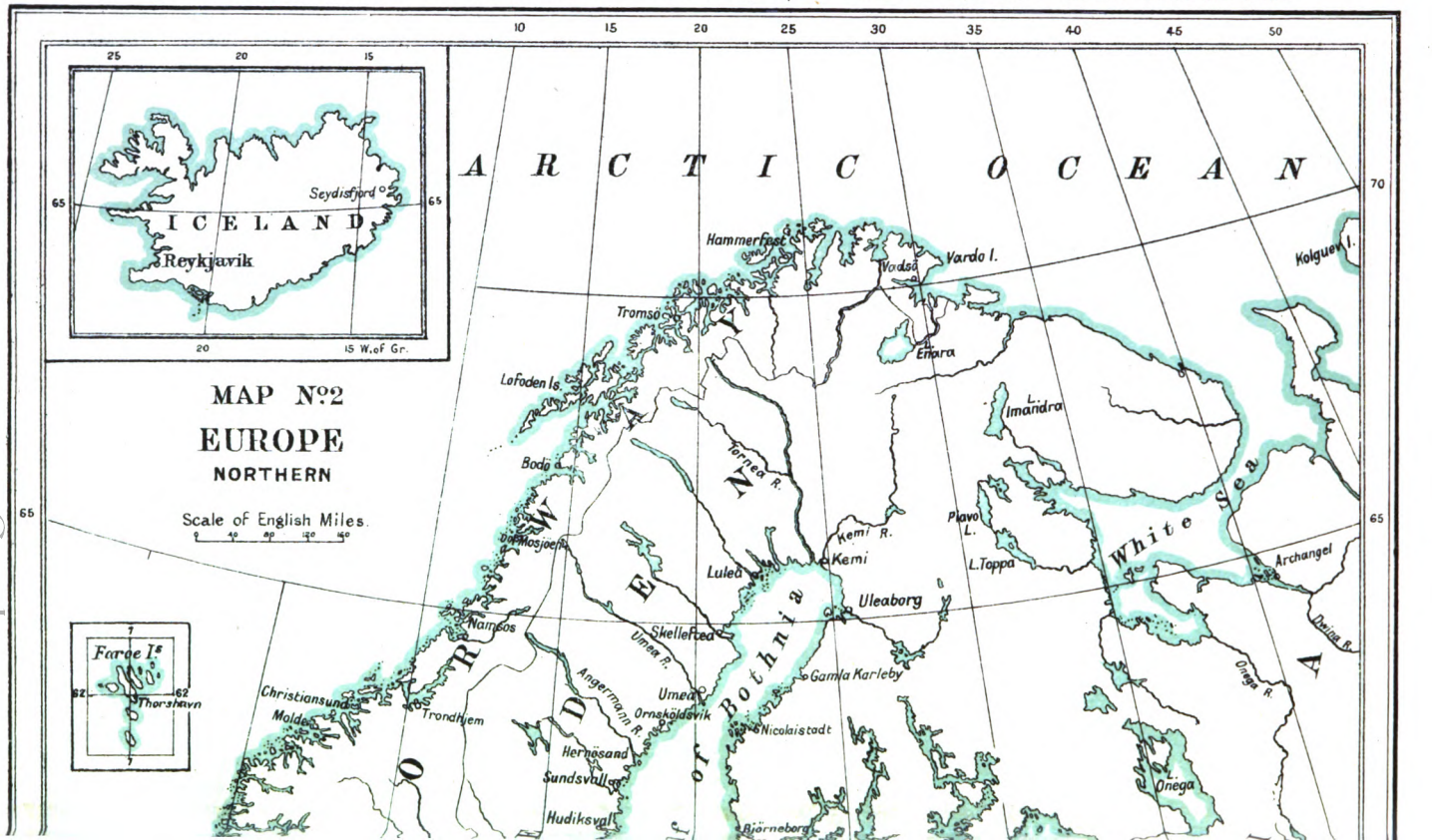
*Europe, Central and Southern.*

Digitized by Google

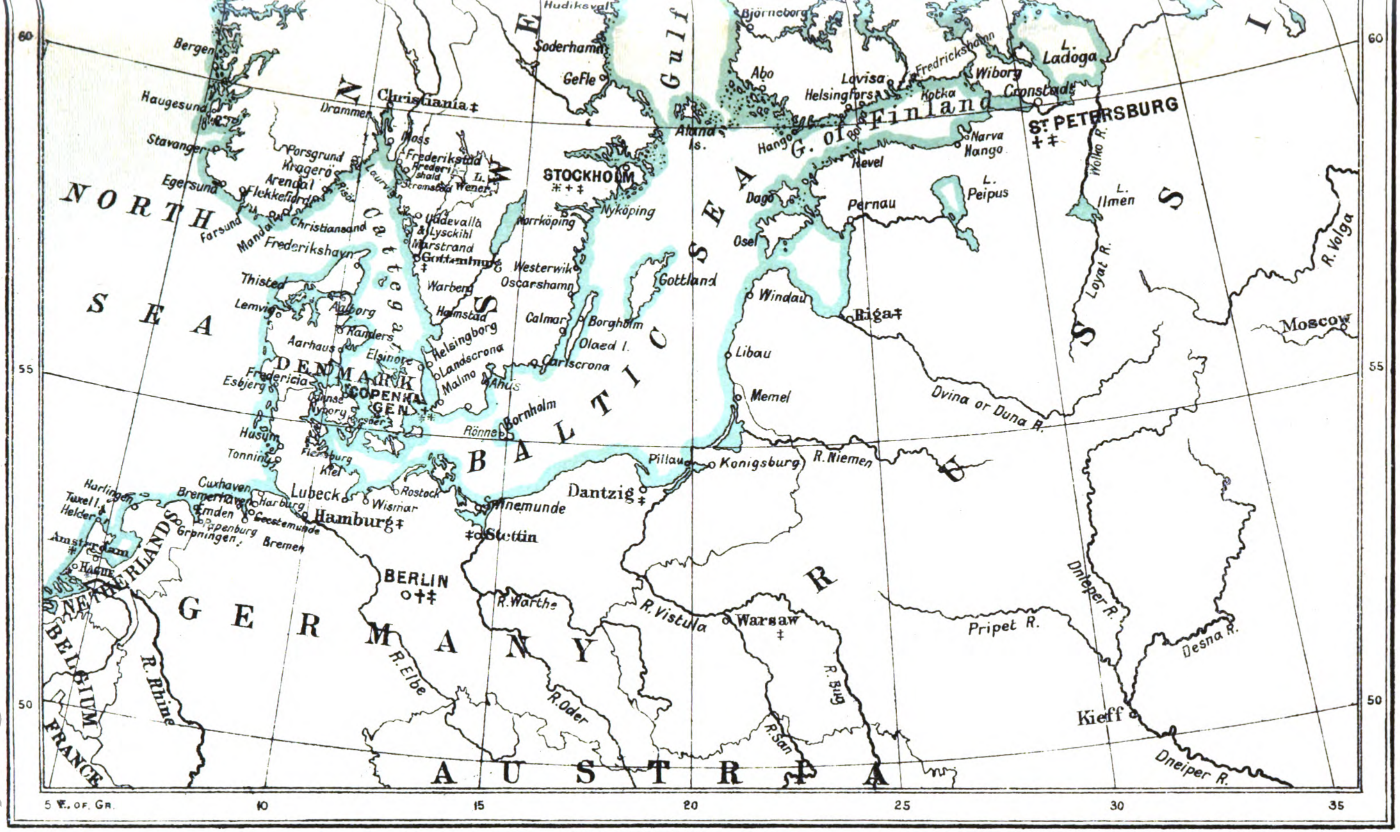
*Map No. 2.*
*Europe, Northern.*

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "ST PETERSBURG": Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d' Affaires thus "HAGUE". Consuls-General & Consuls thus "Riga". Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Memel".
The mark ‡ denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus † of a Consul: & thus ‡ of a Vice Consul, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.




Digitized by Google



HARRISON & SONS LITH. ST MARTINS LANE. W.C.

Digitized by Google

*Map No. 2.*
*Europe, Northern.*

Digitized by Google

*Map No.* 3.

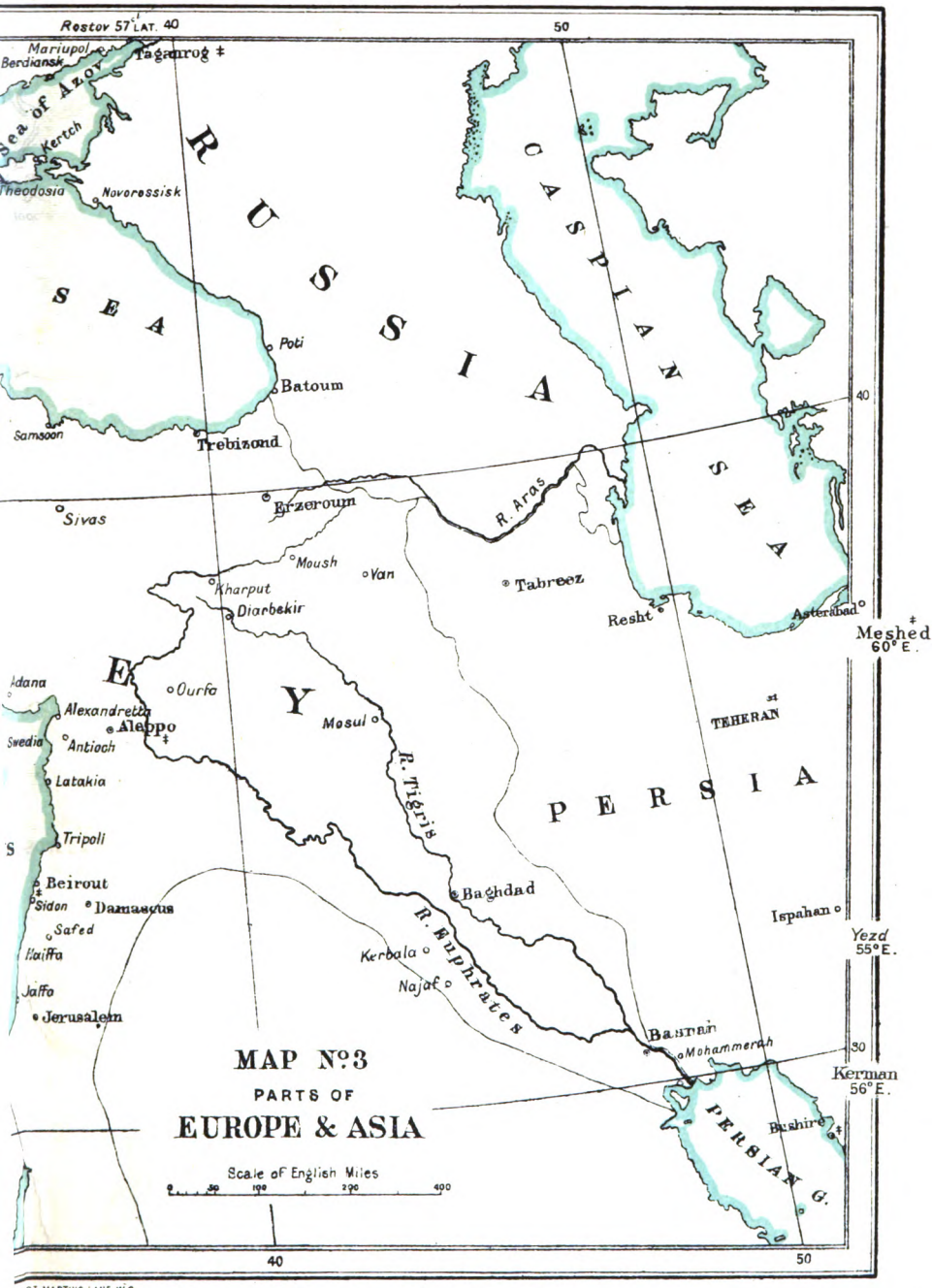
*Parts of Europe and Asia.*

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "CONSTANTINOPLE": Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires thus "ATHE
The mark * denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus † of a Consul: thus ‡ of a Vice Consul or

Digitized by Google

ENS": Consuls-General & Consuls, thus "Smyrna" Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Rhodes".
r Consular Agent, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.




TH ST. MARTINS LANE, W.C.

Digitized by Google

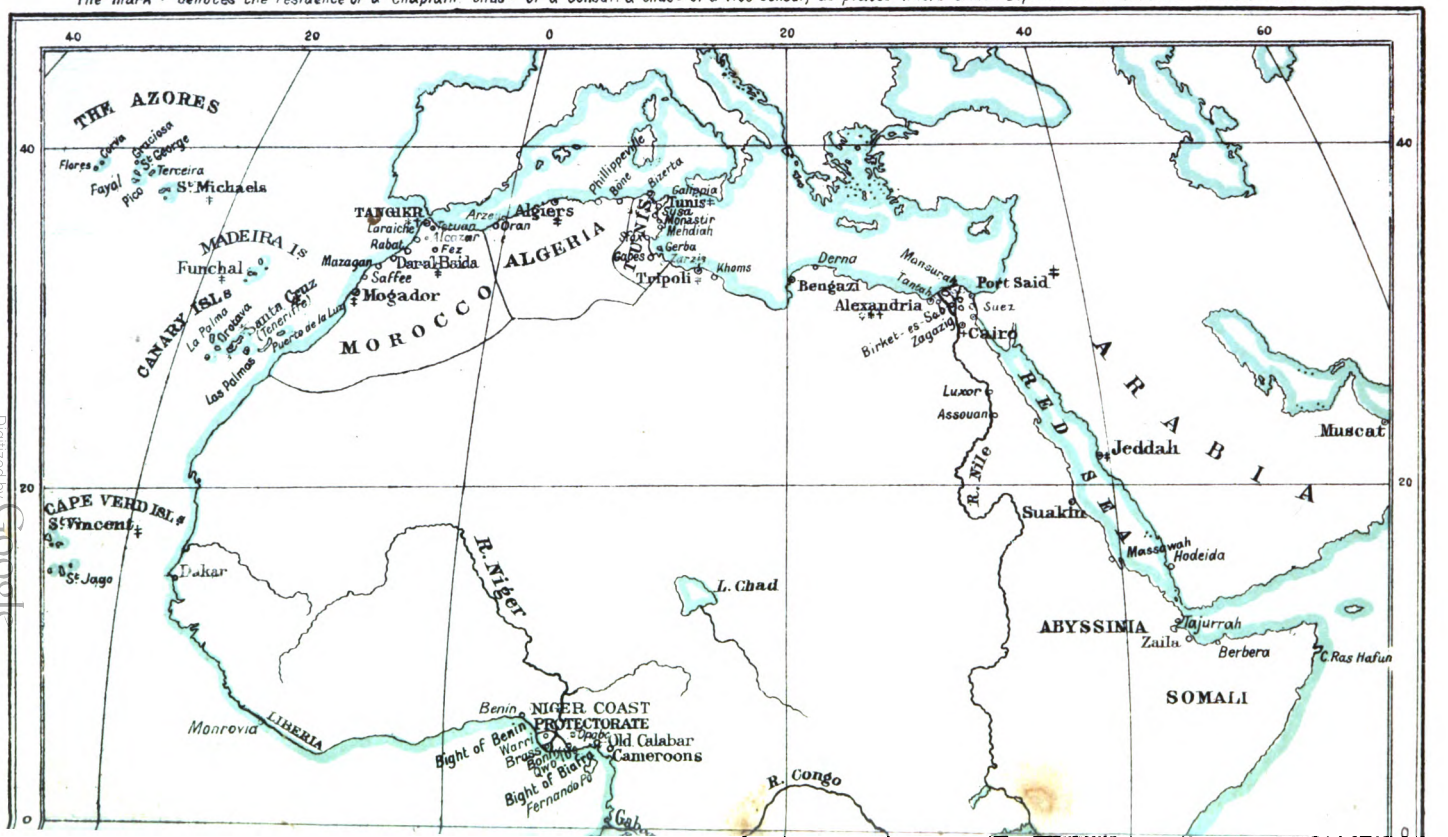
*Map No.* 3.
*Parts of Europe and Asia.*

Digitized by Google

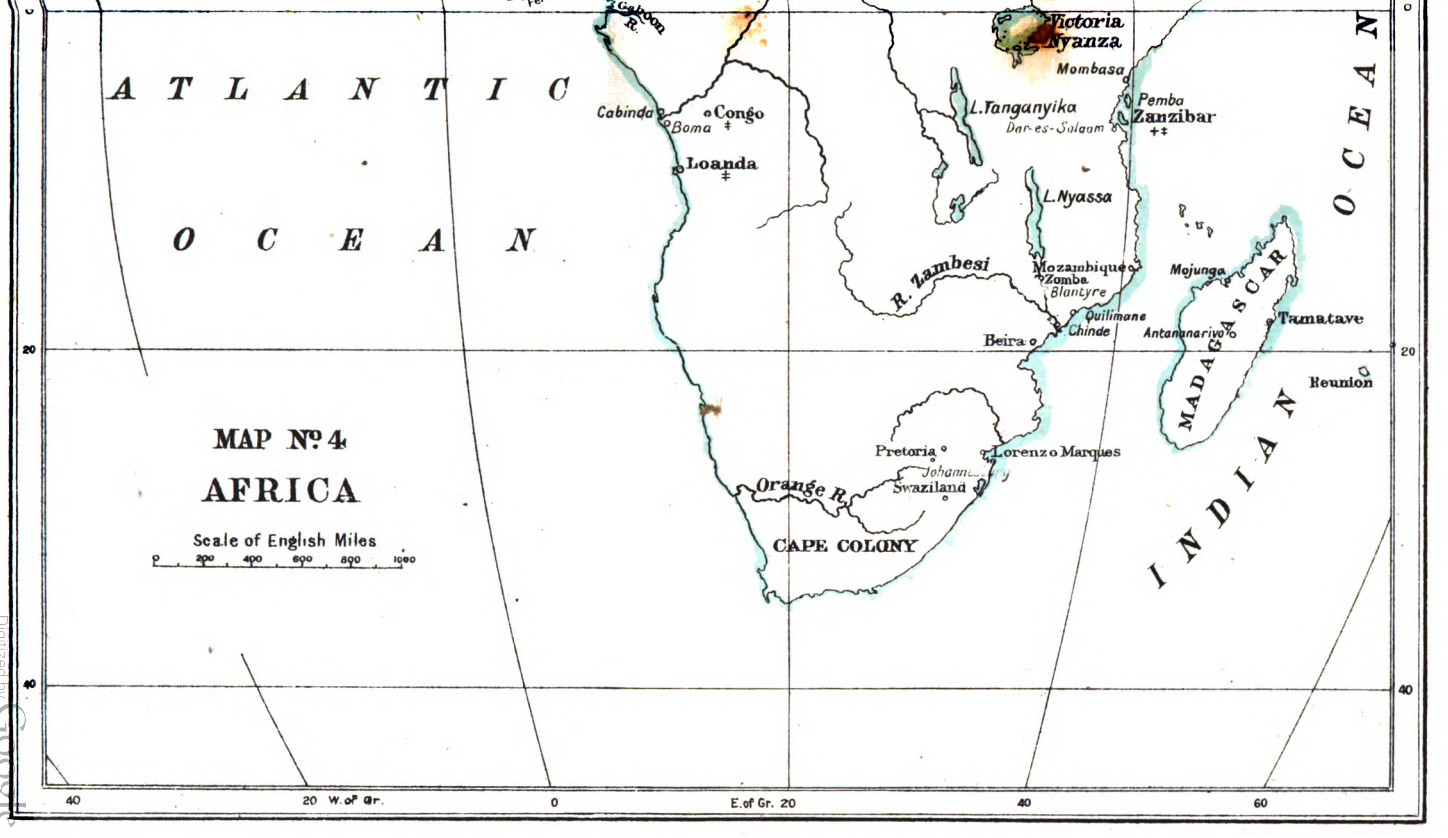
*Map No. 4.*
*Africa.*

Digitized by Google

Envoys, Ministers & Charges d'Affaires are written thus "TANGIER": Consuls-General & Consuls thus "Tunis". Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Suez."
The mark ✠ denotes the residence of a Chaplain thus ✝ of a Consul: & thus ‡ of a Vice Consul, at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.




Digitized by Google


MAP Nº 4
AFRICA
Scale of English Miles
0 200 400 600 800 1000
ATLANTIC OCEAN
INDIAN OCEAN
Gabon R.
Cabinda
Congo
Boma
Loanda
Victoria Nyanza
Mombasa
L. Tanganyika
Dar-es-Salaam
Pemba
Zanzibar
L. Nyassa
R. Zambesi
Mozambique
Zomba
Blantyre
Quilimane
Chinde
Beira
Mojunga
MADAGASCAR
Antananarivo
Tamatave
Reunion
Pretoria
Lorenzo Marques
Swaziland
Orange R.
CAPE COLONY
20
40
40 20 W. of Gr. 0 E. of Gr. 20 40 60

*Map No.* 4.
*Africa.*

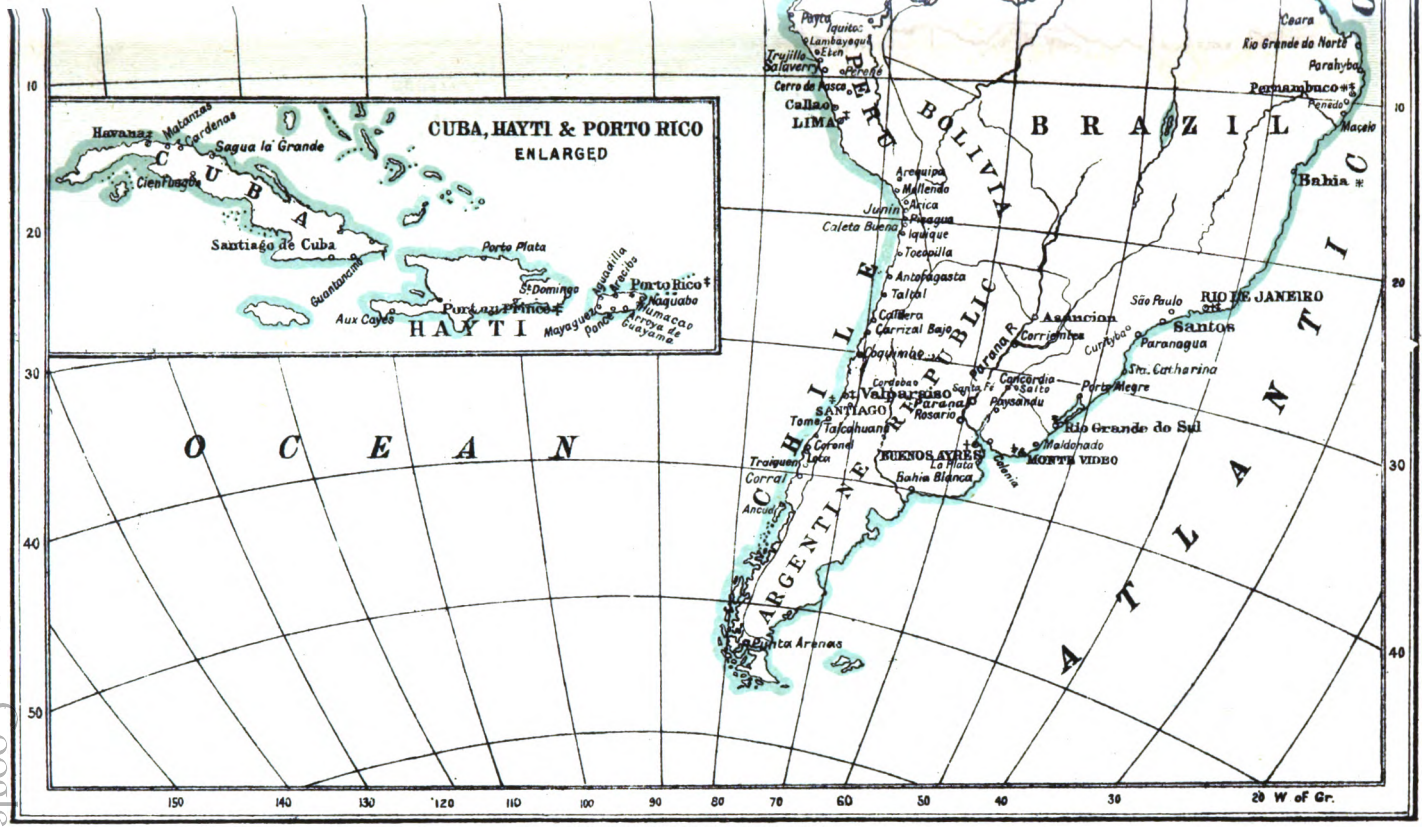
Digitized by Google

*Map No.* 5.
*America.*

Digitized by Google

Embassies are written thus "WASHINGTON" Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d' Affaires thus "LIMA": Consuls-General & Consuls thus "Boston" Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Norfolk"
The mark * denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus † of a Consul: & thus ‡ of a Vice Consul at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.

Digitized by Google




HARRISON & SONS, LITH. ST. MARTINS LANE, W.C.

Digitized by Google

*Map No.* 5.
*America.*

Digitized by Google

*Map No.* **6.**

*Parts of Asia and the Pacific.*

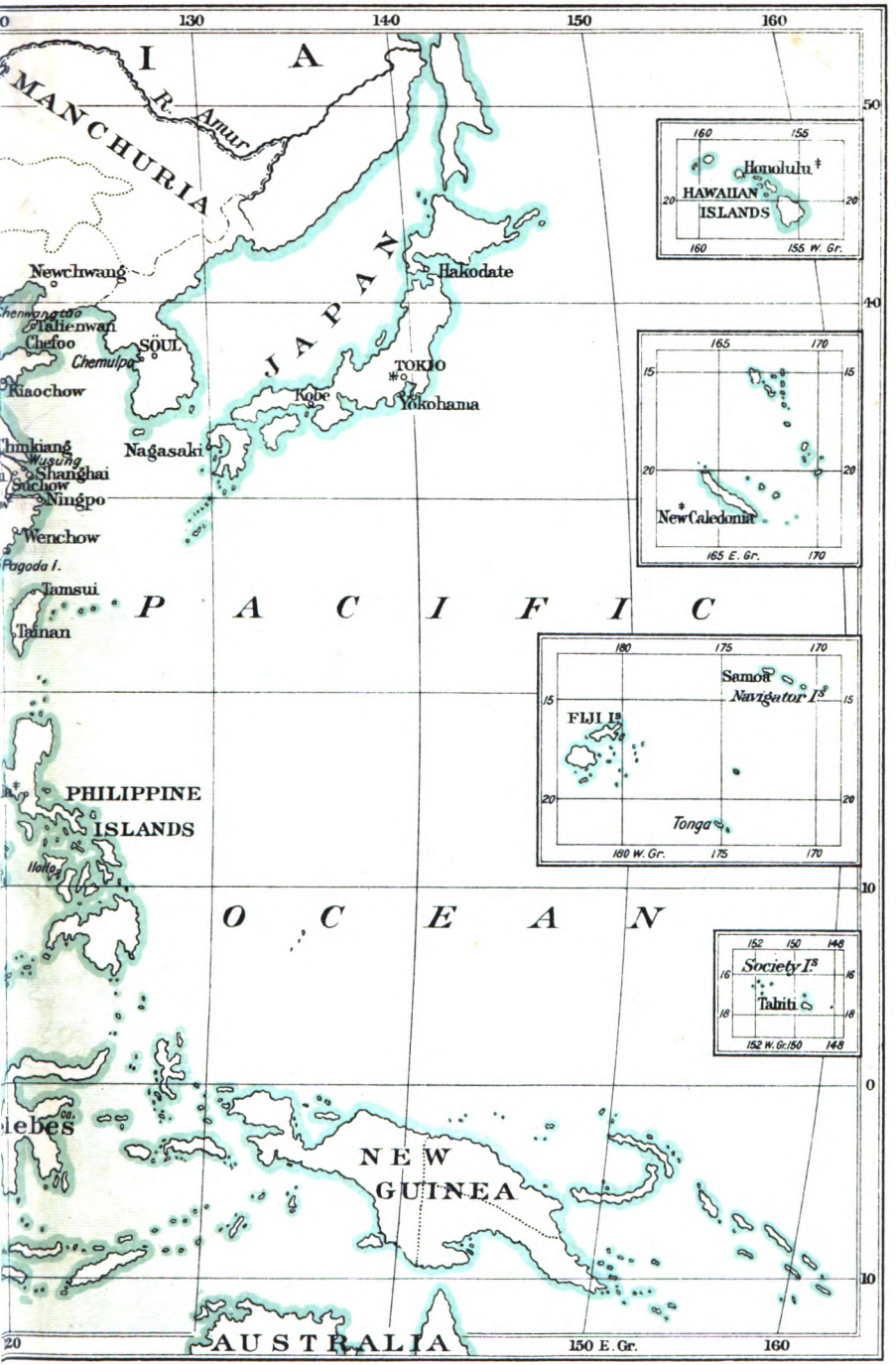
Digitized by Google

*Envoys, Ministers & Chargés d'Affaires* are written thus "PEKING;" *Consuls-Gener*
*The mark ✻ denotes the residence of a Chaplain: thus + of a Consul: thus ‡ of a V*

HARRISON & SONS LITH. S

Digitized by Google

ral & Consuls thus "Canton" Vice-Consuls & Consular Agents thus "Macao"
Vice-Consul: at places where either Diplomatic or Consular Officers also reside.




S: MARTINS LANE, W.C.

Digitized by Google

*Map No.* 6.

*Parts of Asia and the Pacific.*

Digitized by Google

# AMBASSADORS, ENVOYS, MINISTERS, CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES, &c., FROM GREAT BRITAIN TO FOREIGN STATES.*

## 1837 to 1899.

For List of Ambassadors, &c., to Foreign States from 1740 to 1813, see Editions previous to 1862; and from 1814 to 1836, see Editions previous to 1873.

The Dates placed against the Names of the Presidents of the various Republics are the dates of the Official Announcements made by them of their election to the Presidential Chair.

### ABYSSINIA.

1884 Rear-(afterwards vice-) Adm. Sir W. Hewett, special mission. Jan. 2.
1887 Gerald H. (afterwards sir G. H.) Portal, mission. Oct. 12.

MENELEK II, KING, MAY, 1889.

1897 J. Rennell Rodd, special envoy. Feb. 22.
1898 Lieut. John L. Harrington, agent. Feb. 1.

### ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

1844 William Gore Ouseley (afterwards sir William), min. plen. Dec. 13.
1847 Lord Howden, special mission. Jan. 25.
1848 Henry Southern, min. plen. May 31.
1851 Capt. hon. Robert Gore, ch. d'aff. Aug. 29.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1856 William Dougal Christie, min. plen. Jan. 15.
1859 Edward Thornton (now rt. hon. sir Edward), min. plen. Sept. 9.
1865 Hon. Richard Edwardes, min. plen. Aug. 10 (did not proceed).
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, min. plen. April 13.
1867 William Lowther, (now hon. W.) min. plen. Sept. 26.
1868 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, min. plen. Jan. 11.
1872 Hon. L. S. S. West (now Lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 17.
1878 Francis C. (now rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1879 Sir H. (now rt. hon. Sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 15.
1881 G. G. (now sir G. G.) Petre, en. ex. and min plen. April 1.
1884 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 16.
1885 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1896 Hon. W. A. C. Barrington, en. ex. min. plen. Feb. 1.

JULIO A. ROCA, PRESIDENT, OCTOBER 12, 1898.

### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

FERDINAND I, EMPEROR, MARCH 2, 1835.

1838 John R. Milbanke (afterwards sir John Milbanke-Huskisson, bart.), min. plen. *ad int.* Nov. 7.
1841 Rt. hon. sir Robert Gordon, amb. Oct. 16.
1845 Arthur Charles Magenis (afterwards sir Arthur), min. plen. *ad int.* June 18.
1846 John, viscount Ponsonby, amb. Aug. 10.

FRANCIS-JOSEPH I, EMPEROR, DECEMBER 2, 1848.

1849 Arthur Charles Magenis (afterwards sir Arthur), min. plen. *ad int.* April 20.
1851 John, earl of Westmorland, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1855 Sir George Hamilton Seymour, en. ex. & min. plen. Nov. 23.
— Lord John (afterwards earl) Russell, special mission. Feb. 11.
1858 Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, en. ex. & min. plen. Mar. 31.
1859 Earl Cowley, confidential mission. Feb. 23.
1860 Rt. hon. John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield, lord Bloomfield, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 22.
1867 Marquess of Bath, en. ex. and min. plen., on special mission to invest Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter. July 21.
1871 Sir Andrew Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 16.
1877 Rt. hon. sir H. G. Elliot, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 31.
1884 Rt. hon. sir A. B. Paget, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1893 Rt. hon. sir E. Monson, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.
1896 Sir H. (now rt. hon. Sir H.) Rumbold, bart., amb. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.

### BADEN. (See also Wurtemberg.)

FREDERIC, GRAND DUKE, SEPTEMBER 5, 1856.

1871 Evan M. Baillie, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1873 Francis Clare (now rt. hon. sir C.) Ford, ch. d'aff. Oct. 11.
1878 Hon. W. N. Jocelyn, ch. d'aff. Mar. 27.
1892 The same, min. res. July 1. [Died, Nov. 9, 1892.]

### BAVARIA.

LOUIS I, KING, OCTOBER 13, 1825.

1843 John Ralph Milbanke (afterwards sir John Milbanke Huskisson, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 24.

MAXIMILIAN II, KING, MARCH 20, 1848.

1862 Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.

LOUIS II, KING, MARCH 10, 1864.

1866 Sir Hy. F. Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
1872 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, ch. d'aff. Jan. 30.
1876 Maj. gen. (now gen. sir E.) Stanton, ch. d'aff. May 10.
1882 H. G. (now sir H. G.) MacDonell, ch. d'aff. Feb. 23.
1885 V. A. W. Drummond, ch. d'aff. Nov. 5.

OTTO, KING, JUNE 14, 1886.

PRINCE LUITPOLD, REGENT, JUNE 10, 1886.

1890 V. A. W. Drummond, min. res. to Bavaria and Wurtemberg. May 17.

### BELGIUM.

LEOPOLD I, KING, JULY 21, 1831.

1846 Charles Augustus Ellis, lord Howard de Walden and Seaford, env. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 10. [Died at his post, August 29, 1868.]
1847 Rt. hon. sir Stratford Canning (afterwards viscount Stratford de Redcliffe), ex. mission to Belgium, Germany, Greece, and Switzerland. Nov. 26.
1856 John Fane, earl of Westmorland, to bear Her Majesty's congratulations to King Leopold I on the 25th anniversary of his accession to the throne. July 16.

LEOPOLD II, KING, DECEMBER 10, 1865.

1866 Viscount (afterwards earl) Sydney, special mission to invest King Leopold II with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 7.
1868 John Savile Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1878 Viscount Torrington, special envoy to congratulate the King and Queen on the occasion of their Majesties' silver wedding. Aug. 12.
1883 Sir E. B. Malet, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1884 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1892 Hon. (now rt. hon.) Sir E. Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 26.
1893 Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.

### BOLIVIA.

1848 Hon. Frederick W. A. Bruce (afterwards sir Frederick) chargé d'affaires. April 14.
1851 George A. Lloyd, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 4.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17 (but did not proceed thither).
[Diplomatic relations suspended from October 21, 1853, till July 6, 1857.]
1858 Frederick Doveton Orme, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 1 (but did not proceed thither).

* Diplomatic Agents only are included in this List.

Digitized by Google

1858 William Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. July 24 (did not proceed).
1875 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, sp. mission. July 18.
SEVERO FERNANDEZ ALONSO, PRESIDENT, AUGUST 20, 1896.

## BORNEO.

1847 James (afterwards sir J.) Brooke, commissioner and cons.-gen., Brunei. March 19. Retired, Aug. 9, 1855.
[Brunei, British North Borneo, and Sarawak were placed under British protection in 1888.]
1890 Sir C. C. Smith, high com. and con.-gen. March 1. Retired, Oct. 1893.
1894 Sir C. B. H Mitcnell, high com. and con.-gen. Feb. 1.
[Under a Royal Commission dated May 17, 1897, the office of Consul-General is discharged by the Governor, or officer for the time being administering the Government, of the Straits Settlements.]

## BRAZIL.

PEDRO II, EMPEROR, UNDER A REGENCY, APRIL 7, 1831.
PEDRO II ASSUMED THE GOVERNMENT. JULY 23, 1840.
1842 Rt. hon. Henry Ellis (afterwards sir Henry), ex. and special mission. Sept. 20.
1847 Lord Howden, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 25.
1850 James Hudson (afterwards sir James), en. ex. and plen. May 14.
1851 Henry Southern, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1853 H. F. Howard (afterwards sir H.) en. ex. and min. plen. May 3.
1855 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 31.
1858 Hon. F. R. Forbes, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1859 W. D. Christie, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 2.
[The Brazilian Minister in London broke off diplomatic relations with this country in May 1863, and the British mission was withdrawn from Brazil, July 5, 1863. Diplomatic relations were renewed in July 1865.]
1865 E. Thornton (now rt. hon. sir E.), sp. mission. July 27.
— The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 10.
1867 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 19.
1879 F. C. (now rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. June 14.
1881 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. March 5.
1885 Sidney Locock, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 11 (did not proceed).
— Hugh G. (now sir H. G.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 5.
1888 George H. (now sir G. H.) Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMPEROR DEPOSED AND PROVISIONAL REPUBLIC PROCLAIMED, Nov 16, 1889.
1891 The same (new credentials). June 17.
1894 Edmund C H. Phipps, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
CAMPOS SALLES, PRESIDENT, NOVEMBER 15, 1898.

## BULGARIA.

ALEXANDER, PRINCE, APRIL 29, 1879.
1879 W. Gifford Palgrave, agent and cons.-gen. June 20.
— Frank C. (now rt. hon. sir F.) Lascelles, agent and cons.-gen. Nov 26.
REGENCY, AUGUST 26, 1886.
1887 N. R. (now rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, agent and cons.-gen. Jan. 1.
FERDINAND I., PRINCE, ELECTED, JULY 7, 1887.
1892 H. N. (now sir H.) Dering, ag. and cons.-gen. April 1.
1894 Sir Arthur Nicolson, agent and cons.-gen. Aug. 6.
1895 Francis E. H. Elliot, agent and cons.-gen. June 26.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

(Comprising the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador).
See Guatemala.

## CHILE.

1841 Col. hon. John Walpole, ch. d'aff. May 24.
1849 Stephen Henry Sulivan, ch. d'aff. May 30.
1853 Capt. hon. E. A. J. (afterwards admiral sir Edward) Harris, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 17.
1858 W. Taylour Thomson (afterwards sir W.), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Feb. 24.
1872 Horace (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 24
1878 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 8.
1885 Hugh Fraser, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 17.
1888 John Gordon Kennedy, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 1.
FEDERICO ERRÁZURIZ, PRESIDENT, SEPT. 18, 1896.
1897 Audley C. Gosling, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.

## CHINA.

TAOU-KWANG, EMPEROR, 1821.
1841 Sir Henry Pottinger, chief superintendent of British trade in China. Aug. 16.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, plen. and supt. Feb. 9.
1848 Sir Samuel George Bonham, plen. and supt. April 27.
HIEN-FUNG, EMPEROR, FEBRUARY 25, 1850.
1853 Sir John Bowring, plen. and chief supt. Dec. 24.
1857 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine; special mission. April 17.
[Hostilities commenced, May 25, 1857. Treaty of Peace signed at Tien-tsin, June 26, 1858.]
1859 Hon. Frederick W. A. Bruce (afterwards sir Frederick), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 14.
[Hostilities recommenced on the Peiho, June 25, 1859.]
1860 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine, special mission. March 20.
[Ratifications of Treaty of Peace of June 26, 1858, exchanged at Pekin, October 24, 1860.]
TUNG-CHI, EMPEROR, AUGUST 22, 1861.
1865 Sir Rutherford Alcock, en. ex. and min. plen. and chief superintendent of British trade. April 7.
1871 Thomas Francis Wade (afterwards sir Thomas), env. ex. and min. plen. and chief supt. July 22.
KWANG-SU, EMPEROR, JANUARY 12, 1875.
1876 The same (new credentials), Feb. 21.
1883 Sir H. S. Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
[Died at his post, March 22, 1885.]
1885 Sir R. Hart (now bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. May 2 (did not take up appointment).
— Sir J. Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 24.
1892 Nicholas R. (now rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1896 Sir Claude M. MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.

## COLOMBIA.

1866 Robert Bunch, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 20.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1878 Col. C. E. (now sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. and con.-gen. July 1.
1881 A. H. Mounsey, min. res. and con.-gen. April 26. (Died at Bogotá, April 10, 1882).
1882 J. P. Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and con.-gen. May 10.
1884 F. R. St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. March 25.
1885 W. J. Dickson, min. res. and con.-gen. March 14.
1892 George F. B. Jenner, min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 9.
1898 Sir C. B. Euan-Smith, min. res. and con.-gen. July 21 (did not take up appointment).
JOSÉ MANUEL MARROQUIN, VICE-PRESIDENT. AUG. 7, 1898.
— George E. Welby, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 23.

## COREA.

1884 Sir H. S. Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 27.
1885 Sir R. Hart, en. ex. and min. plen. May (did not take up appointment).
— Sir J. Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 24.
1892 N. R. (now rt. hon. sir N.) O'Conor, en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1896 Sir Claude M. MacDonald, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
LI HSI (KING, 1846), EMPEROR, 1897.
1898 John N. Jordan, chargé d'affaires. Feb. 22.

## COSTA RICA. (See Guatemala.)

RAFAEL IGLESIAS, PRESIDENT, MAY 8, 1894. RE-ELECTED MAY 8, 1898.

## DENMARK.

CHRISTIAN VIII, KING, DECEMBER 3, 1839.
FREDERIC VII, KING, JANUARY 20, 1848.
1853 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew), en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1858 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1859 Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 4.
CHRISTIAN IX, KING, NOVEMBER 15, 1863.
1863 Lord Wodehouse (now earl of Kimberley), special mission to Copenhagen to congratulate King Christian IX on his accession to the throne. Dec. 9.
1865 Rt. hon. earl Cowper, en. ex. on a special mission to invest his Majesty King Christian IX with the Order of the Garter. April.
1866 Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir Charles Augustus Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. June 9.
1867 Sir Charles L. Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1881 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1884 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, en. ex. plen. Dec. 29.

Digitized by Google

1888 Hugh G. (now sir H. G.) MacDonell, en. ex. and min. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1893 Charles S. (now rt. hon. sir C. S.) Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1
1898 Edmund D. V. (now Sir E.) Fane, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

1871 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, ch. d'aff. June 28.
1874 Major R. Stuart, ch. d'aff. Oct. 28. Retired May 1, 1883.
[No diplomatic agent since this date.]
ULISES HEUREAUX, PRESIDENT. JAN. 6, 1887.
RE-ELECTED, FEB. 27, 1889.
RE-ELECTED, FEB. 27, 1893.
RE-ELECTED, FEB. 27, 1897.

## EGYPT.

MEHEMET ALI, PASHA. JULY 15, 1841.
IBRAHIM, PASHA. SEPTEMBER 1, 1848.
ABBAS, PASHA. NOVEMBER 10, 1848.
SAID, PASHA. JULY 14, 1854.
1858 Robert Gilmour Colquhoun (afterwards sir Robert), agent and con.-gen. Dec. 13.
ISMAIL, PASHA, JANUARY 18, 1863. KHEDIVE, MAY 14, 1867.
1865 Col. (now general sir E.) Edward Stanton, agent and con.-gen. May 15.
1867 Lord Clarence Paget, to invest H. H. the Viceroy with the grand cross of the Order of the Bath.
1875 Rt. hon. Stephen (afterwards sir S.) Cave, special mission. Dec. 1.
1876 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, agent and con.-gen. May 10.
TEWFIK, KHEDVIE, JUNE 26, 1879.
1879 E. B. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Malet, agent and con.-gen. Oct. 10.
1882 Rt. hon. earl of Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava), special mission. Nov. 2.
1883 Major sir E. Baring (now Viscount Cromer), agent and con.-gen. Aug. 29.
1884 Rt. Hon. earl of Northbrook, special mission as high commissioner. Aug. 12.
1885 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, high commissioner. Nov. 2.
ABBAS, KHEDIVE, JANUARY 7, 1892.
[Viscount Cromer, present agent and con.-gen. 1896.]

## EQUATOR.

1854 Walter Cope, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 11.
1861 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 7.
1865 Lt.-Col. Edward St. John Neale, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 14 (Died at Quito, Dec. 11, 1866.)
1867 Frederic Hamilton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Feb. 9.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1883 C. W. Lawrence, min. res. and con.-gen. April 28.
1890 W. H. D. Haggard, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 22.
1895 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and cons.-gen. June 15.
ELOY ALFARO, SUPREME CHIEF OF THE REPUBLIC, Nov. 22, 1896. PRESIDENT, FEB. 6, 1897.
1898 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con.-gen. Sept. 8.

## ETHIOPIA. (See Abyssinia.)

## FRANCE.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, KING OF THE FRENCH, AUG. 7, 1830.
1837 Arthur Aston (afterwards sir), min. plen. Aug. 25.
1838 The same again. July 17.
1839 Henry Lytton Bulwer (afterwards sir Henry, and lord Dalling and Bulwer), min. plen. July 29.
1841 Lord Cowley, amb. Oct. 16.
1845 Lord William Hervey, min. plen. July 29.
1846 Marquess of Normanby, amb. Aug. 18.
REPUBLIC, FEB. 24, 1848.
1848 Marquess of Normanby, continued; spec. and temp. mission to the French national assembly. Aug. 18.
LOUIS NAPOLEON, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 20, 1848.
1849 Marquess of Normanby, continued; amb. Jan. 31.
1852 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 3.
NAPOLEON III, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, DEC. 2, 1852.
1856 George William Frederick Villiers, earl of Clarendon, plen. to congress. Feb. [Treaty of peace with Russia, signed at Paris, March 30.]
1860 Hon. William G. Grey, ch. d'aff. *ad int.* Jan. 2.
1866 Hon. Julian Henry Charles Fane, min. plen. *ad int.*
1867 Rt. hon. Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. July 6.
1869 Hon. L. S. West (now Lord Sackville), min. plen. *ad int.*
1871 Lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. to the French Republic. Feb. 18.
— Hon. Lionel S. West (now Lord Sackville), min. plen. *ad int.* Sept. 15.
ADOLPHE THIERS, PRESIDENT OF FRENCH REPUBLIC, AUGUST 31, 1871.
1873 Edward Robert, lord (afterwards rt. hon. earl of) Lytton, min. plen. *ad int.* April 10.
MARSHAL MACMAHON, DUC DE MAGENTA, PRESIDENT. MAY 31, 1873.
1875 Francis O. (afterwards sir F.) Adams, min. plen. *ad int.* March 23.
FRANÇOIS PAUL JULES GREVY, PRESIDENT, FEB. 2, 1879. RE-ELECTED JANUARY 2, 1886.
1882 Hon. F. R. (now sir F.) Plunkett, min. plen. *ad int.* March 11.
1884 Sir J. Walsham, bt., min. plen. *ad int.* July 31.
1886 Edwin H. (now sir E.) Egerton min. plen. *ad int.* March 30.
1887 Rt. hon. earl of Lytton, amb. ex. and plen. Nov. 1.
SADI CARNOT, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 3, 1887.
1891 Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 15.
1892 Edmund C. H. Phipps, min. plen. *ad int.* Feb. 15.
CASIMIR PERIER, PRESIDENT, JUNE 27, 1894.
1894 Henry (now Sir H.) Howard, min. plen. *ad int.* Sept. 3.
FÉLIX FAURE, PRESIDENT, JANUARY 17, 1895.
1896 Rt. hon. sir E. Monson, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 15.
— M. le M. (now Sir Martin) Gosselin, min. plen. *ad int.* Oct. 24.
1898 Hon. Michael H. Herbert, min. plen. *ad int.* Aug. 4.

## GERMANIC CONFEDERATION.

1838 Hon. Henry Edward Fox (afterwards lord Holland), min. plen. to the Germanic Confederation. May 2.
— The same, to Hesse-Cassel. May 2.
1839 Hon. Ralph Abercromby (afterwards sir Ralph, and lord Dunfermline) min. plen. to the Germanic Confederation. Jan. 2.
— The same, to Hesse-Cassel. July 25.
1840 Hon. William Thomas Horner Fox-Strangways, (afterwards earl of Ilchester), en. ex. and min. plen. to the Germanic Confederation. Aug. 1.
1847 Rt. hon. sir Stratford Canning (afterwards visct. Stratford de Redcliffe), extraordinary mission to Germany, Belgium, Greece, and Switzerland.
1848 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, special mission to Frankfort, without credentials. July 29.
1851 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. May 12.
— Hon. Richard Edwardes, ch. d'aff. to Diet. Dec. 13.
1852 Sir Alex. Malet, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853 Hon. Richard Edwardes, ch. d'aff. June 11.
[On the annexation of Frankfort to Prussia, September 20, 1866, the Mission was abolished.]

## GERMAN CONFEDERATION (NORTH).

(Settled by German Parliament at Berlin, April 16, 1867.)
1868 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Feb. 24.

## GERMANY.

KING WILLIAM OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, JAN. 18, 1871
1871 Odo W. L. Russell, amb. ex. and plen. (afterwards rt. hon. lord Ampthill). Oct. 16. (Died at his post, August 25, 1884.)
1878 Rt. hon. Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield; rt. hon. Robert A. T. G. Cecil, marquess of Salisbury; and rt. hon. lord Odo W. L. Russell (afterwards lord Ampthill) plenipotentiaries to congress, June 3. [The congress sat from June 13 to July 13, 1878, when the treaty of Berlin was signed.]
1884 Sir E. B. Malet, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 20.
1885 Viscount Wolseley, to convey Her Majesty's congratulations on the 25th anniversary of the accession of the German Emperor, King William I., to the throne of Prussia. Dec. 30.
1888 H.R.H. Prince of Wales, to represent the Queen at the Funeral of the Emperor William I. March 9.
KING FREDERICK III. OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, MARCH 9, 1888.
1888 Sir E. B. Malet, am. ex., and plen. (new credentials). March 17.
— H.R.H. Prince of Wales, to represent the Queen at the Funeral of the Emperor Frederick. June 16.
KING WILLIAM II. OF PRUSSIA, EMPEROR, JUNE 15, 1888.
— Sir E. B. Malet, amb. ex. and plen. (new credentials). June 21.
1895 Rt. hon. sir F. C. Lascelles, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 24.

## GREECE.

OTHO I. ASSUMED THE GOVERNMENT, JUNE 1, 1833.
1847 Rt. hon. sir Stratford Canning (afterwards viscount Stratford de Redcliffe), extraordinary mission to Greece, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

1849 Rt. hon. Thomas Wyse (afterwards sir Thomas), min. plen. Feb. 9.
[Diplomatic relations suspended from January 22 till April 28, 1850, and reprisals made for non-compliance with certain British demands.]
1862 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), special mission to King Otho. April 27.
— The same, special mission to Provisional Government. Dec. 13.
1862 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. June 12.
GEORGE I, KING, JUNE 6, 1863.
1863 The same to King George I. Oct. 13.
1864 Hon. E. M. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. May 7.
1871 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, special mission. May 1.
1872 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. July 29.
1878 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 7.
1881 F. C. (now rt. hon. sir Clare) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. March 5.
1884 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 17.
1888 Hon. (now rt. hon.) Sir E. Monson, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
1892 Edwin H. (now sir E.) Egerton, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 26.

## GUATEMALA.

1849 Frederick Chatfield, ch. d'aff. to Guatemala. June 16.
1850 The same, ch. d'aff. to Costa Rica (in addition to his previous appointment). Feb. 20.
1854 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 31.
1857 Sir William Gore Ouseley (special mission). Oct. 30.
1859 Charles Lennox (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) Wyke, special mission. Aug. 8.
1860 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 7.
1861 George B. B. (afterwards sir George) Mathew, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 25. The same as min. plen. Aug. 21.
1865 Robert Bunch, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Oct. 30. (Cancelled.)
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir George) Mathew, min. plen.
[The Legation was temporarily removed from Guatemala to Costa Rica in 1866.]
— Edwin Corbett, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 27.
1872 The same, min. res. and con. gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Sidney Locock, min. res. and con.-gen. May 23.
1881 F. R. St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. Feb. 12.
1884 J. P. Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and con.-gen. Mar. 25.
1890 Audley C. Gosling, min. res. and con.-gen. Nov. 22.
1897 George F. B. Jenner, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
MANUEL ESTRADA CABRERA, ASSUMED EXECUTIVE POWER ON THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT BARRIOS, FEBRUARY 9, 1898.

## HANOVER.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS, KING, JUNE 20, 1837.
1838 Hon. John Duncan Bligh (afterwards sir John), en. ex. and min. plen. May 2.
GEORGE V, KING, NOVEMBER 18, 1851.
1857 Sir John Fiennes Twistleton Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. March 2.
1858 George J. R. Gordon, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 31.
1859 Henry Francis Howard (afterwards sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
1866 Sir Charles Lennox Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
[On the annexation of Hanover to the Prussian Dominions September 20, 1866, the Mission was abolished.]

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

1861 W. W. F. Synge, commissioner and con.-gen. Dec. 27.
1866 Major J. H. Wodehouse, commissioner and con.-gen. June 21.
KALAKAUA, KING, FEB. 12, 1874.
LILIUOKALANI, QUEEN, JAN. 20, 1891.
1892 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. July 1.
PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, JAN. 17, 1893.
1894 Albert G. S. Hawes, commr. and con.-gen. July 1. [Died, August 6, 1897.]
SANFORD B. DOLE, PRESIDENT, JULY 4, 1894.
[The Hawaiian Islands were formally annexed by the United States on August 12, 1898.]

## HAYTI.

1859 Thomas N. Ussher, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 13.
1861 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 20.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Major Robert Stuart, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 28. (Retired May 1, 1883).
[No diplomatic agent since this date.]
GENERAL T. AUGUSTIN SIMON SAM, PRESIDENT, APR. 1, 1896.

## HESSE-DARMSTADT.

1851 H. R. C., lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, min. plen. May 12.
1852 Sir A. Malet, min. plen. Feb. 12.
1865 H.R.H. Prince Alfred (now duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), special mission to invest the Grand Duke with the Order of the Garter. May 24.
1871 Evan M. Baillie, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1873 Francis C. (now rt. hon. Sir Clare) Ford, ch. d'aff. Oct. 11.
LOUIS IV., GRAND DUKE, JUNE 13, 1877.
1878 Hon. W. N. Jocelyn, ch. d'aff. March 27.
ERNEST LOUIS V., GRAND DUKE, MARCH 13, 1892.
1892 The same, min. res. July 1. [Died, Nov. 9, 1892.]
1893 G. W. Buchanan, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.

## HONDURAS. (See Guatemala.)

POLICARPO BONILLA, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY 1, 1895.

## ITALY.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II, KING, MARCH 17, 1861.
1861 Sir James Hudson, en. ex. and min. plen.
1863 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Sep. 12.
1867 Sir Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 6.
1876 The same, ambassador ex. and plen. March 24.
HUMBERT I. KING, JANUARY 9, 1878.
1878 The same, new credentials. Jan. 19.
—— Duke of Abercorn, special mission to invest King Humbert with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 2.
1883 Sir J. S. Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 26.
1888 Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, amb. ex. and plen., Dec. 1.
1892 Rt. hon. lord Vivian, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1. (Died at his post, Oct. 21, 1893.)
1893 Rt. hon. sir Clare Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 26.
1898 Rt. hon. sir P. W. (now Lord) Currie, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.

## JAPAN.

1858 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine, special mission.
1859 Rutherford Alcock (afterwards sir Rutherford), en. ex. and min. plen. and consul-general. Nov. 30.
1865 Sir Harry Smith Parkes, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Tycoon, and consul-general. March 28.
SHOTSU-BASHI CHIUNAGON, TYCOON, AUG. 29, 1866.
MUTSUHITO, MIKADO, FEBRUARY 13, 1867.
1868 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. to the Mikado.
1883 Hon. F. R. (now hon. sir F.) Plunkett, en. ex., min. plen., and consul-general. July 1.
1888 Hugh Fraser, en. ex., min. plen. and con. gen. April 30. [Died at his post, June 4, 1894.]
1894 Hon. P. le Poer Trench, en. ex., min. plen. and con.-gen. June 25.
1895 Sir E. M. Satow, en. ex., min. plen. and con.-gen. June 1.

## LUXEMBURG.

WILLIAM, KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, GRAND DUKE, MARCH 17, 1849.
1879 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 27.
1888 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
ADOLPHUS, DUKE OF NASSAU, REGENT, NOVEMBER 6, 1890.
GRAND DUKE, NOVEMBER 23, 1890.
1896 Henry (now Sir H.) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.

## MEXICO.

1835 Richard Pakenham (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.), min. plen. March 12.
1843 Charles Bankhead, min. plen. Dec. 14.
1851 Percy William Doyle, min. plen. Dec. 24.
1855 William Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'aff. May 4, 1855.
[Diplomatic relations were suspended from September 1, till November 18, 1856.]
1858 Loftus Charles Otway, min. plen. Feb. 19.
1860 Charles Lennox Wyke (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 23.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, July 25, 1861. Mission withdrawn from city of Mexico, Dec. 13, 1861.]
1864 Hon. P. C. Scarlett, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 9.
[Emperor Maximilian put to death, June 19, 1867. Diplomatic relations suspended. Mission left city of Mexico December 21, 1867.]
1883 Sir S. St. John, special mission. May 29.
[Diplomatic relations renewed by Agreement, signed August 6, 1884; ratified, October 28, 1884.]
1884 Sir S. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 28.

PORFIRIO DIAZ, PRESIDENT, JAN. 1, 1885.
RE-ELECTED, DECEMBER 1, 1888.
RE-ELECTED, DECEMBER 1, 1892.
RE-ELECTED, DECEMBER 1, 1896.
1893 Hon. P. le Poer Trench, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1894 Henry N. (now sir H. Dering, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 8.

## MONTENEGRO.

NICHOLAS, PRINCE, AUGUST 13, 1860.
1879 W. Kirby Green (afterwards sir W. K.), ch. d'aff. Jan. 6.
1886 Walter Baring, chargé d'affaires. July 20.
1893 Robt. J. Kennedy, chargé d'affaires. Aug. 1.
1897 The same, minister resident. May 14.

## MOROCCO.

ABD-ER-RHAMAN, EMPEROR.
1845 Sir J. H. Drummond-Hay (afterwards rt. hon.), agent. Aug. 9.
SIDI MULEY MOHAMMED, EMPEROR, 1859.
1860 The same, minister resident. June 9.
1872 The same, minister plenipotentiary. Sept. 1.
MULEY HASSAN, EMPEROR, SEPT. 20, 1873.
1880 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 27.
1886 W. Kirby Green (afterwards sir W. K.), en. ex. and min plen. July 1.
1891 Col. sir C. B. Euan-Smith, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 10.
1889 Rt. hon. sir J. W. Ridgeway, special mission. Jan. 16.
— Ernest Mason (now sir E.) Satow, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 1.
ABDUL AZIZ, EMPEROR, JUNE 11, 1894.
1895 Sir Arthur Nicolson, en. ex. and min. plen. June 26.

## MUSCAT.

1872 Sir H. B. E. Frere, special envoy. Nov. 9.

## NETHERLANDS.

WILLIAM II, KING, OCTOBER 7, 1840.
WILLIAM III, KING, MARCH 17, 1849.
1851 Hon. Ralph Abercromby (afterwards lord Dunfermline), en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1858 Francis Napier, lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick) en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1860 Sir A. Buchanan, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
1862 Sir John Ralph Milbanke-Huskisson, bart. en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 28.
1867 Vice-adm. hon. E. A. J. Harris (afterwards adm. sir E.) Aug. 22.
1877 Hon. W. (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 31.
1888 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMMA, QUEEN REGENT, NOVEMBER 20, 1890.
WILHELMINA, QUEEN, NOVEMBER 23, 1890.
[Queen Emma still Regent.]
1890 The same (new credentials). Dec. 1.
1896 Henry (now Sir H.) Howard, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 15.

## NICARAGUA. (See Guatemala.)

J. SANTOS ZELAYA, PRESIDENT, FEB. 1, 1894.

## PARAGUAY.

1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1858 William Dougal Christie, special mission.
[Friendly relations suspended, August 5, 1859, when Consul Henderson left the country. Agreement signed at Assumption for the renewal of friendly relations, October 14, 1862.
1863 Edward Thornton (now sir E.), min. plen. Oct. 30.
1866 G. B. (afterwards sir G.) Mathew, min. plen. Dec. 6.
1868 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, min. plen. June 22. (Did not proceed.)
1882 George Glynn (now sir George) Petre, min. plen. March 2.
1884 Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, min. plen. Jan. 16.
1885 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, min. plen. Feb. 1.
1896 Hon. W. A. C. Barrington, min. plen. Feb. 1.
EMILIO ACEVAL, PRESIDENT, NOVEMBER 25, 1898.

## PERSIA.

MOHAMMED, SHAH, OCTOBER, 1834.
1844 Lieut.-col. Justin Sheil (afterwards lieut.-gen. sir Justin), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 17.
NASSER-ED DIN, SHAH, SEPTEMBER 10, 1848.
[Diplomatic relations were suspended, from November 4 till November 26, 1853, but the mission was not withdrawn from Tehran.]
1854 Hon. C. A. Murray (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles) en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, December 5, 1855; war declared at Calcutta, November 1, 1856; treaty of peace signed at Paris, March 4, 1857, and ratifications exchanged at Bagdad, April 14, 1857.]
1859 Major-Gen. sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, en. ex. and min. plen. April 16.
1860 Charles Alison, en. ex. and min. plen. April 7. (Died at Tehran, April 29, 1872.)
1872 W. T. Thomson (afterwards sir W.), en. ex. and min. plen. July 15.
1879 R. F. Thomson (afterwards sir R.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 14.
1887 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 3.
1891 Sir F. C. (now rt. hon. sir F. C.) Lascelles, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
1894 Sir H. M. Durand, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
MUZAFFAR-ED-DIN, SHAH, MAY 1, 1896.

## PERU.

1842 William Pitt Adams, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. (Died at his post, September 1, 1852).
1852 Hon. E. A. J. Harris (afterwards adm. sir Edward), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 11.
1853 S. H. Sulivan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Jan. 17. (Assassinated, Aug. 11, 1857.)
1857 Hon. William G. S. Jerningham, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Dec. 1.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1874 Spenser (now sir S.) St. John, min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 14.
1884 Col. C. E. (now Sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 24.
1894 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. Oct. 24.
NICOLAS DE PIEROLA, PRESIDENT, SEPT. 8, 1895.
1898 Wm. N. Beauclerk, min. res. and con. gen. Sept. 8.

## PORTUGAL.

DONA MARIA II AND FERDINAND (KING), SEPT. 16, 1837.
1847 Sir George Hamilton Seymour, (afterwards rt. hon.) en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 2.
1851 Rt. hon. sir Richard Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
PEDRO V, KING, Nov. 15, 1853. FERDINAND, REGENT. PEDRO V, (attained his majority, September 16, 1855).
1855 Rt. hon. sir R. Pakenham, special mission to king Pedro V. on His Majesty attaining his majority. Aug. 17.
— Henry Francis Howard (afterwards sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 10.
1858 John A. Thynne, marquess of Bath, en. ex. and min. plen. on a special mission to invest His Majesty King Pedro V. with the Order of the Garter. April 27.
1859 Sir A. C. Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
LOUIS I, KING, NOVEMBER 11, 1861.
1865 Rt. hon. William Philip, earl of Sefton, en. ex. on a special mission to invest His Majesty King Louis I of Portugal with the Order of the Garter. April 17.
1866 Sir Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 9.
1867 Edward Thornton (now rt. hon. sir Edward), (count of Cassilhas in the kingdom of Portugal), en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3. (Did not proceed).
— Hon. (afterwards rt. hon.) sir Charles Augustus Murray, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1874 Edward Robert, Lord (afterwards rt. hon. earl of) Lytton, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1876 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.
1881 Sir C. L. Wyke, en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
1884 G. G. (now Sir) G. G. Petre, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 16.
CHARLES I., KING, SEPTEMBER 26, 1889.
1889 The same (new credentials). Nov. 30.
1893 Sir H. G. MacDonell, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan 1.

## PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. KING, JUNE 7, 1840.
1841 John, lord Burghersh (afterwards earl of Westmorland), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 16.
1851 J. A. D. Bloomfield, lord Bloomfield, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
1860 Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 22.
WILLIAM I, KING, JANUARY 2, 1861.

Digitized by Google

1861 John Campbell, marquess of Breadalbane, en. ex. and min. plen. on a special mission, to invest His Majesty King William I, with the Order of the Garter. Feb. 7.
— G. W. F. Villiers, earl of Clarendon, ambassador extraordinary to king William I. on the occasion of his majesty's coronation. Oct. 1.
1862 Sir Andrew Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 28.
1864 Lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.
1866 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 19.
[See German Confederation (North) and Germany.]

## ROME. (See also Italy.)

PIUS IX, POPE, JUNE 1, 1846.

[Rome and the Roman Provinces declared to form an integral part of the kingdom of Italy, October 9, 1870, and the Seat of the Italian Government removed from Florence to Rome, July 1, 1871.]

LEO XIII., POPE, FEBRUARY 20, 1878.

1887 Duke of Norfolk, special envoy, to express on behalf of the Queen a sense of the courtesy and honour paid to Her Majesty by the congratulatory mission of Monsignor Ruffo Scilla. Nov. 15.
1889 Gen. (now Field-Marshal) Sir J. L. A. Simmons, en. ex. and min. plen., on a special mission with reference to questions of jurisdiction under the Royal Proclamation providing for the existing establishment of religion in the Island of Malta. Oct. 23.

## ROUMANIA.

1851 R. G. Colquhoun (afterwards sir Robert), agent and con.-gen. Nov. 18.

ALEXANDER JOHN COUZA, PRINCE OF ROUMANIA, DECEMBER 23, 1861.

1859 John Green (afterwards sir J.), agent and con.-gen. July 17.

CHARLES I, PRINCE, MAY 10, 1866.

1867 The same, agent and con.-gen. Jan. 12.
1874 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, agent and con.-gen. Feb 16.
1876 Col. C. E. (now sir C. E.) Mansfield, agent and con.-gen. May 10.
1878 William Arthur White (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.), agent. July 1.
1879 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Mar. 3.
[Credentials presented, February 20, 1880.]

CHARLES I, KING, MARCH 26, 1881.

1887 Sir F. C. (now rt. hon. sir F. C.) Lascelles, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.
1891 Rt. hon sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
1892 Sir John Walsham, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1894 Sir G. H. Wyndham, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
1897 John G. Kennedy, en. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 6.

## RUSSIA.

NICHOLAS I, EMPEROR, DECEMBER 1, 1825.

1838 Ulick John De Burgh, marquess of Clanricarde, amb. Oct. 6.
1840 Hon. John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield (afterwards lord Bloomfield), min. plen., *ad int.* March 28.
1841 Charles Stuart, lord Stuart de Rothesay, amb. Oct. 16.
1844 John Arthur Douglas, lord Bloomfield, en. ex. and min. plen. April 3.
1851 Sir G. H. Seymour, en. ex. and min. plen. April 28.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, Feb. 14, 1854. War declared, March 28, 1854. Treaty of peace signed at Paris, March 30, 1856. Diplomatic relations renewed, June 1856.]

ALEXANDER II, EMPEROR, MARCH 2, 1855.

1856 John Wodehouse, lord Wodehouse (now earl of Kimberley), en. ex. and min. plen. May 4.
— G. G. Leveson Gower, earl Granville, special embassy on coronation of emperor Alexander II. July.
1858 Sir John F. Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1860 Lord Napier (afterwards lord Napier and Ettrick), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 11.
1864 Sir Andrew Buchanan, amb. ex. and plen. Sept. 15.
1867 Earl Vane (afterwards marquis of Londonderry), special mission to invest Emperor Alexander II with the Order of the Garter. July 21.
1871 Rt. hon. lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus, amb. ex and plen. Oct. 16
1879 Rt. hon. earl of Dufferin (now marquess of Dufferin and Ava), amb. ex. and plen. Feb 8.

ALEXANDER III., EMPEROR, MARCH 13, 1881.

1881 The same (new credentials). March 16.
1881 H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., special mission to invest Emperor Alexander III. with the Order of the Garter. March 21.
— Rt. hon. sir E. Thornton, amb. ex. and plen. May 26.
1884 Sir R. B. D. Morier (afterwards rt. hon.), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1. (Died Nov. 16, 1893.)
1893 Henry (now Sir H.) Howard, min. plen., *ad int.* Dec 23.
1894 Rt. hon. sir F. C. Lascelles, amb. ex. and plen. Mar. 10.

NICHOLAS II, EMPEROR, NOVEMBER 1, 1894.

— The same (new credentials). Nov. 3.
1895 Rt. hon. Sir N. R. O'Conor, amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 24.
1897 W. E. Goschen, min. plen. *ad int.* Aug 18.
1898 Rt. hon. Sir C. S. Scott, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.

## SALVADOR. (See Guatemala.)

TOMAS REGALADO PRESIDENT, Nov. 19, 1898.

## SAXE COBURG GOTHA.

1893 A. C. (now sir A. C.) Stephen, ch. d'aff. Jan. 1.

ERNEST ALFRED, DUKE, AUGUST 22, 1893.

1897 Sir A. C. Stephen, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. July 14.

## SAXONY.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS II, KING, JUNE 6, 1836.

1842 Thomas Egerton, earl of Wilton, en. ex. and min. plen.: on special mission to invest king Fred. Augustus II with the Order of the Garter. Sept. 24.

JOHN, KING, AUGUST 9, 1854.

1857 Hon. F. R. Forbes, en. ex. and min. plen. May 2
1858 Augustus B. Paget (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1859 Hon. Charles Augustus Murray (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles), en. ex. and min. plen. June 6.
1866 John Savile Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), en. ex and min. plen. June 16.
1867 Joseph Hume Burnley, ch. d'aff. Dec. 9.
1873 George Strachey, ch. d'aff. Oct. 25.

ALBERT, KING, OCTOBER 29, 1873.

1881 Earl (now Duke) of Fife, special mission to invest King Albert with the Order of the Garter. Dec. 28.
1890 George Strachey, min. res. Dec. 1.
1897 Sir A. C. Stephen, min. res. to Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha. July 14.

## SERVIA.

1868 John A. Longworth, agent and con.-gen. March 17.

MILAN OBRENOVITCH IV., PRINCE, JUNE 10, 1868.

1875 William Arthur White (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.), agent and con.-gen. Feb. 27.
1878 Gerard Francis Gould, agent. July 1.
1879 The same, chargé d'affaires. Jan. 8.
— The same, minister resident. Mar. 3.
1881 Sidney Locock, minister resident. April 16.

MILAN I., KING. MARCH 6, 1882.

1885 George H. (now sir G. H.) Wyndham, minister resident. Feb. 25.
1886 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Sept. 8.
1888 Frederick R. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.

KING MILAN ABDICATED, MARCH 6, 1889.

ALEXANDER I., KING, UNDER A REGENCY, MARCH 6, 1889.

1893 E. D. V. (now Sir E.) Fane, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 1.

ALEXANDER I., KING, APRIL 1, 1893.

1898 William E. Goschen, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.

## SIAM.

1855 Sir John Bowring, special mission. March 12.

SOMDETH PHRA PARAMINDA MAHA CHULALONKORN, KING, OCTOBER 1, 1868.

1875 Thomas George (afterwards sir Thomas) Knox, agent and con.-gen. (first diplomatic agent). Feb. 8.
1879 W. Gifford Palgrave, agent and con.-gen. Nov. 26.
1884 Ernest M. (now sir E.) Satow, agent and con. gen. Jan. 16.
1885 The same, min. resident and con. gen. Feb. 17.
1889 Capt. H. M. Jones, v.c., min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 25.
1894 M. W. E. de Bunsen, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 6.
1896 George Greville, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 21.

## SICILIES. (See also Italy.)

FERDINAND II, KING, NOVEMBER 3, 1830.

1847 Gilbert Elliot, earl of Minto, extraordinary mission to Switzerland and to the Italian States. Dec. 17.
1856 George Glynn (now sir George) Petre, ch. d'aff. July 28.
[Diplomatic relations were suspended and the mission withdrawn from October 28, 1856, till June 1859.]

FRANCIS II, KING, MAY 22, 1859.

Digitized by Google

1859 Hon. Henry George Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry) special mission to convey Her Majesty's congratulations to king Francis II on His Majesty's accession to the throne. June 1.
— Sir Arthur C. Magenis, en. ex. and min. plen. June 6 (cancelled)
— Hon. H. G. Elliot (now rt. hon. sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. July 4.
[The mission was withdrawn, November 21, 1860; and, on the annexation of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies to the kingdom of Sardinia, December 17, 1860, the mission was abolished.]

## SPAIN.

ISABELLA II, QUEEN, NOVEMBER 8, 1833.

1840 Arthur Aston (afterwards sir Arthur), en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 13.
1843 Henry Lytton Bulwer (afterwards right hon. sir Henry, and lord Dalling and Bulwer), en. ex. and min. plen. In May 1848, Mr. Bulwer was ordered by the Spanish government to quit Madrid within forty-eight hours, on the alleged ground of his improper interference in the internal affairs of the kingdom. The minister of Spain, to London (M. Isturiz), was, in consequence, informed by the British government that he could not be allowed to continue at the court of Great Britain as minister from the Queen of Spain. M. Isturiz took his departure, therefore, from London, on the 14th June following Diplomatic relations were renewed between the two countries. April, 1850, when M. Isturiz returned to the court of London. Nov. 14.
1850 Lord Howden, en. ex. and min. plen. May 9.
1858 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew). en. ex. and min. plen. March 31.
1860 Sir John F. Crampton, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, SEPTEMBER, 1868.
1869. Rt. hon. Austen H. Layard (afterwards sir Henry), en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 23.
AMADEUS I, KING, JANUARY 2, 1871.
1870 The same to king Amadeus I, Dec. 24 (date of credentials). [King Amadeus abdicated, Feb. 11, 1873.].
FRANCISCO SERRANO Y DOMINGUEZ, PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE POWER OF THE REPUBLIC, FEB. 26, 1874.
1874 Rt. hon. Austen H. Layard (afterwards sir H.), en. ex. and min. plen. to the Spanish nation. Sept. 15.
ALFONSO XII, KING, DECEMBER 30, 1874.
1875 The same (new credentials). Feb. 12.
1878 Earl of Rosslyn, special ambassador at the wedding of King Alfonso with Princess Mercedes. Jan. 7.
— Hon. L. S. S. West (now lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 11.
— Rt. hon. lord Norton, special envoy at the funeral of Queen Mercedes. July 9.
1879 Gen. (afterwards field-marshal) lord Napier of Magdala special ambassador at the wedding of King Alfonso with the Archduchess Christina of Austria. Nov. 17.
1881 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
— Marquis of Northampton, special mission to invest King Alfonso with the Order of the Garter. Sept. 1.
1884 F. C. (now rt. hon. sir C.) Ford, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
CHRISTINA, QUEEN REGENT, NOVEMBER 25, 1885.
1885 The same (new credentials). Nov. 26.
— Duke of Wellington, special ambassador at funeral of King Alfonso XII. Dec. 3.
ALFONSO XIII. KING, MAY 17, 1886. [Born May 17, 1886, proclaimed same day. Christina still Queen Regent.]
1887 Sir Clare Ford (now rt. hon. sir C.), amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 8.
1892 Rt. hon. sir H D. Wolff, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 22.

## SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

CHARLES XIV, KING, FEBRUARY 5, 1818.

1838 Sir T. Cartwright, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 6.
OSCAR I, KING, MARCH 8, 1844.
1844 The same.
1851 Sir Edmund Lyons (afterwards lord), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1853 Hon. George S. S. Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 23 (cancelled).
1854 Arthur C. Magenis (afterwards sir Arthur), en. ex. and min. plen. May 20.
CHARLES XV, KING, JULY 8, 1859.
1859 The same.
1859 Augustus Berkeley Paget (afterwards rt. hon. sir A.), en. ex. and min. plen. June 6, which appointment was cancelled, and sir A. Magenis remained.
— Hon. George Stafford Sulyarde Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
1872 Hon. E. M. Erskine, en. ex. and min. plen. July 24.
OSCAR II., KING, SEPTEMBER 18, 1872.
1873 The same (new credentials). Oct. 16.
1881 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bt., en. ex. and min. plen. April 1.
1884 Edwin Corbett, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 24.
1888 Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, en. ex. and min. plen. Apr. 30.
1893 Sir S. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. July 1.
1896 Hon. (now sir) F. J. Pakenham, en. ex. and min. plen. Feb. 1.

## SWITZERLAND.

1847 Gilbert Elliot, earl of Minto; extraordinary mission to the Italian States, Sardinia, Sicily, and Switzerland, Sept. 14.
1847 Rt. hon. sir Stratford Canning (afterwards viscount Stratford de Redcliffe), extraordinary mission to Belgium, Germany, Greece, and Switzerland. Nov. 26.
1848 Lord (afterwards earl) Cowley, min. plen. Feb. 29.
1849 Sir E. (afterwards lord) Lyons, min. plen. Feb. 9.
1851 Arthur C. Magenis (afterwards Sir Arthur), min. plen. Jan. 27.
1852 Andrew Buchanan (afterwards rt. hon. sir Andrew), min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853 Hon. C. A. Murray (afterwards rt. hon. sir Charles), min. plen. Feb. 9.
1854 G. J. R. Gordon, min. plen. Sept. 19.
1858 Rear-adm. hon. E. A. J. Harris (afterwards adm. sir Edward), min plen. March 31.
1859 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1867 John Savile Lumley (afterwards Lord Savile), en. ex. and min plen. Aug. 22.
1868 A. G. G. Bonar, en. ex. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1874 Edwin Corbett, min. res. May 23.
1878 Sir H. (now rt. hon. sir H.) Rumbold, bart., min. res. Jan. 17.
1879 Hon. H. C. (afterwards rt. hon. lord) Vivian, min. res. Oct. 10.
1881 The same, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1.
— F. O. (afterwards sir F.) Adams, en. ex. and min. plen. July 8.
1888 Charles S. (now rt. hon. Sir C. S.) Scott, en. ex. and min. plen. May 1.
1893 Frederick R. St. John, en. ex. and min. plen. Jan 1.
EUGÈNE RUFFY, PRESIDENT, DECEMBER 16, 1897.

## TRIPOLI.

1846 George William Crowe, agent and cons.-gen. June 9.
[No diplomatic agent since.]

## TUNIS.

MUSTAPHA, BEY. 1835.

1850 Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, agent. February.
SIDY MOHAMMED, BEY. JUNE, 1855.
1855 Richard (now sir R.) Wood, agent and consul-general. Aug. 30.
MOHAMMED EL SADAK, BEY. SEPTEMBER 23, 1859.
1879 T. F. Reade, agent and cons.-gen. June 23.
SIDY ALI, BEY, OCTOBER, 1882.
[Placed under French protection by Treaty between France and Tunis of May 12, 1881. No British diplomatic agent since the retirement of the late Mr. Reade, Feb. 1, 1885.]

## TURKEY.

ABDUL MEDJID, SULTAN, JULY 1, 1839.

1841 Charles Bankhead, min. plen., *ad int.* March 30.
— Rt. hon. sir Stratford Canning (afterwards viscount Stratford de Redcliffe), amb. Oct. 16.
1845 Henry Richard Charles Wellesley (afterwards earl Cowley), min. plen., *ad int.* June 14.
1858 Rt. hon. sir Henry Lytton Bulwer (afterwards lord Dalling and Bulwer), amb. ex. and plen. May 10.
— Stratford Canning, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, special mission. Sept.
ABDUL AZIZ, SULTAN, JUNE 25, 1861.
1865 Rt. hon. Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord (afterwards viscount) Lyons, amb. ex. and plen. Aug. 10.
1867 Rt hon. Henry George Elliot (now sir Henry) amb. ex. and plen. July 6.
MURAD V, SULTAN, MAY 30, 1876.
1867 The same (new credentials). June 6.
ABDUL HAMID II, SULTAN. AUGUST 31, 1876.
1876 The same (new credentials). Sept. 2.



Digitized by Google

1876 Rt. hon. Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquess of Salisbury, special amb. Nov. 8.
1877 Rt. hon. Austen H. Layard (afterwards sir Henry), special amb. *ad int.* March 31.
— The same, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 31.
1879 E. B. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Malet, min. plen. (*ad int.*). Feb. 18.
1880 Rt. hon. G. J. Goschen, special amb., ex. and plen. May 6.
1881 Rt. hon. earl of Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava), amb. ex. and plen. May 26.
1884 Rt. hon. sir E. Thornton, amb. ex. and plen. Dec. 1.
1885 Sir W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.) White, en. ex. and min. plen. *ad int.* April 18.
1885 Rt. hon. sir H. D. Wolff, en. ex. and min. plen. Special mission with reference to the affairs of Egypt. Aug. 3.
1886 Sir W. A. (afterwards rt. hon. sir W.) White, special amb. ex. and plen. Oct. 11.
1887 The same, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1892 Rt. hon. sir Clare Ford, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 12.
— E. D. V. (now Sir E.) Fane, min. plen. *ad. int.* Jan. 21.
1894 Rt. hon. sir P. W. (now lord) Currie, amb. ex. and plen. Jan. 1.
1898 Rt. hon. sir N. R. O'Conor, amb. ex. and plen. July 1.

## UNITED STATES.

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1841.
JOHN TYLER, PRESIDENT, APRIL 4, 1841.
1842 Alexander Baring, lord Ashburton, extraordinary and special mission. Jan. 18.
1843 Rt. hon. Richard Pakenham (afterwards sir Richard), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 14.
JAMES KNOX POLK, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1845.
1849 Rt. hon. sir Henry L. Bulwer (afterwards lord Dalling and Bulwer), en. ex. and min plen. April 27.
ZACHARY TAYLOR, PRESIDENT, MARCH 5, 1849.
MILLARD FILLMORE, PRESIDENT, JULY 9, 1850.
1852 John Fiennes Twistleton Crampton (afterwards sir John, bart.), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 19.
FRANKLIN PIERCE, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1853.
1854 James Bruce, earl of Elgin and Kincardine; special mission. May.
[The President of the United States came to the determination to discontinue official intercourse with Mr. (afterwards sir John Crampton), on account of the recruiting question, May 28, 1856, and he therefore left the country. Official intercourse was not renewed till January, 1857.]
1857 Francis Napier, lord Napier (afterwards rt. hon. lord Napier and Ettrick), en. ex. and min. plen. Jan. 20.
JAMES BUCHANAN, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1857.
1853 Richard Bickerton Pemell, lord Lyons (afterwards rt. hon. viscount), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1861. (Assassinated April, 1865.)
ANDREW JOHNSON, PRESIDENT, APRIL 15, 1865.
1865 Hon. sir Frederick William Adolphus Bruce, en. ex. and min. plen. March 1. (Died at Boston, September 19, 1867.)
1867 Edward Thornton (now rt. hon. sir Edward), en. ex. and min. plen. Dec. 6.
GEN. ULYSSES S. GRANT, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1869.
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES, PRESIDENT, MARCH 5, 1877.
JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1881.
1881 Hon L. S. S. West (now Lord Sackville), en. ex. and min. plen. June 22.
CHESTER A. ARTHUR, PRESIDENT, SEPTEMBER 19, 1881.
GROVER CLEVELAND, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1885.
[On the 27th October, 1888, the United States Government demanded the recall of Lord Sackville, and on the 30th of the same month Lord Sackville was informed by the United States Secretary of State that, for reasons already known to him, the President was convinced that his continuance at Washington in the official capacity of Her Majesty's Minister was no longer acceptable, and would be consequently detrimental to the relations between the two Governments, and that his passports were therefore sent to him. Lord Sackville accordingly left Washington.]
BENJAMIN HARRISON, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1889.
1889 Sir Julian (now rt. hon. sir J.) Pauncefote, en. ex. and min. plen. April 2.
1893 The same, amb. ex. and plen. March 25.
GROVER CLEVELAND, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1893.
WILLIAM MCKINLEY, PRESIDENT, MARCH 4, 1897.

## URUGUAY.

1843 Adolphus Turner, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 11.
1847 William Gore Ouseley (afterwards sir William), min. plen.; special mission. Jan. 2.
1847 J. H. C., lord Howden, special mission. Jan. 25.
— Capt. hon. Robert Gore, R.N., ch. d'aff. Oct. 3.
1851 Hon. Frederick Wm. Adolphus Bruce (afterwards sir Frederick), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 29.
1852 Sir Charles Hotham, special mission. April 17.
1853 G. J. R. Gordon, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Sept. 23.
1854 E. Thornton (now rt. hon. sir E.), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 6.
1859 William G. Lettsom, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Sept. 9.
1869 Hon. William (afterwards sir W.) Stuart, ch. d'aff. Sept. 24.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, Nov. 13, 1871; and renewed, April 29, 1879.]
1879 F. C. (now rt. hon. sir C.) Ford, min. plen. and con.-gen. Feb. 24.
— Hon. E. J. (now rt. hon. sir E.) Monson, min. res. and con.-gen. June 21.
1884 W. G. Palgrave, min. res. and con.-gen. Jan. 16.
1888 Ernest M. (now sir E.) Satow, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 17.
1893 Walter Baring, min. res. and con.-gen. Aug. 1.
JUAN L. CUESTAS, President of the Senate, assumed executive power on assassination of President Borda, August 26, 1897; and assumed Provisional Presidency, Feb. 10, 1898.

## VENEZUELA.

1842 Belford Hinton Wilson (afterwards sir Belford), ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Nov. 30.
1852 Hon. R. C. Bingham, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Nov. 23.
1858 Philip Edmund Wodehouse (afterwards sir Philip Edmund), special mission. Feb. 22.
— Frederick D. Orme, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. April 1.
[Diplomatic relations suspended from April to September 1, 1858.]
1864 Hon. R. Edwardes, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. May 26.
1865 George Fagan, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. Aug. 10.
1869 R. T. C. Middleton, ch. d'aff. and con.-gen. July 5.
1872 The same, min. res. and con.-gen. Dec. 12.
1878 Robert Bunch, min. res. July 1. (Died March 21, 1881.)
1881 Col. C. E. (now sir C. E.) Mansfield, min. res. April 26.
1884 Frederick R. St. John, min. res. Dec. 24.
[Diplomatic relations suspended, March 21, 1887; renewed, June, 1897.]
1897 Wm. H. D. Haggard, min. res. July 1.
IGNACIO ANDRADE, PRESIDENT, FEBRUARY. 28, 1898.

## WURTEMBERG.

WILLIAM I, KING, OCTOBER 30, 1816.
1844 Sir Alexander Malet, bart., en. ex. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and to Baden. Sept. 17.
1852 Arthur C. Magenis (afterwards sir Arthur), en. ex and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and Baden. Feb. 12.
1854 Hon. George S. S. Jerningham, en. ex. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and Baden. May 20.
1859 George John Robert Gordon, en. ex. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg and Baden. Nov. 11.
CHARLES I, KING, JUNE 25, 1864.
1871 R. B. D. (afterwards rt. hon. sir R.) Morier, ch. d'aff. July 18.
1872 George Glynn (now sir George) Petre, ch. d'aff. Feb. 13
1881 Gerard F. Gould, min. res. April 16. (Died at his post, Sept. 5, 1883.)
1883 Sir H. Barron, bart., min. res. Oct. 1.
1890 H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh (now duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha), special mission to invest King Charles with the Order of the Garter. March 31.
— V. A W. Drummond, min. res. to Bavaria and Wurtemberg. May 17.
WILLIAM II, KING, OCTOBER 6, 1891.

## ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID BARGHASH-BIN-SAID, SULTAN, OCT. 7, 1870.
1872 Sir H. B. E. Frere, special envoy. Nov. 9.
1880 John Kirk (now sir J.), agent and con.-gen. Jan. 5.
1887 Col. (now sir) C. B. Euan-Smith, agent and con. gen. Dec. 1.
SEYYID KHALIFA, SULTAN, MARCH 26, 1888.
SEYYID ALI-BIN-SAID, SULTAN, FEB. 13, 1890.
1891 Gerald H. (afterwards sir G. H.) Portal, agent and con.-gen. March 10.
SEYYID HAMED-BIN-THWAIN, SULTAN, MARCH 5, 1893. Died Aug. 25, 1896.
1894 A. H. (now sir A.) Hardinge, agent and con.-gen. Feb. 26.
SEYYID KALID, proclaimed himself Sultan, Aug. 25, 1896. Deposed, Aug. 27, and HAMOUD-BIN-MAHOMED-BIN SAID proclaimed Sultan by British Authorities.

Digitized by Google

**STATEMENT, containing the Ranks, Dates of Appointments, and further particulars respecting all Persons living on December 31, 1898, who have served or are now serving under the Foreign Office (at home or abroad).**

*Those who have served, but are no longer employed, are marked thus.**

---

***Abbott, William George,**
was employed in the Consulate at the Dardanelles from October, 1853, till November, 1854, and in the Consulate at Erzeroom from December, 1854, till August, 1856. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroom from September 1, 1856, till March 10, 1857. Was subsequently attached as Secretary-Interpreter to Her Majesty's Commission for the settlement of the Turco-Russian Boundary in Asia Minor, during which time he served principally as Interpreter to the late Major-General C. G. Gordon, of Khartoum, then a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers. Was Acting Consul at the Dardanelles from March 18, 1858, till October 17, 1860. Was employed in the Embassy at Constantinople, during the greater part of 1862, as Private Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer). Was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez, in Persia, from September 21, 1863, till October 7, 1864; was subsequently employed on special service on the shores of the Caspian Sea, and at the head-quarters of the Persian army at Asterabad operating against the Turcoman tribes; and was appointed Consul for the provinces of Ghilan, Mazanderan, and Asterabad, to reside at Resht, March 20, 1865. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, February 4, 1875. Was directed to proceed to Urumiah in 1880 to inquire into the condition of the Nestorian Christians, and was present when that town was invested by the Kurds. Was in charge of American interests at Tabreez from 1875, and of Greek interests from 1880 to 1889. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 20, 1889. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1895.

***Abdy, Capt. Anthony Charles Sykes,**
entered the army, October 28, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; and Captain, November 26, 1883. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the actions of El Magfar and Mahsameh, Kassassin, and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star). Was appointed Temporary Military Attaché at Vienna, February 11, 1885.

***Abdy, Sir William Neville, Bart.,**
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 2, 1867. Resigned in 1868. Succeeded as 2nd baronet, July 20, 1877.

***Abel, Sir Frederick Augustus, Bart., K.C.B., LL.D.,**
was made a C.B., October 27, 1877; and a K.C.B., February 3, 1891. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Vienna, July 3, 1883. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888. Was created a Baronet, May 25, 1893. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

**Abela, Shibli,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sidon, in the Consular District of Beirout, January 3, 1891.

***Abercorn (James Hamilton), Duke of, K.G., C.B.**
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was M.P. for the county of Donegal, from July, 1860, till March 24, 1880. Assisted at the Investiture of His Majesty King Christian IX of Denmark with the Order of the Garter, as bearer of a portion of the Insignia in May, 1865. Accompanied H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Russia in November, 1866. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was made a C.B., June 15, 1885. Succeeded as 2nd Duke of Abercorn, October 31, 1885. Was made a K.G., August 10, 1892.

**Abrahams, Marcus,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Balek Pappan, Dutch Borneo, October 18, 1897.

***Acampora, Salvatore,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Castellamare, Italy, from October 22, 1847, till July 5, 1872.

***Ackers, Thomas William,**
was Clerk to the Legation at Caracas from June 4 till September 22, 1873.

***Ackland, Frederick Tamor,**
was Consular Agent at Zag-a-zig, Egypt, from October 7, 1869, till April 14, 1871, when he resigned.

***Acton (John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton), Lord, LL.D., K.C.V.O.,**
succeeded to the Baronetcy, January 31, 1837; was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Shropshire in 1855. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, when his Lordship proceeded thither, in July, 1856, on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander II. Was M.P. for Carlow from April, 1850, till July, 1865; and for Bridgnorth from August, 1865, till November, 1868. Was created a peer by the title of Lord Acton, of Aldenham Hall, Salop, December 1, 1869. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, August 23, 1882; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and appointed a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897. Is Professor of Modern History at Cambridge University.

**Acton, Hon. Richard Maximilian Dalberg,**
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 13, 1894. Appointed to Berlin as a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 13, 1896.



Digitized by Google

**Acuña y Santos, Jose,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marin, port of Ponte Vedra, Spain, September 24, 1867. Is also Brazilian Vice-Consul.

**Adam, Charles Fox Frederick,**
was nominated an Attaché, June 3, 1873. Passed an examination, October 13, 1873. Was appointed to Washington, February 10, 1875. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 14, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 22, 1876; was transferred to Berne, May 16, 1878 (did not proceed); to Madrid, November 1, 1878; and to Washington, May 28, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, June 20, 1879. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, February 7, 1882, and received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was transferred to Rome, August 1, 1885; and promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 2, 1890, to August 17, 1891. Was transferred to Brussels, April 1, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 28 to September 27, 1892; from April 15 to 29, 1893; from June 8 to 15, 1893; from June 22 to 23, 1893; from June 27 to July 29, 1893; from February 25 to March 21, 1894; from September 1 to October 17, 1894; from May 10 to 19, 1895; from June 30 to July 8, 1896; from August 1 to 30, 1896; from November 21 to 25, 1896; and from December 4, 1896, to January 22, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, January 22, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to October 30, 1897. Transferred to Madrid, August 4, 1898.

***Adams, Rev. Samuel, M.A.,**
was Incumbent of Runcorn, in the diocese of Chester, from 1854 till 1858; and was Consular Chaplain at Monte Video from September 30, 1858, till December 31, 1871, when he resigned.

**Adamson, David,**
appointed Consul for the Department of Loreto, to reside at Iquitos, Peru, May 14, 1898.

***Adan, Bernabe Sanchez,**
was Vice-Consul at Puerto Principe, Nuevitas, and Gibara, in Cuba, from January 2, 1877, to December 1, 1895, when he resigned.

***Adderley, Hon. Charles Leigh,**
was appointed Secretary to Lord Norton's Special Mission to attend the funeral of the Queen of Spain, July 9, 1878.

***Adderley, Hon. Henry Arden,**
is a B.A. of Oxford. Was attached to Lord Norton's Special Mission to attend the funeral of the Queen of Spain, July 9, 1878. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, May 11, 1881.

***Adkins, Thomas, F.R.G.S.,**
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, June 14, 1855, and on his arrival, September 24, was employed in the Superintendency; was appointed 3rd Assistant in 1857, and Assistant at Ningpo, April 6, 1858. Was attached to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, from July 12, 1858, till 1859. Was employed with the British Squadron, under Admiral Hope, when it proceeded to the Peiho, and was present at the attack on the Taku forts, June 25, 1859. Was appointed 1st Assistant at Newchwang, May 30, 1859. Served in 1860 with Her Majesty's ship Actæon, in the North of China, with the rank of Interpreter while so employed. Accompanied the late Earl of Elgin's staff in the advance upon Pekin, in the autumn of 1860, and, after the conclusion of peace, volunteered to remain at Pekin to superintend the arrangements necessary for putting the residence of the British Minister in order. Was for some time Acting Consul at Kiukiang; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Shanghae, October 8, 1864. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from January 1 till January 31, 1868. Was promoted to be Consul at Newchwang, October 29, 1869. Retired on a pension, December 14, 1879.

***Adshead, John Edward,**
was appointed Vice-Consul for the State of Minnesota, United States, to reside at St. Paul, March 30, 1859; and resigned, August 22, 1863.

***Agacio, Antonio B.,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Ana, Salvador, December 14, 1883. Resigned, March 14, 1886, when the post was abolished.

**Aggas, Elizabeth Ann,**
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1898.

***Agnew, Samuel Hewett,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paraiba, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, November 23, 1882. Resigned, December 23, 1889.

***Ahrendts, August,**
was Vice-Consul at Miragoane, Hayti, from November 26, 1873, till August 2, 1882, when the post was abolished.

***Ainslie, Ainslie Douglas,**
was nominated an Attaché, July 22, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Madrid, August 31, 1859; was transferred to Dresden, December 30, 1859; and to St. Petersburg, April 19, 1862. Passed a second examination, July 18, 1863; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 25, 1864; was transferred to Paris, July 21, 1865; and resigned, August 11, 1866. Assumed the name of Douglas-Ainslie in lieu of that of Grant-Duff in 1867.

***Ainslie, Douglas,**
is a B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. Was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens, December 21, 1891. Was transferred to The Hague, August 10, 1892; and to Paris, July 10, 1893.

**Ainsworth, John,**
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896.

**Airlie, Henry,**
was Acting Vice-Consul at Maranham from November 30, 1877, to March 31, 1878; from May 4 to October 31, 1884; and from July 25 to December 10, 1885, when he was appointed to that post.

**Akermand, Bernhard,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Vadsö, Norway, May 15, 1885.

**Akers-Douglas, Aretas,**
nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, December 21, 1898.

**Alban, Arthur David,**
passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1883, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885; and Vice-Consul at Alexandria, February 1, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Alexandria from July 17 to October 30



Digitized by Google

1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout, from November 24, 1888, to May 9, 1889; Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from July 16, to August 22, 1891; from July 18 to October 26, 1892; and from July 6 to October 25, 1894; and Acting Consul at Jeddah from August 8, 1895, to August 7, 1896. Appointed British Delegate to the Quarantine Board of Egypt, July 1, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from July 1, 1897, to January 1, 1898; and from July 19 to November 24, 1898.

*ALBERTI, GUGLIELMO,
was Vice-Consul at Taranto, in the Consular District of Naples, from March 26, 1886, to March 31, 1894, when he resigned.

ALEXACHI, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Scala Nuova, in the Consular District of Smyrna, June 23, 1893.

ALEXANDER, REV. JOHN BARRON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Townsend, with jurisdiction over the American ports in Puget Sound, in the Consular District of San Francisco, October 14, 1884. Was transferred to Tacoma, as Vice-Consul for Tacoma and Seattle, in the Consular District of San Francisco, August 15, 1892.

ALEXANDER, OTHO,
was attached to the Resident's Office at Santa Maura, from November, 1855, till January, 1860, when he was appointed Clerk in the Lord High Commisioner's Office at Corfu. His services ceased on the cessation of the British protectorate over the Ionian Islands, June 2, 1864. Was Acting Consul at Cephalonia from July 6 till November 28, 1865, and Acting Vice-Consul at Corfu from April 18 till October 2, 1871. Was appointed Clerk in the Consulate at Corfu, December 1, 1870, and Chancelier, December 3, 1875. Was Acting Consul from August 22 to September 18, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Corfu, October 10, 1892. Was again Acting Consul from July 31 to August 23, 1893; from May 28 to August 23, 1894; from July 4 to October 12, 1895; from January 3 to April 27, 1896; and from July 5 to September 7, 1898.

*ALKAINE, EDWARD,
was Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, from May 22, 1876, till January 29, 1877, when his services ceased.

*ALLAN, EDWARD,
was employed at Athens in investigating the circumstances of the murder of British Subjects in Greece from May 14 till October 15, 1870, and from January 18 till April 6, 1871.

*ALLAN, EDWIN FRANK,
passed a competitive examination, August 7, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Services ceased July 31, 1896.

*ALLEN, CLEMENT FRANCIS ROMILLY,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; a 2nd Class, December 8, 1868; and a 1st Class, January 26, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Amoy from June 19, 1872, till October 25, 1873. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, September 27, 1873, and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Chin-kiang from December 8, 1873, till November 18, 1874. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiukiang from November 14 till December 4, 1875; and was in charge at Chin-kiang from June 1 till October 31, 1875. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, November 9, 1877; and to be Consul at Pakhoi, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Shanghae from April 1 to October 15, 1880; at Newchwang from October 28, 1880, to May 26, 1881; at Ningpo from June 14, 1881, to October 23, 1882; at Amoy from December 24, 1886, to November 17, 1887; and at Kiukiang from December 5, 1887, to February, 1888. Was transferred to Chefoo, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from February 19, 1888, to October 2, 1889; and at Kiukiang from October 17, 1889, to March 16, 1890. Transferred to Foochow, February 4, 1896. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1898.

ALLEN, EDWARD LANCELOT BAUGH,
passed a competitive examination, August 20, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 17, 1876; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from August 3, 1882, to February 14, 1883; and at Wuhu from May 25 to October 17, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi, from March 18, 1888, to April 6, 1890. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from May 6, 1891, to March 28, 1892; and at Wuhu from December 18, 1893, to May 8, 1894. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Pagoda Island, April 23, 1894; and Consul at Kiungchow, June 29, 1896. Was Acting-Consul at Pakhoi from December 23, 1895, to July 6, 1897.

*ALLEN, FREDERICK,
passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, July 3, 1874. Retired on a pension, July 13, 1898.

*ALLEN, HERBERT JAMES, F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, July 5, 1861 was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 23, 1861; and was promoted to be an Assistant, in July, 1863. Acted as Interpreter on board H.M.S. Bustard, in various anti-piratical cruises, in 1864 and 1865; was appointed Acting Interpreter at Foochow, April 26, 1866; 2nd Class Assistant, November 29, 1866; and 1st Class, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo from December 28, 1869, till February 9, 1870. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, January 26, 1872. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Kiungchow, in the Island of Hainan, from June 15, 1872, till February 20, 1873; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from February 21 till October 13, 1873; and was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Tamsuy from October 27, 1873, till November 9, 1875. Was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin, November 14, 1876; was promoted to be Consul at Chin-kiang, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Newchwang, February 25, 1880. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1888.

ALLEN, MAJOR WILLIAM TANKERVILLE,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Diego, in the Consular District of San Francisco, February 26, 1894.

*ALLSOPP, FRANCIS JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San Blas and Tepic, Mexico, from July 6, 1886, to August 19, 1893, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

*ALLSOPP, JOHN FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul at San Blas and Tepic, in Mexico, from May 25, 1861, till January 19, 1865, when he was appointed Consul for those places.

ALQUIST, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fredrickshamn, Finland, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, June 13, 1895.

ALSTON, BEILBY FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 8, 1890. Was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1890. Was employed in the Legation at Copenhagen as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service from May 10 to August 25, 1895. Appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Paris Copyright Conference, April, 1896. Was Acting 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres from October 11, 1896, to November 18, 1897, during which time he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 2, 1897. Appointed Secretary to the British Representatives at the Sugar Conference in Brussels, May 26, 1898.

*ALSTON, SIR FRANCIS BEILBY, K.C.M.G.,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from December 15, 1839, till January 5, 1840, when he was appointed to a Clerkship. Was some time in the Hertfordshire Militia. Succeeded to a Senior Clerkship, April 1, 1857. Was promoted to be Chief Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1866. Received a compensation allowance, December 1, 1870, on the abolition of Foreign Office Agencies. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Retired on a pension, December 1, 1890. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.

ALTINTOP, BASIL A.,
appointed First Dragoman at the Consulate at Smyrna, June 30, 1897.

ALVAREZ, JUSTIN CHARLES WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877; was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Accompanied Consul-General Blunt to Katerina on the capture of the late Colonel Synge by brigands in February, 1880. Was employed on special service in North Albania from April 26 to May 3, 1880. Was promoted to be Assistant Dragoman to the Consulate General at Constantinople, with the rank of Vice-Consul (Vice-Consul Interpreter), June 23, 1885; and Consul at Bengazi, January 9, 1890. Was one of the European Delegates to the Judicial Reform Commission in Crete from December, 1896, to March, 1897.

AMADOR, MANUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puntarenas, Costa Rica, May 20, 1897.

*AMES, HUGO,
was for some time Honorary Attaché at Washington, having been appointed to that post March 20, 1889.

AMZALAK, HAIM,
was appointed Consular Agent at Jaffa, December 16, 1872.

*AMZALAK, ISAAC,
was Acting Clerk to Her Majesty's Commission and Acting Vice-Consul at Loanda, from April 1 till April 19, 1867, and Acting Consul from that date till June 29, 1867.

*ANAMISSAKI, DEMETRIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tchesmé, in the Consular District of Smyrna, March 7, 1870; and at Scio and Tchesmé, October 9, 1874. Resigned June 12, 1897.

ANDERSEN, ANTHON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Lemvig, Denmark, December 8, 1870.

*ANDERSEN, MARTIN,
was Vice-Consul at La Guayra, Venezuela, from April 17, 1889, to April, 1898.

*ANDERSON, JAMES,
was appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside at Syra, May 23, 1888. Resigned, August 6, 1892.

*ANDERSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, from May 13, 1892, to March 26, 1895, when he resigned.

*ANDERSON, WILLIAM,
was Medical Officer to the Legation at Yedo from April 1, 1875, till January 10, 1880, when he resigned. Has received the Third Class of the Japanese Imperial Order of the Rising Sun.

ANDERSON, CAPT. WILLIAM JAMES,
entered the army May 10, 1882; became Lieutenant, January 10, 1883, and Captain, August 6, 1889. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sivas, December 22, 1898.

ANDERTON, FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul for the Provinces of Malleco and Cautin, to reside at Traiguen, Chile, March 20 1896.

*ANDORSEN, JACOB AUGUST,
was Vice-Consul at Mandal, Norway, from September 18, 1867, to January 24, 1888, when he resigned.

ANDORSEN, TÖRNES FREDRIK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mandal, Norway, February 9, 1888.

ANDRAL, WILLIAM ADOLPHUS,
was Chargé des Archives and Acting Consul-General at Caracas, from February 7 till April 13, and from October 1 till November 21, 1864; was also in charge of the Italian Consulate at Caracas in 1863 and 1864. Was Acting Consul at Caracas from July 16 to November 15, 1887; from June 19 to August 1, 1888; from June 19 to November 12, 1889; from June 1, 1891, to March 5, 1892; from July 25 to October 5, 1893; from May 7 to December 6, 1894; from July 17 to September 7, 1895; from November 7 to December 16, 1895, and has again been acting since January 16, 1896.

ANDREWES, EDWARD HORWOOD,
matriculated at London University in 1884. Was employed for some time at the Consulate at Cadiz, where he was appointed Vice-Consul, January 16, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Cadiz from June 3 to October 20, 1893; from May 13 to December 13, 1894; from June 9 to December 24, 1895; and from November 10 to December 20, 1896.

*ANDREWS, THOMAS,
was Acting Consul at Brest from July 10 to October 5, 1884.

*ANDREWS, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Colon from August 23, 1890, to March 12, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul there from July 2, 1892, to January 17, 1893; and from January 6 to March 12, 1894.



Digitized by Google

ANGST, HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Zurich, January 25, 1886; and was promoted to be Consul for the Cantons of Zurich, Argovie, Schaffhausen, Zug, Schwyz, Uri, both Unterwaldens, Lucerne, Bâleville and Bâle-campagne, Soleure, Berne, St. Gall, both Appenzells, Thurgovie, Glarus, Grisons, and Tessin, to reside at Zurich, June 14, 1886. Promoted to be Consul-General at Zurich with the same district, with the exception of the Canton of Berne, March 6, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*ANKER, PETER FRIEDERICH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tonning and Husum, in Schleswig, May 13, 1857. Resigned, April 18, 1869.

ANKETELL, REV. HENRY KENNEDY,
was ordained Priest in 1875; Incumbent of Seagry, Wilts, from 1877 to 1887, and of Wootton Bassett, from 1887 to 1893; appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, March 18, 1893.

*ANNESLEY, GEORGE FREDERICK NICHOLAS BERESFORD,
was formerly in the Prussian service. Served in the Turkish army during the war in 1877. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Trinidad de Cuba, June 3, 1879, but did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Cayenne from October 29, 1879, to October 8, 1880. Was promoted to be Consul in Surinam (to reside at Paramaribo), December 17, 1879. Was appointed Consul at Tamatave, June 30, 1883, but did not proceed; Consul for the State of Georgia, to reside at Savannah, September 27, 1883; Consul for the State of Panamá, June 1, 1886; and Consul to the Independent State of the Congo, March 20, 1888. Was appointed also Consul for the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, south of the Gulf of Guinea, and Consul to the Gaboon, May 9, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Old Calabar from December 13, 1889, to April 19, 1891; and from May 30 to July 6, 1891. Retired on a pension, February 21, 1892.

ANSTED, GEORGE LINDSEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coquimbo, in the Consular District of Valparaiso, July 15, 1895.

ANTON, EMILIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ferrol, in the Consular District of Corunna, January 14, 1888. Is also Vice-Consul for Belgium, Denmark, and the Netherlands.

*ANTROBUS, REV. FREDERICK,
was nominated an Attaché, April 30, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed to Copenhagen, May 19, 1857; was transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1857; to Dresden, June 10, 1859; and to Vienna, October 5, 1859. Passed a second examination, July 31, 1860. Was attached to the Hon. H. G. (now Sir Henry) Elliot's special mission to the King of Greece, April 24, 1862; and was transferred to Paris, July 15, 1862. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, January 9, 1863; was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, and was transferred to Washington, July 1, 1864; was transferred to St. Petersburg, April 24, 1867. Resigned, July 7, 1869. Is now in Holy Orders in the Church of Rome

APARICIO, ADOLPHUS JOHN,
was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cadiz from June 5 to September 25, 1880; from May 25 to August 8, 1881; and from July 21 to November 9, 1882. Was appointed Vice-Consul at San Lucar, May 7, 1885.

*APPLEGATH, WILLIAM O.,
was Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, from August 14, 1894, to March 16, 1898.

*ARCHBOLD, FREDERICK PERLEE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ibraila, from February 6 to March 7, 1887; from June 19 to August 4, 1887; from May 6 to July 25, 1889, from August 16, 1889, to January 26, 1890; from February 18 to June 27, 1890; and from March 20 to May 28, 1891.

ARCHER, AMBROSE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Porto Alegre, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from June 4, 1875, to September 5, 1876; and from April 12, 1879, to September 25, 1880, when he was appointed to that post. Was Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul from January 7 to 8, 1892.

*ARCHER, EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Leghorn from August 20 to September 26, 1883; and from June 2 to September 11, 1884. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Leghorn, October 27, 1884. Was again Acting Consul from July 9 to September 26, 1885. Resigned, January 11, 1886.

ARCHER, WILLIAM JOHN,
was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1894. Passed a competitive examination, July 14, 1882, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, July 20, 1882. Was promoted to be 1st Assistant, May 31, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai from February 1, 1886, to October 15, 1889. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-nan, and Phrê, to reside at Chiengmai, December 18, 1891. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, Lakhon, Lampoonchi, Muang-Nan, Muang-Thon, Phrê, Raheng, Sawankaloke, Sokotai, Tern, Utaradit, and Pichai, to reside at Chiengmai, January 1, 1896. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from August 1 to September 6, 1896; Acting Consul at Bangkok from September 7 to December 6, 1896, and again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 7, 1896, to May 28, 1897. Appointed to be Consul for the Consular District of Bangkok, and all other districts within the Dominions of His Majesty the King of Siam not included within the Consular Districts of Chiengmai and Kedah, January 1, 1897.

*ARDAGH, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN CHARLES, R.E., K.C.I.E., C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, April 1, 1859; became Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, November 30, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; Colonel, June 15, 1885; Major-General (*temp.*) April 1, 1896; and Major-General, March 14, 1898. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878; and was made a C.B. (Civil), July 29, 1878. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878. Was appointed Commissioner for the demarcation of the Greek frontier, June 3, 1881. Was employed during the Conference at Berlin on the Greek Frontier in 1880, and during the Conference at Constantinople on the same subject in 1881.



Digitized by Google

Served in the Egyptian Campaign from 1882 to 1884, including operations at Alexandria and the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 4th class of the Osmanieh), and served in the Soudan Expedition of 1884–5, including the battles of Teb and Tamai (two clasps). Was made a C.B. (Military), May 21, 1884. Was Commandant of Base in Nile Expedition. Was Senior Staff Officer at the battle of Ginniss; and Colonel on the Staff in Egypt in 1887. Was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at the Horse Guards, 1887; and Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, 1888. Was made a C.I.E., January 1, 1892; and a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1894. Appointed Director of Military Intelligence at Headquarters, April 1, 1896. Has received the 3rd class of the Medjidieh.

**Armeni, Antonio,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at San Pietro, San Antico, and Carlo Forte, in the Island of Sardinia, July 20, 1866.

***Armishaw, Arthur,**
was Vice-Consul at Porto Alegre, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from March 5, 1873, till July 5, 1880, when he resigned.

**Armstrong, Frederick,**
appointed Consul for the Province of Lombardy, to reside at Milan, June 15, 1896.

**Armstrong, John J.,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Salto, Uruguay, January 10, 1890.

**Armstrong, Robert,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bassin, St. Croix, May 3, 1882.

***Arpa, Frederick, LL.D.,**
was appointed Chief Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria in 1865; was Acting Law Secretary from October 1 till November 9, 1866; and was promoted to that post, November 10, 1866. Was Acting Legal Vice-Consul from August 15 to October 14, 1869; from August 14 to October 14, 1870; from August 18 to November 2, 1871; from July 4 to October, 1872; and from August 7 to October 28, 1873. Was appointed Her Majesty's Law Secretary and Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1874, and was Acting Judge from May 6, 1874, till February 4, 1875; from October 17, 1876, till March 9, 1877; from August 30, 1878, till March 29, 1879; and from May 18 till October 16, 1879. Was appointed Consul at Tunis, March 5, 1881; and Judge, May 18, 1881. Was Acting Consul-General from December 16, 1883, till February 21, 1884; and from January 8 till June 19, 1885. Retired on a compensation allowance, June 13, 1885.

***Arran (Arthur Saunders William Charles Fox Gore), Earl of,**
was nominated an Attaché, September 9, 1859; passed an examination and was appointed to Hanover, September 24, 1859; was transferred to Stuttgardt, February 10, 1860; to Lisbon, May 25, 1861; to Vienna, August 15, 1861; passed a second examination, November 21, 1863, and was transferred to Paris, November 24, 1863. Resigned, December 3, 1864 and was a Special Commissioner of Income Tax from January, 1865, to December, 1884. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 25, 1884; and was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, November 7, 1884.

**Arthur, Capt. Leonard Robert Sunkersett,**
entered the Army as Lieutenant, April 28, 1886; became Captain, February 10, 1895. Was attached to Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda, December 10, 1892; and subsequently employed under the Uganda Administration. Returned to Zanzibar, November 1, 1894. Accompanied Sir John Kirk on his mission to enquire into the disturbances on the Brass River, May 11 to July 23, 1895. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Boma, Congo, August 31, 1895. Promoted to be Consul for French Western Africa, to reside at Dakar, January 29, 1897. Has received the 2nd Class of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

***Ashburnham (Bertram Ashburnham), Earl of,**
accompanied the Marquess of Bath to Vienna when his Lordship proceeded thither in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor of Austria with the Order of the Garter. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 22, 1878.

***Ashburnham, Capt. Cromer,**
entered the army as Lieutenant, January 30, 1886; and became Captain, March 14, 1894. Appointed a 2nd Class Assistant in Uganda, July 25, 1894.

***Ashburnham, Hon. John,**
was nominated an Attaché, March 27, 1866; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 27, 1866. Was appointed Attaché at Lisbon, March 11, 1867, and transferred to Madrid, February 8, 1869. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, December 8, 1870, and transferred to Constantinople, March 27, 1862. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 13, 1875, and was granted an allowance for knowledge of the Turkish language. Was transferred to Vienna, July 7, 1879. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria from November 26, 1879, till April 3, 1880. Was unemployed from April 1, 1881, to April 7, 1883, when he resigned.

***Ashley, Right Hon. Anthony Evelyn Melbourne,**
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a Magistrate for the County of Dorset. Was Private Secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston for a short time in 1858; and was reappointed in 1859. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June 6, 1863; and was appointed a Treasurer of County Courts in February, 1863. Assisted at the Investiture of H.M. King Christian IX. of Denmark with the Order of the Garter, as bearer of a portion of the Insignia, in May, 1865. Was M.P. for Poole, from May 26, 1874, till March 24, 1880; and for the Isle of Wight, from April 8, 1880 to November 18, 1885. Was appointed Secretary to the Board of Trade, May, 1880; and Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, May, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, June 23, 1891.

***Askwith, Gen. William Harrison,**
was employed under the Foreign Office in Spain during the Carlist wars. [For military services see Edition for 1886.]

***Aslan, Charles,**
was Vice-Consul at Drama, in the Consular District of Salonica, from September 5, 1883, to May 12, 1896, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

*ASTLETT, H. A.,
was Acting Consul at Para from July 2, 1891, to January 1, 1892.

*ASTLEY, HUGH FRANCIS LETHBRIDGE,
was a Clerk in the Foreign Office from December 14, 1852, till August 20, 1853, when he resigned. Was appointed a Cornet in the Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, March 15, 1856; Lieutenant, April 24, 1862; and Captain, June 14, 1882.

*ASTON, WILLIAM GEORGE, C.M.G.,
is an M.A. of the Queen's University in Ireland; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, August 10, 1864; was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 16, 1864; was made a 3rd Assistant, May 11. 1869; a 2nd Assistant, July 8, 1869; and was appointed Interpreter and Translator to the Legation at Yedo, October 6, 1870. Was Acting Japanese Secretary from August 8 till December 1, 1870. Was in attendance on the Japanese Mission in this country from August 8 till December 16, 1872. Was Assistant Japanese Secretary at Yedo from April 1, 1875, till April 1, 1882, when he was appointed Consul at Nagasaki. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from February 10, 1880, till December 23, 1881; from January 5 to June 2, 1882; from July 14 to August 7 1882; from October 27, 1882, to February 28, 1883; and from June 21 to October 5, 1883. Was appointed, provisionally, Consul-General for Corea, March 17, 1884; and Japanese Secretary at Tokio, May 20, 1886. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Tokio, September 21, 1887. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1889.

*ATKINS, HERBERT,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*ATKINS, JOHN THOMAS,
was Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, from August 23, 1871, till January 4, 1881, when his services ceased.

*ATKINSON, REV. CHARLES,
was appointed Chaplain at Kiukiang, March 25, 1869. Left China in 1870.

ATLEE, GEORGE GORDON FALCONER,
was appointed Assistant Registrar and Librarian to the Embassy at Paris, November 7, 1891; and Vice-Consul at Paris, April 26, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Paris from October 3, 1894, to January 8, 1895; from August 12 to September 9, 1895; from December 1 to 19, 1895; from February 25 to 27, 1896; from August 7 to September 26, 1896; from January 14 to 23, 1897; from April 24 to 29, 1897; from May 20 to 26, 1897; from July 6 to August 31, 1897; from May 2 to 10, 1898; from July 6 to August 26, 1898; and from October 21 to 23, 1898.

AUDAP, FREDERIC,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arcachon, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, December 17, 1894.

*AUSTIN, JOHN GARDINER, C.M.G.,
was Acting Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana from November, 1849, till May, 1850; was Assistant Government Secretary from May, 1850, till June, 1851, Acting Government Secretary from June to December, 1851, and Assistant Government Secretary from December, 1851, till February, 1853. Was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Honduras, January 23, 1864, and Colonial Secretary at Hong Kong in 1868, where he was also Acting Auditor-General from July 1, 1869, till November 30, 1870. Was made a C.M.G., March 13, 1876. Retired on a pension, November 4, 1878.

*AUSTIN, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco, Brazil, from November 28, 1864, till September 26, 1865. Passed an examination for the appointment of Translator to the Mission at Rio de Janeiro, March 19, 1866, and obtained an honorary certificate; was appointed to that post March 23, 1866, but was unable through ill-health to proceed to Brazil. Was Acting Consul and Post Office Agent at Rio de Janeiro from May 24, 1872, till April 30, 1873; Acting Consul from November 18 till December 14, 1873; and from December 24, 1874, till April 22, 1876. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, March 13, 1875 (appointment to date from April 1, 1875), and passed an examination, April 13. 1876. Was again Acting Consul from November 3, 1876, till June 30, 1877; and from January 24 till December 30, 1878. Services ceased, July 21, 1880.

*AVELLAR, JORGE SOARES DE,
was Consular Agent in the Island of St. George, in the Consular District of St. Michael's, Azores, from August 5, 1870, till June 25, 1873, when his services ceased.

*AXTELL, EZRA P.,
was Vice-Consul at Jacksonville, in the State of Florida from March 5, 1891, to September 11, 1896, when he resigned.

*AYBE, CHARLES JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Monte Video, April 11, 1883. Was nominated Consul at Monte Video, May 20, 1886; and was Acting Consul-General there from April 24 to October 20, 1887; and from September 30, 1888, to May 9, 1889. Resigned, August 6, 1889.

AYRTON, WILLIAM SCROPE,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, October 19, 1872; and was promoted to that rank, October 24, 1874. Was Acting Interpreter at Swatow in 1875 and 1876; and at Hankow in 1877 and 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Newchwang from May 27 to November 10, 1881; at Wuhu from November 22, 1881, to May 10, 1883; at Hankow from August 25 to December 7, 1885; and at Kiukiang from November 1 to December 4, 1887; and from February 9, 1888, to January 31, 1889. Was Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai from October 1 to November 12, 1890; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from December 26, 1890 to April 1, 1891, when he was promoted to be Consul at Tamsui. Was Acting Consul at Newchwang from May 1, 1891, to October 19, 1892. Transferred to Wênchow, February 4, 1896.

BADRICK, GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, October 25, 1881; was appointed to the Education Department, November 22, 1881; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888.



Digitized by Google

BAELZ, EDWIN,
was appointed Medical Officer to the Legation at Tokio, February 1, 1882.

*BAGGE, HARRY,
was Vice-Consul at Warberg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from February 22, 1871, till February 3, 1873, when he resigned. Is Danish Vice-Consul at Warberg.

*BAGOT, ERNEST ALFRED JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 12, 1868. Resigned, May 9, 1872.

*BAILEY, REV. MICHAEL BUCKWORTH,
was appointed Consular Chaplin at Yokohama, in Japan, December 18, 1861. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1873.

*BAILLON, ANDREW EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, October 7, 1885; and was Acting Consul there from April 7, 1887, to August 6, 1888. Resigned, December 10, 1888.

BAIN, WILLIAM JAMES,
was Temporary Vice-Consul at Comayagua, Honduras, from March 25, 1873, till May 7, 1878, when the post was abolished. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Pedro Sula, Honduras, February 19, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Omoa from April 4 to December 13, 1895; and from January 19, 1897, to January 3, 1898.

BAIRD, JOHN LAWRENCE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 16, 1896. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, January 23, 1897. Appointed to Cairo, October 1, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 22, 1898.

BAKER, AUGUSTUS JAMES JEFFERY,
was Acting Consul at Vera Cruz, from April 27, 1888, to March 18, 1889 Passed an examination and was appointed Translator to the Legation at Mexico, October 28, 1890.

*BAKER, DUKE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Said, January 8, 1872. Resigned, June 15, 1872. Was Acting Consul from April 29 to October 3, 1875.

BAKER, HAROLD OWEN,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 26, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, May 16, 1898.

*BALFOUR, RT. HON. ARTHUR JAMES, M.P., D.C.L., LL.D.,
was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was elected M.P. for Hertford, February, 1874. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880; and was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878. Was appointed President of the Local Government Board, and was sworn a Privy Councillor, June 24, 1885. Has been M.P. for East Manchester since November 26, 1885. Resigned office, February 6, 1886. Was Secretary for Scotland, from August 3, 1886, to March 5, 1887, when he was appointed Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the relative value of the precious metals, September 20, 1886. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 17, 1891. Was First Lord of the Treasury from November 24, 1891, to August 18, 1892; and was again appointed to that office, June 29, 1895.

*BALL, JOHN JULIUS,
was Acting Consul at the Island of St. Thomas, from July 1, 1857, till January 6, 1858; from May 29 till September 17, 1860; and from May 29, 1862, till May 17, 1863.

BALL, NICHOLAS ALBERT,
was educated at the Oratory School, Birmingham; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, September 22, 1879. Promoted to be a Staff Officer in that Department, February 3, 1896.

BAMFORD, BRANTON.
passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, October 21, 1896.

*BANASCO, JOSEPH,
was Acting Consul at Cadiz from September 28 to October 15, 1885.

*BANKES-PRICE, WILLIAM HUGHES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, February 16, 1893. Acting Consul at Chicago, from June 18 to September 10, 1894. Resigned, January 11, 1895.

*BANNISTER, EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Loanda from June 14, 1885, to May 1, 1886; from January 15 to June 30, 1887; and from August 17, 1889, to August 4, 1891. Was appointed Consular Agent at Loanda, June 4, 1890; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Independent State of the Congo, February 27, 1892. Was again Acting Consul at Loanda from July 6, 1892, to March 3, 1893. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, August 29, 1895. Resigned, March 9, 1896.

BARBER, THOMAS ANDREW,
appointed Vice-Consul at Oran, Algeria, July 17, 1895.

BÁRCENA Y FRANCO, MANUEL (Conde de Torre-Cedeira),
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Vigo, in Spain, January 1, 1861, and was in charge of the Consulate there from May 20 till July 9, 1864; from December 24, 1864, till January 19, 1865; and from July 1 till November 13, 1866.

BARCLAY, COLVILLE ADRIAN DE RUNE,
nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 14, 1894. Appointed to Vienna, November 1, 1894. Temporarily employed at Sofia from August 27 to November 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 14, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Paris, May 1, 1897.

BARCLAY, GEORGE HEAD, C.M.G.
was nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 20, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was appointed to Washington, April 24, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 20, 1888. Was transferred to Rome, October 29, 1891. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 3, 1892. Transferred to



Digitized by Google

Madrid, August 9, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to 27, 1897, and from November 19, 1897, to May 4, 1898. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Transferred to Constantinople, November 1, 1898.

*Barff, Phocion Gordon,
was Acting Consul at Zante, Ionian Islands, from July 17 till October 15, 1865; and from July 20 till October 11, 1867. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Naples, October 18, 1872, where he was Acting Consul from October 5 till November 4, 1873; from January 25 till July 8, 1876; and from August 22 till December 27, 1876. Resigned, December 26, 1876.

Baring, Hon. Maurice,
nominated an Attaché, December 15, 1897; passed a competitive examination, July 27, 1898; appointed to Paris, December 27, 1898.

Baring, Walter,
was nominated an Attaché, June 13, 1865; passed an examination, January 1, 1866; was appointed to Madrid, August 3, 1866; and transferred to Vienna, February 8, 1869. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 14, 1870; was transferred to Florence, April 14, 1870; to Athens, July 16, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 21 till November 3, 1873. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, October 28, 1873. Was employed from July 19 till August 20, 1876, in investigating the outrages committed on the Christians in Bulgaria and Roumelia, and attended the sittings of the special commission sent by the Porte to enquire into the Bulgarian massacres from September 23, 1876, till February 11, 1877. Was appointed Superintendent of Student Dragomans at Constantinople, October 25, 1877; and received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was employed in Cyprus in 1878. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, June 21, 1879, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was transferred to Tokio, January 6, 1882 (did not proceed); to Lisbon, May 28, 1882, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to December 30, 1882; and from June 17 to November 24, 1883; and to Athens, December 14, 1885, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 7 to June 13, 1886; and from July 17 to August 20, 1886. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé, July 20, 1886; and Minister Resident and Consul-General at Monte Video, August 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*Barker, Francis,
was appointed 2nd Assistant in the Consulate at Bangkok, Siam, October 26, 1859; and resigned, December 31, 1861.

*Barkley, Henry C.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Varna from July 12 till October 16, 1865.

*Barnard, Rev. Mordaunt Roger, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Christiania, from July 13, 1858, till August 14, 1862, when he resigned. Is now Vicar of Margaretting, in Essex.

Barnett, John,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Antofagasta, January 4, 1882.

*Barnett, William,
was Acting Consul at Rosario from July 12, 1876, till January 1, 1877; from January 10 till March 23, 1877; and from April 6, 1878, till August 16, 1879.

Barnham, Henry Dudley, C.M.G.,
was appointed a Supplementary Clerk in the War Office, January 30, 1875; passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir from June 3, 1880, to May 25, 1881; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Angora, April 1, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Aleppo from September 25 to November 9, 1884. Was transferred to Van, November 16, 1885; and to Monastir, in the Consular District of Salonica, February 14, 1887, but did not proceed. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Smyrna, April 26, 1887; and was Acting Consul-General there from May 1 to October 13, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin, July 7, 1888. Appointed Consul for the pashalics of Adana, Aleppo, and Tripoli, to reside at Aleppo, June 12, 1894; and Consul for the vilayets of Aleppo and Adana, to reside at Aleppo, October 4, 1894. Was British Representative on the Consular Mission sent to Zeitoun in January, 1896, to negotiate the surrender of that town. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897

*Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald E. H.,
was selected to assist Professor d'Arcy Thompson in his mission to Behring Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk to enquire into questions relating to the protection and preservation of Fur Seals, May 22, 1896.

Barrington, Hon. Bernard Eric Edward, C.B.,
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, February 7, 1867, passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate the same day. Was Private Secretary to Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Otway, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 12, 1868, till January 8, 1871; Private Secretary to Viscount Enfield (afterwards Lord Strafford), Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 9, 1871, till February 20, 1874; Précis Writer to the Earl of Derby, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 21, 1874, till April 1, 1878; and Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 11, 1882, to May 1, 1885, when he was promoted to that rank. Was Private Secretary of the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886; Private Secretary to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886 to January 12, 1887; and Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892. Was made a C.B., May 25, 1889. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 1, 1894. Again appointed Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 29, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

Barrington, Hon. William Augustus Curzon,
was nominated an Attaché, November 8, 1859. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary



Digitized by Google

certificate, April 2, 1860. Was appointed to Berlin April 2, 1860, and was transferred to Vienna, January 26, 1861; passed a second examination, January 26, 1863; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 18, 1864; and was transferred to Washington, February 2, 1865. Was transferred to Copenhagen, May 4, and to Vienna, November 4, 1869. Was promoted to be Second Secretary at Athens, August 1, 1870, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 2 till November 10, 1872; and was transferred to Paris, May 10, 1873. Was temporarily employed at Madrid in 1875. Was attached to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France, March 21, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, May 1, 1883, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 16, 1883, to April 3, 1884. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Lima from June 13, 1884, to June 9, 1885. Was transferred to Copenhagen, April 1, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul-General for Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, December 14, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade, from July 21 to August 25, 1886. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, October 1, 1888; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 22 to September 14, 1890; from July 15 to October 1, 1891; and from February 16 to 19, 1892. Was appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Delegate for negotiating a Commercial Treaty with Spain, February 26, 1892. Was transferred to Vienna, February 2, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 2, 1892, to January 1, 1893; from July 6 to August 16, 1893; from April 24 to May 12, 1895; and from August 2 to October 3, 1895. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, February 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*Barron, Sir Henry Page-Turner, Bart., c.m.g.,
was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Berne, December 21, 1840; and transferred to Turin, August 17, 1841; was appointed Paid Attaché, January 12, 1847; was temporarily attached at Florence from April 4, 1848, till 1850; served some months at Florence during 1851 and 1852; was transferred to Berlin, June 16, 1852; to Stuttgardt, June 15, 1853; to Brussels, August 14, 1853; was appointed Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, November 23, 1858; was transferred to Brussels, September 18, 1861; was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, June 26, 1866, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 26 till October 19, 1867, and from November 11, 1869, till May 7, 1870. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Brussels, March 30, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 14 till October 16, 1871; from August 9 till August 19, 1872; from December 15, 1872, till January 15, 1873; from August 2 to 7, 1873; from September 29 till October 29, 1873; from July 14 to 26, 1874; from December 2 to 27, 1874; from January 3 to 29, 1875; from June 18 to 29, 1875; from January 3 till February 9, 1876; from September 3 till October 14, 1876; from January 6 till February 12, 1878; from November 24 till December 2, 1878; from July 15 till August 9, 1879; from September 27 till October 22, 1880; from August 13 till December 3, 1881; from May 22 till June 4, 1882; from September 19 till October 16, 1882; from May 10 to 23, 1883; and from September 4 to December 10, 1883. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, April 19, 1872. Was made a C.M.G., July 20, 1882. Was promoted to be Minister Resident at Stuttgardt, October 1, 1883. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1890.

*Barron, William G.,
Acting Consul at Zurich from June 6 to July 7, 1894; and from June 15 to July 11, 1895.

*Barrow, Peter,
was Third-class Clerk in the Admiralty from 1834 till 1836, when he resigned. Was Private Secretary to Governor Campbell, Clerk of the Council, Acting Third Writer and Superintendent of the Mountain Districts at Wilberforce, Sierra Leone, in 1837 and 1838. Accompanied the Governor on a mission to Mabala, in the interior, and assisted in drawing up a Treaty of Peace between Cessy Betty, Ali Kali, and other Kings, Chiefs, and Headmen, in the Timmonee, Foulah, and Cobolo countries, who made an engagement with the Governor to open the road to Timboo, and thus facilitate travelling to Timbuctoo. Was Superintendent of the Juvenile Convict Establishment at Port Arthur, Van Diemen's Land, under Sir John Franklin, in 1839 and 1840, and resigned on being appointed Secretary to a proposed Board of Education; but the project being afterwards abandoned, he was appointed Protector of Aborigines and Justice of the Peace in Western Australia, in 1841. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Caen, in Normandy, June 9, 1845; was transferred to Rabat and Sallee, in Morocco, March 12, 1857; was appointed Consul at Nantes, June 14, 1862; and was transferred to Kertch, in the Crimea, March 8, 1866. Represented Turkish interests at Kertch during the war of 1877. Retired on a pension, January 11, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Caen from July 1 to 23, 1885.

*Barton, Daniel Fitzgerald Pakenham,
was appointed Consul for the Cantons of Geneva, Valais, Vaud, Fribourg, and Neuchatel, to reside at Geneva, June 14, 1886. Resigned, July 30, 1897.

Barton, Sidney,
passed a competitive examination, September 16, 1895; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895.

Bascome, Western,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Louis, in the Consular District of Chicago, September 7, 1887.

Baseggio, Andrea,
appointed Consular Agent in the Island of Santorin, in the Consular District of Syra, August 23, 1898.

*Baselow, Henry David Frederick,
was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, from April 21, 1886, to May 18, 1887, when he resigned.

*Bass, Capt. F. T.,
was Acting Consul at Panama from April 16 to November 30, 1895.

*Bateman, Alfred Edmund, c.m.g.,
was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Board of Trade, June, 1865; a Principal in the Commercial Department, October, 1884; and Controller-General of Commerce, Labour, and Statistics, October 1, 1897. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November, 1872. Was attached to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France, March 21, 1877; and was appointed Secretary to the Royal



Digitized by Google

Commission, May 25, 1881. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885. Was appointed a Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and was Secretary to the Conference throughout its sittings in 1887 and 1888, and to the Special Commission in May, 1889. Was appointed second British Delegate to the International Tariff Bureau Conference at Brussels, March, 1888; and signed the Convention for the Establishment of the Bureau, July 5, 1890. Was appointed Secretary of the Trade and Treaties Committee, June, 1890. Represented the Home Office and the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Vienna, in September, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Was appointed one of the British Delegates for the Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Negotiations at Lisbon, June, 1892. Represented the Board of Trade at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Chicago in September, 1893. Appointed one of the British Delegates for the Anglo-Spanish Commercial Negotiations at Madrid, May, 1894. Was a British Delegate at the Meeting of the International Statistical Institute at Berne, in August, 1895; and also at the meeting of the Institute at St. Petersburgh in August, 1897. Was appointed a Member of the Committee on Commercial Information, June, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*Bath (Thomas Henry Thynne), Marquess of,
was M.P. for Somerset (Frome Division), from July, 1886 to June 28, 1892. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 12, 1887. Again elected M.P. for Somerset (Frome Division), July, 1895. Succeeded as 5th Marquess, April 20, 1896.

Bathen, Erik,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mosjoën, Norway, November 2, 1896.

*Bathurst, Edward,
was appointed Vice-Consul and Clerk to the Mission at Copenhagen, May 22, 1845; and Vice-Consul at Cape Haytien, June 26, 1846, which post was abolished, December 4, 1849, when his services ceased.

*Bauerman, Hilary,
was appointed Geologist to the North American Boundary Commissioner, on the Staff of Lieutenant-Colonel (afterwards General Sir J.) Hawkins, February 1, 1858. Returned to England, July 14, 1862. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885.

Bax, Alexander George Buchanan,
appointed Vice-Consul for the town and port of Trouville-Deauville, and for the District, up to and including the port of Dives, December 31, 1898.

Bax-Ironside, Henry George Outram,
was educated at Eton, and at Exeter College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, August 11, 1883. Was appointed to Constantinople, August 1, 1884. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 11, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir William White. Was transferred to Copenhagen, March 23, 1887; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 6 to 18, 1887. Was transferred to Tehran, November 27, 1888; and promoted to be 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, December 28, 1889. Was transferred to Vienna, July 22, 1891; and to Cairo, September 18, 1891 where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from July 23 to 28, 1892. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 16, 1893. Transferred to Washington, July 30, 1894. Was in charge of the Legation in Central America from June 3 to August 28, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, July 16, 1897.

Baylis, Alexander Hoult,
appointed Consular Agent at Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands, March 16, 1898.

*Baylis, Arnold Glanville Jones,
was for some months Vice-Consul at Fenoarivo, Madagascar, having been appointed January 1, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Tamatave from February 2, 1885, to September 30, 1886.

*Beach, Rev. William Roberts, M.A.,
was Chaplain to the Forces from December 29, 1859, till July 1, 1887, when he retired. Was Consular Chaplain at Shanghae, China, from October 18, 1862, till July 10, 1863.

*Beaman, Ardern George Hulme,
passed a competitive examination, October 11, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from April 9, 1880, to March 22, 1881. Resigned, December 8, 1882.

*Beattie, Richard Hudson,
was attached to the Consulate at St. Jago de Cuba from October 26, 1846, and also acted as Deputy Packet Agent, until the withdrawal of the mail steamers in 1850; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, November 20, 1852; was Acting Consul from June 2 till December 8, 1854; and from July 20, 1861, till November 19, 1862, when he resigned, but continued in charge of the Consulate till March 31, 1863, when he left the Island.

*Beatty, John James Macartney,
passed a competitive examination, July 5, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1861; and promoted to be an Assistant, April 9, 1863. Resigned, June 15, 1867.

Beauclerk, William Nelthorpe,
is an M.A., and LL.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in Law and History Honours. Was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1873. Passed an examination, December 17, 1873. Was appointed to Copenhagen, May 16, 1874. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1875, passed an examination in Public Law, January 11, 1876, was transferred to Athens, January 27, 1876; and temporarily to Berne, November 5, 1877; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 30 till February 3, 1878. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, April 7, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, June 20, 1879. Received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was transferred to Rome, February 14, 1880. Was appointed a Secretary to the Sanitary Conference at Rome, May 22, 1885; and was one of the Secretaries to the Industrial Property Conference at Rome from April 29 to May 12, 1886. Was transferred to Washington, September 26, 1887; and to Berlin, April 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 9 to November



Digitized by Google

6, 1888; from February 23 to March 14, 1889; from July 17 to September 30, 1889; and from July 6 to 19, 1890. Was Secretary and Protocolist to the Conference at Berlin on the Affairs of Samoa in 1889; and Secretary to the British Representatives at the Labour Conference at Berlin in 1890. Was employed to enquire into certain shipping questions at Hamburg in April, 1890. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, December 1, 1890. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, June 28, 1892, Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Peking from September 30 to November 17, 1892; and from November 5, 1895, to April 22, 1896. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda Pesth, December 28, 1896; and Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Peru and Equator, September 8, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a J.P. and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln.

BEAUMONT, HENRY HAMOND DAWSON,
is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, April 30, 1892. Was appointed to Copenhagen, October 10, 1892; and transferred to Madrid, April 21, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 30, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, December 4, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 10 to 14, 1897; and from March 31 to May 30, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 7, 1898.

*BEAUMONT, CAPT. LEWIS ANTHONY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December, 1860; became Sub-Lieutenant, September 29, 1866; Lieutenant, August 23, 1867; Commander, November 3, 1876; and Captain, June 30, 1882. Served in the Arctic Expedition in 1875-76. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from June 30 to December, 1882. Accompanied Lord Northbrook to Egypt, as Private Secretary, in 1884.

*BEAUMONT, SOMERSET ARCHIBALD,
was educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated a British Member of the Mixed Commission at Vienna to inquire into the Austrian Tariff, March 1, 1865. Was M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne from November, 1860, till July, 1865; and was M.P. for Wakefield from November, 18, 1868, till January 26, 1874.

* BEAVER, DUNCAN,
was Acting Consul at Santos, Brazil, from August 2, 890, to September 30, 1891; from March 16 to May 12, 1893; and from November 17, 1893, to November 9, 1894.

BEAZLEY, HARRY BECKWITH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Caldera, Chile, May 18, 1887.

*BECKEMAN, ERIC MALCOLM,
was Vice-Consul at Halmstad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from March 31, 1875 to July 29, 1885, when he resigned. Was reappointed, November 16, 1885. Resigned, July 18, 1895.

*BECKEMAN, KNUT WILHELM MALCOLM,
was Vice-Consul at Halmstad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from October 25, 1895, to July 26, 1898, when he resigned.

BECKER, CARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tonning, in the Consular District of Hamburg, May 31, 1875.

BECKETT, WALTER RALPH DURIE,
passed a competitive examination, February 3, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1888; a 1st Assistant, December 18, 1891; and her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bangkok, February 8, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from April 11 to October 22, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok, from October 23 to November 6, 1894. Was again Acting Consul from November 7, 1894, to September 22, 1895; and from June 13 to July 11, 1896; and was in charge of the Legation from July 12 to 31, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Chiengmai from August 31, 1896, to January 1, 1897, when he was promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Chiengmai, including Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-Nan, Muang-Thon, Phrê, Raheng, Sawankalote, Sokotai, Tern, Utaradit, and Picha.

*BEER, JOHAN,
was Vice-Consul at Flekkefiord, Norway, from March 26, 1866, till September 26, 1881, when he resigned.

BEHNCKE, HEINRICH LEO,
acted on several occasions as Vice-Consul at Lubeck, and was appointed to that post, May 30, 1882.

*BELANGER, J. A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bluefields, Nicaragua, June 13, 1889. His district was extended to include the city of Rama, July 6, 1892. Left Bluefields, November 22, 1894.

BELCHER, RALPH,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Quilimane from January 1 to December 16, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques from October 25, 1892, to February 15, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tete, with jurisdiction over the Zambesi between Zumbo and Sena, June 27, 1894; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the District of Quilimane, to reside at Quilimane, December 22, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese District of Mozambique, to reside at Mozambique, June 21, 1897.

BELL, HENRY MERCER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Funchal, Madeira, June 20, 1895. Acting Consul from March 18 to May 8, 1896; and from January 10 to April 8, 1897.

*BELL, HENRY STOWE,
was Vice-Consul at Ergasteria, in the Consular District of Piræus, from May 13, 1874, to February 27, 1875, when he resigned.

*BELL, JAMES,
was appointed British Representative at the Conference at Amsterdam respecting the duties on Methylated Spirits, August 10, 1885.

*BELL, JOHN HENRY DOUGLAS,
was Acting Consul at Réunion, from April 8 to November 20, 1888; from September 25, 1889, to January 21, 1891; from March 14 to September 20, 1892; and from November 13, 1894, to June 22, 1895.

*BELL, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Spezia, in the Consular District of Genoa, from June 17, 1886, to October 10, 1887, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

*BELLAIRS, EDMUND HOOKE WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Bayonne, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, from July 11, 1879, to November 11, 1886, when he resigned.

BELLAIRS, HAMON D'ALBINI,
acted as Vice-Consul at Biarritz in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895 and 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Biarritz, October 14, 1896.

*BELLIENI, CAMILLO,
was Vice-Consul at Sassari, in the Consular District of Cagliari, from December 30, 1869, to December 29, 1893, when he resigned.

BENDIXEN, EMILE AUGUST,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Thisted, Denmark, September 10, 1872.

BENET, HENRY,
was appointed Consular Agent at Adra, in the Consular District of Malaga, April 5, 1888.

BENN, ARTHUR SHIRLEY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mobile, in the Consular District of New Orleans, June 11, 1898.

*BENN, FREDERICK,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from January 18 to August 20, 1887, and from December 1, 1887, to March 12, 1888.

*BENNET, MAJ. FERDINANDO WALLIS, R.E.,
entered the Army, January 4, 1871; was promoted to be Captain, January 4, 1883; and Major, June 15, 1885. Was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from March 23, 1880, till October 31, 1882. Served in the Egyptian expedition of 1882 (medal and bronze star), and in the Soudan in 1885.

BENNETT, ANDREW PERCY,
is an M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in Honours in Mediæval and Modern Languages in 1891. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, July 10, 1893; passed an examination, September 8, 1893. Transferred to Galatz, March 6, 1895, where he acted as Consul-General from July 16 to September 18, 1895; from September 29, 1895, to January 18, 1896; from June 12 to September 30, 1896; and from October 9, 1896, to January 14, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at New York, December 14, 1896. Acting Consul-General at New York, from July 18 to October 2, 1897; and from July 24 to October 7, 1898.

BENNETT, COURTENAY WALTER,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Panama, October 4, 1876; was Acting Consul from November 6 till December 23, 1876; from April 22, 1877, till January 23, 1878; from May 7 till July 8, 1879; and from December 5, 1879, till March 5, 1882. Was nominated Consul at Guatemala, February 13, 1883; passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, March 15, 1883. Was Acting Consul-General from January 3 till June 28, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, January 10, 1885. Was transferred to Réunion, March 1, 1890.

BENNETT, ERNEST FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, April 4, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from April 7 to November 9, 1892; at Swatow from November 22, 1892, to January 8, 1893; at Kiungchow from September 13, 1894, to December 27, 1895; at Wuhu from January 22 to April 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897.

*BENNI, HERMAN,
was Acting Consul-General at Warsaw from February 12 to 23, 1893; from May 14 to July 5, 1893; from May 6 to 21, 1894; from November 15, 1894, to April 4, 1895; from January 3 to April 18, 1896; and from January 2 to April 21, 1897.

*BENTINCK, WILLIAM CHARLES PHILIP OTHO ALDENBURG,
was nominated an Attaché, August 10, 1870. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, November 28, 1870. Was appointed to Berlin, June 8, 1871. Was transferred to The Hague, March 30, 1872, and was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from July 16 till November 6, 1872. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873, and was appointed temporarily to Berlin, November 29, 1875. Was transferred to Berlin, June 28, 1876. Has been unemployed since January 1, 1877.

*BEOLA, JOSE M.,
was Consular Agent at Gibara, Cuba, from October 16, 1877, till March 26, 1881, when his services ceased.

BERENTSEN, ERIK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, March 31, 1896.

BERESFORD, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES EDWARD DE LA POER,
entered the Army, July 7, 1869; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, January 10, 1883; Major, June 4, 1890; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1898. Appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, April 9, 1898.

*BERG, CHARLES ERNEST,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, April 13, 1866. Was Acting Consul from December 17, 1866, till November 10, 1867. Resigned, March 10, 1870.

BERGH, LOUIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, November 16, 1891.

*BERGMAN, JOHN AUGUSTUS,
was Vice-Consul at Lulea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from December 3, 1875, to March 15, 1887, when he resigned.

BERGNE, SIR JOHN HENRY GIBBS, K.C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 14, 1861. Was attached to Her Majesty's Agency at Halifax, in connection with Fisheries, as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 22, 1875, and acted as Secretary and Protocolist to the Commission in 1877. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from March 23 till November 14, 1876, and from March 1, 1877, till March 30, 1880, when he was promoted to that rank. Was appointed Superintendent of the Treaty Department, March 16, 1881 (to date from April 26, 1881). Was appointed 2nd British Delegate at the International Copyright Conference at Berne, August 18, 1885. Was British Delegate at the Industrial Property Conference at Rome from April 29 to May 12, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was again appointed British Delegate at the Copyright Conference at Berne, August 1886, and a Plenipo-



Digitized by Google

tentiary for the signature of the International Copyright Convention, which was signed, September 9, 1886. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Was appointed Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain's special mission to Washington, and received a Commission as Acting Secretary of Legation, September 19, 1887. Was appointed to discuss with the United States Department of State the question of International Copyright, September 28, 1887. Acted as Protocolist to the Washington Fisheries Conference, 1887–88. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 10, 1888. Was appointed a Member of the Departmental Committee on Trade Marks, &c., November 12, 1888; and was a British Delegate at the Industrial Property Conference at Madrid from April 1 to 14, 1890. Was appointed Senior Clerk in Charge of the Commercial Department and Examiner of Treaties, January 1, 1894. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature at Paris of the Additional Act to the Copyright Convention of 1886, April 27, 1896. Appointed a Member of the Commercial Intelligence Committee, July 5, 1897. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature of the Additional Act of Brussels to the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property, November, 1897. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Conference at Brussels on Sugar Bounties, May 31, 1898.

BERKELEY, ERNEST JAMES LENNOX, C.B., entered the army as Sub-Lieutenant, 57th Foot, February 12, 1876; transferred to 60th Rifles, July 11, 1877; resigned, September 15, 1877. Nominated Vice-Consul, April 1, 1885; passed an examination and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul on the East Coast of Africa, under the superintendence of the Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, November 14, 1885. Was attached to the punitive expedition against Witu under Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir E. Fremantle, K.C.B., in September, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Zanzibar, July 28, 1891. Held the temporary appointment of Administrator of the Imperial British East Africa Company's territories in Africa from October 1, 1891, to December 31, 1892. Was attached to the late Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda from January 1 to November 1, 1893, when he was re-appointed Consul at Zanzibar. Appointed Commissioner and Consul-General for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 10, 1895. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*BERKELEY, SIR HENRY SPENCER, is Chief Justice and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific. Was Acting Consul-General from March 10, 1895, to June 17, 1896; and from January to July, 1897.

*BERNAL, FREDERIC, C.M.G., was educated at Eton. Was employed in 1847 and 1848, as a Supernumerary Committee Clerk of the House of Commons. Was appointed Consul at Madrid, June 12, 1854, and at Carthagena, New Granada, February 25, 1858. Was charged with the protection of French interests there, and received the thanks of the French Government for services rendered. Was also Post Office Agent. Was transferred to Baltimore, United States, January 20, 1861; and was appointed Consul for Lower Seine and Calvados, to reside at Havre de Grace, France, October 13, 1866; and also for the Department of the Eure, May 2, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, November 28, 1883. Was made a C.M.G. January 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896.

BERNAL, RALPH, was employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg, from October 19, 1887, to February 20, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Rouen from June 26 to July 16, 1888. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, January 30, 1889; and was again Acting Consul there from July 7, to August 6, 1889; from April 16 to May 2, 1890; and from June 4 to July 4, 1891. Resigned, February 29, 1892. Was nominated Consul at Lorenzo Marques, March 6, 1893; passed an examination, and was appointed Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, November 15, 1893. Transferred to Rio Grande do Sul, as Consul for the States of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, June 27, 1895; and to Stettin, as Consul for the Ports of Stettin and Swinemünde and for the Province of Pomerania, November 17, 1898.

*BERNAY, EMILE, is French Consul at Tabreez; was Acting British Consul-General from May 17, 1883, to November 27, 1884, and was presented by H.M. Government with a silver inkstand and two candelabra in recognition of his services.

BERNER, EMILE, was appointed Vice-Consul at Bari, South Italy, October 22, 1887.

BERNHARDT, FREDERIC DE, is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of France (Académie de Paris). Was employed in the Colonial Land and Emigration Office from April 10, 1854, till October, 1855; and was appointed Assistant Passport Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 29, 1858. Retired on a pension, July 30, 1898.

BERNHARDT, GASTON JULES LOUIS VINCENT DE, matriculated at London University in June, 1878. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 23, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, January 29, 1892; and a 1st Class Clerk, February 3, 1896.

BERROW, WILLIAM LEWIS, passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, October 27, 1896.

BERRY, EDWARD ELIHANAN, appointed Vice-Consul at Bordighera, in the Consular District of Genoa, January 15, 1898.

BERTIE, HON. FRANCIS LEVESON, was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 6, 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was Private Secretary to the Hon. R. Bourke (now Lord Connemara), Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, from February 23, 1874, till April 28, 1880. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from April



Digitized by Google

29, 1880, till April 26, 1881, when he was promoted to that rank. Was appointed Secretary to the Earl (now Duke) of Fife's Special Mission to invest the King of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881. Was an Acting Senior Clerk from December 29, 1882, to June 24, 1885. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, April 2, 1889. Was appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1894. Appointed Chairman of the Uganda Railway Committee, August 14, 1896.

*BESANT, MAJOR WALTER HERVEY,
entered the Army, August 11, 1880; promoted to be Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; Captain, June 30, 1887; and Major, December 24, 1897. Employed as one of the Military Officers on service with Soudanese troops in Uganda, from August 11, 1893, to February 9, 1894. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh, and the 3rd Class of the Osmanieh.

*BEST, WILLIAM STEPHEN,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 5, 1894; employed temporarily in the Board of Agriculture from September 17, 1894, to November 2, 1896, when he was appointed to the Foreign Office. Resigned, March 11, 1898.

*BEVILLE, LIEUT. FRANCIS GRANVILLE,
appointed a Lieutenant, Indian Staff Corps, January 21, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from April 17 to June 25, 1896, and was Consul there from that date to June 10, 1897.

BEWICKE, WILLIAM STANDERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tetuan, Morocco, May 3, 1895. Is also United States Consular Agent at Tetuan.

*BEYTS, GEORGE DE JONG,
was Consul at Jeddah from February 13, 1874, to November 1, 1878.

*BIAGINI, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Zag-a-Zig, in Egypt, from July to September, 1862.

*BIDDULPH, GEN. SIR ROBERT, R.A., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,
entered the army, June 22, 1853; was promoted to be Captain, April 1, 1860; Major, February 15, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 15, 1864; Colonel, January 15, 1872; Major-General (local), July 19, 1879; Major-General, March 28, 1883; Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1887; and General, November 25, 1892. Served in the Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kertch (medal with three clasps, Turkish medal, and 4th class of the Medjidie). Served in the Indian campaign of 1857-58, including the capture of Lucknow, and on the Nepaul frontier in 1859 (medal with clasp). Served in China in 1860 (medal with two clasps). Was made a C.B., June 2, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for arranging the payment to be made to the Porte under the annex to the Convention of June 4, 1878, March 17, 1879; and was High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Island of Cyprus from May 31, 1879 to 1885. Was made a K.C.M.G., April 12, 1880; and a G.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Was made Governor of Gibraltar, October 2, 1893; and a K.C.B., May 20, 1896.

BIGHAM, CHARLES CLIVE,
educated at Eton and Sandhurst; served in the Grenadier Guards from 1892 to 1895; appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh July 27, 1896; and to the Embassy at Constantinople, August 20, 1897. Accompanied the Head-quarters Staff of the Ottoman Army during the Greco-Turkish War. Was British Delegate on the International Commission for the repatriation of the Thessalian Refugees, from October 18 to May 16, 1898. Transferred to the Legation at Peking, November 22, 1898.

*BIGREL, GEORGE WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at St. Malo from August 24 till September 28, 1868; from June 7 to August 24, 1884; and from January, 1887, to March 9, 1888.

*BILIOTTI, ALBERT,
entered the Consulate at Rhodes as Clerk in 1859; was Acting Vice-Consul at Rhodes from August 15, 1864, to February 17, 1865; from December 17, 1866, to January 6, 1867; from June 2 to 15, 1868; from November 9, 1871, to January 19, 1872; from February 2 to September 14, 1872; from July 2, 1873, to June 22, 1874; from July 26 to October 4, 1875; from August 9 to September 24, 1877; from June 4 to October 27, 1879; from July 21 to September 3, 1881; from April 4 to September 10, 1883; from May 25 to October 5, 1884; from March 19 to April 20, 1885; from November 19, 1885, to February 16, 1886, from May 18 to August 28, 1887; from November 16, 1887, to December 27, 1888; and from June 26 to November 30, 1891.

BILIOTTI, SIR ALFRED, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was employed as Clerk in the Vice-Consulate at Macri, in 1849; as Dragoman, and subsequently as Cancellier Dragoman in the Consulate at Rhodes, in 1850, was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, January 24, 1856; was Acting Consul from February 15 till April 12, 1860; from July 2 till September 23, 1861; and from June 12 till August 7, 1862; was appointed Vice-Consul at Rhodes, August 26, 1863; and was employed in superintending the Excavations at Budrum, from February till September, 1865. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Trebizond, March 11, 1873; was promoted to be Consul for the Pachalic of Trebizond, October 27, 1879; and for the Pachalics of Trebizond and Sivas, to reside at Trebizond, June 13, 1883. Was appointed Consul for the Island of Crete, April 1, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886; a C.B., May 21, 1890; and a K.C.M.G., September 21, 1896. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Island of Crete, December 22, 1898.

*BINGHAM, MAJOR HON. CECIL EDWARD,
attached to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March—June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

BINGHAM, HERBERT FRANGOPULO
was appointed Consul for Nicaragua, to reside at Grey Town, November 12, 1881. Was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from August 26 to November 15, 1894.

BIRCH, AUGUST,
appointed Vice-Consul at Nyborg, Denmark, July 15, 1897.

*BIRCH, THOMAS HENRY,
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate at Marseilles, January 1, 1842; and Vice-Consul there, March 19, 1851; was Acting Consul from July 3 till Septem-



Digitized by Google

ber 25, 1851; from May 31 till September 26, 1853; from June 20 till September, 25, 1855; from August 14 till September 14, 1856; from May 27 till August 27, 1857; from May 8 till September 4, 1858; from July 2 till October 23, 1861; and from August 5 till September 12, 1862. His services ceased in December, 1864.

*Bird, Edward,
was Vice-Consul at Flensburg, in Schleswig, from March 31, 1854, till October 11, 1872, when the post was abolished.

*Bird, Frederick Spencer,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, October 21, 1882. Was Acting Consul from June 19 to July 14, 1883; from September 23 to October 19, 1884; from January 16 to February 1, 1885; from March 3 to April 3, 1886; from May 11 to May 24, 1886; and from July 6 to August 15, 1887. Resigned, October 20, 1887.

*Bird, George Emerson,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Portland, Maine, July 12, 1881. Was Acting Consul from December 22, 1882, to November 19, 1883. Resigned, July 27, 1885.

*Birse, Charles,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Archangel; was Acting Consul there from February 28, till June 12, 1867; from March 27 till May 28, 1870; and from September 15, 1870, till March 23, 1876.

*Birtwistle, Thomas,
was appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

Bisani, Nicola,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Syracuse, in the Consular District of Palermo, July 21, 1870.

*Biume, Federico Lesinelli di,
was appointed Consular Agent at S. Jago, Cape Verd Islands, May 5, 1885. Left the island, November, 1889.

*Bjorklund, Charles J.,
was Acting Consul at Mexico from September 4 of December 19, 1893; from September 10 to December 14, 1895; from November 19 to December 4, 1897; and from August 3 to November 8, 1898.

Black, John Stewart,
passed a competitive examination, October 15, 1888, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, October 18, 1888. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, May 19, 1893. Acting Consul at Bangkok, from October 23 to November 6, 1894. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1896; and 2nd Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1897.

*Blacker, Charles Louis Adolphus,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Matamoros, Mexico, November 16, 1858; which appointment was approved, November 13, 1861. Resigned September 12, 1863.

Blackwood, Lord Terence John Hamilton-Temple,
was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890 passed a competitive examination, March 3, 1891. Was appointed to Constantinople, July 9, 1891; and transferred to Paris, February 6, 1892. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 3, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 29, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 19, 1896, to take effect from March 21, 1896. Exchanged places with the Hon. Hugh Grosvenor, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 1, 1896.

Blake, Frederick William,
was Acting Consul at Galveston, from June 6 to October 19, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Galveston, November 7, 1895. Again Acting Consul from June 3 to October 17, 1896; from May 13 to November 18, 1897; and from June 2 to October 18, 1898.

Blake, Owen Vincent,
passed a competitive examination, December 2, 1885; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, February 9, 1886.

*Blake, Rev. William Aston,
is an M.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; passed an examination for a Student Interpretership in China, July, 1864; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, April 25, 1866. Services ceased, February 9, 1869.

Blakeney, Charles Altavilla,
was Consular Agent at Santa Quaranta, in Albania, from August 1, 1862, to June 30, 1865, when the post was abolished. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Missolonghi, September 21, 1869. Was transferred to Prevesa, December 19, 1874 (when the Vice-Consulate at Missolonghi was abolished).

*Blakeney, Major Robert,
was gazetted to an Ensigncy in the 67th Regiment, November 3, 1846, and to a Lieutenancy, September 10, 1847. Was transferred to the 75th Regiment in 1849, and to the 48th Regiment the same year; became Captain, April 2, 1852. Served on the Staff of Sir Edward Blakeney, Commander of the Forces in Ireland, as Aide-de-Camp and Assistant Military Secretary from 1849 till April, 1855, when he joined his Regiment in the Crimea; served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and was on detached duty in the Dockyard, Fort Paul, from January 14 till March 14, 1856. Obtained the rank of Brevet-Major, June 6, 1856, and Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal for Crimean services. Retired from the Service by sale of his Commission, October 29, 1861; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, August 4, 1862, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 7, 1862. Resigned, June 30, 1865.

*Blakey, Rev. Robert Healey, M.A.,
is a Fellow of University College, Durham. Was Consular Chaplain at Stockholm from October 18, 1858, till January 1, 1874, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

Bland, Godfrey Davison,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 5, 1872. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, February 13, 1879, and passed an examination in Public Law, April 4, 1879. Exchanged places with Mr. Lumley, and was appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 30, 1882. Was transferred to Berlin, August 1, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 29 to December 1, 1886. Was transferred to Buenos Ayres, June 6, 1887; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 29 to August 15, 1890. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 10 to December 13, 1892; and from July 15 to September 27, 1893. Transferred to The Hague, August 14, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from



Digitized by Google

September 5 to 26, 1894; from November 26 to December 13, 1894; from May 3 to 15, 1895; from May 17 to July 7, 1895; from October 31 to November 11, 1895; from February 17 to 27, 1896; from April 25 to May 22, 1896; from July 23 to August 1, 1896; from August 17 to 20, 1896; from August 26 to September 20, 1896; from October 16 to 23, 1896; from November 8 to December 28, 1896; from January 22 to 26, 1897; from May 18 to 30, 1897; from July 22 to August 5, 1897; from November 1, 1897 to February 3, 1898; from February 9 to 19, 1898; and from May 11 to 28, 1898. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, August 4, 1898.

*Blandy, Alfred Addison, M.D.,
was Acting Consul at Para, Brazil, from July 20, 1864, till October 10, 1865.

Blech, Edward Charles,
passed a competitive examination, June 5, 1883, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Bourgas, from August 14, 1885, to April 21, 1886; and Acting Consul at Adrianople from May 12, 1886, to February 5, 1887. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, April 1, 1889, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from November 18 to 30, 1891; from May 5 to June 3, 1892; and from July 24 to August 12, 1892. Was transferred to Smyrna, August 16, 1892, where he was Acting Consul-General from May 26 to October 31, 1893; and from June 29 to August 16, 1894. Appointed Dragoman-Archivist at the Embassy at Constantinople, November 13, 1894. Acted as British Delegate on the Constantinople Board of Health and Mixed Commission for the Revision of the Sanitary Tariff from March 24 to June 10, 1896. Was given a Commission as one of Her Majesty's Consuls at Constantinople, September 22, 1898.

*Bleichröder, Hans von,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Berlin, July 28, 1879. Was Acting Consul-General there from September 3 to 25, 1893; from July 10 to August 2, 1894; from September 25 to October 9, 1894; from May 14 to June 11, 1895; from October 4 to 21, 1895; from May 22 to June 20, 1896; and from September 29 to October 15, 1896. Resigned, July 7, 1897.

Bles, Alfred,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, June 23, 1894; and to the Legation at Stockholm, March 6, 1896.

*Bligh, Hon. Rev. Edward Vesey, M.A.,
was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Hanover, September 25, 1850; at Florence, July 28, 1851; at Berlin, February 21, 1852; and 2nd Paid Attaché at Berlin, July 8, 1853, which post he held till November 20, 1853, when he resigned. Was ordained in 1855. Was for some years Vicar of Birling, near Maidstone, Kent.

Block, Adam Samuel James, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, October 8, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 25, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, September 11, 1882. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Damascus from May 26, 1883, to March 31, 1884. Was appointed Assistant Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, with the rank of Vice-Consul (Vice-Consul Interpreter), August 3, 1885. Was Acting Superintendent of Student Interpreters from November 19, 1885, to April 12, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul (and Interpreter) at Constantinople, March 1, 1890; appointed Chief Dragoman to the Embassy, August 25, 1894, and given the local rank of Oriental Second Secretary, October 5, 1894. Made a C.M.G., July 5, 1895.

Blomefield, Edward Hugh,
appointed Vice-Consul at Calais, April 4, 1898.

*Blount, Sir Edward, K.C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Consul at Paris, January 23, 1871, and acted in that capacity till March 4, 1871. Was made a C.B. for his services during the siege of Paris, March 14, 1871; and a K.C.B., June 15, 1888.

* Blount, Edward,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, April 21, 1896. Transferred to Brussels, October 5, 1896, where he served until 1898.

*Blum, Edward,
was Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, from May 25, 1893 to May 1, 1897.

*Blunt, George Stratford,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Adrianople, in the Consular District of Monastir, Turkey, from October 8, 1864, till December 10, 1865; was Cancellier at Erzeroom from 1868 till 1874; was Acting Consul at Trebizond from September 1, 1868, till January 4, 1869, during which period he also acted as Consul for Italy and Sweden. Was employed during the month of October, 1868, in investigating an outrage committed on board an Italian vessel which was then lying in the roadstead of Trebizond. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroom from October 3, 1869, till July 7, 1870, and while so employed received the thanks of the United States Minister at Constantinople for the assistance afforded to an American Missionary who had been attacked and robbed by Kurdish brigands. Was Acting Consul at Trebizond from February 28 till May 22, 1872; at Erzeroom from July 4 till October 25, 1873; and from July 3 till November 17, 1874. Was Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles from December 17, 1874, till June 30, 1875, where he was also Agent for Lloyd's. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Cephalonia, March 8, 1875. Was temporarily attached to Her Majesty's Consulate at Salonica as Vice-Consul Cancellier from May 9 till June 30, 1876; was Acting Consul at Salonica from January 9 till February 8, 1877; and was again temporarily employed in that Consulate from April, 1877, till July 27, 1879. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, September 1, 1879. Was Acting Consul at Adrianople from August 2 till November 18, 1879; and Acting Consul-General at Salonica from May 25 till June 28, 1880. Resigned, April 21, 1885.

Blunt, John Elijah, C.B.,
was twice Acting Vice-Consul at Mytilene, in the Consular District of Rhodes, Turkey. Was Acting Consul at Rhodes from January till April, 1854. Served as Chief Interpreter to the Cavalry Division in the Crimea under the Earl of Lucan, from April, 1854, till March, 1855. Obtained the Crimean Medal and Clasps for Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman, as well as the Turkish Medal for services in the Crimea. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Volo, March 8, 1855. Acted as Agent at Volo for Her Majesty's Land Transport Corps during 1855 and 1856. Was transferred to Uscup, March 31, 1857. Was Acting Consul at Monastir from November



Digitized by Google

10, 1857, till November 5, 1858. Was employed on service in Bulgaria during May, June and July, 1859. Was Acting Consul at Monastir from May 15 to 26, 1860. Was again employed on service in Bulgaria and North Albania from June 10 till September 18, 1860. Accompanied the Grand Vizier, Kibrizli, Mehmed Pasha, from Nish to Uscup, on his tour of inspection in European Turkey, in 1860. Was afterwards employed on special service in the Province of Philippopolis, till December 18, 1860, when the Vice-Consulate was removed thither. The Vice-Consulate was established at Adrianople, March 13, 1862; and Mr. Blunt was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, November 7, 1862. Was employed at Adrianople and Philippopolis from July 3 till October 11, 1862, in investigating the circumstances attending the murder of an American Missionary, for which services he received the thanks of the President of the United States and was nominated American Consul in Roumelia, but which appointment he was not permitted to accept. Was Acting Consul-General at Belgrade from November 6, 1864, till July 1, 1865; was employed at Eski-Zaghra from December 4, 1867, till January 5, 1868, in investigating an outrage on American citizens, for which services he received the thanks of the President of the United States. Was promoted to be Consul at Monastir, Turkey, February 13, 1872, and was appointed Consul for Salonica and Monastir, and the districts included in those vilayets, August 6, 1872; and Consul for the vilayets of Salonica and Prisrend and the Sandjack of Thessaly, August 20, 1872; was Acting French Vice-Consul at Monastir from June 1 till September 26, 1872, and Acting German Consul at Salonica from August till November, 1873; was summoned to Constantinople during the Conference held in December, 1876, and January, 1877; was appointed also (temporarily) Consul at Adrianople, March 27, 1877. Was sent to Volo in April, 1878, to investigate the circumstances attending the death of Mr. Ogle, and was afterwards employed on Special Service in Thessaly. Was made a C.B., August 30, 1878. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the vilayets of Salonica and Prisrend and the Sandjack of Thessaly, to reside at Salonica, March 28, 1879; was appointed Consul-General for the vilayets of Salonica, Epirus, Monastir, and Cossova, and for the Sandjack of Thessaly, November 12, 1879; and Consul-General for the vilayets of Salonica, Monastir, Janina, and Cossova, and for the Mustekil of Serwidché (Servia), October 6, 1884. Received the thanks of the Sultan and the Silver Medal of the Nisham-i-Imtiaz for assistance rendered during the fire at Salonica in September, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Received from the Sultan the Gold Medal of the Imtiaz for services in connection with the Greco-Turkish War, 1897.

*Blunt, Wilfred Scawen, F.R.G.S.,
was nominated an Attaché, December 13, 1858; was appointed to the Hague, January 31, 1859; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was transferred to Athens, February 10, 1859; to Frankfort, August 13, 1860; to Madrid, May 5, 1862; passed a second examination, December 24, 1862; and was appointed 3rd Secretary, December 31, 1863: was transferred to Paris, July 13, 1864; to Lisbon, June 10, 1865; and to Frankfort, October 30, 1865; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, January 28, 1867. Was transferred to Berne, April 6, 1869. Resigned, December 31, 1869.

Bödecker, Marquard,
appointed Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, December 1, 1897.

*Boishamon, Eugene,
was Acting Vice-Consul at St. Malo from May 11 to June 11, 1857.

Bolinder, Christian Anton Erik,
Acting Consul at Stockholm from March 10 to 27, 1894; appointed Vice-Consul at Stockholm, July 19, 1894; again Acting Consul from September 1 to October 2, 1894; from February 8 to March 25, 1895; from December 14, 1895, to January 29, 1896; from September 5 to October 5, 1896; from November 27, 1897 to February 14, 1898; and from July 23 to August 14, 1898.

Bolshaw, Samuel,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, March 19, 1861.

*Bolton, Abraham Irwin,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kustendjie from October 12, 1881, to April 1, 1882; and from June 23 to October 14, 1890.

Bomanji Dhunjibhoy Talati,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar for some years; received a Civil Service Certificate as Principal Clerk and Interpreter to the Court at Zanzibar, August 31, 1895.

Bonar, Frederick,
was employed in the Consulate at Tamatave, Madagascar, in 1887 and 1888; was Acting Consul at Brest from November 9 to 19, 1889; from January 4 to 21, 1890; and from August 23 to 30, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, November 3, 1890. Was again Acting Consul from February 12 to 24, 1891; from September 26 to October 1, 1891; from April 1 to May 3, 1892; from August 31 to October 31, 1895; from April 21 to 29, 1896; from October 6 to 28, 1896; from October 5 to 20, 1897; and from July 19 to September 1, 1898. Received the Queen's commemorative medal in recognition of his services in connection with the loss of the "Drummond Castle" off Ushant, June 16, 1896.

Bonar, Henry Alfred Constant,
passed a competitive examination, March 5, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 30, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1882; was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 6 to November 12, 1882; and from May 22 to June 3, 1883; and at Hiogo from September 1 to September 30, 1885. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 20, 1886; and Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio, September 20, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hakodate, from June 4, 1888, to September 18, 1889. The post of Assistant Japanese Secretary was abolished as a permanent appointment, and Mr. Bonar reverted to the rank of 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from October 22 to November 12, 1891; and from October 1 to 29, 1892. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 6, 1894. Was Acting Registrar to the Court for Japan from October 3, 1895, to March 31, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, to reside at Hakodate, February 4, 1896. Transferred to Tainan (Formosa), August 21, 1896, did not proceed; to Tamsui, December 28, 1896; and to Yokohama, as Consul for the Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Pre-



Digitized by Google

fectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Guiusua, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, Gifu, and Aichi, and the city of Tokio; and also appointed to be Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, August 4, 1898.

BONAVIA, EDWARD G.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, Greece, January 27, 1893. Acting Consul there from April 9 to August 25, 1895; and from June 24 to July 28, 1897.

*BOND, EDWARD T.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao, China, from January 21, 1888, to May 19, 1889.

*BOND, JAMES BIRKED,
was for some time United States Consul at Pará, Brazil; was Acting British Consul there from June 25 till July 21, 1863; and from February 23 till March 21, 1869.

BONHAM, ERIC,
appointed Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Rome, June 28, 1898.

BONHAM, SIR GEORGE FRANCIS, BART.,
succeeded as second Baronet, October 8, 1863; is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford; graduated in law and history (honours), December, 1868. Was nominated an Attaché, May 18, 1869. Passed an examination, September 7, 1869; was appointed to St. Petersburg, February 21, 1870. Was transferred to Vienna, August 24, 1872, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Was transferred to Rome, July 17, 1875; and was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, March 20, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 30 till August 12, 1876. Was transferred to Madrid, December 3, 1877; and to Paris, June 3, 1884. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, December 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 11 to February 21, 1887; and from July 1 to October 22, 1888. Was transferred to The Hague, December 1, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 1 to March 16, 1891; from July 22 to 28, 1891; from December 1 to 16, 1891; from March 26 to April 16, 1892; from July 16 to 20, 1892; from August 19 to September 23, 1892; from November 28 to December 7, 1892; and from March 8 to 22, 1893. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, July 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 20 to November 7, 1893; from July 14 to October 30, 1894; from April 10 to May 26, 1895; from October 16 to November 26, 1895; from January 1 to 16, 1896; from May 1 to June 1, 1896; from October 8 to 15, 1896; and from May 20 to June 18, 1897. Transferred to Rome, July 12, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 23 to November 3, 1897; and from May 15 to October 11, 1898.

*BOOKER, SIR WILLIAM LANE, C.M.G.,
was employed for five years in the Consulate at San Francisco; was Acting Consul there from July 5, 1856, till April 30, 1857. Was appointed Consul for the State of California, United States, to reside at San Francisco, May 1, 1857, and for the States of California and Oregon, and for Washington Territory, to reside at San Francisco, February 9, 1871; was also Post Office Agent at San Francisco. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Colorado, Kansas, and Nebraska, and for the territories of Dakota, Wyoming, and Utah, to reside at New York, January 1, 1883. His district was limited to the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, June 1, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886; and knighted, March 12, 1894. Retired on a pension, July 12, 1894.

BOONEN, ELIAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dordrecht, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, April 25, 1887.

BOOTHBY, SIR BROOKE, BART.,
was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881; passed a competitive examination, January 25, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to Athens, March 24, 1883. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 25, 1884; and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 24 to 28, 1884. Was transferred to Brussels, August 13, 1884, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires, September 18 and 19, 1884. Was transferred to Lisbon, January 25, 1886; and to Rome, July 16, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888; transferred to Vienna, March 8, 1889; to Lisbon, March 27, 1894; and to Munich, May 27, 1895; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 18 to November 30, 1895; and from May 10 to August 1, 1896. Transferred to Paris, December 4, 1896: where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to 15, 1898. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, December 19, 1898.

*BORDEN, N. B.,
was Vice-Consul at Fernandina Florida, from September 9, 1893, to April 30, 1895, when he resigned.

BORG, EMIL ANTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ystad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, October 25, 1895; and Vice-Consul for Ystad and Ahus, November 20, 1895.

BORG, RAPHAEL, C.M.G.,
was appointed Supernumerary Clerk to the Consular Court at Alexandria, March 19, 1863, and Chief Clerk there, May 1, 1863; was transferred as Cancellaria Clerk to Cairo, February 18, 1865, and was Acting Consul there from June 19 till November 12, 1868; from July 1 till October 30, 1869; from September 10 till October 24, 1870; from May 12 till October 14, 1872; from May 3 to 29, 1873; and from April 30, 1874, till January 20, 1875. Was Acting Vice-Consul from June 26 till September 9, 1875; and from June 5 till October 14, 1876. Was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870, May 31, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Cairo, May 26, 1880; and was promoted to be Consul there, March 1, 1884. Made a C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from October 26 to November 28, 1895.

*BORNIOL, FLORENT FRANCOIS AUGUSTIN,
was Vice-Consul at Cannes, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from January 25, 1847, till December 30, 1868.

*BORRELL, CHARLES WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Volo from May, 1857, to November, 1858; again in March, 1859; in April, June, August, and December, 1860; from April to August, 1861; and from November 25, 1876, to January 11, 1877. Is Italian Consular Agent.



Digitized by Google

BOSCH Y CERDA, DON BARTOLOMÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palma, Balearic Islands, in the Consular District of Barcelona, July 5, 1894.

*BOUBEE, XAVIER,
was Acting Consul at Nantes from November 20 till December 10, 1871, and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, March 1, 1872. Was again Acting Consul from December 14, 1873, till January 31, 1874; from January 12 till February 14, 1875; and from October 7 to 14, 1879. Resigned, July 15, 1882.

*BOULTON, HENRY LORD,
was Unpaid Consul at Caracas, Venezuela, from January 12, 1892, to December 17, 1895, when he resigned.

*BOURCHIER, LT.-COL. HENRY SETON,
was appointed a Lieutenant in the Royal Marines, March 1, 1862; Captain, May 20, 1876; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 12, 1887. Retired, March 9, 1891. Was Governor of Lukoja, on the river Niger, West Coast of Africa, from October 10, 1864, till October 22, 1865. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (medal and bronze star).

BOURKE, HON. TERENCE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Bizerta, Tunis, February 23, 1891. Promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 2, 1898.

BOURNE, FREDERICK SAMUEL AUGUSTUS,
passed a competitive examination, and served as a supplementary clerk in the War Office from May 13, 1873, till March 31, 1876; passed a competitive examination, February 14, 1876, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was employed on special service at Chung-King from December 21, 1884, to February 22, 1887; and was sent on a journey, lasting from October 26, 1885, to April 5, 1886, through the provinces of Ssu-chuan, Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kuei-chou, to report on the commercial condition and communications of the district bordering on Tonquin. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu, from June 4, 1887, to February 29, 1888; at Tamsui, from March 13, 1888, to March 4, 1889; and from March 29 to August 3, 1889. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June 18, 1890. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1891; and was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, from February 8, 1893, to October 21, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Canton from October 18 to November 5, 1893; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from November 4, 1895, to March 6, 1896. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, June 29, 1896. Was given a temporary Commission as Consul in China while employed in connection with a special Commercial Mission in that country, June 29, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, September 27, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and also Consul at Shanghai, June 2, 1898.

*BOWDEN, JOSIAH FREDERICK DOLLIN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paris, April 7, 1885. Was Acting Consul there from August 14 to September 10, 1888; from July 27 to 28, 1889; and from July 27 to August 20, 1890. Resigned, April 17, 1894.

*BOWDEN-SMITH, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR NATHANIEL, K.C.B.,
entered the Navy, March 11, 1852; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 19, 1859; Commander, June 26, 1866; Captain, May 29, 1872; Rear-Admiral, June 19, 1888; and Vice-Admiral, November 5, 1894. Was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889. Made a K.C.B., June 22, 1897.

*BOWEN, GEORGE MOUNTAIN,
was Vice-Consul at Nicaragua from October 20, 1853, till August, 1854, when he was appointed Consul at Liverpool for the State of Nicaragua.

*BOWERN, THOMAS WILLIAM,
employed as Consular Constable at Chinkiang from August 24, 1893, to April 24, 1894, when he passed an examination, and was appointed to that post. Services terminated, November 9, 1896.

*BOX, GEORGE HENRY ADDERLEY,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Charleston, February 4, 1882. Was Acting Consul from July 23 to October 10, 1882; from August 5 to September 27, 1883; from July 6 to September 27, 1884; and from July 22 to October 14, 1885. Resigned, April 26, 1886. Was re-appointed, August 24, 1886. Was again Acting Consul from July 20, to September 28, 1887. Resigned, April 30, 1888.

*BOXSHALL, WILLIAM GEORGE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Bucharest from February 23 to April 29, 1884; from November 7, 1888, to February 17, 1889; from November 8, 1892, to January 23, 1893; from August 16 to December 11, 1894; and also in 1895, 1896, and 1897. Is United States Vice-Consul-General.

BOYES, ROBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bremen, in the Consular District of Hamburg, May 9, 1892.

BOYLE, HARRY,
passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1883; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885; and to be Vice-Consul at Massowah, January 1, 1890; but has continued to be employed in the Agency at Cairo.

BOYLE, CAPT. JAMES,
was educated at Harrow. Entered the Royal Irish Fusiliers in 1869; became Lieutenant in 1871; Captain in 1879; and retired in 1885. Was Aide-de-Camp to Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Bombay, from 1883 to April, 1885; and Military Secretary from April to November, 1883. Was appointed Consul for the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico, to reside at Galveston, February 7, 1891; Consul for Continental Greece and the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, August 1, 1892; and Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia) and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, March 15, 1894. Transferred to Copenhagen, October 16, 1894.

*BOYLE, HON. ROBERT JOHN LASCELLES,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed thereto August 7, 1888.



Digitized by Google

BOYLE, WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, October 28, 1878. Was appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, April 23, 1880; and of the 1st Class, October 1, 1896.

*BRACKENBURY, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HENRY, R.A., K.C.B., K.C.S.I.,
entered the army, April 7, 1856. Served in India in 1857-58, and was present at Banda and capture of Kirwee (medal with clasp). Served throughout the Ashantee war, including the battle of Amoaful and capture of Coomassie (medal with clasp), and in the South African campaign of 1879-80 (medal with clasp). Was made a C.B., April 17, 1880. Was Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India in 1880. Was appointed Military Attaché at Paris, January 1, 1881; and was Assistant Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from May to July, 1882. Commanded the River Column Nile Expedition in 1885, after the death of General Earle (medal with two clasps), and was promoted to be Major-General for distinguished service in the field. Was Director of Military Intelligence, War Office, from January 1, 1886, to January 20, 1891, when he was appointed a Member of the Indian Council. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the administration of the Naval and Military Departments, June 11, 1888. Made a K.C.B., May 26, 1894; and a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1896.

BRADBEER, BENJAMIN MASTERSON,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Lowestoft, July 6, 1858, where he is also Danish Vice-Consul.

*BRADFORD (GEORGE CECIL ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN), EARL OF,
was educated at Harrow; served in the Life Guards from 1864 to 1867; was M.P. for North Shropshire from 1867 to November 18, 1885. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878. Succeeded as 4th Earl of Bradford, March 9, 1898.

BRADLEY, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Tampa, Florida, December 2, 1891.

*BRADSHAW, BERNARD,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, Corsica, from January 4 to February 5, 1891.

BRADY, HERBERT FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, February 29, 1876, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Kiu-Kiang from September 17, 1880, to April 17, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa, from May 13, 1886, to March 27, 1887. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888; was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and from March 27, 1889, to May 23, 1891; and again discharged the duties of Accountant from September 4, 1888, to March 26, 1889; and from May 24 to December 31, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Assistant, October 1, 1891. Was Assistant Chinese Secretary from January 1, to September 2, 1892; Acting Consul at Ichang, from May 1, 1894, to March 20, 1895; and Acting Consul at Kiukiang, from April 1 to September 9, 1895; and from September 22, 1895, to August 24, 1896; at Chinkiang from August 29 to November 25, 1896; and at Wuhu from December 19, 1896, to January 22, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from February 1 to November 10, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Samshui, September 27, 1897.

*BRANDER, ARTHUR JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tahiti, December 17, 1890. Was Acting Consul from May 16 to November 1, 1891, and from June 11, 1894, to January 4, 1895. Resigned, March 19, 1897.

BRANT, RICHARD WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, September 13, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, July 1, 1889; and a 1st Class Clerk, April 1, 1890.

BREDENBERG, CARL EMIL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sundsvall, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 14, 1853.

*BREMERMANN, HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, from January 19, 1886, to December 24, 1889, when he resigned.

BRENAN, BYRON, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, July 26, 1866; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 28, 1866; and a 3rd Assistant, December 8, 1868. Was Acting Interpreter at Canton from August 14, 1871, till May 20, 1872. Was made a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Shanghae from June 27 till September 22, 1873; and was made a 1st Class Assistant, October 24, 1874. Was Acting Interpreter at Hankow from February 27 till October 19, 1875; and Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from November 6, 1875, to February 28, 1877; and from July 29, 1877, to March 15, 1878. Was Acting Chinese Secretary from March 16, 1878, to September 30, 1880; and from October 4 to November 8, 1880. Was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Tien-tsin from July 6, 1882, to April 2, 1883. Was transferred to Chefoo, July 11, 1883; and to Tientsin and Pekin, December 23, 1885. Was British Representative on the Opium Mixed Commission at Hong Kong, from June 11 to September 26, 1886. Was transferred to Canton, June 15, 1893. Made a C.M.G., May 26, 1894. Was instructed to visit officially the principal Treaty Ports of China, Japan, and Corea, to report on the subject of British trade, November 22, 1895.

BRESLAU, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Riga, August 17, 1874. Was Acting Consul from August 3 to October 2, 1880; from November 10, 1883, to September 12, 1884; from June 13 to September 21, 1886; from October 9 to November 7, 1887; from September 16, 1888, to October 31, 1889; from January 3 to 30, 1890; from August 20 to October 5, 1890; from July 28 to September 28, 1891; from August 15 to September 28, 1893; from June 3 to September 19, 1894; from April 18 to 25, 1895; from June 2 to 23, 1895; and from June 6 to July 16, 1898.

BRESMES, VINCENZO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Terranova, in the Consular District of Palermo, November 20, 1894.



Digitized by Google

*BRETT, REGINALD,
was Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, from October 20, 1891, to February 25, 1892, when he resigned.

*BREWER, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at Ostend from May 23 till June 10, 1867, and from January 2 till April 5, 1874.

*BREWSTER, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from August 1 to 15, 1889. Is Director of Egyptian Customs.

*BRIDGEMAN, LIEUT.-COL. HON. FRANCIS CHARLES,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, July 11, 1865, became Captain, June 30, 1869, and Lieut.-Colonel, August 1, 1877. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the wedding of the King of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Was M.P. for Bolton from November 25, 1885, to June, 1895.

*BRIDGETT, RONALD,
was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from July 16, 1873, till November 9, 1874. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, March 13, 1875 (appointment to date from April 1, 1875). Passed an examination, March 30, 1876. Was again Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from May 16, 1875, till September 23, 1876; from January 21, 1879, till January 15, 1880; and from May 15 till December 24, 1881. Was promoted to be Consul for the State of Texas, to reside at Galveston, July 11, 1882; and was appointed Consul for the Argentine Republic, to reside at Buenos Ayres, May 24, 1884. Was in charge of the Archives of the Legation, as Acting Consul-General at Buenos Ayres, from May 9 to June 4, 1885. Resigned, November 26, 1898.

*BRIDGMAN, EDWARD,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Tarragona, in the Consular District of Barcelona, August 16, 1849, and resigned, October, 1867.

*BRIGGS, CHRISTOPHER D.,
was appointed Medical Attendant at Bangkok, May 10, 1883. Retired on a special pension, July 1, 1884.

BRIGLIA, ANGELO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gioja, in the Consular District of Naples, August 21, 1866.

BRINE, REV. EDWARD, B.A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at the Hague, November 24, 1883. His district was extended to Scheveningen, July 29, 1886.

BRINE, PHILIP ARTHUR SHERARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Richmond, in the Consular District of Baltimore, October 5, 1894.

BRISTOW, ERNEST,
nominated Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, July 17, 1897; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, December 2, 1897.

*BRISTOW, HENRY BARNES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Taku from September 17 till October 22, 1870; was Acting 3rd Assistant at Tien-tsin from July 5, 1869, till April 30, 1871; and was transferred in the same capacity to Amoy, May 1, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 24, 1871, and a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1873. Was Acting Interpreter at Amoy in 1873 and 1874; and at Tientsin, in 1877 and 1878. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Tien-tsin from November 23, 1879, to October 24, 1881; at Chin-kiang from November 6, 1881, to February 24, 1883; at Chefoo from March 26, 1885 to May 31, 1886; and at Tientsin, from June 11 to September 26, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin, December 23, 1885. Has been Acting Consul at Chefoo since October 1, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, November 1, 1888, but did not proceed. Was transferred to Wenchow, July 1, 1889, but did not proceed; and to Tientsin and Peking, June 15, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1897.

BRISTOW, HENRY HOLDITCH,
passed a competitive examination, June 28, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*BROCK, WILLIAM STEWART RANULF,
was Acting Consul at Loanda from October 28, 1891, to July 5, 1892; from June 26 to November 12, 1894; from February 16 to March 31, 1895; and from August 16, 1897, to March 7, 1898.

*BROCKLEHURST, SEPTIMUS,
was Acting Consul at Para from June 29 till August 15, 1871; from October 17, 1871, till June 16, 1872; from January 20 till April 9, 1877; from May 18 till September 1, 1877; from September 26 till October 12, 1877; and from December 25, 1890, to March 14, 1891.

*BRODIE, WILLIAM,
was appointed Attaché at Stockholm, June 30, 1853; at Constantinople, December 12, 1853; was sent in 1854 to Gallipoli to receive the Duke of Cambridge on his arrival in Turkey; and was attached to His Royal Highness' Staff during the whole time of his stay in Constantinople, in 1854. Accompanied the late Lord Stratford de Redcliffe on both his visits to the Crimea. Was promoted to be 5th Paid Attaché at Constantinople, January 27, 1857. Was Private Secretary to Lord Stratford de Redcliffe from 1856 to June, 1857. Accompanied Admiral Lord Lyons with the fleet on its departure from Turkey in 1857. Was sent on a Mission to Boudroum in April, 1857; to the Dardanelles in the same month; and to Enos and to Rodosto in May following. Was sent on service to the Danubian Principalities in June, 1857, where he remained till April, 1858. Was promoted to be 4th Paid Attaché at Constantinople, February 24, 1858. Accompanied the Sultan on His Majesty's visit to Salonica and Scio, in July, 1859. Was sent on a Mission to Adalia and Rhodes, in September, 1859. Was promoted to be 2nd Paid Attaché at Constantinople, December 31, 1859. Was transferred, as 1st Paid Attaché, to Washington, June 12, 1860. Accompanied Lord (afterwards Viscount) Lyons, when in attendance on His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, during his tour in the United States, from October 8 to 20, 1860. Was appointed 1st Paid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, July 16, 1862; and was a 2nd Secretary from October 1, 1862, till October 12, 1863, when his services ceased.

BRODRICK, RT. HON. WILLIAM ST. JOHN FREMANTLE, M.P.,
is an M.A. of Oxford. Was M.P. for the Western Division of Surrey from 1880 to 1885, and elected



Digitized by Google

M.P. for the South Western (Guildford) Division, 1885. Was Financial Secretary to the War Office from 1886 to 1892, and Under Secretary of State for the War Department from 1895 to 1898. Appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 15, 1898. Is Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Surrey.

*BROKE, REV. HORATIO GEORGE,
was educated at Eton, and is a B.A. of University College, Oxford (honours in History). Was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 22, 1884; passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Was appointed to Constantinople, June 9, 1885; and was transferred to Brussels, May 6, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 22, 1886. Was unemployed from April 30, 1888 to February 4, 1889, when he resigned.

BROMLEY, ROBERT,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, September 23, 1897.

BROOKE, HARRY BRINSLEY,
educated at Winchester; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1895. Appointed acting 3rd Secretary at Rome, February 12, 1897; and served in that capacity to July 16, 1898.

*BROOKING, GEORGE E.,
was Vice-Consul at Pisagua, from December 12, 1878, till June 28, 1884, when he resigned.

*BROOKS, ERNEST AUGUSTUS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at St. Jago de Cuba from April 5 till November 8, 1865.

*BROOKS, REV. HENRY SAMUEL, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, January 12, 1875. Resigned, April 5, 1877.

*BROOKS, JOHN THOMAS,
passed an examination, and was appointed 3rd Clerk in the London Gazette Office, May 8, 1862; and 2nd Class Clerk, October 14, 1867.

*BROOKS, LOUIS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santiago de Cuba, from May 6 to December 18, 1880; and from March 18 to September 4, 1884.

BROPHY, ALFRED GARDNER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Varna from January 26, 1879, till May 2, 1881, when he was appointed to that post. Passed an examination, July 13, 1889.

BROUGHTON, COMMANDER CECIL DELVES, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, March, 1851; became Lieutenant, May 19, 1859; and Commander (retired) June 19, 1882. Appointed Vice-Consul for Ostend and Bruges, June 19, 1896.

*BROUNLIE, CHARLES DE BELS, F.R.G.S.,
was Vice-Consul at Turin, in the Consular District of Florence, from November 30, 1876, to April 20, 1888, when he resigned. Was for some years Hawaiian Consul at Turin.

*BROWN, GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1871, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 3, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 4, 1876; a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, December 23, 1885. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from May 6 to November 4, 1886; and Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 7 to September 30, 1890. Was appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1891; and promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, August 20, 1892. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1896.

BROWN, JAMES TAYLOR,
passed an examination, and was appointed Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, April 29, 1881. Promoted to be Assistant Doorkeeper, July 27, 1898.

*BROWN, JOHN MCLEAVY, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, July 24, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1861; was promoted to be an Assistant, April 9, 1863; and was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary, February 8, 1864. Was in charge of the Legation in 1867. Accompanied the Chinese Mission to Europe as Secretary in August, 1868; was Acting Chinese Secretary at Pekin from January 1, 1871, till May 6, 1872. Resigned, May 28, 1872. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1898. Is now Chief Commissioner of the Corean Customs and Financial Adviser to the Corean Government.

*BROWN, JOSEPH BEVERLY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Key West, in the United States, from July 12 till November 21, 1863; and from June 25 till November 4, 1864.

*BROWN, MONTAGU YEATS, C.M.G.,
was employed in the Consulate at Genoa during 1854 and 1855; was appointed Vice-Consul at Genoa, April 28, 1856; was Acting Consul from August 3 till September 18, 1857; was appointed Consul there, February 20, 1858; Consul for the Province of Genoa, November 5, 1872; and Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa, May 8, 1878. Was made a C.M.G., August 16, 1892. Was transferred to Boston as Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine, January 19, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1896.

*BROWN, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Aracaju, in the Consular District of Bahia, from April 8, 1876, to December 31, 1885, when he resigned.

BROWNE, BEAUCHAMP D.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, August 6, 1896.

BROWNE, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE FITZHERBERT, D.S.O.,
entered the Army, July 6, 1870; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, December 16, 1882; Major, November 22, 1890; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 19, 1896. Special Service on the West Coast of Africa in 1887–88. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., March 3, 1888. Appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Peking, August 4, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

BROWNE, HAMILTON EDWARD,
was educated at Eton and New College, Oxford; graduated B.A. in classical honours; and proceeded to M.A., in 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bucharest, July 3, 1886. Was nominated Translator at the Legation at Bucharest, February 15, 1893. Passed an examination, September 5, 1894. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Bucharest, June 8, 1895; and was in charge of the Legation there from June 13 to October 18, 1897; and from August 15 to 27, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*Brownlow (Rt. Hon. Adelbert Wellington Brownlow Cust), Earl,
was formerly in the Grenadier Guards, Colonel of South Lincoln Militia, and M.P. for North Salop. Succeeded his brother as 3rd Earl, February 20, 1867. Accompanied the Marquess of Bath to Vienna, when his lordship proceeded thither in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter; and assisted at the investiture. Was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire in 1867; and a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Was Parliamentary Secretary to the Local Government Board from June, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Offices of State, September 20, 1886. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, July 12, 1887.

*Bruce, Charles Thomas,
was educated at Westminster School, and Magdalene College, Cambridge. Was appointed Attaché to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, August 3, 1885. Returned to England, May 14, 1887. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Cross, Secretary of State for India, from January, 1891, to August, 1892.

Brüll, Ignatz,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Buda-Pesth, June 19, 1880. Was in charge of the Consulate-General from October 27 to November 21, 1880; from September 19 to October 17, 1881; from July 23 to August 7, 1882; from June 7 to October 14, 1883; from June 8 to August 6, 1884; from August 26 to October 13, 1884; from June 14 to September 10, 1885; from December 3, 1885, to March 4, 1886; from November 9 to December 14, 1886; from July 6 to September 24, 1887; from July 10 to September 20, 1888; from April 28 to May 22, 1890; from June 29 to August 28, 1890; from July 29 to August 30, 1891; from June 6 to August 1, 1892; and from September 6 to October 1, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul at Buda Pesth, October 28, 1892. Was again Acting Consul-General from November 29, 1892, to January 29, 1893; from June 14 to July 18, 1893; from July 19 to September 6, 1894; from July 2 to August 6, 1895; from September 3 to 10, 1895; from January 22 to June 10, 1897; from May 4 to 16, 1898; and from September 10 to October 12, 1898.

*Brunet, Guillermo de,
was Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, in the Consular District of Bilbao, from May 13, 1891, to April 28, 1895, when he resigned.

*Brunila, Daniel,
was Vice-Consul at Kotka, and Fredericksham, Russia, from August 7, 1878, to December 31, 1885. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Kotka only, April 17, 1886. Resigned, April 10, 1890.

*Brunnschweiler, George Jacob,
was appointed Consular Agent at Aracarty, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, May 18, 1874; and Vice-Consul, August 21, 1877. The post was abolished, November 30, 1880.

Bruns, Chr.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Papenburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 18, 1896.

*Bruyn, Charles de,
was Vice-Consul at Pernau, in the Consular District of Riga, from February 20, 1882, to January 20, 1894, when he resigned.

Bruyne, Pieter Louis de,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flushing, May 26, 1871, and Vice-Consul for the Province of Zealand, to reside at Flushing, November 9, 1871.

*Bryce, Rt. Hon. James, M.P.,
was educated at Glasgow and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1862. Was elected a Fellow of Oriel College in 1862. Was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1867. Was appointed Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford in 1870. Was M.P. for the Tower Hamlets from April, 1880, to November, 1885. Has been M.P. for South Aberdeen since November, 1885. Was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Secondary Education in England, March 3, 1894. Was President of the Board of Trade from May 28, 1894, to June 28, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*Buccleuch and Queensberry (William Henry Walter Montagu-Douglas-Scott), Duke of, K.G., K.T.,
was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Selkirk, March 23, 1853. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, in July, 1856. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dumfries in 1858. Was M.P. for Mid-Lothian from June 27, 1853, till November, 1868; and from February 9, 1874, till March 24, 1880. Was invested with the Order of the Thistle, August 5, 1875. Succeeded as 6th Duke of Buccleuch and 8th Duke of Queensberry, April 16, 1884. Made a K.G., November 2, 1897.

*Buchan, Frederick,
was Temporary Vice-Consul for the Cameroons District, from September 12, 1884, to March 27, 1885.

Buchanan, George William,
was nominated an Attaché, November 24, 1875; passed an examination, April 3, 1876. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Vienna, June 7, 1876. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 3, 1878, and passed an examination in Public Law, May 17, 1878. Was appointed to Rome, July 1, 1878. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio. November 12, 1879; was transferred to Vienna, September 19, 1882; and to Berne, December 16, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 14 to April 5, 1890; from December 14 to 24, 1890; from May 1 to June 30, 1892; from November 12 to 25, 1892; and from January 5 to 11, 1893. Was promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and was given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe, January 1, 1893. Appointed British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitration in the Venezuela Boundary Question, July 25, 1898.

*Buchanan, John Cross,
was Vice-Consul at Zacatecas, Mexico, from June 1, 1865, till October 24, 1876.

Bucht, George,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nicolaistadt, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, May 12, 1892.



Digitized by Google

BUDGE, OLIVER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Concordia, Argentine Republic, October 13, 1884.

*BULLOCK, THOMAS LOWNDES,
is a B.A. of Oxford; passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, June 24, 1872, and was promoted to that rank, September 27, 1873. Was Acting Interpreter at Kiungchow in 1877, and was in charge at Pakhoi from September 17, 1877, till April 15, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant April 1, 1878; and was Acting Consul at Hankow from April 10 till July 23, 1879. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from September 6, 1879, to September 30, 1880; at Wuhu from October 4, 1880, to August 24, 1881; and at Tientsin from October 25, 1881, to July 5, 1882. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from March 15, 1886, to May 7, 1887; and Acting Chinese Secretary from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888. Was promoted to be Assistant Chinese Secretary, November 1, 1888; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, July 1, 1889, but did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from May 19, 1888, to March 31, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, April 1, 1891; and transferred to Newchwang, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai from November 17, 1894, to February 14, 1896. Transferred to Chefoo, February 4, 1896. Again Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai from January 24 to April 9, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1897.

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, REV. FRANK, M.A.,
appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Madrid, December 22, 1898.

*BULMAN, MAJOR PHILIP,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 11, 1876; promoted to be Captain, February 4, 1885; and Major, February 11, 1894. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sivas, November 20, 1895. Resigned, July 26, 1897.

BÜLOW, OLAF,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Kotka, Russia, April 22, 1890.

*BULWER, GEN. SIR EDWARD EARLE GASCOIGNE, K.C.B.,
entered the Army, August 21, 1849; became a Lieutenant, December 13, 1850; Captain, September 21, 1854; Major, January 26, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 26, 1859; Colonel, May 23, 1866; Major-General, October 1, 1877; Lieutenant-General, January 21, 1887; and General, April 1, 1892. Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854 and 1855, including the battle of Alma and siege of Sebastopol (medal with two clasps and Turkish medal). Was attached to Sir H. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Principalities, September 5, 1856. Served in the Indian Mutiny in 1857, 1858, and 1859, including the siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Selimpore, and actions of Julrowlee, Beerah, and Buxarghat (medal with clasp). Was made a C.B. May 14, 1859, and a K.C.B., April 1, 1886; and was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Island of Guernsey, March 16, 1889.

*BULWER, SIR HENRY ERNEST GASCOYNE, G.C.M.G.,
was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1859; accompanied Lieutenant Governor Dundas as Private Secretary to Prince Edward Island, June, 1859; was appointed Resident of Paxo, Ionian Islands, October, 1860; Resident of Cerigo, January, 1862, which post he held till the withdrawal of the British protectorate in 1864; was made a C.M.G., September 20, 1864; was appointed Receiver-General, Trinidad, January 18, 1866, and resigned in 1870. Was appointed Consul-General in the Island of Borneo, May 3, 1871, and Governor of the Island of Labuan and its dependencies, June 22, 1871. Was made a K.C.M.G. July 23, 1874; was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Natal, July 6, 1875; and Governor of the Windward Islands, 1880. Was appointed Governor of Natal and Special Commissioner for Zulu affairs, February 2, 1882. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1883. Was High Commissioner for the Island of Cyprus from 1885 to 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

BUNSEN, MAURICE WILLIAM ERNEST DE, C.B.,
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, July 2, 1877; passed an examination, September 1, 1877. Was appointed to Washington, November 1, 1878. Passed an examination, in Public Law, November 7, 1878. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 1, 1879; was transferred to Berne, November 9, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 12, 1881, to January 9, 1882; and to Madrid, January 3, 1882. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid from January 25 to February 4, 1884; from April 2 to August 16, 1884; from December 30, 1884, to March 6, 1885; and from July 12 to November 30, 1885. Was transferred to Paris, January 26, 1886; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Lisbon from July 31 to September 16, 1887, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to September 14, 1887. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, January 1, 1891, where he has acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 28, 1892, to February 25, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese, May 5, 1894. Promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Siam, August 6, 1894 (to take effect from October 24, 1894). Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Washington, December 7, 1896; and Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, January 7, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 27 to September 21, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, November 15, 1898.

*BUNTING, REV. W. H. BOYNE,
was Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from June 2 to September 22, 1894, when he resigned.

BURCHARDT, PAUL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hernösand, in the Consular District of Stockholm, May 1, 1890.

*BURDON, RIGHT REV. JOHN SHAW, D.D.,
was formerly Rector of English and of Welsh Bicknor, Gloucestershire, and was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Peking, August 12, 1865. Resigned, January 1, 1872. Was consecrated Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, March 15, 1874.



Digitized by Google

*Burke, Frederick Mollison,
was Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 14 to October 4, 1884; and from July 6 to September 29, 1890. Has received permission to wear the Portuguese Order of Christ. Is Portuguese Consul-General at Algiers.

Burnett, Henry William,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Maldonado, Uruguay, March 16, 1880. Is also Brazilian Commercial Agent.

*Burnett, John,
was appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

*Burnley, Joseph Hume,
was appointed Attaché at Madrid, June 13, 1847; at Frankfort, August 28, 1848; at Madrid, May 16, 1850; Paid Attaché at Lisbon, February 20, 1852; at St. Petersburg, March 9, 1857; Secretary of Legation at Berne, April 1, 1858; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 7 till September 2, 1858, and from February 4 to 19, 1863; was transferred to Copenhagen, May 18, 1864; to Washington, June 14, 1864, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 26, 1864, till April 5, 1865; and to the Hague, March 28, 1867, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 30 till May 13, from July 10 till July 22, and from September 6 till September 28, 1867; was appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Dresden, December 9, 1867. Retired on a pension, October 18, 1873.

Burrell, John Percy,
nominated an Attaché, December 25, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1898. Appointed to St. Petersburgh, November 30, 1898.

*Burrell, William Palfrey,
is an M.A. of Oxford, and was classical scholar of Lincoln College; obtained the Taylorian scholarship in 1861; and Arnold Historical Essay Prize in 1865; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1865. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Constantinople, and Assistant Judge in the Supreme Consular Court, April 24, 1877. Was Acting Judge from October 4 to December 30, 1877; Acting Consul-General and Judge from April 30 to May 12, 1878; and Acting Judge from July 21 to August 15, 1878; from May 1 to September 12, 1879; from April 8 to May 20, 1880; from February 17 to August 4, 1881; and from March 25 to June 11, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Jeddah from July 31 to November 2, 1880. Was employed on special service in Egypt from November, 1882, to June, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul at Port Said, March 1, 1883. Was Acting Consul and Judge at Alexandria from August 30 to November 2, 1883; from July 15 to October 24, 1884; from June 15 to October 26, 1886; from September 1 to October 3, 1887; and from June 17 to October 31, 1888. Was employed on special service at Constantinople from April 14 to August 1, 1885. Resigned, August 11, 1891.

Burrough, Philip Edmond,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kansas City, in the Consular District of Chicago, April 12, 1894.

Burrows, Eustace Hubert,
nominated Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, October 25, 1897; received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, November 22, 1897; and was appointed to that post, November 23, 1897. Appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court also, November 11, 1898.

*Burt, Thomas, M.P.,
has been M.P. for Morpeth since 1886. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890; and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade from 1892 to 1895.

Burtenshaw, John,
was Acting Head Constable at Shanghai from April 1, 1888 to October 19, 1889, when he was appointed to that post.

Bushell, Stephen Wootton, M.D., C.M.G.,
is a Scholar in Zoology and Botany of the University of London; was appointed Physician to the Legation at Peking, February 6, 1868. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897.

Bustamante, Agustin,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico, December 31, 1895.

*Busuttil, Alphonse,
was Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, from April 21, 1892, to December 1, 1893, when he resigned.

*Butcher, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A.,
is a Fellow of Durham University; was for some time Curate of St. Clement Danes, Strand, and subsequently of St. Paul's, Hammersmith; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Shanghae, China, May 9, 1864, and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Hong Kong, September 2, 1868. The Government grant was withdrawn, December 11, 1869. Is now Chaplain of the English Church at Cairo.

*Butler, Rev. Alfred, M.A.,
was Hare Exhibitioner of S. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1871; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, May 26, 1876. Retired on a pension, August 19, 1891.

*Butler, Andrew,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caldera from January till February 2, 1873.

*Butler, Vesey Fitzgerald,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from March 9 to May 5, 1886; from October 17, 1886, to May 3, 1887; and from February 1 to March 12, 1888.

*Butterfield, Aubrey George,
was Paid Vice-Consul at Key West, in the United States, from October 25, 1862, till September 30, 1868, when the post was reduced to an Unpaid Vice-Consulate. Resigned, January 2, 1871.

*Byrne, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Edmund, R.A.,
entered the Army, December 18, 1847; became Lieutenant, October 14, 1848; Captain, April 1, 1855; Major, July 23, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 24, 1872; Colonel, April 24, 1877; and Major-General, March 31, 1887. Served in the Crimean Campaign, including the Siege of Sebastopol and Expedition to Kertch (medal with clasp and Turkish medal). Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878.



Digitized by Google

*BYTHESEA, REAR-ADM. JOHN, C.B., C.I.E., V.C.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1848; was promoted to be Commander, May 10, 1856; Captain, May 15, 1861; and Rear-Admiral (Retired), August 5, 1877. Served in the Baltic during the Russian War (medal). Her Majesty was pleased to confer upon him the decoration of the Victoria Cross, February 24, 1857. Served in the China War from 1858 to 1860 (medal). Was appointed Naval Attaché at Washington, March 4, 1865, and resigned, May 28, 1867. Was made a C.B., June 2, 1877; and a C.I.E., January 1, 1878.

*CACCHIA, ANNETTO,
was Consular Agent at Hammamet, Tunis, from February 21, 1884, to May 8, 1895, when the post was abolished.

*CADELL, GEORGE EDWARD ARCHER,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from May 9, 1874, till October 19, 1877, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul at Manila from April 21 to December 17, 1884. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, June 8, 1885, and held the appointment till December, 1898.

*CADELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Sarawak from February 2, 1886, to February 9, 1888, when he resigned.

*CAFARELLI, CARLO,
was Vice-Consul at Manfredonia, in the Consular District of Naples, from September 30, 1863, to October 16, 1894, when he resigned.

CAFARELLI, FRANCESCO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Manfredonia, in the Consular District of Naples, November 20, 1894.

*CAILLARD, SIR VINCENT HENRY PENALVER,
was educated at Eton, and at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Was a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers from February 19, 1876, to December 26, 1883. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the frontier of Montenegro, April 30, 1879; and for the Arab Tabia Bridge Commission, October, 1879. Was sent on special duty to Janina during the Berlin Conference on the Greek Frontier, June, 1880. Attached on Special Service to Sir Beauchamp Seymour (afterwards Lord Alcester) during the Naval Demonstration at Dulcigno, 1880. Was attached to the Head-Quarter Staff in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882. Egyptian Medal and Star, and Fifth Class of the Medjidie). Was President of the Ottoman Public Debt Council, from October 15, 1883, to 1898. Was knighted by the Queen, June 19, 1896. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, and the Gold and Silver Medals of the Nishan-i-Imtiaz, and of the Liakat.

*CALEY, REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of Bilderston, Ipswich, and was Consular Chaplain at Bahia from July 8, 1868, to February 9, 1876, when he resigned.

*CALLAGHAN, F. G.,
was Acting Consul at Brunei from May 20 to September 22, 1892.

*CALLANDER, HENRY BARRINGTON,
served in the Royal Navy from 1862 to 1869. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, December 23, 1879. Retired on a pension, July 25, 1892.

CALLEJA, FRANCESCO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Gabes, Tunis, March 11, 1885.

*CALLIGA, DR. GERASIMO,
was Consular Agent at Rodosto, in the Consular District of Constantinople, from May 8, 1862, till 1866.

*CALOCHERINO, GEORGE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Rethymo, in Crete, in 1854. Services ceased, December 7, 1868.

CALOCHERINO, LYSSIMACHUS ANDREW,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Candia, in Crete, December 13, 1859.

*CALVERT, EDMUND,
was Cancellier to the Consulates at Trebizond and Kaissariah from February, 1842, till October, 1851, and was Acting Consul at Kaissariah for some months in 1845 and 1846. Was employed in the Embassy at Constantinople in 1852. Was Acting Consul at Adalia from November, 1856, till November, 1857. Was Acting Vice-Consul Cancellier to the Embassy at Constantinople from January, 1858, till May, 1859; was appointed Private Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer), and was attached to the Embassy whilst so employed, May 28, 1859. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroom from December 12, 1859, till October 20, 1860. Was employed at the Embassy at Constantinople at intervals between 1856 and 1862; was Acting Consul at Monastir from May 19, 1862, till April 1, 1863; and from May 4 till June 27, 1865. Was Assistant to Mr. Blunt at Adrianople from April 25, 1877, till March 31, 1878, and Acting Consul at Adrianople from April 1, 1878, till August 1, 1879. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Island of Rhodes, June 23, 1879. Retired on a pension, May 17, 1888.

*CALVERT, FRANK,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Dardanelles from July 27 to November 24, 1887; from December 9, 1887, to December 11, 1888; and from March 18 to May 2, 1890.

*CALVERT, FREDERICK RICHARD JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Philippopolis from August 27, 1876, till November, 1879. Was appointed Consul at Adrianople, June 23, 1879. Retired with a gratuity, March 29, 1887.

*CALVERT, LEONARD,
was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz from August 3 to December 16, 1895, when he resigned.

CALZADO, MICHAEL,
was for ten years a Clerk in the Consulate at Malaga; was appointed Consular Agent at Marbella, in the Consular District of Malaga, October 25, 1869; and Vice-Consul of Marbella and Estepona, to reside at Marbella, March 4, 1862.

*CAMARA, LUIZ DUARTE REBELLO DA,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Mary's, Azores, from August 5, 1870, till August 10, 1872, when he resigned.

*CAMERON, ALEXANDER PATRICK,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, January 3, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Batavia, from February 24, 1878, till June 23, 1879, when he was appointed Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia. Resigned, May 12, 1884.



Digitized by Google

*CAMERON, OF LOCHIEL, DONALD, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Attaché at Berne, June 16, 1852; at Copenhagen, April 10, 1854; 2nd Paid Attaché at Berlin, March 9, 1857; was Attaché to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, from April 17, 1857, till August, 1858; was appointed Paid Attaché at Stockholm, February 24, 1858: and 1st Paid Attaché at Berlin, May 3, 1858, which post he resigned, June 11, 1859; was M.P. for Inverness-shire from November, 1868, to November 18, 1885. Was appointed a Groom in Waiting to Her Majesty, March 2, 1874. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Highland Crofters' question, March 19, 1883. Is Lieutenant of the Shire of Inverness.

CAMERON, DONALD ANDREAS,
passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from May 11 to October 25, 1882. Was Interpreter on the Cairo court martial for the trial of Arabi and other rebels in December, 1882. Was attached to Surgeon-General (now Sir W.) Hunter during the cholera epidemic in Egypt in 1883, and was sent with Major Chermside to Suakin in 1884 (medal and star). Was Acting Consul at Suakin from August 11 to October 19, 1885, when he was promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin. Was transferred to Bengazi, July 1, 1888. Was a Judge in the Cairo Native Court of Appeal, from November 2, 1889, to November 1, 1897, when he re-entered the Consular Service and was appointed Consul at Port Said. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidieh.

*CAMERON, MAJOR-GEN. DONALD RODERICK, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery, March 6, 1856; Captain, March 10, 1866; Major, January 16, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 16, 1882; and Colonel, January 16, 1886. Served throughout the Bhootan campaign from 1864 to 1866, including the actions of Buxa, Tazagaum, and Nagoo (medal with clasp). Was awarded the Humane Society's Medal in 1871. Was Commissioner on the part of Her Majesty, to mark out the line of boundary between the British and American territories from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, from June 14, 1872, to 1876. Was made a C.M.G., May 30, 1877. Retired with the rank of Major-General, November 1, 1887.

*CAMFIELD, HENRY JAMES,
passed an examination, and was appointed Legation Messenger at Washington, April 11, 1881. Services ceased, November 5, 1886.

CAMILLERI, DR. ETTORE,
was appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate-General at Tunis, November 17, 1891.

*CAMILLERI, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from July 4 to October 19, 1891.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, March 25, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from April 7 to May 3, 1888; and from June 26 to November 19, 1888. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from June 7, 1894, to October 9, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Has been employed as Assistant in the Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking since October 10, 1896.

CAMPBELL, COLIN W.,
appointed Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, March 5, 1897.

*CAMPBELL, DUDLEY,
was Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, from May 27, 1885, to January 14, 1886, when he resigned.

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS ALEXANDER,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 24, 1871. Was Private Secretary to the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, from June, 1877, to March, 1880. Was Private Secretary to Sir J. Pauncefote, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Acted for Mr. Villiers as Private Secretary to Sir J. Pauncefote, from April 23 to July 13, 1887. Was Joint Secretary to the British Delegates to the Anglo-Dutch Borneo Boundary Commission in June, 1889. Was Private Secretary to Sir P. (now Lord) Currie, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 19, 1892, to December 31, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894; and a Senior Clerk, July 25, 1896.

*CAMPBELL, HON. KENNETH,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg on the occasion of the Coronation of the Tsar, April 27, 1896. Left St. Petersburgh, June 15, 1896.

*CAMPBELL, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from October 1, 1868, till May 3, 1869.

*CAMPBELL, CAPT. KENNETH JEFFERY RANKIN, D.S.O.,
entered the Army in 1883; was promoted to be Lieutenant, August 18, 1886; and Captain, August 28, 1895. Was Adjutant Gold Coast (Hausa) Constabulary from April 5, 1890, to October 11, 1891. Was appointed Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, October 12, 1891. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from February 16 to March 23, 1893. Served in the operations against Chief Nanna in the Benin River 1894. Employed with the Forces of the Protectorate (medal with clasp). Resigned, September 13, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., April 10, 1896.

*CAMPBELL, WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Stettin from May 18, 1852, till September 13, 1853, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there; was for some time employed on special service on the Russian frontier during the War in 1855; was transferred to Memel, February 13, 1857; and was promoted to be Consul for the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at Helsingfors, February 6, 1866. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1885; which he commuted, April 21, 1886.

*CAMPBELL, REV. WILLIAM ADDERLEY, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of All Saints, Clapham, and afterwards of Tulse Hill, Surrey; was appointed Chaplaint o the Mission at Madrid, May 3, 1865, and resigned, March 31, 1868.



Digitized by Google

*CAMPBELL, WILLIAM GORDON,
was Registrar and Legal Vice-Consul to the Supreme Court at Constantinople from May 1, 1895, to May 16, 1898.

*CAMPOS, LUIZ,
was Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, from November 30, 1880, till January 8, 1882, when he resigned.

*CANALE, EUSTACHIO DEMETRIO,
was Acting Consul at Zante, Ionian Islands, from August 9 till October 24, 1864; and from July 13 till September 6, 1870; and was Acting Vice-Consul there from March 7 till April 1, 1872. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Zante, September 21, 1880. Appointment terminated through illness, January 5, 1894.

CANEPA, PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz, August 15, 1898.

*CAPEL, HON. REGINALD ALGERNON,
was employed as an Extra Messenger between London and Constantinople from April 15, 1853, till February 2, 1854, when he was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, which post he resigned, December 21, 1858.

CAPETY, CONSTANTINE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Serres, in the Consular District of Salonica, November 11, 1882.

*CARAVIAS, AJAX NICHOLAS,
served in the Ionian Islands from 1851 to 1856; was appointed Vice-Consul at Prevesa, March 22, 1856; and resigned, September 8, 1857; served in the Consulates of Smyrna, and Berlad, in Moldavia, in 1858 and 1859; acted as Cancellier in the Consulate of Alexandria from February till December, 1861, and as Vice-Consul Cancellier there from January till April, 1862, when he was unofficially attached to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople; was appointed Cancellier at Cairo, December 29, 1862; and was Acting Consul there from June 17 till September 25, 1863. Resigned, January 30, 1864. Has since served as Hellenic Vice-Consul at Adalia, Candia, Philippopolis, Varna, Trebizond, and Consul at Rhodes.

*CARBONARO, GAVINO,
was Acting Consul at Tunis from July 11 to August 15, 1888; and from July 2 to November 3, 1889; and Acting Consul-General from October 13 to December 17, 1891; from December 22, 1892, to February 4, 1893; and from March 16 to May 28, 1893.

*CARBONE, SIR JOSEPH, LL.D., K.C.M.G.,
is Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, and Vice-President of the Council of Government of the Island of Malta. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1887; and a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Was appointed Secretary to Sir Lintorn Simmons' Special Mission to the Pope, November 1, 1889.

CARDEN, LIONEL EDWARD GRESLEY,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, April 18, 1877; passed an examination, June 23, 1877. Was Acting Consul-General from February 8 to April 21, 1878; from April 27 to September 9, 1879; from October 12, 1879, to May 22, 1880; from June 17 to October 16, 1880; from November 16 to December 22, 1880; and from May 12, 1882, to January 22, 1883. Was attached to Sir S. St. John's Special Mission to Mexico, May 29, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico from March 4 to November 6, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul for the Federal District of Mexico, to reside at Mexico, October 19, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the United States of Mexico, the State of Vera Cruz excepted, September 27, 1886; and Consul for the United States of Mexico, the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan Campeche, and Tobasco excepted, to reside at Mexico, February 18, 1889. Was British Commissioner on the Mexican Mixed Claims Commission from 1885 to 1889. Was in charge of the Legation at Mexico from July 24 to December 10, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General in the Island of Cuba, to reside at Havana, December 22, 1898.

*CARDEN, MAXIMILIAN RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, March 10, 1876. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, April 1, 1890. Retired on a compensation allowance, March 30, 1896.

CARDEW, COL. SIR FREDERICK, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army, June 12, 1858; Colonel, May 23, 1890; retired December 17, 1890. Made a C.M.G., May 26, 1894; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Appointed Governor of Sierra Leone, February, 1895. Was Acting Consul for the Republic of Liberia from April, 1894, to December 1, 1896, when he was appointed Consul.

CARDOZO, JOAQUIM JOSE,
was appointed Consular Agent at St. George, Azores, June 25, 1873.

CARLES, WILLIAM RICHARD, F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary Certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 31, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872; and a 2nd Class Assistant, June 24, 1875; was Acting Interpreter at Shanghai in 1875 and 1876; and at Chefoo in 1877. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from March 1 to July 26, 1877; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 1 to September 5, 1880; Acting Consul at Chefoo from September 11 to 30, 1880; Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from October 6, 1880, to February 4, 1882; Acting Chinese Secretary at Pekin from March 28, 1882, March 22, 1883; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from April 12 to September 12, 1883; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from September 17, 1883, to April 15, 1884. Was appointed, provisionally, Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Corea, March 17, 1884; where he was Acting Consul General from January 14 to May 31, 1885; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, July 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from August 24 to October 3, 1887; and from August 21 to September 20, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from November 13, 1895, to August 3, 1896; and from September 16 to November 25, 1896. Transferred to Swatow, September 27, 1897. Acting Consul at Foochow from April 1, 1897, to April 5, 1898.

CARLETON, EDMOND PIOUS,
appointed Consular Agent at Alcazar, Morocco, August 11, 1897.

*CARLI, EDUARDO,
was Vice-Consul at Oneglia, in the Consular District of Genoa, from October 15, 1864, to June 30, 1885, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

CARLISLE, CALDERON,
was appointed Legal Adviser to the Legation at Washington, June 28, 1877.

CARLISLE, TOM FFENNELL,
passed a competitive examination, March 6, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 1, 1897.

CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY,
was Acting Consul at Leghorn from September 2, 1890, to October 28, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Leghorn, February 16, 1892. Again Acting Consul from June 5 to September 10, 1895. Passed an examination for the appointment of Vice-Consul at Leghorn and was appointed to that post with a district comprising the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (exclusive of the Island of Elba) and Grosseto, February 27, 1897.

CARNEGIE, HON. LANCELOT DOUGLAS,
was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, January 8, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 12, 1888. Was appointed to Madrid, June 1, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 8, 1889. Was transferred to St. Petersburgh, March 24, 1892; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1893. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 29, 1894.

CARPENTER, ARCHIBALD BOYD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mentone, in the Consular District of Nice, November 8, 1898.

*CARR, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Narva, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, from May 8, 1896, to November 1, 1898, when he resigned.

CARR, MANSEL FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Martha, in the Consular District of Savanilla, October 29, 1883.

CARR, RICHARD ESHOTT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, in the Consular District of Cadiz, May 26, 1893.

CARRICK, ROBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gefle, in the Consular District of Stockholm, April 25, 1893.

*CARROLL, JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Poti from July 17 till November 9, 1876; and from August 10 till September 19, 1879.

*CARRUTHERS, GEORGE EDWARD WILLIAM
was Acting Consul at Taganrog from July 23 till August 23, 1868; and from January 26 till May 21, 1870.

*CARTALI, NICHOLAS GEORGE,
was Cashier to the Consulate-General at Constantinople from November 7, 1853, till December 31, 1866.

CARTWRIGHT, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Guayaquil from April 14, 1884, to March 3, 1885; from June 8 to September 14, 1887; from May 16 to June 1, 1889; and from January 2 to September 15, 1890. Appointed Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, May 7, 1897.

CARTWRIGHT, FAIRFAX LEIGHTON,
was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, December 23, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to Berlin, March 2, 1883. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 23, 1883. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Stockholm from January 31 to May 22, 1886. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, January 1, 1887; and was transferred to Madrid, June 1, 1889; to Vienna, August 3, 1893; and to Rome, October 25, 1894.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM CHAUNCY, C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 6, 1875. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, April 16, 1878; Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff, Her Majesty's Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, August 8, 1878; and Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, May 7, 1880. Was Secretary to the Eastern Roumelian Commission from June 17 to August 3, 1880. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary in Egypt, May 22, 1882, and was Acting Agent and Consul-General from June 28 to August 10, 1882. Was present at the bombardment of Alexandria, July 11, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). Was made a C.M.G., September 28, 1882. Was again Acting Agent and Consul-General from March 27 to May 3, 1883. Returned to England, May, 1884. Was appointed Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, August 3, 1885; proceeded with him to Constantinople, August, 1885; to Cairo, October, 1885; and again to Constantinople, January, 1887. Returned to England, August, 1887. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Tehran, February 2, 1888. Returned to England, April 14, 1889. Sent to report upon certain Vice-Consulates in Venezuela, November 20, 1893. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, February 7, 1896. Appointed Secretary to the British High Commissioners on the Joint Commission for the settlement of questions pending between Canada and the United States, July 7, 1898.

CARVILL, THOMAS GARTLAN,
passed a competitive examination, September 3, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 4, 1894.

*CARY-ELWES, GERVASE HENRY,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, June 25, 1891. Was transferred to Brussels, August 17, 1892. Resigned July 12, 1895.

*CASABIANCA, COL. DOMENICO DE,
was Acting Consul at Bastia from August 11 till November 15, 1871, and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at that place, January 16, 1872. Was again Acting Consul from April 1 till September 23, 1872. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bonifacio, November 16, 1872, which post was abolished, May 10, 1886.

*CASE, REV. FREDERIC, M.A.,
was foundation scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Was appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, March 13, 1886. Resigned, June 18, 1889.

CASEMENT, ROGER,
appointed Her Majesty's Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, June 27, 1895; and Consul for the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, south of the Gulf of Guinea, to reside at Loanda; Consul in the Gaboon; and Consul to the Independent State of the Congo, July 29, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*Casolani, Robert,
served in the East India Company's Residency and British Consulate-General at Bagdad in charge of the Correspondence in Foreign Languages from 1847 to 1850. Was attached to the Turco-Persian Boundary Commission under the late Sir W. F. Williams of Kars (then Colonel Williams) as Secretary for Oriental Languages from 1851 to 1852. Held the post of Teacher of the Arabic Language in the Malta Government College for the space of six months, when he was appointed Interpreter to Admiral Dundas, Commander-in-Chief of the Mediterranean Squadron sent to the East in 1853. Was appointed Naval Agent at Sinope immediately after the catastrophe which had occurred there; was stationed at Sinope during the whole of the war until August, 1856. Was appointed Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, May 8, 1857, and Chief Dragoman to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, February 1, 1860. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1878.

*Cassels, John T.,
was Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from March 16, 1875, till December 6, 1876, when he resigned.

Cassinis, Giacinto,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Turin, North Italy, February 17, 1891.

*Casson, John Hornsey, M.R.C.S.,
is a Licentiate of King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland, and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Was in charge of Lord Blantyre's Ambulance Corps in aid of the wounded Turkish soldiers in Asia during the Russo-Turkish War of 1877–78, and received the Turkish war medal. Was appointed Physician to the Legation at Tehran, October 5, 1887; and Surgeon to the British Hospital at Smyrna, April 1, 1891. Resigned, February 8, 1895.

*Castagne, Auguste,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brest, November 13, 1865; was Acting Consul from July 8, 1867, till October 1, 1868. Resigned, August, 1869. Was again Acting Consul from July 14 till August 17, 1872.

*Castle, Percy,
was appointed Interpreter at Surinam Consulate, October 1, 1886. Services ceased, August 31, 1890.

Castro, João José de,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Vianno do Costello, in the Consular District of Oporto, November 17, 1887.

Catoni, Augustine,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, in the Consular District of Aleppo, August 22, 1877. Was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Aleppo, from April 20 to November 14, 1892; from June 12 to November 14, 1894; from January 17 to April 30, 1896; and from May 28 to December 6, 1896. Is also Netherland Vice-Consul.

Cator, Ralph,
appointed Judicial Officer and Legal Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896; and Judicial Officer for the East Africa Protectorate, July 14, 1897.

Cattley, James E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pernau, in the Consular District of Riga, February 28, 1894.

*Cautley, Philip Francis Proby,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Trieste from July 21 to September 14, 1881; and from October 1 to November 3, 1882. Was Acting Consul from November 4 to December 11, 1882, and Acting Vice-Consul to September 8, 1883, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Trieste. Was Acting Consul from June 5 to September 3, 1884; from May 20, 1885, to March 23, 1886; from June 6, 1886, to March 11, 1889; from July 2 to September 5, 1889; from November 16, 1889, to March 20, 1890; from July 2 to September 7, 1890; from October 21, 1890, to May 4, 1891; and from August 25, 1891, to August 9, 1892. The post of Vice-Consul at Trieste was abolished, February 8, 1893.

Cavarra, Antonio Mangion,
appointed Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, May 9, 1894. The post was abolished January 1, 1899.

Cave, Basil, C.B.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, to reside at Mombasa, March 20, 1891. Promoted to be Consul in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, to reside at Zanzibar, June 1, 1895. Made a C.B., January 1, 1897. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from June 23, 1896, to January 1, 1897.

*Cavendish, William Henry Alexander George Delmar,
was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, October 1, 1881. Passed an examination for the appointment of Consul at Ajaccio, December 8, 1885. Was appointed Consul for Stettin and Swinemünde, and the Province of Pomerania, to reside at Stettin, December 10, 1885. Services ceased, February 9, 1887.

*Caville, Adrien,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, January 9, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Cherbourg from June 25 to August 18, 1893. Resigned, August 17, 1895.

*Cazuso, Ramon,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santander from May 24 to June 25, 1882; from August 10 to October 1, 1882; and from August 12 to September 18, 1883.

Ceccarelli, Charles,
was Acting Consul at Rome from August 27 to October 3, 1888; from August 12 to September 25, 1889; from September 5 to 26, 1890; from August 31 to October 3, 1892; from September 6 to 29, 1893; from August 19 to September 22, 1896; and from August 12 to September 28, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, August 8, 1898. Again Acting Consul at Rome from August 8 to October 1, 1898.

* Cecil, Major Lord Edward Herbert, D.S.O.,
attached to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March – June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* Army List.]



Digitized by Google

*CECIL, LORD HUGH RICHARD HEATHCOTE, M.P.
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 18, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Elected M.P. for Greenwich, July, 1895.

*CERVETTO, ANGEL,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Aguilas, in the Consular District of Carthagena, Spain, from April 14, 1863, till December 18, 1868.

*CESARKO, GREGORIO EMANUELE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Bengazi, in Tripoli, from July 2, 1858, till April 25, 1859.

*CHABOT, GEORGE STOOKS,
was appointed Consular Agent at San Luis Potosi, Mexico, January 12, 1855.

*CHALK, WALTER,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from June 11 to August 25, 1894.

CHALMERS, ARTHUR MORISON,
passed a competitive examination, July 10, 1882, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 20, 1882. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 9, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama and Acting Assistant Judge from October 17 to November 13, 1889; and Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 4 to November 8, 1892; from April 18 to May 31, 1893; from August 14 to September 2, 1893; and from March 11 to June 9, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Hakodate from June 6, 1895, to April 6, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from June 15 to November 13, 1896; and was Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama from February 22, 1897 to July 29, 1898.

*CHAMBERLAIN, RIGHT HON. JOSEPH, M.P.,
has been M.P. for Birmingham since June, 1876. Was appointed President of the Board of Trade, April, 1880; and President of the Local Government Board, January, 1886, which post he resigned in the following March. Was appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Returned to England, March 10, 1888. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner to enquire into the Poor Law Relief System, January 10, 1893. Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies, June 29, 1895.

*CHAMBERLAIN, REV. WILLIAM BARNES, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, December 21, 1887. Resigned, June 9, 1892.

*CHAMBERLAINE, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Panama from May 30, 1882, to July 6, 1883.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, May 27, 1876; and was promoted to be Consul, October 1, 1879. Is also Post Office Agent.

CHAMBERS, WALTER J.,
appointed Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, October 3, 1897.

*CHANDLER, ELI HAYES,
was Vice-Consul for Jackson County, in the State of Missouri, and for the State of Kansas, to reside at Kansas City from July 18, 1890, to January 15, 1894, when he resigned.

CHAPLIN, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, December 30, 1882; and for the provinces of Paysandu and Rio Negro, June 20, 1883. Is also Norwegian Vice-Consul at Paysandu.

CHAPLIN, WILLIAM BERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Catharina, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, April 8, 1895. Resigned, June 30, 1896, but he was permitted to withdraw his resignation, July 20, 1897.

*CHAPMAN, ALFRED,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen from May 20 to July 23, 1879.

CHAPMAN, ARTHUR,
was for some time Clerk in the Consulates at Para and Valparaiso; was nominated Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, March 13, 1875, and passed an examination, October 31, 1877. Was Acting Consul from October 24, 1878, to April 26, 1879. Was appointed Vice-Consul (temporarily) at Bogotá, October 24, 1881; and Vice-Consul, October 25, 1882. Was in charge of the Legation from April 11 to May 20, 1882; and Acting Consul at Savanilla from June 4 to August 28, 1882. Was Acting Consul-General at Bogotá from April 2, 1883, to June 17, 1884. Was promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, January 16, 1885, and was appointed also Clerk and Archivist, April 21, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7 to September 28, 1885; was Acting Consul-General from April 7, 1887, to June 6, 1888; from January 1 to February 15, 1889; and from April 7, 1890, to February 16, 1891. Was transferred to Vera Cruz, as Consul for the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tabasco, December 18, 1891.

*CHAPMAN, WILLIAM DRUMMOND,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Bengazi, in Tripoli, from May 3, 1868, till June 24, 1870.

CHAPMAN, MAJOR WILLIAM PERCY,
served in the Royal Navy from March 8, 1864, till August 24, 1869; was made a Lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, March 4, 1872; Captain, January 31, 1877; and Major, May 7, 1886. Resigned his Commission, with permission to retain his rank, April 30, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, January 26, 1878; and was promoted to be Consul, October 31, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, October 12, 1891; and promoted to be Consul-General for Tuscany (with the exception of the Province of Massa but including the Island of Elba), the Provinces of Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Ancona, and Pesaro Urbino in the Marche and the region of Venetia, to reside at Florence, June 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

CHARLESSON, JULES R. D.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Honfleur, in the Consular District of Havre, June 6, 1896.

CHARLESWORTH, FRANCIS,
was appointed medical adviser and Surgeon at Zanzibar, May 12, 1887.

*CHARMOY, GODEFROY D'EMMEREZ DE,
was Vice-Consul at Vohemar, Madagascar, from January 1, 1884, to October, 1887.



Digitized by Google

*CHEAL, FREDERICK JAMES,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 31, 1881; and was appointed to the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Resigned, October 4, 1885.

CHEETHAM, JOSHUA MILNE CROMPTON,
nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 11, 1894. Appointed to Madrid, July 6, 1894; and transferred to Paris, January 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 11, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 14, 1896. Transferred to Madrid, February 19, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 26, 1898.

*CHENEVIX - TRENCH, CAPTAIN GEORGE FREDERICK,
entered the Army, January 22, 1879. Was promoted to be Lieutenant, June 18, 1881; and Captain, January 22, 1890. Was Consul at Basrah from April 24, 1891, to November 25, 1895.

CHERMSIDE, MAJ.-GEN. SIR HERBERT CHARLES, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was educated at Eton. Entered the Royal Engineers, July 23, 1870; became Captain, July 23, 1882; Major, September 27, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 15, 1885; Colonel, August 3, 1887; and Major-General, in recognition of his distinguished services in Crete, November 23, 1898. Was appointed Assistant to the late Colonel Home, Commissioner for the Delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878; and was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from April 29, 1879, till October 31, 1882. Was made a C.M.G., January 12, 1880. Entered the Egyptian army, January 5, 1883, where he held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served in the Egyptian Expedition from 1882 to 1884 (medal and star); and in the Soudan in 1884-5 (clasp). Was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at Suakin, March 15, 1884, where he was also Political Adviser to Sir C. Ashburnham. Was appointed Governor of Suakin, May 10, 1884, and was Governor-General of the Red Sea Littoral from October 1884, to 1886. Was made a C.B., January 23, 1886. Was appointed Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, May 8, 1888. Was Military Attaché at Constantinople, from November 1, 1889, to October 31, 1896. Was British Delegate on the Commission for the re-organization of the Cretan Gendarmerie from November 12, 1896, to March 17, 1897. Appointed British Military Commissioner in Crete, March 18, 1897; and Colonel on the Staff to command the British Troops in the Island, April 14, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897; and a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1899. Has received the 2nd Class of the Medjidieh, and the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh.

CHERRY, PETER LACY,
was appointed Consular Agent at Astoria, in the Consular District of San Francisco, September 27, 1882; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, August 20, 1886.

CHEVALIER, WILLIAM,
was appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, July 1, 1863. Was Acting Law Secretary from May 18 till August 11, 1875.

*CHILDERS, FREDERICK FRANCIS BLOMFIELD,
was Acting Consul at Nice from May 12 till July 17, 1871; from September 21 till October 6, 1871, and from July 24 till September 12, 1872.

*CHIROL, MARY VALENTINE IGNATIUS,
is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the University of Paris; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, April 30, 1872. Resigned, March 28, 1876.

CHRISTENSON, CARL ADOLF,
appointed Vice-Consul at Marstrand, Sweden, September 22, 1897.

CHRISTIANSEN, CARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Husum, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 6, 1872.

*CHRISTIANSEN, JORG,
was Vice-Consul at Laurvig, Norway, from November 30, 1882 to July 3, 1891, when he resigned

CHRISTIDES, STAVROS,
appointed Consular Agent at Panderma, Turkey, July 17, 1896. Is also Greek Vice-Consul.

*CHRISTMANN, FREDERICK,
was Vice-Consul at Adana, in the Consular District of Aleppo, from August 9, 1884, to June 26, 1893, when the post was abolished.

*CHRISTOPHER, GEORGE,
was Office Keeper in the Foreign Office from September 5, 1853, till January 31, 1857, when he was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1885.

*CHRISTOPHERSON, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul-General at Antwerp from January 1 to February 19, 1890; from March 24 to 27, 1890; and from May 13 to 20, 1890. Is Swedish and Norwegian Consul-General.

CHURCH, HENRY J.,
appointed Vice-Consul in the Lofoden Islands, Norway, December 15, 1894.

*CHURCH, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Pau, France, from March 12, 1864, to November 30, 1884, when he resigned.

CHURCHILL, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR GILLESPIE,
entered the Army, August 11, 1880; became Lieutenant, July, 1881; Captain, May 1, 1886; Major, December 21, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, May 11, 1898. Appointed Military Attaché at Tokio, temporarily, April 9, 1898; appointment confirmed, June 17, 1898.

CHURCHILL, HARRY LIONEL,
was Acting Consul at Resht from May 22 till October 15, 1878. Was employed as Clerk in the Legation at Tehran from October 1, 1880, to September 3, 1883. Was nominated Translator and Clerk to the Legation at Tehran, April 30, 1883, and passed an examination, September 4, 1883. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Tehran, September 4, 1883. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, May 21, 1885. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of Her Majesty's Jubilee, June, 1887; and received the Jubilee Medal.



Digitized by Google

Was promoted to be Consul for the Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia, to reside at Resht, July 28, 1891. Was in attendance on the Special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, and received the clasp of the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

CHURCHILL, SIDNEY JOHN ALEXANDER,
was appointed Oriental Second Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, July 9, 1886. Was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Appointed Consul in Surinam, to reside at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, June 2, 1894. Transferred to Palermo, as Consul for the Island of Sicily, July 1, 1898.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM ALGERNON,
was appointed British Vice-Consul at Mozambique, September 3, 1889. Has been Acting Consul since May 9, 1890. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Mozambique, February 14, 1891; and promoted to be Consul at Mozambique, August 16, 1892. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará, March 27, 1897.

CHURCHWARD, WILLIAM BROWN,
entered the 14th Regiment in December, 1863, Served in the Maori War. Was Acting Consul at Samoa from March 14, 1882, to November 12, 1885, and acted for the same time as Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, Roumania, April 1, 1888; passed an examination, March 11, 1889; and was appointed to that post, March 13, 1889. Was transferred to Ibraila, April 28, 1890.

*CIANI, ALEXANDER,
was Consular Agent at Atfeh, in Egypt, from November 10, 1856, till August 1, 1873, when the post was abolished.

*CICOGNANI, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Nicolaieff from February 13 till April 22, 1871; and from October 8, 1871, till November 9, 1873.

*CINTRON, MELQUIADES TRINIDAD,
was Consular Agent at Fajardo, Porto Rico, from June 19, 1871, till January 25, 1876, when he resigned.

*CIRILLI, GUSTAV,
was Acting Consul at Ragusa from May 7 to September 3, 1884.

*CLAN, JULIUS,
was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from June 25 to August 24, 1892; from April 21 to July 29, 1893; from October 5 to 12, 1893; from February 26 to April 26, 1894; and from September 27, 1895, to January 4, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, February 14, 1895. Assumed the name of Clan in lieu of that of Jensen, August 4, 1895. Resigned, May 11, 1896.

*CLANRICARDE (HUBERT GEORGE DE BURGH CANNING), MARQUESS OF,
was attached to the Legation at Hanover, January 31, 1852; was transferred to Florence, February 21, and to Turin, April 21, 1852; and was appointed Paid Attaché, April 9, 1855. Was granted Her Majesty's Royal licence and authority to assume, in compliance with the last will and testament of his maternal uncle, the late Earl Canning, the surname of Canning in addition to, and after that of De Burgh, July 9, 1862. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, October 1, 1862. Was transferred to Madrid, November 29, 1862, but did not proceed thither. Resigned, March 30, 1863. Was M.P. for the County of Galway from September, 1867, till February, 1871, when he accepted the Chiltern Hundreds. Succeeded as 2nd Marquess of Clanricarde, April 10, 1874.

CLARK, ALFRED T.,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Remedios, in the Consular District of Havana, from January 30, 1871, till November 14, 1872, when he resigned.

*CLARK, SIR JOHN FORBES, BART.,
was attached to the Embassy at Vienna, March 23, 1844; was transferred to Paris, July 9, 1846; and appointed Paid Attaché to the Legation at Brussels, February 5, 1852; was transferred to Turin, June 16, 1852, which post he resigned, April 7, 1855. Succeeded his father as 2nd Baronet, June 29, 1870.

*CLARK, THOMAS VINER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil, in the Equator, from April 1, 1858, till June 1, 1859.

CLARK, WILLIAM OZRO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pascagoula, in the Consular District of New Orleans, May 9, 1895.

CLARKE, EDWARD ASHLEY WALROND,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 12, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884.

*CLARKE, REV. FREDERICK ARTHUR, B.A.,
is a Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and was Curate of Stoke Courcy, Bridgwater. Was Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, from November 11, 1884, to June 27, 1887, when he resigned.

CLARKE, FREDERICK SEYMOUR,
was nominated an Attaché, May 11, 1881; passed a competitive examination, July 15, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 7, 1881. Was appointed to Constantinople, January 25, 1882. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 15, 1883; was transferred to Paris, July 21, 1884; and to Cairo, January 25, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, July 29, 1886; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 8 to 16, 1887; and from July 1 to September 25, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 22, 1887. Was transferred to Paris, March 4, 1891. Was temporarily employed at Vienna from August 8 to October 8, 1892; and was transferred to Vienna, October 25, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 1, 1898 (did not proceed). Transferred to Buenos Ayres, December 19, 1898.

CLARKE, GEORGE J.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Chile, from October 1, 1888, to September 11, 1894, when he was appointed to that post.

*CLARKE, JAMES KIRKWOOD,
was Temporary Unpaid Vice-Consul at Darien, United States, from June 24, 1872, to June 19, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Savannah from June 2, 1873, till October 31, 1874.



Digitized by Google

*CLARKE, JOHN,
is M.A. of Aberdeen, LL.B. of London, and Ph.D. of Gottingen. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 19, 1888. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from November 13, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*CLARKE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR STANLEY DE ASTEL CALVERT, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.,
was charged by the Prince of Wales to represent H.R.H. at the Funeral of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, and was attached to the Duke of Wellington's Special Mission to Madrid, December 4, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., December 29, 1885; and a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897.

*CLARKE-THORNHILL, THOMAS BRYAN,
is an M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated with honours in Modern History in 1880. Was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881; passed a competitive examination, November 19, 1881. Was appointed to Rome, July 4, 1882. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Was transferred to Copenhagen, November 3, 1885, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 21 to February 1, 1886. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, January 1, 1887. Was transferred to Paris, February 14, 1891, but did not proceed; to Lisbon, September 17, 1891; to Constantinople, March 15, 1894; to The Hague, November 23, 1894; and to Paris, September 7, 1896. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Peking, February 10, 1897, but did not proceed. Seconded for one year from July 1, 1898.

*CLAY-KER-SEYMER, HARRY ERNEST,
was appointed Attaché at Madrid, August 30, 1855; at Paris, March 15, 1858; Paid Attaché and Translator at Mexico, July 24, 1858; succeeded to be 1st Paid Attaché, January 1, 1860. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, May 11, 1860, and was appointed 3rd Paid Attaché there, March 6, 1861. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Washington, October 23, 1861; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and acted as Private Secretary to Lord (afterwards Viscount) Lyons from November, 1862, to August, 1863; returned to Paris in May, 1864, and was Chargé d'Affaires there from December 2 to December 4, 1864. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Berne, October 29, 1868. Resigned, November 6, 1869.

*CLAY, HUGH DE MUSGRAVE,
was Acting Consul at Buffalo, United States, from April 30 till September 14, 1863.

CLAY, ROBERT ANGUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lima, Peru, August 30, 1895.

*CLAYTON, LIEUT.-COL. EMILIUS, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery, July 1, 1861; became Captain, October 10, 1874; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 31, 1888. Was appointed British Vice-Consul in Koordistan, May 17, 1879; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, July 12, 1879. Resigned, February 11, 1882.

*CLAYTON, COL. VALENTINE GARDNER, R.E.,
was appointed a Lieutenant in the Corps of Royal Engineers, December 20, 1856; was promoted to be Captain, July 6, 1866; Major, December 11, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, July 1, 1885. Was attached to the Commission for marking the Boundary between Guatemala and Honduras, under Captain (now Lieutenant-General) Wray, in January, 1860.

CLENNELL, WALTER JAMES,
is a B.A., of London University. Passed a competitive examination, July 13, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from April 13 to 18, 1893; and from January 1 to 2, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 13, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from May 20 to June 5, 1896; and Acting Chief Clerk to the Supreme Court at Shanghai from November 16, 1896, to March 17, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Is at present Acting Consul at Shashih.

CLERK, GEORGE RUSSELL,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1898.

*CLERY, MAJ.-GEN. CORNELIUS FRANCIS, C.B.,
entered the Army, March 5, 1858; became Lieutenant, June 3, 1859; Captain, January 16, 1866; Major, March 20, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29, 1879; Colonel, May 21, 1884; and Major-General, December 20, 1894. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 15, 1881. Served in the South African War in 1879, including the battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi (medal with clasp). Served in the Soudan in 1884, including the battles of Teb and Tamai (two clasps). Was made a C.B., May 21, 1881. Appointed Deputy Adjutant-General to the Forces, March 13, 1896.

CLIPPERTON, CHARLES BELL CHILD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, from February 24 to April 1, and from July 25 to October 23, 1883. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Baltimore, May 7, 1892, and was Acting Consul there from May 29 to October 18, 1892. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, April 1, 1893, and passed an examination, January 30, 1894; was Acting Consul there from July 15 to September 30, 1893; and from June 4 to October 15, 1897.

*CLIPPERTON, CAPT. ROBERT CHARLES,
entered the Austrian Army as a Cadet, in April, 1848, and served in the 10th and 21st Battalions of Rifles; was with them during the Campaign in Italy, in 1848 and 1849 and was present at the Battle of Novara and siege of Venice; served afterwards as Lieutenant in the 12th (Count Haller's) Hussars, was with them during the Revolution in Parma in 1854, and quitted the service in August, 1855. Was appointed a Lieutenant in the 1st Hussars of the British German Legion, September 10, 1855; was appointed Adjutant to the Regiment, October 6, 1855; and was subsequently Adjutant to the Cavalry Brigade until the Legion was disbanded, December 1, 1856. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Theodosia, in the Crimea, February 11, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, May 22, 1858; and was appointed to that post, May 28, 1858. Was Acting Consul at Kertch in April and May, 1861; was appointed Consul there, and placed in charge of the British Cemeteries at Sebastopol,



Digitized by Google

December 8 1862; was also Acting Austrian Consul; and was transferred to Nantes, France, March 8, 1866. Was in charge of the Consulate at Brest from February 28 till September 18, 1871. Was appointed Consul at Nantes, and for the ports and places in the Departments of Loire Inférieure, La Vendée, and Charente Inférieure, June 25, 1874; and Consul for the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin, to reside at Philadelphia, October 1, 1879. His district was limited to the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, June 1, 1886. Retired on a pension July 15, 1898.

*CLONBROCK (LUKE GERALD DILLON), LORD, was educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1855; was nominated Attaché, June 16, 1856; passed an examination, and was appointed to Berlin, August 6, 1856; was transferred to Vienna, December 2, 1858; was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché at Vienna, June 10, 1859, and a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862. Resigned, February 2, 1863. Was Private Secretary to the late Duke of Abercorn, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from July, 1866, till 1868. Succeeded as 4th Baron Clonbrock, December 4, 1893.

*COAFFEE, RICHARD, was Acting Consul at the Cape de Verd Islands from July 22, 1863, till January 21, 1864. Was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Vincent in 1882.

COATES, ABRAHAM GEORGE, was nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, September 1, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, April 20, 1891, but did not proceed. Resigned, October 14, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, August 12, 1892. Was transferred to Baltimore, April 1, 1893, Acting Consul there from April 2, 1895, to March 31, 1897.

*COATES, OSWALD, was Acting Consul at Manila from August 28, 1872, till November 6, 1873.

*COATES, WALTER, was an Extra Clerk in the General Board of Health Office, from June, 1849, till December 14, 1855, when he passed an examination for a temporary Clerkship in the War Department; left the War Office on the reduction of the establishment, January 1, 1858; was appointed 3rd Clerk in the London Gazette Office, April 16, 1860; passed a second examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was promoted to be 2nd Clerk, November 13, 1861; and Chief Clerk, October 14, 1867. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1877.

COCKBURN, HENRY, C.B. passed a competitive examination, March 5, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Canton from June 19 to July 9, 1885. Was employed on Special Service at Chungking from February 23, 1887 to November 4, 1890. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891; and a 1st Class Assistant, January 5, 1895. Employed as Assistant in Chinese Secretary's Office at Peking, from May 4, 1893, to October 27, 1896, when he was promoted to be Chinese Secretary. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899.

COCKERELL, WILLIAM ACLAND, passed an examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 27, 1860. Was appointed an Acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 19, 1868, and was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Berlin. Was made an Acting Assistant Clerk, February 16, 1874; and was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 1, 1877. Was in attendance on the Siamese Special Embassy to London, in 1880; and on the German Emperor during His Majesty's visit to England in August, 1889. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 7, 1896.

COCKS, CHARLES SEBASTIAN SOMERS, passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 16, 1894. Appointed as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 15, 1897. Was Secretary to the British Delegates to the Conference at Brussels on Industrial Property, December, 1897.

COCKS, PHILIP ALPHONSO SOMERS, passed a competitive examination, August 28, 1885, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 12, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was employed as an Acting 3rd Secretary at Brussels, from December 21, 1893, to August 16, 1894. Receives an allowance for Translations.

*COCKSHOTT, REV. WILLIAM EVANS, B.A., was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, November 14, 1887; and Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 1, 1888, which appointment he held until April 12, 1893. Is now Vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts.

*COCOTO, SOCRATES, was Acting Consul at Brindisi from April 29 to May 19, 1890; from August 25 to September 29, 1892; from February 28 to March 11, 1893; from September 29 to November 15, 1895; from July 18 to September 7, 1896; and from August 24 to September 30, 1898.

COCOTO, SPIRIDIONI GEORGE, was Acting Consul at Brindisi from July 5 to October 6, 1878; from May 30 to August 31, 1879; from May 11 to August 1, 1880; from September 2, 1880, to January 9, 1881; and from June 24 to July 15, 1882. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Brindisi, April 9, 1883. Was again Acting Consul from June 4 to August 2, 1883; and from May 11 to June 7, 1884. Was promoted to be Unpaid Consul for the province of Lecce, to reside at Brindisi, April 1, 1889.

COËTLOGON, COLONEL HENRY WATTS RUSSELL DE, entered the army, March 27, 1858; was promoted to be Lieutenant, June 3, 1859; Captain, July 24, 1872; and retired with the honorary rank of Major, July, 1878. Was appointed by His Highness the Khedive to General Hicks Pasha's Staff, January, 1883, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of the Egyptian Army, and served in the Soudan, at Khartoum, and at Senaar (Medal); was promoted to be Colonel on the Staff of the Egyptian Army, April, 1883. Was appointed to the Egyptian Police, and served two years as Divisional Inspector at Assiout, and Commandant of the City Police at Alexandria. Was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, April 1, 1888; Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, and also Consul for the New Hebrides Islands in the Western Pacific, January



Digitized by Google

9, 1890; and Consul for the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, to reside at Charleston, March 4, 1895. Has received permission to wear the Medjidieh and Osmanieh, 3rd Class, conferred by the Khedive.

COHEN, AUGUSTUS,
was Private Secretary to the late Sir Robert Colquhoun, Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, from November, 1858, till July, 1865, and to Colonel (now General Sir E.) Stanton from 1865 till 1869; was Acting Consul at Cairo from May 4 till December 21, 1866; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Corfu, March 23, 1869. Was transferred to Cephalonia, August 24, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Corfu from October 18 till December 16, 1871; was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Surinam, December 6, 1872; and was promoted to be Consul, January 18, 1875. Acted as United States Consul in Surinam in 1877 and 1878. Was appointed Consul for the province of Angola and its dependencies, with the Islands of San Thomé and Principé, and for the district comprised between the northern limits of the province of Angola and Cape St. John, including the River Congo, to reside at Loanda, December 16, 1879. Consul for the provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, June 16, 1885; and was promoted to be Consul-General for the Republic of Hayti and its Dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince; and also to be Consul-General to the Dominican Republic, January 2, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

COLDWELL, WALTER EDMUND,
appointed Consul for West Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, February 27, 1896.

*COLES, REV. EDWARD NORMAN,
was Consular Chaplain at Dunkirk from November 28, 1868, till March 31, 1870, when he resigned.

*COLLEDGE, JOSEPH CHICKEN,
was Acting Consul at Kertch from July 26, 1879, till March 24, 1880, and Vice-Consul from that date till July 15, 1884.

*COLLINGE, SAMUEL,
was Acting Consul at Sonsonate from May 20 till August 21, 1869.

*COLLINS, REV. WILLIAM HENRY,
was Acting Chaplain to the Legation at Peking from January 1, 1872, till April 9, 1873, when he was permanently appointed. Left the service, November 1, 1880.

COLLINSON, EDWARD DE LISLE,
educated at Winchester; is a B.A. of New College, Oxford; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1890. Appointed a District Commissioner of Lagos, 1895, and was Acting Queen's Advocate and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Lagos, 1896. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Uganda Protectorate, July 2, 1896.

COLLINSON, FRANCIS JOHN,
appointed Assistant Judge of the Court for Zanzibar, December 6, 1897.

COLNAGHI, SIR DOMINIC ELLIS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Mytilene from October, 1854, till April, 1855, and from October, 1855, till January, 1857. Served as Private Secretary to the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe at Constantinople, from June till December, 1857, and on his Excellency's Special Embassy to the Sultan in September, 1858. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Missolonghi, in Greece, July 22, 1859. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, October 21, 1859. Was promoted to be Consul in the Island of Corsica, October 23, 1862; was transferred to Cyprus, May 14, 1864; and was appointed Consul in North Italy, to reside at Turin, July 6, 1865. Was appointed Consul for North Italy and East Tuscany, to reside at Florence, November 5, 1872; and was promoted to be Consul-General, February 24, 1881. Was knighted by the Queen on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Florence, April 21, 1888. Appointed Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine, to reside at Boston, April 1, 1896, but permitted to retain his personal rank of Consul-General. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*COLVILE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY EDWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
entered the Grenadier Guards as Lieutenant, October 1, 1870; became Captain, March 15, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 1, 1882; Colonel (Army), January 2, 1886; and Major-General, March 10, 1898. Was made a C.B., August 25, 1885; and a C.M.G., January 3, 1895. Appointed Acting Commissioner in Uganda, August 11, 1893. Resigned, May 9, 1895. Made a K.C.M.G., July 5, 1895. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*CONGREVE, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San Remo, in the Consular District of Genoa, from February 5, 1885, to June 30, 1897, when he resigned.

*CONGREVE, WALTER,
was Vice-Consul at San Remo, in the Consular District of Genoa, from May 5, 1873, to January 22, 1885, when he resigned.

*CONNEMARA (RT. HON. ROBERT BOURKE), LORD,
was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1852; was M.P. for Lynn Regis from December, 1868, to September, 1886; was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 23, 1874, till April 28, 1880. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Laws relating to Copyright, October 6, 1875. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, April 20, 1880. Was again Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was raised to the peerage as Baron Connemara, of Connemara, in the county of Galway, May 10, 1887. Was appointed Governor of Madras, September 4, 1886. Resigned in the autumn of 1890.

CONNOR, ALBERT T.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Parahyba, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, February 10, 1896 (to date from January 1, 1896).

*CONSIDINE, JAMES,
was a Captain in the County Limerick Militia from January 5 to June 26, 1855. Was for some years a Stipendiary Magistrate in Ireland. Was appointed Consul for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Mahon, in the Island of Minorca, August 27, 1861, which Consulate was removed to Palma, in the Island of Majorca, March 24, 1862. Resigned, January 7, 1866.

CONSIGLIO, PIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Salerno, in the Consular District of Naples, June 4, 1883.

CONSTANTIN, GASTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fécamp, in the Consular District of Havre, January 1, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*CONSTANTINE, JULIUS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santa Martha from September 28, 1871, till February 27, 1872.

*CONSUL, SEBASTIAN,
was Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, from November 7, 1867, till September 22, 1879, when he resigned.

CONVERSANO, FRANCESCO,
was nominated Consular Agent at Galippia, Tunis, December 30, 1863, which appointment was approved, June 12, 1871.

COOKE, CHARLES JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, March 24, 1886. Was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from December 21, 1886, to May 3, 1887. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, June 1, 1897.

COOKE, HENRY ARTHUR,
is an M.A. of Cavendish College, Cambridge. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Archangel, Russia, May 20, 1890. Received the medals of the Russian and English Humane Societies for saving life at sea, July, 1890. Acted as Vice-Consul at Helsingfors from February 20 to May 19, 1892; from March 31 to May 22, 1893; and from January 14 to May 11, 1897.

*COOKSON, SIR CHARLES ALFRED, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
graduated in second class Classical Honours at Oriel College, Oxford, in 1855; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, January 26, 1867; was appointed Law Secretary and Chancellier, with a Royal Commission as Vice-Consul to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, July 6, 1868. Was engaged at Athens in investigating the charges against certain Greek brigands concerned in the murder of Mr. Herbert and others from May 14, 1870, till July 8, 1871. Was Acting Judge at Constantinople from March 9 till September 1, 1873. Was appointed Consul and Judge at Alexandria, November 30, 1874. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General from May 26 till October 14, 1875; from May 30 till October 6, 1876; from October 6 till November 23, 1877; from August 1 till October 28, 1880; and from May 4 to September 19, 1881. Was employed in Cyprus as Legal Adviser and afterwards as Member of the Executive Council and Judicial Commissioner from August, 1878, till March, 1879. Was 2nd Delegate on the Judicial Reform Commission at Cairo from December 16, 1880, to April 23, 1881; and from March 10 to May 17, 1884. Was made a C.B., November 28, 1881. Was British Delegate on the International Commission for Egyptian Indemnities, from January, 1883, to March, 1884. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 2, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Alexandria, January 1, 1891. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, August 6, 1897.

*COOKSON, LT.-COL. JOHN COOKSON FIFE,
entered the army, December 23, 1864; became Lieutenant, November 20, 1867; Captain, February 26, 1873; and Major, November 30, 1878. Served in New Zealand in 1865 (medal). Was appointed additional Military Attaché at Constantinople, May 8, 1877. Resigned, November 11, 1878. Retired from the army, and was given the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, May 17, 1879.

*COON, DATUS E.,
was Consular Agent at Baracoa, Cuba, from June 5, 1886, to May 12, 1887, when he resigned.

COOPER, ERNEST JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, March 30, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, October 27, 1896.

*COOPER, MAJOR HARRY,
entered the Army as Ensign, November 10, 1865; became Lieutenant, November 23, 1870; Captain, January 23, 1878; and Major, July 1, 1881; served in the Ashantee War in 1874 (medal); was appointed Temporary Vice-Consul in Bosnia, July 4, 1877; was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, November 26, 1877; and was employed till June 17, 1878. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Anatolia, April 23, 1879. Resigned, April 30, 1880. Commanded a squadron of mounted infantry in the Transvaal Campaign of 1881. Was Aide-de-camp to the Viceroy of India from December, 1884, to December, 1888. Accompanied the Earl of Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava) to Mandalay on the annexation of Burmah, February, 1886. Officiated as Military Secretary to the Viceroy from April to October, 1888.

*COPE, WILLIAM DODD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ostend from October 10 to November 18, 1877.

*COPPELL, GEORGE,
was Acting Consul at New Orleans from September 1861, till February 3, 1865, and from June 11 till August, 1866; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at New Orleans from February 17, 1866, till January 31, 1872, when he resigned.

CORBETT, GEORGE R.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hyères, in the Consular District of Marseilles, August 13, 1891; and Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of Toulon and its suburbs, to reside at Hyères, February 17, 1893.

CORBETT, VINCENT EDWIN HENRY,
was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 27, 1884. Was appointed to Berlin, July 7, 1885. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1886; and was transferred to the Hague, January 15, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Was transferred to Rome, April 20, 1888; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1891. Was transferred to Constantinople, March 18, 1891. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 27, 1892. Transferred to Copenhagen, April 30, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28 to May 18, 1895; and to Athens, July 20, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 to 22, 1895. Appointed British Representative on the International Financial Commission for the Control of Greek Finance, December 29, 1898.

*CORDEIRO, BENJAMIN R.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pelotas, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, May 7, 1883. Resigned, April 1, 1886, when the post was abolished.

*CORDOVA, JOSE VASQUEZ,
was Vice-Consul at Buenaventura, Colombia, from October 30, 1856, to December 15, 1883, when he resigned.


Digitized by Google

CORNWELL, GEORGE FREDERIC,
was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, January 26, 1859. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at San Roque, in the Consular District of Cadiz, July 18, 1872; was in charge of the Vice-Consulate of Algeciras from January to July, 1873; from September, 1880, to October, 1881; and from July to September, 1885. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Counsel for Gibraltar, March 14, 1885.

CORTANZE, HENRI DE,
appointed Consular Agent at Samsoon, in the Consular District of Trebizond, September 7, 1894.

*COSSART, CHARLES JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Madeira from July 2 till October 16, 1878.

*COSSINS, RICHARD BROWN,
was Vice-Consul at Marsala, in the Consular District of Palermo, from October 31, 1872, to January 1, 1889, when he resigned.

COSTALÁ, PATROCLES G.,
was appointed Consular Agent at Ghenichesk, in the Consular District of Taganrog, May 10, 1893.

*COSTEKER, JOHN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from September 2, 1866, till April 17, 1867.

COTTRELL, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Consul for the Islands in the Greek Archipelago, to reside in the Island of Syra, August 22, 1892.

*COULISSICH, LOUIS,
is Austrian and Spanish Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff. Was Acting British Vice-Consul at Theodosia from April 10 till November 19, 1860; and from April 23 till May 24, 1861.

*COULTHARD, JAMES RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination, January 6, 1874, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 13, 1874. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 20, 1877; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghae from September 6 to October 5, 1880; Acting Consul at Chefoo from May 2 to 29, 1883; and Acting Consul at Wuhu from March 1 to April 8, 1888; and from December 10, 1888, to April 30, 1889. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Macao, February 16, 1889. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1890.

*COURAGE, GODFREY MICHELL, F.R.G.S.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1876; served on the China Station from 1878 to 1883; East African and East Indian Stations from 1884 to 1886; and West Coast of Africa and Pacific Stations from 1886 to 1890. Was promoted to be Lieutenant in 1885; and left the Navy in 1890. Holds the Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star for Suakin, 1884, and Burmese medal and clasp, 1885–6. Was present at the capture of Mandalay, and was employed in flotilla to Bhamo. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Portuguese Territories to the south of the Zambesi, August 13, 1891; and was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beira from October 23, 1891, to August 15, 1892.

COURT, ELEANOR ROSINA,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 16, 1896. Promoted to be a Superintendent, December 12, 1898.

COURT, EMILY KATE,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, November 19, 1897.

COVERLEY, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Leixöes, in the Consular District of Oporto, March 10, 1898.

*COWAN, CHARLES,
Acting Consul at Malaga from June 9 to September 12, 1895.

COWAN, REV. WILLIAM,
was appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, March 18, 1891.

*COWPER (RT. HON. FRANCIS THOMAS DE GREY), EARL, K.G.,
was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a first class in Law and Modern History. Was appointed a Deputy Lieutenant of Kent in 1885. Succeeded as 7th Earl, April, 15, 1856. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Bedfordshire in 1861. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary on a special mission to Copenhagen to invest His Majesty Christian IX, King of Denmark, with the Order of the Garter, April, 1865. Was made a K.G., August 5, 1865. Was Captain of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from April 20, 1871, till January 11, 1874, when he resigned; and was sworn a Privy Councillor, May 16, 1871. Was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from May 3, 1880, till April, 1882. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant for Nottingham.

COWPER, FRANCIS HENRY,
was first employed in the Consulate of Porto Rico, August, 1862; was Acting Consul there from April 11, 1864, to October 17, 1865. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Vièques (or Crab) Island, September 27, 1865; and also Unpaid Vice-Consul at Naguabo and Guayama, in Porto Rico, November 25, 1865. Was Acting Consul at Porto Rico, from August 17 to September 11, 1866, and from July 27, 1867, to September 30, 1868; and was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at Trinidad de Cuba, December 5, 1868. Was employed on special service at Omoa, Honduras, from March 2 to July 1, 1875. Was promoted to be Consul at Santos, May 24, 1878; and was appointed Consul for the provinces of Saô Paulo and Paraná to reside at Santos, March 26, 1885. Was transferred to Lisbon, March 1, 1890. Was appointed Consul for Southern Portugal, with a District bounded to the north by the River Mondego, to reside at Lisbon, July 1, 1891.

*COWPER, REV. HARRY VILLIERS D'ARANJO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from April 1, till October 22, 1877; and from June 18 till July 22, 1878.

*COX, F. N.,
Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from June 2, 1895, to February 20, 1896.

*COX, MAJ.-GEN. FRANCIS EDWARD,
was appointed British Member of the Montenegro Boundary Commission, in March, 1859, and returned to England in July, 1859. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1884, and ARMY LIST.]

COX, HENRY BOUVERIE,
appointed Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, June 10, 1895.

*COX, REV. JOHN CHARLES, M.A.,
was Chaplain to the Embassy at Paris from January 11, 1866, till August 12, 1869, when the post was abolished.



Digitized by Google

*COXEN, JOHN UNIACKE,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from June 24 to July 3, 1891; from June 30 to November 30, 1892; from June 29 to November 1, 1893; from June 7 to November 29, 1894; and from June 16 to November 10, 1895.

CRACKANTHORPE, DAYRELL EARDLEY MONTAGUE,
nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1896. Appointed to Madrid, January 16, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 12, 1898.

CRACKNALL, WALTER BORTHWICK, C.M.G.,
was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1876. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, September 16, 1881; and promoted to be Consul, July 28, 1891. Was employed on special service for trial of a murder at Baghdad from April 1 to July 1, 1890. Was given permission to be employed for judicial work for the Imperial British East Africa Company, April, 1892. Was appointed Consular Judge in and for Zanzibar, July 31, 1893. Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from November 5, 1893, to May 30, 1894. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Zanzibar, July 14, 1897. Is a Member of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate.

*CRAIG, ROBERT DAVIDSON,
employed as Consular Constable at Ningpo, China, from November 23, 1894, to March 5, 1896, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Resigned, November 30, 1896.

*CRAIG, WILLIAM JOSEPH EDWARD,
was Consular Assistant at Cagliari, Sardinia, from May 1, 1856, till January 11, 1869; was in charge of the Consulate there from May 9 till June 9, 1864; from October 16, 1867, till March 1, 1868; and from July 30, 1868, till January 9, 1869.

CRAMÉR, EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gotland, in the Consular District of Stockholm, March 13, 1890.

*CRANE, WILLIAM S.,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, in the Consular District of Bogotá, from January 19 to May 17, 1886, when he resigned.

CRAUFURD, CLIFFORD HENRY,
served in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and with the River Column under General Earle (medal with clasp and Khedive's Star). Commanded the troops in the Belazoni Expedition of 1889-90 against the Witu rebels, and the troops at Kismayu in 1893-95 during the operations against the Somalis (medal, with clasp). Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896. Acting Commissioner and Consul-General, and Acting President of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate, from June 23, 1896, to January 28, 1897. Appointed Consul and Sub-Commissioner in the East Africa Protectorate, September 22, 1898.

*CRAVEIRO, BERNARDINO DA COSTA,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Villa do Conde, in the Consular District of Oporto, from March 16, 1841, to 1885, when the post was abolished.

*CRAWFORD (JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY), EARL OF, K.T.,
was for some years M.P. for Wigan. Succeeded as 26th Earl, December 13, 1880. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Paris, June 22, 1881; and a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE WILLIAM,
passed an examination, June 17, 1885; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, June 18, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General from July 15 to October 9, 1885; from July 14 to October 1, 1886; from July 3 to September 16, 1887; from June 20 to September 16, 1888; from April 18 to June 8, 1889; and from July 23 to September 24, 1889. Was transferred to Galatz, April 1, 1890, where he was Acting Consul-General from July 29 to October 8, 1890; from July 28 to October 9, 1891; from August 9 to December 24, 1892; from July 25 to October 13, 1893; from August 2 to October 15, 1894; and from December 17, 1894, to March 10, 1895; Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Madeira and its Dependencies, to reside at Funchal, December 22, 1894. Transferred to Porto Rico as Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, January 1, 1897. [Died, January 8, 1899.]

*CRAWFORD, JAMES DUNDAS,
served as a Volunteer on the West Coast Expedition in New Zealand in 1869 (medal). Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate, March 19, 1870; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1870. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, April 27, 1873; a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1875; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from March 22 till April 20, 1878. Retired, January 27, 1880, when he received a gratuity.

*CRAWFORD, JOHN VINCENT,
was for several years attached to the Consulate-General in Cuba; was appointed Clerk to Her Majesty's Commissioners at Havana, July 31, 1856, and Vice-Consul there, February 16, 1858; was Acting Consul-General from June 16 till September 22, 1859; Acting Consul-General and Commissary Judge from May 24 till November 14, 1860; Acting Consul-General from June 6, 1862, till October 22, 1863; from April 6, 1867, till February 17, 1869; from July 31 till December 22, 1869, and from May 12 till November 22, 1871. Received a compensation allowance on the abolition of his appointment as Clerk to the Slave Trade Commissioners, October 1, 1871. Was again Acting Consul-General from May 4 till December 22, 1873; and from May 1, 1875, till May 22, 1876. Resigned, April 21, 1876.

*CRAWFURD, OSWALD JOHN FREDERICK, C.M.G.,
was nominated to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk, January 23, 1857. Was Acting Consul at Oporto from April 20, 1866, till January 3, 1867, when he was appointed to that post. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1890. Resigned, June 17, 1891.

*CRAWSHAY, RICHARD,
was Vice-Consul for North and West Nyasa, to reside at Deep Bay, British Central Africa from January 19, 1895, to March, 1896, when he resigned.

CREEL, ENRIQUE,
appointed Vice-Consul for the State of Chihuahua, to reside at Chihuahua, Mexico, December 31, 1895.

*CREWE (RT. HON. ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON CREWE-MILNES), EARL OF,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,



Digitized by Google

from April 9, 1883, to July 31, 1884. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Houghton, August 11, 1885. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and sworn a Privy Councillor, August 18, 1892. Resigned, June 29, 1895. Was created Earl of Crewe, of Crewe, in the county palatine of Chester, July 19, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*Crewe-Read, Lt.-Col. Offley John,
was Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico, from September 5, 1896, to December 9, 1897, when he resigned.

Cricelli, Pasquale,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Catanzaro, in the Consular District of Naples, March 27, 1893.

*Cridland, Frederick John,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Norfolk, in the United States, from September 21, 1845, till July 23, 1852; was Acting Consul there from August 3 till November 22, 1852; was again Clerk from November 23, 1852, till August 31, 1853; was Acting Consul from August 31 till December 3, 1853; from July 11 till November 6, 1854; from July 6 till December 12, 1855; and from August 13 till October 7, 1856; was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Richmond, in the United States, from December 11, 1857, till September 13, 1858. Was afterwards Secretary to Mr. G. P. R James, Consul-General at Venice, and continued so till Mr. James's death, June 8, 1860. Was Acting Consul at Richmond from May 18, 1861, till November 9, 1862; and Acting Consul at Mobile from May 28 till June 15, 1863, when his functions were suspended by the Confederate authorities at Richmond, Virginia; was ordered to leave the country, but remained at Mobile until the arrival of the United States' army, April 12, 1865, when the Consulate was re-opened Was appointed Consul for the States of Alabama and Florida to reside at Mobile, United States, January 3, 1866; and Consul for the States of North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, to reside at Charleston, June 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1890.

Crimp, Agnes Rider,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 30, 1898.

Crindiropulo, Nicolas,
was nominated Consular Agent at Vourlah, in the Consular District of Smyrna, April 10, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, March 28, 1878.

*Criticos, Dr. Gerasimo,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Cavalla, in the Consular District of Salonica, from April 18, 1865, till July 7, 1866. Is now Russian and Persian Consular Agent at Rodosto.

Croker, John Edward,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Madeira, July 23, 1886. Was Acting Consul from April 7, 1887, to April 30, 1888; from July 5 to September 18, 1889; and from July 25 to November 5, 1890. Was nominated British Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, August 13, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post June 9, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Madeira from February 25 to March 3, 1893. Was transferred to Valparaiso, March 14, 1893; and acted as Consul-General there from November 11 to December 11, 1893; from January 13 to April 30, 1894, and from March 2, 1897 to May 31, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, November 11, 1898.

*Crombie, Rev. Francis,
was Consular Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Paris from August 21, 1860, till October 29, 1863. Is professor in the University of St. Andrews.

Cromer (Evelyn Baring), Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
entered the Royal Artillery in 1858; became Captain in 1870, and Major in 1876. Was A.D.C. to the late Sir Henry Storks in the Ionian Islands in 1861, and Secretary to him in 1865 during the enquiry into the outbreak in Jamaica. Was Private Secretary to the Earl of Northbrook when Viceroy of India from 1872 to 1876. Was Commissioner of the Egyptian Public Debt from 1877 to 1879. Was appointed Controller-General in Egypt, September, 1879, and Financial Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, June, 1880. Was made a C.S.I. in 1876, a C.I.E., November 27, 1880, and a K.C.S.I., August 4, 1883. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, August 29, 1883. Was Financial Assistant at the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Was made a C.B., March 14, 1885, a K.C.B., June 21, 1887, and a G.C.M.G. June 2, 1888. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Cromer, of Cromer, in the county of Norfolk, June 15, 1892. Made a G.C.B., January 8, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Created a Viscount, January, 1899.

Cromie, Capt. Charles Francis, F.R.G.S.,
entered the Army, January, 1878; promoted to be Captain, October, 1884. Retired, April, 1892. Passed an examination, August 20, 1894; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida, Morocco, August 27, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Dar-al-Baida from May 20 to September 11, 1897. Is a member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Crookshank, Arthur Chichester,
was Acting Consul at Sarawak, Borneo, from January 16 to January 24, 1865.

*Crosby, Elisha Oscar,
was Umpire or Arbitrator under the Treaty with Honduras of November 28, 1859, from June 25 till November 18, 1862.

*Cross, William John,
employed as Consular Constable at Tientsin from September 19, 1893, to July 6, 1894, when he passed an examination, and was appointed to that post. Resigned, September 24, 1895.

Crow, Francis Edward,
passed an examination, December 7, 1885, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, December 15, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from June 27 to November 24, 1888; and Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna from January 15 to June 28, 1889. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tehran, July 29, 1890. Transferred to Beyrout, April 2, 1897; but was employed at Bitlis from May 12, 1897, to April, 1898. Was Acting Consul General at Beyrout from June 8 to September 27, 1898.



Digitized by Google

CROWE, ALFRED LOUIS,
was Acting Consul at Patras from May 2 till June 16, 1859; and from June 1 till August 11, 1873. Appointed Vice-Consul at Zante, Ionian Islands, January 5, 1894.

*CROWE, ARTHUR PERCY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Havana from January 9, 1881, to March 9, 1882, from August 10 to September 27, 1882; and from January 31 1883, to December 31, 1885; was Acting Consul-General from August 5 to October 10, 1883; and from May 18 to October 23, 1884. Was Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission from January 15, 1886, to February 28, 1887.

CROWE, EDWARD THOMAS FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, January 1, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1897.

CROWE, EYRE ALEXANDER BARBY WICHARDT,
passed an examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 23, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and Assistant Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889. Was specially attached to Baron von Vietinghoff, Special Envoy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897.

CROWE, GEORGE WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Patras, Greece, June 11, 1894.

*CROWE, SEPTIMUS,
was first employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania, July 1, 1864. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Christiania from January 1 till November 16, 1868, and Acting Consul-General there from May 11 till June 28, 1868. Was again Acting Vice-Consul from May 15 till July 13, 1869; and from November 26, 1869, till January 6, 1870; Acting Consul-General from June 2 till July 15, 1872, and from May 25 till July 6, 1873; and was Acting Vice-Consul from December 22, 1871, till September 14, 1872, when he was appointed to that post. Was again Acting Consul-General from May 17 till July 3, 1874; from May 28 till July 2, 1875; from April 10 till June 11, 1877; from December 1 to 10, 1877; and from December 14, 1880, till April 19, 1881. Resigned, January 13, 1883.

*CROWTHER-BEYNON, REV. SAMUEL BRYAN, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Christiania from January 29, 1864, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

*CRUICKSHANK, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of New Caledonia, November 27, 1869. A Royal Commission was granted to him, January 29, 1870. Resigned, August 27, 1873.

*CUBISOL, JOSEPH,
was Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, from February 21, 1884, to December 30, 1891, when he resigned.

CUMBERBATCH, CYRIL JAMES,
passed an examination, June 13, 1894, and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, June 20, 1894.

CUMBERBATCH, HENRY ALFRED, C.M.G.,
was appointed Student Dragoman in the Embassy at Constantinople, August 1, 1876. Was employed at Belgrade from August 12, 1876, and was in charge of the Consulate-General there from November 27, 1876, till January 25, 1877. Was afterwards employed at Bucharest under Mr. (afterwards Sir W.) White, and was in charge of the Legation there from May 9 to July 18, 1879; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bucharest, where he was also Clerk to the Legation, July 26, 1879. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Soulina, March 22, 1881. Acted as Turkish Consul at Soulina in 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Adrianople, March 20, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from June 23 to October 12, 1888; and from June 19 to October 24, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Salonica from May 2 to September 15, 1891; and Acting Consul-General at Smyrna, from May 14 to October 4, 1892. Was transferred to Angora, July 22, 1893. Was at Erzeroum during the massacres of Armenians at that place in the autumn of 1895, having been in charge of the Consulate for Kurdistan from October 1, 1895, to April 12, 1896. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Transferred to Smyrna, November 18, 1896.

CUMMING, CHARLES C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, January 27, 1894.

CUMMING, JASPER WHITE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Alicante, Spain, June 2, 1880.

*CUMMING, ROBERT MACAULAY,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Alicante, Spain, December 27, 1870; and was granted an allowance for Office Expenses, June 30, 1879. Resigned, May 14, 1880.

*CUNNINGHAM, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE GLENCAIRN, D.S.O.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, October 22, 1881; became Captain, August 14, 1889; Major (Brevet), August 15, 1889; and Lieutenant-Colonel, June 16, 1897. Appointed one of the Military Officers for service with Soudanese troops in Uganda, January 19, 1894; and also Assistant Commissioner in Uganda, May 11, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 3, 1896. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh, and the 5th Class of the Medjidieh.

*CUNRADE, EUGENIO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Rio Grande do Norte, in Brazil, from November 16, 1859, till March 5, 1861, when he resigned.

CURRIE (RT. HON. PHILIP HENRY WODEHOUSE CURRIE), LORD, G.C.B.,
was appointed a Clerk on probation in the Foreign Office, April 10, 1854; and a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1854: was temporarily attached to the Legation at St. Petersburg, from May 14, 1856, till December, 1857; was Précis Writer to the late Earl of Clarendon, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 9, 1857, till February



Digitized by Google

26, 1858; was attached to Lord Wodehouse's (now Earl of Kimberley) Special Mission to the King of Denmark, from December 9, 1863, till June 13, 1864, and was appointed an Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while so employed. Assisted the late Mr. Julian Fane in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London on the affairs of Luxemburg, in May, 1867. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1868, and a Senior Clerk, February 16, 1874. Was appointed Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, November 8, 1876; and was Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State of Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880. Was appointed (jointly with Mr. M. Corry, now Lord Rowton) Secretary to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878; and was made a C.B., July 29, 1878. Was in charge of the correspondence respecting the affairs of Cyprus from August, 1878, to April, 1880. Was appointed Secretary to the Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII. of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 1, 1881; and Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 24, 1882. Was Joint Protocolist to the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance, from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Was made a K.C.B., December 1, 1885. Was appointed Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 2, 1889. Was one of the British Delegates appointed to examine into the question of the Boundary between the Netherland Territories in Borneo and those under British protection, June 28, 1889. Was made a G.C.B., August 1, 1892. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, January 1, 1894; and sworn a Privy Councillor, January 29, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Rome, July 1, 1898. Raised to the Peerage as Lord Currie, January, 1899.

*CURTIS, JOHN ROBERT,
was appointed Consul at Cologne, June 11, 1849, and was removed to the Vice-Consulate at Lubeck February 10, 1857, but was allowed to style himself Consul, having held that rank at Cologne; was Acting French Vice-Consul there from September 1, 1857, till January 15, 1858; and was Consul at Nantes, from June 29, 1859, till June 7, 1862, when his services ceased.

*CURZON OF KEDLESTON (RT. HON. GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON), LORD,
is a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Was elected M.P. for the Southport Division of Lancashire, 1886. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, 1885-6; and Under Secretary of State for India, 1891-2. Sworn a Privy Councillor, June 29, 1895. Was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 30, 1895, to October 14, 1898. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Was created Baron Curzon of Kedleston, in the County of Derby, and in the Peerage of Ireland, October 20, 1898. Appointed Governor-General of India, December 3, 1898. Is Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Derbyshire.

*CURZON-HOWE, HON. FREDERICK GRAHAM,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, having been appointed to that post February 9, 1892.

CUSACK-SMITH, SIR THOMAS BERRY, K.C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton; and called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, January 9, 1890; and Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific at Samoa, May, 1890. Proceeded to the Union Group to report on land claims, August, 1892; and was appointed Deputy Commissioner for the Samoan and Union Groups, October, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, November 1, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898.

*CUSSY, EDGAR,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from July 1 to November 5, 1892.

*CUSTANCE, CAPT. REGINALD NEVILLE, R.N.,
entered the Navy, September 10, 1860; became Lieutenant, September 6, 1868; Commander, March 31, 1878; and Captain, December 31, 1885. Was 2nd Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from September 1, 1893, to February 21, 1895.

CUTFIELD, COMMANDER HENRY MCARTHUR, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December, 1863; became Lieutenant, April 4, 1874; and Commander (retired) April 8, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Rouen from November 21, 1896, to January 18, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Rouen, February 19, 1897. Again Acting Consul from September 19 to November 20, 1897, and from May 12 to June 18, 1898.

CUTHBERTSON, WILLIAM D.,
was appointed Messenger between Paris and Calais, September 26, 1893.

*DAHL, HANS P.,
was appointed Vice-Consul for the district of Vefsen, to reside at Mosjöen, Norway, October 3, 1881. Resigned, August 19, 1896.

DAHL, PETER F.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Molde, Norway, July 10, 1883.

DAHM, FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Laurvig, Norway, July 17, 1891.

*DALBERTANSON, CHARLES ILDEFONSE,
was appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, January 17, 1862; passed an examination, March 15, 1862, and obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed 5th Office Keeper, July 31, 1863; was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, December 30, 1873. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1894.

*DALE, SIR DAVID, BART.,
was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890; and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Was made a Baronet of the United Kingdom, July 15, 1895.

*DALLAS, ARTHUR BLACKSTONE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Paraiba, Brazil from May 24, 1874, till March 4, 1875.



Digitized by Google

**Dallas, Sir George Edward, Bart.,**
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 1, 1863; passed a competitive examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was appointed an Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 11, 1873, and was employed in Canada and the United States till May, 1874. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, August 1, 1874. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from April 1, 1881, to June 11, 1882, when he was promoted to that rank. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, December 1, 1890; and Chief Clerk, February 7, 1896.

***Dalman, Juan,**
was Acting Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from January 30, 1895, to May, 1898.

**Dalziel, William Henry,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Varna, April 28, 1876; was Acting Vice-Consul at Roustchouk from January 27, 1879, till May 2, 1881 when he was appointed to that post. Received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, July 13, 1897.

***Dansey, William Foley,**
was Vice-Consul at Paraná, Argentine Republic, from July 6, 1889, to September 30, 1893, when he resigned.

***D'Arcy, Rev. John Bertram, M.A.,**
was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, July 8, 1876 (appointment to date from April 1, 1876). Resigned, October 1, 1884.

***Darrell, Stewart,**
was Acting Consul at Baltimore, United States, from July 1 till July 16, 1858, and from August 16 till December 22, 1858. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, November 22, 1861; and was Acting Consul from May 31 till November 30, 1866. Resigned, April, 1867.

**Dart, Alfred William Robert,**
was Acting Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, from June 29 to December 13, 1883. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Fayal and Pico in the Azores, April 24, 1893.

***Dashwood, James Edward Bateman,**
was appointed 4th Clerk in the Slave Trade Department of the Foreign Office, April 1, 1852; and a Junior Clerk on the establishment of the Office, August 14, 1852; was Précis Writer to the late Earl of Malmesbury, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 26, 1858, till June 18, 1859; accompanied his Lordship to Potsdam when in attendance on Her Majesty in August, 1858; was a temporary Assistant Clerk from June 20, 1859, till January 1, 1860, when he was appointed an Assistant Clerk; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Malmesbury, when Lord Privy Seal, from July 6, 1866, till December 9, 1868, and was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 13, 1872. Retired on a compensation allowance, April 1, 1881.

**Da Silva, José Roberto,**
appointed Consular Agent at St. Jago, Cape Verd Islands, November 5, 1894.

**Davenhill, Charles Edward Savadge,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Granada, in the Consular District of Malaga, April 10, 1894.

***Davenport, Arthur,**
was appointed Student Interpreter at Hong-Kong, June 9, 1857; at Shanghae, April 12, 1858, which transfer was approved June 1, 1858; and 2nd Assistant at Newchwang, May 30, 1859. Accompanied the Expedition to the North in 1860, where he was primarily attached to the Reserve Force at Takoo-shan; and afterwards acted as Interpreter to Admiral Sir James Hope, Naval Commander-in-Chief. Received the War Medal for his services. During the winter of 1860-61 acted as Interpreter to Lord John Hay, Senior Naval Officer of the Northern Squadron. Was sent by Admiral Hope to Newchwang to open that port, prior to the arrival of Consul Meadows. Was appointed 1st Assistant at Newchwang, April 22, 1861; 2nd Interpreter at Shanghae, January, 1865; and was appointed Interpreter and Acting Consul at Chin-kiang, February 20, 1865. Received the thanks of the President of the United States for assistance rendered to his Representative at Newchwang during the disturbances in 1866. Was admitted a Member of Gray's Inn, November, 1866, and was called to the Bar in 1868. Was appointed Interpreter at Hankow, July 6, 1868; and Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghae, July 25, 1870. Was Acting Consul at Shanghae from October 10, 1871, till February 12, 1872; and Acting Chinese Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Pekin from May 7, 1872, till April 16, 1873. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, May 22, 1873 (did not proceed), but was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, September 9, 1873; was Acting Assessor at Shanghae from January 9 till October 24, 1875, when he proceeded with the Mission to enquire into the death of Mr. Margary; was promoted to be Consul at Tangchow (Chefoo), November 9, 1877. Was Acting Consul at Shanghae from January 1, 1877, till March 31, 1880. Was transferred to Tien-tsin and Pekin, February 25, 1880. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1885.

***Davey, James,**
was Vice-Consul at Buenaventura, Colombia, from November 5, 1886, to March 12, 1891, when he resigned. Was re-appointed to the post, September 26, 1891, but his appointment was cancelled, June 22, 1892.

***David, Henry,**
was Acting Consul at Martinique from July 2, 1870, till November 20, 1871; and from July 31, 1873, till January 1, 1874.

**Davids, Henry Vavasor Saunders,**
appointed Consul at Batavia, Java, December 14, 1896.

***Davidson, George Hamilton,**
was Acting Consul at Teneriffe from July 15 to September 25, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Teneriffe, November 13, 1890. Was again Acting Consul from April 20 to August 19, 1893; from May 8 to September 13, 1895; and from January 4 to 25, 1897. Resigned, July 26, 1897. Is Danish Consul at Teneriffe.

**Davidson, William Edward, Q.C., C.B.,**
is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, May 7, 1879. Assisted successive Law Officers of the Crown in their official work from 1881 till 1886. Was appointed one of the Standing Counsel to



Digitized by Google

the Board of Trade in Bankruptcy matters, October, 1884; and one of their Standing Counsel in Shipping matters, June, 1885. Was Private Secretary and Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor from February 8 till August 3, 1886; and was appointed Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, July 27, 1886. Was made a Q.C., August 9, 1892; and a C.B., January 1, 1897.

DAVIES, HENRY SEYMOUR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Jerez de la Frontera, in the Consular District of Cadiz, January 2, 1892.

*DAVIES, JOHN BAILEY,
was Acting Consul at Bilbao, Spain, from September 22 to October 16, 1887; from October 22 to November 22, 1887; from April 27 to June 30, 1888; from August 13 to 26, 1892; and from August 2 to 18, 1895.

DAVIES, REV. JOHN LODWICK, B.A.,
appointed Assistant Consular Chaplain at Trieste, October 26, 1896.

*DAVIS, REV. EDWIN JOHN, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Alexandria, in Egypt, from November 29, 1861, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

*DAVIS, FRANCIS WILLIAM, R.N.,
is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and a Member of the King and Queen's College of Physicians. Entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon, October 4, 1853; became Staff Surgeon, April 16, 1862; and Fleet Surgeon, June 14, 1874. Was for three years stationed on the West Coast of Africa; was appointed Medical Officer of the Niger Expedition, under the command of the late Dr. Baikie, April 1, 1857, which post he held till July 12, 1858. Was promoted to be Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, August 3, 1881.

*DAWSON, REV. BENJAMIN SMITH, M.A.,
was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Madrid, May 12, 1876. Resigned, October 10, 1879, but continued his services till September 30, 1880. Is now Rector of Hempstead, Gloucestershire.

DAWSON, LT.-COL. DOUGLAS FREDERICK RAWDON, C.M.G.,
entered the Coldstream Guards, January 1, 1874; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 21, 1874; Captain, September 19, 1885; Major, July 29, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel (temporarily, whilst employed as Military Attaché) April 6, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, half-pay, May 19, 1897. Was Military Attaché at Vienna, from December 21, 1889, to March 31, 1895. Appointed Military Attaché at Paris, and also to the Legations at Brussels and Berne, July 11, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*DAWSON, PROFESSOR GEORGE MERCER, C.M.G.,
is Assistant Director and Geologist of the Canadian Geological and Natural History Survey. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Commissioners to enquire into the conditions of Seal Life in Behring's Sea and other parts of the North Pacific Ocean, June 22, 1891; and one of Her Majesty's Commissioners under the Agreement with the United States of December 18, 1891, respecting Seal Life in Behring Sea, January 1, 1892. Was made a C.M.G., May 25, 1892.

DE BATHE, PATRICK WYNNE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, January 5, 1898.

D'COSTA, JOHN J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Matanzas, Cuba, May 13, 1887.

*DE GREY (FREDERICK OLIVER ROBINSON) EARL,
was attached to the Joint High Commission, to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 8, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was M.P. for Ripon from January 29, 1874, till March 24, 1880.

DE LA CROIX, ABEL,
was Acting Consul-General at Algiers from August 7 till September 28, 1873. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Bône, November 5, 1874.

*DE LA CROIX, JOHN ERRINGTON,
was Vice-Consul at Bône, Algiers, from August 16, 1872, till October 17, 1874, when he resigned.

*DE LA MARE, FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul at Réunion from November 11, 1877, till June 20, 1878; and from October 20, 1878, till May 31, 1879. Assisted Her Majesty's Commissioners (Coolie Immigration) at Paris from September 14 till October 5, 1880. Was Emigration Agent at Calcutta from 1883 to 1888.

*DE LIAGRE, ALBERT,
was Acting British Consul-General at Leipzig, from March 15 till April 1, 1871.

*DELIUS, FRIEDRICH WILHELM,
was Acting Consul at Bremen from June 5 till June 24, 1872; from July 7 till August 16, 1874; and from April 26 till June 29, 1876.

*DE MIER, MANUEL J. DE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santa Martha from August 1, 1873, till April 9, 1874; and from August 2, 1874, till June 11, 1875. Is United States Consular Agent.

*DENNETT, REV. RICHARD, D.C.L.,
was ordained to the Curacy of Hedon and Preston, in Yorkshire, in 1853; was Acting Chaplain at Lima, from 1854 till 1856; and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Valparaiso, June 24, 1856. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1870.

*DENNIS, FRANK,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from April 1 to June 14, and from July 3 to August 13, 1881.

*DENNYS, NICHOLAS BELFIELD,
passed a competitive examination and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863; was appointed Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; and resigned, December 31, 1865. Was appointed Magistrate and Commissioner of Court of Requests at Singapore, May 20, 1881.

*DENYS, SIR FRANCIS CHARLES EDWARD, BART.,
was nominated an Attaché, September 19, 1870; passed an examination, January 24, 1871. Was appointed to Athens, October 31, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 13, 1873; and was transferred to Brussels, October 27, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 17 till June 17, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 16, 1873. Was trans-



Digitized by Google

ferred to Washington, November 8, 1875; and to Berlin, December 3, 1877. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Copenhagen, September 10, 1878. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, February 23, 1881. Was employed in the Foreign Office from June 15, 1879, to December 31, 1885. Was appointed to Rome, January 1, 1886. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, January 1, 1887; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 17, 1889, to January 8, 1890. Was transferred to Copenhagen, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 1 to 15, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from June 3 to July 10, 1891; and acted again as Chargé d'Affaires from January 22 to April 25, 1892; and from December 18, 1892, to February 20, 1893. Was unemployed from January 1, 1895, to June 25, 1896, when he resigned.

DERING, SIR HENRY NEVILL, BART., C.B.,
was educated at Harrow. Was nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; was appointed to Paris, September 3, 1859; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to Madrid, November 1, 1859; to Vienna, August 13, 1860; to St. Petersburg, January 26, 1863; to Constantinople, March 11, 1863; passed a second examination, May 2, 1863; was transferred to Berne, June 3, 1863. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 10, 1863; and was transferred to Florence, February 5, 1866. Was transferred to Berlin, February 21, 1870. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1870; transferred to Madrid, May 14, 1873; to Stockholm, October 27, 1873; and to Berlin, January 27, 1876. Served in the Royal East Kent Yeomanry from May 10, 1876, to June 6, 1891, when he retired with the rank of Major. Acted as Secretary to Lord Odo Russell (afterwards Lord Ampthill) during the Congress at Berlin in June and July, 1878. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from August 8 till November 1, 1878. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, May 28, 1882, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 30 to August 15, 1883. Was transferred to Stockholm, May 1, 1883 (did not proceed); and to Coburg, where he held the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires, October 8, 1883. Was also accredited to Waldeck-Pyrmont. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, October 15, 1886, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 14, 1886, to January 12, 1887; and from July 3 to October 9, 1888. Was transferred to Rome, October 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 17 to March 4, 1889; from May 19 to November 4, 1889; from March 31 to April 14, 1891; from June 9 to October 18, 1891; and from March 2 to April 2, 1892. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in the Principality of Bulgaria, April 1, 1892; and promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, July 8, 1894. Succeeded as 9th Baronet, April 1, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a J.P. for the county of Kent.

DERING, HERBERT GUY NEVILL,
was educated at Eton. Was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; and passed a competitive examination, May 3, 1892. Was appointed to Berlin, December 9, 1892. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 3, 1894. Passed an examination n Public Law, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Constantinople, October 13, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 8, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, from August, 1897, to November 1, 1898, when he was appointed to Berlin.

*DE SAUMAREZ (JAMES ST. VINCENT), LORD,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; was appointed an Ensign and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, April 14, 1863; Lieutenant and Captain October 16, 1866; and retired, April 30, 1867; was nominated an Attaché, December 14, 1866; and passed an examination, April 8, 1867. Was appointed to Paris, February 15, 1868. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1871; was transferred to Berlin, February 13, 1872; and to Athens, November 3, 1873. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1874; was transferred to Yedo, December 11, 1875; to Paris, February 13, 1880 (did not proceed); to Rome, July 12, 1880; and to Brussels, September 26, 1881. Was unemployed from April 15, 1883, to April 11, 1885, when he resigned. Succeeded to the peerage as 4th Baron de Saumarez, January 8, 1891.

DES GRAZ, CHARLES LOUIS,
was educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, September 27, 1884. Was appointed to Constantinople, August 13, 1885; and was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 29, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from September 11 to October 27, 1888; and was temporarily attached to the Legation there from October 17 to November 16, 1889. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at The Hague, January 1, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 19 to 23, 1891; from May 23 to June 2, 1892; from July 14 to 15, 1892; from May 31 to June 15, 1893; from July 24 to 29, 1893; from August 10 to 17, 1893; from September 2 to 23, 1893; from January 9 to 11, 1894; from February 5 to March 11, 1894; from April 26 to May 5, 1894; from June 27 to July 11, 1894; from July 23 to 29, 1894; and from September 3 to 4, 1894. Transferred to St. Petersburg, November 14, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, December 29, 1895.

DESPOSITO, SPIRIDON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ergasteria, in the Consular District of Piræus, May 8, 1878.

*DES VŒUX, SIR GEORGE WILLIAM, G.C.M.G.,
was appointed a Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana in 1863, and Administrator and Colonial Secretary at St. Lucia in 1869. Was Acting Governor of Trinidad from February, 1877, to January, 1878, and of Fiji from June, 1878, to September, 1879. Was appointed Governor of the Bahamas in 1880, of Fiji in 1880, of Newfoundland in 1886, and of Hong Kong in 1887. Was made a C.M.G. in 1877, and a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1883. Was Acting High Commissioner and Consul-General in the Western Pacific from August 16, 1882, to January 24, 1885. Was made a G.C.M.G., June 3, 1893.



Digitized by Google

*De Thierry, Henry,
was first employed in the Consulate at Genoa, March 1, 1855; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, December 23, 1858; was Acting Consul from March 6 till April 6, 1860; from August 14 till September 19, 1861; from December 12 till 29, 1862; from July 23 till September 3, 1863; from April 16 till May 31, 1864; from November 27 till December 26, 1865; from May 14 till June 14, 1866; from July 11 till August 12, 1867; from May 6 till July 5, 1869; and from June 30 till July 29, 1871. Resigned, September 18, 1872.

*Detmering, William,
was Acting Consul at Saigon from April 16 to October 12, 1876; and from April 29 to January 10, 1884.

Devaux, Joseph Emile,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guadeloupe, West Indies, January 22, 1898.

Devey, George Pollard, F.R.G.S.,
passed a competitive examination, June 7, 1881; and was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Was promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from August 25, 1885, to October 21, 1887. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Dardanelles, April 1, 1887; appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, July 7, 1888; and Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, October 1, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, December 1, 1896.

*Devonshire (Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton Cavendish), Duke of, D.C.L.,
was appointed Major of the 2nd Derby Militia (the Chatsworth Rifles), January 25, 1855, and Honorary Colonel, May 6, 1871. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Derbyshire, February 26, 1855; and of Lancashire, November 2, 1860. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, in July, 1856, when his Lordship proceeded thither on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander I. Was elected M.P. for Lancashire, March, 1857. Was appointed in 1861 one of the Committee for the International Exhibition of 1862. Was made a D.C.L. of Cambridge, June, 1862; was appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, March, 1862. Was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the War Office, April, 1863, and Secretary of State for War, January 1866. Was sworn a Privy Councillor. Resigned his appointment as Secretary of State for War, July 5, 1866. Was elected M.P. for the Radnor Boroughs, February, 1869. Was Postmaster-General from December, 1868, till December, 1870, when he was appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, which office he resigned, February 21, 1874. Was elected M.P. for North East Lancashire, April 9, 1880. Was appointed Secretary of State for India, April 28, 1880; and for War, December 16, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Resigned office, June 24, 1885. Was elected M.P. for North-East Lancashire (Rossendale division), November 27, 1885. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887; a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the administration of the Naval and Military Departments, June 11, 1888; and a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891. Succeeded as 8th Duke of Devonshire, December 21, 1891. Appointed Lord President of the Council, June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*De Wet, Sir Jacobus Albertus, K.C.M.G.,
was made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1890. Was appointed, by the Colonial Office, British Resident in the South African Republic, June, 1890; and was appointed Her Majesty's Agent in the South African Republic, to reside at Pretoria, May 2, 1892. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1896.

*De Wolski, Col. Felician Rola, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, July 10, 1867; was promoted to be Captain, September 13, 1879; Major, December 17, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1889; and Colonel, May 26, 1897. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the demarcation of the boundaries of Eastern Roumelia, September 25, 1878. Was attached to the Asiatic Boundary Commission from March 16 to October 1, 1880; and was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the demarcation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, June 15, 1881.

Diaz, Eduardo,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Huelva, in the Consular District of Cadiz, Spain, June 4, 1858, and was granted an Office Allowance, April 1, 1870. Is Swedish Vice-Consul at Huelva.

*Diaz, José C.,
was Vice-Consul at Frontera, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from November 3, 1890, to December, 1891, when he resigned.

*Dick, Alfred Carrington,
entered the Government Service at Mauritius, January, 1837; acted as Deputy Commissary of Police, Assistant Treasurer, and Paymaster-General; was for seven years Private Secretary to the Governor of the Island; retired in 1851. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, July 22, 1859; passed an examination, January 18, 1860; was appointed Consul in the Society or Leeward Islands, February 10, 1860. Resigned, June 25, 1860.

Dickie, Harry Elford,
was appointed Vice-Consul for Nantes and St. Nazaire, April 30, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Nantes from March 17 to April 5, 1889; from September 5 to October 18, 1889; from November 8, 1890, to January 19, 1891; from September 9 to November 10, 1891; and from August 10 to October 13, 1893. Appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, June 11, 1894. Acting Consul at La Rochelle from August 21 to November 2, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nantes, in addition to St. Nazaire, July 4, 1895.

Dickson, Alfred,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Tripoli from April 28, 1882, to May 24, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul there, November 1, 1884; passed an examination, May 13, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General from June 9 to October 1, 1885; from November 13 to December 19, 1888; from May 21 to July 16, 1890; from September 3 to November 19, 1890; from January 21 to March 5, 1891; from April 11 to July 11, 1894; from July 31 to November 7, 1895; from August 30 to November 25, 1897; and from September 5 to October 27, 1898.



Digitized by Google 

**Dickson, Edward Dalzel, M.D.,**
is a Member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, was attached as Physician and Cancellier to the British Consulate at Erzeroom, from May, 1837, until January, 1840; was employed at Constantinople for the Recovery of British claims on the Regency of Tripoli during the years 1845 and 1846, and accompanied the late Mr. Alison when sent on Special Service to Mihalitch in 1846; was appointed Physician to Her Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople, December 30, 1856; named British Delegate to the Central Board of Health at Constantinople, June 4, 1861; and appointed 3rd British Commissioner to attend the Conferences held at Constantinople, for the purpose of inquiring into the best means to be adopted to prevent the spread of Asiatic Cholera, January 29, 1866. [The Delegates held their first sitting, February 13, and terminated their labours, September 26, 1866.] Was named British Delegate to the Mixed Commission for revising the Ottoman Quarantine Tariff, October 30, 1867; and was decorated by the Sultan with the 4th class of the Imperial Order of the Osmanié, for services rendered to the Board of Health, January 21, 1868. Was sent to Vienna as one of the British Delegates to attend the Sanitary Congress held there from July 1 till August 1, 1874.

**Dickson, John, F.R.G.S.,**
is an M.A. of Edinburgh University; was nominated Vice-Consul at Moossul, December 19, 1872; passed an examination, March 14, 1873. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Damascus from April 29, 1875, till October 21, 1876; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, September 7, 1876. Was Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from April 9, 1880, till October 18, 1881. Was transferred to Damascus, May 19, 1882; and was promoted to be Consul there, July 10, 1884. Was transferred to Jerusalem, September 10, 1890.

***Dickson, William John,**
was appointed 3rd Paid Attaché at Tehran, January 13, 1852; and 2nd Paid Attaché there, April 22, 1852; when Diplomatic Relations were suspended, December 5, 1855, he accompanied the Mission to Bagdad. Was in charge of the Consulate-General at Tabreez from May 7, 1858, till May 26, 1860. Was appointed 1st Paid Attaché at Tehran, July 19, 1862; a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was promoted to be Oriental Secretary at Tehran, January 24, 1863, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 30 till May 28, 1872. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Tehran, February 22, 1882, and received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, March 14, 1885. The Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca were transferred to the Consular District of Panamá, April 1, 1888. Retired on a pension, February 9, 1891.

***Dickson, General Sir Collingwood, G.C.B., V.C.,**
entered the Royal Artillery as Second Lieutenant, December 18, 1835; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 29, 1837; Captain, April 1, 1846; Brevet Major, May 22, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, June 20, 1854; Lieutenant-Colonel, February 23, 1856; Brevet Colonel, June 29, 1855; Colonel, April 5, 1866; Major-General, August 24, 1866; Lieutenant-General, July 18, 1876; and General, October 1, 1877. Was employed on the north coast of Spain from February 5, 1837, till August 10, 1839, and in the east of Spain on special service, under the Foreign Office, as Assistant Commissioner on the Staff of Colonel E. Michell, C.B., British Commissioner with the Spanish army, from August 11, 1839, till March 5, 1841; was present in the operations and actions in front of St. Sebastian and near Hernani, in March, 1837; at the capture of Hernani, May 14, 1837; at the actions of Andonn in September, 1837; the actions at Salsona, in Catalonia, in November, 1839; of Peracomps, near Salsona, in February, 1840; the siege and capture of Morella, May, 1840; and defeat of the Carlist army at Berza, July 4, 1840; was employed on special service under the Foreign Office at Constantinople from March 6, 1841, till June 11, 1845, for the purpose of instructing the Turkish artillery; was selected by the Foreign Office to attend upon His Highness Ibrahim, Pasha of Egypt, during his visit to England in May, June, and July, 1846; was also selected by the Foreign Office to superintend the military education of a Turkish officer, Hussein Bey, from March, 1849, till July, 1852; served in the Crimea, being present at the action of Bulganac, September 19, 1854, the battle of the Alma, September 20, 1854, and the capture of Balaklava, September 26, 1854; was attached to the Royal Artillery, and commanded the Royal Siege Train during the siege of Sebastopol from October 1, 1854, till July 21, 1855 (where he was severely wounded); was present at the Battle of Inkerman, November 5, 1854; was appointed A.D.C. to Her Majesty, June 29, 1855; was made a C.B. July 5, 1855; the Victoria Cross was conferred by Her Majesty, June 23, 1857; received Her Majesty's permission to accept and wear the decorations of a Knight of Isabella the Catholic, the Cross of St. Fernando, a Knight of Charles III., 4th Class of the Legion of Honour, 2nd Class of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie, Turkish medal for the Crimea; has received the Crimean medal, with clasps for Alma, Inkerman, and Sebastopol. Was made a K.C.B., May 20, 1871, and was additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from May 5, 1877, till September 10, 1879. Was made a G.C.B., May 24, 1884; and was placed on retired pay, November 20, 1884.

***Dieckmann, Frederick V. L.,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Miragoane, Hayti, April 11, 1867. Services ceased, July 3, 1868.

***Diego y Diego, Domingo,**
was Vice-Consul at Campeche, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from May 9, 1890, to August 22, 1896, when he resigned.

***Diez, Manuel Jose,**
was Acting Consul at Panama from May 7 till September 9, 1872.

***Digby, George,**
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, December 29, 1892. Transferred to Rome, February 2, 1895. Resigned, July 17, 1896.

***Digges, James M.,**
was Acting Vice-Consul at San Juan de los Remedios, Cuba, from November 15, 1872, till September 30, 1873, when he was appointed to that post. Services ceased, June 10, 1889.



Digitized by Google

*DILKE, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH, BART., M.P.
was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated LL.M. in 1869; was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple in 1866. Was M.P. for Chelsea from December, 1868, to June 26, 1886. Was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 28, 1880; and a Royal Commissioner for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and was appointed President of the Local Government Board, December 28, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Resigned office, June 24, 1885. Has been M.P. for the Forest of Dean Division of Gloucester since July, 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*DILLON, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Mersyna, Tarsus, and Adana in the Consular District of Aleppo, from September 30, 1893, to January 2, 1896, when he resigned.

*DILLON, EDWARD,
was one of the Escort Guard at Tokio, from March 11, 1869, to August 1, 1887, when he retired on a pension.

DIMOS, MICHAIL APÔTRE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Crajova, in Wallachia, November 5, 1857 and Unpaid Vice-Consul there, June 7, 1862.

*DIONISI, ENGELBERTO,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from February 7 to 24; from July 2 till September 16, 1873; and from January 13 to 21, 1874.

DIRKZWAGER, GYSBERT,
was appointed Consular Agent at Maasluis, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, April 27, 1875.

*DISMUKES, JOHN P.,
was Vice-Consul at St. Augustine, Florida, from February 9 to October 5, 1891, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

*DIXON, CAPT. HENRY, R.M.,
entered the Royal Marines, April 9, 1860; was made a Lieutenant, December 30, 1863; and Captain (retired), August 10, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Lukoja, River Niger, from September 15, 1868, till September 16, 1869, when the Consulate was closed.

DIXON, JOHN HENRY,
appointed Consular Agent at Buenaventura, Colombia, June 3, 1898.

DOLBY-TYLER, CHARLES HENRY,
was employed for three years in the Consulate at Guayaquil, and was Acting Consul there from August 1 to 14, 1896. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Panamá, October 20, 1896.

*DOMVILLE, CAPTAIN SIR WILLIAM CECIL HENRY, BART., R.N., C.B.,
entered the Navy, June, 1863; became Sub-Lieutenant, March 29, 1869; Lieutenant, September 11, 1869; Commander, June 17, 1881; and Captain, February 12, 1886. Retired, October 21, 1893. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from January 18, 1887, to December 13, 1890. Was made a C.B., May 25, 1892.

DONALDSON, RICHARD,
was appointed Legation Messenger at Washington, February 19, 1887.

*DONATELLI, UGO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Licata, Sicily, from November 16, 1877, till January 24, 1883, when he resigned.

DONNELLY, JAMES APPLEWHITE,
was nominated Vice-Consul at New York, May 15, 1891; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, September 11, 1891. Was transferred to New Orleans, April 1, 1893, where he was Acting Consul from July 12 to October 17, 1893; from September 9 to December 2, 1894; from July 22 to November 3, 1895; from July 19 to October 22, 1896; and from June 9 to November 30, 1897.

*DONOUGHMORE (JOHN LUKE GEORGE HELY HUTCHINSON), EARL OF, K.C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Was for some time Private Secretary to the late Earl of Carnarvon. Was Assistant Commissioner for the Organization of Eastern Roumelia, under the 18th Article of the Treaty of Berlin, from August 10, 1878, till May 19, 1879. Was made a K.C.M.G., October 9, 1879.

*DORCHESTER (DUDLEY WILMOT CARLETON), LORD, F.R.G.S.,
accompanied the Earl of Sefton to Lisbon, when his Lordship proceeded thither in April and May, 1865, to invest King Louis of Portugal with the Order of the Garter. [For military services, see Edition for 1883.]

DOUEK, JOSEPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Antioch and Swedia, December 23, 1868.

*DOUGLAS, GREVILLE,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, for the duration of the Coronation Festivities, February 29, 1896.

DOUGLAS, HAROLD,
was Consular Agent at Puerto de la Luz, Canary Islands, from November 21, 1894 to January 28, 1898, when he was appointed Consular Agent at Fernando Po. Is in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

*DOUGLAS, ROBERT KENNAWAY,
was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, June 7, 1858; was removed to Canton, August 2, 1859. Was attached for some time to the Allied Commissioners at Canton. Was sent to Pekin in March, 1861; was appointed 3rd Assistant at Tien-tsin, and Interpreter to Brigadier-General Staveley in August, 1861, which appointment he held till the withdrawal of the troops in 1862; was appointed 1st Assistant at Tien-tsin in June, 1862; and Acting Vice-Consul at Taku in October, 1862. Resigned, April 12, 1865. Is now Keeper of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum.

*DOUGLASS, GEORGE NORMAN,
was nominated an Attaché, December 29, 1892; passed a competitive examination, March 1, 1893. Appointed to St. Petersburgh, March 1, 1894; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 4, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 1, 1895. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 14, 1896. Is at present unemployed.


Digitized by Google

*DOUZELLA, EMILE,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from April 17 to 19, 1895; and from August 6 to September 25, 1895.

*DOWIE, ADAM,
was Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, from June 9, 1886, to January 24, 1890, when he resigned.

*DOWNE (HUGH RICHARD DAWNAY), VISCOUNT, C.I.E.,
succeeded as 8th Viscount, January 26, 1857. Entered the Army, August 8, 1865; became Lieutenant, November 10, 1869; Captain, June 25, 1873; Major, November 29, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 14, 1886; and Colonel, August 7, 1890. Served in the Zulu war of 1879 (medal with clasp). Was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest the King of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Was made a C.I.E, March 10, 1886. Was granted the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom, with the title of Baron Dawnay, of Danby, in the North Riding of the County of York, July 28, 1897.

*DREW, EDWARD ALBERT,
was Temporary Unpaid Vice-Consul at Comayagua, Honduras, from March 9, 1872, till January 27, 1873, when he resigned.

DRINKWATER, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Castellamare, in the Consular District of Naples, May 3, 1889.

DRUMMOND, COMMANDER MALCOLM HUGH,
entered the Navy in June, 1861; was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, November 1, 1867; Lieutenant, February 6, 1872, and retired with the rank of Commander, April 22, 1880. Served with the Naval Brigade during the Zulu War and was present at the battle of Ginginhlovo, where he commanded a half-battalion (Zulu medal and clasp). Was nominated Vice-Consul, February 3, 1886; passed an examination, and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul on the East Coast of Africa, under the superintendence of the Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, April 14, 1886. Was transferred to Delagoa Bay, in the Consular District of Mozambique, March 2, 1887. Was promoted to be Consul for Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, September 16, 1889. Transferred to Oporto, as Consul for Northern Portugal, with a district bounded to the south by the River Mondego, January 1, 1897.

DRUMMOND, VICTOR ARTHUR WELLINGTON, C.B.,
was appointed Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, December 14, 1852; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Madrid, from November 18, 1854, till March, 1855; and from October 8, 1855, till April 9, 1856; was appointed Paid Attaché at Athens, June 10, 1859. Was Chargé des Archives from April 16 till May 13, 1862; and Chargé d'Affaires from July 5 till August 4, 1862; passed an examination, May 9, 1863; and was appointed a 2nd Secretary, May 25, 1863; was transferred to Parana, June 6, 1863; and to St. Petersburg, October 5, 1865. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 13, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 26, 1874, till June 1, 1876; was transferred to Washington, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 19 to 28, 1877; from January 9 to 19, 1879; from June 30 to November 20, 1880; and from July 6 to November 5, 1881. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, March 2, 1882: where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 18 to March 25, 1883; and from May 25 to June 11, 1885. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires to the King of Bavaria, November 5, 1885; and Minister Resident at the Courts of Munich and Stuttgart, May 17, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898.

D'SOUZA, E. L.,
was Acting Consul at Greytown, Nicaragua, from April 5 to October 10, 1887; from April 10 to August 28, 1889; and from June to September, 1891.

DUFF, ANTHONY FFRENCH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Belem, in the Consular District of Lisbon, December 7, 1866.

DUFF, ARTHUR CUNINGHAME GRANT,
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 8, 1885. Was appointed to Madrid, October 26, 1885; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was transferred to Vienna, December 17, 1888; and to Stockholm, September 17, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 20 to 30, 1891. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, April 1, 1892; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, March 12, 1895. Is temporarily employed in the Foreign Office.

DUFF, EVELYN MOUNTSTUART GRANT,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Was appointed to Rome, March 12, 1889. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 4, 1890. Was transferred to Tehran, January 19, 1892; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, October 29, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 24, 1894; transferred to Washington, January 31, 1895, but did not proceed, and to St. Petersburg, May 16, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 10, 1895. Transferred to Stockholm, November 25, 1896; to Berlin, October 25, 1897; and to Stockholm, January 5, 1898.

DUFF, JAMES CHARLES FFRENCH,
was appointed Translator to the Legation at Lisbon, October 1, 1861.

DUFF, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gottenburg, March 15, 1880; and was promoted to be Consul, June 4, 1881.

DUFF, RICHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gottenburg, June 30, 1882.

*DUFFERIN AND AVA (RT. HON. FREDERICK TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLE BLACKWOOD), MARQUESS OF, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D.,
succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, July 21, 1841. Was appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to Her Majesty, June 26, 1849. Was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, January 10, 1850.



Digitized by Google

Was again appointed a Lord-in-Waiting to Her Majesty, November 28, 1854. Was attached to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna, in February, 1855. Was appointed British Representative in the Joint Commission of the Great Powers of Europe to inquire into the circumstances connected with the Massacres in Syria, July 30, 1860, which appointment he held till June, 1861, when he returned to England. Was made a K.C.B., June 18, 1861, and a K.P., June 17, 1863. Was appointed Lord Lieutenant of the county of Down, February 7, 1864; and was Under-Secretary of State for India from November, 1864, till July 5, 1866, when he resigned. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, December 12, 1868, with which, in 1869, was associated the Office of Paymaster-General. Was created Viscount Clandeboye, of Clandeboye, in the county of Down, and Earl of Dufferin, in the county of Down, November 7, 1871. Was appointed Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Prince Edward Island, June 3, 1872. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 26, 1876. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, February 8, 1879; and to the Sultan of Turkey, May 26, 1881. Was made a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1879; and an LL.D. of Cambridge, June 16, 1891. Proceeded on a Special Mission to Egypt, November 2, 1882, and returned to Constantinople, May 8, 1883. Was made a G.C.B., June 15, 1883. Was appointed Governor-General of India, October 21, 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was created Earl of Ava, in the Province of Burma, and Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, in the county of Down and in Burma, November 12, 1888. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of Italy, December, 1, 1888. Was Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports from November 23, 1891, to November 14, 1895. Was transferred to Paris, December 15, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1896.

DUNDAS, HON. CHARLES SAUNDERS,
was appointed Consul at Santos, September 27, 1869; passed an examination, October 15, 1869. Was appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, April 6, 1877; and Consul for Stettin and Swinemünde, and the Province of Pomerania, to reside at Stettin, April 1, 1882. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Free Cities and Territories of Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen, the Province of Schleswig-Holstein with Lauenburg, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the District of Wilhelmshaven, the Province of Hanover, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe Schaumburg, Lippe Detmold, and Waldeck-Pyrmont, to reside at Hamburg, August 1, 1885. Transferred to Christiania as Consul-General for the Kingdom of Norway, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

DUNDAS, HENRY CHARLES CLEMENT,
employed in the Consulate-General at Hamburg from December 8, 1892, to February 28, 1895. Appointed an Assistant Collector in the British Central Africa Protectorate, February 11, 1896. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in German East Africa, to reside at Dar-es-Salaam, March 27, 1897. Attached to the Agency at Zanzibar from May 17, 1897 to September 7, 1898. Accompanied the Commissioner and Consul-General for the East Africa Protectorate on the delimitation of the Anglo-German boundary, February-March, 1898, and on various tours in the Protectorate in 1897-8.

*DUNN, E. E.,
was Consular Agent in the district of Brass, Niger Coast Protectorate, from June 30, 1892, to September 27, 1893, when his district was amalgamated with the district of Bonny.

*DUNN, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Chicago, from March 20, 1882, to June 16, 1886, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul from August 10 to September 18, 1892.

DUNN, WILLIAM NORMAN,
passed a competitive examination, April 26, 1897, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 1, 1897.

*DUPLESSIS, LEON,
was Acting Consul at Königsberg from July 7 to August 11, 1885. Is French Consul there.

DUPUIS, HANMER LEWIS,
was appointed Clerk to the Mission at Tangier, January 24, 1863; and was Acting Vice-Consul at Tetuan from September 14 till December 31, 1868, where he was also French Vice-Consul. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-el-Baida, October 10, 1868, where he was Italian Vice-Consul; and was transferred to Susa, April 29, 1872. Was promoted to be Consul at Brindisi, November 4, 1884; was appointed Consul for Thessaly, to reside at Volo, April 1, 1885; Consul for Continental Greece, and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, August 5, 1887; Consul in the Island of Sicily to reside at Palermo, August 1, 1892; and Consul for the Ionian Islands, to reside at Corfu, March 6, 1896.

*DUPUIS, JOSEPH HUTTON,
passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, June 30, 1857; was Acting Consul from December 3, 1858, till February 3, 1859. Was transferred to Soulina, July 19, 1860; was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Adrianople, April 22, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Galatz from July 17 till September 11, 1872. Was promoted to be Consul at Bengazi, January 7, 1878. Was appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, April 1, 1882. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1890.

*DURAND, LIEUT.-COL. SIR EDWARD LAW, BART., C.B.,
entered the Army, October 10, 1865; became Lieutenant, October 4, 1867; Captain, October 10, 1877; Major, October 10, 1885; and Lieutenant-Colonel, October 10, 1891. Retired, October 10, 1893. Was appointed Her Majesty's Assistant Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier between the Heri Rud and the Oxus, October 27, 1885. Was made a C.B., February 13, 1887. Was created a Baronet, April 7, 1892.

DURAND, SIR HENRY MORTIMER, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1872; entered the Bengal Civil Service 1873; Attaché Indian Foreign Office, 1874; joined the political service and was posted to the States of Rajputana, 1876;



Digitized by Google

Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Office, 1877; Political Secretary to Lord Roberts during Afghan war, 1879–80 (medal and clasp); Under Secretary, Indian Foreign Office, 1880; made a C.S.I., January 1, 1881; Acting as Foreign Secretary, 1884; Foreign Secretary, 1885; present at conference between Lord Dufferin and the Amir of Afghanistan, 1885; accompanied Lord Dufferin to Mandalay during Burmese war, 1886 (medal); deputed to Tibet frontier to conduct negotiations with Chinese at close of Tibetan war, 1888; made a K.C.I.E., January 1, 1889; sent to Kabul on a mission to the Amir, 1893; made a K.C.S.I., January 1, 1894; resigned Indian Foreign Secretaryship, April, 1894; appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia, and Consul General at Tehran, May 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*Durège, Max,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dantzig, Germany, December 17, 1883. Was Acting Consul from September 12 to 21, 1890. Appointment terminated through illness, February 25, 1895.

Dussi, Edmond,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rodosto, in the Consular District of Constantinople, July 25, 1898.

Dutton, Ernest Louis,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aux Cayes, Hayti, December 22, 1885. Is also Swedish Vice-Consul.

*Dutton, John,
was Vice-Consul at Cape Haytien, from October 19, 1864, till July 18, 1876, when he resigned. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul, August 2, 1879. Resigned, June 17, 1885.

Dutton, John Colquhoun,
was Vice-Consul at Cape Haytien, Hayti, from August 19, 1876, till 1878.

Du Vallon, Grosvenor Camille Henri de Jacobi,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Student Interprete in the Levant, April 20, 1897.

*Earnshaw, Daniel,
was Acting Consul at Manila from May 2 to July 15, 1896; Acting Vice-Consul there from October 1, 1895, to April 30, 1897; and again Acting Consul from May 1 to June 7, 1897.

East, Rowland H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Paytu, Peru, November 8, 1897.

*Easton, Samuel Fyfe,
was Acting Consul at Fernando Po, from September 14, 1879, till May 25, 1880.

*Eddy, John,
was Acting Consul at Rome from August 10 to September 20, 1884.

*Edie, Rev. William Henry,
was Consular Chaplain for the Scotch Church at Paris from October 29, 1863, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

*Edwards, Alfred Ormond,
was Vice-Consul at Milan, from May 15, 1893, to August 11, 1896, when he resigned.

*Edwards, John Pierrepont,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at New York, November 17, 1857. Was Acting Consul in 1860; from May 7 till August 12, 1862; from October 14 till October 30, 1863; from June 4 till September 16, 1864; from July 12 till August 12, 1865; from July 4 till August 3, 1866; from October 10, 1866, till June 19, 1867; and from June 17 till October 19, 1870. Was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at New York, April 1, 1871. Was Acting Consul-General at New York from June 2 till September 7, 1872; from May 2 till September 10, 1878; and from July 25 till August 23, 1879. Was promoted to be Consul at New York, July 30, 1880. Was again Acting Consul-General from July 16 till August 30, 1881; from June 16 to September 22, 1882; from January 1 to April 10, 1883; and from April 24 to October 13, 1884. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1886.

*Edwards, Rev. Thomas Hyne, M.A.,
was for some time Curate of Dunham Massey. Cheshire. Acted as Consular Chaplain at Nice from June till September, 1860.

*Egan, Edward,
was formerly an Ensign in the 99th Regiment; was nominated a Student Interpreter in China, May 25, 1865; and passed an examination, June 28, 1856. Resigned, September 30, 1868.

Egerton, Sir Edwin Henry, K.C.B.,
was nominated an Attaché August 9, 1850, and was appointed to St. Petersburg, November 21, 1859; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to Paris, March 29, 1860. Passed a second examination, July 14, 1863; and was transferred to Berlin, November 24, 1863; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 27, 1864; was transferred to Brussels, November 15, 1864; and to St. Petersburg, August 10, 1869. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1870; was transferred to Berlin, May 17, 1873; and temporarily to St. Petersburg, October 1, 1874; was appointed to St. Petersburg, September 10, 1875, where he received an allowance for knowledge of the Russian language, and was transferred to Vienna, July 1, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 6 till November 20, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, November 8, 1879; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 5 till September 17, 1880; and from May 3 till October 8, 1881. Was transferred to Athens, September 1, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 18, 1882, to May 8, 1883; and from November 29, 1883, to February 23. 1884. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, from April 22 to September 23, 1884; and from July 8, 1885, to January 21, 1886. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, March 20, 1885; and was transferred to Paris, December 14, 1885. Was made a C.B., February 2, 1886. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from March 30 to April 3, 1886; from August 6 to October 21, 1886; from July 25 to December 29, 1887; from August 12 to October 10, 1888; from November 4 to 15, 1888; from May 6 to July 5, 1889; from April 19 to 26, 1890; from June 23 to 25, 1890; and from August 4 to 16, 1890. Was appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Com-



Digitized by Google

mission for the delimitation of British and French spheres of influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, August 5, 1890. Acted again as Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris from March 3 to 14, 1891; from July 18 to 26, 1891; from August 5 to October 18, 1891; and from November 25, 1891, to March 8, 1892. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Hellenes, January 26, 1892. Made a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*EGERTON, HON. FRANCIS,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris from December 19, 1894, to August 6, 1895, when he resigned.

*EGERTON, CAPT. GEORGE LE CLERC, R.N., C.B.,
entered the Navy, December, 1866; became Lieutenant, October 15, 1875; Commander, January 1, 1887; and Captain, January 1, 1893. Was appointed Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, June 1, 1893. Appointment terminated, July, 1895. Made a C.B. (Military), May 25, 1897.

*EIDE, LUDOLF JOHAN KRAMER ANTONINUS,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Haugsund, Norway, from March 26, 1866, to August 6, 1885, when he resigned.

ELDRIDGE, EDMUND FREDERICK ARAM JACKSON,
passed an examination and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, October 15, 1890. Was promoted to be Chief Clerk, April 29, 1891 (to date from December 1, 1890). Acting Vice-Consul at Smyrna, from November 25, 1894, to March 24, 1895; and from January 12 to May 15, 1896.

ELFORD, ARTHUR WADE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Catania, in the Consular District of Palermo, January 9, 1893.

ELIOPULO, ASSIMAKI,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aivali and Pergamos, in the Consular District of Smyrna, January 26, 1885.

ELIOT, CHARLES NORTON EDGCUMBE, C.B.,
was elected a scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, in 1879, and a Fellow of Trinity College in 1884. Was nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 28, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, January 29, 1887, and was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, March 15, 1887. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1888; and transferred temporarily to Tangier, July 21, 1892. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, October 27, 1892. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Tangier from October 21, 1892, to January 31, 1893. Was transferred to Constantinople, September 13, 1893. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 13, 1893. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1893. Was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from July 31 to October 8, 1895; and of the Legation at Belgrade, from July 17 to September 18, 1897. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898. Transferred to Washington, November 1, 1898.

*ELLICOMBE, HUGH MYDDELTON,
was educated at Eton; is a B.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, May 19, 1882; passed a competitive examination, July 3, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to Constantinople, March 24, 1883. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 3, 1884. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 9, 1885; and to Madrid, October 27, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888; and transferred to St. Petersburg, November 17, 1890; and to Tehran, September 27, 1893. Granted an Allowance for knowledge of Persian, August 14, 1894. Transferred to Rome, August 1, 1895. Was seconded for service under the Colonial Office, May 1, 1897. Re-appointed to the Diplomatic Service as 2nd Secretary at Brussels, September 16, 1897. Is at present unemployed.

*ELLIOT, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ALEXANDER JAMES HARDY, K.C.B.,
entered the army, July 18, 1848; became Lieutenant, June 14, 1850; Captain, December 22, 1854; Major, July 17, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 29, 1863; Colonel, February 1, 1871; and Major-General, July 1, 1881. Retired, February 23, 1888. Served in the Gwalior Campaign of 1843, and in the Sutlej Campaign of 1845–6, including the battle of Ferozeshah (medal). Served in the Crimea in 1854 and 1855, including the battle of Balaclava and Siege of Sebastopol (medal with two clasps and Turkish medal). Was made a C.B., June 2, 1877; and a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII. of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881.

ELLIOT, FRANCIS EDMUND HUGH,
is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, January 26, 1874; passed an examination, April 11, 1874, and was appointed to Constantinople, April 25, 1874. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 11, 1876. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 19, 1877. Was transferred to Vienna, January 17, 1878. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, September 1, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 12 till April 13, 1881. Was transferred to Stockholm, November 21, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 4 to 31, 1882; from June 26 to 30, 1882; and from April 29 to July 2, 1883. Was transferred to Lisbon, September 1, 1883; to Cairo, September 17, 1884; and to Paris, October 31, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 28 to July 10, 1888; and from September 8 to 20, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 29, 1892; from July 2 to October 17, 1893; from March 7 to April 17, 1894; and from May 27 to September 1, 1895. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, June 26, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

ELLIOT, REV. FREDERICK ROBERTS, M.A.,
was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Athens, August 14, 1889.

*ELLIOT, HON. GEORGE FRANCIS STEWART,
was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, January 28, 1847. Was attached to Lord John (afterwards



Digitized by Google

Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna in 1855. Was Private Secretary to his Lordship, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 19, 1859, till October, 1865; and Private Secretary to his Lordship, as First Lord of the Treasury, from that date till July, 1866.

*ELLIOT, CAPT. GILBERT SUTHERLAND MCDOWELL, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers, October 1, 1882; became Captain, February 16, 1891. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, January 14, 1897. Resigned, October 13, 1898, to take effect from December 5, 1898.

*ELLIOT, RT. HON. SIR HENRY GEORGE, G.C.B.,
was Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary to Sir John Franklin, Governor of Van Diemen's Land, from 1836 to 1839; was appointed Précis Writer in the Foreign Office, June 19, 1840; 2nd Paid Attaché at St. Petersburg, August 17, 1841; 1st Paid Attaché, June 3, 1847; Secretary of Legation at the Hague, June 26, 1848; was Chargé d'Affaires from August 27, 1850, till July 11, 1851; from November 14, 1851, till February 25, 1852; from April 24 till August 15, 1852; from July 27 till August 6, and from August 18 till November 21, 1853; was transferred to Vienna, December 23, 1853; was Chargé d'Affaires from June 23 till December 4, 1855; and was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen, March 31, 1858. Was appointed June 1, 1859, to proceed on a Special Mission to convey Her Majesty's congratulations to the King of the Two Sicilies, on the occasion of His Majesty's accession to the throne. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Two Sicilies, July 4, 1859, which post he held till the Mission was withdrawn in 1860, when he returned to England, but retained his appointment till April 5, 1861. Was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to His Majesty King Otho of Greece, April 27, 1862, and returned, July 12, 1862; proceeded on a Special Mission to the Provisional Government of Greece, December 13, 1862, and returned, April 25, 1863. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Italy, September 12, 1863. [The British Legation was removed from Turin to Florence in May, 1865.] Was promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte, July 6, 1867, and was sworn a Privy Councillor August 20, 1868. Was made a G.C.B. November 22, 1869. Proceeded to Egypt in the winter of 1869 as Her Majesty's Representative at the opening of the Suez Canal. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria, December 31, 1877. Retired on a pension, January 16, 1884.

*ELLIS, FREDERICK CHARLES,
was for many years a Clerk in the Paymaster-General's Office. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

ELLIS, FREDERICK EDWARD,
passed an examination, and was appointed a temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 22, 1872. Passed a second examination, and was appointed to a clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, May 15, 1873. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, December 1, 1882; and a 1st Class Clerk, October 18, 1888.

ELMGREN, SELIM ALFRED,
was appointed Consular Agent at Borgå, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, February 10, 1892.

*ELSTON, ARTHUR EDWARD ANTHONY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 27, 1898; and served in the Foreign Office as such from March 7 to April 16, 1898.

*ELTON, FREDERIC,
was Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, from November 10, 1877, to September 23, 1891, when he resigned.

ENHÖRNING, GUSTAF FREDRIK AUGUST,
was appointed Vice-Consul, at Norrkoping, in the Consular District of Stockholm, June 10, 1872.

*EPPSTEIN, REV. JOHN MOSES,
was Acting Consular Chaplain at Smyrna, from July 10 to September 6, 1875; from July 11 to August 20, 1880; and from June 22 to October 15, 1883.

*ERICHSEN, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Moss, Norway, from January 1, 1884, to November 11, 1892.

ERSKINE, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, January 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul there from April 15 to May 6, 1897, from August 15 to 23, 1897, and from March 13 to September 20, 1898.

ERSKINE, HON. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS FORBES,
educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 7, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 6, 1896. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1897, and served in that capacity to September 8, 1898.

ESCUDERO, BARTOLOMÉ,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Mahon, Balearic Islands, March 4, 1898.

ESPITALIER, GUSTAVE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cette, in the Consular District of Marseilles, July 22, 1880. Is also German Consul there.

*EUAN-SMITH, COL. SIR CHARLES BEAN, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.C.L.,
was appointed Ensign in the Madras Infantry, March 2, 1859; Lieutenant, April 24, 1861; Captain, November 30, 1870; Major, March 2, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1881; and Colonel, March 2, 1885. Retired, March 11, 1889. Served in the Abyssinian Campaign of 1868 (medal). Was made a C.S.I., November 15, 1872. Was appointed Military Attaché to the late Sir Bartle Frere's Special Mission to Zanzibar and Muscat, November 21, 1872. Returned to England, June 12, 1873. Was Acting Consul-General at Zanzibar from June 3 till September 21, 1875. Was Consul at Muscat from July, 1879, till 1880. Served in the Afghan War of 1879-80 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). Has had much political service under the India Office. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, December 1, 1887. Was made a C.B., January 2, 1889; and a K.C.B., November 21, 1890. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to



Digitized by Google

the Emperor of Morocco, and Consul-General in Morocco, March 10, 1891; which appointment he held until July 31, 1893. Was made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1893. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, July 21, 1898, but resigned without taking up the appointment.

*EUMORFOPULO, ANTHONY ZANNI,
was Consular Agent at Aidin, Anatolia, from May 26, 1879, to June, 1897.

*EUSDEN, RICHARD,
was appointed Dutch Interpreter at Yedo, in Japan, January 17, 1859; was Acting Vice-Consul there from July 22, 1859, till December 7, 1860, when he was appointed Japanese Secretary and Interpreter to the British Legation at Yedo; was in charge of the Consulate-General from September 24 till October 20, 1859; was Acting Consul at Hakodadi from March 10 till September 10, 1861, during which time he was authorized to act as Consul for France, Netherlands, and Portugal; was present at the attack on the Legation at Yedo, June 26, 1862, and at the action of Kagosima, Satsuma's territory, August 15, 1863, on board Her Majesty's ship Pearl; was in charge of the Legation at Yedo from October 1 to 29, and from November 3 till December 25, 1865; was attached to the Supreme Court at Shanghae from December 15, 1866, till May 12, 1867; was sent to Hakodadi to act as Consul, July 20, 1867; was appointed Consul at Hakodadi, January 1, 1868, and acted there as Austrian, French, and German Consul. Retired on a compensation allowance, April 1, 1882.

EVANS, JAMES ARTHUR,
passed an examination, and was appointed 2nd Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, November 15, 1876. Was promoted to be 1st Messenger, March 30, 1891.

EVANS, J. E.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Johannesburg, South African Republic, June 19, 1897.

*EVANS, MAJOR RICHARD JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Buffalo, United States, from January 11 till April 1, 1865; and from October 4 till November 6, 1865. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1884.]

*EVERALL, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from February 28, 1867, to May 17, 1869, when he resigned. Was Consular Agent for the Bay Islands from August 5, 1885, to May 28, 1886, when he resigned.

*EVERARD, CHARLES WALTER,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from May 11 till May 25, 1871, and at Chefoo from March 12, 1872, till April 30, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from October 17 to November 16, 1873. Acted as Interpreter at Ningpo, in 1870 and 1871; at Chefoo in 1873 and 1877; and at Amoy in 1876. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from March 16 to October 13, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from November 4, 1879, to February 21, 1881; and again Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from November 18, 1882, to March 14, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Kiukiang from April 1, 1886, to October 31, 1887. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, November 1, 1888; and was Acting Consul at Wuhu from May 1, 1889, to May 13, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, May 14, 1890; and was transferred to Ichang, April 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1894.

*EVERETT, E. E.,
was Acting Consul at Brunei from November 28, 1891, to May 19, 1892.

*EVERETT, COL. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G.,
entered the army, June 28, 1864; became Lieutenant, January 11, 1867; Captain, September 9, 1874; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel January 11, 1888; and Colonel, June 7, 1893. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Erzeroom, July 12, 1879. Was Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroom, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, from September 11, 1882, to January, 1888; and was granted a sum of £1,500 as compensation for injuries received at Erzeroum February 24, 1892. Was selected to assist the Commission for the demarcation of the Turco-Persian frontier at Khotour May 21, 1883, but did not proceed. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was appointed Professor of Military Topography at the Staff College, January 1, 1888; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Intelligence Division, War Office, September 13, 1892; and Assistant Adjutant General in the same Department, June 7, 1895. Was technical adviser to the Commissioners during the Sierra Leone negotiations in January, 1895; and a Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission at Paris for the delimitation of Spheres of Influence on the Niger, from March, 1896 to June, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., June 27, 1898.

*EVERITT, GEORGE ALLEN,
was for some time Consul at Birmingham for Hanover and Belgium. Was Foreign Office Passport Agent there from June 25, 1858, to July 18, 1860, when he resigned.

EWEN, GUY L'ESTRANGE,
was appointed Extra Foreign Service Messenger, on the Darmstadt Station, April 30, 1883; and a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, January 1, 1895.

*EXHAM, RICHARD,
was appointed Assistant-Surgeon in the army, April 1, 1871; Surgeon, March 1, 1873; and Surgeon-Major, April 1, 1883; was selected to accompany the Commission for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

*EXHAM, RICHARD,
was Acting Consul at Rarotonga, Hervey Islands, from January 31, 1883, to April 22, 1891.

EYDE, J. P. M.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flekkefiord, Norway, October 18, 1881.

EYRES, HARRY CHARLES AUGUSTUS,
passed a competitive examination, November 7, 1877, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople, November 8, 1877. Was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880. Was



Digitized by Google

appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, September 11, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from November 12, 1882, to July 3, 1883. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, July 8, 1885; and was Acting Consul-General there from May 5, 1886 to June 23, 1887; from January 24 to April 26, 1890; and from July 16 to December 26, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul at Damascus, November 22, 1890. Was again Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from May 10, 1894, to January 24, 1895. Transferred to Constantinople, November 18, 1896.

FABER, GEORGE LOUIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fiume, April 29, 1876, and was promoted to be Consul, June 23, 1879.

*FABER, MAURICE,
was Acting Consul at Madeira from July 16 to September 9, 1885.

FABRI, GIOVANNI,
was appointed Assistant Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, January 14, 1867.

FAGAN, MAJOR CHRISTOPHER GEORGE FORBES,
entered the Army, September 11, 1875; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, February 11, 1886; and Major, February 11, 1895. Appointed Consul at Basrah, January 29, 1897; and Consul at Muscat, August 1, 1897.

*FAICHNEY, JOHN,
was provisionally employed as Constable at Hiogo, from March, 1887, to September 16, 1887, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Services ceased, January 1, 1893.

*FAIRFAX, ADM. SIR HENRY, K.C.B.,
was appointed Naval Attaché to the late Sir Bartle Frere's Special Mission to the Sultans of Zanzibar and Muscat, November 21, 1872. Returned to England June 12, 1873. Was made a C.B. (Civil Division), July 22, 1879; a C.B. (Military Division), August 14, 1882; and a K.C.B. (Military), May 25, 1896. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (3rd Class of the Osmanieh). [For Naval Services, *see* Edition of 1886 and NAVY LIST.]

FAIRHOLME, GEORGE FREDERICK,
educated at Harrow, and at New College, Oxford, when he graduated B.A., with honours in Classics and Modern History. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 20, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 17, 1885. Was Acting 3rd Secretary at St. Petersburg from August 1, 1885, to 1886, and received an allowance there for knowledge of Russian. Receives an allowance for translations.

FAIRHOLME, MAJOR WILLIAM ERNEST, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, April 6, 1879; became Captain, September 21, 1887; and Major, May 18, 1897. Was employed as British Delegate on the Turco-Greek Frontier Commission under the Treaty of Peace of 1897, from April 25 to June 20, 1898. Appointed Assistant British Military Commissioner in Crete, November, 1898.

FALANGA, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aleppo, October 6, 1897.

FALCK, LEWIS,
was appointed Consular Agent at Lucerne, in the Consular District of Zurich, January 27, 1893; and Vice-Consul there January 28, 1898.

*FALL, H. J.,
was Acting Consul at Para, Brazil, from June 2 to December 2, 1895.

FANE, SIR EDMUND DOUGLAS VEITCH, K.C.M.G.
was nominated Attaché, May 11, 1858; and was appointed to Tehran, November 6, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; passed a second examination, April 27, 1863, and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 18, 1863; was transferred to Turin, June, 1863; and to Paris, February 5, 1866 (but did not proceed); was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, May 12, 1866. Was transferred to Washington, April 24, 1867; to Florence, November 11, 1870; and to Munich, May 30, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 19 till August 13, 1873, and from April 6 till June 18, 1874. Was transferred to Brussels, August 3, 1874; to Vienna, September 1, 1877; and to Berne, July 4, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 2 to 25, 1878, and from May 1 till August 9, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, November 8, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 25 till September 1, 1880; and from November 6 till December 7, 1880. Was transferred to Madrid, June 7, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 4 to 23, 1881; from July 7 to August 2, 1882; from May 17 to 22, 1883; and from February 5 to 29, 1884. Was transferred to Brussels, March 20, 1885; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 16 to 25, and from November 19 to December 24, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, December 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 5 to 18, 1886; from October 12 to 26, 1886; from June 26 to July 12, 1888; from June 17 to July 26, 1890; from July 2 to August 4, 1891; and from December 22, 1891, to January 20, 1892. Was given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople in the absence of the Ambassador, January 21, 1892, and acted as such from that date to February 26, 1892. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Servia, January 1, 1893. Negotiated and concluded the Commercial Treaty between Great Britain Servia and of July 10, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, July 1, 1898. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1899. Is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of Wilts.

*FANTUN Y GAYA, PETER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Saffee, in Morocco, in March, August, and October, 1859; was afterwards Spanish Vice-Consul at Tetuan, and at Dar-al-Baida.

*FARIA, ANTONIO DE REGO BOTELHO DE,
was Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azore Islands, from January 19, 1880, to January 12, 1889, when he resigned.

*FARMER, ARTHUR A.,
was Acting Consul at Buffalo, in the United States, from March 1 till September 30, 1859.



Digitized by Google

FARMER, CHARLES,
was Consular Constable at Newchwang from July 3, 1881, to February 1, 1883, when he passed an examination for that post.

FARMER, HENRY FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Boulogne, in the Consular District of Calais, November 2, 1894.

FARNALL, HARRY DE LA ROSA BURRARD, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 11, 1873. Was temporarily employed in the Colonial Office in 1881. Was attached to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; and was appointed Secretary to the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, September 15, 1882. Received an allowance for knowledge of German and Spanish from September 16, 1882, to October 13, 1886, when he was granted an allowance for translations. Was Secretary to the British Delegates for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris, in December, 1886. Was appointed a Secretary to the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 11, 1887; and was Secretary to the Conference from November 24 to December 9, 1887; from April 5 to May 12, 1888; and from August 16 to 30, 1888. Was appointed Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889; and was Secretary to the British delegates at the Industrial Property Conference at Madrid from April 1 to 14, 1890. Was made a C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Was appointed Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Venice Conference respecting the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, and received a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 8, 1891. Returned to England, February 4, 1892. Was Assistant British Delegate to the Sanitary Conference at Dresden in 1893. Was appointed an Acting Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894, and promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 7, 1894. Was Assistant British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Venice, February, March, 1897.

FARQUHAR, WALTER FITZROY,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, November 23, 1898.

FARRINGTON, JOHN H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Gorda, in the Consular District of New Orleans, May 16, 1895.

FARRUGIA, GIUSEPPE,
appointed Consular Agent at Derna, in the Consular District of Bengazi, April 14, 1898.

FAUQUIER, CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pirgos, in the Consular District of Patras, January 3, 1883.

*FEATHERSTONHAUGH, COL. ALBANY, R.E.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, June 22, 1859; was promoted to be Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 31, 1886; and Colonel, December 31, 1890. Was appointed Assistant Astronomer to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872.

*FEILDING, GENERAL HON. SIR PERCY ROBERT BASIL, K.C.B.,
accompanied the Marquess of Bath to Vienna, when his Lordship proceeded thither, in July, 1867, to invest the Emperor Francis Joseph with the Order of the Garter; and assisted at the investiture. Was made a K.C.B., June 3, 1893. [For military services, *see* Edition for 1879.]

FELDSCHAREK, MORIZ,
acted on many occasions as Consul and Consul-General at Vienna, between the years 1879 and 1891; was appointed Vice-Consul there, December 9, 1891; and was again Acting Consul-General from November 19, 1891, to February 15, 1892; and from January 27 to March 21, 1893. Promoted to be Consul at Vienna, November 14, 1894. Again Acting Consul-General from July 19 to August 17, 1895.

FELICE, SALVATORE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Zag-a-Zig and Ismailiah, April 19, 1877; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 2, 1884. Was appointed Vice-Consul for the province of Charkieh, to reside at Zag-a-Zig, May 5, 1887.

*FENECH, G. A.,
was Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis, from February 21, 1884, to June 2, 1887, when his services ceased.

*FENTON, HENRY PHILIP,
was Private Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) whilst Minister at Madrid, Washington, and Florence, from December, 1844, to January, 1855; was attached to the Legation at Florence, from May 17, 1852, to January 17, 1855, when he was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché; was transferred to the Legation at Turin, as 1st Paid Attaché, April 17, 1860, but by orders continued to reside at Florence till September, 1860, when he proceeded to his post at Turin; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Washington, August 12, 1863; to Constantinople, March 18, 1864; was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, January 23, 1866; and was transferred to Munich, April 27, 1866, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 8 till June 5, 1869, and from December 29, 1871, till March 7, 1872. Was transferred to Athens, April 1, 1872 (but did not proceed), and to the Hague, October 26, 1872. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich from May 8 to September 17, 1872; and at the Hague from September 9 to 28, 1873; from November 18, 1874, to April 22, 1875; from November 15, 1876, to May 1, 1877; from July 11 to August 21, 1877; from November 6 to December 22, 1877; from July 14 to August 9, 1878; from April 6 to 16, 1879; from May 6 to June 24, 1879; from December 15 to 27, 1879; from January 18 to April 10, 1880; from November 19 to 26, 1880; from January 5 to February 9, 1881; from August 16 to September 15, 1881; from August 2 to October 1, 1882; from May 3 to 29, 1883; from June 22 to July 21, 1883; from August 12 to October 20, 1884; from September 1 to October 17, 1885; from December 2, 1886, to May 4, 1887; from February 8 to May 26, 1888; from July 3 to 7, 1888; from August 25 to September 18, 1888; from January 7 to 23, 1889; from June 2 to 8, 1889; from October 10 to November 10, 1889; from December 9 to 16, 1889; from March 11 to April 6, 1890; and from July 6 to 17, 1890. Retired on a pension, September 17, 1890.



Digitized by Google

*FERGUSON, ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Canary Islands; from November 17, 1894 to January 3, 1898, when he resigned.

*FERGUSON, JOHN BROWNLEE,
Acting Consul at Brunei from May 18, 1894, to March 29, 1895.

FERGUSON, MACLEOD MENZIES,
was employed in the Chief Secretary's Office, Cyprus, from 1887 till 1890, and passed examinations in Modern Greek and Turkish. Appointed Vice-Consul at Yezd, in the Consular District of Ispahan, December 9, 1893.

*FERGUSON, OF NOVAR, RONALD CRAUFURD MUNRO, M.P.,
served in the Grenadier Guards from 1879 to 1884. Was M.P. for Ross and Cromarty from August, 1884, to November, 1885. Was Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Has been M.P. for the Leith Boroughs since August 20, 1886. Was again appointed Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 30, 1892. Was appointed a Junior Lord of the Treasury, March 5, 1894. Is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Fifeshire, and Deputy-Lieutenant for Ross-shire. Is a Captain in the Fife Light Horse.

*FERGUSSON, RT. HON. SIR JAMES, BART., M.P., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.,
was educated at Rugby and at University College, Oxford. Succeeded as 6th baronet, March 18, 1849. Was formerly Lieutenant and Captain in the Grenadier Guards. Served in the Crimean campaign of 1854–55 (medal with three clasps). Was M.P. for Ayrshire from 1854 to 1857, and from 1859 to 1868. Was Under Secretary of State for India from 1866 to 1867, Under Secretary of State for Home Affairs in 1867; Governor of South Australia from 1868 to 1872; Governor of New Zealand from 1872 to 1874; and Governor of Bombay from 1880 to 1885. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 28, 1874; a C.I.E., April 28, 1880; and a G.C.S.I., February 25, 1885. Has been M.P. for the North East Division of Manchester since 1886. Was appointed Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 4, 1886. Was a Royal Commissioner for the Adelaide Exhibition of 1887. Was Postmaster-General from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892.

*FERIA, JOSE THEOTONIO,
was Vice-Consul at Ayamonte, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from May 22, 1888 to December 1, 1898, when the post was abolished.

FERNANDEZ, RAFAEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Acapulco, Mexico, December 30, 1897.

*FERNAU, GEORGE HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida, Morocco, from August 17, 1891, to May 10, 1893, when the post was abolished.

*FERRARIO, LUCIAN FRANCIS,
was Vice-Consul at Petit Goave, Hayti, from July 17, 1883, to July 16, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*FERRER Y VIDAL, JOSE,
was Vice-Consul at Villanueva, in the Consular District of Barcelona, from August 13, 1853, till 1859.

*FERRIS, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM BUTLER,
entered the Army, August 18, 1869; became Lieutenant, October 7, 1871; Captain, August 18, 1881; Major, August 18, 1889; and Lieutenant-Colonel, August 18, 1895. Was Acting Con ul for the Somali Coast from March 25, 1895, to November 17, 1896; and was Consul there from November 18, 1896, to February 12, 1897.

*FIFE (RT. HON. ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE DUFF), DUKE OF, K.T.,
was formerly M.P. for Elgin and Nairn; succeeded as 6th Earl, August 7, 1879. Was made a K.T., March 16, 1881. Was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to Dresden, to invest the King of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881. Was created an Earl of the United Kingdom, July 13, 1885; and Marquess of Macduff, in the county of Banff, and Duke of Fife, July 27, 1889. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*FINCH, MAJOR JOHN SEYMOUR WYNNE,
entered the Royal Horse Guards as Cornet, July 12, 1864; became Lieutenant, March 15, 1867; Captain, April 11, 1881; and Major (retired), February 16, 1885. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Was attached to the Earl (now Duke) of Fife's Special Mission to invest King Albert of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881.

FINDLAY, MANSFELDT DE CARDONNEL,
was educated at Harrow. Was nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885. Passed a competitive examination October 30, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was appointed to Stockholm, May 20, 1886, and was transferred to Constantinople, November 13, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 30, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, September 12, 1889. Was transferred to Vienna, September 23, 1891. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 4, 1892. Transferred to Vienna, July 20, 1894. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from June 21 to September 14, 1896; and was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from July 9 to September 23, 1897.

FINLAY, GEORGE ISIDORE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San Juan, Porto Rico, February 18, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Porto Rico, from April 14, 1884, to September 15, 1886. Resigned, February 14, 1888. Again Acting Consul from October 5, 1896, to April 5, 1897; and was re-appointed Vice-Consul at San Juan, Porto Rico, May 25, 1897. Again Acting Consul from April 16 to 18, 1898.

FINN, ALEXANDER, F.R.G.S.,
was employed for some time in the Post Office, Audit Office, and Civil Service Commission; passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk in the Chancery of the Legation at Tehran. December 4, 1873. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul, March 1, 1880; and to be Consul for the provinces of Ghilan, Mazanderan, and Asterabad, to reside at Resht, April 11, 1883. Was employed


Digitized by Google

on special service on the Perso-Afghan frontier and the northern frontier of Khorassan, from June, 1884, to November, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of Malaga, Almeria, Granada, Jaen, and Murcia, to reside at Malaga, November 1, 1887.

FINNE, ANDREAS FREDRIK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Risöer, Norway, January 10, 1893.

*FINNE, HENRIK CARSTENSEN,
was Vice-Consul at Risöer, Norway, from October 24, 1882, to December 28, 1892, when he resigned.

FIRTH, ALFRED RICHARD,
passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 9, 1898.

FISHWICK, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cronstadt, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, September 7, 1896.

*FITTOCK, GEORGE VARDEN,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Resigned, June 11, 1883.

*FITZGERALD, SIR GERALD SEYMOUR VESEY, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
was appointed Unpaid Attaché at Berlin, June 8, 1859, but did not proceed to his post; was employed for some months in the Foreign Office. Was called to the Bar, June 10, 1865. Was appointed Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, March 6, 1867; First Assistant Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, May 6, 1872; and Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State for India, August 5, 1874. Was made a C.S.I., February 15, 1887; and a K.C.I.E., August 17, 1887. Is a Magistrate for the county of Sussex.

FITZGIBBON, THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cardenas, Cuba, July 3, 1885.

*FITZIO, DEMETRIUS,
was Cancellier Dragoman in the Consulate-General at Belgrade; was Acting Consul from June 22, 1858, till February 25, 1859. Received the 4th Class of the Medjidie from the Sultan in 1858. Was for some time Ottoman Consul-General at Semlin.

*FITZMAURICE, LORD EDMOND GEORGE PETTY-, M.P.,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1868; was M.P. for Calne from December, 1868, to November 18, 1885. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1871. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner on the European Commission under Articles XVIII, XIX, and XXIII, of the Treaty of Berlin, May 6, 1880. Was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1883. Was Second Plenipotentiary at the Danube Conference in London from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, June 18, 1883; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897. Resigned his appointment at the Foreign Office, June 24, 1885. Elected M.P. for the Cricklade Division of Wilts, February 26, 1898.

FITZMAURICE, GERALD HENRY, C.M.G.,
is a B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, March 12, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 30, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Van, from December 12, 1891, to September 6, 1892; Acting Consul at Erzeroum from October 25, 1892, to June 24, 1893; and Acting Consul at Trebizond from September 2 to December 22, 1893. Was Acting 3rd Dragoman in the Embassy at Constantinople, from October 31, 1894, to March 21, 1895. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Smyrna, February, 21, 1895. Acting Consul-General there, from May 5 to September 13, 1895; and from May 17 to 30, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Adana from January 16 to February 1, 1896. Served as British Delegate on the Commission of Inquiry at Birejik on the subject of Armenian Conversions to Islamism from February 12 to May 15, 1896; and was employed in connection with the Sultan's Commission to reconvert to Christianity the forced Armenian converts to Islamism at Birejik, &c., from May 30 to October 25, 1896. Appointed 3rd Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897.

FLAHERTY, ALFRED JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, July 4, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*FLECKENSTEIN, H. KUNZ,
was Acting Consul at Zurich from September 8 to October 3, 1887.

FLEISCHMANN, CHARLES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Guatemala, November 26, 1895. Was in temporary charge of the Legation there from August 29 to October 5, 1897; and was Acting Consul from July 29 to December 6, 1897.

FLEISCHMANN, HUGO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Quezaltenango, Guatemala, May 20, 1891; and Consul there, October 28, 1892.

*FLEMING, SIR FRANCIS, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, December, 1886; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1889; and Governor of Sierra Leone, 1892. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1892. Appointed Consul for Liberia, June 10, 1892. Appointed Governor of the Leeward Islands, February 6, 1895.

FLENSBURG, PETER MATHIAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Malmo, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, March 4, 1898.

*FOACHE, CAPTAIN PIERRE GASTON,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, from October 5, 1888, to May 1, 1894, when he resigned.

FOLEY, HENRY ST. GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1888. Was appointed Précis Writer to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 19, 1892; to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, March 11, 1894; and to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 29, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*Fonblanque, Albany de Grenier de,
was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1853; was appointed Legal Vice-Consul Cancellier and Registrar to the Consular Court in Egypt, December 18, 1861; was Deputy Judge at Constantinople from June 1 till December 3, 1862; and was appointed Consul at Carthagena, in Colombia, October 17, 1864, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was appointed Consul for the Town and District of New Orleans, and for the States of Arkansas and Mississippi, to reside at New Orleans, November 7, 1871. Was appointed British Commissioner for the New Orleans Exhibition, November 6, 1884. The States of Missouri, Louisiana, Alabama, and Florida were added to his district, June 1, 1886. The State of Missouri was transferred to the Consul at Chicago, March 31, 1887. Retired on a pension, October 15, 1892.

Fontana, Raphael Antonio,
passed a competitive examination, February 20, 1888; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Kharput, January 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Angora from September 6, 1895, to February 6, 1896. Transferred to Smyrna, May 14, 1898.

Fontein, Dirk,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Harlingen, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, July 6, 1886.

Forbes, Capt. A. W. Wentworth,
appointed Vice-Consul at Prague, December 14, 1897.

Forbes, Lieutenant Lindsay Anstruther,
is a Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps. Appointed Consul at Basrah, August 1, 1897.

Ford, Colin Mackenzie,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 3, 1867. Was Acting 3rd Assistant at Swatow from April 1 till December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant. Was Acting Interpreter from 1873 to 1877. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 4, 1876; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Tamsuy from October 1, 1879, to November 3, 1880; and at Pakhoi from December 29, 1880, to October 7, 1881. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghae, January 16, 1884. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, October 1. 1886. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from December 15, 1886, to November 20, 1887. Was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General in Corea, from June 12, 1888, to May 5, 1889; and Acting Consul at Amoy from January 3 to October 2, 1894. Transferred to Newchwang, February 4, 1896.

*Ford, Right Hon. Sir Francis Clare, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed a Cornet in the 4th Light Dragoons, May 8, 1846; was promoted to be Lieutenant, April 20, 1849, and sold out, June 9, 1851. Was appointed Attaché at Naples, July 9, 1852; at Munich, July 20, 1855; at Paris, November 8, 1855; and Paid Attaché at Lisbon, March 9, 1857; passed an examination, June 5, 1857; was transferred to Brussels, January 6, 1859; to Stuttgardt, July 5, 1862; and was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862. Was resident as Chargé d'Affaires at Carlsruhe from October 15, 1862, till September 26, 1863; was transferred to Vienna, June 25, 1864; was promoted to be Secretary of Legation in Japan, June 20, 1865, but did not proceed thither. Was transferred to Buenos Ayres, August 10, 1865, where he was in charge of the Mission from December 13, 1865, till October 13, 1866. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 26, 1866, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 3 till May 18, 1867; and was transferred to Washington, March 28, 1867, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 19, 1867, till February 8, 1868. Was transferred to Brussels, November 30, 1870, but did not proceed. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, March 30, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 16, 1871, till February 8, 1872, and was transferred to Vienna, October 26, 1872. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Carlsruhe and Darmstadt, October 11, 1873. Was appointed Her Majesty's Agent to attend the Commission at Halifax, under the 22nd and 23rd Articles of the Treaty of Washington of May 8, 1871, July 26, 1875. The Commission sat from June 15 till November 23, 1877, on which day an award of 5,500,000 dols. was pronounced in favour of H.M. Government, which was paid, November 21, 1878. Was made a C.B. January 3, 1878; and a C.M.G., January 24, 1878. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, February 9, 1878. Conducted the negotiations at Monte Video, which resulted in a renewal of diplomatic relations with Uruguay; and was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General to that Republic, February 24, 1879. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, June 14, 1879; to the King of the Hellenes, March 5, 1881; and to the King of Spain, December 15, 1884. Was appointed British Commissioner at Paris, for the settlement of the Newfoundland Fisheries' question, December, 1883. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1885. Conducted the negotiations at Madrid which resulted in the signature of the Anglo-Spanish Commercial Convention of April 26, 1886. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, December 8, 1887. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, August 10, 1888; and was made a G.C.B., April 29, 1889. Was transferred to Constantinople, January 12, 1892; and to Rome, December 26, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1898.

Ford, John Gorman,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, June 16, 1892, and was employed at Athens from that date to December 27, 1892. Was appointed to Washington, September 27, 1893; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 16, 1894. Transferred to Athens, July 13, 1895 (did not proceed); to Copenhagen, August 31, 1895; and to Rome, February 8, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Transferred, temporarily, to Brussels, October 20, 1898.



Digitized by Google

**Forde, Lewis,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco, July 15, 1893.

***Forrest, H. A.,**
was Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz from May 9, 1890, to April, 1897.

***Forrest, John,**
was for some time Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, in the Consular District of Batavia, having been appointed January 26, 1870.

***Forrest, Robert James,**
was appointed Student Interpreter in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, June 7, 1858; was removed to Canton, August 2, 1859. Was employed at Shanghai under Mr. (now Sir T.) Wade, the Chinese Secretary, in 1860. Upon the occasion of the Rebels attacking Shanghae, he volunteered to take the notification sent by the Commanding Officers of the Allied Forces to the Camp of the Rebels, August 22, 1860. Was some time Interpreter to the Senior Naval Officer at Nankin; was made Acting Assistant at Ningpo, May 7, 1861; was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-kiang from September, 1862, till September, 1863, and Acting Consul at Ningpo from that date till April, 1864; and was appointed Interpreter at Ningpo, May 25, 1865; was Acting Consul at Shanghai from July 16 till July 22, 1868. Was called to the Bar, June 8, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from November 14, 1872, till August 4, 1874. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, September 9, 1873. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from September 8, 1874, till February 15, 1876; and at Swatow from August 17, 1876, till August 23, 1877. Was promoted to be Consul at Wenchow, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Amoy, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from October 16, 1877, to November 22, 1879. Retired on a pension, April 13, 1893.

**Forster, Ralph George Elliott,**
passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, January 30, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from April 23 to June 3, 1890. Served as Japanese Interpreter to Admiral Sir E. Fremantle, on the outbreak of the war between China and Japan, from August 5 to October 17, 1894. Again Acting Consul at Nagasaki, from September 7 to October 18, 1895; from February 17 to March 19, 1896; and from June 16, 1896, to January 23, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Consul-General at Yokohama from April 1 to 12, 1897; from June 27 to July 10, 1897; and from September 12 to October 15, 1897. Was again Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 29 to December 19, 1897; and at Yokohama from April 1 to November 7, 1898.

***Fortune, John Watson,**
was Acting-Consul at Coquimbo from January 25, 1892, to March 13, 1893.

***Forward, Charles,**
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from June 16, 1892, to January 9, 1893, when he resigned.

***Foster, Arthur,**
passed an examination, and was appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, to act as Assistant Bookkeeper, February 8, 1868. (Appointment to date from April 1, 1868.) Retired on a compensation allowance, June 30, 1882.

***Foster, Vere Henry Hobart,**
was employed in the Audit Office from January, 1840, till 1844. Was attached to Mr. (afterwards Sir Henry) Ellis's Special Mission to Brazil from September 26, 1842, to October 11, 1843; when Mr. Ellis quitted Rio de Janeiro in April, 1843, he remained till the following August, and discharged the duties of Secretary and Attaché to the Permanent Mission of the late Mr. Hamilton Hamilton; and was appointed Unpaid Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, November 7, 1845, which post he resigned.

***Foster-Barham, Alkman H.,**
was Vice-Consul at Pau, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, from January 17, 1887, to November 5, 1896, when he resigned.

**Fowler, George R.,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, November 15, 1898.

**Fox, Harry Halton,**
passed a competitive examination, August 19, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from July 26, 1893, to February 5, 1894; and Acting Consul at Wênchow, from June 17, 1895, to March 20, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, November 3, 1896.

***Fox, Horace,**
was Acting Consul at Trinidad, in Cuba, from August 1 till October 15, 1857.

***Franck, Christian,**
was Consular Assistant at Wiborg, Russia, from August 26, 1856, till June, 1863; was Acting Consul from July 5 till August 15, 1861; from June 18 till June 26, 1866; from August 8 till November, 1867; and from July 12 till August 20, 1869.

***Franck, Emile T.,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, in the Consular District of Aleppo, from August 23, 1871, till August 22, 1877, when his services ceased.

**Franklin, Alfred J.,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Coronel, Chile, December 16, 1891.

**Franklin, James,**
was appointed Consular Agent at Porsgrund, Norway, November 11, 1882. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Skien and Porsgrund, Norway, February 19, 1887; and appointed Vice-Consul for the Skienfiord, to reside at Porsgrund, November 8, 1893.

**Franz, Alexander Roesler,**
was Acting Consul at Rome from April 15 to 22, 1862, and was Unpaid Vice-Consul there from September 24, 1870, till March 25, 1872, when the post was abolished. Was re-appointed Unpai Vice-Consul at Rome, June 3, 1873; and was promoted to be Consul for the province of Rome, to reside at Rome, May 1, 1883. Was appointed Consul for Central Italy, including the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ascoli, and Macerata, June 3, 1885.



Digitized by Google

*FRASER, ALEXANDER,
was Consular Agent in Batavia from September 4, 1848, till July 4, 1856, when he was appointed Consul. Resigned, March 6, 1862.

*FRASER, ALEXANDER EDMUND,
is an M.A. of Oxford, where he graduated in honours in history in 1885. Has been called to the Bar, at the Inner Temple; and enrolled a member of the Queen's Archer Body-Guard in Scotland. Was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888; and was appointed to Stockholm, December 26, 1888. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 22, 1889. Was transferred to Cairo, June 1, 1889. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 19, 1890. Was transferred to Washington, April 17, 1891; and to Vienna, August 17, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1893; transferred to Rome, October 25, 1894; and to Brussels, November 14, 1895. Seconded for service under the Colonial Office, August 2, 1897; and appointed Secretary to the Agency at Pretoria, August 14, 1897.

FRASER, DUNCAN DAVIDSON,
was Vice-Consul at Samarang, Java, from February 28, 1890, to August 30, 1892; and Acting Consul at Batavia from May 1, 1893, to February 20, 1894. Again appointed Vice-Consul at Samarang, May 1, 1895.

*FRASER, LT.-COL. EDWARD ALEXANDER,
entered the Army, September 13, 1864; became Lieutenant, May 29, 1867; Captain (Madras Staff Corps), September 13, 1876; Major, September 13, 1884; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 13, 1890. Was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bussorah, in the Consular District of Baghdad, from September 12, 1877, till 1878.

FRASER, EVERARD DUNCAN HOME,
passed a competitive examination, March 3, 1880, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from May 1 to May 16, 1886; and at Kiukiang from February 1 to May 3, 1889. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from June 1, 1889, to January 11, 1891; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from September 12, 1891, to March 10, 1892; and was Acting Consul at Chungking from July 1, 1892, to May 14, 1894. Promoted to be 1st Assistant, December 1, 1893; was Vice-Consul at Canton from December 13, 1895, to October 26, 1897; and was Acting Consul there from December 14, 1895, to May 27, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, September 27, 897

FRASER, GILBERT,
was a Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from June 22, 1869, to March 28, 1874, when he was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at New York. Passed an examination, April 12, 1875. Was appointed 1st Vice-Consul, July 31, 1880 was Acting Consul from March 4, 1885, to February 14, 1886; and was promoted to be Consul, April 24, 1891. Was Acting Consul-General from May 8 to September 17, 1892; from September 6 to October 5, 1893; from July 12 to October 26, 1894; from September 1 to November 17, 1895; and from July 19 to October 3, 1896. Transferred to Baltimore as Consul for the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky, January 1, 1896.

FRASER, HANSON WERRY,
passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a temporary clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 15, 1869. Passed an examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, February 8, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, June 30, 1882; and a 1st Class Clerk, May 1, 1887. Was appointed to assist Sir H. Wolff in the financial business connected with the visit to England of the Shah of Persia, June 24, 1889.

*FRASER, JOHN POYNTZ MUNRO,
was appointed Student Interpreter in China, February 7, 1859; removed to Canton, June 28, 1859; was attached to Canton Consulate from July 1 to November 7, 1860; was appointed Acting Junior Assistant, November 8, 1860, and Acting British Emigration Officer, March 7, 1861; was appointed Packet Agent at Canton, July 1, 1861; promoted to be Junior Assistant Interpreter, July 1, 1862; and a 1st Class Assistant, November 29, 1866. His appointment was cancelled August 11, 1874 (to date from October 23, 1874).

FRASER, MICHIE FORBES ANDERSON,
passed a competitive examination, July 10, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 5, 1874; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi from April 3 to November 9, 1883; and at Taiwan from March 1 to April 20, 1886. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1886; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from March 8, 1892, to June 5, 1893. Was promoted to be Consul at Chungking, June 15, 1893. Acting Consul at Pakhoi from June 10, 1893, to June 2, 1894; and at Wenchow from June 24, 1894, to June 16, 1895.

FREEMAN, EDWARD BOTHAMLEY,
served as Assistant Superintendent of the Dardanelles Depôt of the Land Transport Corps, from October 1855, until the breaking up of the Depôt in 1856. Was Chancelier in the Consulate at Diarbekir from October 1858, till May, 1860, and acted in the same capacity in the Consulate at Bosna Serai till his appointment to Mostar. Was Acting Consul at Bosna Serai, from February 7 till April 10, 1863; from April 7 till May 26, 1869; from February 3 till April 12, 1872; from December 27, 1874, till March 25, 1875; and from August 19, 1875, till June 8, 1876. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Mostar, May 11, 1876, and passed an examination, April 6, 1877. Was again Acting Consul at Bosna Serai from November 26, 1876, till February 21, 1877; and from June 3, 1877, till March 28, 1879, when he was promoted to be Consul for Bosnia and Herzegovina, to reside at Bosna Serai. Was promoted to be Consul-General, January 1, 1891. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

FREEMAN, FREDERICK GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, February 24, 1888; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul



Digitized by Google

at Smyrna from September 5 to October 25, 1890; and from April 5 to November 2, 1892; Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria from June 15 to July 8, 1896; and Acting Consul-General at Alexandria from July 9 to November 1, 1896; and again Acting Vice-Consul there from November 2, 1896, to January 1, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, December 14, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople from January 5 to March 27, 1897; and was in charge of the Agency at Sofia from June 17 to July 8, 1897.

*Freeman, Henry Stonehewer,
was Acting Consul-General at Bosra Serai from April 29 to November 12, 1892.

Freitas, Joaquim José de Souza,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Terceira, Azore Islands, February 8, 1889.

Fremantle, Hon. Sir Charles William, K.C.B.,
was Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint from 1868 to 1895. Was made a K.C.B., January 7, 1890. Appointed a British Director of the Suez Canal Company, February 29, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Is a J.P. for Middlesex.

*French, Anthony Joseph,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Florence, July 17, 1871; was Acting Consul from August 31 to November 1, 1873; from May 18 to September 18, 1874; from May 11 to 31, 1875; from July 9 to August 9, 1875; from July 17 to September 16, 1878; from June 8 to September 16, 1883; from September 5 to October 19, 1885; from July 16 to August 21, 1886; from April 25 to May 9, 1887; from September 13 to October 15, 1887; from July 3 to September 8, 1888; from April 23 to 27, 1889; from July 12 to September 22, 1889; from July 2 to September 8, 1890; from October 27 to November 11, 1890; from March 26 to April 4, 1891; and from July 8 to November 3, 1891. Resigned, January 21, 1892. Was again Acting Consul from August 17 to September 30, 1892; from July 1 to September 4, 1893; from September 20 to October 1, 1893; and from January 24 to February 14, 1894.

*French, Edward Henry, C.B.
passed a competitive examination, January 8, 1874, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, January 13, 1874. Was promoted to be 2nd Assistant, May 1, 1878; and 1st Assistant, February 6, 1884. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Bangkok from January 21 to March 16, 1883; from February 6 to March 5, 1884; and from May 3 to July 9, 1884; and Acting Consul from July 10 to September 15, 1884; from December 22, 1884, to July 14, 1885; and from September 4, 1885, to May 30, 1886. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General from September 16 to December 21, 1884; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 15 to September 3, 1885. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-nan, and Phrê, to reside at Chiengmai, November 27, 1885. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from February 6, 1888, to December 18, 1891, when he was appointed to that post. Was Acting Consul-General from March 22 to June 14, 1892. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896. Made a C.B., May 21, 1898.

*Frenckell, Ferdinand,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, June 17, 1885. His district was extended half way to Bjorneborg along the coast of the Gulf of Bothnia, in the opposite direction to Westangfjord, including all the islands off the coast, and embracing westwards all the islands of the Aland group, November 22, 1890. Resigned, August 5, 1892.

*Fritze, Heinrich Charles,
was Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, from May 6, 1889, to September 10, 1890, when he resigned.

Frost, John,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rabat, Morocco, July 23, 1872, and was granted an allowance for Office Expenses, April 1, 1874. Is also German Consul and Italian Consular Agent at Rabat.

*Froude, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G.,
was appointed Secretary to Her Majesty's Commissioners to inquire into the conditions of Seal Life in Behring's Sea and other parts of the North Pacific Ocean, June 22, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., August 17, 1892; and employed on the staff of the Agent to the British Arbitrators on the Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal from July 29, 1892, to August 31, 1893.

Fry, William Valentine,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San José Lambayeque, Peru, April 23, 1868. The port of Eten was added to his district, January 21, 1890; and the port of Pimentel, June 12, 1890.

Fugl, Silvio Alfred,
was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from November 23 to 30, 1877; and from February 19 till July 2, 1878. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, November 16, 1880. Was Acting Consul from January 16 to March 22, and from November 5 to 26, 1881. Was transferred to Kastrup, April 17, 1882.

Fulcher, Sophia Isabella,
was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from April 23, 1889, to June 1, 1894, when she passed an examination for that appointment. Promoted to be a Superintendent, March 21, 1896.

Fulford, Harry English,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from April 1 to May 30, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Vice Cons n Corea, from November 20, 1888, to May 12, 1890. Was employed on Special Service at Chungking from November 5, 1890, to March 31, 1891, and was Acting Consul there from April 1, 1891, to June 30, 1892. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking from April 3, 1893, to November 16, 1894; Acting Consul at Swatow from April 25, 1896, to February 6, 1897; and Acting Consul at Soochow from March 4 to August 5, 1897. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, September 27, 1897.

*Fullarton, Allan,
was Acting Consul at Savannah from May 8 till November, 1861. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, February 28, 1862; and was Acting Consul from December 8, 1862, till December 21, 1863. Resigned, November 27, 1869.



Digitized by Google

*FULLER, THOMAS ALEXANDER,
was Acting Consul at Charleston from July 7 till November 8, 1872; from July 5 till September 23, 1873; from July 8 till October 27, 1874; from July 7 till November 6, 1875; from July 8 till November 4, 1876; and from May 17 till September 15, 1877. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Charleston, October 9, 1877. Was again Acting Consul from August 1 till October 15, 1878; from July 11 till October 29, 1879; and from July 9 till October 12, 1880. Resigned, June 16, 1881.

FULLER, WALTER EVERARD,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 25, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, March 16, 1898.

FUNCH, CHRISTIAN HOLGER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, August 15, 1896. Acting Consul there from September 20 to December 7, 1896; from September 23 to December 17, 1897; from April 14 to 25, 1898; and from September 18 to December 17, 1898.

*FUQUA, WILLIAM F.,
was Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, from September 22, 1891, to the early part of 1892.

FYFE, WILLIAM SLOAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, May 5, 1897.

*GAGGIOTTI, GUSTAVUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ancona, November 29, 1851, and was promoted to be Consul there, October 19, 1870. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 1, 1874.

GAISFORD, HUGH WILLIAM,
nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, April 22, 1897. Appointed to Berlin, January 19, 1898.

GALEA, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Susa, Tunis, June 27, 1881. District extended so as to include Kairouan, July 2, 1898.

GALLAND, ALFRED,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Lausanne, in the Consular District of Geneva, October 2, 1888; was Acting Consul at Geneva, from February 14 to March 25, 1893. Promoted to be Consul for the Cantons of Vaud and Valais, to reside at Lausanne, December 17, 1897.

GALLWEY, MAJOR HENRY LIONEL, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
entered the army, May 11, 1878; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 30, 1881; Captain, October 1, 1887; and Major, Brevet, May 25, 1897. Was appointed Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers (now Niger Coast) Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891; and Deputy-Commissioner and Consul for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, January 29, 1897. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., April 10, 1896. Made a C.M.G., January 2, 1899.

*GALWEY, COL. WILLIAM JAMES, R.E.
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, December 17, 1862; was promoted to be Captain, April 1, 1877; Major, December 17, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 1, 1890; and Colonel (Brevet), May 24, 1894. Was appointed Assistant Astronomer to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872.

*GAMBARELLA, GIACOMO,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Maddalena, Sardinia, October 14, 1859. Resigned, October, 1864.

GANSLANDT, AUGUSTE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aguadilla, Porto Rico, June 24, 1880.

*GARCIA, MANUEL ANTON,
was Vice-Consul at Ferrol, in Spain, from September 24, 1857, to December 7, 1887, when he resigned. Is German Consul at Ferrol.

*GARDINER, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul from October 1, 1855, till September 9, 1856.

*GARDNER, ARTHUR,
was Vice-Consul at Poti, in the Consular District of Batoum from August 29, 1894, to March 16, 1897, when he resigned.

GARDNER, CHRISTOPHER THOMAS, F.R.G.S., C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination and received an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861; was appointed Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1861; received his appointment July 16 following, and was Student Interpreter at Pekin till March 10, 1863; was appointed 3rd Assistant at Newchwang, April 9, 1863, and ordered to take charge of the Consulate at Tien-tsin; was Acting Consul at Newchwang from December 14, 1863, till June 30, 1864; was appointed 3rd Assistant at Shanghai in August, 1865; 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; and 1st Class, December 8, 1868. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, November 18, 1869. Was Interpreter at Ningpo from April 27 till May 11, 1870; and was at Chin-kiang from May 22, 1870, till October, 1871, when he was sent to Hankow. Was transferred to Canton, April, 1872, where he was for some time Acting Vice-Consul. Was promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Ichang, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from April 11, 1878, to September 30, 1880; at Canton from July 10 to November 25, 1885: and at Hankow from December 8, 1885, to April 21, 1886. Was transferred to Hankow, April 22, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., August 16, 1892. Was transferred to Amoy, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Consul-General in Corea, from February 1 to September 20, 1894.

*GARDNER, THOMAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Poti from February 5, 1873, till July 16, 1876; and from November 10, 1876, till April 9, 1877, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, January 28, 1890.

*GARNETT, WILLIAM JOHN,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, April 16, 1866. Resigned in 1871.

*GARRARD, J. JERVIS,
was Vice-Consul at Bougie, Algiers, from April 8, 1890, to March 29, 1893, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

GARRATT, LEWIS JESSE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Junin, Chile, January 25, 1898.

GARRETT, RACHEL LOUISA,
passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, March 20, 1896.



Digitized by Google

GARSTON, EDWARD MERVYN DE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, Sicily. January 18, 1895. Acting Consul there from July 11 to September 7, 1895; from April 24 to October 24, 1896; and from May 21 to July 27, 1898.

GASKIN, JOHN CALCOTT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bushire, Persia, July 8, 1893.

*GASTRELL, JAMES PLAISTER HARRISS-,
was nominated Attaché, May 20, 1857, and was appointed to Rio de Janeiro, August 29, 1857. Passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, October 20, 1860; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862; passed a second examination, December 22, 1860; was transferred to Vienna, January 24, 1863; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Lisbon, October 25, 1865; was Secretary to the Commission for carrying out the provisions of the Treaty of Commerce signed at Vienna, December 16, 1865, from April 9 till July 10, 1866. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon from July 11 till September 13, 1867; and was transferred as 2nd Secretary to Berlin, August 5, 1868; to Washington, July 1, 1871; and to Vienna, August 3, 1874; was in charge of the Consulate-General at Buda-Pesth from December 10, 1874, to March 15, 1875; and from March 26 till October 25, 1876; and from April 12 till November 16, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, August 1, 1877; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 17 till November 6, 1878; and from September 9, 1879, till March 4, 1880. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, November 8, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 15 to October 31, 1880, and from April 14 to September 10, 1881; and to Lisbon, April 1, 1882, but did not proceed. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, May 10, 1892; and Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, March 25, 1881. Was Acting Consul at Chicago from January 27 to March 25, 1889; from May 26, 1889, to January 1, 1890; and from January 17 to April 18, 1890. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1890.

GASTRELL, WILLIAM SHAW HARRISS-,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, August 21, 1890. Received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, and was appointed to that post, November 11, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from April 20 to October 6, 1893; and was again in charge of the Consulate from May 23, 1894, to January 16, 1895. Was sent to Salta in March, 1895, in connection with the extradition of Jabez S. Balfour. Promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, April 1, 1895. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin and to the Legations at Copenhagen and Stockholm, November 18, 1896.

GAUTRAY, AIMÉ,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Beni-Saf, Algeria, March 25, 1891; and Vice-Consul at Arzeu, Algeria, December 10, 1894.

*GEDDE, CLAUS WIEL,
was Vice-Consul at Frederickshald, Norway, from December 22, 1891, to August 18, 1896, when he resigned.

*GEGERFELT, THOR FREDRIK VON,
was Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from June 13, 1881, till December 19, 1882, when he resigned.

*GELETICH, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Fiume from July 17 to August 29, 1889; from July 26 to September 8, 1891; and again in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898.

*GELLERMANN, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Archangel from March 24 to November 12, 1876; from January 20 to March 18, 1878; and from November 1, 1879, to July, 1885.

*GELLIBRAND, THOMAS SAMUEL,
was Vice-Consul at Onega, in the Consular District of Archangel, from March 8, 1849, till September 15, 1854. Was re-appointed, March 24, 1857. Left the service about the year 1864.

*GELYK, CHARLES,
was Second Dragoman at the Consulate at Smyrna, from June 30, 1897 to September 30, 1898.

GEMMILL, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Coatzacoalcos, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, March 12, 1897.

*GERARD, BRIG.-GEN. SIR MONTAGU GILBERT, K.C.S.I., C.B.,
entered the Army, April 19, 1864; was promoted to be Captain, April 19, 1876; Major, April 19, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 19, 1890; Colonel, April 1, 1892; and Major-General, April 1, 1897. Was made a C.B., November 18, 1882. Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburgh, February 29, 1892. Appointment terminated, March 30, 1893. Granted temporary rank of Major-General whilst employed in charge of British Section of the Pamir Delimitation Commission, May 8, 1895, and appointed British Commissioner on that Commission, June 2, 1895. Made a C.S.I., January 1, 1896; and a K.C.S.I., June 22, 1897. Appointed to command a Second Class District in India, and to have temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, April 1, 1896. Has received the 3rd Class of the Medjidie.

*GERB, JOHANN FERDINAND,
was Acting Consul-General at Berlin from May 13 to June 19, 1897; from May 5 to 21, 1898; from August 5 to September 2, 1898; and from October 4 to November 8, 1898.

*GERDES, FEDOR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Aquin, Hayti, August 16, 1871. Resigned in 1875.

*GERNON, RICHARD DE,
was Acting Consul at Bordeaux from August 29, 1871, till February 29, 1872.

*GERSTER, L.,
was in charge of the Consulate-General at Buda-Pesth from August 2 to September 5, 1892; and Acting Consul there from August 3 to September 7, 1893; and from July 29 to September 2, 1896.

GETTY, ARTHUR R.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, February 20, 1896. Acting Consul there from August 26 to September 28, 1898.



Digitized by Google

GIÆVER, JOHANNES H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, in the Consular District of Christiania, June 11, 1894.

GIALERAKI, ANDREA,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Island of Milo, in the Consular District of Syra, February 13, 1893.

*GIBB, MAJOR JOHN HASSARD STEWART,
entered the army, August 13, 1879; promoted to be Lieutenant, March 1, 1880; Captain, September 1, 1886; and Major, December 9, 1896. Employed as one of the military officers on service with Soudanese troops in Uganda from August 11, 1893, to November 28, 1894. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh, and the 3rd Class of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*GIBBON, HENRY J.,
was one of the Commissioners for the adjustment of British claims on Mexico from August 10, 1866, till March 10, 1867, when the Commission suspended its sittings.

*GIBBS, GEORGE R.,
Acting Consul at Madeira from July 18 to October 24, 1894; and from March 20 to May 2, 1895.

*GIBSONE, ALEXANDER,
was Vice-Consul at Dantzig, in the Consular District of Königsberg, from June 12 to October 4, 1883, when he resigned.

*GIFFONE, FRANCESCO,
was Vice-Consul at Gioia, in the Consular District of Naples, from July 25, 1850, till May 19, 1866, when his services ceased.

GIGLIO, ALPHONSE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Licata, Sicily, February 16, 1883.

GILBERTSON, EDWIN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ghemlek from February 23, 1878, till June, 1879, when he was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Brussa, where he remained in charge till May 15, 1880; returned to Ghemlek and remained in charge there until October 19, 1881, when the post was abolished. Again appointed to take charge of the Vice-Consulate at Brussa, January 1, 1897.

GILES, BERTRAM,
passed a competitive examination, November 30, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 8, 1894.

*GILES, HERBERT ALLEN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 2, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from July 20 till August 31, 1872, and was made a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Acted as Interpreter at Tientsin, Ningpo, Hankow, and Canton. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 4, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from May 8 till August 16, 1876. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from June 26, 1879, to March 16, 1881. Was transferred to Shanghae, July 11, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Tamsuy from November 13, 1885, to June 30, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Tamsuy, July 1, 1886; and transferred to Ningpo, April 1, 1891. Resigned, October 10, 1893.

*GILLIES, JAMES,
was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at New Caledonia, from October 14, 1874, till June 10, 1876.

GILLIES, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, July 25, 1896.

*GILMOUR, THOMAS LENNOX,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 16 to August 3, 1886.

GIRARD, MICHAEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frontera, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, August 9, 1892.

*GISSING, CAPT. CHARLES EDWARD, R.N.,
was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, August 8, 1865; Lieutenant, April 3, 1868; Commander, March 9, 1881; and Captain, December 31, 1888. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 1, 1883. Resigned, May 18, 1885.

GLAS, WILHELM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Umea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, December 3, 1875.

*GLEICHEN, ALBERT EDWARD WILFRED, COUNT, C.M.G.,
attached to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March-June, 1897. Received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For military services, *see* ARMY LIST].

*GLENNIE, CHARLES FREDERICK,
was in charge of the Consulate at Mexico from September 1, 1866, till July 29, 1867.

GOBLE, CHARLES,
was appointed Consular Agent at Penedo, in the Consular District of Pernambuco, October 31, 1889; and Vice-Consul at Maceio, in the same district, June 10, 1895.

*GODDARD, FITZROY PLEYDELL,
was employed by the Indian Government in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from February, 1877, to March, 1879. Was nominated Consul in the Cape Verds, April 10, 1880; passed an examination and was appointed Consul for those Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, May 31, 1880. Was appointed Consul at Ajaccio, June 15, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, December 10, 1885. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1895. Is a J.P. for Wiltshire, and a Captain in the Royal Wilts Yeomanry.

*GOEDKOOP, JAKOB,
was Vice-Consul at Helder, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, from March 24, 1864, to November 26, 1890, when he resigned.

GOFFE, HERBERT,
passed a competitive examination, August 9, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 25, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from July 1, 1896, to June 30, 1897.

*GOLDBECK, BERNHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-the-Main, July 23, 1880. Was Acting Consul from


Digitized by Google

July 23 to October 1, 1881; and from July 28 to August 18, 1882; and Acting Consul-General from August 2 to September 12, 1883; and from July 21 to December 7, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul at Frankfort, February 3, 1886. Was again Acting Consul-General from July 22 to September 26, 1887; from July 20 to October 15, 1888; from June 25 to August 30, 1889; from July 11 to October 6, 1890; from February 23 to March 23, 1891; from June 23 to December 21, 1891; and from September 7 to December 10, 1892. Resigned, April 24, 1893.

*GOLDSMID, MAJ.-GEN. SIR FREDERIC JOHN, K.C.S.I., C.B.,
was employed by the India Office from August 9, 1870, till February 28, 1873, as Special Commissioner to arbitrate on the Perso-Afghan question of Seistan, as well as to lay down a line of frontier in Beluchistan, between Persia and Kelat. Was appointed British Representative on the Mixed Commission respecting Indian Coolies at Réunion, May 11, 1877; and was Commissioner at Paris respecting Coolie Immigration to Réunion, from August 28 till October 2, 1880. Has received the 2nd Class of the Osmanieh. (For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1878, and ARMY LIST.)

*GOLLAN, SIR ALEXANDER, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, December 6, 1856; was Acting Consul from March 24 till May 28, 1858; and from February 15, 1861, till March 1, 1862. Was granted the Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society, July 10, 1861, for saving the life of Mr. E. Johnston, who became exhausted while crossing the River Jaboalao, in the Province of Pernambuco, in Brazil, November 1, 1859. Was in charge of the Consulate at Rio Grande do Sul from August 15, 1862, till July 5, 1865; and was appointed Consul at Coquimbo, Chile, April 13, 1866, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was Acting Consul at Valparaiso from June 4, 1870, till June 14, 1871; and Acting United States Consul at Coquimbo from January 19, 1873, till February 3, 1875. Was transferred to Grey Town, November 9, 1874, where he was also Post Office Agent; and was appointed Consul for Nicaragua, to reside at Grey Town, June 19, 1876. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and St. Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, July 19, 1877; and for the Provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande de Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, April 21, 1883; and was transferred to the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, June 15, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Island of Cuba, to reside at Havana, May 12, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898. Retired on a pension, November 5, 1898.

GOMES, JOAQUIM SOARES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Paranagua, in the Consular District of Santos, February 21, 1872.

*GOOD, HENRY JAMES SCOTT,
was Vice-Consul at Paysandu, Uruguay, from February 2, 1870, till November 20, 1875.

*GOODMAN, CHARLES EDWARD,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Rarotonga, in Hervey or Cook's Islands, March 3, 1873; and Consul for the Hervey Islands, to reside at Rarotonga, June 24, 1881. Resigned, September 22, 1883.

*GOODRICH, LAWRENCE CHARLES,
is an M.A. of Merton College, Oxford. Was employed in the Transport Department in Egypt in 1882, under Sir Herbert Macpherson (medal and Khedive's Star). Was Acting Consul at Nyassa from August 17, 1884, to October 24 1885.

*GORDON, CHARLES PETER,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Xeres, in the Consular District of Cadiz, Spain, from September 19, 1850 till August 18, 1862.

*GORDON, MAJ.-GEN. EDWARD CHARLES ACHESON,
entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, December 18, 1845; was promoted to be 1st Lieutenant, April 1, 1846; Captain, December 22, 1854; Brevet Major, November 2, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, March 31, 1866; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 10, 1868; Brevet Colonel, November 10, 1873; and Major-General (retired), November 1, 1885. Served in the Eastern Campaign from 1854 to its close (Turkish medal and Order of the Medjidie), when he was appointed Commissioner on behalf of the British Army for the settlement of accounts with the Turkish Government for the Crimean War. Served under the Turkish Government as Inspector of Prisons, and subsequently for eight years as Member of their Board of Public Works. Was British member of the Mixed Military Commission charged with the demarcation of the Rayon of the Fortress of Belgrade, under the protocol signed at Kanlidja, September 4, 1862, from November 2, 1862, till June 12, 1863; and in 1865, was placed in charge of the British Military Cemeteries and Government Buildings on the Bosphorus. Was appointed a member of the Council of the Bermudas, March 3, 1880, where he was Acting Governor from June 1, to September 14, 1880, and from August to November, 1881, and Administrator from March to July, 1882. Was appointed Commandant of the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, August 15, 1882.

GORDON, EDWARD LILLINGSTON STEUART,
passed a competitive examination, December 15, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 23, 1897.

*GORDON, OF ELLON, GEORGE JOHN ROBERT,
was Private Secretary to the late Sir Edward Disbrowe, at Stuttgardt, in 1832; was appointed Attaché at Frankfort, October 8, 1833; at Stockholm, August 11, 1834; and Paid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, January 5, 1836; was Chargé d'Affaires from December, 1837, till May, 1838; was employed on a Special Service in Paraguay from April, 1842, to January, 1843; was appointed Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, December 12, 1843; was Chargé d'Affaires from February 14, 1845, to September 17, 1846; from June 30, 1847, to May 22, 1849, and from May 12, 1850, to June 22, 1851; was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General to the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay, September 30, 1853, but did not proceed; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, September 19, 1854; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Hanover, March 31, 1858; was transferred to Stuttgardt, November 11, 1859, when he was also appointed Minister Plenipotentiary at Baden. Presented his Letters of Recall, November 21, 1870. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1871. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for Aberdeenshire.



Digitized by Google

*GORDON, GENERAL SIR THOMAS EDWARD, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I.,
entered the army, August 21, 1849; was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 2, 1853; Captain, December 13, 1859; Major (Brevet), November 15, 1861; Major, August 21, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), August 23, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 21, 1875; Colonel, January 21, 1877; Major-General, October 21, 1886; Lieutenant-General, December 12, 1890; and General, April 1, 1894. Was made a C.S.I., August 4, 1874; and a C.B., February 22, 1881. Was appointed Oriental and Military Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, November 1, 1889; and Military Attaché, June 19, 1891, which appointment he held till January 29, 1893. Was made a K.C.I.E., June 3, 1893. Was in attendance on the special Envoy sent by the Shah of Persia on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal.

GORDON, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, November 30, 1886.

*GORST, RT. HON. SIR JOHN ELDON, M.P., was M.P. for Chatham from 1886 to June 28, 1892. Was appointed Under Secretary of State for India, August, 1886. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890; a Royal Commissioner on Labour Questions, April 23, 1891; and a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, May 19, 1898. Was Financial Secretary to the Treasury from November 24, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Has been M.P. for Cambridge University since July, 1892. Appointed Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education, July 15, 1895.

*GORST, JOHN LOWNDES,
was nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885; passed a competitive examination, October 27, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was appointed to Cairo, September 24, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 27, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, May 3, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1892. Is now in the service of the Egyptian Government, and has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

GOSCHEN, EDWARD H.,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, to which post he was appointed December 1, 1897.

*GOSCHEN, RT. HON. GEORGE JOACHIM, M.P., was educated at Rugby and at Oriel College, Oxford. Was Vice-President of the Board of Trade and Paymaster-General from November, 1865, till January, 1866; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from the latter date till July, 1866; President of the Poor Law Board from December, 1868, till March, 1871; and First Lord of the Admiralty from the last date till February, 1874. Was M.P. for the City of London from May, 1863, to April, 1880, and for Ripon, from 1880 to 1885. Proceeded to Egypt in October, 1876, to represent the interests of the English bondholders. Was made a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1881. Was Special Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, from May 6, 1880, till May 25, 1881. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884. Was M.P. for East Edinburgh, from November 25, 1885, to June 26, 1886. Was Chancellor of the Exchequer, from January 17, 1887, to August 18, 1892. Has been M.P. for St. George's, Hanover Square, since February 9, 1887. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888. Appointed First Lord of the Admiralty, June 29, 1895.

GOSCHEN, WILLIAM EDWARD,
was nominated an Attaché, July 21, 1869. Passed an examination, November 29, 1869; was appointed to Madrid, August 1, 1870. Was transferred to Constantinople, December 30, 1872, but did not proceed. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873; was transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 13, 1873; and to Paris, February 10, 1875. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, August 1, 1877; and was transferred to The Hague, November 17, 1879, but did not proceed. Was attached to the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen's Special Embassy to Constantinople, May 8, 1880; and was transferred as Second Secretary to Constantinople, February 24, 1881. Received an allowance for knowledge of Turkish. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, December 14, 1885. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 22, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 29 to June 16, 1889; and to Lisbon, December 1, 1890, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 13 to October 26, 1891; and from January 3 to 31, 1893. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 1, 1893; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from August 25 to December 8, 1894. Transferred to St. Petersburgh, September 3, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there, from October 14, 1895, to April 2, 1896. Was given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburgh during the absence of the Ambassador, August 18, 1897, and acted as such from September 2, 1897 to January 10, 1898; and from July 17 to August 12, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade, July 1, 1898.

GOSLING, AUDLEY CHARLES,
was appointed an Ensign in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, May 25, 1855; was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 12, 1855; exchanged into the 1st West India Regiment, January 30, 1857, and retired July 14, 1857. Was nominated Attaché July 9, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Paris, August 24, 1859; was transferred to Stockholm, October 6, 1869; was Chargé des Archives from July 20 till September 10, 1860; passed a second examination, March 27, 1863; and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 10, 1863. Was transferred to Copenhagen, July 1, 1864; and to Stockholm, February 9, 1865, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from July 19 to 25, 1865. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1870; and was transferred to Athens, October 27, 1873. Was unemployed from July 20 till November 26, 1874, when he was appointed to Madrid. Was transferred to Copenhagen, August 7, 1875, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 25 till July 20, 1878; and to Stuttgardt, August 14, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 12, 1878, till March 23, 1879. Was appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to



Digitized by Google

reside at Buda-Pesth, June 21, 1879, and also 2nd Secretary to the Embassy at Vienna. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, September 1, 1881, where he was Acting Consul from May 7 to June 26, 1882; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 8 to December 24, 1882; from October 21 to December 25, 1883; from October 16 to December 22, 1884; from February 5 to July 17, 1885; and from August 5 to September 14, 1885. Was transferred to Madrid, March 20, 1885; was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy there, December 8, 1887; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 10 to October 1, 1888. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, October 1, 1888; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from June 20, to August 3, 1889; and from May 5 to September 20, 1890. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, November 22, 1890. Transferred to Santiago, August 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

GOSLING, CECIL WILLIAM GUSTAF,
was employed at the Embassy at St. Petersburgh in 1889-90; and was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, November 28, 1890. Was employed on special service at Puerto Cortez, Honduras, in November and December, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Guatemala from January 17 to October 15, 1892; and from January 6 to 24, 1893; and Acting Consul at San Salvador, from November 15 to December 19, 1895. Resigned his appointment as Honorary Attaché, March 11, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, May 12, 1896. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, August 11, 1896. Was Acting Consul-General at Havana from September 16, 1896 to January 17, 1897. Transferred to Hamburg, December 20, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Hamburg from June 8 to 29, 1898.

GOSLING, RONALD FERSEN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, March 13, 1896; and to the Legation at Santiago, September, 20, 1897. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago from November 16, 1897, to January 11, 1898.

*GOSSE, EDMUND,
is an honorary M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, where, since 1884, he has been Clark Lecturer in English Literature. Was appointed Junior Assistant at the British Museum, January, 1867. Was transferred to the Board of Trade as Translator, September, 1874. Was a British Juror at the Antwerp Exhibition of 1885. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887.

GOSSE, REV. ROBERT WILKES, M.A.,
is a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, August 9, 1898.

GOSSELIN, SIR MARTIN LE MARCHANT HADSLEY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was educated at Eton and at Christchurch, Oxford; was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1868; passed an examination, April 20, 1869; was appointed to Lisbon, November 24, 1869. Was transferred to Berlin, June 26, 1872, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Was transferred to Copenhagen, February 16, 1874, but was directed to remain at Berlin, May 16, 1874. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 17, 1874. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, November 9, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878. Was transferred to Rome, April 2, 1879; to St. Petersburg, July 12, 1880, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 16 to 20, 1881; and to Berlin, July 1, 1882. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, April 15, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed to Brussels, December 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 20 to 24, 1886; from April 24 to May 1, 1886; from November 3 to December 23, 1886; and from June 5 to July 25, 1887. Was appointed Secretary to the Duke of Norfolk's special mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887. Was First British Delegate to the International Tariffs Bureau Conference at Brussels in 1888 and 1890, and signed the Convention for the establishment of the Bureau of July 5, 1890. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from July 11 to 23, 1888; from August 1 to 5, 1888; from December 3 to 30, 1888; and from June 17 to July 28, 1889. Was appointed one of the Secretaries to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November, 1889. Was made a C.B., July 18, 1890. Was appointed a British Delegate to discuss and fix the duties to be imposed on Imports in the Conventional basin of the Congo, October 18, 1890, and signed the Tariff Agreement, December 22, 1890. Was again Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from July 4 to 9, 1890; from December 1 to 7, 1890; from February 5 to 8, 1891; from June 8 to July 25, 1891; from November 23 to December 30, 1891; from March 7 to May 10, 1892; and from May 20 to June 24, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, April 1, 1892: where he was Chargé d'Affaires from May 25 to June 22, 1893. Was transferred to Berlin, July 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9 to 18, 1893; from October 2 to November 19, 1893; from April 29 to May 29, 1894; from September 10 to 15, 1894; from October 16 to November 26, 1894; from March 16 to April 11, 1895; from May 30 to June 15, 1895, and from June 27 to July 5, 1895; from October 24 to December 8, 1895; and from May 26 to August 2, 1896. Transferred to Paris, October 15, 1896; and appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, October 24, 1896. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, from October 28 to December 1, 1896; from February 26 to March 2, 1897; from June 21 to July 1, 1897; from October 30 to November 12, 1897; from December 26, 1897, to January 8, 1898; from April 23 to 30, 1898; from June 21 to 28, 1898; from July 8 to 11, 1898; and on July 16, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed to discuss with the French Commissioners at Paris the question of Coolie Immigration to Réunion, October 11, 1897; and was a British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission at Paris for the delimitation of spheres of influence on the Niger, 1897-98. Made a K.C.M.G., June 27, 1898. Appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1898.



Digitized by Google

GOUGH, GEORGE,
was appointed Door Keeper at the Passport Office, September 20, 1883.

GOUGH (HUGH GOUGH), VISCOUNT,
was nominated an Attaché, February 14, 1873; passed an examination, May 9, 1873. Was appointed to Rio de Janeiro, November 4, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 10, 1875; and was transferred to Madrid, June 28, 1876. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 10, 1877. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, September 10, 1878. Was transferred to the Hague, March 10, 1879; to Berlin, July 7, 1879; to Rome, July 1, 1882; and to St. Petersburgh, August 1, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1887; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from December 6, 1887, to May 31, 1888. Was transferred to Stockholm, December 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 3 to July 9, 1890; from November 17, 1890, to January 15, 1891; from August 19 to September 11, 1891; from December 1, 1891, to March 26, 1892; from January 24 to February 27, 1893; from July 13 to August 26, 1893; and from April 21 to June 7, 1894. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Washington, September 3, 1894. Succeeded as 3rd Viscount Gough, May 31, 1895. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Washington from June 6 to September 20, 1895; from October 1 to 16, 1895; and from August 2 to October 23, 1896. Transferred to Berlin, November 20, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 9 to May 11, 1897; from November 17 to December 29, 1897; and from June 13 to July 22, 1898.

GOULD, EDWARD BLENCOWE,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, January 20, 1868. Was promoted to be 2nd Assistant, June 1, 1872; and 1st Assistant, May 1, 1878. Was Acting Vice-Consul from February 24, 1878, till May 31, 1879; from October 1, 1879, till March 22, 1880; and from March 17, 1883, to February 5, 1884. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, to reside at Chiengmai, December 7, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul in Siam, November 27, 1885. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 8 to September 28, 1886; and from May 6, 1887, to November 24, 1889. Was transferred to Port Said, August 13, 1891. Appointed Consul, with the personal rank of Consul-General, for the City and Port of Alexandria, November 1, 1897.

GOUT, EDGAR EDWARD DAVID,
passed an examination and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, July 27, 1891.

*GOVETT, REV. DECIMUS STORRY, M.A.,
was Acting Consul at Nice from April 16 till August 14, 1866. Was Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, from May 25, 1877, till May 12, 1881, when he resigned. Is now Archdeacon of Gibraltar.

*GOWER, ABEL ANTHONY JAMES,
went out to China in April, 1856, as Private Secretary to the Governor of Hong Kong; was appointed 4th Assistant in the Superintendency of Trade, May 27, 1856, and discharged both duties until the early part of 1858, when he was promoted to be 2nd Assistant in the Canton Consulate, where he discharged the duties of 1st and only Assistant; and was appointed 1st Assistant in the Consulate-General at Yedo, Japan, in February, 1859, where he also discharged the duties of Secretary of Legation. Was present at the first attack on the Legation, July 5, 1861, when Mr. Morrison and Mr. Oliphant were wounded, as well as at the second attack, June 26, 1862. Accompanied the late Colonel Neale, Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, and was present at the action of Kagosima, Satsuma's territory, in September, 1863, on board H.M.S. Euryalus. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from April, 1864, till May 25, 1865, when he was appointed Consul at Hakodadi, Japan, where he was also authorized to act as Dutch Consul, but remained at Nagasaki till March 7, 1866. Was appointed Consul at Nagasaki, May 8, 1867, and transferred to Hiogo and Osaka, July 9, 1868. Retired on a pension, June 1, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Leghorn from June 15 to August 29, 1886; and from January 20, 1888, to March 14, 1889.

GOWER, ARTHUR FRANCIS GRESHAM LEVESON-, F.S.A., F.R.B.S.,
was educated at Eton, and is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, November 15, 1876; passed an examination, December 27, 1876. Was employed for some months in the Foreign Office, and was appointed to Constantinople, July 12, 1877. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 15, 1879; and passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, September 20, 1881; and was transferred to Athens, September 1, 1883 (did not proceed); to Vienna, June 26, 1884; to Berlin, May 12, 1885; and to Berne, December 27, 1887; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 1 to October 13, 1888; from December 8, 1888, to January 18, 1889; and from April 23 to June 19, 1889. Was unemployed from November 1, 1889, to February 26, 1893. Was appointed 2nd Secretary at Belgrade, February 27, 1893, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from July 3 to September 4, 1894; and from June 8 to September 6, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, June 26, 1895; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 26 to October 20, 1898. Transferred to The Hague, December 19, 1898. Is a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*GOWER, HON. EDWARD FREDERICK LEVESON-,
was educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford. Was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple in November, 1845. Was returned M.P. for Derby in May, and also in July, 1847, which latter election was declared void. Was Précis Writer to the late Earl Granville, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 30, 1851, to February 27, 1852. Was M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent from July, 1852, till March, 1857. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, in July, 1856, when his Lordship proceeded thither on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander II. Was M.P. for Bodmin from May, 1859, to November 18, 1885. Is a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for Staffordshire.

*GOWER, GEORGE GRANVILLE LEVESON,
was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alphonso XII. of Spain with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Was M.P. for North-West Staffordshire from December, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and M.P. for Stoke from March 14, 1890, to June, 1895. Was Comptroller of Her Majesty's Household, from August 25, 1892, to July, 1895.



Digitized by Google

*GRABSCHEID, DR. EMANUEL,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandretta from May 5, 1862, till February 11, 1863, when the post was abolished; was appointed Vice-Consul there on the re-establishment of that Vice-Consulate, November 12, 1863. Resigned, March 21, 1870.

*GRACE, WILLIAM FRANCIS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mogador, May 12, 1876. Was Acting Consul from May 26 till August 30, 1876. Resigned, March 30, 1878.

*GRADY, HENRY L.,
was Vice-Consul at Apalachicola, in the Consular District of New Orleans, from December 4, 1896, to December 31, 1898, when he resigned.

GRAHAM, LAWRENCE GRAHAM CLOETE,
passed a competitive examination, January 20, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1893.

GRAHAM, RONALD WILLIAM,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 5, 1892. Was appointed to Paris, February 15, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 5, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Transferred to Tehran, February 12, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 1, 1897.

*GRAHAM, CAPTAIN WALTER HODGSON, BEVAN, R.N.,
was appointed Sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, March 24, 1870; Lieutenant, April 4, 1874; Commander, May 20, 1884; and Captain, June 30, 1891. Was in attendance on the Abyssinian Mission to Great Britain from August 19 to September 11, 1884.

GRAHAME, GEORGE DIXON
nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896. Appointed to Paris, November 3, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 17, 1898.

GRAHAME, GEORGE,
nominated Vice-Consul at Tehran, June 30, 1898.

GRAN, ALBERT NICOLAI,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bergen, Norway, January 3, 1893.

GRANDT, EDWARD ADOLPHUS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dantzig, October 6, 1896. Acting Consul at Dantzig from August 2 to September 29, 1898.

GRANT, HONORIUS,
was Acting Consul at Oporto from June 22 to October 11, 1876; and was appointed Vice-Consul there, January 16, 1877. Was again Acting Consul from June 20 to October 9, 1877; from June 29 to August 13, 1878; from July 13 to August 27, 1879; from June 26 to September 1, 1880; from June 25 to August 23, 1881; from June 16 to August 14, 1882; from May 13 to August 30, 1883; from May 28 to July 31, 1884; from April 28 to October 12, 1885; from May 12 to September 23, 1887; from May 9 to October 5, 1888; from June 28 to December 23, 1889; from April 1, 1890, to May 21, 1891; from June 18 to November 16, 1891; from August 8 to November 15, 1892; from December 19, 1892, to January 9, 1893; from July 29 to September 28, 1893; from August 7 to October 8, 1894; from August 11 to October 28, 1895; from August 2 to September 6, 1896; from October 11 to November 2, 1896; from December 16, 1896, to February 5, 1897; and from July 1 to September 21, 1898.

GRANVILLE (GRANVILLE-GEORGE LEVESON GOWER), EARL,
succeeded as 3rd Earl, March 31, 1891. Nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 15, 1894. Appointed to Berlin, November 1, 1894. Held the appointment of a Lord in Waiting to the Queen from February 4 to July 15, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 15, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Cairo, September 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, December 26, 1897. Transferred to Vienna, September 1, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1898.

GRAVES, JOHN HICKS,
is a B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford; was a 2nd Lieutenant in the Bucks Militia from May 11, 1878, till April 16, 1879. Passed an examination, and was appointed Consul at Samoa, Navigator's Islands, November 14, 1878. Was also Deputy Commissioner. Was appointed Consul in Madagascar, September 27, 1883, where he was also Swedish Consul. Was appointed Consul for Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, January 1, 1886; and a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 1, 1888.

GRAVES, ROBERT WYNDHAM, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination May 22, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Consul at Jerusalem from November 27, 1882, to January 10, 1883; Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from July 17 to September 20, 1883; and Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sophia from July 20 to September 30, 1885; from October 4 to 19, 1885; and from October 27 to November 15, 1885. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Alexandria, July 22, 1886. Was transferred to Sophia, January 1, 1887; appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, August 30, 1887; and transferred to Philippopolis, February 15, 1889. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, with the exception of the Prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, to reside at Philippopolis, June 4, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Adrianople from November 29, 1890, to March 24, 1891; and from April 25 to September 23, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, to reside at Erzeroum, December 18, 1891. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896.

GRAY, CHARLES FORSYTH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marsala, in the Consular District of Palermo, February 11, 1889.

GRAY, JOHN CLARK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carthagena, in the Consular District of Malaga, April 1, 1895.

*GRAY, JOHN HENRY,
matriculated at London University in June, 1887. Passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, and was appointed to the General Post Office, December 20, 1884; was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Resigned, November 30, 1897.



Digitized by Google

GRECH, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey, July 20, 1898.

*GREEN, ARTHUR CLARK,
was employed in the Consulate at Alexandria from April, 1853, till March, 1859, and was Private Secretary to the Agent and Consul-General in Wallachia from July, 1859, till February 15, 1874. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General there from July 20 till September 4, 1864; from November 16 till December 6, 1865; from September 7 till October 17, 1867; from July 15 till September 14, 1868; from July 24 till August 31, 1869; and from July 3 till October 5, 1870. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*GREEN, JOHN ARTHUR KIRBY,
passed an examination and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, December 7, 1889. Was nominated to be Vice-Consul at Manila, July 18, 1891; and was Acting Consul there from January 21 to February 3, 1892.

*GREEN, THOMAS JOHN SHIPTON,
was Acting Consul at Pará from August 16 till October 16, 1871; and from March 18, 1873, till August 28, 1875, when he was appointed Consul for Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará. Resigned, April 21, 1886.

*GREEN, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM HENRY RHODES, C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed, by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, May 5, 1854, to serve under Colonel (afterwards Major-General) Beatson, and joined the Turkish Army on the Danube under the command of Omer Pasha with the rank of Colonel in the Ottoman Army. Is Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Sutherland. [For other Military Services, *see* Edition for 1878, and ARMY LIST.]

GREENE, WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, C.B.,
was educated at Harrow and at Oxford, where he is an M.A. of Pembroke College. Passed a competitive examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 9, 1877. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens, February 14, 1880, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 6 to 16, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 8, 1880. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Stuttgardt, February 22, 1883. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from March 26 to April 22, 1883, and from September 6 to December 17, 1883; at Darmstadt from June 6 to July 20, 1884, and from February 12 to April 19, 1885; at Stuttgardt from April 22 to August 26, 1885; at Darmstadt from March 3 to June 15, 1886, and from February 28 to June 28, 1887. Exchanged places with the Hon. Louis Greville, and was appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, April 1, 1887. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt, from April 20 to August 20, 1887; from May 5 to July 7, 1888; and from December 22, 1888, to March 30, 1889. Was transferred to the Hague, April 1, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to 23, 1889; from July 28 to August 2, 1889; from August 26 to September 21, 1889; and from December 22, 1890, to January 31, 1891. Was transferred to Brussels, January 28, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 11 to 19, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, November 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from February 14 to November 17, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, July 17, 1894. Appointed to be Her Majesty's Agent at Pretoria, under the Colonial Office, with the personal rank of a Chargé d'Affaires in the Diplomatic Service, August 25, 1896. Made a C.B., January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*GREGORY, WILLIAM,
was appointed Supernumerary Intrepreter in China, June 5, 1854, and was employed in the Superintendency; proceeded to Foo-chow-foo, with Mr. (afterwards Sir Walter) Medhurst, in March, 1855; was appointed Post-office Agent, March 4, 1856; was Acting Assistant in 1856 and 1857; was appointed 1st Assistant at Foo-chow-foo, March 2, 1859. Was Acting Interpreter at Swatow from 1860 to 1865; was Acting Vice-Consul at Tamsuy, from May 25, 1865, to March 26, 1866, when he was appointed British Vice-Consul there; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, June 15, 1868. Was transferred to Canton, August 17, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from March 1, 1872, till May 22, 1876. Was promoted to be Consul at Swatow, May 12, 1873; and was transferred to Ichang, July 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1890.

*GREIG, DR.,
was Honorary Physician to the Legation at Tangier, from June 4 to December 14, 1895, when he resigned.

GRENFELL, ALFRED,
served for some years in the Royal Navy. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Monte Video, January 10, 1890; and was Acting Consul-General there from September 4, 1891, to February 19, 1892. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Monte Video, August 1, 1892; and was in charge of the Legation there from June 16, 1893, to January 15, 1894. Promoted to be Consul at Monte Video, November 14, 1894; and was again in charge of the Legation from January 23 to March 20, 1895. Transferred to Buenos Ayres as Consul for the Argentine Republic, December 22, 1898.

*GRENFELL, CAPT. HUBERT HENRY, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December 1859; became Lieutenant, June 19, 1866; and Commander, December 31, 1876; was Additional Naval Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe, from May 4, 1877, till February 1, 1880. Retired with the rank of Captain, December 2, 1887.

GREVILLE, GEORGE, C.M.G.,
was nominated an Attaché, November 22, 1875; passed an examination, April 6, 1876. Was appointed to Paris, October 16, 1876. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1878; and was transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 24, 1879. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, November 13, 1879; was transferred to Lisbon, January 18, 1881; to Athens, April 20, 1881; to Stockholm, September 1, 1883; and to Peking, May 16, 1888. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, April 1, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 9, 1892, to May 21, 1893; and from August 2, 1894, to February 11, 1895. Made a C.M.G. May 25, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, February 4,



Digitized by Google

1896; and Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bangkok, December 21, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*GREVILLE, HON. LOUIS GEORGE,
was nominated an Attaché, March 29, 1877; passed an examination, May 26, 1877. Was appointed to Rome, April 29, 1878. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 11, 1879; and was transferred to Copenhagen, July 10, 1880. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tokio, August 28, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Greene, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1887. Resigned, April 30, 1888.

GREVILLE, R. C. FULKE,
served under the British Central Africa Administration from June, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Blantyre from January 24 to December 15, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul for the British Central Africa Protectorate, to reside at Blantyre, January 27, 1897. Transferred to Chinde, August 20, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Beira from May 16 to October 31, 1898. Transferred to Quilimane, November 1, 1898.

*GREY, SIR EDWARD, BART., M.P.,
was for some time Private Secretary to Sir E. Baring (now Viscount Cromer) and Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Childers when Chancellor of the Exchequer. Has been M.P. for the Berwick division of Northumberland since July, 1892; and was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from August 19, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Is a J.P. for Northumberland.

*GREY, COMMANDER HENRY ROWLAND ELLISON, R.N.,
entered the Navy in 1850; became Lieutenant, September 4, 1857; Commander, December 16, 1870; and retired in 1882. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Territories adjacent to the Oil Rivers, July 16, 1884. His appointment was cancelled, October 30, 1884.

*GREY, THOMAS BELGRAVE,
was a Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, from July 11, 1854, till April 17, 1865, when his services ceased.

*GREY, WILLIAM HENRY,
was employed in the Slave Trade Department of the Foreign Office as an Extra Clerk, from December 16, 1840, to January 5, 1843. Was afterwards employed in the Circulation Department of the General Post Office.

*GRIEG, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Bergen, in the Consular District of Christiania, from February 28, 1870, till December 6, 1875, when he resigned.

*GRIERSON, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol from April 1 to August 1, 1889.

GRIERSON, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES MONCRIEFF, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, October 9, 1877; became Captain, January 20, 1886; Major, November 23, 1895; and Lieutenant-Colonel December 12, 1895; served with the Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Suakin, 1885 (clasp); and Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp). Appointed Military Attaché at Berlin, January 28, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Has received the 5th Class of the Medjidieh.

*GRIFFIN, CUTHBERT FEATHERSTONE,
was Consular Agent at Vatomandry, Madagascar, from February 1, 1886, to November 1, 1886, when he resigned.

GRIFFITH, GLYN WILLIAM EVAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tampico, Mexico, December 5, 1893; and passed an examination for that appointment, December 5, 1898.

*GRIFFITH, SIR WILLIAM BRANDFORD,
was appointed Acting British Consul for the Territories on the Gold Coast east of Liberia, July 2, 1885. The post was abolished, December 24, 1886. Is now Chief Justice of the Gold Coast Colony.

GRIFFITHS, ERNEST ALFRED,
was a Lower Division Clerk in the Audit Office from August 18, 1880, to April 6, 1884. Passed a competitive examination, March 25, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 7, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki, from June 13 to 19, 1887; and from October 31 to November 20, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 1, 1888; and was again Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 1 to 31, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from October 17, 1888 to April 15, 1891; and Acting Consul at Hiogo from August 13 to 17, 1893; and from October 6 to 15, 1893. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Tainan from November 24, 1896, to January 27, 1897; and has again been acting since July 10, 1897.

GRIFFITHS, ROBERT CAREY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Cruz de Tenerife, August 18, 1897.

GRIGSON, HENRY RICKARD,
passed an examination and appointed First Constable and Chief Gaoler at Bangkok, October 23, 1897.

GRITTON, FRANK,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 19, 1884. Was employed temporarily in the Pay Office of the Supreme Court from March 5 to June 4, 1885. Was appointed to the Admiralty, June 24, 1885; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, October 16, 1885.

GRITTON, JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, March 31, 1881; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1881. Promoted to the Higher Grade, April 1, 1898.

GROHMANN, EMILIUS,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Island of Seriphos, in the Consular District of Syra, December 30, 1892.

GROSS, KARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brake, Oldenburg, August 5, 1885. The ports of Nordenham and Wilhelmshaven were added to his district, January 26, 1893.

*GROSVENOR, LORD HENRY GEORGE,
was temporarily attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, from December 10, 1885, to August 15, 1886, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

GROSVENOR, HON. HUGH,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 17, 1890. Was given a Commission as an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed to Peking, April 4, 1896. Exchanged places with Lord Terence Blackwood, and appointed a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Chinese, March 3, 1897.

*GRUBENER, VINCENT
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Arensburg, in the Consular District of Riga, from September 6, 1869, to August 19, 1885, when the post was abolished.

*GRUNDY, WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Peru, from December 8, 1877, till October 21, 1878, when he resigned.

*GUAGNINO, ANDREW,
is Italian Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco. Was Acting British Vice-Consul there from September 30 till December 8, 1868, when he was appointed Unpaid British Vice-Consul at that place, which post he held till July 12, 1871.

GUARDIOLA, GUILLERMO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jabea, in the Consular District of Barcelona, February 10, 1896.

*GUARRACINO, HENRY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kustendjie from March 12, 1879, till July 24, 1880.

GUBBINS, JOHN HARINGTON, C.M.G.,
passed an examination, March 25, 1871, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 14, 1871. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 30, 1875. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Yedo from April 8, 1879, to October 5, 1880. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 6, 1882. Was Acting Japanese Secretary at Tokio, from January 1, 1883, to October 1, 1884; Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary from October 2, 1884, to February 8, 1886; and again Acting Japanese Secretary from February 9, 1886, to May 27, 1887. Was attached, in April, 1886, as English Secretary to the Conference at Tokio for the Revision of Treaties. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from October 29, 1887, to April 29, 1888, Acting-Consul at Yokohama from April 21 to June 3, 1888; and again Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from June 4 to November 6, 1888. Was Acting Assistant Japanese Secretary from May 28, 1887, to October 1, 1888, when he was promoted to be Assistant Japanese Secretary. Was Acting Japanese Secretary from November 8, 1888, to June 1, 1889, when he was promoted to be Japanese Secretary. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Tokio, February 13, 1890. Employed at the Foreign Office from February to July, 1894, in the negotiations which resulted in the conclusion of the Treaty with Japan of July 16, 1894. Was a British Delegate on the Tariff Commission appointed for the negotiation of the supplementary Convention with Japan of July 16, 1895. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898.

*GUNTON, ETHEL,
was employed as a Typist in the Foreign Office from June 7, 1890, to June 1, 1894, when she passed an examination for that appointment. Retired with a gratuity, March 28, 1898.

*GURNEY, ERNEST CECIL,
was Acting Consul at Nice from August 3 to October 15, 1886; and from July 2 to August 30, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, March 8, 1888; and was again Acting Consul from June 23 to October 4, 1888; from March 30 to April 4, 1889; and from June 4 to September 11, 1889. Resigned, July 6, 1890.

*GURNEY, HENRY B. CECIL,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Monaco from July 1 to September 30, 1892; from June 3 to September 30, 1893; and from June 6 to October 3, 1894.

GURNEY, MARTYN CECIL,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Nice from July 12 to October 6, 1882; and from June 29 to October 3, 1883; and Acting Consul there from May 6 to 19, 1884; from July 11 to October 17, 1884; from June 24 to August 10, 1885; and from July 7 to August 2, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, February 1, 1887. Was again Acting Consul from May 27 to July 1, 1887; and from August 31 to October 3, 1887. Was transferred to Spezia, in the Consular District of Genoa, February 14, 1888. Promoted to be Consul for the Departments of La Manche and Ille et Vilaine, to reside at Cherbourg, October 4, 1894. His district was extended to the Departments of Mayenne and La Sarthe, December 31, 1895. Transferred to Marseilles, as Consul for the Departments of the Mouths of the Rhone, Eastern Pyrenees, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Vaucluse, and the Rhone, November 11, 1898.

GUYATT, THOMAS,
was Acting Consul at Corunna from December 7, 1894, to April 1, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Corunna, July 15, 1895. Again Acting Consul from May 14 to July 31, 1897.

GYE, CAPTAIN HERBERT FREDERICK, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, December 5, 1857; became Lieutenant, June 28, 1866, Commander, July 4, 1875, and Captain (retired), July 4, 1890. Appointed Consul for the Departments of Finistère, Morbihan, and Côtes du Nord, to reside at Brest, November 17, 1898.

*GYLLSDORF, ERNST,
was Vice-Consul at Oskarshamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from June 7, 1881, to September 6, 1884, when he resigned.

HAAG, NORMAN CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, September 27, 1895. Acting Consul there from December 10 to 22, 1895; from October 21 to 30, 1896; from September 5 to 24, 1897; from December 18 to 24, 1897; from May 8 to 23, 1898; from July 24 to 27, 1898; and from September 16 to 21, 1898.

HADKINSON, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aidin, Turkey in Asia, July 7, 1897.

HADKINSON, FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mitylene, in the Consular District of Smyrna, February 18, 1886. Is also German Vice-Consul.

*HAGGARD, BAZETT MICHAEL,
was educated at Winchester and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1869. Was called to the Bar in June, 1871; joined the Norfolk Circuit, and afterwards the South-Eastern Circuit. Was appointed a Revising Barrister in 1885; and was British Member of the Samoan Land Commission, under the Samoan Treaty of 14th June, 1889, from July 22, 1890, to March, 1895.



Digitized by Google

**Haggard, John George,**
entered the Royal Navy, in 1864; was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant, December 21, 1870; and Lieutenant, December 22, 1874. Served in the Abyssinian expedition (medal). Retired in 1880. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 1, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul for Madagascar, to reside at Tamatave, January 1, 1886. Transferred to Brest, as Consul for the Departments of Finistère, Morbihan, and Côtes du Nord, May 16, 1888; to Trieste, as Consul for the Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and the Austrian Littoral, March 17, 1892; and to Noumea, as Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, December 22, 1898.

**Haggard, William Henry Doveton,**
was educated at Winchester and at Magdalen College, Oxford. Was nominated Attaché, November 28, 1868; passed an examination, May 10, 1869; was appointed to Berne, November 24, 1869. Was transferred to Madrid, October 19, 1872; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 3, 1873. Was transferred to Washington, July 2, 1874; and to Tehran, June 17, 1875. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 3, 1875, and received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was transferred to Vienna (temporarily), September 21, 1880; and to Stuttgardt, July 13, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 31 to September 14, 1881; and from April 12 to June 26, 1882. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, July 2, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 6, 1885, to April 29, 1886; and from September 16 to October 30, 1886. Was transferred to Athens, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from June 6 to September 27, 1887; from November 27, 1887, to March 2, 1888; from April 22 to June 13, 1888; and from July 1 to November 6, 1890. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, November 22, 1890; appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, November 21, 1894; and Minister Resident at Carácas, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a J.P. for Norfolk.

***Hagman, Gustaf,**
was Vice-Consul at Wiborg, Russia, from May 19, 1880, to September 27, 1886, when he resigned.

**Hahn, German,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Laguna de Terminos, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, September 19, 1892.

***Hald, Jens,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, from June 25, 1850, to September 12, 1885, when he resigned.

***Hald, Wilhelm,**
was Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, from September 22, 1885, to May 19, 1894, when he resigned.

***Hale, Col. Lonsdale Augustus, R.E.,**
entered the Army, December 21, 1853; was made Lieutenant, March 21, 1854; Captain, May 10, 1859; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877; and Colonel, October 1, 1881. Was appointed Military Secretary to the late Sir Alfred Horsford, Delegate on the part of Great Britain at the Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare at Brussels, July 25, 1874. The Conference was held at Brussels from July 27 till September 5, 1874. Served in the South African War of 1878-9 (medal with clasp). Was placed on retired pay, August 1, 1883.

***Halkett, Sir Peter Arthur, Bart.,**
was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878.

***Hall, Alfred,**
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from July 31 till September 30, and from October 5 till November 8, 1872.

***Hall, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, Q.C., M.P., K.C.M.G.,**
was appointed First British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Was elected Recorder of the City of London, February 8, 1892. Was M.P. for West Cambridgeshire from 1885 to June 28, 1892. Has been M.P. for the Holborn division of Finsbury since August 12, 1892.

**Hall, John Carey,**
is an M.A. of Queen's University, Ireland. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary Certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, December 24, 1867. Was employed in assisting the Japanese Prisons Commission from July to September, 1871, and received the thanks of the Japanese Government for his services. Was for some time Acting Vice-Consul at Yedo; was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1872; a 2nd Class, April 1, 1872; and a 1st Class, April 1, 1877. Was called to the bar at the Middle Temple, June 29, 1881. Was appointed Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio, April 1, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from March 1 to October 5, 1882; from November 13, 1882, to May 21, 1883; from June 4 to December 13, 1883, from April 15 to September 27, 1884; and from January 9 to January 24, 1886. Was Acting Japanese Secretary at Tokio, from October 2, 1884, to January 8, 1886; and from January 25 to February 8, 1886. Was Acting Registrar and Interpreter at Yokohama Court, from February 15 to November 12, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama from November 13, 1886, to April 20, 1888; Acting Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan at Yokohama from April 21 to May 10, 1888, and Acting Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai, from May 19, 1888, to May 13, 1889. Was promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, October 1, 1888; was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 5, 1890, to February 11, 1892; and at Yokohama, from June 1, 1895, to August 3, 1896; and from September 16 to October 27, 1896. Transferred to Tamsui (Formosa), February 4, 1896 (did not proceed), and to Hiogo, as Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, August 21, 1896. A fresh Commission was issued appointing Mr. Hall to be Consul for the Consular District of Hiogo (Kobé), comprising the Prefectures of Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui Shiga, Miye, Nara, Wakayama, Hiogo, Tottori, Okayama, Hiroshima, Shimane, Yamaguchi, Kagawa, Tokushima, Kochi, and Ehime, and the cities of Osaka and Kioto, to reside at Kobé, July 28, 1897.



Digitized by Google

HALL, MATTHEW ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Omaha, in the Consular District of Chicago, January 28, 1898.

HALL, ROBERT KING,
was temporarily employed as a Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 1 to October 5, 1867, and from October 6, 1868 to April 24, 1869. Passed an examination, and was appointed Second Messenger in the Librarian's Department, July 5, 1869. Was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, February 12, 1874; and a Queen's Home Service Messenger, October 13, 1879.

*HALL, WILLIAM RUDOLPH,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bjorneborg, in the Consular District of Helsingfors, Russia, from October 4, 1859, till 1864, when he resigned; was Acting Consul at Helsingfors, in 1865.

*HALLAM, HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, in the Consular District of Bogotà, from December 24, 1886, to August 14, 1894, when he resigned.

HALLETT, GEORGE H.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ghent, Belgium, July 2, 1886.

HALLWARD, CECIL MARSHAM,
passed a competitive examination, October 19, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Adrianople, from March 18 to May 16, 1888; Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia from May 28, 1888, to April 20, 1889; and Acting Vice-Consul at Bourgas from August 23, 1889, to July 4, 1890. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, March 31, 1891; and was Acting Consul-General there from June 6 to December 15, 1892; and Acting Consul at Jerusalem from May 13 to 31, 1893. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, October 1, 1894, transferred to Diarbekir, November 20, 1895; and to Scutari, August 1, 1896. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from November 18, 1897, to March 30, 1898; and from May 10 to June 15, 1898.

*HAMBLETON, PROFESSOR SANTIAGO,
was Vice-Consul at Ancùd, Chile, from July 18 to November 20, 1898, when he resigned.

*HAMILTON, ARTHUR SHIRLEY,
was Acting Consul-General in Borneo from March 1, 1888, to February 10, 1890.

*HAMILTON, LORD CLAUD JOHN,
was educated at Harrow; served in the Grenadier Guards from 1862 to 1867; was M.P. for Londonderry from 1865 to 1868, and a Junior Lord of the Treasury in November and December, 1868. Was M.P. for King's Lynn from 1869 till March 24, 1880. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest the King of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878, and returned to England, March 12, 1878. Was elected M.P. for Liverpool, August 6, 1880; and was M.P. for Liverpool (West Derby Division), from November 25, 1885, to August, 1888, when he resigned. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*HAMILTON, EUGENE JAMES LEE-,
was nominated Attaché, July 22, 1869; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate September 7, 1869. Was appointed to Paris, February 21, 1870. Was promoted to b a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873, and was transferred to Lisbon, February 10, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 2, 1873. Was unemployed from January 1 till September 8, 1875, when he resigned.

*HAMILTON, LORD FREDERIC SPENCER,
was nominated an Attaché, January 29, 1877; passed an examination, June 20, 1877. Was appointed to Berlin, January 17, 1878. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, June 25, 1879; was promoted to be 3rd Secretary, September 16, 1879, and received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was transferred to Lisbon, September 7, 1882. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 15, 1883. Resigned, June 1, 1884. Was M.P. for South West Manchester from November 26, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and M.P. for North Tyrone from July, 1892, to June, 1895.

*HAMILTON, REV. GEORGE, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Foo-chow-foo, China, from February 22, 1866, till January 1, 1871, when the Government grant was withdrawn, and he received a compensation allowance.

*HAMILTON, JOHN J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas (Sandy Point), in the Straits of Magellan, July 3, 1875. Left the service in 1876.

HAMILTON, RONALD JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 22, 1894. Appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Constantinople, June 25, 1897; and served in that capacity to September 22, 1898.

HAMMOND, HENRY BLYTH,
is Consul at Ramsgate for Belgium and Germany, and Vice-Consul there for other Foreign Powers. Was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Ramsgate, August 31, 1870.

*HAMOND, NICHOLAS,
was Vice-Consul at Lulea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from September 19, 1887, to October 29, 1890, when he resigned.

*HAMPSHIRE, FRANCIS SPENCER,
was Acting Consul at Santos from March 4, 1884, to March 12, 1885; and from September 2, 1887, to April 26, 1888.

HAMPSON, CHARLES SEYMOUR,
passed a competitive examination, March 19, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 7, 1884. Was transferred to the Levant, December 15, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Erzeroum from November 2 to December 30, 1890; and from January 8, 1891, to June 9, 1892. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sofia, August 16, 1892; appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Bitlis, to reside at Moush, June 1, 1895; and was at Moush during the massacre of Armenians at that place and at Bitlis in the autumn of 1895. Transferred to Monastir, August 1, 1896; and to Uscub, August 23, 1898.



Digitized by Google

HAMSON, CHARLES EDWARD,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, January 9, 1884; passed an examination, June 23, 1884. Was promoted to be 3rd Clerk, August 9, 1885; and Clerk of Papers in the Consular Court, October 1, 1885; and appointed First Clerk in the Consulate at Constantinople, October 11, 1895 (appointment to date from April 1, 1895). Was Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople from June 13, 1897, to June 18, 1898.

HANCOCK, JUSTINIAN GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, July 15, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

HANCOX, JOSEPH ROBERT,
nominated Translator to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, October 12, 1896; passed an examination and appointed to that post, June 23, 1897.

*HAND, CAPTAIN HENRY, R.N.,
was appointed a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, January 14, 1857, and served on board the screw steam-corvette Archer, on the West Coast of Africa. Was Acting Consul at Lagos, on the West Coast of Africa, from June 16 till December 31, 1860. Was promoted to be a Commander, October 25, 1867; Captain, April 18, 1877; and retired, September 9, 1889.

*HANDCOCK, MAJOR ROBERT GORDON,
retired from the Bengal Army with the rank of Major, June 8, 1890. Was Vice-Consul at Richmond, in the Consular District of Baltimore, from October 15, 1891, to June 25, 1894, when he resigned.

HANDCOCK, REV. SAMUEL FRASER,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, June 20, 1892.

*HANDISYDE, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Fécamp, in the Consular District of Havre, from November 26, 1881, to December 31, 1897, when he resigned.

*HANDLEY, BENJAMIN, F.R.G.S.,
was employed on the trigonometrical survey of England from 1845 to 1847; and on the general survey of London from that time to its completion in November, 1849. Was employed surveying and levelling for drainage purposes, under the direction of the Engineer of the Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, from November, 1849, to July 10, 1852, when he resigned; was appointed July 18, 1852, Assistant Surveyor and Draughtsman to the Expedition under Colonel (afterwards General Sir W. F.) Williams, for determining the frontier between Turkey and Persia; joined the Commission at Mount Ararat in September, 1852, and accompanied it to Constantinople at the end of 1852. While attached to the Commission in Turkey, during the years 1854 and 1855, was employed at various times by Her Majesty's Ambassador on Special Service; proceeded with the Commission to St. Petersburg, under the late Captain Glascott, R.N., November 28, 1857, in order to complete the plans of the frontier, in co-operation with the Engineers acting on behalf of the Russian Government. Returned with the Commission to London in January, 1863, and continued to be employed on the Plans of the Boundary until the termination of the labours of the Commission, May 25, 1865.

*HANNAY, DAVID MCDOWALL,
was Acting Consul at Barcelona from July 26 till September 25, 1874; from July 27 till September 20, 1875; and from August 2 till September 30, 1876. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Barcelona, December 30, 1876. Resigned, September 15, 1877.

HANNEN, SIR NICHOLAS JOHN,
is a B.A. of the London University; graduated with honours in Logic and Moral Philosophy, October, 1864. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June, 1866. Was appointed Acting Deputy Judge at Yokohama, January 10, 1871, proceeded to Yokohama, February 12, 1871, and continued in charge till May 7, 1874. Was appointed Crown Advocate at Shanghai, October 30, 1878; and Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, December 21, 1881. Was Acting Chief Justice at Shanghai from November 1, 1881, to January 21, 1883. Was one of the British Delegates to the Conference at Tokio for the Revision of Treaties, from December, 1886, to July, 1887. Was appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and Consul-General at Shanghai, April 1, 1891. Was knighted by the Queen, July 18, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*HANSEN, HANS WILLIAM SEVERIN,
was Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, from March 12, 1866, to June 22, 1883, when he resigned.

HANSEN, JENS MARTHINIUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Seydisfjord, Iceland, September 27, 1893.

*HARBORD, HON. WILLIAM,
was formerly in the Scots fusiliers, and afterwards in the 90th foot. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 20, 1863, and passed an examination the same day. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1881.

*HARDIE, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Sarawak, from July 31, 1883, to June 19, 1885, when he resigned.

HARDINGE, SIR ARTHUR HENRY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
is an M.A. of All Souls' College, Oxford, of which he was elected a Fellow, November 19, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 31, 1880. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Madrid, June 30, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Exchanged places with Mr. Oswald, and was appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 28, 1884. Was Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 14, 1885; and was transferred to St. Petersburg, January 26, 1886, where he acted as the late Sir R. Morier's Private Secretary. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 24, 1887. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 19, 1887, to January 12, 1888. Was transferred to Constantinople, December 22, 1888. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, January 11, 1890. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from March 8 to August 17, 1890. Accompanied H.I.H. the Czarewitch to India in 1890–91. Was transferred to Cairo, February 20, 1891; and granted


Digitized by Google

an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, November 3, 1891. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from July 1 to October 1, 1891; from July 29 to November 2, 1892; and from July 5 to October 6, 1893. Appointed Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, exclusive of the portions under the Administration of the British East Africa Company, and Consul-General for German East Africa, February 26, 1894; and Acting Commissioner and Consul-General in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, June 23, 1894. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. His appointment was altered to that of Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, and Her Majesty's Commissioner and Consul-General in the British East Africa Protectorate, exclusive of the Mainland Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, June 15, 1896. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897. Is a member of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate.

HARDINGE, HON. CHARLES, C.B.,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated in Mathematical Honours, February, 1880. Was nominated an Attaché, February 12, 1880; passed an examination, May 31, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1880. Was appointed to Constantinople, February 2, 1881; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 31, 1882. Was Private Secretary to Lord Dufferin (now Marquess of Dufferin and Ava). Was transferred to Berlin, December 10, 1884; and to Washington, November 1, 1885. Was promoted to be a Second Secretary, December 14, 1885. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 10, 1886. Was transferred to Sophia, April 16, 1887, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from November 26 to December 17, 1887; and from May 7 to 27, 1888. Was transferred to Constantinople, July 19, 1888. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, July 19, 1888. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia from August 8, 1888, to January 22, 1889; and from November 22, 1890, to April 9, 1891; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from September 11, 1892, to April 8, 1893, when he negotiated and concluded with Roumania an Extradition Treaty, and a Convention respecting False Marks of Origin on Merchandize. Was transferred to Paris, April 10, 1893. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, September 1, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from February 15, 1897, to March 30, 1898. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, May 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, July 1, 1898. Is Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

*HARDWICKE (ALBERT EDWARD YORKE), EARL OF,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna from September 24, 1886 to 1891. Succeeded as 6th Earl, May 18, 1897.

*HARDY, LT.-COLONEL JOHN BRATHWAITE,
was appointed a Second Lieutenant in the Bombay Artillery, June 8, 1849; First Lieutenant, August 29, 1854; Brevet-Captain in Persia, August 28, 1857; Major, July 5, 1872; and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, August 1, 1872. Served with Havelock's Division in the Persian Campaign of 1856 and 1857, under the late Lieutenant-General Sir James Outram. Was present with the artillerymen under Captain (now Lieut.-General) Worgan throughout the bombardment and capture of the Forts of Mohumera. Was attached to the British Legation at Tehran, from June 1, 1857, until August 16, 1857. He proceeded on a Political Mission to Herat in Afghanistan, under Captain (now Colonel) Taylor, during the Indian Rebellion of 1857 and 1858, and remained there until March, 1858, when he returned to India. Served in November and December, 1858, on the Khandeish frontiers, and line of the Taplee, in command of a field battery, with a flying column detached, by General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B. (afterwards Lord Strathnairn), to intercept the rebel forces under Tantia Topee.

*HARDY, REV. THOMAS WILLIAM, M.A.,
is an M.A. and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; was appointed Vice-Principal of the Theological College, Exeter, in 1862; also Rector of St. Stephen's, in that city, from 1863 till 1865; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, Spain, September 13, 1864, and resigned, May 14, 1867.

*HARE, CAPT. HON. HUGH HENRY,
became a Lieutenant in the Bengal Army in 1857; served through the Indian Mutiny (medal with two clasps); was appointed Adjutant 16th Native Infantry, February 17, 1860; retired in 1862; passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, July 20, 1865. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1895.

*HARE, MAJ. WM. ALDWORTH HOME, R.E.,
entered the army, January 15, 1867; became Captain, September 13, 1879; and Major, November 23, 1886. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

* HAREWOOD (HENRY ULICK LASCELLES), EARL OF,
was educated at Eton. Served in the Grenadier Guards from 1869 to 1871. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, January 9, 1878; and returned to England, February 6, 1878. Succeeded as 5th Earl of Harewood, June 24, 1892.

HARFORD, FREDERIC DUNDAS,
was educated at Harrow, and is a B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, September 7, 1885; passed a competitive examination, November 18, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, September 24, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 18, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, November 26, 1887. Was transferred to Athens, January 1, 1891. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, April 4, 1892; and transferred to Paris, August 2, 1894. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Wild Birds Protection Conference at Paris, June 18, 1895. Transferred to Munich, September 1, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 11 to July 20, 1898. Is a J.P. and Deputy Lieutenant of Cardiganshire.


Digitized by Google

HARFORD, CAPT. SAMUEL HENRY,
entered the army, April, 1851. Served in the Crimea, and was present at the siege and assault of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, and Turkish medal). Served in the Indian Mutiny. Exchanged to the 75th Regiment in 1865, and sold out in 1868. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Sebastopol from March 1, 1875, till August 22, 1876, when he resigned. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, June 24, 1881. Was promoted to be Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Teneriffe, August 5, 1890; appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, December 31, 1891; Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, April 1, 1895; and Consul for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, November 11, 1898.

HARKER, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Burriana, in the Consular District of Barcelona, December 30, 1897.

HARKNESS, ALEXANDER,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Savannah, United States, February 3, 1875. Was Acting Consul from July 1 till November 15, 1875; from July 2 till November 29, 1876; from April 26 till October 31, 1877; from May 16 till November 1, 1878; and from April 24, 1879, till October 18, 1880. Resigned, November 6, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Charleston from July 7 to November 7, 1891; from June 4 to November 6, 1892; from February 11 to May 25, 1893; from July 1 to October 27, 1893; from April 24 to November 7, 1894; from April 1 to May 28, 1895; and from April 18 to October 9, 1897. Re-appointed Vice-Cousul at Savannah, December 30, 1897.

*HARMSTON, JOHN WILLIAM BERNARD,
was Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, from August 11, 1892, to July 20, 1897, when he resigned.

*HARNETT, BENJAMIN JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, from June 11 to October 29, 1894, when he resigned.

HARRINGTON, LIEUT. JOHN LANE,
is a Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zaila, April 22, 1895. Organized the transport arrangements in connection with Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Zaila, July 27, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Agent at the Court of the Emperor Menelek II. of Ethiopia, February 1, 1898. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

HARRINGTON, THOMAS JOSEPH,
passed a competitive examination, April 15, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 20, 1898.

*HARRIS, CHARLES ALEXANDER,
is a B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. Was appointed a Second Class Clerk in the Colonial Office, July 1, 1879; and a 1st Class Clerk, 1896. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887. Is engaged in connection with the British case in the British Guiana Boundary Arbitration.

HARRIS, SIR JAMES CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, February 5, 1880. Was appointed British Commissioner-General for the Nice Exhibition, December 14, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul for the Department of the Alpes Maritimes, to reside at Nice, March 1, 1884; and also Consul for the Principality of Monaco, April 28, 1888. Was knighted by the Queen on the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Nice, April 25, 1896.

HARRIS, JOHN SHAW,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, January 4, 1877. Is also United States Consular Agent.

*HARRIS, HON. JOHN WILLIAM,
was in the Indian Civil Service from April, 1869, to August 21, 1878. Was nominated Consul at Copenhagen, February 18, 1880; passed an examination and was appointed Consul for Denmark, to reside at Copenhagen, May 13, 1880, Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, April 22, 1887. Retired with a gratuity, September 5, 1888.

*HARRIS, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Chief Constable and Messenger to the Consular Court at Alexandria, November 16, 1885; passed an examination, July 20, 1886. Resigned, June 30, 1889.

*HARRISON, CUTHBERT ERIC,
was appointed Consular Agent in the District of Warri, Niger Coast Protectorate, June 30, 1892. Is now in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

HARRISON, HERBERT WILLIAM BROADLEY,
is an M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Havana, July 8, 1892; passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, August 2, 1892. Acting Consul-General at Havana, from May 6 to September 3, 1894. Promoted to be Consul at New York, May 21, 1896 (did not proceed). Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Bluefields, Nicaragua, from January 15, 1895, to February 9, 1897. Appointed Commercial Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, and to the Legation at Lisbon, January 1, 1897; and Consul at Madrid, also, February 12, 1897. His commission as Consul was withdrawn, and his duties restricted to those of Commercial Attaché, on the appointment of a Vice-Consul at Madrid, December 1, 1898.

HARRISON, J. BURY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caminha, Portugal, from 1888 to March 10, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

HARRISON, JAMES WILLIAM,
appointed Printer to the Foreign Office, August 10, 1896.

*HARRISON, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at La Union Salvador, March 14, 1871; and Vice-Consul for East Salvador, June 26, 1877. Post abolished, February 27, 1894.

HARRISON, PERCY G.,
was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from April 17 to December 1, 1889; from May 2 to December 1, 1892; and from May 12 to December 1, 1893. Appointed Consul at San José, October 27, 1894.

HART, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tahiti, March 19, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*HART, SIR ROBERT, BART., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China in 1854, and was employed in the Vice-Consulate at Ningpo; was appointed Assistant at Ningpo, June, 1855, and 2nd Assistant at Canton April 6, 1858; and was for some time Acting 1st Assistant at Canton. Was for some time Deputy-Inspector of Customs at Canton, and has been Inspector-General of Customs at Pekin since November, 1863. Was made a C.M.G., January 12, 1880; and a K.C.M.G., April 17, 1882. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and also to the King of Corea, May 2, 1885, but did not take up that appointment. Resigned, August 26, 1885. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, July 20, 1893.

HARTLEY, ALEXANDER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arequipa, Peru, January 28, 1888.

*HARTLEY, SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G.,
held the local rank of Captain in the Turkish Contingent Engineers, and served at Kertch in 1855 and 1856. Was appointed Engineer-in-Chief to the European Commission for the improvement of the navigation of the Danube, in 1857. Was knighted, September 19, 1862; and was made a K.C.M.G., February 19, 1884. Has been employed by the British, Austrian, Russian, and other Governments, for scientific purposes; and since 1884 has been one of the British Members of the International Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal. Has received the Turkish war medal and the 4th Class of the Medjidie.

*HARVEY, ALEXANDER SMITH, F.R.G.S.,
is a B.A. of the University of London; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, November 2, 1865; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, November 13, 1865; a 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1868; and a 2nd Class Assistant, January 26, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Newchwang from November 1 till December 12, 1871, and from April 7 till May 5, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter from May 6 till September 30, 1872; and Acting Consul from October 1, 1872, till May 12, 1874. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 10, 1873. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiungchow from September 7, 1876, to March 31, 1877. Was sent to Pakhoi on the opening of that port under the Chefoo Convention, and was Acting Consul there from April 1, 1877, until he left for England. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 18, 1878. Retired on a pension, November 14, 1878.

*HASSAN ALI KHAN, NAWAB, C.I.E.,
was made a C.I.E., March 15, 1881. Was appointed an Acting Oriental Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service whilst employed at Her Majesty's Legation at Tehran, May 23, 1892. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1898.

*HASTINGS, HON. GILBERT,
was attached to the Duke of Norfolk's Special Mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887.

HAUGHTON, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, in the Consular District of Baltimore, December 16, 1897.

*HAUSCHILD, LOUIS,
was Acting Consul at Saigon from April 1, 1872, to July 12, 1873.

HAUSSER, PIERRE FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1878, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from December 1 to 23, 1886; and at Kiukiang from November 7, 1890, to January 18, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from April 27 to September 30, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from November 1, 1892, to August 31, 1894; at Swatow from June 16, 1895, to April 24, 1896; and at Soochow from August 6 to October 22, 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Momein, September 27, 1897.

*HAVELOCK, SIR ARTHUR ELIBANK, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.,
was Acting Chief Commissioner in the Seychelles Islands from April 1874 to February 1875. Was appointed Member of the Executive Council of Fiji, May, 1875; President of Nevis in 1877; and Chief Civil Commissioner in the Seychelles Islands, October 1879. Was made a C.M.G., May 28, 1880. Was appointed Governor of the West Africa Settlements, January 26, 1881, and also Consul for Liberia, December 14, 1881. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1884. Was appointed Governor of Trinidad, December 4, 1884; and Governor of Natal in 1885. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Was appointed Governor of Ceylon, November 23, 1889. Made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1895 Appointed Governor of Madras, November 25, 1895. Made a G.C.I.E., March 16, 1896.

*HAVILAND, H. A.,
was Acting Consul at Brunei from September 23, 1892, to January 28, 1893.

*HAWKES, CAPT. LAWRENCE HARRY,
was Acting Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal from September, 1896, to April 22, 1897.

*HAWTHORN, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles from April 14 to 25, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, February 2, 1892, and was again Acting Consul there from May 12 to August 13, 1892. Resigned, April 1, 1893.

*HAWTHORN, WALLNER,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles from May 10 to July 11, 1867.

*HAWTREY, EDMOND,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from December 3, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*HAY, CHARLES JOHN DALRYMPLE,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Treaty Department of the Foreign Office, September 19, 1887. Appointed a Clerk in the Privy Council Office, October 2, 1895.

HAY, E. C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Königsberg, December 15, 1898.

HAY, FRANCIS EDWARD DRUMMOND-,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and in the Consulate at Cadiz from 1887 to 1891. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Cadiz from November 30, 1888, to June 14, 1889; from July 5 to September 2, 1889; from May 6 to June 22, 1890; from November 19 to December 15, 1890; and from July 9 to November 15, 1891. Was



Digitized by Google

employed as Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, from November 16, 1891, to October 9, 1892. Nominated Vice-Consul at Algiers, October 3, 1894; passed an examination and appointed to that post, February 12, 1895. Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 7, to September 22, 1895; and from July 1 to October 12, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Taranto, Italy, February 1, 1897; and re-appointed to Algiers, August 20, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 31 to October 16, 1898.

*HAY, SIR FRANK RINGLER DRUMMOND-, was Private Secretary to Mr. (afterwards Sir John) Drummond Hay, from October 1847 to July 1851; acted as Vice-Consul from November 15, 1850, to February 5, 1851, and on several other occasions; was sent on a special mission to Mogador with Her Majesty's ships "Arrogant" and "Janus" in October, 1849; was sent on a mission to the Moorish Court at Fez to convey a present from Her Majesty the Queen to the Sultan, November 19, 1850; was appointed Vice-Consul at Tetuan, July 16, 1851; was sent on a special mission to Rabat and Dar-al-baida in Her Majesty's ship "Antelope," August 17, 1854; accompanied Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires as his Private Secretary in his mission to the Court of the Sultan of Morocco in 1855. Was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at Constantinople, April 29, 1856; and 1st Vice-Consul there, December 17, 1860. Was Acting Consul-General from April 1, 1859, till October 21, 1860; was appointed Consul at Cairo, December 14, 1861; was transferred to Crete, May 26, 1863; and was promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, January 14, 1865. Retired on a pension, September 3, 1890. Was knighted by letters patent, January 19, 1891.

*HAY, CAPT. SIR JAMES SHAW, K.C.M.G., joined the 89th Regiment, 1858; served in India during the latter part of the Mutiny; was Assistant Inspector, Gold Coast Armed Native Police, 1875; District Commissioner of Accra, October, 1875; Inspector-General, Gold Coast Constabulary, April, 1877; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1878; Inspector-General of Police, Mauritius; Administrator of the Gambia, 1885; administered the Government of the West Africa Settlements from July 5, 1886, to December, 1887; and Governor of Sierra Leone, October, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1887. Was appointed Consul for Liberia, December 1, 1888. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and appointed Governor of Barbados, February 10, 1892.

HAY, ROBERT DRUMMOND-, was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from September 14 till October 5, 1868, and was appointed Clerk to the Mission there, January 14 1869. Accompanied the late Sir J. H. Drummond Hay in his missions to the Court of Morocco in 1868 and 1873. Was again Acting Consul from June 5 till August 6, 1873; was appointed Consul at Mogador, January 13, 1875; and accompanied the Moorish Ambassador to England in July, 1876. Was appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden to reside at Stockholm, October 1, 1879. Was transferred to Tunis, August 2, 1889. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tunis, July 28, 1891. Appointed Consul-General for the Vilayet of Beyrout and the Mutessariflik of the Lebanon, with superintendence over Consuls at Damascus and Jerusalem, to reside at Beyrout, October 4, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is also Post Office Agent.

HAYEMAL, HENRI, appointed Vice-Consul at Spa, Belgium, June 6, 1896.

*HAYES, THOMAS EDWARD DARLEY, is an M.R.C.S. of England. Was Acting Consul at Roustchouk from October 5, 1873, till October 27, 1874.

*HAYNES, JOHN HALL, was Vice-Consul at Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz from August 5, 1885, to July 22, 1898, when he resigned.

*HEALD, ERNEST, appointed Vice-Consul at Sual, Philippine Islands, April 5, 1894. Post abolished, March 12, 1897.

HEARN, WALTER RISLEY, was nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, October 31, 1883, and passed an examination, November 21, 1883. Was Acting Consul-General from January 24 to February 5, 1885; and from October 17, 1885, to May 3, 1886; from March 5 to May 9, 1887; and from June 16 to October 22, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for the provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, March 1, 1890. Transferred to Cadiz, as Consul for the Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova, June 27, 1895; and to Bordeaux, as Consul for Gironde and the whole coast line of the right bank of the Gironde up to the Pointe de la Coubre, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrège, Lot-et-Garonne, Tarn-et-Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne, January 1, 1897.

HEATHCOTE, WALTER JOHN, passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 27, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 22, 1896.

HECHLER, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, was appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Vienna, May 13, 1885.

HEDENGREN, ERNST, appointed Vice-Consul at Lovisa, Finland, May 29, 1894.

*HEIDENSTAM, BARON OSCAR GUSTAVUS DE, served as Clerk in the Consulate at Aleppo from October 24, 1857, till September 9, 1860. Was appointed Cancellier, September 9, 1860. Was Acting Consul at Aleppo from April 20 till June 15, 1863; and from August 6 till December 24, 1864. Was appointed Attaché to the Swedish Legation at Athens in 1865, and Swedish Consul and Secretary of Legation at Constantinople in 1867.

HELANDER, ADOLF, appointed Vice-Consul at Nyköping, in the Consular District of Stockholm, July 26, 1898.

*HELLMERS, WILLIAM, was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cologne, in the Consular District of Dusseldorf, from November 11, 1873, to June 18, 1884, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

*HELSBY, EDWARD ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from January 16 to March 14, 1883; and from March 2 to May 4, 1884. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, June 16, 1884. Was again Acting Consul from March 13 to April 13, 1885. Resigned, September 30, 1886.

*HEMMING, SIR AUGUSTUS WM. LAWSON, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed, after competitive examination, a Clerk in the Colonial Office, February, 1860; was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, September 30, 1872; a 1st Class Clerk, November, 1874; and a Principal Clerk, July 1, 1879. Was appointed to assist Sir E. Malet, British Representative at the West African Conference at Berlin, November 10, 1884. Was made a C.M.G., April 13, 1885; and a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Was appointed Governor of British Guiana, January, 1896. Employed at Paris as British Commissioner on the Niger Delimitation Commission from February 7 to 28, 1896. Appointed Governor of Jamaica, December 18, 1897.

*HEMMING, COL. FREDERICK WILSON,
entered the Army, April 25, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, October 31, 1878; Major, December 19, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1887; Colonel (Brevet), December 27, 1894; and Colonel, March 19, 1897. Served in the Afghan Campaign, 1878–79; and the Burma Expedition, 1885–86. Was Military Attaché to the Legation at Tokio, January 14, 1897 to April 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*HENDERSON, ALLAN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Leghorn, from July 13 to August 9, 1897.

*HENDERSON, CHARLES ALAN,
was Translator to the Legation at Lisbon from May 1843 to June, 1848. Was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Southern from July, 1848, till his death, January 27, 1853; was subsequently Paid Clerk to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, and Private Secretary to Mr. (now Sir) Henry F. Howard. Was appointed Consul in the Republic of Paraguay, April 28, 1854, and Consul at Panama, June 15, 1860, where he was also Packet Agent. Was transferred to Callao, September 19, 1868, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was appointed Consul for the States of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, to reside at Boston, October 28, 1870; and Consul for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, and New Hampshire, to reside at Boston, February 9, 1871; and also for the State of Maine, May 27, 1885. Retired on a pension, January 19, 1893.

*HENDERSON, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Hamburg from April 17 till April 21, and from October 26 till November 12, 1871; and from July 16 till August 14, 1873. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Hamburg, May 13, 1874. Was again Acting Consul from July 17 till August 16, 1874; from July 6 till August 4, 1875; from May 21 till June 8, 1876; from July 18 till August 30, 1876; from August 2 till September 1, 1877; and from August 3 till September 2, 1878. Resigned, April 3, 1879.

*HENDERSON, JOHN HAYES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Boston from April 6 till September 1, 1880.

*HENDERSON, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Mananjary and Mahela, Madagascar, from May 27, 1884, to September 16, 1887, when he resigned.

*HENEAGE, CHARLES, F.R.G.S.,
was nominated Unpaid Attaché at Washington, July 31, 1862; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, September 26, 1862. Was transferred to Stockholm, July 13, 1864; to Copenhagen, February 28, 1865; and to Athens, February 17, 1866. Was temporarily employed at Berlin from March 1 till April 9, 1866. Was transferred to the Hague, and appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 12, 1867. Was transferred to Munich, July 2, 1869. Passed a second examination and was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, January 1, 1872. Has been unemployed since November 4, 1874.

*HENLEY, HON. FREDERIC,
was nominated Attaché, May 18, 1869; passed an examination, October 8, 1869. Was appointed to Vienna, April 14, 1870. Resigned, January 22, 1873.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, HON. EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Malo, in the Consular District of Cherbourg, January 10, 1888. His district was extended to include St. Servan, Paramé, and Dinard, in addition to St. Malo, October 25, 1893; and to include the Arrondissement of St. Malo, August 15, 1898.

*HERAGHTY, GEORGE JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenço Marques from November 15, 1881, to February 15, 1884.

HERBERT, ARTHUR JAMES,
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, June 2, 1879; passed an examination, August 30, 1879; was appointed to St. Petersburg, February 14, 1880; passed an examination in Public Law, April 22, 1880; and received also an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 23, 1881. Was transferred to Vienna, April 26, 1884, but did not proceed. Was appointed Secretary to Mr. (now Sir A. C.) Stephen, Assistant Commissioner for the Afghan Boundary, August, 1884. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 17, 1885, and was transferred to Tehran, August 1, 1885, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was transferred to St. Petersburgh, January 1, 1887. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, June 1, 1887. Was transferred to Washington, January 10, 1888. Was attached to the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Was transferred to Brussels, March 8, 1890; to Buenos Ayres, November 17, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 16 to July 6, 1892; and to Copenhagen, April 15, 1892. Was unemployed from January 1, 1893, to July 31, 1894. Appointed to Brussels, August 1, 1894; and transferred to Berne, April 10, 1895, when he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5 to 24, 1896; and from January 21 to February 13, 1897; and to Munich, December 28, 1896 (did not proceed). Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, February 10, 1897; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 15 to August 9, 1898.



Digitized by Google

***Herbert, Colonel Ivor John Caradoc, C.B., C.M.G.,**
entered the Army, November 5, 1870; became Lieutenant and Captain, Grenadier Guards, November 25, 1874; Major, November 18, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 2, 1883; Colonel, August 18, 1889, and Major-General (local and temporary rank) November 20, 1890. Retired, July 6, 1898; but was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, July 26, 1898. Served in the Egyptian expedition of 1882, including the action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star). Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, April 14, 1886, which post he held until July, 1890. Was made a C.B., August 26, 1890; and a C.M.G., August 9, 1895. Was Major-General commanding the Canadian Militia from November, 1890 to 1895.

**Herbert, Hon. Michael Henry, C.B.,**
was nominated an Attaché, July 7, 1877; passed an examination, November 7, 1877. Was appointed to Paris, February 1, 1879; passed an examination in Public Law, February 2, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 7, 1880; and a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1883. Was transferred to Washington, August 31, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 31, 1888, to February 16, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Washington, March 7, 1892; and again acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 9 to November 10, 1892. Was transferred to The Hague, September 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 25, 1893, to January 8, 1894; and promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, August 7, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 29 to November 23, 1895; and from May 19 to September 8, 1896. Made a C.B., September 29, 1896. Transferred to Rome, January 7, 1897. Was a British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Venice, February, March, 1897. Appointed British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitration in the Venezuelan Boundary Question, July 12, 1897, which appointment he held till July 25, 1898, when he was appointed Secretary of Embassy at Paris; and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, August 4, 1898.

***Herries, Edward, C.B.,**
was appointed Attaché at Stockholm, October 19, 1841; at Berne, September 8, 1846; was attached to Sir S. Canning's (afterwards Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe) Special Mission to Switzerland, in 1847; was Chargé d'Affaires at Berne in 1850; was appointed Paid Attaché at the Hague, May 29, 1850; was Chargé des Archives from August 6 to 17, 1853; was appointed Secretary of Legation to the Swiss Confederation, October 28, 1854; was Chargé d'Affaires from August 5 till September 16, 1856; was transferred to Lisbon, April 1, 1858; to Brussels, November 23, 1858, and again to Lisbon, September 18, 1861. Was Chargé d'Affaires from May 28 till October 8, 1862; was transferred to Turin, June 10, 1864; was engaged in visiting officially the manufacturing districts of England from September 13 to September 21, 1864; and was Chargé d'Affaires at Florence from July 7 till November 3, 1865; from June 29 till October 19, 1867; from August 11 till October 17, 1868; from August 5 till October 16, 1869; from February 16 till March 14, 1871; and from September 22 till December 27, 1871. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Rome from June 2 till November 8, 1874. Retired on a pension, August 7, 1875. Was made a C.B., December 4, 1875.

**Herring, Robert Dawson,**
was appointed Constable in the Escort Guard at Pekin, August 15, 1868.

**Herschell (Farrer Herschell) Rt. Hon. Lord, G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D.,**
appointed a High Commissioner to negotiate with the United States with respect to the relations existing between that country, the Dominion of Canada, and the Colony of Newfoundland, June 28, 1898.

***Hertslet, Sir Edward, K.C.B.,**
was employed in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from March 23, 1840, till January 8, 1842, when he was appointed a Supernumerary Clerk in that Department. Was permanently appointed, August 28, 1844. Was appointed Sub-Librarian, April 1, 1855; and Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, November 19, 1857. [The rank of Librarian in the Foreign Office was assimilated with that of the senior class of Clerks, January 5, 1837.] Was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, January 11, 1858. Received a compensation allowance, December 1, 1870, on the abolition of Foreign Office Agencies. Was made a C.B. February 21, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878; and was knighted by Her Majesty in recognition of his services at Berlin, July 30, 1878. Was one of the British Delegates appointed to examine into the question of the Boundary between the Netherland Territories in Borneo and those under British protection, June 28, 1889. Was made a K.C.B., August 20, 1892. Retired on a pension, February 3, 1894; but continued to discharge the duties of Librarian, &c., until February 2, 1896.

**Hertslet, Edward Cecil,**
was educated at King's College, London. Was temporarily employed in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office from April 7 till September 8, 1868; passed an examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in that Department, September 9, 1868. Received the thanks of the Royal Humane Society on vellum for saving the life of John Tyrrell, who fell into the River Thames at Richmond, June 16, 1869. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department, September 10, 1873 (appointment to date from July 1, 1873); and to be a 1st Class Clerk, October 19, 1881. Was promoted to be Assistant in the Treaty Department, October 18, 1888. Appointed to be Consul-General for the Departments of the Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, to reside at Havre, October 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

**Hertslet, Godfrey Edward Procter, F.R.G.S.,**
was educated at St. Paul's School; was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 11 to December 1, 1890, when, having passed a competitive examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, he was appointed a Clerk in that Department.



Digitized by Google

*HERTSLET, REGINALD HENRY,
educated at King's College School, where he obtained an open scholarship. Passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 20, 1870. Passed a second examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department, March 23, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk in the Treaty Department, August 1, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Synge, and was appointed Consul for the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, February 20, 1884. Was transferred to the Island of Porto Rico, February 3, 1886; and to Barcelona, April 1, 1894, but did not proceed. Retired on a pension, May 20, 1894.

*HERVEY, HENRY ARTHUR WILLIAM, C.B.,
was appointed a Clerk on probation in the Foreign Office, May 7, and a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1854; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Washington, December 26, 1855; was Chargé des Archives from January 12 to March 12, 1857, and returned to England, July 18, 1857. Was Précis Writer to the late Earl of Clarendon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from November 3, 1865, till July 6, 1866; and from December 10, 1868, till June 27, 1870; and to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1870, till February 21, 1874. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 16, 1871; and a Senior Clerk, March 1, 1877. Was again Précis Writer to Earl Granville, from April 28, 1880, to June 24, 1885. Was promoted to be Chief Clerk, December 1, 1890. Retired on a pension, February 7, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896.

HERVEY, HERBERT A. R.,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Iquique, Chile, February 19, 1892.

*HEWITT, REV. JAMES JOHN, B.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Madeira, December 31, 1861. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

*HEWLETT, ARCHER ROTCH,
was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, June 7, 1858, and on arrival at Hong Kong, was employed in the Office of the Superintendency of Trade; was removed to Ningpo, in January, 1859, and to Foochow-foo, in June following; was appointed 2nd Assistant at Ningpo in May, 1861; was attached as Interpreter to the Naval Forces engaged against the Taping Insurgents at Ningpo, and the surrounding district, in May 1862, and was present at the re-capture of that city, May 10, 1862, and of the city of Funghwa, October 10 following. Received, January 22, 1868, permission to accept and wear the Gold and Silver Medal conferred by the Emperor of China on the British Officers so engaged. Was transferred to Foochow-foo, as Acting Interpreter, May, 1863, and was Acting Consul there from February 1, 1864, till April 1866. Was promoted to be an Interpreter, November 29, 1866. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from January 20, 1870, till November 30, 1871. Was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin, August 20, 1872; and was Acting Chinese Secretary from April 17 till November 21 1873. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Chinkiang from November 19, 1874, till May 31, 1875. Was appointed 1st Interpreter at Pekin, November 14, 1876; was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Canton, February 25, 1880. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Geneva from January 27 to February 1, 1890; in March and April, 1894; from October 1, 1894, to January 14, 1895; in May and June, 1896; and from October 1, 1896, to January 8, 1897.

HEWLETT, WILLIAM MEYRICK,
passed a competitive examination, July 4, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

HIGGS, HUBERT LEONARD,
passed a competitive examination, August 28, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from January 26 to May 8, 1898; and Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from May 23 to September 20, 1898.

*HILL, ARTHUR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at the Piræus, December 18, 1890. Was Acting Consul there from July 3 to December 12, 1892. Resigned, April 6, 1893.

HILL, CHARLES JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Pernau, in the Consular District of Riga, from January 9, 1872, till May 5, 1874, when he resigned. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Libau, in the same district, December 2, 1889.

HILL, SIR CLEMENT LLOYD, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, September 3, 1867. Was appointed an Acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 16, 1872, and Secretary to the late Sir Bartle Frere's Special Mission to the Sultans of Zanzibar and Muscat, November 21, 1872. Returned to England, June 12, 1873. Was attached to the Sultan of Zanzibar during His Highness's visit to England in June, 1875. Was appointed Acting Second Secretary at Munich, November 24, 1875, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 5 till September 8, 1876. Was temporarily employed at Berlin from September 17 till October 27, 1876. Was appointed a Member of the Commission for the revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, June 18, 1881. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from October 24, 1882, to June 24, 1885, and Private Secretary to the Right Hon. R. Bourke (now Lord Connemara), Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 15, 1886. Was appointed an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, May 31, 1886, and was employed as Special Commissioner in Hayti from June to September, 1886, and from February to April, 1887, when he proceeded on a Commission of Inquiry into the Consular Establishments in the West Indies and Spanish Main. Returned to England, September 11, 1887. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Was a Member of the Commission for the revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, 1891. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 1, 1894. Appointed a Member of the Uganda Railway Committee, August 14, 1896. Made a C.B., July 5, 1898. Attended the Conference in London on Postage within the British Empire, in 1898, as representing the British Protectorates under the Foreign Office.



Digitized by Google

***Hill, James Henry,**
was Acting Consul at Riga from December 1, 1862, till February 2, 1863; from March 10 till April 11, 1864; from March 9 till April 16, 1865; from March 9 till April 18, 1866; from March 1 till May 1, 1867; from March 2 till May 4, 1868; from January 12 till May 24, 1869; from February 22 till June 1, 1870; from February 29 till May 26, 1871; from February 15 till April 24, 1872; from February 16 till April 24, 1873; from March 2 till May 3, 1874; from March 2 till May 27, 1875; from March 2 till May 15, 1876; from April 22 till August 12, 1877; from August 25 till December 1, 1878; from May 14 till July 15, 1879; and from May 9 till August 2, 1880.

***Hill, Rev. John George Henry, M.A.,**
is an M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Is one of the brothers of St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park: had charge, for two years, of the Church and District of St. Philip's, Stepney; and was Consular Chaplain at Dieppe from January 22, 1863, till August 8, 1867, when the Government grant was withdrawn; but he continued his voluntary services as Chaplain to the British Residents till September 1868, when he resigned.

***Hillebrandt, Hugo,**
was Acting Consul at Canea from April 29 to October 20, 1873.

***Hillier, Sir Walter Caine, K.C.M.G.,**
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, December 24, 1867; a 3rd Class Assistant, January 26, 1872; and a 2nd Class Assistant, October 24, 1874 Was Acting Interpreter at Chefoo from April 5 to 23, 1875; and Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking from April 27 till November 5, 1875. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; was appointed Assistant Chinese Secretary at Peking, October 22, 1879; and Chinese Secretary, December 23, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General in Corea from May 6, 1889 to September 30, 1891. Was appointed Consul-General in Corea, October 1, 1891. Retired on a pension, October 27, 1896. Made a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897.

**Hoare, William Robert,**
was Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from September 18, 1871, to April 24, 1882. Was Acting Vice-Consul at New York from March 19 till August 31, 1873; from October 29, 1876, till May 13, 1877; from May 2 till September 10, 1878; from July 25 till August 23, 1879; and from November 5, 1879, till April 14, 1880. Was Acting Consul from July 16 to August 30, 1881. Passed an examination and was appointed 2nd Vice-Consul at New York, April 25, 1882. Was promoted to be Consul at New York, February 3, 1886. Was Acting Consul-General from May 1 to September 24, 1887; and from May 11 to September 20, 1890. Was transferred to Trieste, as Consul for the Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and the Austrian Littoral, February 7, 1891; to Brest, as Consul for the Departments of Finisterre, Morbihan, and Côtes du Nord, March 17, 1892; and to Honolulu, as Consul for the Sandwich Islands and their dependencies, November 11, 1898.

**Hobart-Hampden, Ernest Miles,**
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Was transferred to Japan, April 1, 1889. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tokio (local rank), August 21, 1896. The post was abolished, August 21, 1897. Was employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio from April 1 to November 26, 1896; and was Acting Consul at Hakodate from December 1, 1896, to February 13, 1897; at Tamsui from October 20 to December 20, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from August 18 to 24, 1898.

**Höckert, Uno,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Kemi, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, April 5, 1894.

***Hockmeyer, George John,**
was Unpaid Consul at Guatemala from March 5, 1867, till June 27, 1871, when he resigned.

***Hockly, Rev. Edward John, M.A.,**
appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, June 4, 1897. Resigned, September 15, 1897.

**Hodges, George,**
was a member of the Metropolitan Police, London, from 1862 to 1867, and of the Legation Escort at Tokio from February 7, 1867, to April 3, 1873, when he was transferred as Constable to the Yokohama Consulate. Was granted a special certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, August 21, 1877. Was Acting Usher of the Court for Japan from 1879 to 1886, and Acting Chief Clerk from May 7, 1888, to February 7, 1889.

***Hodges, George Justus Liebig,**
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 3, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, August 23, 1869; a 2nd Class, January 1, 1872; and a 1st Class, August 11, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from May 7 till June 2, 1875; and Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from June 1 till December 15, 1881. Retired on a pension, December 16, 1883.

**Hodgkinson, Frederick Field,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Harburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 30, 1890. Transferred to Bremerhaven, April 1, 1897.

***Hofmann, Domenique Ignatius,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cavalla, in the Consular District of Salonica, from January 23, 1875, till September 10, 1879, when his services ceased.

**Hohler, Thomas Beaumont,**
nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, January 9, 1895. Appointed to Constantinople, June 27, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, December 3, 1895. Temporarily employed at Cairo in April and May, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 11, 1897. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 18, 1897. Transferred to St. Petersburgh, November 1, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, June 7, 1898.

**Holland, William,**
passed a competitive examination, July 4, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 23, 1875; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880; was Acting Consul at Taiwan from October 21 to December 31, 1879;



Digitized by Google

and at Newchwang from October 21, 1887, to June 20, 1889. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, May 14, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Tamsui from February 26, 1890, to May 18, 1892; and at Tainan from September 18, 1893, to February 13, 1894. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, December 1, 1893; and Consul at Ichang, January 24, 1895.

HOLLESEN, THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flensburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, November 21, 1887.

HOLMBOE, KARL JOHAN SCHELDERUP,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vardö, Norway, November 16, 1896, to date from January 1, 1897.

*HOLMBOE, RASMUS S.,
was Vice-Consul at Vardo, Norway, from October 7, 1884, to October 30, 1896, when he resigned. Resignation to take effect from January 1, 1897.

HOLMES, ERNEST HAMILTON,
passed a competitive examination, December 23, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1897.

HOLMES, WILLIAM JAMES,
was Acting-Consul at Bosna Serai from July 15, 1883, to January 12, 1884; and from May 19 to September 22, 1886. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1888, to October 28, 1893. Nominated Consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, May 29, 1894; passed an examination, May 8, 1895, and was appointed to that post, May 11, 1895.

*HOLST, SÖREN,
was Vice-Consul at Tromsöe, Norway from April 27, 1889, to June 1, 1894, when he resigned.

*HOLT, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Fernando Po from April 1 to September 29, 1868.

*HOME, SIR ANTHONY DICKSON, K.C.B., V.C.,
was Surgeon to the late Earl of Elgin and his Special Embassy to China. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1887.]

HOOD, DONALD WILLIAM CHARLES, M.D.,
appointed Examining Physician to the Queen's Foreign and Home Service Messengers, January 14, 1898.

*HOOD, MARTIN TUPPER,
was employed for some years in the British Consulate-General at Monte Video, before being appointed Vice-Consul there, August 11, 1841; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monte Video from June 25, 1846, to June 30, 1848; on the withdrawal of Mr. (afterwards Sir William Gore) Ouseley, June 8, 1847, was instructed to take charge of the Archives of the Mission till the arrival of the late Mr. Southern, October 6, 1848; was appointed Consul at Buenos Ayres, May 1, 1847; accompanied the late Sir Charles Hotham on his Special Mission up the River Parana in 1852; upon the abolition of the Consulate at Buenos Ayres, October 16, 1853, he was granted a compensation allowance; was appointed Consul in St. Domingo, May 1, 1857; and retired on a compensation allowance, June 17, 1864.

*HOPE, WILLIAM, V.C.,
was appointed Ensign in the 7th Royal Fusiliers January 5, 1855; Lieutenant, March 23, 1855; was sent out in charge of 250 men of the Land Transport Corps to the Crimea in May 1855, where he joined the Head Quarters of his Regiment; formed one of the storming party at the capture of the Quarries, June 7, 1855; was present at the storming of the Redan, June 18 and September 8, 1855; received the Crimean medal and one clasp; the Sardinian war medal for saving the "Windmill" Magazine on the occasion of the explosion of the French and English Siege Trains of the Right Attack, November 15, 1855. Her Majesty was graciously pleased to confer upon him the decoration of the Victoria Cross, May 5, 1857. He resigned his Commission, March 3, 1857; was nominated Attaché, February 12, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed to Washington, September 14, 1857; was one of the officers selected, March 2, 1858, to receive the medal presented by His Majesty the King of Sardinia to the British Army engaged in the late war in the East. Was transferred to the Hague, January 21, 1859; was Chargé des Archives there from July 6 till July 31, 1859. Resigned, February 15, 1862.

HOPKINS, LIONEL CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination, January 6, 1874, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, January 13, 1874. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, August 24, 1876; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from October 24 to November 2, 1882; at Chinkiang from February 25 to June 30, 1883; at Amoy, from May 6 to May 20, 1886; and from June 23 to November 30, 1886; at Pakhoi from December 11, 1886, to March 17, 1888; at Chinkiang from July 10, 1889, to March 10, 1890; and at Kiukiang from March 17, to November 6, 1890; and from January 19 to July 27, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Tamsui from November 9, 1893, to September 14, 1895. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghai, January 24, 1895. Acting Consul at Chefoo from November 19, 1895, to March 1, 1896; at Hankow from August 4 to September 15, 1896; at Wuhu from October 5 to December 18, 1896, and again at Chefoo from January 1 to September 26, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Chefoo, September 27, 1897.

HOPWOOD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 12, 1872. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 3, 1878. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886; Précis Writer to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 12, 1887; and Précis Writer to the Marquess of Salisbury from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897.

*HORDERN, WILLIAM GARSTANG,
was Vice-Consul at Tripoli, Syria, from March 31 1873, till June 26, 1877, when he resigned.

*HORE, THOMAS,
was Chief Usher in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, from December 14, 1874, to February 25, 1888, when his services ceased.

HORMESJI NOWROJI TALATI,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar for some years; received a Civil Service Certificate as Second Clerk and Chief Accountant at Zanzibar, August 31, 1895.



Digitized by Google

*HORNSTEDT, NICHOLAS WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Moscow, from August 30, 1881, to December 31, 1888, when he resigned.

HOSIE, ALEXANDER, F.R.G.S.,
was educated at King's College and University, Aberdeen. Passed a competitive examination, February 16, 1876, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from August 25 to October 23, 1881. Was employed on special service at Chungking from January 1, 1882, to December 20, 1884. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, April 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa from March 28, 1887, to October 10, 1888; and Acting Consul at Wenchow from November 11, 1888, to February 4, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from April 1 to October 31, 1891; at Amoy from February 25 to April 14, 1892; at Tamsui from May 19 to November 8, 1892; at Wuhu from May 21 to October 27, 1894; and at Newchwang from November 13, 1894, to July 24, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from August 20 to November 9, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Wuchow, September 27, 1897.

*HOTHAM, BEAUMONT WILLIAMS,
was appointed Ensign and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, August 20, 1844, was promoted to be Lieutenant and Captain, March 1, 1850, and sold out, June 24, 1853. Was Captain in the South Cork Militia from May 29, 1855, till 1859. Passed an examination, February 21, 1859, and was appointed Consul for the Departments of the Nord, Pas de Calais, and the Somme, to reside at Calais, February 24, 1859, where he was also Post Office Agent. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1882.

*HOULDSWORTH, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, BART., M.P.,
has been M.P. for the North-West Division of Manchester since 1886. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890.

HOWARD, ADOLPH FREDERICK,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Valparaiso from December 12, 1881, to April 19, 1883, when he was nominated Vice-Consul there. Passed an examination, October 17, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Valparaiso, from January 16 to September 6, 1886; and from December 10, 1889, to January 21, 1891; and Acting Consul-General there from April 5 to May 5, 1893. Was promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, and also Clerk and Archivist to the Legation, March 6, 1893. Was in charge of the Legation at Guatemala, from April 15 to June 20, 1894. Appointed Consul for the States of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, September 3, 1894.

*HOWARD, ESME WILLIAM,
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 7, 1885. Was appointed to the Earl of Carnarvon's Staff in Ireland, June 29, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was appointed to Rome, January 26, 1886; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 8, 1887. Was transferred to Berlin, June 12, 1888. Was unemployed from January 1, 1891, to April 2, 1892, when he resigned. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from April, 1894, to June, 1895.

*HOWARD, FREDERICK JOHN,
was Attaché to the Embassy at Paris from May 4, 1831, till November 25, 1839; was M.P. for Youghal from August 1837, till June 23, 1841; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Carlisle, when First Commissioner of Woods and Forests, from April 1847 till August 1850; Chamberlain to his lordship when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, March, 1855; and Private Secretary from June 23, 1855, till March 12, 1858.

HOWARD, SIR HENRY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was nominated to an Attachéship, February 10, 1865; passed an examination, August 9, 1865; and was appointed Attaché at Washington, March 26, 1866; was transferred to Lisbon, February 8, 1869, was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 9, 1869, and was transferred to the Hague, September 11, 1869. Was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 10, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was transferred as 3rd Secretary to Washington, May 8, 1871, and was appointed Agent to the Commission for British and American Claims under the Treaty of Washington, June 30, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from September 26, 1871, till September 25, 1873. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres February 4, 1873; but did not proceed. Was made a C.B., February 21, 1874; was transferred to Washington, July 21, 1874; and was appointed Agent for the distribution of payments under the Washington Mixed Commission, August 27, 1874. Was transferred to the Hague, April 13, 1875. Was Secretary to the Royal Commission on Fugitive Slaves, which sat in London from February 28 till May 26, 1876. Was again transferred to Washington, May 11, 1877. Was Private Secretary to Sir S. Northcote (afterwards Earl of Iddesleigh), Chancellor of the Exchequer, from March 16 till April 28, 1880. Was employed for some time in the Foreign Office; and resumed his duties at Washington, September 1, 1881. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Guatemala from August 6, 1883, to January 2, 1884. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, April 1, 1885. Was transferred to Copenhagen, December 14, 1885; and to Peking, August 5, 1887. Made a tour of inspection of the Consulates at the Treaty Ports of China, September 1 to December 31, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, December 1, 1890; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 26 to December 13, 1891; from May 11 to September 20, 1892; and from July 4, 1893, to July 20, 1894. Was given the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg during the absence of the Ambassador, December 23, 1893. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Paris, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, September 3, 1894. Appointed British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission for the delimitation of the British and French spheres of influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, February 9, 1895; was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador from May 1 to 12, 1895; from June 26 to 30, 1895; from August 1 to September 2, 1895; from November 4 to 13, 1895; April 23 and 24, 1896; from July 3 to September 1, 1896; and from



Digitized by Google

October 15 to 21, 1896. Appointed a British Plenipotentiary for the signature at Paris of the Additional Act to the Copyright Convention of 1886, April 27, 1896. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, and also to the Grand Duke of Luxemburg, October 15, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1899.

*HOWARD DE WALDEN AND SEAFORD (FREDERICK GEORGE ELLIS), LORD,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Attaché at Brussels from March 17, 1851, till August 2, 1855, when he was appointed a Cornet in the 4th (or Queen's Own) Regiment of Hussars; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 3, 1857; Captain, October 10, 1857; and Major, October 5, 1867. Succeeded as 7th Baron Howard de Walden, and 3rd Baron Seaford, August 29, 1868.

*HOWARD, HON. KENNETH,
passed an examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, June 20, 1865. Retired on a pension, July 5, 1882.

*HOWE, JOSEPH,
was British Commissioner under the 1st and 2nd Articles of the Treaty with the United States of June 5, 1854, relative to Fisheries, &c., from December 12, 1862, till March 17, 1866.

HOWE, OSMOND COLLINS,
served in the Antigua Militia from 1859 till 1863, when he became 1st Lieutenant. Was Danish Vice-Consul at Mobile in 1869 and 1870. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pensacola from February 13 till September 7, 1877, when he was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at that place.

*HOWLETT, HERBERT GEORGE,
was appointed Student Interpreter in China, May 3, 1856, and was employed in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, till February, 1858, when he was appointed Acting Secretary to the Allied Commission for the Government of Canton; was appointed Acting 4th Assistant at Hong Kong in April 1858; was appointed Assistant Interpreter, May 30, 1859; and was attached to the British Squadron under Admiral Hope, in June following; was present at the attack on the Taku Forts, when the English and French Missions were prevented from proceeding up the River Peiho; was appointed Assistant at Tangchow, March 14, 1861; and promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 29, 1866. Resigned, June 30, 1872.

*HÖY, CHRISTIAN,
was Consular Agent at Langesund, Norway, from November 11, 1882, to October 5, 1885, when his services were dispensed with.

*HOYLAND, GODFREY MAINWARING,
was appointed Supernumerary Clerk at Constantinople, October 1860, and Assistant Police Clerk, October 1, 1864. Resigned in 1868. Was Acting Consul at Taganrog from April 19 till July 6, 1874; and from November 14, 1878, till February 19, 1879.

*HOZIER, COL. HENRY MONTAGUE, C.B.,
entered the Army in June, 1856; was promoted to be Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, October 1, 1857; transferred to the 2nd Life Guards, March, 1863; and promoted to be Captain, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1868. Served in the Campaign of 1860 in China, with the Royal Artillery, including the Capture of the Taku Forts, and actions near Tang-chow (Medal with two Clasps). Served in the Abyssinian Campaign of 1868 (Medal). Was appointed an Assistant Controller, January 1, 1870. Was selected, October 1, 1870, to assist the late General Walker in his duties as Military Attaché at the Headquarters of the German Army during the Siege of Paris; and was employed on that duty from October 23, 1870, till March 17, 1871. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Is Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel of the 3rd Kent Volunteer Artillery.

*HOZIER, HON. JAMES HENRY CECIL, M.P.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 28, 1874. Was attached to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, and appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 8, 1876. Resigned, April 22, 1878. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury from July 31, 1878, till April 28, 1880; and was Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister, from June 25, 1885, to February 5, 1886. Has been M.P. for South Lanarkshire since July 7, 1886. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Lanark.

*HUGHES, D. E.,
was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Paris, June 22, 1881.

HUGHES, MICHAEL,
is a B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland, where he graduated with honours in 1889. Passed a competitive examination, August 11, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, August 31, 1891. Was transferred to China, March 7, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from November 10 to 16, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Again Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from April 6 to August 19, 1898.

*HUGHES, PATRICK JOSEPH, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of the Royal University, Ireland; was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter at Foochow-foo, April 13, 1854; 4th Assistant in the Superintendency at Hong Kong, December, 1855; 3rd Assistant, August 4, 1856; 2nd Assistant, August 27, 1857; 1st Assistant at Tangchow, May, 1859; and Interpreter at Ningpo, June 11, 1859. Was ordered to act as Interpreter to the Expeditionary Force in China, April 10, 1860. Was nominated by the Commander-in-Chief in China, British Magistrate and Member of the Allied Commission at Chusan on the occupation of that island by the Allied Forces, April 21, 1860, and has received the war medal for his services; was appointed to act as Vice-Consul and take charge of the Port of Kiukiang, December 27, 1860, and was confirmed in that post, December 20, 1861. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Tangchow, February 4, 1865; and was promoted to be Consul at Kiukiang, August 21, 1867, and transferred to Hankow, August 17, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Canton from April 21, 1871, till February 11, 1872. Was transferred to Shanghai, February 25, 1880, and was promoted to be Consul-General, March 1, 1884. Was also *ex officio* Registrar of Shipping, to which office he was appointed August 8, 1883. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1891.



Digitized by Google

*HUGHES, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco, from December 30, 1878, till April 9, 1880; and was appointed Vice-Consul there, December 15, 1880. Was again Acting Consul from April 12, 1882, to July 16, 1883; from March 17, 1884, to September 24, 1885; from March 15 to December 21, 1888; and from May 22 to August 31, 1892, when he resigned.

*HUMBER, SAMUEL,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Republic of Honduras, to reside at Tegucigalpa, February 8, 1893. Resigned, February 11, 1897.

HUMBERT, HERMANN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Breslau, September 18, 1874.

*HUME, WILLIAM H.,
was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, August 13, 1885. Resigned, November 16, 1892.

HUNOT, GEORGE PIERRE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Saffee, Morocco, from September 18, 1869, till March 11, 1872, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul. Was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1874. Is also Netherland and Danish Vice-Consul.

HUNT, HENRY THOMAS CAREW-,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the 74th Regiment, was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, September 18, 1876, where he was Acting Consul from June 22 till October 19, 1879. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, October 20, 1879; and passed an examination, September 30, 1880. Was Acting Consul-General and in charge of the Legation at Port-au-Prince from November 20, 1879, to February 2, 1880, and from April 10, 1882, to April 30, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul for Hayti and its dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince, and to be also Consul for the Dominican Republic, August 1, 1883; appointed Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Königsberg, July 29, 1886; and Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Dantzig, October 1, 1889.

HUNT, HENRY WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul-General at Odessa from April 9 till April 18, 1869; from April 29 till October 21, 1873; and from May 19 till July 20, 1874. Was for some time Clerk in the Consulate, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Odessa, January 29, 1875. Was again Acting Consul-General from July 4 till September 3, 1878; from May 22 till October 30, 1880; from November 23, 1881, to January 9, 1882; and from May 11 to November 23, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Kertch, August 11, 1884. Passed an examination, April 28, 1885. His district was extended to Theodosia and Novorossisk, March 31, 1886. Promoted to be Consul for the Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Ekaterinoslav, the Don Cossack Country, and the Kuban and Ter Districts, together with Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof, to reside at Taganrog, January 24, 1895.

HUNT, WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Taganrog, Russia, May 5, 1896.

*HUNTER, ROBERT SAMUEL,
was Vice-Consul at Dar-el-Baida, Morocco, from November 25, 1884, to October 9, 1890, when he resigned.

*HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM GUYER, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Assistant-Surgeon in the Indian Army, February 21, 1850; Surgeon, June 15, 1864; Surgeon-Major, February 21, 1870; Deputy Surgeon-General, September 29, 1876; and Surgeon-General, February 15, 1877. Was appointed to report on the outbreak of cholera in Egypt, July 14, 1883. Returned to England, September 30, 1883. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 19, 1884. Was appointed a Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Rome, May 8, 1885. Was M.P. for Central Hackney from November, 1885, to June 28, 1892. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Vaccination, May 29, 1889.

HURI, SHUKRALLAH FATHALLAH,
was appointed Interpreter to the Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt, January 1, 1865; and Cancellier, May 9, 1883. Is now Cancellier and Chief Dragoman to the Consulate and Court.

HURST, RICHARD WILLETT,
is a B.A. of London University; passed a competitive examination, August 20, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, November 28, 1874; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 19, 1886, to December 20, 1887; and from May 10, 1888, to March 14, 1889. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 1, 1888; was Acting Consul at Kiukiang from May 4 to October 16, 1889; at Wenchow from February 5, 1891, to April 28, 1892; and at Foochow from June 7, 1892, to January 20, 1893; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from January 23 to May 20, 1893. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in charge of shipping business at Shanghai, June 15, 1893; and Consul at Tainan, December 1, 1893. Transferred to Pakhoi, February 4, 1896.

*HURTZIG, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Port de Paix, Hayti, from September 2, 1880, till February 7, 1882, when he resigned.

HUTSON, REV. EYRE,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at St. Thomas, October 24, 1872.

*HUTTON, H. HALY,
was appointed Consular Agent in the district of Benin, Niger Coast Protectorate, June 30, 1892. Left the service of the Protectorate, December, 1893.

*HYDE (GEORGE HERBERT HYDE VILLIERS), LORD,
appointed an Honorary Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, September 20, 1897; and Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 21, 1898, where he was employed to June 21, 1898.

*HYER, WILLIAM KOPMAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pensacola, United States, May 11, 1866. Resigned, March 27, 1874.

*HYSLOP, DR. JAMES MACADAM,
was for some years Surgeon in the Bombay Army, and retired, November 12, 1866; served in Scinde in 1846 and in Turkish Arabia in 1847; was engaged with Captain Jones in the Surveys of Nineveh and Babylon in 1852 and 1854; was agent at Baghdad, for the Land Transport Corps, during the Russian war; was Assistant Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, and in charge of the Consulate.


Digitized by Google

General at Baghdad during the war with Persia; and was Officiating Political Agent and Consul-General at Baghdad, from October 17, 1859, till April 29, 1861.

*IBBETSON, J. DENZIL,
was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from November 16, 1883, to September 30, 1884.

IHNEN, FRANZ D.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Emden, in the Consular District of Hamburg, July 16, 1886. Papenburg was added to his district, March 26, 1896.

*IMOSSI, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Laraiche, Morocco, from July 12, 1871, to June 7, 1893, when he resigned.

*INBERG, OSCAR ERIC,
was Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, from March 31, 1876, to May 26, 1887, when he resigned.

INGLIS, ALBEMARLE PERCY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caen from October 6, 1864, till January 1, 1865; from August 7 to 16, 1865; from October 3 till December 22, 1865; from May 11 till August 8, 1866; from October 8 till November 27, 1866; and from September 22, 1867, till January 4, 1868. Was Acting Consul at Leghorn from March 15 till May 9, 1870. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Leghorn, June 2, 1870, where he was again Acting Consul from August 14 till September 29, 1870; from February 16 to 23 and from March 5 till May 3, 1871; from February 7 till March 20, from March 28 till April 11, from April 21 to 28, and from July 9 till August 29, 1872; from July 29 till September 30, 1873; from July 21 till October 19, 1874; from July 1 till October 1, 1875; from October 15 till November 3, 1879; from October 7 to 25, 1880; from July 26 till November 1, 1881; from July 1 till October 28, 1882; and from February 28 till May 1, 1883, when he was promoted to be Consul for the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn. Visited the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester and Bradford, with the object of gaining information respecting the Textile Industries of those places, July, 1886. Was appointed Consul for Denmark, to reside at Copenhagen, April 22, 1887; Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, October 16, 1894, but did not proceed; and Consul for the Departments of the Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Marne, Seine-et-Oise, Oise, Eure-et-Loire and Loiret, to reside at Paris, December 22, 1894.

INGLIS, JOSEPH,
was appointed Consular Agent for the provinces of Menoofeeyeh and Calioubeeyeh, to reside at Birket-es-Sab, March 9, 1892; and Consular Agent at Tantah, Egypt, August 29, 1893.

INGLOTT, SAVERIO,
was Shipping Clerk at Alexandria from January 1, 1871, to April 25, 1884, when he was appointed Chief Clerk to the Consulate. Was Acting Vice-Consul from June 13, 1886, to January 13, 1887; from September 1 to November 14, 1889; from November 22, 1889, to March 31, 1890; from July 15, to October 31, 1893; from July 30, 1895, to June 13, 1896; and from January 2 to 22, 1897. Is Deputy Receiver for the purposes of the Bankruptcy Act.

*INNES, ALFRED MITCHELL,
was nominated an Attaché, May 27, 1890; passed a competitive examination, July 31, 1890; and was appointed to Cairo, April 17, 1891. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, January 11, 1892; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1895. Is at present unemployed.

*INNES, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Jabea, in the Consular District of Barcelona from April 21, 1892, to September 19, 1895, when he resigned.

*IRBY, HON. GILBERT NEVILLE,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, December 9, 1886. Resigned, November 18, 1891.

*IRELAND, THOMAS,
Acting Consul at Coquimbo from March 26 to September 26, 1895.

IRWIN, ALFRED,
employed as Interpreter and Dragoman to the Legation at Tangier from August 16, 1895. Received a Civil Service Certificate, September 24, 1895.

*ISAACSON, HENRY WHITEHEAD,
was Vice-Consul at Lima, from January 8, 1878, to November 14, 1892, when he resigned.

*ITTAR, AMANELE,
was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at Candia from June 23 till December 12, 1859. Is now French and Italian Vice-Consul at Candia.

IVENS, A. FREDERICK,
appointed Vice-Consul at Valencia, in the Consular District of Barcelona, December 4, 1894.

JACKSON, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Madrid, December 1, 1898.

JACKSON, FRANK EVANS WORDSWORTH,
appointed Consular Agent at Bocas del Toro, Colombia, June 16, 1898.

JACKSON, FREDERICK JOHN,
appointed a 1st Class Assistant in Uganda, July 27, 1894; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 11, 1895.

JACKSON, CAPT. HENRY BRADWARDINE, R.N.,
entered the Navy, December 8, 1868; became Lieutenant, October 27, 1877; Commander, January 1, 1890; and Captain, June 30, 1896. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, November 1, 1897.

*JACKSON, JOHN JAMES,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Baltimore, United States, May 11, 1867; was Acting Consul there from December 24, 1867, till August 29, 1868; from July 15 1869, till August 23, 1870; from June 25 till December 15, 1871; from July 30 till August 31, 1872; from July 9 till September 7, 1873; from July 9 till September 13, 1874; and from July 6 till September 4, 1875. Resigned, May 1, 1876.

JACOBSEN, JOHAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Haugsund, Norway, November 9, 1885.

*JACOBSON, ROBERT CLERKE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 6, 1876. Resigned, July 20, 1877.



Digitized by Google

**Jago, Thomas Sampson,**
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, February 14, 1856; served as Secretary to the Consul-General from March, 1858, till May 21, 1868; was appointed Vice-Consul at Beyrout, May 28, 1868; acted as Law Secretary to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, in January and February, 1868. Was Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from May 19 till July 2, 1870, and was in charge of the Consulate at Damascus from August 17, 1871, till January 21, 1872. Was again Acting Consul-General at Beyrout from March 17 till April 19, 1872. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, March 8, 1875; and was transferred to Damascus, August 23, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Jerusalem from May 10 till December 11, 1878. Was promoted to be Consul for the eastern coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, April 1, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Alexandria from July 14, 1882, till January 24, 1883. Was appointed Consul for the Pachalics of Adana, Aleppo, and Tripoli, to reside at Aleppo, April 1, 1888. Promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, April 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

***James, Maj.-Gen. Edward Renouard,**
was attached to the Turco-Russian Boundary Commission in Bessarabia, from May, 1856, till May, 1857; and to the Turco-Russian Boundary Commission in Asia, from May, 1857, till December, 1858. [For Military Services *see* Edition for 1887.]

**James, George P.,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Caleta Buena, Chile, November 29, 1894.

**Jamieson, George, C.M.G.,**
passed a competitive examination, June 26, 1864; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 30, 1864. Was made a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867, and 2nd Class, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from February 1 till June 30, 1868. Was Acting Law Secretary at Shanghae from September 3, 1869, till September 13, 1871. Was made a 1st Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Assessor at Shanghae in 1873, and Acting Interpreter from November 13, 1873, till January 1, 1875, when he was promoted to that rank. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from September 16, 1876, till April 10, 1878. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, November 9, 1877; and to be Consul at Kiukiang, February 25, 1880. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June, 1880. Was Acting Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai from April 11, 1886, to May 4, 1888; and Acting Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan at Yokohama from May 11, 1888, to November 14, 1889. Was appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and Consul at Shanghai, April 1, 1891; and was Acting Chief Justice and Consul-General from August 1 to October 4, 1892; and from November 17, 1894, to February 14, 1896. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Consul-General and Registrar of British Shipping at Shanghai; and also Commercial Attaché for China, November 13, 1897.

**Jamieson, James William,**
passed a competitive examination, January 30, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from February 12 to November 3, 1895; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from November 30, 1895, to November 9, 1896; and Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from November 16, 1896, to May 27, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Wuchow from June 6 to November 23, 1897, and has been Acting Consul at Ssumao since February 14, 1898.

**Jamieson, John James,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandria, in the Consular District of Baltimore, December 5, 1870.

***Janssen, Raetke Charles,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, March 26, 1866. Resigned, June 5, 1872.

**Japp, James,**
was appointed Vice-Consul for the Island of Guadaloupe and its Dependencies, to reside at Pointe-à-Pitre, May 11, 1887. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Martinique, September 6, 1897.

***Jayakar, Surgeon-Lt.-Col. Atmaram Sadashiva Grundia,**
was appointed Assistant-Surgeon in the Bombay Medical Service, September 30, 1867; was promoted to be Surgeon, July 1, 1873; Surgeon-Major, September 30, 1879; and Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel, September 30, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from November 5, 1888, to January 18, 1889; from September 5 to October 19, 1889; from March 29 to May, 1890; from October 14, 1891, to November 26, 1892; from June 3 to July 27, 1893; from August 5 to October 28, 1893; from April 18 to May 22, 1895; from July 1 to October 16, 1895; and from June 11 to September 16, 1897.

**Jeffes, Thomas Edward,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brussels, December 8, 1886.

**Jekyll, Lt.-Col. Herbert, R.E., C.M.G.,**
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, April 17, 1866; became Captain, December 30, 1878; Major, April 17, 1886; and Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1892. Made a C.M.G., August 15, 1885. Appointed Secretary and Royal Commissioner for the British Section of the Paris International Exhibition of 1900, July 11, 1897.

***Jelleret, Joseph,**
was Vice-Consul at Maturin, in Venezuela, from August 4, 1860, till April, 1864.

**Jenner, Arthur Charles William,**
appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, November 14, 1894; Sub-Commissioner and District Officer for Kismayu, in the Province of Jubaland, East Africa Protectorate, July 1, 1895; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896.

**Jenner, George Francis Birt,**
was attached to Sir H. L. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Danubian Principalities, from October 26, 1857, till April, 1858. Was nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; and was appointed to Washington, July 16, 1859; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; accompanied the late Lord Lyons, when in attendance on His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales during his tour



Digitized by Google

through Canada and the United States, from August 18 till October 4, 1860. Passed a second examination, September 14, 1861. Was transferred to Turin, April 5, 1862; and to Athens, September 30, 1862. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863; was appointed to Dresden, February 15, 1866; transferred to Berne, July 18, 1866; to Constantinople, July 2, 1867; and to Tehran, August 29, 1868; was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from October 16 till November 12, 1868. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary, July 24, 1869. Passed an examination in the Persian language (second standard), April 25, 1871. Was transferred to Berne, August 16, 1872; to Buenos Ayres, June 17, 1875 (but did not proceed); and to Stockholm, January 27, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 26 till September 1, 1879. Was appointed Consul-General in the Island of Cuba, November 10, 1879, which appointment was cancelled, December 22, 1879, at his own request. Was re-appointed to Stockholm, February 1, 1880. Was attached as Protocolist to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Was promoted to be Oriental Secretary at Tehran, and a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, February 23, 1882; and was appointed Secretary of Legation at Mexico, December 1, 1884, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 6 to December 18, 1885. Was transferred to Buenos Ayres, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 18, 1888, to June 29, 1889. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotà, January 9, 1892. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Lima from April 8, 1891, to June 24, 1892. Appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador, August 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*JENTOFT, V. B.,
was Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, from February 5, 1885, to January, 1896.

JEPHSON, ARTHUR JERMY MOUNTENEY-,
appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, November 13, 1895.

*JERNINGHAM, SIR HUBERT EDWARD HENRY, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
is a Bachelier ès Lettres of the French University in Paris. Was nominated an Attaché, January 4, 1866; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, April 24, 1866; was appointed Attaché at Paris, January 28, 1867; and was transferred to Constantinople, January 21, 1870. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 25, 1870. Was employed on temporary duty at Athens from July 6 till October 19, 1870; and was transferred to Carlsruhe and Darmstadt, December 18, 1872. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 3 till November 13, 1873. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 29, 1873; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 29 till June 26, 1874; from May 2 till July 15, 1875; from August 11, 1875, till April 30, 1877; and from August 24, 1876, till July 4, 1877. Was transferred to Vienna, October 24, 1877. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Belgrade from May 30 till August 24, 1878. Was unemployed from November 11, 1879, till August 31, 1881, when he resigned. Was M.P. for Berwick from October 26, 1881, to November 18, 1885. Was appointed Colonial Secretary of British Honduras, September 3, 1887; Colonial Secretary of Mauritius, November 9, 1889; Lieutenant-Governor of Mauritius, August 10, 1892; Governor of Mauritius, April 27, 1893; and Governor of Trinidad and Tobago, January 27, 1897. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1893. Is a J.P. for Northumberland.

JEROME, LUCIEN JOSEPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, April 18, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Nice from July 5 to August 11, 1891; from June 21 to August 20, 1892; from June 20 to August 30, 1893; from July 24 to October 5, 1894; from August 1 to September 21, 1895; from June 16 to September 19, 1896; and from July 12 to September 25, 1897. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate of Monaco from July 15 to October 15, 1897. Nominated to be Vice-Consul at Havana, December 30, 1897.

*JERRAM, CAPTAIN THOMAS HENRY MARTYN, R.N.,
entered the Navy, January 15, 1871; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 1, 1881. Commander, January 1, 1894, and Captain, January 1, 1899. Was Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese Africa, from May 7 to June 25, 1891 (appointment approved, June 25, 1891).

*JERVOISE, HARRY SAMUEL CUMMING CLARKE,
is a B.A. of Oxford; was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 16, 1854. Was appointed Secretary to Viscount (afterwards Earl) Sydney's Special Mission to Brussels, when his Lordship proceeded thither in February, 1866, for the purpose of investing His Majesty King Leopold II. with the Order of the Garter. Was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Egerton, when Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1866, till November 8, 1868. Was appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, December 19, 1868, and appointed to Florence. Was temporarily transferred to Rome to assist Mr. Odo Russell (afterwards Lord Ampthill) March 1, 1870. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 13, 1872; and on the departure of Mr. Odo Russell, July 21, 1870, remained on special service at Rome until he was recalled, October 8, 1874. Was transferred as Acting 2nd Secretary to Lisbon, January 1, 1875, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 9 till July 29, 1876. Was Acting Senior Clerk from April 2, 1878, till March 30, 1880, when he was promoted to that rank. Was appointed Secretary to the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen's Special Embassy to Constantinople, May 8, 1880. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894.

*JESSEL, ERNEST EDWARD,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, June 17, 1882, and the District of Western Nicaragua was assigned to him, May 7, 1883. Resigned, February 6, 1888.

*JESURUN, ABRAHAM DAVID,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Island of Curaçoa and its Dependencies, to reside at Curaçoa, September 17, 1885. Resigned, September 18, 1891.

JESURUN, JACOB,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Island of Curaçoa and its Dependencies, to reside at Curaçoa, June 10, 1892.



Digitized by Google

JOANNIDIS, JOHN,
is Clerk and Translator in the Consulate at Piræus. Was Acting Consul at Piræus from July 17 to October 19, 1895; appointed Vice-Consul at Piræus, November 4, 1895. Again Acting Consul from June 15 to October 7, 1897.

JOBSON, ROBERT CARL THORBURN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Warberg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, October 26, 1882.

*JOEL, LEWIS,
was appointed Unpaid British Vice-Consul at Cobija, May 21, 1861; was Acting French Consul there from September 15, 1863, till June 1866. Was also for many years Post Office Agent at Cobija. Was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at Bolivar, Venezuela, June 21, 1866, and Post Office Agent there, July, 1867. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas from August 8 till November 28, 1867. Was named Commissioner in the Mixed British and Venezuelan Commission at Caracas for the Settlement of British Claims against the Government of Venezuela, September 21, 1868, which commission terminated, September 30, 1869. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Caracas from April 3 till October 22, 1869. Was promoted to be Consul at Rosario, October 28, 1870; and was transferred to Brindisi, June 25, 1877. Was appointed Consul for the State of Georgia, to reside at Savannah, September 3, 1880; and Consul for Andalusia, to reside at Cadiz, September 17, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca, to reside at Panamá, April 1, 1888; and was transferred to Valparaiso, January 1, 1891. Was in charge of the Legation at Santiago from October 3, 1892, to February 25, 1893; and from January 14 to February 5, 1894. Retired on a pension, January 13, 1894. Appointed British Member of the Tribunal of Arbitration constituted by the Convention between Great Britain and Chile, of September 26, 1893, for the settlement of claims arising out of the Civil War of 1891, September 24, 1894. Returned to England, August 26, 1895.

JOERGENSEN, P.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Korsöer, Denmark, March 28, 1888.

JOHANNSEN, GOTTHARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tuxpam, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, April 6, 1897.

*JOHNSEN, P.,
was Vice-Consul at Stavanger, Norway, from June 29, 1883, to March 3, 1888, when he resigned.

JOHNSON, CHARLES ERNEST,
passed an examination, April 27, 1894, and appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 1, 1894.

*JOHNSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Villanueva, in the Consular District of Barcelona, from June 10, 1869, to April 30, 1887, when his services ceased.

JOHNSON, OCTAVIUS,
passed a competitive examination, August 23, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was made an Acting 3rd Assistant, April 8, 1875; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from April 9 to September 30, 1881; at Pakhoi from October 8 to December 14, 1881; Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 23 to April 11, 1883, and from September 13 to October 14, 1883; Acting Consul at Pakhoi from November 10, 1883, to December 23, 1884; at Wuhu from June 1 to October 21, 1886; and at Kiungchow from November 5, 1886, to January 18, 1891. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General at Canton from May 5 to 27, 1891; and Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo. Corea, from September 27, 1892, to July 25, 1893. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, June 15, 1893; and Consul at Pakhoi, April 23, 1894. Transferred to Kiungchow, February 4, 1896; and to Kiukiang, June 29, 1896.

*JOHNSON, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at New Orleans from July 7 to October 25, 1880; from July 2 to October 31, 1882; from August 15 to September 25, 1884; from July 20 to October 14, 1885; from July 17 to November 1, 1887; from August 12 to October 2, 1888; and from April 30, 1892, to February 13, 1893.

*JOHNSTON, ARTHUR,
was Acting Consul at Pará from April 10 to May 17, 1877; from September 2 to 25, 1877; from October 13 to December 7, 1877; from April 27 to November 5, 1882; and from March 5, 1885, to March 31, 1886.

JOHNSTON, EDWARD FARQUHARSON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Seville, January 23, 1879.

*JOHNSTON, REV. GEORGE LIDDELL,
had for six years the sole charge of the Parish of Kew, in Surrey, as Resident Curate; was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Vienna, October 1, 1856. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1885.

JOHNSTON, SIR HENRY HAMILTON, K.C.B., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the territories under the Protectorate of Germany in the Districts of the Cameroons, bounded on the west by the Rio del Rey, and for the Oil Rivers, and the adjacent territories, October 14, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Old Calabar from June 7, 1887, to May 21, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast of Africa, to reside at Mozambique, January, 23, 1889. Was made a C.B., August 26, 1890. Was promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, February 1, 1891. Made a K.C.B., January 10, 1896. Appointed Consul-General for the Regency of Tunis, to reside at Tunis, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*JOHNSTON, CAPT. JOHN,
was in the 24th regiment, and sold out in 1872. Was Acting Consul at Réunion from November 1, 1865, till July 4, 1866.

*JOHNSTON, ROBERT BARKER,
was Vice-Consul at Oruba, in the Consular District of Curaçoa, from April 10, 1884, to September 1, 1885, when he resigned. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Yuscaran, Honduras, March 3, 1893. Resigned, June 12, 1895.



Digitized by Google

JOHNSTON, ROBERT LYON NELSON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mogador, June 21, 1878. Was Acting Consul from March 11 to September 25, 1879; from October 22, 1879, to June 29, 1880; from April 16 to December 21, 1885; from June 4 to November 4, 1889; and from June 7 to October 19, 1892. Is Lloyd's Agent at Mogador.

JOHNSTONE, HON. ALAN,
was nominated an Attaché, February 28, 1879; passed an examination, July 5, 1879; was appointed to Vienna, January 16, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 21, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 7, 1881. Was transferred to Washington, September 19, 1882. Was promoted to be a Second Secretary, April 1, 1885. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Belgrade, October 2, 1885. Was transferred to the Hague, January 30, 1886; and was temporarily attached to the Legation at Belgrade from July 15 to November 19, 1887, and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to November 15, 1887. Was transferred to Rome, December 17, 1888; to Washington, August 16, 1890; and to Athens, December 4, 1894 (but did not proceed). Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, January 24, 1895; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from May 29 to August 16, 1896; from November 23 to December 9, 1897; and from June 30 to September 17, 1898.

*JOHNSTONE, COMMANDER CHARLES, R.N.,
was appointed a sub-Lieutenant in the Navy, February 26, 1863; Lieutenant, March 15, 1865; and Commander, August 9, 1877. Assumed charge of the Consulate at Tamatave, on the death of Consul Pakenham, June 22, 1883; was approved as Acting Consul, August 8, 1883; and was in charge till December 3, 1883.

*JOHNSTONE, JOHN JAMES HOPE-,
was a Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 26, 1846, till May 18, 1848; was appointed Attaché at Hanover, May 15, 1853, and at Lisbon, January 12, 1854; accompanied the late Sir Richard Pakenham when he proceeded to Lisbon, in August, 1855, on a Special Mission to convey to the King of Portugal, Pedro V., the Queen's congratulations on attaining his majority; was transferred to the Embassy at Paris, April 2; and resigned, June 1, 1857.

*JOLLIFFE, HON. HYLTON GEORGE HYLTON, M.P.,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 4, 1888. Was appointed to Constantinople, January 1, 1889. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 4, 1890. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 18, 1890. Was transferred to The Hague, August 11, 1890: where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 4 to 13, 1890. Was transferred to Paris, January 1, 1891; to Vienna, April 15, 1892; and to Stockholm, July 12, 1892. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from February to May, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, March 27, 1894. Resigned, April 25, 1894. Elected M.P. for the Wells Division of Somerset, July, 1895.

*JONES, C. TREASURE,
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, October 18, 1854; and on his arrival there was attached to the Consulate at Canton; was removed to Ningpo, April 1, 1856; and to Shanghai, June 8, 1857. Was appointed Acting Second Assistant April 17, 1858, and confirmed as such, March 2, 1859. Was in charge of Her Majesty's Naval Coal Depôt at Shanghai from 1857 till 1867. Was appointed Acting Senior Assistant and Packet Agent at Shanghai, January 20, 1859. Was for some time Acting Vice-Consul and Senior Assistant at Shanghai. Was 1st Class Assistant from November 29, 1866, till February 20, 1867, when his services ceased.

*JONES, LIEUT.-COL. DOUGLAS FORDE, R.A.,
entered the army, July 17, 1866; became Captain, June 18, 1878; Major (local), January 8, 1880; Major, July 2, 1884; and Lieutenant-Colonel, June 18, 1889. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879.

*JONES, EDWIN,
was Acting Consul at Truxillo from April 7 to June 14, 1889.

*JONES, COMM. FRANCIS GILBERT, R.N.,
entered the Navy, June, 1864; was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, December 17, 1870; Lieutenant, December 22, 1874; and Commander, December 31, 1889. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (Medal and Khedive's bronze star). Was Acting Consul at Suakin from May 31 to June 16, 1888; and from October 13 to November 20, 1889.

*JONES, CAPTAIN HENRY MICHAEL, V.C.,
entered the Army as Ensign, in the 18th Foot, April 10, 1849; exchanged, as 2nd Lieutenant, into the 60th Rifles, September 9, 1850, and into the 7th Fusiliers, March 17, 1854; served in the Crimea; was severely wounded at the battle of the Alma, September 20, 1854, and was slightly wounded at the assault of the Quarries, June 7, 1855; was promoted to be Captain, August 19, 1855, and was dangerously wounded, September 8, 1855, at the assault of the Redan. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Legion of Honour. Retired from the Army, August 28, 1857. The Queen was pleased to confer upon him, September 25, 1857, the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. Was employed on Special Service in the Herzegovina from January 2 till February 1858; was Acting Consul at Bosna Serai from April 11, 1858, till April 7, 1859. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Scutari from May 6 till August 10, 1859. Was appointed Consul for the Feejee and Tonga Islands, July 24, 1863; and was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, July 1, 1868. Was appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Norway, to reside at Christiania, January 16, 1875; and Consul-General for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, November 4, 1880. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bangkok, January 25, 1889; and appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Lima, October 24, 1894; and also Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, June 15, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1898.

*JONES, REV. HERBERT ADNEY WOLLASTON,
was Vice-Consul at Andovoranto, Madagascar, from October 28, 1887, to October, 1891, when he left the island.



Digitized by Google

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, June 13, 1881; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Was promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883; and to be Vice-Consul at Smyrna, June 30, 1888, but did not proceed. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Rhodes, October 1, 1888. Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from October 28, 1895, to July 17, 1896; Acting Consul at Jerusalem from July 21 to November 13, 1896; and again Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from November 15, 1896, to July 10, 1897. Transferred to Kharput, May 14, 1898.

*JONES, OLIVER G.,
was Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from March 23, 1880, till February 13, 1883, when he resigned.

JONES, DR. WILFRID EDWARD STURGES,
appointed Vice-Consul for the districts of Perené and Chanchamayo, Peru, January 25, 1898.

JONES, WILLIAM SOUTHERN MALCOLM,
was temporarily employed as Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, from April 19, 1874, till January 2, 1878, when he passed an examination, and was confirmed in that appointment. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1891. Appointed District Officer at Bulhar, in the Somali Coast Protectorate, October 1, 1898.

*JONES, WILLIAM WILFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Havre de Grace, in France, from 1845 to 1850.

JORDAN, JOHN NEWELL, C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, February 24, 1876; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 10, 1876. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from May 16, 1882, to April 30, 1884; and at Amoy, from March 30 to May 5, 1886, Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant December 23, 1885. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation, from May 7, 1886, to May 7, 1887. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from May 8, 1887, to May 18, 1888; Acting Chinese Secretary from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and again Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary from September 4, 1888, to March 26, 1889. Was promoted to be Assistant Chinese Secretary, July 1, 1889. Was Acting Chinese Secretary from March 27, 1889, to October 1, 1891, when he was promoted to be Chinese Secretary. Was given the local rank of Second Secretary to the Legation at Peking, April 6, 1895. Promoted to be Consul-General for Corea, to reside at Seoul, October 27, 1896. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of the Emperor of Corea, February 22, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

JORTIN, HENRY WILLIAM LEE-,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the 2nd Life-Guards; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dieppe, July 5, 1869, and was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1874.

JOUVE, LOUIS JEAN BAPTISTE VICTOR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Toulon, November 6. 1854. Is Swedish Vice-Consul at Toulon.

JUBY, GEORGE WILLIAM,
served from November, 1887, as Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, and was appointed Coal Porter, July 27, 1898.

*JUHL, PETER,
was Temporary Vice-Consul at Amapala, Honduras, from November 11, 1873, to March 15, 1884, when he resigned.

*JULIEN, CHARLES,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, from October 8, 1874, till April 29, 1878, when he resigned.

*JULLIEN, FIRMIN,
was Vice-Consul at L'Orient, in the Consular District of Brest, from August 5, 1879, to August 19, 1890, when he resigned.

*JURZA, PETER,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from August 14 to October 13, 1868; and from May 23 to June 3, 1869. Is now Austrian Vice-Consul at Genoa.

*KAIMER, HUGO,
was Vice-Consul at Port de Paix, Hayti, from March 10, 1882, to July 16, 1888, when the post was abolished.

KALLEVIG, MORTEN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arendal, Norway, February 20, 1872.

*KANE, REAR-ADM. HENRY COEY, R.N., C.B.,
was appointed a sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, July 20, 1863; Lieutenant, August 31, 1864; Commander, January 22, 1877; Captain, November 18, 1882; and Rear-Admiral, December 26, 1897. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from January 23, 1883, to January 17, 1887. Commanded H.M.S. "Calliope" at Apia, Samoa, and saved his ship from wreck in the terrible hurricane of March 16–17, 1889. Was made a C.B., May 30, 1891.

*KANTHACK, EMILIO,
was Consul at Pará, Brazil, from June 1, 1886, to August 2, 1897.

KATER, JOOST DE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Brouwershaven, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, February 27, 1863.

KAULLA, ALBERT,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Stuttgart, June 10, 1892.

*KAYAT, HABIB BAPTIST ASSAAD,
was Consular Agent at Jaffa from March 2, 1867, till September 30, 1871.

*KAYAT, WILLIAM HENRY A.,
was Acting Consular Agent at Jaffa from January 1 to September 30, 1871. Is Cancellier to the Consulate at Jerusalem, where he was Acting Consul from November 16 to 26, 1882; from June 12, 1884, to May 24, 1885; from April 11, 1890, to March 14, 1891; and from May 3 to September 21, 1892.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, LIONEL EDWARD,
is an M.A. of Cambridge, and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. Appointed Vice-Consul at San Remo, in the Consular District of Genoa, May 31, 1897, to take effect from July 1, 1897.

*KEAN, REV. WILLIAM,
was appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Alexandria, February 8, 1884. Resigned, February 13, 1891.


Digitized by Google

KEATING, JOHN BERNARD,
was for some time Clerk in the Consulate at Boston. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Boston from November 5, 1891, to May 15, 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul for all the Ports of Entry in the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, November, 7, 1895.

*KEEF, JOHN VANDER,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Sagua la Grande, in Cuba, from May 15, 1863, till December 11, 1876, when he resigned.

*KEELING, FREDERICK GEORGE,
was appointed Usher in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, April 1, 1888. Passed an examination, September 8, 1888. Resigned, December 31, 1888.

KEENE, WILLIAM,
was nominated Consul at Madeira, January 6, 1887. Passed an examination, December 30, 1887; was appointed Consul at Madeira, January 2, 1888; Consul for the Island of Madeira and its dependencies, to reside at Funchal, June 8, 1894; Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, December 22, 1894; and Consul for Piedmont, and for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio, to reside at Genoa, May 17, 1897.

KELLETT, WILLIAM,
appointed Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office, August 11, 1898.

*KELLY, FRANCIS ÆNEAS,
was appointed Consular Agent at Pabellon de Pica and Point Lobos, Peru, October 27, 1875. His district was extended to Huanillos and Chipanna Bay, November 25, 1876. Resigned, September 30, 1881.

*KELVIN (WILLIAM THOMSON), LORD, D.C.L., LL.D., G.C.V.O.,
is a Fellow of St, Peter's College, Cambridge. Was knighted in 1866. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Vienna Electrical Exhibition, July 3, 1883; and a Royal Commissioner for the proposed new University for London, May 3, 1888. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Kelvin, of Largs, in the county of Ayr, February 23, 1892. Appointed a G.C.V.O., July 7, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*KEMBALL, GENERAL SIR ARNOLD BURROWES, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.G.S.,
entered the Hon. East India Company's Service as 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery in the Bombay establishment, December 11, 1837; and was promoted to be a 1st Lieutenant, August 17, 1841; served in the first expedition to Afghanistan, under Sir John Keane (medal); was present at the capture of Gusnee and the subsequent occupation of Cabul. Was appointed Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf, February, 1842, and succeeded as Resident, April 3, 1852, having officiated as Resident from April 17 to November 15, 1843; was Acting Consul-General at Bagdad, and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, from July 1 till October 1, 1847; and again from October 15, 1849, till November 30, 1851; was promoted to be Captain, February 28, 1851; was appointed Consul-General at Bagdad, April 9, 1855, and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, April 20, 1855. Was present during the operations in Persia in 1857, and at the taking of Mohumra; was made a C.B., January 21, 1858: was promoted to be Brevet-Major, January 19, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 11, 1860; and Colonel in the Royal Artillery, September 1, 1863. Was made a K.C.S.I., May 24, 1866. Resigned, September 1, 1870. Was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in June, 1873; was promoted to be Major-General, May 22, 1874 (to date from March 6, 1868); and Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1877. Was employed on the Turco-Persian Boundary Commission and in Servia and Asia Minor with the Turkish Forces, from April 9, 1875, till March 31, 1878. Was made a K.C.B., July 29, 1878; and General, February 26, 1880.

*KENDALL, CAPT. THOMAS GEORGE,
was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

*KENNEDY, SIR CHARLES MALCOLM, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
is a B.A. of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; took a First Class in Moral Science, in 1854 and 1855, with distinctions in Philosophy and Political Economy; obtained the Hulsean University Prize in 1854, and the Whewell University Prize in 1855. Was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 17, 1852; and was promoted to an Assistant Clerkship, August 2, 1863. Was appointed 1st Assistant in the Commercial Department, July 3, 1869. Was engaged on a Commission of Inquiry into Consular Fees in the Levant, from September 17 till October 18, 1870, and remained in the Levant on special service connected with Consular Establishments till March 15, 1871. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 18, 1872. Was one of the British Delegates to the Conferences in London respecting the Sugar Convention with Belgium, France, and the Netherlands of November 8, 1854, from August 1 till August 12, 1872. Was appointed to proceed on a Commission of inquiry into certain Consular Establishments in Europe, September 26, 1872, and was appointed, November 5, 1872, British Commissioner in Paris under Article XXI. of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with France of that date. Was again one of the Delegates at the Sugar Conference in Paris, in April and May, 1873. Was appointed, August 6, 1873, Her Majesty's Commissioner at Paris under Article IV. of the Treaty with France of July 23, 1873. Was appointed one of the English Representatives on the Joint Channel Tunnel Commission, March 22, 1875. Was appointed with Mr. (now Sir E.) Malet to confer with the Italian Commissioner in November, 1875, with respect to the renewal of the Treaty of August 6, 1863, between Great Britain and Italy; and in March, 1876 to discuss with M. Gavard matters connected with the commercial relations between Great Britain and France. Has visited officially many of the Chambers of Commerce. Was appointed a Commissioner to negotiate a new Treaty of Commerce with France, March 21, 1877; and Delegate of H.M. Government at the Congress of Commerce and Industry at Brussels, August 31, 1880. Was sent to Paris on service connected with a new Treaty of Commerce with France, April 9, 1881; and was appointed a Royal Commissioner, May 25, 1881. Was made a C.B., May 16, 1881. Was 1st British Delegate at the North Sea Fishery Conference at the Hague in the autumn of 1881; was appointed a Plenipotentiary for the signature of the North Sea Fishery Convention, April 28, 1882; and was Delegate to the Submarine Cables



Digitized by Google

Protection Conference at Paris, in 1882, 1883, 1886, and 1887. Was appointed, September 10, 1883 (together with the late Mr. Wrench), to confer with commercial associations in the United Kingdom with regard to the Turkish Tariff. Was on the Committee and Jury of the Health Exhibition at London, 1884; and of the Inventions Exhibition, 1885. Was appointed Chairman of the British Jurors for the Antwerp Exhibition, June 12, 1885. Was Delegate to the Conference at the Hague, relative to the Liquor Traffic in the North Sea, in June, 1886, and for the Channel Fisheries negotiations at Paris in December, 1886. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 9, 1887; and Assistant to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Conference for the signature of the Sugar Convention, August 13, 1888. Was appointed Member of the Special Commission for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889, and a Member of the Committee on Treaties and Trade, June 26, 1890. Was a Royal Commissioner for the Chicago Exhibition of 1893. Was made a K.C.M.G., December 15, 1893. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894. Was Representative of the Foreign Office on the London Committee for the Antwerp Exhibition, 1894.

*Kennedy, Henry George,
was a scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated in classical honours in 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, August 4, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, August 31, 1863; and 2nd Assistant on the establishment of the British Consulate at Siam, April 19, 1866. Was Acting Interpreter in 1867 and 1868. Was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, in February, 1870. Resigned, July 21, 1870. Was appointed Consul for Sumatra, to reside at Olehleh, April 22. 1882; and for the State of Panamá, March 14, 1885, but did not proceed. Resigned, June 12, 1815. Is now an Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Kennedy, John Gordon,
was at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and passed the first public examination in November 1857; was nominated Attaché, December 20, 1857; was appointed to Mexico, March 5, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, from June 2 till August 14, 1858, when he was permanently appointed to that Embassy; was transferred to Vienna, June 28, 1859; and to Washington, April 19, 1862; passed a second examination, February 20, 1862; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 25, 1863; was transferred to Vienna, February 25, 1865; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Bogotá, October 25, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); and to Constantinople, February 2, 1866, where he was Private Secretary to Sir Henry Elliot. Accompanied Mr. (now Sir Henry) Elliot on his mission to Egypt in October 1869 as Her Majesty's Representative at the opening of the Suez Canal. Was transferred to Brussels, August 21, 1871; and to Rome, August 3, 1874. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Yedo, August 7, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 12, 1879, to January 25, 1882; and to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, September 1, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 13 to October 22, 1883. Was transferred to Rome, March 14, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 30 to October 2, 1887; from January 16 to March 15, 1888; and from May 27, 1888, to January 2, 1889. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Santiago, October 1, 1888; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Roumania, August 6, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

Kennedy, Rev. Mortimer Egerton, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Malaga from August 9, 1887, to September 10, 1888, when he resigned. Was appointed Chaplain to the Legation at Copenhagen, July 1, 1892.

Kennedy, Robert John, C.M.G.,
was educated at Harrow and is an M.A. of University College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1874. Was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1874, and passed an examination, June 23, 1874. Was appointed to Madrid, March 2, 1875. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 5, 1876. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Madrid from August 1 till December 5, 1876. Was transferred to Constantinople, April 9, 1877, where he was Private Secretary to Sir A. Layard. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, November 10, 1879; and was transferred to Constantinople, May 6, 1881. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sophia from May 15 to October 23, 1882; and from May 1 to October 18, 1884. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from April 23 to August 27, 1886; and from May 31 to September 29, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, October 1, 1888; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28 to November 16, 1889; and from November 13, 1890, to November 14, 1891. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé, August 1, 1893; and Minister Resident at that capital, May 14, 1897. Represented the Queen at the marriage of Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg, May 18, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. for County Down.

Kenny, William Joseph,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, May 24, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, December 16, 1883. Was Acting Registrar and Interpreter at Yokohama Court from November 13, 1886, to September 14, 1887. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 1, 1888. Was again Acting Registrar at Yokohama Court from August 10, 1889, to August 1, 1892, when he was appointed Registrar; which post he held to September 27, 1895. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Tokio (local rank) March 28, 1896. Called to the bar at Gray's Inn, June 17, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, to reside at Hakodate, August 21, 1896 (did not proceed). Transferred to Tainan (Formosa), December 28, 1896. Was appointed Acting Consul-General at Honolulu, October 23, 1897, and took charge of that post November 11, 1897.

*Kent, George John,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mansourah, Egypt, January 25, 1881; and for the province of Garbieh, to reside at Mehalla, May 5, 1887. Resigned, January 25, 1892.



Digitized by Google

*KENYON, CHARLES ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, from January 24, 1879, till October 1, 1880, when he resigned.

KEOGH, JOSEPH WISEMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monaco, October 1, 1897.

*KEOGH, WILLIAM BRUNO,
was Acting Consul at Sonsonate from November 27, 1865, till September 2, 1866; and from March 4 till November 29, 1868. Was Acting Unpaid Vice-Consul at San Salvador from January 19 till November 15, 1871, when he was appointed to that post, which he held till his successor was appointed, June 4, 1874.

KER, WILLIAM POLLOCK,
passed a competitive examination, July 23, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd class Assistant, April 23, 1894; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Soochow from October 25, 1897, to July 29, 1898.

KERR, FREDERIC WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, March 25, 1892. Was appointed British Agent on the Chilian Claims Commission, November 1, 1894.

*KERR, RALEIGH,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh from September 21, 1888, to 1890.

KERRICH, EDWARD RICHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Reggio, in the Consular District of Naples, September 19, 1890.

*KESSLER, HUGO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-the-Main, June 12, 1893; was Acting Consul-Genera there from August 8 to December 16, 1893; from October 1 to December 19, 1896; and from August 21 to October 30, 1897. Resigned, January 28, 1898.

KESSLER, JOHN E.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Royal and Beaufort, in the Consular District of Charleston, February 8, 1893.

KESTELL-CORNISH, VAUGHAN KESTELL,
was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, August 16, 1892. Acting Consul at Zanzibar from January 2 to September 29, 1897.

KEUN, ARTHUR DAVID,
was Vice-Consul at Adalia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, from May 6, 1879, till December 28, 1882, when he resigned. Appointed Vice-Consul at Konieh, in the Consular District of Angora, August 2, 1895.

KEUN, GUSTAVE ADOLPHE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Adalia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, January 30, 1883.

KIDSTON, GEORGE JARDINE,
nominated an Attaché, December 15, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 9, 1898. Appointed to Rome, December 30, 1898.

*KIMBERLEY (RIGHT HON. JOHN WODEHOUSE), EARL OF, K.G.,
succeeded as 3rd Baron Wodehouse, May 31, 1846. Took a First Class in Classics at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1847. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of Norfolk. Was Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from December 29, 1852, till May 4, 1856, when he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, which post he held till June 11, 1858. Was appointed by the Queen to a seat in the Senate of the London University, in February 1859. Was again appointed Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 19, 1859; and resigned, August 14, 1861. Was sent on a Special Mission to Copenhagen to congratulate the King of Denmark on his Accession to the Throne, December 9, 1863. Was appointed Under-Secretary of State for India, April 25, 1864. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, and as such, Grand Master of the Order of St. Patrick, November 1, 1864. Was created Earl of Kimberley, May 28, 1866. Resigned office, July 5, 1866; was elected Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, April 24, 1868; was appointed Lord Privy Seal, December 9, 1868; and was Secretary of State for the Colonial Department from July 6, 1870, till February 21, 1874. Was appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies, April 28, 1880; and for India, December 16, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Resigned office, June 24, 1885. Was made a K.G., July 9, 1885. Was again Secretary of State for India from February 6 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887. Was again appointed Secretary of State for India, and also Lord President of the Council, August 18, 1892. Was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from March 11, 1894, to June 29, 1895.

KIMENS, RICHARD EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Warsaw, June 30, 1897; Acting Consul-General there from October 28 to November 7, 1897; and from January 2 to February 5, 1898.

*KINCHEN, WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed Warehouseman in the London Gazette Office, November 12, 1862.

*KING, DANIEL JOSEPH, M.D.,
was appointed Consular Surgeon to the British Hospital at Pernambuco, January 25, 1870. Left Pernambuco in 1878.

KING, GEORGE EDWIN,
appointed British Commissioner under Article I of the Convention of February 8, 1896, between Great Britain and the United States, for the submission to arbitration of British claims in connection with the Behring Sea Seal Fishery, September 29, 1896.

KING, HAROLD FREDERICK,
passed a competitive examination, August 17, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Acting Consul at Wuhu from May 9 to 20, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897.

KING, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Carrizal Bajo, Chile, August 18, 1873.

*KING, WALTER EDWARD,
was appointed Supernumerary Interpreter in China, June 14, 1855; on his arrival was employed in the Superintendency; was removed to Foo-chow-foo in December following; was attached to the


Digitized by Google

late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China from July 12, 1858, till 1859; was appointed 2nd Assistant at Amoy, January 5, 1859. Was Acting Assistant at Hankow from December 27, 1860, till November 25, 1864, when he was promoted to be Interpreter there. Was for some time Acting Consul at Newchwang. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Kiukiang, February 13, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from July 11 till August 24, 1873; and was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, October 20, 1876. Was transferred to Ichang, November 9, 1877. Retired on a pension, August 21, 1878.

*KING, WILLIAM FREDERICK,
was appointed British Commissioner, under the Convention with the United States, with reference to the Alaska and Passamaquoddy Bay Boundaries, March 8, 1893.

*KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH,
was appointed Consular Agent at Darien, in the Consular District of Charleston, September 6, 1886, which post was abolished, January 11, 1887.

KIRCHER, GEORGE,
has been employed as 2nd Constable in the Consulate at Yokohama since March 1, 1891. Passed an examination, November 27, 1891.

*KIRK, SIR JOHN, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.,
served during the Russian war as Assistant Physician to the British hospital at Renkioi, Dardanelles; was appointed Medical Officer and Naturalist to the late Dr. Livingstone's Expedition to the Zambesi River in February 1858, and acted throughout as chief officer until the return of the expedition to England, July 23, 1864. Was appointed by the India Office Acting Surgeon to the Political Agency at Zanzibar, January, 1866, Vice-Consul at that port, April 27, 1866, and Assistant Political Agent, November 7, 1868, and was for several years Acting Political Agent and Consul previous to his permanent appointment to that rank by the Government of India, April 1, 1873. Was promoted to be Consul-General, July 18, 1873. Was attached to the Sultan of Zanzibar during His Highness' visit to England in June, 1875. Was appointed Consul also in the Comoro Islands, September 3, 1875. Was made a C.M.G., August 29, 1879. Was promoted to be Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, January 5, 1880. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 5, 1881; and a G.C.M.G., February 2, 1886. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1887. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Was made a K.C.B., July 18, 1890. Was apppointed a British Delegate to discuss and fix the duties to be imposed on Imports in the Conventional basin of the Congo, October 18, 1890; and signed the Tariff Agreement, December 22, 1890. Was a member of the Commission for the Revision of the Slave Trade Instructions, 1891. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner to enquire into the disturbances on the Brass River, May 6, 1895. Returned to England, July 23, 1895. Appointed a Member of the Uganda Railway Committee, September, 1895; and Vice-Chairman, August 14, 1896. Made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1898.

KIRKE, CLAUD CECIL AUGUSTUS,
passed a competitive examination, July 9, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*KIRKPATRICK, RICHARD TEMPLE GODMAN,
was nominated Attaché, March 27, 1857; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was appointed to Berlin, May 28, 1857; was transferred to Copenhagen, January 26, 1860; passed a second examination, February 13, 1862; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862; was transferred to Washington, July 1, 1864; was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 25, 1865; was transferred to Berlin, August 15, 1866; and to Vienna, April 27, 1868. Resigned, June 11, 1870.

*KIRKWOOD, MONTAGUE,
was appointed Crown Advocate for Japan, October 24, 1882. Resigned, March 30, 1885. Is now Legal Adviser to the Japanese Judicial Department. Has received permission to accept and wear the Japanese decorations of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class; Rising Sun, 3rd Class; the Japanese Constitution Medal, and the Silver Wedding Medal.

*KIRSEBOM, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul at Bilbao from May 17 to July 8, 1886. Is Swedish Consul there.

*KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM (HORATIO HERBERT), MAJOR-GENERAL LORD, R.E., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., LL.D.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, January 4, 1871; was promoted to be Captain, January 4, 1883; Major, October 8, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 15, 1885; and Colonel, April 11, 1888. Was employed on the Palestine Survey from 1874 till 1878, and on the Cyprus Survey from September 14, 1878, till July 22, 1879. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Anatolia, June 26, 1879; and resigned, February 24, 1880. Served in the Soudan in 1884-5. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the territories of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 16, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was appointed Governor-General of the Red Sea Littoral, September 1, 1886. Was appointed Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, April 11, 1888; was made a C.B., November 8, 1889; and a K.C.M.G., February 12, 1894. Was granted the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst employed as Sirdar of the Egyptian Army, April 13, 1892; and promoted to be Major-General for distinguished service in the field, in recognition of his services during the operations on the Nile, September 25, 1896. Made a K.C.B. (Military), November 17, 1896. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Kitchener of Khartoum, and of Aspall in the county of Suffolk, October 31, 1898. Made a G.C.B. (Military), November 15, 1898. Made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, November 24, 1898. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidieh and the 1st Class of the Osmanieh. Is now Governor-General of the Soudan.

KJELDSBERG, FRANCIS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Trondhjem, Norway, July 1, 1897.

*KLAIC, LUIGI,
was Acting Consul at Ragusa from April 5 to September 15, 1881.

KLEIN, WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikshald, Norway, August 18, 1896.



Digitized by Google

KLÖCKER, OSCAR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Townsend, in the Consular District of San Francisco, August 15, 1892.

*KNIGHT, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Cincinnati, in the Consular District of Philadelphia, from January 31, 1872, to June 22, 1885, when he resigned.

KNOTT, STRATTON CUTHBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mojunga, Madagascar, February 17, 1887.

*KNUTZEN, CHRISTIAN LAMBALLE,
was employed in the Consulate-General at Christiania from 1883 to 1891; was Acting Vice-Consul there from January 21 to May 21, 1888; from December 8, 1888, to January 5, 1889; and from October 11 to November 26, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Rouen from March 1, to September 18, 1892; and Vice-Consul there from February 19, 1892, to October 12, 1893.

*KOCH, OTTO,
was Vice-Consul at Bodö, Norway, from January 11, 1896 to December 28, 1898, when he resigned.

KOLSTER, RICARDO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, March 15, 1894.

KORSMAN, KARL W.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hango, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, May 4, 1887.

KRAUNSÖE, ALFRED,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Randers, Denmark, July 11, 1894.

*KRAUSS, HERMANN,
was Acting Consul at Stuttgart from June 6 to 16, 1893; from July 14 to August 28, 1893; from July 26 to August 21, 1895; from September 25 to October 23, 1895; from July 16 to August 17, 1896; and from July 17 to August 25, 1898.

*KREBS, HUBERT F.,
was Vice-Consul at Pascagoula, for Ship Island, in the Consular District of New Orleans from October 4, 1892, to April 1, 1895, when he resigned.

KROGIUS, LARS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Helsingfors, Finland, from December 24, 1894, to March 28, 1895; from June 4, 1897 to January 14, 1898, and from February 11 to May 9, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

*KRUG, LEOPOLD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, July 29, 1861; resigned in 1867.

*KRUGE, ADALBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Dantzig, in the Consular District of Konigsberg, from April 21, 1875, till May 23, 1878, when his services ceased.

*KRUUSE, JOHAN,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Nyborg, Denmark, from March 31, 1854, to September 12, 1885, when he resigned.

*KYRIAZI, ACHILLE D.,
was Acting Consul at Adrianople from May 17, to September 30, 1872.

*LABAT, THEO.,
was Consular Agent at Fort de France, Martinique, from August 22, 1885, to July 26, 1888, when his services ceased.

*LABOUCHERE, HENRY DU PRE, M.P.,
was appointed Attaché at Washington, July 16, 1854; was transferred to Munich, December 28, 1855; to Stockholm, April 15, 1857; to Frankfort November 6, 1858; to St. Petersburg, August 21, 1860; and to Dresden, November 4, 1862. Passed an examination, October 14, 1862. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862, and was transferred to Constantinople as a 2nd Secretary, February 3, 1863. Resigned, July 27, 1864. Was elected M.P. for Windsor, July, 1865; but was unseated, on Petition, in April, 1866. Was M.P. for Middlesex from April, 1867, till November, 1868. Has been M.P. for Northampton since April 2, 1880.

*LACAITA, CHARLES CARMICHAEL,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from February 1 to June 24, 1885. Was M.P. for Dundee from November 25, 1885, to February, 1888.

*LACK, SIR HENRY READER,
was appointed a Supernumerary Clerk in the Board of Trade, August 1847; Clerk to Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, January, 1850; and again a Supernumerary Clerk in the Board of Trade, April 1, 1852; Junior Supplementary Clerk, May 7, 1853; Senior Supplementary Clerk, June 29, 1854; Junior Clerk, January 29, 1855; 2nd Class Clerk, April 30, 1857; and a Senior Clerk, April 1, 1863; was appointed Secretary to the British Commissioners for negotiating the Commercial Treaty with France, May 1, 1860, which post he held till November 1860; was Secretary to the Anglo-Austrian Tariff Commission from April 2 till July 12, 1866; and from April 26 till September 10, 1867. Was appointed Comptroller of Corn Returns at the Board of Trade, January 5, 1876; Clerk to the Commissioners of Patents, and Registrar of Designs and Trade Marks, April 1, 1876; and Comptroller-General of the Patent Office, January 1, 1884. Represented Great Britain at the Industrial Property Conferences at Paris in November, 1880, and January, 1883; at Rome in April and May, 1886; and at Madrid, April, 1890. Was knighted, July 30, 1891. Retired from the Patent Office on a pension, April 5, 1897.

LADENBURG, FERDINAND,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mannheim, Baden, January 8, 1884. Was promoted to be Consul for the Grand Duchy of Baden, to reside at Mannheim, November 7, 1892.

LADENBURG, PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mannheim, Baden, November 26, 1898.

LA FONTAINE, WILFRED EDWARD JAMES,
passed an examination and appointed Junior Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, September 17, 1896.

LAIDLAW, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Portland, Oregon, March 26, 1874. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, to reside at Portland, July 1, 1895.



Digitized by Google

LAIDLEY, CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Figueira, in the Consular District of Oporto, February 6, 1862.

*LAING, ERNEST A. M.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires from April 25 to May 23, 1894; from May 17, 1895, to January 19, 1896; and from July 10, 1897, to January 8, 1898; and Acting Consul there from January 9 to June 19, 1898.

LAMB, HARRY HARLING,
passed a competitive examination, May 20, 1879; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from July 12 to October 4, 1882; Acting Consul at Adrianople from May 23, 1884, to March 9, 1885; and Acting Vice-Consul at Van from May 30, 1885, to April 1, 1886. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Moossul, November 16, 1885; and was transferred to Scutari, Albania, July 22, 1886. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Cettinjé from June 16 to October 26, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for Eastern Soudan, to reside at Suakin, July 16, 1894. Was in charge of the Consulate at Jeddah from July 6 to August 7, 1895.

*LAMB, JAMES DONALD,
was Acting Consul at St. Thomas from April 13, 1865, till April 1, 1866, and from January 15, 1867, till December 3, 1868, when he was appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Thomas and St. Croix, to reside at St. Thomas; which appointment he held till January 29, 1873. Continued in charge of the Consulate till June 18, 1873.

*LAMB, JOHN CAMERON, C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Post Office in 1864; and was appointed Principal Clerk, 1877. Was one of the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris in May and December, 1886. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the Post Office, 1889. Was First British Delegate to the International Telegraph Conference at Paris in 1890, when he was also one of the representatives of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. Was made a C.M.G., November 29, 1890. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Lightships, June 15, 1892; and made a C.B., January 8, 1895. Appointed 3rd Secretary of the Post Office, April, 1896; and 2nd Secretary, January 20, 1897. Was Senior British Delegate and President of the Tariffs Commission at the International Telegraph Conference at Buda-Pesth in 1896, at which he was also one of the representatives of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and New Zealand. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*LAMBERTON, ROBERT WILLIAM,
joined the 2nd Life Guards, 1882; served with the Camel Corps in the Soudan Expedition, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal and two clasps, and Khedive's bronze star). Served in the Metropolitan Police from 1887 to 1889. Was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, December 4, 1889, and appointed Constable at Bangkok, December 28, 1889. Resigned, March 31, 1897.

*LAND, GEORGE ARTHUR,
served in the Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro from February, 1884, to October, 1890; re-entered, June, 1895. Acting Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro from February 19 to November 1, 1896.

*LANDER, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Taganrog from February 28 to June 15, 1857; and from February 6 to May 14, 1861.

*LANE, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Fayal, Azores, from May till November 2, 1860; from June 3 till November 24, 1865; from June 23 till November 22, 1869; from July 16 till December 22, 1873; from July 12, 1875, till January 24, 1876; and from June 15 till November 28, 1880. Is Lloyd's Agent.

*LANG, SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, K.C.M.G.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Cyprus from December, 1861, till June, 1862; from May 25 till November 28, 1864; from October 14, 1865, till April 23, 1866; and from April 15, 1868, till January 6, 1869. Was appointed Consul for Cyprus, to reside at Larnaca, September 9, 1871. Resigned, March 13, 1872. Was made a C.M.G., November 8, 1886; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Was appointed English Controller of the Daira Sanieh of Egypt, January 4, 1887. Is now Governor of the Imperial Ottoman Bank at Constantinople. Has received the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Medjidieh.

*LANGBRIDGE, REV. RICHARD BARTLEET, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Monte Video, September 6, 1882. Resigned, March 17, 1885 (to date from August 31, 1885).

*LANGCAKE, MARY,
passed an examination, and was appointed Housekeeper in the Foreign Office, November 26, 1863. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1882.

LANGDON, HENRY GEORGE BINKS,
appointed Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, August 2, 1894. Acting Consul from May 11 to November 11, 1895; and from May 28 to November 7, 1898.

*LANGEN, ADOLF,
was Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, from January 1 to July 18, 1896, when he resigned.

*LANGLEY, CAPT. GERALD CHARLES, R.N.,
entered the Navy, September, 1861. Was promoted to be Sub-Lieutenant, January 15, 1868; Lieutenant, April 23, 1872; Commander, November 18, 1882; and Captain, January 1, 1889. Was Second Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from April 1, 1890, to August 31, 1893.

LANGLEY, WALTER LOUIS FREDERICK GOLTZ, C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, June 7, 1878. Was Acting Private Secretary to Sir J. Fergusson, Bart., M.P., from December 15, 1887, to September 21, 1891. Was Private Secretary to Mr. J. W. Lowther, M.P., from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892; Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P. from August 19, 1892, to June 29, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. (now Lord Curzon of Kedleston), from July 5, 1895, to October 14, 1898; and was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., from October 15 to November 30, 1898. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 26, 1898. Made a C.B., January 2, 1899.

*LANGTON, LORD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, November 1, 1896. Transferred to Vienna, July 9, 1897. Resigned, April 29, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*LANZI, FRANÇOIS,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from January 17, 1885, to January 26, 1886.

*LAPEEN, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dar-el-Baida, Morocco, June 25, 1872. Services ceased, November 6, 1884. Is Brazilian Consular Agent at Dar-el-Baida.

*LARCADE, GUSTAVE EDME,
was Vice-Consul at Jérémie, Hayti, from July 21, 1869, till May 20, 1870, when he resigned.

LARCOM, ARTHUR,
is an M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1870; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, April 30, 1875; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, November 23, 1871. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Tehran, August 28, 1875. Passed an examination in Public Law, October 8, 1875; and was granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, January 1, 1877. Was appointed to proceed to Tehran to act as Oriental Secretary, July 24, 1879, and returned to England, December 6, 1881. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Tokio, June 26, 1884. Returned to England, July 17, 1887. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894.

LARREA, VICTOR DE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bilbao, Spain, May 24, 1889. Was Acting Consul from May 14, 1889, to January 1, 1890; from June 30 to November 7, 1890; from June 10 to October 18, 1891; from June 25 to August 12, 1892; from August 27 to November 10, 1892; from August 30, 1893, to January 16, 1894; from February 15 to September 1, 1894; from July 5 to August 1, 1895; from August 19 to October 2, 1895; from August 1 to October 3, 1896; and from September 30 to October 31, 1897.

*LARSEN, HARALD,
was Vice-Consul at Kragerö, Norway, from April 24, 1880, to November 9, 1896, when he resigned.

LASCELLES, RT. HON. SIR FRANK CAVENDISH, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was nominated Attaché, May 25, 1861, passed an examination, July 9, 1861; was appointed to Madrid, October 19, 1861; passed a second examination, July 13, 1863; was transferred to Paris, December 17, 1864; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 11, 1865. Was transferred to Berlin, July 25, 1867, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 2 till September 25, 1868. Was transferred to Paris, January 21, 1870; was promoted to be Second Secretary at Copenhagen, April 1, 1871; was transferred to Rome, October 27, 1873; to Washington, January 27, 1876; to Athens, April 29, 1878; and to Rome, December 26, 1878. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Egypt from September 1 till December 11, 1878; from March 23 till May 2, 1879; and from June 16 till November 4, 1879. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, November 26, 1879. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 28, 1886. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, January 1, 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, and Consul-General at Tehran, July 24, 1891; and made a G.C.M.G., August 4, 1892. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, March 10, 1894; and sworn a Privy Councillor, April 30, 1894. Transferred to Berlin, October 24, 1895. Is also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Oldenburg, Anhalt-Dessau, and Brunswick. Made a G.C.B., January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

LASCELLES, GERALD CLAUD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh, April 10, 1894. Transferred to Berlin, December 1, 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Tunis, January 15, 1897. Was Acting Consul-General at Tunis from June 10 to September 12, 1897; from April 23 to May 10, 1898; and from July 3 to September 6, 1898. Passed an examination and appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, September 29, 1898.

*LATCH, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Laguna de Terminos, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from September 11, 1889, to December 31, 1891, when he resigned.

*LAUGHLAND, EDWARD,
was in charge of the British Consulate at Fernando Po from February 1 till September 30, 1861; and from February 28 till June 28, 1863.

*LAUGHLAND, JOHN,
was Acting Consul at Fernando Po from June 6, 1860, till January 3, 1861.

*LAURIÈRE, L. C.,
Acting Consul at Santos, from May 13 to November 16, 1893.

*LAUTEREN, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Frankfort in 1871 and 1873. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Frankfort from October 25, 1875, till June 26, 1880, when he resigned.

*LAW, SIR EDWARD FITZGERALD, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant Royal Artillery, June, 1868; promoted to be Captain, 1885; and Major, 1886. Served with the Commissariat and Transport Staff in the Soudan, 1885 (medal and clasp). Was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from January 13 till April 24, 1880. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, June 16, 1880. Was Acting Consul from December 8, 1880, to March 10, 1881; and from August 25 to September 13, 1881. Resigned, January 3, 1882. Was appointed Commercial Attaché for Russia, Persia, and the Asiatic provinces of Turkey, to reside at St. Petersburg, August 9, 1887; and Commercial Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 8, 1894. Was attached to the Shah of Persia during His Majesty's visit to England in July and August, 1889. Was a British Delegate for the negotiation of a Commercial Treaty with Turkey, 1890. His sphere of duties as Commercial Secretary was altered to Austria-Hungary, Russia, Italy, Greece, and the Balkan States, and his headquarters transferred from St. Petersburgh to Vienna, December 7, 1896. Bulgaria was transferred from Mr. Law's sphere of duties to that of the Commercial Attaché at Constantinople, September 30, 1897. Appointed British Commissioner on the International Commission at Athens under Article II of the Preliminaries of Peace between Turkey and Greece, signed September 18, 1897, October 8, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1898.



Digitized by Google

**Law, William Algernon,**
passed a competitive examination, and received an appointment in the Inland Revenue, January 1, 1880; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 27, 1880. Was appointed Secretary to the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conference at Paris, October 15, 1883. Was temporarily employed at the Hague, in December, 1883. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887; and was a member of the Departmental Committee on Consular Fee Stamps in April, 1893.

***Lawford, Thomas Wright,**
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Baltimore, October 4, 1876. Was Acting Consul from July 4 to September 7, 1877; from July 3 to September 7, 1878; from June 29, 1879, to September 15, 1880; from July 3 to September 3, 1881; from July 4 to August 30, 1882; from July 4 to August 31, 1883; from July 3 to August 29, 1884; and from July 12 to August 19, 1885. Resigned, April 15, 1886.

***Lawrance, William Thomas,**
was Private Secretary to Baron Henry De Worms, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade. Was attached to the International Sugar Conference in London, November 28, 1887; and was appointed Assistant Secretary to the British Special Commissioners for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889.

***Lawrence, Christian William,**
was nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858; was appointed to Madrid, September 21, 1858; passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from January 1 to August 5, 1859, when he was ordered to return to Madrid; passed a second examination, January 14, 1861. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, December 16, 1862; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, February 2, 1863; to the Hague, September 28, 1863; and was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, May 10, 1866. Was transferred to Washington, February 13, 1871; to Yedo, July 1, 1871; to Constantinople, June 3, 1875 (but did not proceed); to Rome, March 20, 1876; to St. Petersburg, July 18, 1877; and to Athens, March 7, 1879, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 2 to 14, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, June 21, 1879; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 26 to August 22, 1881; from July 1 to August 5, 1882; and from April 4 to 28, 1883. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Quito, April 28, 1883. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1890.

***Lawson, E.,**
was Acting Consul at Madeira from July 30, to October 29, 1891; from August 24 to November 10, 1892; and from July 20 to November 15, 1893.

**Lawson, Harold.**
passed an examination and was appointed Shipping Clerk in the Consulate-General at Smyrna, September 22, 1896.

**Lay, Arthur Hyde,**
passed a competitive examination, January 27, 1887, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 1, 1887. Was promoted to be 2nd Class Assistant, September 20, 1889, and a 1st Class Assistant, December 31, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Yokohama, from July 3 to 27, 1894; and from August 4 to September 15, 1896; and was in chargeof the Vice-Consulate at Tokio from November 27, 1896, to August 21, 1897. Has been employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office at Tokio since February 6, 1897.

***Lay, Walter,**
was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 8, 1861; and resigned, November 1, 1862. Is now a Commissioner in the Chinese Customs Service.

***Layard, Edgar Leopold, C.M.G.,**
went to Ceylon in 1846; was appointed Secretary to the Junior Judge, and called to the Bar. Remained in various appointments in the public service of the Colony till 1855, when he resigned, and entered the Civil Service of the Cape of Good Hope. In 1861 was appointed Private Secretary to the then Governor (Sir George Grey, K.C.B.), and accompanied his Excellency in that capacity to New Zealand, retaining his rank in the Cape Service; was appointed Arbitrator to the Mixed British and Portuguese Commission established at the Cape of Good Hope, under the Treaty concluded at Lisbon, July 3, 1842, between Great Britain and Portugal, for the suppression of the Slave Trade, July 10, 1862; and Arbitrator in the Mixed Court established at the Cape of Good Hope, under the Treaty of April 7, 1862, between Great Britain and the United States, for the suppression of the African Slave Trade, October 25, 1862, and was promoted to be Judge, April 9, 1867. Received a compensation allowance, November 21, 1870. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará, October 25, 1871; and Consul for the Fiji and Tonga Islands, February 3, 1873. Was made a C.M.G., May 28, 1875. Was employed as Commissioner to inquire into the offer of the cession of the Fiji Islands to Great Britain, and on the cession of those islands, October 10, 1874, acted as Administrator of the Government of the Colony until the arrival of Sir Arthur Gordon. Was appointed Consul in the Island of New Caledonia and its dependencies, January 25, 1876. Retired on a pension, January 17, 1890.

***Layard, Edgar Leopold Calthrop,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul in the Fiji Islands from March 14 to October 10, 1874, when the Islands were annexed to Great Britain. Was appointed Vice-Consul for New Caledonia and its dependencies, October 16, 1876, where he was Acting Consul from August 11 to November 22, 1876; from February 21 to May 12, 1880; from February 7, 1886, to February 22, 1887; from November 14 to December 4, 1887; and from September 21 to November 10, 1889. Left the Islands in 1890.

**Layard, Raymond de Burgh Money,**
passed an examination, April 20, 1881; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 28, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant provisionally, November 8, 1884, which appointment was confirmed, February 24, 1886; and a 1st Assistant, January 30, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from November 17 to 30, 1890; and from March 19 to 28, 1891; Acting Consul at Yokohama from October 8 to November 7, 1891; from December 25 to 29, 1891; from August 14 to September 13, 1892; from March 22 to April 1, 1893; and from October 12 to November 11, 1893; and Acting Consul at Tamsuy (Formosa) from March 5 to December 28, 1896. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for



Digitized by Google

Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Hiogo, February 27, 1896 (did not proceed); and Consul for Hakodate and Neegata, to reside at Hakodate, December 28, 1896. A fresh Commission was issued appointing Mr. Layard to be Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures of Awomori, Iwate, and Akita, to reside at Hakodate, July 28, 1897. Transferred to Tamsui, as Consul for the Prefectures of Taihoku (Taipeh), Shinchiku, Taichiu, and the Sub-Prefecture of Giran, August 4, 1898.

*Leach, Rev. Robert Burton, M.A.,
was formerly Rector of Sutton Montis, near Ilchester, and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Oporto, August 10, 1871. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875, which he commuted October 11, 1878.

Leak, Daniel Arthur,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, March 19, 1883, and was appointed to the General Post Office, April 11, 1883. Transferred to the General Register Office, April 17, 1893, and to the Foreign Office, December 8, 1897.

Leão, Carlos,
appointed Vice-Consul at Graciosa, Azores, August 19, 1895.

*Leao, Francisco Telles Pinto de,
was Vice-Consul at Graciosa, in the Consular District of St. Michaels from February 3, 1864, to July 14, 1895, when he resigned.

*Lear, H. N.,
was Vice-Consul at Ensenada de Todos Santos, Mexico, from November 21, 1890, to March 15, 1892, when he resigned.

*Leask, William Wallace,
was Acting Consul at Bilbao from August 14 to November 20, 1885.

Leay, Frederick Peter,
was for eight years Clerk in the Colon Vice-Consulate; was Acting Vice-Consul at Colon from June 6 to August 18, 1884; from December 12, 1884, to December 31, 1885; and from March 17 to March 31, 1886; and Acting Consul there from July 2 to November 16, 1888; and from November 18 to December 1, 1888. Was at his post during the revolution and fire of March, 1885, and the subsequent destruction of Colon by the rebels. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Panamá, April 1, 1888; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, August 8, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Colon from April 7, 1889, to August 23, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Panamá from August 24, 1890, to March 12, 1891; and again Acting Consul at Colon from March 13, to 31, 1891. Was transferred to Colon, April 1, 1891. Acted as Consul at Panama from January 7 to March 12, 1894; from April 6, 1894, to April 15, 1895; and from June 17, 1897, to February 15, 1898. Is also Acting Packet Agent.

*Leckie, Montague Charles,
was Acting Consul at Goa from May 11, 1890, to March 30, 1891.

Lee, Henry Austin, C.B.,
is a B.A. of the University of Oxford, and was formerly Scholar and Exhibitioner of Pembroke College; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 3, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, June 1, 1871. Was Protocolist to the Conferences in London respecting the Sugar Convention with Belgium, France, and the Netherlands of November 8, 1864, from August 1 till August 12, 1872. Was appointed, November 5, 1872, Secretary to the British Commission in Paris under Article XXI of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with France of that date; was appointed Secretary to the Commission for the Treaty of 1873, July 1873; and an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, August 6, 1873. Was appointed Secretary to the Joint Channel Tunnel Commission, April 5, 1875 Accompanied Mr. (now Sir E.) Malet, in his visit to the manufacturing districts in connection with the renewal of the Treaty of Commerce with Italy, and acted as Secretary to the Conferences in London with the Italian Commissioners in November and December, 1875. Was attached to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, November 8, 1876; and to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878, as Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Beaconsfield. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles Dilke, Bart., at the Foreign Office, from July 13, 1880, to December 27, 1882. Was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; and was Private Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, from January 1, 1883, to June 24, 1885. Was Private Secretary to Mr. Bryce, M.P., from February 7 to August 3, 1886; and was appointed Private Secretary to Sir J. Fergusson, Bart., M.P., August 4, 1886. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Paris, December 8, 1887, where he was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Lytton. Was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 1, 1891. Was made a C.B., January 9, 1892. Received a commission as Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service while employed abroad, February 3, 1892; and was appointed a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, July 10, 1893. Appointed to visit and report on the trade of the North-West ports of Europe, November 8, 1895. Appointed Commercial Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassy at Paris and Her Majesty's Legations at Brussels, The Hague, and Berne, April 1, 1896. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898; and Delegate of Great Britain at the Exhibition, March 4, 1898. Promoted to be a Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 4, 1898. Is Resident English Director and a Member of the Managing Committee of the Suez Canal Company.

Leech, Stephen,
was educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, May 29, 1888. Was appointed to Berlin, April 18, 1889. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 13, 1890. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 29, 1890; and transferred to Brussels, April 15, 1892. Was temporarily employed at Copenhagen from May 18 to October 15, 1892. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, March 12, 1894. Transferred to Lisbon, June 18, 1895; and to Rome, June 12, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*LEEDS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM MONTAGU,
was formerly an Ensign in the 50th Foot, and served with that Regiment at Varna during the Russian War; retired with the rank of Lieutenant in 1855; was appointed a Captain in the Royal Glamorgan Artillery Militia, April 20, 1855; passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 28, 1863. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1894.

LEEFE, ROGER BECKWITH,
is a retired Commander of the Indian Royal Navy Was formerly a magistrate in Queensland; and for many years was the Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Fiji. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tonga (Friendly Islands) from January 1, 1887, to May 10, 1888, when he was appointed Vice-Consul in the Friendly Islands. Is also Deputy Commissioner.

*LEFEBVRE, MANSELL NICHOLAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, September 17, 1881. Was Acting Consul from June 30, 1883, to January 1, 1886. Resigned, May 15, 1888.

LE FEUVRE, JOHN EMILIUS,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Southampton, December 3, 1867.

*LEFEVRE, RT. HON. GEO. JOHN SHAW,
was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple in 1856. Was a Lord of the Admiralty from May till July 1866. Was a Member of the Mixed Commission for revising the French Fishery Convention of August 2, 1839, and Regulation of May 24, 1843, from December 20, 1866, till January 31, 1867. Was M.P. for Reading from October, 1864, to November 18, 1885. Was Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade from December 1868 till January 1871, when he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department. Was Secretary to the Admiralty from March, 1871, till February 28, 1874; and from April till November, 1880, when he was appointed First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, December 16, 1880. Was Postmaster-General from November, 1884, to June, 1885. Was M.P. for Bradford (Central) from April 21, 1886, to June 1895; and was again First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings from August 18, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Was appointed Chairman of the Commission on Agricultural Depression, September 16, 1893.

*LEGER, JULES EDMOND,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Fécamp, in the Consular District of Havre, from August 4, 1875, till November 17, 1881, when he resigned.

*LEHMANN, AUGUST,
was Consular Agent at Dröbak, in the Consular District of Christiania, from June 25, 1891, to December 31, 1896, when the post was abolished.

LEHMANN, ERNEST BENZON,
was nominated an Attaché, December 8, 1883; passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1884. Was appointed to Washington, April 15, 1885. Was promoted to be a Third Secretary, January 19, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 4, 1887. Was transferred to Athens, August 18, 1887. Exchanged places with Mr. Spring Rice, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1891. Resigned, October 1, 1892.

*LEHMANN, KING GEORGE HILMAR,
was Consular Agent at Dröbak, in the Consular District of Christiania, from December 10, 1889 to May 29, 1891, when he resigned.

*LEIGH, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Barcelona from January 15 to April 6, 1873.

LELIEVRE, THEOPHILE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Les Sables d'Olonne, France, September 26, 1873.

*LE MESCAM, R.,
Acting Consul at Noumea, New Caledonia, from January 23, 1893, to February 9, 1894 and from January 16 to November 11, 1895.

LEMON, JAMES J.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Biloxi, in the Consular District of New Orleans, August 11, 1894.

LEMOS, CHARLES HENRY DE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, from June 10, 1887, to April 21, 1892, when he was appointed to that post. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Bolivar and Bermudez, to reside at Ciudad Bolivar, December 22, 1898.

*LENNOX, LIEUT.-COL. LORD ALGERNON CHARLES GORDON,
entered the Army, January 11, 1867; became Lieutenant, May 29, 1867; Captain, March 23, 1870; and Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877. Was attached to the Earl (now Duke) of Fife's special mission to invest the King of Saxony with the Order of the Garter, December 28, 1881.

LEONARD, MAJOR ARTHUR GLYN,
appointed to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, April 20, 1897.

LEONARDI, JOSEPH,
was Consular Agent at Sfax, Tunis, from March, 1881, to August 11, 1882, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Is also Netherland Vice-Consul.

LEONDARITTI, DEMETRIUS A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Calamata, in the Consular District of Patras, August 2, 1887.

*LESENBURG, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Rostock, in Mecklenburg-Schwerin, from September 7, 1869, to October 29, 1898, when he resigned.

*LESLIE, GEORGE JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Iquique from July 20, 1883, to August, 1884.



Digitized by Google

*LE STRANGE, HAMON,
took a First Class in Law and Modern History at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1861. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and Magistrate for the County of Norfolk. Passed an examination for an Attachéship, May 26, 1864. Was appointed Attaché at Mexico, December 20, 1864, was transferred to Paris, January 28, 1867; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 30, 1868, to reside at Paris. Was transferred to Washington, February 8, 1869. Was unemployed from May 4, 1872, till December 1, 1874, when he resigned.

LETHBRIDGE, FRANK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Houfleur, in the Consular District of Havre, October 22, 1884. Was transferred to Caen, February 28, 1893.

*LEVERICH, JAMES HERVEY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Colon from December 1, 1872, till June 16, 1873; from November 18, 1873, till March 12, 1875; from August 28 till December 1, 1877; and from October 26, 1879, till January 10, 1880.

LEVERSON, LIEUT.-COL. JULIAN JOHN, R.E., C.M.G.,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, January 6, 1872; was promoted to be Captain, January 6, 1884; Major, January 1, 1891; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 10, 1898. Was attached to the Asiatic Boundary Commission from March 26 to September 18, 1880; and was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the demarcation of the Turco-Greek Frontier, June 15, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the Battle of Kassassin (medal and bronze star); and in the Bechuanaland Expedition of 1884-85. Was a Commissioner on Land Claims in British Bechuanaland in 1885-86. Was appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at the Horse Guards, July 13, 1886; and Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, 1887. Was appointed British Commissioner for the delimitation of the British and Portuguese Spheres of Influence in East Africa, July 9, 1891. Services as Commissioner terminated, June 8, 1893. Was employed at Rome and Florence in connection with the Manica Boundary Arbitration in 1896 and 1897. Made a C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Is at present engaged in the Delimitation of the Anglo-Portuguese Boundary in East Africa (Barué District).

*LEVY, GIULIO,
was Vice-Consul at Derna, in the Consular District of Bengazi, from February 12 till July 28, 1875, when he resigned.

*LEVY, TIMOTHY GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, from June 7, 1878, till September 11, 1880, when he resigned.

*LEWIS, LUCY MAUD TERRY,
passed an examination, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, May 6, 1898. Resigned, August 28, 1898.

*LEYS, PETER, M.B., C.M.G.,
was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of Labuan, September 21, 1876. Was appointed Consul-General for the territories of the Sultan of Brunei, September 3, 1881, and Consul also at Sarawak, October 5, 1882. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1889. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1890.

*LIDDELL, EDWARD HENRY,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, February 12, 1876. Resigned, April 4, 1878.

LIDDELL, LIONEL CHARLES,
educated at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford. Passed an examination, and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Soulina, July 2, 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Galatz, January 11, 1897. Acting Consul-General there from June 9 to October 16, 1897; from October 18, 1897, to March 9, 1898; and from August 15 to October 24, 1898.

LIETKE, RICHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pillau, in the Consular District of Kœnigsberg, April 12, 1887.

*LIMBURGER, BERNARD,
was Acting Consul-General at Leipzig from April 15 till May 13, 1870.

*LINDECK, WILHELM,
was Acting Consul at Mannheim from August 15 to October 9, 1894; from May 29 to July 26, 1895; from July 18 to September 17, 1896; from February 28 to April 10, 1897; from July 7 to September 30, 1897; from March 8 to April 18, 1898; and from July 1 to September 19, 1898.

*LINDEN, FERDINAND,
was Vice-Consul at Lima from November 21, 1870, till July 24, 1875, when his services ceased.

LINDLEY, FRANCIS OSWALD,
nominated an Attaché, October 2, 1896; passed a competitive examination, March 9, 1897. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 24, 1897.

LINDO, CECIL VERNOR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, November 26, 1896.

LINDSAY, WILLIAM MAY, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Almeria, in the Consular District of Malaga, August 17, 1888.

LING, MAURICE ERNEST,
served for some time as Messenger in the Patent Office; appointed Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, August 26, 1898.

*LINK, GUSTAVUS LEOPOLD,
was Acting Consul at Tonnay-Charente from June 17 till August 9, 1873; was appointed Consular Agent at Tonnay-Charente, August 6, 1874; and Vice-Consul there, July 22, 1892. Resigned, November 29, 1893.

*LISTER, ALFRED H.,
was Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, from February 10, 1893, to April 3, 1895, when he resigned.

LISTER, HON. REGINALD,
was nominated an Attaché, July 24, 1886; passed a competitive examination, September 25, 1886. Was appointed to Berlin, March 1, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 2, 1888; and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 25, 1888. Was transferred to Paris, January 1, 1889; and to Athens, April 2, 1892. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1893; transferred to Constantinople, November 23, 1894; temporarily employed in the Foreign Office, from June 16, 1897, to April 15, 1898, when he was appointed to Paris.



Digitized by Google

*LISTER, SIR THOMAS VILLIERS, K.C.M.G.,

is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 22 to August 23, 1853, when he was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office; was attached to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna from February to April, 1855; was attached to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Mission to Paris, from February to April, 1856; was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Radnor, July 18, 1856; was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, from July to October, 1856; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from December 7, 1857, till February 26, 1858; was appointed Précis Writer to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, June 19, 1859; accompanied the late Earl of Clarendon to Berlin and Königsberg, in October, 1861, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Prussia, on the occasion of His Majesty's Coronation; was promoted to an Assistant Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 1, 1863; was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon, from November 3, 1865, till July 5, 1866; and from December 10, 1868, till June 27, 1870; was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 27, 1872; and was appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 10, 1873. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1885. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894.

LITCHFIELD, HENRY C.,

is an LL.B. of Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November, 1867. Was appointed Crown Prosecutor at Tokio, July 23, 1885.

LITTLE, HENRY ALEXANDER,

passed a competitive examination, August 18, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, January 5, 1895. Was Acting Chief Clerk in Shanghai Court from April 12 to November 15, 1896.

LITTON, GEORGE JOHN LETABLÈRE,

educated at Eton and Oriel College, Oxford. Passed an examination and appointed Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1891. Transferred to the China Consular Service as a Student Interpreter, with a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII of the Order in Council of 1870, December 5, 1895. Promoted to a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Has been Acting Consul at Chungking since April 1, 1898.

*LLOYD, EDWIN IZIDORE,

was Vice-Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from May 10, 1890, to March 22, 1894, when he resigned.

LLOYD, MARGARET AGNES,

passed an examination and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, December 2, 1898.

*LOBATON, JOSE MARIA,

was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Conil and Vejer, in the Consular District of Cadiz, Spain, from May 17, 1858, to June 1, 1885, when the post was abolished.

*LOBEL, ADRIEN FRUMENCE DE,

was appointed Consular Agent at Arcachon, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, May 11, 1870; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, November 4, 1875. Resigned, September 8, 1890.

*LOCH (RT. HON. HENRY BROUGHAM LOCH), LORD, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

was appointed, June 21, 1854, to serve under the orders of the late General Beatson, when he went to Bulgaria to assist in organizing Turkish Cavalry. Was attached to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, April 17, 1857, and brought home the Treaty with Japan, signed at Yedo, August 26, 1858. Was attached, as Private Secretary, to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, March 28, 1860. He brought to England Lord Elgin's despatches enclosing the Ratifications of the Treaty of June 26, 1858, and the Convention putting an end to hostilities with China, signed at Peking, October 24, 1860. Was made a K.C.B., September 18, 1880. Was for some time Governor of the Isle of Man, and was appointed a Commissioner of Woods and Forests, March, 1882. Was appointed Governor of Victoria, April 18, 1884; and was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1887. Was appointed Governor of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, August 22, 1889, which appointment he held until April, 1895. Was made a G.C.B., August 20, 1892; and sworn a Privy Councillor, June 29, 1895. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Loch, of Drylaw, in the County of Midlothian, July 19, 1895. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1879.]

LOCH, LIEUT.-COLONEL WILLIAM,

entered the Bengal Infantry, January 4, 1862; became Lieutenant, January 4, 1865; Captain, July 18, 1871; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 4, 1888. Appointed Consul-General at Baghdad, March 5, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

LOCKE, RALPH FREDERICK,

appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul and Deputy Commissioner for the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, April 21, 1897.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, GODFREY TENNYSON LAMPSON,

nominated an Attaché, October 20, 1898; passed a competitive examination, December 30, 1898.

*LOFTUS, AUGUSTUS PELHAM BROOKE,

passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, June 7, 1878. Resigned, September 30, 1878.

*LOFTUS, RT. HON. LORD AUGUSTUS WILLIAM FREDERICK SPENCER, G.C.B.,

was appointed Attaché at Berlin, June 20, 1837; Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, July 15, 1844; accompanied Sir Stratford Canning (afterwards Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe) on his Special Mission to the Courts of Berlin, Vienna, Munich, and Athens, March 16, 1848. Was appointed Secretary of Le-



Digitized by Google

gation at Stuttgardt, January 1, 1852; at Berlin, May 20, 1853; was Chargé d'Affaires from September 20, 1853, till January 19, 1854; from August 29 till November 22, 1854; from August 15 till December 4, 1855; and from April 6 till August 20, 1857. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, March 31, 1858. Was appointed by the Queen to represent Her Majesty at the marriage of His Serene Highness Prince Leiningen with the Princess Mary of Baden, at Carlsruhe, in August, 1858. Was transferred to Berlin, December 11, 1860. On the elevation of the Mission at Berlin to the rank of an Embassy, he was transferred to Munich, October 28, 1862, which was on that occasion raised to the rank of a First Class Mission. Was made a K.C.B., December 12, 1862; was promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of Prussia, January 19, 1866; and was made a G.C.B., July 6, 1866. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the North German Confederation, February 24, 1868; was sworn a Privy Councillor, November 11, 1868; and was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, October 16, 1871. Retired on a pension, April 9, 1879. Was Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New South Wales, from May 3, 1879, till 1885.

*Loftus, Henry John,
was Page of Honour to the Queen from October 1, 1859, till May 8, 1866, when he resigned. Was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, January 4, 1870. Was nominated an Attaché, December 19, 1871; passed an examination, February 28, 1872. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, August 23, 1872. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, May 4, 1874, and was transferred te Yedo, June 1, 1874. Resigned, January 16, 1875. Received the Jubilee Medal of 1887. Is a Deputy Lieutenant for Middlesex; and a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Loftus, Montagu Egerton,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Madrid, February 8, 1893; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, August 28, 1893. Transferred to Manila, March 7, 1895. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, January 1, 1897.

*Lohan, Joseph Guillo-,
was Vice-Consul at S. Brieuc, in the Consular District of Brest, from January 13, 1879, till November 25, 1880, when he resigned.

*Lomax, Frederick George,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Pisagua, Chile, July 21, 1884. Resigned, October 6, 1887.

*Lonergan, James William,
was Vice-Consul at Arica, Peru, from October 10, 1879, to October 1, 1883, when he resigned.

Longford, Joseph Henry,
passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, February 24, 1869. Was Acting 3rd Assistant at Kanagawa, from October 1, 1871, till March 31, 1872. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 1, 1872; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1882. Was nominated, provisionally, Vice-Consul at Tokio, September 9, 1884; and was appointed to that post, May 20, 1886. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, May 15, 1889. Was Acting Consul at Hiogo from April 11, 1889, to November 16, 1890; and at Hakodate from November 23, 1890, to April 12, 1892. Promoted to be Consul at Tainan (Formosa), February 4, 1896. Transferred to Tamsui (Formosa), August 21, 1896 (did not proceed); and to Nagasaki, December 28, 1896. A fresh commission was issued appointing Mr. Longford to be Consul for the Consular District of Nagasaki, comprising the Prefectures of Fukuoka, Oita, Saga, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Miyasaki, Kagoshima, and Okinawa (Loochoo Islands), to reside at Nagasaki, July 28, 1897.

*Longpré, Henry Neron,
was Vice-Consul at Vièques (Crab Island), in the Consular District of Porto Rico, from May 23, 1878, to November 21, 1898, when he resigned.

Longworth, Henry Zohrab,
entered the Consulate at Salonica as Clerk, January 1, 1877; was employed in Old Servia and North Albania in 1877, and on special service in Epirus and Thessaly from October 1877 to April 1879; was Acting Vice-Consul at Larissa from April 11 till August 4, 1879, when he was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Larissa and Volo. Was appointed Consul for Thessaly, to reside at Volo, January 6, 1882; and Consul for the Vilayets of Trebizond and Sivas, to reside at Trebizond, April 1, 1885.

*Lorrai, Luigi,
was Vice-Consul at Tortoli, in the Island of Sardinia, from August 22, 1861, till December 31, 1873, when the post was abolished.

*Lothian (Rt. Hon. Schomberg Henry Kerr), Marquess of, K.T.,
was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Lisbon, July 16, 1854; at Tehran, November 13, 1854; when Diplomatic Relations with Persia were suspended, December 5, 1855, he accompanied the mission to Bagdad; was transferred to Stockholm, September 16, 1856, which appointment was subsequently cancelled. Was present during the operations in Persia in 1857; was at the taking of Mohumra. Was appointed Paid Attaché at Athens, April 12, 1858; was transferred to Frankfort, June 10, 1859; was appointed, October 1, 1861, Attaché to the late Earl of Clarendon's Embassy to Berlin and Königsberg, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Prussia on the occasion of His Majesty's Coronation; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Madrid, May 12, 1865; and was 2nd Secretary at Vienna, from June 20 till October 10, 1865. Succeeded as 9th Marquess of Lothian, July 4, 1870. Was appointed Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, August 5, 1874. Was made a K.T., February 22, 1878. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, August 23, 1882; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, February 6, 1886. Was Secretary for Scotland from March 14, 1888, to August 18, 1892. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Colonization in Canada of Crofters from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, December 26, 1888, and a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the Funds provided by Parliament for that purpose, November 18, 1891.



Digitized by Google

*LOVETT, MAJ.-GEN. BERESFORD, R.E., C.B., C.S.I.,
entered the army, June 11, 1858; became Captain, January 2, 1871; Major, December 31, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel for services during Afghan campaign, November 22, 1879; Colonel, November 22, 1883; and Major-General, November 1, 1892. Retired, November 17, 1894. Was employed on special service in Seistan, and was made a C.S.I., February 6, 1873. Was Consul for the provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia, to reside at Asterabad, from September 20, 1880, to January 31, 1883, when the post was abolished. Was made a C.B., April 10, 1889.

*LOW, SIR HUGH, G.C.M.G.,
entered the Colonial Service in 1848: was appointed Treasurer of Labuan in 1853; was in charge of the Consulate-General in Borneo from February 10 till December 23, 1863; from October 4 till December 13, 1865; from November 30, 1866, till November 20, 1867; and from December 31, 1874, till April 21, 1876. Was appointed British Resident at Perak in 1877; was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1879; a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1883; and a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1889.

*LOWDER, JOHN FREDERIC,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter at Yedo, in Japan, June 4, 1860; was promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, April 1, 1864; a 2nd Assistant, May 25, 1865; an Interpreter, November 26, 1866 (appointment to date from April 1, 1867), and Vice-Consul at Hiogo and Osaka, January 1, 1868. Was promoted to be Consul at Neegata, July 6, 1869; was Acting Consul at Kanagawa from August 12, 1869, till July 21, 1870. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, April 30, 1872. Resigned, September 4, 1872. Has received the 4th Class of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun.

*LOWDER, WINDSOR,
was appointed Interpreter to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, November 26, 1866 (appointment to date from April 1, 1867). Resigned, August 24, 1869.

LOWE, HARVEY ROBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Berdiansk, in the Consular District of Taganrog, October 12, 1876. The Vice-Consulate was transferred to the Consular District of Odessa, February 2, 1887.

*LOWTHER, CLAUDE,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, having been appointed to that post, February 23, 1894.

LOWTHER, GERARD AUGUSTUS,
was nominated an Attaché, January 30, 1879; passed an examination, June 3, 1879. Was appointed to Madrid, November 17, 1879. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 3, 1881; and was transferred to Paris, June 22, 1881. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, July 13, 1884. Was appointed Superintendent of Student Interpreters at Ortakeui, March 26, 1886. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, June 9, 1885. Was transferred to Vienna, January 1, 1891; to Bucharest, temporarily, July 25, 1891, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 29 to December 2, 1891; and to Sofia, temporarily, July 21, 1892, where he acted as Agent and Consul-General from August 13 to December 23, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, October 24, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from May 11 to July 28, 1895; and from May 8 to November 21, 1897. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Budapest, October 1, 1898.

LOWTHER, HENRY CROFTON,
was educated at Harrow; is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, July 23, 1883. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Was appointed to the Hague, June 26, 1884. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1885; and was transferred to Stockholm, July 29, 1886. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Berlin, December 1, 1888; and transferred to Rio de Janeiro, November 1, 1889; to Constantinople, April 15, 1892; and to Madrid January 13, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 5 to October 7, 1896. Transferred to Berne, February 22, 1897.

*LOWTHER, RT. HON. JAMES WILLIAM, M.P.,
has been M.P. for the Penrith Division of Cumberland since July, 1886. Was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from September 22, 1891, to August 18, 1892. Was appointed 1st British Plenipotentiary at the Venice Conference respecting the Regulations of the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, December 8, 1891. Returned to England, February 4, 1892. Was sworn of the Privy Council, July 18, 1898. Is Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons.

*LOWTHER, HON. WILLIAM,
was appointed Attaché at Berlin, November 4, 1841; and Paid Attaché there, April 6, 1845; at Naples, April 7, 1852; Secretary of Legation to the Court of Naples, July 1, 1852; was Chargé d'Affaires from August 20 till November 28, 1853, and from January 19, 1854, till January 30, 1855. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, April 1, 1858; was Chargé d'Affaires from May 20 till August 29, 1858; was transferred to Naples, June 6, 1859, which appointment was subsequently cancelled and he was transferred to Berlin, July 8, 1859. Was Chargé d'Affaires from August 21 till November 29, 1859; from May 30 till July 13, 1860; from December 4, 1860, till February 8, 1861; from September 28 till November 5, 1861; and from September 16 till October 8, 1862. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, November 5, 1862; was Chargé d'Affaires from November 28 till December 10, 1862; from July 13 till September 16, 1863; from July 19 till August 27, and from September 30 till November 16, 1864; from August 14 till October 8, 1865; from March 13 to 18; and from August 6 till October 11, 1867; and was promoted to be Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, September 26, 1867. Resigned, January 5, 1868. Was elected M.P. for Westmorland, January 9, 1868, and was M.P. for Westmorland (Appleby Division), from December 3, 1885, to June 28, 1892.

LUCAN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Düsseldorf, January 31, 1894. Acting Consul there in August and September, 1896; from February 10 to 22, 1897; and from June 1 to July 8, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*LUCAS, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Bushire, from February 3, 1883, to May, 1893.

*LUCAS, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio from January 27 to 29, 1887; from January 25 to February 5, 1888; and from July 19 to December 18, 1888.

*LUCCHETTI, SOSTHENES,
is French Vice-Consul at S. Thomas, where he was Acting British Consul from June 16 till November 16, 1876.

LUMLEY, CAPT. JOHN RUTHERFORD,
passed a competitive examination for a commission in the English army, May, 1866. Served in the Austrian cavalry from 1866 to 1870, when he entered the Prussian service. Served in the Franco-German war, being present at the battles of Spickeren, Mars-la-Tour, Gravelotte, Sedan, the siege of Paris, and the winter campaign on the Loire (wounded), and received the Iron Cross. Retired in 1879. Commanded a squadron of Irregular Cavalry during the Zulu war (medal and clasp). Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, July 3, 1882. Was present at the bombardment of Widdin and action at Pirot, 1885, and was given the Bulgarian War Medal. Has received the Belgian Medal for saving life from drowning.

*LUMSDEN, GEN. SIR PETER STARK, G.C.B., C.S.I.,
entered the Indian Army, December 10, 1847; became Lieutenant, May 23, 1854; Captain, February 18, 1861; Major, February 19, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 21, 1866; Colonel, March 16, 1870; Major-General, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-General, January 8, 1887; and General, August 17, 1890. Was made a C.S.I., March 24, 1870; C.B., May 24, 1873; and K.C.B., July 25, 1879. Served in the Afghan war of 1878-79. Was appointed Commissioner for the demarcation of the North Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 16, 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was made a G.C.B., July 3, 1885.

LUND, CHRISTIAN PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rönne (Bornholm), Denmark, March 5, 1898.

*LUND, EILART,
was for some time Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bilbao. Was Acting British Consul there from July 27 till September 12, 1860.

LUNDGREN, WILHELM THEODOR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Strömstadt, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, December 31, 1880.

LUPTON, PERCY CHARLES PARMENTER,
appointed Consular Agent at São Paulo, in the Consular District of Santos, March 27, 1894; and Vice-Consul there, April 30, 1898.

*LYALL, WALTER TSCHUDI,
served in the 6th Bengal cavalry from 1850 to 1856. Was employed as a volunteer during the Indian mutiny. Was Acting Consul at Tiflis from February 26, 1878, till December 31, 1881, when the post was abolished. Passed an examination and was appointed Consul at Cayenne, February 7, 1884, but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul for the State of Texas, to reside at Galveston, May 24, 1884. The Territory of New Mexico was added to his district, June 1, 1886. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of São Paulo and Paraná, to reside at Santos, February 14, 1891. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1894.

LYDCOTTE, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro from June 5, 1869, to May 19, 1871. Was Acting Consul from October 8, 1869, till October 3, 1870. Was Acting Consul-General at Antwerp from July 23 to 25, 1890; and from October 7 to 16, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, April 1, 1891; and was Acting Consul-General there from June 4 to 17, 1891; from July 8 to 23, 1891; from November 25 to 30, 1891; from January 27 to March 13, 1892; from July 7 to August 2, 1892; and October 16 to 25, 1892; and on several occasions in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898.

*LYKIARDOPULO, ANTOINE NICOLAS,
was Vice-Consul at Mersyna, in the Consular District of Aleppo, from May 30, 1884, to September 30, 1893.

LYLE, THOMAS HAROLD,
passed a competitive examination, February 18, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, February 7, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, January 1, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Chiengmai from July 18 to August 30, 1896; and was Assistant in charge at Nan from November, 1896 to May, 1898.

*LYTTELTON, HON. GEORGE WILLIAM SPENCER,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from May 24, 1880, to August 2, 1882.

*LYVEDEN (FITZPATRICK HENRY VERNON), LORD,
was appointed Attaché at Madrid, September 5, 1846 (and returned to England with Sir Henry Bulwer (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) in May 1848, upon the interruption of Diplomatic Relations with the Court of Spain); at Hanover, August 28, 1848; and at Berlin, September 6, 1849. Was Private Secretary to Lord Seymour (afterwards Duke of Somerset), when First Commissioner of Woods and Forests, in 1850; was Private Secretary to his father, Mr. Vernon Smith (afterwards Lord Lyveden), when Secretary for War, in February, 1852. Was some time in the Northamptonshire Militia. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of that county, June 24, 1854. Was Private Secretary to his father, when President of the Board of Control, from March 1855 till February 26, 1858. Succeeded to the Peerage as 2nd Baron Lyveden, November 10, 1873.

MACALLISTER, ROBERT JOHN DUDLEY,
appointed a 1st Class Assistant in Uganda, August 31, 1894; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 11, 1895.

MACAULAY, THOMAS CARY-ELWES CROPPER,
passed a competitive examination, March 21, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 27, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 22, 1896.



Digitized by Google

*MacAuslan, Robert,
was Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, from March 21 to September 30, 1896, when his services ceased.

Macbean, Reginald Gambier,
appointed Vice-Consul at Genoa, November 1, 1897. Acting Consul at Genoa from May 9 to 17, 1898; and from July 29 to September 18, 1898.

*McCalmont, Major-General Hugh, C.B., M.P.,
entered the Army, June 23, 1865; became Lieutenant, July 27, 1866; Captain, May 29, 1869; Major, November 30, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel (for services in South Africa), July 24, 1880; Colonel, July 1, 1885; and Major-General, June 24, 1896. Was additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from May 8, 1877, till 1878. Served in the Red River Expedition of 1870, the Ashantee war of 1873 (medal), the South African war of 1879 (medal with clasp), the Afghan war of 1879-80, and the Egyptian expedition of 1882, including actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and pursuit to Cairo (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd class of the Medjidie). Was made a C.B., August 25, 1885. Elected M.P. for North Antrim, July, 1895.

*McCarthy, John William,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Stationery Office, December 4, 1873. Passed a competitive examination, February 14, 1876; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 10, 1876. Resigned, December 13, 1879.

*McCausland, Conolly Thomas,
was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford. Is a J.P. for Londonderry. Was attached to the Legation at Stuttgardt from June 6, 1852, till July 15, 1853, when he resigned.

McCormick, John Charles,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico, February 21, 1882.

*McCoskry, William,
was Vice-Consul at Porto Novo and Badagry, in the Bight of Benin, on the West Coast of Africa, from December 14, 1854, till August 22, 1856, and Acting Consul at Lagos from May 27, 1861, till January 22, 1862.

*McCraith, James, M.D.,
is an M.D. and Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Was formerly in the Royal Navy, and served under the late Capt. Graves, of the Surveying Service of the Mediterranean, Capt. Spratt, C.B., and the late Sir Henry Storks, who attached him to the Military Hospital at Smyrna during the Russian war. Was appointed Surgeon to the British Hospital at Smyrna, June 13, 1859. Retired with a gratuity, April 1, 1891.

Macdonald, Angus,
received a Civil Service Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, April 9, 1888, and was appointed Constable in the Legation Guard at Tokio, June 27, 1888.

MacDonald, Major Sir Claude Maxwell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
entered the 74th Highlanders, March 16, 1872, was promoted to be Captain, February 12, 1881; and Major (Brevet), November 18, 1882. Served throughout the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, and through the Suakin Expedition of 1884-85, as a Volunteer with the 42nd Highlanders (Brevet of Major; medal with three clasps; Khedive's star; and 4th Class of the Osmanieh). Was employed on Special Service in Egypt, from February 13, 1883, to June 21, 1887. Was attached by the War Office to the Agency at Cairo, from 1882 to 1887. Retired from the Army, March 25, 1896. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar from July 16, 1887, to March 21, 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner on the West Coast of Africa, December 15, 1888. Proceeded on a Special Mission to the Niger Territories, June, 1889. Was sent to Berlin with reference to the delimitation of boundary between the Oil Rivers Protectorate and the colony of Cameroons. Was appointed Commissioner and Consul-General in the Oil Rivers (now Niger Coast) Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories; Consul to the Island of Fernando Po; and Consul in the Cameroons, January 1, 1891. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 4, 1892. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and also to the King of Corea, January 1, 1896. Sir C. MacDonald's appointment as Envoy to the King (now Emperor) of Corea came to an end on the appointment of Mr. Jordan to be Chargé d'Affaires at Söul, February 22, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.B., March 25, 1898.

*Macdonald, Major James Ronald Leslie,
entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, February 22, 1882; promoted to be Captain, June 7, 1890; and Major (Brevet), January 5, 1895. Employed on Special Service in Uganda, from September 10, 1892, to July 1, 1894; and is at present employed on special service in East Africa.

*Macdonald, Duncan Cameron,
was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891. Resigned, October 29, 1894.

*Macdonald, Admiral Sir Reginald John, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.,
was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest the King of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 21, 1878, and returned to England, March 12, 1878.

Macdonald, Ranald Douglas Grant,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from December 1, 1883, to March 17, 1884. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, November 12, 1885, but did not proceed. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Nisch, April 1, 1888; Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Servia, to reside at Nisch, February 18, 1889; Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Servia, to reside at Belgrade, November 5, 1892; and Consul for the Kingdom of Servia, to reside at Belgrade, June 11, 1894. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade from June 27 to July 16, 1897; from November 13, 1897, to March 31, 1898, and from July 2 to November 14, 1898.

MacDonald, Thomas,
appointed Usher to the Supreme Court at Shanghai, November 16, 1895; passed an examination, December 9, 1896.



Digitized by Google

MacDonell, Erroll,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chinde, November 1, 1898.

MacDonell, Hugh Edward Edmund,
nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 17, 1894. Appointed to Lisbon, January 1, 1895. Transferred to Brussels, June 25, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 17, 1896. Transferred to Lisbon, June 25, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 18, 1897. Transferred to Paris, February 24, 1898; and to Lisbon, November 1, 1898.

MacDonell, Sir Hugh Guion, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was 2nd Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade from December 22, 1848, till March 11, 1853. Was appointed Attaché at Florence, February 8, 1854; passed an examination for a Paid Attachéship, October 27, 1858; was appointed Paid Attaché at Washington, November 23, 1858; at Constantinople, December 13, 1858; 4th Paid Attaché there, December 31, 1859; and 3rd Paid Attaché, November 24, 1860. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 10, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); and to Copenhagen, July 24, 1866. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, April 9, 1869, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 12, 1869, till December 15, 1872. Was transferred to Madrid, October 26, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 26 till October 6, 1873; and from June 24 till September 25, 1874. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, January 15, 1875; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 4 till September 13, 1875; from June 26 till July 15, 1876; from August 4 till September 4, 1876; from May 31 till July 3, 1877; and from September 26 till November 24, 1877. Was transferred to Rome, May 6, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 7 till October 29, 1878; from August 23 till September 27, 1879; from July 19 till October 23, 1880; from April 22 till May 2, 1881; and from July 23 till September 28, 1881. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, February 23, 1882; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, November 5, 1885. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Denmark, February 1, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., January 11, 1889; a C.B., May 21, 1890; and a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Was transferred to Lisbon, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*MacDonnell, Randal,
was Acting Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, from April 26 till October 29, 1865.

McDouall, William,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Mohammerah, Persia, June 14, 1890.

McDougal, Herman,
was appointed Consul for the Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix, to reside at St. Thomas, May 16, 1888.

MacGregor, Alexander Stewart,
took first class honours in Agriculture at Edinburgh University in 1870-1; was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, November 5, 1886, and was Acting Consul at Copenhagen from January 14 to April 29, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, June 29, 1887; and was again Acting Consul from November 6 to December 17, 1887; from August 24 to September 24, 1888; from May 2 to June 30, 1889; and from May 27 to July 25, 1890. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Christiania, October 30, 1890; and was Acting Vice-Consul there from November 27, 1890, to January 2, 1891; and Acting Consul-General from January 3 to May 18, 1891; and from November 30 to December 8, 1891. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Christiania, January 7, 1893. Again Acting Consul-General at Christiania from November 9, 1893, to February 12, 1894; from January 5 to to February 11, 1895; from January 6 to February 24, 1896; and from October 16, 1896, to March 1, 1897.

MacGregor, Dr. Edward,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barranquilla, in the Consular District of Panamá, January 29, 1896.

McGregor, Peter James,
is an M.A. of Edinburgh University. Passed a competitive examination, October 19, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia from November 5, 1890, to January 27, 1891; and from September 2, 1892, to January 15, 1893. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Bourgas, March 18, 1893. His jurisdiction was extended to the district of Slivno, April 30, 1894. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Beyrout, October 1, 1894. Acting Consul at Jerusalem from November 23, 1894, to April 3, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, December 1, 1896. Was employed at Sofia from October 29, 1895, to March 26, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, November 1, 1898.

McGrigor, Charles,
appointed Vice-Consul at Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, February 10, 1896.

*McGuffie, Christian,
was Acting Consul at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, from November 8, 1886, to May 14, 1888.

*McGuffie, James Muir,
was Vice-Consul at Gonaives, Hayti, from July 7, 1882, to July 16, 1888, when the post was abolished

*Machado, Antonio Ferreira,
was Vice-Consul at Peniche, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from December 31, 1881, to January 27, 1890, when he resigned.

*Machiavelli, G. B.,
Acting Consul-General at Tunis from December 7, 1893, to January 7, 1894. Is Italian Consul-General at Tunis.

McKay, James,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Flores and Corvo, Azores, May 29, 1840.

*McKean, Edward,
was appointed Student Interpreter in China, November 2, 1865; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1868. Was for some time Acting Accountant at



Digitized by Google

Pekin, and was appointed to that post, November 18, 1869. Was appointed a 2nd Assistant, July 28, 1870. Resigned, September 30, 1872. Is now a Commissioner in the Chinese Customs Service.

*MACKENZIE, GEORGE,
was Acting Consul at Manila from January 2, 1878, till February 6, 1879; from June 7, 1880, till March 3, 1881; and from March 17 till April 9, 1882.

*MACKENZIE, SIR KENNETH SMITH, BART.,
succeeded as 6th Baronet, June 2, 1843; was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Ross, December 24, 1852; Attaché at Washington, February 8, 1854, which appointment he resigned, March 22, 1854. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Highland Crofters Question, March 19, 1883.

*MACKENZIE, LEWIS,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Alexandria, in the Consular District of Baltimore, United States, from June 27, 1861, till October 3, 1870, when he resigned.

MACKENZIE, MURDOCH,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, August 19, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

MACKIE, HORATIO GEORGE ARTHUR,
was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from March 3 to May 16, 1891; and Acting Consul-General there from January 31 to March 20, 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, May 30, 1895; and passed an examination for that appointment, June 11, 1896; was Acting Consul-General there from July 11 to September 13, 1895; from May 21 to September 24, 1896; from January 26 to February 16, 1897; and from June 16 to September 21, 1897.

*MACKINLAY, JAMES F.,
was Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from December 4, 1869, till May 30, 1874, when he resigned. Was re-appointed, May 7, 1886. Resigned May 23, 1895.

MACKINNON, LEWIS ARTHUR RANKING,
passed a competitive examination, September 23, 1895, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895.

*MACKINTOSH, LOUIS ALEXANDER,
was Acting Consul at Surinam from May 11, 1870, till June 30, 1871; from April 29, 1872, till April 8, 1837; and from October 5 till December 27, 1875.

*MACLACHLAN, ALFRED FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul at Batavia, Java, from February 21 to July 20, 1894; from December 21, 1894, to March 25, 1895; and from October 14, 1896, to February 15, 1897.

*MACLACHLAN, JAMES,
was Consul at Batavia, Java, from April 5, 1862, till March 24, 1871, when he resigned.

MACLACHLAN, ROBERT J.,
was Acting Consul at Omoa and Puerto Cortes, Honduras, from March 30 to October 22, 1891, when he was appointed Consul there.

MACLEAN, ALLAN,
was appointed Consul for Morocco, Tarudant, Tafilett, the Southern Provinces of the Interior and Coast, the Province of Showia, Beni Miskeen, and Tadla, the Port of Mazagan, and the Provinces of Dukala and Rahamna, the Ports of Saffi and Azimor, and the Provinces of Abdar and Ahmar, to reside at Dar-al-Baida, May 10, 1893; and Consul for all the Towns and Provinces of Morocco, as far as the left bank of the River Sebu to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the left bank of the latter river, including Rabat, Salli, Mehdia, Mazagan, Azimor, Saffi, Mogador, and Morocco City, to reside at Dar-al-Baida, July 14, 1894.

*MACLEAN, MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES SMITH, C.B., C.I.E.,
entered the Army December 14, 1853; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 23, 1856; Captain, December 14, 1865; Major, December 14, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 14, 1879; Colonel, November 22, 1883; and Major-General (local rank), August 28, 1889. Was made a C.B., February 22, 1881; and a C.I.E., March 20, 1888. Was appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, February 1, 1889. Appointment terminated December 14, 1891.

*MCLEAN, NEILL,
was Consul at Batavia, Java, from April 19, 1871, till January 22, 1875, when he resigned.

MACLEAY, JAMES WILLIAM RONALD,
educated at Charterhouse; is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination, January 4, 1895; appointed to Washington, August 1, 1895. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 10, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, June 8, 1897. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 24, 1898. Transferred to Brussels, February 24, 1898.

MACLENNAN, DONALD,
appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, to reside at Zanzibar, June 27, 1895.

MCLEOD, GEN. HARRY, R.A.,
was Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal, from July 6, 1895, to September 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Granville, in the Consular District of Cherbourg, March 19, 1898.

MACLEOD, JAMES MCIVER,
was appointed Vice Consul at Fez, Morocco, July 29, 1892. Accompanied Sir E. Satow's Mission to the Moorish Court at Fez, during which he acted as Secretary and Interpreter from November 1894, to April 1895. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Fez, April 1, 1896. Is also in charge of Portuguese interests at Fez.

*MCMAHON, PETER,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bilbao, in Spain, from May 3, 1855, to March 31, 1857; was Acting Consul from April to May 26, 1857.

*MCMAHON, SIR WILLIAM SAMUEL, BART.,
was nominated Attaché, February 5, 1858, and was appointed to Stuttgardt, March 27, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; was transferred to Florence, September 11, 1858; to Munich, June 10, 1859; and to Constantinople, December 17, 1861. Resigned, February 10, 1862. Was appointed a Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant in the 2nd Life Guards, March 18, 1862; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 7, 1862; Captain, March 24, 1869; and retired, August 7, 1880. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet January, 1873.



Digitized by Google

McMaster, Joseph Edward,
served under the British Central Africa Protectorate from April, 1893; was Acting Consul at Blantyre from May 6, 1895, to March 21, 1896; appointed Vice-Consul for the British Central Africa Protectorate, to reside at Blantyre, September 5, 1896; transferred to Chinde, February 22, 1897; and appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Quilimane, August 1, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Mozambique, from December 18, 1897, to May 19, 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Beira, November 1, 1898.

*McMillan, Edward Robert,
was Acting Consul at Tamatave from February 9 to April 28, 1890; from December 25, 1891, to May 26, 1892; from January 8 to March 27, 1894; and from December 25, 1895, to July 3, 1896.

*McNeale, Charles A.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, in the Consular District of Chicago, December 21, 1887. Left his post on account of ill-health, May 5, 1888.

*McNeill, Neil,
was appointed Consul for the Island of Java, to reside at Batavia, August 12, 1884. Resigned, October 5, 1892.

*McNider, Stanley,
was Acting Unpaid Consul at Guatemala from July 27, 1878, to May 31, 1879; from May 9 to July 29, 1880; and from November 12, 1880, to May 12, 1881.

*Macpherson, Henry,
was Acting Consul at Cadiz from December 29, 1878, to January 25, 1879; from September 27 to October 2, 1879; from June 5 to September 25, 1880; from May 25 to August 8, 1881; from July 21 to November 9, 1882; from February 17 to 28, 1883; from August 28 to October 8, 1883; from July 10 to September 27, 1885; from July 5 to September 30, 1886; from July 6 to September 27, 1887; from May 10 to October 1, 1888; from November 30, 1888, to June 14, 1889; from May 6 to June 22, 1890; and from July 10 to September 17, 1891. Was Vice-Consul at Cadiz from October 24, 1879, to January 16, 1892.

McQuown, Herbert William,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, November 30, 1886; was appointed to the Education Department, December 1, 1886; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, January 26, 1888.

Macray, Rev. William Edward,
is an M.A. of All Souls College, Oxford. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco, October 10, 1893.

*McTavish, Alexander,
was Unpaid Attaché at Washington from August 16, 1846, till May 28, 1849, when he resigned.

*McTavish, Carol,
was some time attached to the Embassy at Paris, having been appointed, July 15, 1840. Was some time M.P. for Dundalk.

Madden, Archibald Maclean,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, October 1, 1890, to October 28, 1893. Acting Vice-Consul at Dar-al-Baida from April 1 to November 26, 1894, and Acting Consul there from April 4 to 14, 1894; and from August 9 to October 13, 1894. Was sent on special service to enquire into the state of affairs at Mazagan, August, 1894. Nominated Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, October 5, 1894; and passed an examination, June 27, 1895. Enquired into outrages against British protégés in the Gharb, Morocco, December, 1894—January, 1895. Accompanied Mr. (now Sir) E. M. Satow's Special Mission to Fez in 1894-95; and Sir A. Nicolson's Special Mission to Morocco City, 1896. Again Acting Consul at Tangier from June 1 to October 7, 1896. Appointed Vice-Consul at Tangier, May 11, 1897. Again Acting Consul from May 24 to October 3, 1898. Is also Registrar, Interpreter and Clerk to the Consulate.

Madocks, Capt. Henry John,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, August 25, 1886; became Captain, March 28, 1896. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service, with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, October 17, 1894.

*Magack, Antoine,
was Acting Consul at Erzeroum in the Autumn of 1866; and from November 23, 1874, till June 7, 1875. Is Dragoman in the Consulate.

*Magee, John James,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, March 23, 1874. Was Acting Consul-General at Guatemala from March 1 to July 18, 1882. Resigned, March 18, 1884.

Maguire, Herbert H.,
appointed Consular Agent at Lota, Chile, December 8, 1896. Promoted to be Vice-Consul at Lota, October 20, 1898.

*Maillard, Augustin Marie Pascal,
was Vice-Consul at Croisic, in the Consular District of Nantes, from April 12, 1858, to May 12, 1890, when he resigned.

*Main, Hugh,
was Vice-Consul at Damietta, Egypt, from May 27, 1881, to May 19, 1888, when his services ceased.

*Maitland, Col. Eardley, C.B., R.A.,
entered the Army, December 17, 1851; became Captain, February 15, 1859; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 14, 1877; and Colonel, July 14, 1881. Retired, May 15, 1889. Served in India in 1857-58, including the siege and capture of Lucknow (medal with three clasps). Was Additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from October 1, 1877, till October 4, 1878. Was made a C.B., June 21, 1887.

*Malcolm, Ian, M.P.,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, November 5, 1891. Was transferred to Paris, April 7, 1893. Resigned, July 20, 1893. Was elected M.P. for the Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, July, 1895. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, August 12, 1895. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh on the occasion of the Coronation of the Tsar, February 27, 1896. Left St. Petersburgh, June 5, 1896. Resigned his appointment as Assistant Private Secretary, September 1, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*MALET, RT. HON. SIR EDWARD BALDWIN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché at Frankfort, October 10, 1854, and was transferred to Brussels, November 6, 1858. Passed an examination, August 20, 1860; and was promoted to be Paid Attaché at Parana, August 31, 1860; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, April 24, 1861, and to Washington, July 16, 1862. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was transferred to Lisbon, February 2, 1865. Was transferred to Constantinople, August 15, 1865; was appointed to act temporarily as a supernumerary Second Secretary at Paris, July 25, 1867; and was transferred to Paris, January 3, 1868. Was sent through the lines with despatches for Count (now Prince) Bismarck, September 14, 1870, and returned under flag of truce to Paris, September 17, 1870. Proceeded with the Embassy to Tours and Bordeaux during the siege of Paris by the Germans. Was Chargé des Archives from March 19 till June 6, 1871 (during the Commune). Was made a C.B., July 10, 1871, and was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, August 7, 1871. Was transferred to Athens, October 11, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 6 till November 11, 1874, and from June 28 till October 13, 1875; and to Rome, August 9, 1875. Visited the manufacturing districts in connection with the renewal of the Treaty of Commerce with Italy, and was appointed with Mr. (now Sir C.) Kennedy to confer with the Italian Commissioner in November 1875 with respect to the renewal of the Treaty of August 6, 1863, between Great Britain and Italy. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Rome, March 24, 1876; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 25 till October 22, 1876. Was transferred to Constantinople, April 29, 1878, where he was accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from February 22 till May 5, 1879; and from September 19 till October 12, 1879. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, and a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, October 10, 1879. Was made a K.C.B., October 8, 1881. Received the medal and Khedive's star for his services in Egypt in 1882. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Brussels, August 29, 1883; and to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Berlin, September 20, 1884. Was appointed British Representative at the West African Conference at Berlin, October 24, 1884. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, March 26, 1885; was made a G.C.M.G., June 26, 1885; and a G.C.B., February 2, 1886. Was appointed British Plenipotentiary to the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April 20, 1889. Was also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Anhalt, Saxe-Weimar, Brunswick, and Oldenburg. Retired on a pension, October 24, 1895.

MALING, FREDERICK FRANÇOIS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles from December 14, 1886, to July 26, 1887. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port Said, May 24, 1887. Was Acting Consul there from September 1 to October 4, 1887; and from June 16 to November 3, 1888. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Port Said, July 11, 1889. Was again Acting Consul at Port Said from June 16 to November 2, 1889; from May 31 to October 6, 1890; from June 1 to December 31, 1891; from August 4 to December 13, 1893; from July 19 to October 10, 1894; and from September 24, 1895, to February 13, 1896.

*MALLESON, BRUNO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Sebastopol from August 27 to December 23, 1890.

*MALLET, BERNARD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, November 13, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law December 20, 1884. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, September 12, 1885; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, August, 1886; and Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Treasury, November, 1891; and again in 1895. Appointed a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, November, 1897.

MALLET, CLAUDE COVENTRY,
was employed for five years in the Consulate at Panamá. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Panamá, July 1, 1884. Was Acting Consul from July 7, 1883, to October 24, 1884; from January 16 to December 23, 1885; and from March 17 to October 17, 1886. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Colon, June 9, 1885; and passed an examination, September 30, 1887. Was Acting Consul at Savanilla from December 23, 1886, to May 5, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul for the Department of Panamá, to reside at Colon, April 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul-General at Panamá from November 20 to 29, 1888; from April 7, 1889, to August 23, 1890; and from March 13 to 31, 1891. Was transferred to Panamá as Consul for the Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca, April 1, 1891. Was in charge of the Legation at Lima from January 17 to February 24, 1894; and of the Legation at Quito from April 16, 1894, to October 31, 1895. Is also Acting Packet Agent at Panama.

MALLET, HUGH MONTAGU HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rosario, Argentine Republic, January 19, 1881. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from April 2 to October 14, 1889. Passed an examination for the appointment of Vice-Consul at Rosario, August 29, 1895. Is Lloyd's Agent at Rosario.

*MALLET, LOUIS DU PAN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 21, 1888. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and appointed temporarily to Rio de Janeiro, December 1, 1893. Returned to England, May 8, 1894. Was acting 3rd Secretary at Rome from February 16, 1896, to March 28, 1897. Seconded for service in Egypt for two years from December 1, 1898.

MALLING, CARL THORVALD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Aalborg, Denmark, January 22, 1896.

*MALLOCH, DONALD,
was for some time Consular Agent at Zomba, Central Africa, having been appointed to that post, December 29, 1893.

*MALMUSI, GIULIO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Trebizond from April 7 till August 4, 1873; and Acting Consul at Tunis from June 20 to September 24, 1885. Is Italian Consul-General at Trieste.



Digitized by Google

*MALTASS, W. M.,
was Acting Consul at Diarbekir, in Turkey, from May 5, 1857, till October 8, 1858.

*MANLEY, HENRY FRANCIS,
was appointed Attaché at Dresden, January 22, 1855; at the Hague, February 25, 1855; at Washington, January 31, 1857; at Munich, June 29, 1861; and at Frankfort, May 5, 1862; and resigned, December 11, 1863.

*MANN, GUSTAVE,
was Botanist to the Niger Expedition, under the command of the late Dr. Baikie, from October 5, 1859, till October 23, 1860; was subsequently employed by the Admiralty on the West Coast of Africa; proceeded to India in March, 1864, and was appointed Head Gardener in charge of the Chinchona Cultivation at Darjeeling.

*MANN, HENRY, F.R.G.S.,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 1841 till December 13, 1844, when he was appointed an Attaché to the Legation in Persia, which post he held till December, 1847.

*MANNING, WILLIAM EDWARD,
was formerly a Lieutenant in the Glamorgan Militia. Was Vice-Consul at Mozambique from August 23, 1876, till 1877. Was Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission from February 1 to May 15, 1889.

MANNING, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY,
appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, July 15, 1897. Was granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Central Africa Protectorate whilst commanding the Armed Force of the Protectorate, October 6, 1897.

*MANSFIELD, COL. SIR CHARLES EDWARD, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Army as Ensign in the 33rd, or Duke of Wellington's Regiment, September 1, 1848; Lieutenant, August 1851; sailed from Kingstown with the above regiment, for Malta, March 1854; was appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., commanding the Highland Brigade, 1st Division of the Army in the East, August 15. Was present at the battles of the Alma and Balaclava, and mentioned in despatches; became Captain, December 1854; was present in the trenches in the attacks upon Sebastopol, June 18 and September 8, and mentioned in despatches. Appointed Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to Brigadier-General Mansfield, Military Commissioner attached to the Embassy at Constantinople, November 5, 1855; and remained in that capacity until August 10, 1856. Sailed with the 33rd Regiment from the Mauritius to Bombay at the outbreak of the Indian Mutiny in 1857. Appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir William Mansfield (afterwards Lord Sandhurst), Chief of the Staff in India, September 10, 1857. Acted as Aide-de-Camp to General Wyndham during the general actions in the vicinity of Cawnpore, November 25, 27, 28, 1857; was severely wounded at the final defeat of the Gwalior Contingent by Lord Clyde at Cawnpore, December 6, while in the capacity of Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the Staff mentioned in the despatches of Lord Clyde and General Wyndham. Brevet Major, March 24, 1858; received substantive rank of Major, June 15, 1858. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, June 21, 1865; and was granted the Local Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Poland, while holding that appointment, August 22, 1865. Was promoted to be Agent and Consul-General in the United Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia, to reside at Bucharest, May 10, 1876. Retired from the Army with the rank of Colonel, October 1, 1877. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, July 1, 1878; and was appointed Minister Resident at Caracas, April 26, 1881. Represented the Queen and the British Nation at the Bolivar centenary at Caracas in 1883. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Lima, December 24, 1884. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Retired on a pension, October 16, 1894. Has received the Crimean, Turkish, Sardinian, and Indian Medals.

MANSFIELD, ROBERT WILLIAM,
passed a competitive examination, March 24, 1870, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1870. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 16, 1873; and a 3rd Class Assistant, June 24, 1875. Was Acting Consul at Foo-chow-foo from March 28 till April 30, 1875; and Acting Interpreter in 1875, 1876, and 1877. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, June 3, 1881. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from May 13, 1879, to March 16, 1881; from March 19, 1881, to March 25, 1882; and from October 15, 1883, to February 29, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from April 20 1886, to September 16, 1887; and from October 11, 1887, to March 22, 1888; and Acting Consul at Wuhu from April 9, to December 9, 1888, and at Chinkiang from December 15, 1888, to July 9, 1889. Was Acting Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai from November 13, 1890, to March 31, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul at Chungking, April 1, 1891, but did not proceed. Was Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai from April 1 to September 27, 1891. Was transferred to Wenchow, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from January 21, 1893, to April 23, 1895; and from May 10 to December 5, 1895. Proceeded to Kutien, to inquire into the murder of missionaries near that place, in August, 1895. Transferred to Wuhu, February 4, 1896. Was again Acting Assistant-Judge and Consul at Shanghai from May 25 to December 21, 1897; Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from April 26 to May 26, 1898; and has been Acting Consul at Canton since June 4, 1893.

MANSON, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Darien, in the Consular District of Charleston, December 15, 1897.

MARC, DENYS LOUIS,
was appointed Unpaid Consul in the Island of Samos, June 5, 1879.

*MARCH, EDWARD BERNARD, F.R.G.S.,
was a Clerk in the War Department from August 1860, till October 31, 1863, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, in the Consular District of Bilbao, in Spain; was appointed paid Vice-Consul at Missolonghi, Greece, April 27, 1868. Received the decoration of the Albert Medal of the 1st Class, February 27, 1868, for an act of gallantry in saving life at sea



Digitized by Google

Mr. March also holds the French Imperial Gold Médaille de Sauvetage, and the Royal Humane Society's Medal of the 1st Class. Was promoted to be Consul for the Fiji and Tonga Islands, December 15, 1868; and passed an examination for that appointment, March 17, 1869. Was appointed Consul at Pará, February 3, 1873; did not proceed, but was transferred to Callao, April 24, 1874, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Lima from September 5, 1874, till March 11, 1875. Was appointed Consul for the State of Panama, June 24, 1881. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1884.

*MARCH, GEORGE EDWARD, C.M.G.,
was employed for some months as Extra Clerk in the Lord Chamberlain's Office. Was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 25, 1855; and was transferred as Clerk to the Treaty Department, November 20, 1860. Was promoted to be Superintendent of the Treaty Department, March 6, 1873. Was appointed an Acting Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, July 23, 1874, and Diplomatic Secretary to Major-General (afterwards General) Sir Alfred Horsford, Delegate on the part of Great Britain at the Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare at Brussels, July 25, 1874. The Conference was held at Brussels from July 25 till September 5, 1874. Was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Extradition, August 20, 1877. Retired on a pension, April 26, 1881. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1881.

*MARCHAND, EUGENE EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles in December, 1881; and from July 5 to September 30, 1882. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, February 13, 1883. Was again Acting Consul from July 13 to August 5, 1887; and from July 10 to October 4, 1888. Resigned, November 12, 1888.

*MARDON, JOHN G.,
was Vice-Consul at Concepcion del Uruguay, Argentine Republic, from March 2, 1880, to December 31, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*MARENGO, JEAN BAPTISTE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Trebizond from April 2 till September 30, 1875; and from June 4, 1879, till February 6, 1880. Was for some time Dragoman in the Consulate.

*MARICHITCH, GIOVANNI,
is Austrian Vice-Consul at Volo, where he was Acting British Vice-Consul from April 20 till May 23, 1872. Was Acting Consul there from April 2 to November 1, 1884; from May 1 to 25, 1885; and from June 23 to August 4, 1887; and Acting Vice-Consul from August 5 to 24, 1887; and from January 14 to December 11, 1888.

MARINITCH, HUGO, C.M.G.,
was appointed a Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, April 19, 1876. Was placed at the disposal of Sir H. D. Wolff, Special Envoy to the Sultan in 1885 and 1887. Was made a C.M.G., January 10, 1888.

MARINO, GIUSEPPE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Trapani, Sicily, April 19, 1883.

*MARINO, LUIGI,
was Vice-Consul at Trapani, Sicily, from June 30, 1855, to April 2, 1883, when he resigned.

MARK, FRANCIS WILSON,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Marseilles, July 5, 1877; was Acting Consul from May 9 till November 2, 1878; and from August 3, 1881, till February 5, 1883. Passed an examination and was promoted to be Consul for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Palma, August 28, 1883. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of São Paulo and Paranâ, to reside at Santos, March 8, 1894, to take effect from April 1, 1894.

*MARKHEIM, HENRY WILLIAM GEGG,
is an M.A., and a Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Was attached as Translator to Her Majesty's Agency on the Alabama Claims at Geneva from June till September, 1872.

*MARKSTEDT, ANTON,
was Vice-Consul at Skelleftea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from June 13, 1885, to October 14, 1896, when he resigned.

MARLING, CHARLES MURRAY,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888; passed a competitive examination, June 9, 1888. Was appointed to Athens, February 14, 1889. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 13, 1890. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 9, 1890; and was transferred to Constantinople, January 1, 1891. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, October 9, 1892. Transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 2, 1894; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 24, 1894. Transferred to Paris, January 23, 1897.

*MARSHALL, F. W.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fernandina, Florida, December 2, 1891. Services ceased, May 27, 1893.

*MARSHALL, MAJOR LIONEL,
entered the Army as Ensign, October 15, 1868; became Lieutenant, February 15, 1871; Captain, March 1, 1879; and Major, September 24, 1884. Was appointed Temporary Vice-Consul in Servia, July 4, 1877; was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, October 23, 1877; and was employed in Servia till July 4, 1878.

*MARSHAM - TOWNSHEND, HON. ROBERT, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was Unpaid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, from January 22, 1855, till May 11, 1859. Was for some time a Lieutenant in the Kent Militia Artillery. Was granted licence to use the surname of Townshend, in addition to that of Marsham, March 27, 1893.

MARTELAOS, ANTHONY,
was appointed temporary Clerk and Translator to the Legation at Athens, September 26, 1879. Passed an examination, June 8, 1888.

MARTIN, CHARLES,
was appointed Consular Agent at Eupatoria, Russia, April 13, 1891.

*MARTIN, CHARLES, JUN.,
was Consular Agent at Eupatoria, Russia, from February 26, 1887, to December 31, 1890.

MARTIN, HUBERT STANLEY,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, February 8, 1898; appointed to the Foreign Office, July 29, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*MARTIN, ROBERT,
was Acting Consul at Guatemala from July 1 to December 31, 1888; and from May 6, 1891, to January 16, 1892.

MARTIN, WILLIAM R.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Rostov, in the Consular District of Taganrog, April 17, 1890.

*MARTINENGO, GIACOMO,
was Vice-Consul at Savona, Italy, from July 15, 1868, till December 1, 1873, when he resigned.

*MARTINEZ, TRINIDAD LUIS,
was Vice-Consul at Ayamonte, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from October 17, 1874, to April 1, 1888, when his services ceased.

*MARTINO, CARMINE DE,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Barletta, Italy, July 19, 1856. Resigned, January 21, 1882.

*MASON, JAMES ALEXANDER,
was in charge of the archives at Belgrade from September 15 to October 11, 1881; and from August 10 to 14, 1882.

*MASON, MICHAEL,
was Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from July 25, 1895, to March 31, 1896, when he resigned.

*MASON, WILLIAM,
was Consular Agent at Guantanamo, Cuba, from July 6, 1874, to April 15, 1886, when he resigned.

MASSY, LIEUT.-COL. PERCY HUGH HAMON,
entered the Army, February 11, 1875; became Captain, July 19, 1882; Major, May 24, 1893; and Lieutenant-Colonel, November 2, 1898. Served throughout the Afghan War, 1878–9 (medal). Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Adana, Turkey in Asia, February 27, 1896. Has been Acting Consul at Erzeroum since November 7, 1898.

MATAS, PABLO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palamos, in the Consular District of Barcelona, October 8, 1879.

*MATHEWS, SIR LLOYD WILLIAM, K.C.M.G.,
is First Minister and Treasurer of the Zanzibar Government. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889. Was Commissioner and Consul-General in the British Sphere in East Africa, situated to the north of the German Sphere, from February 1, 1891 to 1894. Made a K.C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Is a Member of the Council of the East Africa Protectorate. Has received the Grand Order of Hamondieh.

*MATHIESON, CHARLES FREDERICK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, July 22, 1858. Resigned, April, 1867.

MATTHIESEN, CAPTAIN SVANTE OLIVIER THEODOR,
has on several occasions acted as Vice-Consul at Wisby; was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Oland, in the Consular District of Stockholm, July 17, 1872. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

*MATTHIESSEN, WILLIAM EDWARD,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Harburg, from November 9, 1867, till September 20, 1872, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

*MATTIEVICH, FRANZ ADOLPHE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Batoum from June 7 to August 27, 1892; Acting Consul from August 28 to November 24, 1892; and again Acting Vice-Consul from November 25, 1892, to September 10, 1893.

*MAUDE, COL. FRANCIS CORNWALLIS, C.B., V.C.,
entered the Army as 2nd Lieutenant, October 1, 1847; was made Captain, December 13, 1854; Major, January 19, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 20, 1858; and Colonel, July 20, 1866. Served in the Indian campaign of 1857 and 1858, and was present at the siege and capture of Lucknow (medal with clasps). Was made a C.B., March 24, 1858, and received the Victoria Cross, June 18, 1858. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, September 21, 1876. Retired on a compensation allowance, March 11, 1886, which he commuted, May 21, 1886.

*MAUDSLAY, ALFRED PERCIVAL,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1872 and M.A. in 1875. Was Acting Consul at Samoa from March 13 till May 21, 1878, where he was also Deputy Commissioner. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul in Tonga, February 10, 1879. Resigned, November 29, 1880.

MAUNSELL, CAPT. FRANCIS RICHARD, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, February 23, 1881; became Captain, September 2, 1889. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sivas, September 6, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Trebizond from August 5 to October 8, 1898. Transferred to Van, September 22, 1898.

MAX MÜLLER, WILHELM GRENFELL,
educated at Eton and University College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. Nominated an Attaché, March 11, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 2, 1892. Was appointed to Constantinople, December 9, 1892. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, January 10, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 2, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 10, 1897. Transferred to the Hague, temporarily, October 20, 1898.

MAXSE, ERNEST GEORGE BERKELEY, F.R.G.S.,
was educated at Harrow. Served for some time in the Prussian Cavalry. Was Private Secretary to Sir H. F. B. Maxse when Governor of Heligoland. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Algiers from November 6, 1890, to January 15, 1891. Passed an examination in Mercantile Law, December 24, 1890. Was granted a Certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, January 16, 1891. Was Acting Consul-General at Algiers from July 2 to September 30, 1891; from June 29 to September 29, 1892; and from June 8 to September 30, 1894. Promoted to be Consul for Continental Greece, with the exception of the Provinces of Acarnania and Ætolia, and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, October 16, 1894. Appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, November 1, 1897. Is also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific.

*MAXWELL, JAMES,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from April 10 to October 4, 1861.

MAXWELL, RICHARD PONSONBY,
was educated at Winchester, and is a B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, May 18, 1877. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary, March 18, 1880, and was for some time employed at Constantinople. Was



Digitized by Google

appointed to assist the British Agent on the Behring Sea Arbitration at Paris, 1892. Was Private Secretary to Sir T. H. Sanderson, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 1, 1894, to July 25, 1896, when he was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk.

*MAY, DANIEL JOHN, R.N.,
was attached to the Niger Expedition, under the late Dr. Baikie, for some time previous to March 31, 1859. Was appointed a Navigating Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, September 22, 1859. Was Harbour Master at Massowah during the Abyssinian war (medal). Was promoted to be a Staff Commander, August 14, 1868, and was placed on the Retired List, April 26, 1877.

*MAY, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY, R.N., M.V.O.,
entered the Navy June 9, 1863; was promoted to be Lieutenant, September 7, 1871; Commander, March 9, 1881; and Captain, May 9, 1887. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from January 1, 1891, to May 31, 1893. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, June 30, 1897.

MAYCOCK, WILLOUGHBY ROBERT DOTTIN,
passed an examination, and served temporarily in the Exchequer and Audit Office from December 23, 1870, till June 14, 1872, when he passed a second examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office. Was appointed Lieutenant in the Royal Edmonton Militia, November 24, 1870; Captain, July 16, 1873; and resigned, May 19, 1880. Was attached to the Royal Commission for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk (Commercial Department), July 1, 1882. Acted for Mr. Austin Lee as Private Secretary to Sir James Fergusson from August 22 to the end of September, 1887. Was attached to Mr. Chamberlain's special mission to Washington as Assistant Secretary to the British Plenipotentiaries, and received a commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, September 19, 1887. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Clerk, April 1, 1891; and Assistant in the Treaty Department, October 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

MAYERS, SIDNEY FRANCIS,
passed a competitive examination, September 19, 1895, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895.

*MAYERS, SIMON,
was Private Secretary to Mr. (afterwards Sir Robert) Colquhoun, when Agent and Consul-General in Wallachia, from January 1, 1854, till June 18, 1857, when he was attached to Sir H. Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Danubian Principalities; afterwards accompanied Sir H. Bulwer to London and Paris on the affairs of the Principalities, and proceeded with him to Constantinople, in the capacity of his Private Secretary, June 16, 1858; was appointed Vice-Consul for Giurgevo, in Wallachia, and Roustchouk, in Bulgaria, May 14, 1859; and was transferred to Varna, July 29, 1865. Was Acting Consul at Roustchouk from September 16 till October 23, 1867; from October 7, 1868, till April 6, 1869; and from July 27, 1871, till May 26, 1872. Resigned, December 18, 1872.

*MAYNARD, REUBEN JOHN,
passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, April 9, 1868. Was promoted to be an Office-keeper, May 12, 1871; and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, September 24, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1898.

MEADE, LIEUT.-COL. MALCOLM JOHN,
entered the Army, August 9, 1873; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, January 8, 1885; Major, August 9, 1893; and Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary) whilst employed in Persia, June 10, 1897. Appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf being within the Dominions of Persia, to reside at Bushire, July 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

MEARS, JOSEPH HENRY,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, August 4, 1885; appointed to the General Post Office, August 5, 1885; transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1899.

*MEATH (REGINALD BRABAZON), EARL OF,
was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 30, 1863; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was temporarily attached to the Mission at Frankfort from June till August, 1866, and to the Embassy at Berlin from March 16 till June 8, 1868, when he was appointed a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. Was transferred to Her Majesty's Embassy in France, February 13, 1871. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, July 8, 1873. Was unemployed from September 15, 1873, till November 24, 1877, when he resigned. Succeeded as 12th Earl of Meath, May 26, 1887.

*MEDAWAR, ANDREW,
was Acting Consul at Suez from August 2 to November 10, 1885. Was Acting Clerk at the Agency at Cairo from May 1 to June 30, 1886.

MEDHURST, ARTHUR FRANCIS HASTINGS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Moscow, January 5, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for the Government of Moscow, to reside at Moscow, June 11, 1894.

*MEDINA, CRISANTE,
wa Acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil from February till August 8, 1866; from May 26 till November 2, 1869; and from August 14 till October 23, 1871. Was afterwards Guatemalan Minister at Paris.

MEHEMED IBRAHIM KHAN, NAWAB,
was appointed Consular Agent at Kerbala and Najaf, Turkey in Asia, October 23, 1893.

MELHADO, WILLIAM,
was appointed Consular Agent at Truxillo, in Honduras, December 6, 1862. Was promoted to be Unpaid Vice-Consul with jurisdiction over the Bay Islands, July 8, 1874; and to be Unpaid Consul for Truxillo and the Bay Islands, to reside at Truxillo, January 6, 1882.

*MELHUNS, WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, from October 6, 1869, to December 18, 1882, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

MELVILLE, FREDERICK WILSFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Acajutla, Salvador, December 11, 1897.

*MENDEZ, FELIX,
was appointed Messenger to the Legation at Guatemala, January 8, 1869. Resigned, July 31, 1895.

MENZIES, RONALD S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Liège, Belgium, January 30, 1890

*MERCADAL, FRANCIS,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Mahon, in the Balearic Islands, April 28, 1864, and was Acting Consul at Palma from February 21, 1868, till January 21, 1869. Resigned, September 3, 1869.

*MERCATI, LEONARDO,
was Acting Consul at the Piræus from July 5 till September 9, 1868; from May 8 till May 26, 1870; from May 8 till October 8, 1871; from August 19 till September 29, 1872; from July 21 till November 6, 1873; from September 7 till October 8, 1874; from August 30 till September 30, 1875; from December 10, 1875, till January 27, 1876; from July 12 to 25, 1878; from August 18 till October 31, 1878; from November 8, 1879, till January 1, 1880; from July 16 till August 25, 1881; and from September 28 to October 23, 1882.

MEREDITH, J. H.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, December 7, 1897.

MERLIN, AUGUSTUS ALFRED CORNWALLIS ELIOT,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Piræus, May 2, 1883. Was Acting Consul from October 11 to November 11, 1883; from June 19 to September 18, 1884; from November 27, 1886, to March 2, 1887; and from June 9 to September 17, 1887. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Volo, August 5, 1887. Passed an examination, August 29, 1888. His district was extended so as to include Thessaly, December 11, 1888.

*MERWIN, ROBERT L.,
was appointed Consular Agent at Fredericksted, Ste. Croix, May 24, 1888; and promoted to be Vice-Consul there, April 20, 1893. Resigned, March 31, 1895.

MES, JOHANNES MAGDALENUS,
was appointed Consular Agent at Hellevoetsluis and Brielle, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, September 19, 1857.

MESHAKA, NASSIF,
was appointed Cancellier to the Consulate at Damascus in 1869, and Dragoman and British Postmaster to the Consulate at Damascus, January 31, 1870. Was Acting Consul from March 28 till April 28, 1871; Acting Vice-Consul from May 17 till December 18, 1878; and again Acting Consul from June 1881, to March 1, 1892; from May 8, 1894, to April 4, 1895; from June 24 to November 25, 1895; and from April 20 to July 12, 1897. Is also United States Vice-Consul at Damascus.

*METHUEN (LIEUT.-GEN. PAUL SANFORD), LORD, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Scots' Guards, November 22, 1864; became Lieutenant and Captain, December 25, 1867; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 15, 1876; Colonel, July 1, 1881; Major-General, May 21, 1890; and Lieutenant-General, April 1, 1898. Served in the Ashantee War from December 17, 1874, and was present at the battle of Amoaful (medal with clasp). Was Military Attaché at Berlin from November 26, 1877, to 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd Class of the Osmanieh). Was made a C.B., November 17, 1882. Was made a C.M.G. for services in Bechuanaland, January 27, 1886. Succeeded as 3rd Lord Methuen, September 26, 1891. Made a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897.

*MEYER, EDWARD,
was Acting Consul at Zurich, from July 1 to 29, 1892; and again in May, 1893.

*MEYER, ERNST FREDRIK WILHELM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Carlshamn, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from September 15, 1876, till August 5, 1880, when he resigned.

*MEYER, KARL,
was Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, from January 1, 1890, to August 17, 1897, when he resigned.

*MEYRICK, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch from February 1 to April 18, 1885.

*MICHEL, CHARLES,
is Spanish Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, where he was Acting British Vice-Consul from April 12 to June 11, 1876; from May 8 to June 9, 1877; from May 10 to June 9, 1878; from January 13 to 20, 1879; from April 26 to June 2, 1879; from May 7 to June 15, 1880; from April 22 to June 10, 1881; from April 23 to June 7, 1882; from October 31 to November 11, 1882; from October 25 to December 28, 1883; from December 9 to 30, 1884; from July 13 to October 9, 1885; from April 17 to May 16, 1887; from September 6 to 28, 1887; from April 18 to May 17, 1888; from September 5 to 18, 1888; from November 25 to December 6, 1888; from April 29 to June 12, 1889; from March 9 to 22, 1890; from May 22 to 23, 1890; from January 31 to February 18, 1891; from June 17 to 24, 1891; and from August 1 to September 30, 1891.

MICHELL, JOHN,
was 3rd Class Clerk in the Admiralty from 186 till 1865; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, November 14, 1866; was Acting Consul there from February 7 till March 11, 1867, from April 26 till June 24, 1867; from November 7, 1868, till May 21, 1869, and from October 24 till November 15, 1869. Assisted the late Captain Glascott, R.N., in verifying the Turco-Persian Boundary Maps from November 15, 1867, till August 24, 1869. Was again Acting Consul from January 11 till May 20, 1874, and from October 20, 1874, till January 18, 1875, when he was appointed Consul and Translator. Was granted a certificate as Translator from the Civil Service Commissioners, April 24, 1875 Was appointed Consul for Northern, North-Eastern, and Central Russia, including Esthonia and the Grand Duchy of Finland, to reside at St. Petersburgh, July 1, 1886; and promoted to be Consul-General for the same District, June 11, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*MICHELL, ROBERT,
was for some time Russian Interpreter at the India Office: was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from September 2 to 10, 1876.



Digitized by Google

*MICHELL, THOMAS, C.B.,
was appointed Secretary and Interpreter to the War Prison at Lewes, November 23, 1855. Served in the Admiralty from July 2, 1856, till June 17, 1860. Was one of the Secretaries of the International Statistical Congress convened by Her Majesty's Government in London, in June, 1860. Was appointed Translator and Attaché at St. Petersburg, June 18, 1860; was granted the Local Rank of 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, while employed at St. Petersburg, January 23, 1866; and was appointed Consul at St. Petersburg, while retaining his position at the Embassy, June 6, 1866. Accompanied His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to Moscow in November 1866. Resigned, December 31, 1874. Was made a C.B., December 4, 1875. Was appointed Consul at Tiflis, October 17, 1878, but did not proceed thither. Was promoted to be Consul-General for Eastern Roumelia (to reside at Philippopolis), March 28, 1879; was appointed Assistant Commissioner for the Organization of Eastern Roumelia, May 20, 1879, and remained as sole Commissioner on the departure of Sir H. D. Wolff, June 9, 1879. Returned to England June 9, 1880. Was appointed Consul-General for the kingdom of Norway, to reside at Christiania, November 4, 1880. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1897.

MICHOVSKY, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Livingston, Guatemala, April 30, 1895. Was authorised to perform Consular duties at Port Barrios as well as at Livingston, November 11, 1896.

MICKLASIEWITZ, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Safed, in the Consular District of Beyrout, from October 14, 1890, to July 19, 1894, when he resigned. Re-appointed to that post, April 6, 1897.

MIDDLETON, JOHN C.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monterey, Mexico, April 24, 1896.

MIDDLETON, JOHN CHARLES,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 29, 1876. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*MIDDLETON, ROBERT THOMAS CHARLES,
accompanied the late Lord Howden as private Secretary to the River Plate and Brazil in 1847, and to Madrid in May 1850; was appointed Unpaid Attaché to the Legation at Madrid, February 21, 1852; was employed on Special Service in Galicia in June 1855; was appointed Paid Attaché at Madrid, May 15, 1856: passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate, October 19, 1857; and was in charge of the Consulate at Madrid from March till October 1858: was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862, and was transferred to Lisbon, November 29, 1862. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, November 23, 1864; and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 29, 1866, till December 21, 1867, when diplomatic relations were broken off with Mexico. Mr. Middleton, Mr. Scott, and Consul Glennie left the city of Mexico on the latter date, and arrived in London, February 10, 1868. Was transferred to Berne, March 9, 1868, did not proceed thither, but was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, April 6, 1868. Was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General to the Republic of Venezuela, July 5, 1869, and was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, December 12, 1872. Retired on a pension, December 14, 1878.

*MIDGLEY, REV. JAMES, M.A.,
was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took double honours. Was Curate of Ickham, Kent, from 1861 till 1873. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco, April 2, 1875. Retired on a pension, April 3, 1892.

*MIEVILLE, SIR WALTER FREDERICK, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Second Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, June 26, 1874. Passed an examination, January 25, 1876. Acted as Secretary to the British Auxiliary Commission on Judicial Reform in Egypt from October 29 to November 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Suez from May 12, 1881, to February 6, 1882. Was appointed Consul for the Soudan, to reside at Khartoum, January 1, 1882, but did not proceed. Was employed in the Foreign Office from May 1 to June 30, 1882, when he was sent to Egypt. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria from July 7, 1882, to May 24, 1883; and Delegate to the Egyptian Board of Health from July 7, 1882, to September 2, 1883. Received the medal and Khedive's star for his services in Egypt, in 1882. Was attached to Surgeon-General (now Sir W.) Hunter's Sanitary Mission in 1883. Was appointed Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, April 21, 1883, but did not proceed. Was appointed President of the Egyptian Maritime and Quarantine Board of Health, March 6, 1884. Was made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887; and a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1898. Attended the Venice Sanitary Conference as 2nd Egyptain Delegate, 1892. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Medjidie, and the 2nd Class of the Order of the Osmanieh.

MILBANKE, RALPH, C.B.,
was nominated Attaché, August 20, 1872; passed an examination, December 24, 1872. Was appointed to Vienna, June 30, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 1, 1875, and passed an examination in Public Law, July 10, 1875. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Pekin, December 4, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 1 till June 28, 1879; was transferred to Berlin, December 23, 1879; and to Vienna, December 8, 1881. Was promoted to be a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and Chargé d'Affaires at Coburg, January 1, 1887, and was also accredited to Waldeck-Pyrmont. Was appointed Consul-General for the kingdom of Hungary to reside at Buda-Pesth, January 1, 1893; and given the personal rank of Secretary of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, August 6, 1894. Made a C.B., May 25, 1895. Appointed Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, February 4, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 to 23, 1896; from October 26 to December 28, 1896; from May 16 to June 1, 1897; from October 4 to November 4, 1897; from April 19 to May 4, 1898; and from September 30 to November 2, 1898.

*MILDMAY, EDMOND HENRY ST. JOHN,
served in the Austrian Army (Radetsky's Hussars) from 1834 till 1844; was Equerry to H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge from 1844 till 1850. Was appointed Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, July 29, 1850. Was employed as Assistant Inspector to the British German Legion from May 15, 1855, until it was disbanded. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Vienna, May 2, 1859, and was employed at the head-



Digitized by Google

quarters of the Austrian Army in Italy during the campaign in May, June, and July, 1859 (Austrian War Medal). Represented H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge at the marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland and Princess Thyra of Denmark, in December, 1878. Was Secretary to the National Rifle Association from November, 1859, to 1889.

*MILES, COLONEL SAMUEL BARRETT,
entered the Army, August 20, 1857; was made Lieutenant, January 2, 1861; Captain, August 20, 1869; Major, August 22, 1877; Local Lieutenant-Colonel, February 27, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 20, 1883; and Colonel, August 20, 1887. Was appointed Consul at Muscat, where he was also Political Agent, October 17, 1874; was Consul-General at Baghdad, and also Acting Political Agent from July 18, 1879, till 1880. Was Acting Agent and Consul General at Zanzibar from September 27, 1881, to August 13, 1883.

*MILLAR, JOHN CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, November 20, 1867; and was Acting Consul there from August 1 till September 1, 1868. Resigned, July 28, 1873.

*MILLER, JAMES,
was Vice-Cousul at Las Palmas, Grand Canary, from July 13, 1880, to October 6, 1894, when he resigned.

*MILLER, JOHN VISGER,
was Acting Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from July 13, 1870, till February 21, 1871; from July 28, 1872, till January 30, 1873; and from September 21, 1874, till February 20, 1875. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at St Vincent, May 22, 1877. Was again Acting Consul from November 21, 1877, to October 19, 1880; and from May 29, 1884, to June 25, 1885, when he was promoted to be Consul for the Cape Verd Islands, to reside at St. Vincent. Resigned, April 3, 1894. Has received the Portuguese medal for saving life.

*MILLS, THOMAS,
was appointed Office Porter in the Foreign Office, July 26, 1851; Assistant Messenger, August 8, 1879; and Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, April 23, 1880. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1887.

MILNE, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala, December 27, 1895.

*MILNER, GRANVILLE HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Santiago from January 3, 1876, till 1878.

*MISK, JOHN,
was appointed Interpreter to Sir C. Napier in 1840, and was present at the bombardment and capture of Sidon and Acre (Syrian and Turkish medals). Was first employed in the Consulate at Damascus in 1841, and has been Honorary Dragoman since June 18, 1868. Was Acting Consul at Damascus from May 1856, till October 23, 1857; and from November 1, 1863, till January 8, 1864.

MISSIR, JACQUES ALEXANDER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Dede-Agatch, in the Consular District of Constantinople, July 27, 1888; appointment to date from October 8, 1885.

*MISSIRIAN, SERKIS,
was Acting Consular Agent at Panderma, Turkey, from April 3, 1888, to July 17, 1896.

MITCHELL, SIR CHARLES BULLEN HUGH, G.C.M.G.,
served in the Royal Marines from 1852 to 1878. Was appointed Colonial Secretary of British Honduras, July 29, 1868; Receiver-General of British Guiana in 1877; and Colonial Secretary of Natal, November, 1877. Was made a C.M.G. in 1880; a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1883; and a G.C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Was appointed Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, September 1, 1886; and Consul-General for the Western Pacific, September 13, 1886. Was appointed Governor of the Leeward Islands, December 14, 1887; of Natal, September 24, 1889; and of the Straits Settlements, July 1, 1893. Also appointed High Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, February 1, 1894; and High Commissioner for the Federated Malay States of Perak, Selangor, Negri-Sembilan, and Pahang, July 8, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. By a Royal Commission dated May 17, 1897, the Governor or Officer for the time being administering the Government of the Straits Settlements was appointed to be Consul-General for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei and Sarawak.

*MITFORD, ALGERNON BERTRAM FREEMAN, C.B.,
obtained the Slade, Boulter, and Fell Exhibitions at Christ Church, Oxford, and a second class in classics, in the first public Examination in 1857. Was employed in the Foreign Office from March 1858 till January 29, 1859, when he passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk. Was temporarily attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg from November 11, 1863, till May, 1864; was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary, November 23, 1863, and temporarily attached to the Mission at Pekin, February 7, 1865; was attached to the Mission at Yedo, Japan, from October 16, 1866, till March 7, 1868, when he was appointed a 2nd Secretary. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, July 1, 1871, but did not proceed. Resigned, August 5, 1873. Was Secretary to the Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings, from May, 1874 to 1886. Was made a C.B., December 7, 1882. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Offices of State, September 20, 1886. Was M.P. for the Stratford Division of Warwick July, 1892, to June, 1895.

MIZZI, DR. ANGELO,
appointed Honorary Physician to the Consulate-General at Tripoli, December 19, 1894.

*MOBERLY, ARTHUR HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Taganrog, from May 7 to September 27, 1889.

*MOCKLER, COL. EDWARD,
entered the Bombay Infantry, August 2, 1859; became Lieutenant, January 1, 1862; Captain, October 14, 1869; Major, August 2, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 2, 1885; and Colonel, August 2, 1889. Was Political Officer at Zoola during the Abyssinian Expedition of 1867-68. Was Consul at Muscat in 1883. Has lately been Acting Consul at Bussorah, where he was also Political Agent, and was Acting Consul at Muscat on various occasions from 1887 to 1890. Was again appointed Consul at Muscat, February 14,



Digitized by Google

1891; and Consul-General at Baghdad, August 16, 1892, which appointment he held until March, 1897.

*MOFFAT, JOHN,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul for West Salvador, November 1, 1881; and was Unpaid Consul for West Salvador, to reside at San Salvador, from October 16, 1883, to March 1, 1892.

MOLYNEUX, CHARLES,
appointed Consular Agent at Cucuta and Bucaramanga, Colombia, February 25, 1898.

*MOLYNEUX, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE HAND MORE,
entered the Army, January 5, 1870; was promoted to be Lieutenant, October 27, 1871; Captain, January, 1882; Major, January 5, 1890; and Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), January 6, 1890. Was Military Attaché at St. Petersburgh, from August 5, 1890, to February 5, 1892.

*MOLYNEUX, VICE-ADM. SIR ROBERT HENRY MORE, K.C.B.,
entered the Navy in 1852; was promoted to be Lieutenant, June 28, 1859; Commander, December 18, 1865: Captain, February 6, 1872; Rear-Admiral, May 1, 1888; and Vice-Admiral, May 28, 1894. Was made a K.C.B., November 7, 1885. Was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

MONAHAN, JAMES HENRY,
passed a competitive examination, February 22, 1888; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, March 10, 1888. Was promoted to be an Assistant, May 1, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tripoli, from April 20 to December 8, 1892. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Monastir, February 21, 1895. Transferred to Moush as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Bitlis, August 1, 1896; and to Haiffa, September 22, 1898.

MONEFELDT, GERHARDT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, September 14, 1892.

*MONÉS, PEDRO JOSÉ,
was Consular Agent at Baracoa, Cuba, from August 18, 1891, to December 14, 1895, when he resigned.

*MONEY, HUBERT E. KYRLE,
was Vice-Consul at Leghorn, from March 13 to August 31, 1886, when he resigned.

*MONK BRETTON (JOHN WILLIAM DODSON), LORD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, February 1, 1894. Transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1895. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Monk Bretton, May 25, 1897. Resigned, October 1, 1897.

MONK, J. HENRY,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, June, 1891. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, December 28, 1896.

MONSON, HON. AUGUSTUS DEBONNAIRE JOHN,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, December 11, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is Private Secretary to the Ambassador; and is Honorary Secretary to the Paris Sub-Committee of the Paris Exhibition of 1900.

MONSON, RT. HON. SIR EDMUND JOHN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.C.L.,
is an M.A. of the University of Oxford, where he graduated First Class in Law and Modern History in 1855. Was elected a Fellow of All Souls' College, November 3, 1858, and appointed Examiner in Modern Languages for the Taylorian Scholarships in 1868. Was nominated Attaché, March 26, 1856; passed an examination, June 9, 1856, and was appointed to Paris, June 10, 1856; was transferred to Florence, April 12, 1858; temporarily re-transferred to Paris, July, 1858; to Washington, December 13, 1858; and was Private Secretary to the late Lord Lyons from that date till August 12, 1863, when he was transferred as Attaché to Hanover. Passed the second examination for the Diplomatic Service, July 11, 1863. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863; was transferred to Brussels, December 22 1863; and resigned, March 8, 1865. Unsuccessfully contested Reigate, July, 1865. Was appointed Consul in the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, May 12, 1869, and was promoted to be Consul General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Pesth, December 2, 1871. Was in charge of the Belgian Consulate-General at Pesth from March 30 till May 18, 1873. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Vienna, March 20, 1874. Was employed on Special Service in Dalmatia and Montenegro from February 22, 1876, till May 15, 1877. Was made a C.B., January 3, 1878. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republic of the Uruguay, June 21, 1879; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, and Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, January 16, 1884. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Denmark, December 29, 1884; and to the King of the Hellenes, February 1, 1888. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Acted as Arbitrator under the Convention of December 6, 1888, between Denmark and the United States on the "Butterfield" claim, and gave his award, January 22, 1890. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Belgians, January 26, 1892; and made a G.C.M.G., August 4, 1892. Was promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria, July 1, 1893. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, July 17, 1893. Made a G.C.B., May 20, 1896. Transferred to Paris, October 15, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Made an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1898.

*MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, MAJ. EDWARD JAMES, C.M.G., D.S.O.
entered the army, October 13, 1877; became Lieutenant, March 13, 1880; Captain, March 1, 1886; and Major, March 2, 1886. Served in the Afghan war of 1878-79; the Transvaal campaign of 1881; the Egyptian Expedition of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp), and in the Soudan in 1885. Was attached to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to the East, August 3, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., February 13, 1886. Returned to England, April 30, 1886. Made a Companion of the D.S.O., November 15, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*MONTOUX, ERNEST SIMON,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, from February 5, 1879, to September 29, 1887, when he resigned.

*MOODY, ALBERT JOSEPH,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, June 27, 1866. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1896.

MOOR, GILBERT HENRY ROYSTON,
passed a competitive examination, April 17, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 3, 1896.

MOOR, SIR RALPH DENHAM RAYMENT, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers (Niger Coast) Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, July 1, 1892. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from September 6, 1892, to February 15, 1893. Made a C.M.G., February 18, 1895; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Consul, January 1, 1896; and Commissioner and Consul-General in the Niger Coast Protectorate and adjoining native territories; Consul in the Cameroons; and Consul in the Island of Fernando Po, January 31, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*MOORE, CAPT. ARTHUR WILLIAM, R.N., C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Navy, December 11, 1860; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 19, 1870; Commander, December 31, 1881; and Captain, June 27, 1884. Has received the Order of the Medjidieh, 3rd Class. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, November 6, 1889. Made a C.M.G., January 1, 1892; and a C.B., June 22, 1897.

*MOORE, REV. CHARLES ALFRED, M.A., B.C.L.,
was Chaplain to the Legation at Copenhagen from January 30, 1883, to September 30, 1891.

*MOORE, NOEL TEMPLE, C.M.G.,
was for some time Cancellier to Colonel Rose (afterwards Field Marshal Lord Strathnairn), when Consul-General in Syria; was attached to the Consulate at Beyrout from May 1851 till October 1, 1855, when he was appointed Vice-Consul; accompanied Lord Napier when Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople as Secretary-Interpreter, when sent on Special Service to Jerusalem in April, 1855. Was attached as Interpreter to Lord (now Marquess of) Dufferin, the British Commissioner in Syria, September 10, 1860. Was one of the corrresponding Secretaries to the Anglo-American Syrian Relief Committee in 1860. Attended as Lord Dufferin's Delegate at the sittings of the Extraordinary Commission constituted by Fuad Pasha to try the Turkish and Druse prisoners in connection with the Syrian outbreaks. Was in attendance upon the Prince of Wales during His Royal Highness's travels in Syria and Palestine, in April and May, 1862. Was in charge of the Consulate-General at Beyrout from June 2, 1862, till February 15, 1863; was promoted to be Consul for Palestine, to reside at Jerusalem, October 31, 1862; and was in attendance on Prince Arthur during His Royal Highness's tour in Palestine in March and April, 1865. Was employed on special service at Damascus in 1872; at Safed and Acre in September and October, 1875; and at Acre in 1877. Was in attendance on Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales during their Royal Highness visit to Syria in April and May, 1882. Was employed on special service in Egypt from November, 1882, to January, 1883. Was made a C.M.G., February 28, 1883. Was promoted to be Consul-General in Tripoli, September 10, 1890. Retired on a pension, April 11, 1894.

MOORE, WELLESLEY,
was Clerk in the Consulate at San Francisco from July 13, 1877, to January, 1889, when he became Acting Vice-Consul there. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at San Francisco, January 28, 1891. Was Acting Consul there from June 16 to July 16, 1891; from September 3 to October 1, 1892; from August 11 to September 11, 1893; from August 11 to September 11, 1894; and from February 26 to April 1, 1895; and Acting Consul-General from April 2 to December 29, 1895; and from January 18 to November 9, 1898.

*MOORE, WILLIAM CHARLES,
was appointed Extra Messenger to the Legation at Washington, November 30, 1865; passed an examination, July 24, 1867. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 1, 1880.

*MOORSOM, LT.-COL. HENRY MANVERS, R.A.,
entered the army, October 1, 1857; became Captain, September 7, 1871; Major, February 20, 1878; and Lieutenant-Colonel, February 20, 1883. Served in the China war of 1860, including the actions of Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Pekin (medal with two clasps). Was Temporary Military Attaché at Berlin from February 11 to August 4, 1885.

*MORALES, FERNANDO SANTIAGO,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Barranquilla from December 7, 1894, to April 26, 1895.

*MORALES Y GUTIERREZ, JOSE MARIA,
was Vice-Consul at Tarifa, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from May 15, 1880, to June 2, 1884, when the post was abolished.

MORAND, JOSEPH RAMOS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Denia, in the Consular District of Barcelona, April 14, 1893.

*MORANT, EDWARD JOHN,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Athens, September 8, 1890. Was transferred to Berlin, September 19, 1891; to Brussels, June 10, 1892; and served for some time at Tangier, to which place he was transferred, November 1, 1893.

MORBEY, ARTHUR EDWARD,
passed an examination and was appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, November 28, 1889. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, October 1, 1898.

*MORENO, FERNANDO JOAQUIN,
was Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of Mobile, from May 23, 1878, to May 20, 1885, when he resigned.

*MORGAN, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spain, from November 12, 1886, to December 31, 1896, when he resigned.

*MORGAN, JOHN CHARLES,
was Clerk to the Mixed Commission at Rio de Janeiro for the Adjudication of Outstanding Claims,



Digitized by Google

from August 1, 1859, till May 17, 1861. Was Clerk in the Consulate at Rio de Janeiro from 1859 till January 5, 1867, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bahia. Was Acting Consul at Bahia from July 1, 1865, till April 15, 1867; and from February 21, 1874, till January 30, 1875.

*MORICE, EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Salto, Uruguay, from July 15, 1886, till May 5, 1887, when he resigned.

*MORIN, GEORGE JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at St. Marc, Hayti, from April 11, 1867, till September 8, 1870, when he resigned.

MORPHY, E. HOWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Paul, Minnesota, in the Consular District of Chicago, November 7, 1888.

*MORPHY, FREDERICK,
was for some time Vice-Consul at Ibraila, in the Consular District of Galatz, having been appointed, May 20, 1878.

*MORRIS, NEVILE BROUGHTON,
was appointed Interpreter to Surinam Consulate, February, 1891, and Vice-Consul there, October 27, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Surinam from July 28, 1892, to May 12, 1893; and from April 19 to August 31, 1894. Services terminated August, 1896.

MORRISON, ARTHUR ANDREW, M.D.,
appointed Surgeon to the Consulate at Alexandria, and Sanitary Delegate to the Quarantine Board, July 1, 1897.

*MORRISON, ROBERT,
was attached to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China from April 17, 1857, till 1858.

*MORSZTYN, COUNT CASIMIR,
was Acting Consul-General at Warsaw from March 6 to 24, 1881; from May 5 to 27, 1881; from January 9 to March 31, 1882; and from November 13, 1883, to May 15, 1884.

MORTIMER, CHARLES WHITE,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Toronto. Was called to the Bar at Toronto in 1879. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington and Los Angeles, in the Consular District of San Francisco, May 15, 1883.

MORTIMORE, RICHARD HOWARD,
passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1880, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from March 15 to June 13, 1889. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Was Assistant Chinese Secretary from October 1 to December 31, 1891; in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from January 1, 1892, to June 6, 1894; and Acting Consul at Wuhu from April 4 to October 4, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Has again been in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking since October 24, 1896.

MOSS, CHARLES DAVIS,
was temporarily employed as Clerk in the Court for Japan from April 19, 1880, to March 2, 1883. Passed an examination, and was appointed Head Clerk, March 3, 1883.

*MOUNT-EDGCUMBE (RIGHT HON. WILLIAM HENRY EDGCUMBE), EARL OF, G.C.V.O.,
was educated at Harrow, and at Christ Church, Oxford. Was M.P. for Plymouth from 1859 till 1861; is a Deputy Lieutenant and Magistrate for Cornwall. Was attached to the late Duke of Abercorn's Special Mission to invest King Humbert of Italy with the Order of the Garter, February 11, 1878, and returned to England, March 12, 1878 Was Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household from May 7, 1879, till April, 1880; was sworn a Privy Councillor, May 17, 1879. Was Lord Steward from June 24, 1885, to February 6, 1886; and from August 16, 1886, to 1892. Made a G.C.V.O., June 30, 1897.

*MOWAT, ROBERT ANDERSON,
passed a competitive examination, August 1, 1864; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 16, 1864, and Law Secretary to the Consular Court at Shanghai, March 25, 1868. Was called to the bar at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1871. Acted on many occasions as Deputy Judge at Shanghai. Was Acting Assistant Judge from May, 1876 till January 17, 1878; Acting Judge from that date till April 1, 1878; and again Acting Assistant Judge till he was appointed Assistant Judge and Registrar of Her Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghai, October 30, 1878. Was Acting Chief Justice from February 19 till March 12, 1879; from May 5 till October 31, 1881; and from January 21, 1888, to May 13, 1889. Was promoted to be Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, April 1, 1891. Was Acting Chief Justice and Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from April 1 to October 3, 1891. Retired on a pension, June 18, 1897.

*MUGGERIDGE, ARTHUR LEE,
was Vice-Consul at Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic, from April 21, 1892, to December 19, 1893, when he resigned.

*MUHAMMAD, ATTA,
is an Assistant Surgeon in the Indian Medical Department. Was Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran from November 29, 1884, to February 19, 1892.

MUHAMMAD HUSSAIN, SHAIKH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jeddah, March 12, 1896. Was Acting Consul there from August 8, 1896, to January 1, 1897.

MULVANY, THOMAS ROBERT,
was appointed Consul for Westphalia and the Rhenish Provinces, to reside at Dusseldorf, June 15, 1883.

*MUNGAVIN, GEORGE WALTER,
was Consular Agent at Fao, Turkey in Asia, from June 30, 1896, to June, 1897.



Digitized by Google

MUÑIZ, JOAQUIN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Vivero, Spain, April 19, 1864. His district was extended to include Rivadeo, June 10, 1895. Is also United States Consular Agent.

*MUNN, DUGALD,
was Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from February 28, 1874, till January 18, 1875, when he resigned.

*MUNRO, ARTHUR D.,
was Vice-Consul at Apalachicola, in the Consular District of New Orleans, from June 5, 1895, to October 27, 1896, when he resigned.

MUNRO, DUNCAN M.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cordoba, Argentine Republic, September 3, 1894.

MURALT, GASTON DE,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for the Canton of Berne, to reside at Berne, October 28, 1893; and Consul for the Cantons of Berne, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel, to reside at Berne, December 17, 1897.

MURDOCH, ALEXANDER WATSON,
was appointed Consular Agent at Birket-es-Sab, Egypt, August 29, 1893.

MURDOCH, FREDERICK T.,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Province of Dakahlieh, Egypt, to reside at Mansourah, May 5, 1887.

*MURDOCH, PETER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabello, July 13, 1866. Resigned, November 29, 1868.

MURISON, ALEXANDER, M.B.,
is M.B. and C.M. of Aberdeen University. Appointed Medical Adviser to the Consular Court at Cairo, August 22, 1896.

MURRAY, CAPT. ALEXANDER PENROSE,
was educated at Eton. Was appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, February, 1881; Lieutenant, Gordon Highlanders, September 19, 1883; and Captain, September 23, 1893. Served in the Eastern Soudan, 1884, and was present at the battle of El Teb (medal, clasp, and Khedive's star). Retired from the Army, November 26, 1895. Has received the Royal Humane Society's silver medal for saving life from drowning. Passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Odessa, February 3, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Batoum from May 14, 1891, to August 27, 1892; and from November 25 to December 13, 1892. Was transferred to Sebastopol, December 14, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Governments of Poland, Kovno, Grodno, Minsk, and Wilna, to reside at Warsaw, March 5, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*MURRAY, CHARLES JAMES,
was nominated an Attaché, August 22, 1872; passed an examination, November 21, 1872. Was appointed to Rome, August 28, 1873; and was transferred to St. Petersburg, May 13, 1875, but did not proceed. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 11, 1875. Was for some months unemployed, and resigned, September 16, 1876. Was M.P. for Hastings from April 1, 1880, to June, 1883; and elected M.P. for Coventry, July 1895.

*MURRAY, COL. CHARLES WYNDHAM,
entered the army as Ensign, November 21, 1862; became Lieutenant, October 10, 1865; Captain, October 31, 1877; Major, November 29, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; and Colonel, November 18, 1886. Retired, April 27, 1889. Was appointed Assistant to the late Colonel Home, Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Frontier of Bulgaria, September 7, 1878. Served in the Zulu campaign of 1879 (medal with clasp); in the Afghan war of 1880; and in the Egyptian campaign of 1882 (4th Class of the Osmanieh).

*MURRAY, GEORGE HERBERT, C.B.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a clerkship in the Foreign Office, July 21, 1873. Was appointed Secretary to the Commission for negotiating a new Commercial Treaty with France with a Commission as Acting 3rd Secretary, March 21, 1877. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart., from April 29 till July 13, 1880. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, July 14, 1880. Was appointed Secretary to the Royal Commission on Trade, August 31, 1885. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894. Appointed Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, March, 1897; a Royal Commissioner on Local Taxation, April 3, 1897; and Secretary to the General Post Office, January, 1899.

MURRAY, JOHN FERGUSSON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Curityba, in the Consular District of Santos, November 18, 1895.

MUUS, LAURIDS BRUNN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Odense, Denmark, April 15, 1893.

MYERS, BARTON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Norfolk, in the Consular District of Baltimore, December 5, 1877.

MYHRE, JOHAN PLESNER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Söderhamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, January 31, 1895.

*NACOUZ, NAOUM,
was Cancellier at Aleppo from 1875 to 1878.

NAFTEL, THOMAS HILARY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Carthagena, Spain, from February 15 till May 30, 1874. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Aguilas, in the Consular District of Malaga, May 23, 1874, and at Almazarron also, January 13, 1881.

*NAHON, ISAAC SOLOMON,
was appointed Acting Consular Agent at Tetuan, Morocco, January 22, 1874; and was Consular Agent there from September 4, 1885, to April 19, 1895, when he resigned. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tetuan from January 29 to February 15, 1897; and from May 24 to September 30, 1897. Is Belgian Consular Agent.

*NAPIER AND ETTRICK (WM. JOHN GEORGE), LORD,
was nominated Attaché, June 21, 1869; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary Certificate, October 4, 1869. Was appointed to Athens, May 11, 1870. Was transferred to Berlin, February 13, 1871. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 1, 1873, and was transferred to Madrid, March 3, 1873. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 3, 1874. Was transferred to



Digitized by Google

Berlin, January 27, 1875; and was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 30, 1876. Was transferred to Lisbon, December 3, 1877. Was transferred to Brussels, July 24, 1883; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 11 to 27, 1883; from May 7 to 14, 1884; from July 2 to August 9, 1884; and from September 20, 1884, to February 13, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, July 27, 1886. Was transferred to Stockholm, January 1, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 24 to June 25, 1888; and to Tokio, December 1, 1888; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 8 to May 1, 1889. Succeeded as 10th Baron, December 19, 1898.

*NARES, REAR-ADM. SIR GEORGE STRONG, K.C.B.,
entered the Navy in 1845: was promoted to be Lieutenant, October 21, 1854; Commander, November 24, 1862; Captain, December 10, 1869; and Rear-Admiral (retired), January 1, 1887. Was made a K.C.B., December 1, 1876. Was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, September 27, 1889.

*NASSUR, LUTFALLA,
entered the British Consulate of Alexandria, in Egypt, as Clerk of the Shipping Department and Cashier, June 16, 1855; was appointed Interpreter, August 1857; Clerk to the Consular Court there in 1862; and Dragoman, January 1, 1863, which post he held till June, 1867.

*NATHAN, SIR GUSTAVUS,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Vienna, March 1, 1877; and was promoted to be Consul-General, June 5, 1883. Was knighted, July 30, 1891. Resigned, December 31, 1891.

*NATHAN, JACOB A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Trieste, June 16, 1897.

*NEALE, HENRY ST. JOHN,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from April 8, 1868, till June 13, 1872, when his services ceased.

*NEALE, WILLIAM LOWRY BUCHANAN,
passed a competitive examination, March 28, 1870, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1870. Services ceased, June 30, 1872.

NEEDHAM, COLONEL CHARLES,
entered the 1st Life Guards, November 17, 1863; became Lieutenant, January 11, 1867; Captain, May 5, 1869; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), November, 18, 1882; and Colonel (army), November 18, 1886. Appointed Military Attaché at Rome, April 29, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*NEEDHAM, PHILIP FRITH,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco from May 29, 1858, till February 28, 1859; and from March 28, till May 14, 1860.

NEESS, FREDRIK ENGELBRECKT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Landscrona, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, March 4, 1884.

*NEGRINI, PIETRO,
is Belgian Consul at Ragusa. Was Acting British Consul there from May 22 till June 30, 1871.

NEPEAN, CAPT. HERBERT EVAN CHARLES BAYLEY,
has been Acting Consular Agent at Pondicherry and Karikal since May 22, 1897.

*NERVEGNA, GIUSEPPE,
was Vice-Consul at Brindisi and Lecce, in the Consular District of Naples, from September 30, 1863, till October 24, 1865, when his services ceased

*NETTLETON, ALFRED THOS. DERING, R.N.,
was appointed a Paymaster in the Royal Navy, March 5, 1866. Was Acting Consul in the Fiji Islands from August 12 till December 31, 1873.

*NEUTER, EUGENE DE,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Louvain, Belgium, from June 19, 1871, to May 1, 1884, when he resigned.

*NEVILL, RALPH,
was Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tehran from December 28, 1887 to 1889; and Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid for some time in 1892, having been appointed thereto February 23, 1892.

NEVILLE, ALICE JANE,
passed an examination, and appointed a Typist in the Foreign Office, November 20, 1896.

NEVILLE-ROLFE, EUSTACE,
educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1867. Appointed Consul for South Italy, including the Southern Adriatic and Southern Mediterranean Regions, except the Province of Lecce, to reside at Naples, January 24, 1895.

NEWBERRY, EDMUND WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger (2nd class), May 13, 1880; and 1st class, October 1, 1898.

*NEWHAM, REV. JOHN, M.A.,
was for some time Incumbent of Mount-Sorell, Barrow-on-Stour, in Leicestershire; and was appointed Consular Chaplain at Calais, May 22, 1861. Resigned, April 14, 1866.

NEWMAN, EDWARD BRAXTON,
was appointed an Extra Clerk in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, June 10, 1859; passed an examination, January 27, 1860; was appointed 3rd Clerk in that Department, April 17, 1865; 2nd Clerk, June 19, 1866; a 2nd Class Clerk in the same Department, April 1, 1868; and was promoted to be a 1st Class Clerk, September 10, 1873. (Appointment to date from January 1, 1873.) Was promoted to be Assistant to the Chief Clerk, November 19, 1890.

*NEWMAN, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Student Interpreter at Bangkok, Siam, July 14, 1858; 2nd Assistant, January 2, 1862; and 1st Assistant, November 30, 1864; from which date till November, 1865, he was Acting Interpreter. Was Acting Interpreter from May 23, 1869, till December 15, 1871, Acting Consul-General


Digitized by Google

from December 16, 1871, till March 14, 1872, and Acting Interpreter from March 15 till June 1, 1872, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Was again Acting Consul-General from March 27, 1874, till April 19, 1875; from October 1, 1879, till March 22, 1880; and from January 21, 1883, to March 5, 1884. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Siam, August 9, 1876; and was promoted to be Consul, July 10, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, June 15, 1885, but did not proceed. Was transferred to Valparaiso, February 3, 1886. Retired on a pension, May 16, 1890.

*NEWPORT (ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN), VISCOUNT,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, March 23, 1897. Resigned July 23, 1898. Appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, November 7, 1898; and Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury as Prime Minister, January 2, 1899.

*NEWTON (THOMAS WODEHOUSE LEGH), LORD,
nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, March 15, 1880. Was appointed to Paris, May 9, 1881. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 15, 1882. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Berne from May 28 to August 10, 1883. Resigned, August 6, 1886. Succeeded as 2nd Baron, December 15, 1898.

NEWTON, FRANK JOHN STUART HAY,
was formerly a Captain in the 14th Hussars. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, March 16, 1880; and Consul for Corsica, to reside at Ajaccio, August 1, 1888. Was transferred to Stockholm, as Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, August 2, 1889; and to Oporto, as Consul for Northern Portugal, with a District bounded to the south by the River Mondego, July 1, 1891. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Territory of Algeria, to reside at Algiers, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

NEWTON, GEORGE DODD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Corral, with a district to include Valdivia, Chile, October 17, 1898.

*NEWTON, TOM,
was Vice-Consul at Angora, in the Consular District of Constantinople, from April 26, 1887, to July 22, 1893.

NEWTON-KING, CAPT. F. J.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Pau, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, December 24, 1896.

NICHOLL, ERNEST V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Fernandina, in the Consular District of New Orleans, September 14, 1895.

*NICHOL, ALEXANDER,
appointed Consular Constable et Ningpo, China, December 1, 1896; passed an examination, September 14, 1897. Resigned, July 31, 1898.

*NICHOLSON, ADMIRAL SIR HENRY FREDERICK, K.C.B.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1849; became Lieutenant, December 17, 1857; Commander, April 11, 1866; Captain, July 20, 1869; Rear-Admiral, June 24, 1886; Vice-Admiral, February 25, 1892; and Admiral, September 16, 1897. Retired, December 11, 1897. Was Naval Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe from May 4, 1877, till April, 1880. Was made a C.B., August 14, 1882; and a K.C.B., June 22, 1897.

*NICHOLSON, REV. JOHN ALDWELL, LL.D.,
was Chaplain at Gottenburg from August 19, 1867, till April 23, 1874, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

NICOL, CHARLES EDWARD,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, October 28, 1893.

*NICOLAY, REV. CHARLES GRENFELL,
was formerly Librarian of King's College, London; was appointed Consular Chaplain at Bahia, January 28, 1858. Resigned, April 24, 1868.

NICOLINI, ERNEST CHARLES ANTONIO,
was first employed as Clerk in the Consulate at Rio de Janeiro, in 1875. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro from April 25, 1880, to February 12, 1881, and from January 23, 1882, to October 1, 1883, when he was nominated Vice-Consul. Was Acting Consul from February 2, 1884, to January 10, 1885 and from June 10 to September, 1886. Passed an examination, November 26, 1885. Was also appointed Translator to the Legation, January 1, 1887. Was Acting Consul-General from March 30, 1888, to July 10, 1890. Was promoted to be Consul for the Provinces of Saõ Paulo and Paraná, to reside at Santos, March 1, 1890, but did not proceed. Was transferred to Bahia as Consul for the Districts of Bahia and Sergipe, February 14, 1891. Was Acting Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, from May 31 to August 11, 1895. Was in charge of the German Consulate at Bahia from 1891 to June 1896.

NICOLL, CHARLES SCOTT,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, January 21, 1895; appointed to the Charity Commission, March 28, 1895; transferred to the Foreign Office, April 16, 1898.

NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 23, 1870; which appointment was confirmed, February 21, 1871. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 2, 1872, till February 21, 1874. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Berlin, February 16, 1874, and a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 30, 1874. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 27, 1875. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Pekin, March 27, 1876; was transferred to Berlin, August 15, 1878; and to Constantinople, June 21, 1879. Was appointed Superintendent of Student Interpreters in Turkey, July 12, 1879. Was appointed (with Sir C. Wilson) to inspect Consulates in Asia Minor and Syria, October, 1881. Accompanied Lord (now Marquess of) Dufferin to Egypt in November, 1882. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from February 29, 1884, to April 25, 1885. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, April 15, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 4, 1885, to April 17, 1888. Was made a C.M.G.


Digitized by Google

August 6, 1886; and a K.C.I.E., March 20, 1888. Received an allowance for knowledge of Persian from August 13, 1886, to September 30, 1888. Was appointed Consul-General for Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, October 1, 1888; and was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 16 to October 7, 1893; and from December 9, 1893, to February 10, 1894. Appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, August 6, 1894. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tangier, and Consul-General in Morocco, June 26, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

NIELSON, JORGEN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Esbjerg, Denmark, August 21, 1896.

NIESSEN, CARL ANTON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cologne, in the Consular District of Düsseldorf, May 11, 1894.

NIGHTINGALE, ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Loanda, August 17, 1892; was Acting Consul at Loanda from January 26 to March 3, 1894; from April 3 to 28, 1894; from May 21 to June 25, 1894; from May 21 to November 1, 1895; from July 31, 1896, to February 3, 1897; from April 16 to August 15, 1897; and from March 8 to December 21, 1898.

NIGHTINGALE, PERCY ATHELSTAN, M.B.,
appointed Medical Attendant at Bangkok, June 8, 1894.

*NILSSON, HUGO RUDOLF THEOFIL,
was Vice-Consul at Ystad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg from October 26, 1859, to July 18, 1895, when he resigned.

*NIXON, JAMES,
is Danish Consul at Beyrout, where he was Acting British Vice-Consul from May 12 till October 3, 1872.

*NIXON, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN PIGOTT,
entered the Army, June 12, 1841; was made Lieutenant, January 24, 1845; Captain, June 12, 1856; Major, June 12, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, June 12, 1867; and Colonel, June 12, 1872. Served in Scinde and Afghanistan in 1842–43; was present at the battle of Hyderabad, and capture of Omerkote (medal). Was appointed Political Agent at Meywar, April 7, 1865; and Consul-General at Baghdad, where he was also Political Agent, January 18, 1875. Retired from the army with the rank of Major-General, June 11, 1879.

NIXON, SAMUEL,
appointed Vice-Consul for San Miguel and La Union, Salvador, to reside at San Miguel, February 27, 1894.

*NONES, ADOLPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, May 20, 1879. Services ceased, May, 1891.

NORCOP, WILLIAM JOHN,
entered the Navy, October 1, 1864; became Lieutenant, December 22, 1874; retired on half-pay, May, 1879. Was Acting Consul at Bordeaux from July 9 to September 7, 1883; from July 8 to August 12, 1884; from July 26 to August 26, 1885; and from July 17 to August 21, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Bordeaux, September 9, 1886; and was again Acting-Consul from July 23 to September 3, 1887; from July 31 to September 4, 1888; from July 31 to September 3, 1889; from July 29 to September 6, 1890; from July 28 to August 31, 1891; from August 27 to September 29, 1892; from August 1 to September 3, 1893; from September 22 to October 3, 1894; from July 6 to September 1, 1895; from December 14 to 31, 1896; and from February 2 to 8, 1897.

*NORDALY, HARRY GORDON,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ibraila, from July 26 to August 15, 1889; and from January 27 to February 17, 1890.

*NORDBY, E.,
Acting Consul at Santos from April 21 to September 9, 1896; and from January 29 to September 15, 1898.

*NORFOLK (RT. HON. HENRY FITZALAN-HOWARD), DUKE OF, K.G.,
was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to the Pope, to express to His Holiness, on behalf of the Queen, a sense of the courtesy and honour paid to Her Majesty by the Congratulatory Mission of Monsignor Ruffo Scilla, November 15, 1887. Returned to England, December 29, 1887. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Postmaster-General, July 8, 1895.

NORMAN, HERMAN CAMERON,
nominated an Attaché, October 23, 1894; passed a competitive examination December 22, 1894. Appointed to Cairo, February 15, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, September 21, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 22, 1896. Transferred to Constantinople, May 14, 1897.

NORRISH, JOHN ROPER,
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate at Alexandria, September 1, 1859; and Cashier, October 1, 1859. Was Acting 2nd Vice-Consul there from June 1, 1860, till April 24, 1862; and Acting Vice-Consul there from October 23, 1864, till July 17, 1865; from May 21 till November 23, 1873; and from May 9 till November 4, 1880. Received the Queen's medal and Khedive's star for his services during the operations of 1882. Was sent on service to Port Said in December, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Port Said, May 1, 1884, and was Acting Consul there from July 14 to October 31, 1884; from April, 3, 1885 to October 31, 1886; and from December 1 to December 20, 1886. Was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870 March 20, 1885. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Suez, May 25, 1887.

*NORTH, HON. FREDERICK HENRY,
was appointed a Member of the Bengal Civil Service, February, 1856; was attached to the North-Western Provinces, the Punjaub, and Oude, June, 1856; was appointed Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Bareilly, December, 1856, and at Benares, May, 1857; was nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858. Was appointed to Hanover, October 18, 1858. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was transferred to Stockholm, November 6, 1858; to Rio de Janeiro, October 2, 1859. Passed a second examination, February 12, 1862; was transferred to Berlin, September 28, 1863; and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, April 6, 1864. Resigned, November 26, 1868.


Digitized by Google

*NORTHAMPTON (WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER SCOTT MACLEAN COMPTON), MARQUESS OF,
nominated Attaché, August 21, 1872. Passed an examination, December 19, 1872. Was appointed to Paris, July 8, 1873. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 29, 1875, and passed an examination in Public Law, July 10, 1875. Was transferred to Rome, March 20, 1876. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, October 29, 1878. Was attached to the late Marquess of Northampton's Special Mission to invest King Alfonso XII., of Spain, with the Order of the Garter, September 30, 1881. Acted as Earl Cowper's Private Secretary from June 17, 1880, to May 27, 1882. Was Assistant Protocolist to the Danube Conference in London from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Was unemployed from July 13 to November, 1884, when he unsuccessfully contested South Warwickshire. Was M.P. for South West Warwickshire from December 1, 1885, to June 26, 1886; and for the Barnsley Division of Yorkshire, from March 11, 1889, to September 11, 1897, when he succeeded as 5th Marquess.

*NORTHBROOK (RT. HON. THOMAS GEORGE BARING), EARL OF, G.C.S.I., D.C.L.,
was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Was a Lord of the Admiralty in 1857-8. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, August 7, 1869. Was Under Secretary of State for War in 1861, for India from 1861 to 1864, and for Home Affairs from 1864 to 1866, Secretary to the Admiralty in 1866, and Under Secretary of State for War from 1868 to 1872. Was M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth from 1857 to 1866. Succeeded as 2nd baron in 1866. Was Governor-General of India from 1872 to 1876. Was made a G.C.S.I., May 3, 1872. Was created Viscount Baring and Earl of Northbrook in 1876. Was First Lord of the Admiralty from 1880 to June 24, 1885. Was appointed High Commissioner on a Special Mission to advise Her Majesty's Government respecting the affairs of Egypt, August 12, 1884. Returned to England, November 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884; and a Royal Commissioner on Mining Royalties, August 19, 1889. Is Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Southampton.

*NORTHCOTE, HON. SIR HENRY STAFFORD, BART., C.B., M.P.,
is an M.A. of Merton College, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 18, 1868. Was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the relations between Great Britain and the United States of America February 17, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was appointed Secretary to the late Mr. Russell Gurney, Her Majesty's Claims Commissioner under the 12th Article of the Treaty of Washington, and to assist Mr. (now Sir H.) Howard, Her Majesty's Claims Agent in the general business of the Commission, August 11, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from September 26, 1871, till September 25, 1873. Was attached as Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople, and appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, November 8, 1876. Was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, February 8, 1877, and was Private Secretary from October 8, 1877, till March 15, 1880. Resigned his clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 15, 1880. Has been M.P. for Exeter since March 31, 1880. Was made a C.B., April 20, 1880. Was Financial Secretary to the War Office from June, 1885, to February, 1886; and Surveyor-General of Ordnance, from August 3, 1886, to December 15, 1887. Was created a Baronet, November 23, 1887. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

*NORTON (RT. HON. CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY), LORD, K.C.M.G.,
was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Was elected M.P. for North Staffordshire in 1841. Was President of the Board of Health, and Vice-President of the Committee of Privy Council for Education in 1858 and 1859; Under Secretary of State for the Colonies from 1866 to 1868; and President of the Board of Trade from 1874 till 1878. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 30, 1869. Was created Baron Norton, of Norton-on-the-Moors, Stafford, in 1878. Was appointed Special Envoy on behalf of the Queen to attend the Funeral of Queen Mercedes of Spain, July 9, 1878.

NORTON, ROBERT DOUGLAS,
was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1890. Was employed in the Legation at Stockholm, as Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, from February 21 to May 22, 1893; and was Acting 3rd Secretary at Paris from October 1, 1895, to December 31, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1895. Was specially attached to M. Rangabé, Special Envoy of Greece on the occasion of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1897. Appointed Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., December 1, 1898.

NOTT, WILLIAM LONGMAN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Lyons, in the Consular District of Marseilles, January 12, 1895.

*NOYES, COL. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, R.A.,
entered the army, December 21, 1859; became Captain, February 14, 1872; Major, September 10, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 12, 1886; and Colonel, October 12, 1890. Retired, December 19, 1891. Was appointed Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, April 2, 1879. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1882 (medal and bronze star).

NUGENT, HORACE DICKINSON,
was temporarily employed in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office from November 23, 1880, to September 24, 1881. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bucharest (where he was also Clerk to the Legation), December 21, 1881. Was nominated 2nd Vice-Consul at New York, January 30, 1886; and passed an examination, June 29, 1886. Was appointed 1st Vice-Consul, April 24, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul for the State of Texas and the Territory of New Mexico, to reside at Galveston, August 17, 1892.

*NUNES, JOSE MILITAO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Quillimaine, in the Consular District of Mozambique, from April 13, 1877 to February 28, 1884, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

*NUNN, LOFTUS J.,
was Secretary to the Mexican Claims Commission, from April 14, 1887, to June 30, 1888, when he resigned.

NUTT, MAJOR JUSTINIAN ARMITAGE,
appointed Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, in the Consular District of Bilbao, June 1, 1895.

OAKES, AUGUSTUS HENRY,
was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, March 20, 1858. Passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, April 5, 1858. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, March 11, 1873; a 1st Class Clerk, October 5, 1875; Assistant Clerk, July 1, 1889; and Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, February 3, 1896. [The rank of Librarian in the Foreign Office was assimilated with that of the Senior Class of Clerks, January 5, 1837.]

OATES, EDWARD ALBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Girgenti, Sicily, December 8, 1879. Is also United States Consular Agent.

O'BEIRNE, HUGH JAMES,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 6, 1892. Was appointed to St. Petersburgh, November 3, 1892. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, April 1, 1893. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 30, 1894. Transferred to Washington, May 16, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 10, 1897.

O'BRIEN, SIR GEORGE THOMAS MICHAEL, K.C.M.G.,
entered the Colonial Service in 1867; held various appointments in Ceylon until 1891 when he was appointed Colonial Secretary in Cyprus; Colonial Secretary Hong Kong from 1892–95; appointed Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, March 9, 1897; and Consul-General for the Western Pacific, April 22, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 24, 1889; and a K.C.M.G., May 26, 1894.

*O'BRIEN, MICHAEL JOSEPH,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, May 16, 1865; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, May 24, 1865; and resigned, July 22, 1867.

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, PIERCE ESSEX,
passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1880, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June 26, 1895. Acting Consul at Chinkiang from November 10, 1895, to August 28, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 3, 1896. Has been Acting Consul at Kiungchow since September 16, 1896.

*O'CALLAGHAN, REV. ROBERT CHARLES GEORGE, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Trieste from December 28, 1871, till April 2, 1881, when he resigned.

*O'CONNELL, DANIEL,
was M.P. for Dundalk from August, 1846, till July, 1847, and for Waterford from July 1847, till April, 1848. Was Consul at Pará from September 23, 1850, till February 21, 1852. Was appointed a Captain in the Kerry Militia, July 19, 1853. Was M.P. for Tralee from July, 1853, till April, 1859.

O'CONOR, RT. HON. SIR NICHOLAS RODERICK, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was nominated an Attaché, March 28, 1866; and passed an examination, November 22, 1866. Was appointed Attaché at Berlin, August 12, 1867. Was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 22, 1870, and transferred to Washington, February 13, 1871. Was transferred to Madrid, October 27, 1873. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Washington, August 10, 1874; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, September 1, 1875. Was sent on special duty to the province of Rio Grande do Sul in November, 1876. Was transferred to Paris, October 1, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, December 7, 1883, where he was Acting Chargé d' Affaires from March 23, 1885, to July 24, 1886, during which period he concluded an Agreement respecting Tibet, and negotiated the Anglo-Chinese Treaty respecting Burmah. Was transferred to Washington, December 14, 1885. Was made a C.M.G., February 13, 1886; a C.B., July 30, 1886; and a K.C.B., May 25, 1895. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria, January 1, 1887. Negotiated and concluded the Anglo-Bulgarian Commercial Agreement of November 26, 1889. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China and also to the King of Corea, April 1, 1892; and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, October 24, 1895. Was made a G.C.M.G., February 27, 1896; sworn of the Privy Council, March 6, 1896. Attended at Moscow with the staff of the Embassy on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor, Nicholas II., May, 1896. Was made a G.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Constantinople, July 1, 1898.

*O'CONOR, THOMAS,
was Vice-Consul at Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, from October 27, 1886, to January 6, 1888, when the post was abolished.

*ODELL, DANIEL INGALL,
was Vice-Consul at Eastport, United States, from November 22, 1876, to December 30, 1885, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

ODLING, DR. TOM FRANCIS, C.M.G.,
was made a C.M.G., January 7, 1891. Was appointed Physican to the Legation at Tehran, April 1, 1891.

*ODONI, AMILCAR,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Turkey, from July 8, 1868, till February 24, 1871, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Resigned, June 3, 1898.

*O'DONNELL, CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Lisbon from May 29 to October 8, 1868, and was appointed Vice-Consul there, May 26, 1869. Was again Acting Consul from June 1 to October 14, 1870; from June 12 to October 13, 1872; from May 15 to November 14, 1875; from May 28 to October 12, 1877; from June 11 to October 13, 1879; from May 28 to October 14, 1881; from May 27 to October 12, 1883; from June 11 to October 14, 1885; from June 28 to September 27, 1886; from June 8 to



Digitized by Google

October 15, 1888; from May 2, 1889, to October 31, 1890; from May 6 to September 1, 1891; and from June 1 to July 31, 1893. The post of Vice-Consul was abolished, August 1, 1893.

*Oestrom, R.,
was Vice-Consul at Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, from July 13, 1888, to October 20, 1891, when he resigned.

*Ogden, Henry V.,
was Acting Consul at New Orleans from July 29, 1871, till January 26, 1872.

*Ogg, Reginald G.,
was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, Corsica, from July 14 to October 22, 1887; and from July 30, 1889, to April 1, 1890.

Ohlerich, Heinrich,
appointed Vice-consul at Rostock, in the Consular District of Hamburg, December 2, 1898.

Öhngren, Henric,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Örnsköldsvik, in the Consular District of Stockholm, June 14, 1893.

Olding, John Joseph, F.R.G.S.,
has been Manager of the Printing Establishment of the Foreign Office and Corrector of the Press for Foreign Languages (under Mr. Harrison) since January 30, 1853. Was granted an Allowance by the Foreign Office in that capacity, April 1, 1872.

*O'Leary, Arthur Malo,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Bogotá from January 10, 1879, to December 14, 1881, and Acting Consul-General from October 15, 1880, to January 13, 1882. Was Acting Consul-General at Caracas from April 7 to September 16, 1882; Acting Consul-General at Bogotá from July 29 to November 3, 1885; and Acting Vice-Consul at Bogotá from October 3 to December 31, 1886.

Oliphant, David,
passed a competitive examination, December 14, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 1, 1897.

*Olivecrona, Carl Johan,
was Acting Consul at Stockholm from July 2 to 29, 1882; from June 16 to July 24, 1884; and from November 21, 1884, to April 27, 1885. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Stockholm, June 17, 1885. Assumed the name of Olivecrona in lieu of that of Hausson-Brehm, January, 1888. Was again Acting Consul from June 21 to July 30, 1888; from February 18 to March 14, 1889; from August 12 to November 3, 1889; from November 15, 1890, to January 7, 1891; from August 8 to November 5, 1891; from November 3, 1892, to January 4, 1893; and from September 2 to November 1, 1893. The post of Vice-Consul at Stockholm was abolished, March 13, 1894.

*Oliveira, Manuel Leocadio,
was Vice-Consul at Paranagua, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from July 7, 1854, till November 16, 1869, when his services ceased.

*Oliver, Francis A.,
was Acting Consul at Guatemala, from January 5 to July 21, 1893.

Oliver, Norman R.,
was appointed Consul for the territory of Goa, to reside at Marmagao, November 28, 1887.

*O'Maley, Michael Rowland,
was Acting Consul at St. Croix from December 12, 1865, to October 9, 1866.

O'Malley, Sir Edward,
appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Consular Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte, December 10, 1897.

O'Neill, Alan Francis,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Trouville-Deauville, in the Consular District of Havre, June 25, 1889; and Vice-Consul for the ports of Tréport and Eu, to reside at Tréport, December 2, 1898.

O'Neill, Lieut. Henry Edward, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, September 9, 1862; was made Lieutenant, April 8, 1873, and served in H.M.S. "London," at Zanzibar for the suppression of the Slave Trade in Zanzibar waters from 1875 to 1879. Qualified as Interpreter in the Swahili language. Was placed on the retired list, April 3, 1884. Was appointed Consul for the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast of Africa, to reside at Mozambique, April 3, 1879. Has carried out several journeys of exploration in Eastern Africa, and received in 1885 the Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society. Was appointed Consul for the provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (including the Island of Elba), and Grosseto, to reside at Leghorn, December 17, 1888; Consul for the Town and Port of Rouen, October 12, 1891; and Consul for the Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen, December 13, 1895.

*Onofrio, Francis,
was provisionally employed Clerk in the Department of the Land Revenue and Public Works at Malta from July 12, 1859, till December 21, 1863; and was Shipping Clerk in the Consulate at Alexandria, in Egypt, from February 1, 1864, till November 30, 1870. Was appointed Temporary Unpaid Vice-Consul at Santa Maura, in the Consular District of Corfu, September 18, 1876. Was employed on special service in Acarnania, in May, 1878. Resigned, September 30, 1884.

*Onslow (William Hillier Onslow), Earl of, G.C.M.G.,
was Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies from February 16, 1887, to February, 1888, when he was appointed Secretary to the Board of Trade. Was Vice-President of the Colonial Conference of 1887; and was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1887; and a G.C.M.G., February 4, 1889. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 23, 1887; and Governor of New Zealand, November 27, 1888.

Oppenheimer, Sir Charles,
was appointed Unpaid Consul for Frankfort-on-the-Main, the province of Hesse Nassau, and the Grand Duchy of Hesse, to reside at Frankfort, March 27, 1880; and was promoted to be Consul-General for that district and the Grand Duchy of Baden, October 19, 1882. The district of Baden was assigned to the Consul at Mannheim, November 7, 1892. Was knighted, November 26, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

O'Reilly, William Edmund,
passed a competitive examination and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 17, 1896.

*Orford (Robert Horace Walpole), Earl of,
was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of the King of



Digitized by Google

Spain, January 9, 1878. Returned to England, February 6, 1878. Was attached as Private Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff, Her Majesty's Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, August 10, 1878. Was appointed Attaché to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission with reference to the Affairs of Egypt, November 9, 1885. Succeeded as 5th Earl of Orford, December 6, 1894.

*ORMOND, REV. JOHN, M.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Trieste from November 19, 1881, till June 6, 1883, when he resigned.

*ORR, ALEXANDER BARRINGTON,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Buffalo, United States, from April 10, 1871, till October 2, 1877, when his services ceased.

O'SULLIVAN, DANIEL ROBERT,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pemba, Zanzibar, October 4, 1894.

*OSWALD, JOHN,
was nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, March 18, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 10, 1881. Was appointed to Lisbon, April 20, 1881. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 15, 1882, and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from August 2 to 8, 1882. Was transferred to Vienna, September 19, 1882. Exchanged places with Mr. Hardinge, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 28, 1884. Resigned, March 31, 1890.

OTTEWILL, HERBERT ALLAN,
passed a competitive examination, August 25, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Was acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from June 25 to November 4, 1898.

*OTTLEY, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Lyons, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from April 1, 1887, to December 31, 1894, when he resigned.

*OTWAY, RT. HON. SIR ARTHUR JOHN, BT.,
entered the Army as Ensign 51st Light Infantry, June, 1839, and became Lieutenant, 1841; served with his regiment in India and Australia, and retired in 1846. Was called to the Bar in 1850; was M.P. for Stafford from July 1852 till July 1857. Was M.P. for Chatham from July, 1865, to January 26, 1874. Was Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from December 12, 1868, till January 8, 1871, when he resigned. Was M.P. for Rochester from June 14, 1878, to November 18, 1885. Succeeded as 3rd Baronet, September, 1881. Was appointed Chairman of Ways and Means, March 2, 1883. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, July 9, 1885. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.

*OUGHTERSON, GEORGE BLAKE,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Rouen, in the Consular District of Havre, November 12, 1874, and was granted an allowance for office expenses, April 1, 1875. Resigned, January 8, 1878 (to date from February 28, 1878).

*OUSELEY, HENRY CHAMBERS,
was appointed Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, June 6, 1838; and was temporarily attached to Mr. (afterwards Sir William Gore) Ouseley's Special Mission to the Argentine Confederation, from January 1 till October 10, 1846.

OWEN-HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR E.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, August 30, 1898.

PACKARD, JOHN HARRISON,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ensenada, Mexico, July 7, 1898.

*PACKE, COMMANDER HORATIO, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1847; became a Lieutenant January 5, 1856; and Commander (Retired) October 1, 1873. Served in the Black Sea in 1854, (medal), and in the Baltic in 1855 (medal). Was afterwards engaged in the suppression of piracy in the China Seas (medal). Was Vice-Consul at Cherbourg from April 14, 1875, till February 11, 1876, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul from January 17 till February 24, 1876.

PADINHA, JOSÉ FIRMINO PIRES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tavira, in the Consular District of Lisbon, March 5, 1886.

PAGET, CAPTAIN ALFRED WINDHAM, R.N.,
entered the Navy, December 1865, promoted to be Lieutenant, December 28, 1877; Commander, January 16, 1889; and Captain, June 30, 1896. Appointed Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, October 26, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Has received the 3rd class of the Medjidieh.

PAGET, RALPH,
was nominated an Attaché, April 3, 1888. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to Vienna, July 7, 1888. Was transferred to Cairo, September 13, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 19, 1890. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 7, 1890; and employed temporarily at Zanzibar, from December 15, 1891, to May 4, 1892. Was transferred to Washington, July 25, 1892; and to Tokio, July 1, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to August 20, 1894. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 24, 1895.

*PAINE, J. W.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Ana, Salvador, November 25, 1892, to date from January 1, 1893. Post abolished, November 1, 1895.

PAKENHAM, HON. SIR FRANCIS JOHN, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Lisbon, February 9, 1852; Paid Attaché at Mexico, October 24, 1854; at Copenhagen, July 24, 1858; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was transferred to Vienna, January 16, 1863. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, June 16, 1864; was employed on special service up the Rivers Parana and Paraguay, and in Paraguay in April, May, and June, 1865; and was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 10, 1865, but remained at Buenos Ayres, as Chargé d'Affaires, from October 13 till December 13, 1865; was employed on Special Service at Rio Grande do Sul in December 1866. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de Janeiro from November 7 till December 30, 1867; was transferred to Stockholm, March 9, 1868, and was Acting Chargé d'Affaires there from July 12 till October 2; was appointed to Brussels, July 13, 1868; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels from October 11 till November 23, 1868. Was transferred to Washington, November 30, 1870, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 23 till December 11, 1871; and to Copenhagen, February 16, 1874, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 3 till July 12, 1874; and from May 2 till August 2, 1875. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Santiago, March



Digitized by Google

8, 1878. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner under the Convention for the settlement of claims arising out of the war between Chile and Bolivia and Peru, May 24, 1883. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic and Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, February 1, 1885; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Sweden and Norway, February 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 1, 1898.

*PALAMIDHA, CONSTANTINE,
was nominated Consular Agent at Magnesia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, June 21, 1877, which appointment was confirmed, March 28, 1878. The post was abolished, December 31, 1886.

PALANDER, ADOLF,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Carlscrona, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, July 8, 1863. Is also Russian Vice-Consul at Carlscrona.

PALAZIO, HENRY,
was appointed Consular Agent at Corinto, in the Consular District of Granada, Nicaragua, May 14, 1886.

PALLANT, THOMAS,
was Vice-Consul at Salaverry, Peru, from February 2, 1893, to April, 1894.

*PALMARO, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Mentone, in the Consular District of Nice, from May 5, 1885 to November 8, 1898, when he resigned.

*PALMARO, FRANCOIS,
was Vice-Consul at Mentone, France, from May 8, 1874, to April 22, 1885, when he resigned.

PALMER, FREDERICK DANBY,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Great Yarmouth, October 15, 1870.

*PALMER-SAMBORNE, WALTER PELLEW STUCLEY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Dieppe, from December 4 to 17, 1888; from May 2 to July 1, 1889; from December 10, 1890, to January 8, 1891; and from June 26 to August 7, 1891.

PALMIÉ, HENRY,
appointed Consul at Dresden, May 15, 1894.

*PALMIERI, ACHILLES,
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, May 12, 1855; Chief Police Clerk in the Supreme Consular Court, November 1857; was Acting Chief Clerk for the English and Maltese business from November 1861 till October 30, 1862, when he was appointed Law Clerk to the Consular Court for Egypt. Services ceased, August 29, 1866.

PARELIUS, GRAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansund, Norway, May 15, 1882.

PARIENTE, JOSEPH,
was appointed Consular Agent at Gerba, Tunis, June 2, 1884. The town of Zarzis was added to his district, April 30, 1896. Is also Italian Consular Agent.

*PARISH, FRANK,
was employed at Naples from January 1842 to June 1843, by the Plenipotentiaries for the Commercial Treaty with that country; was appointed to the Consular Establishment in China, January 1844; was employed at Amoy, Ningpo, Foochow, Shanghae, and Canton; was appointed Vice-Consul at Buenos Ayres, April 23, 1852; was Acting Consul-General there from August 4, 1854, till he was appointed Consul there, January 21, 1860; was promoted to be Consul-General at the Havana, September 10, 1864, but did not proceed thither. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres from December 16, 1872, till January 15, 1873. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1874.

*PARKER, EDWARD HARPER,
passed a competitive examination: obtained an honorary certificate: and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 24, 1869. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, August 30, 1871. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-Kiang from August 15 till November 12, 1872; and was promoted to be a 3rd Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Hankow and Kiukiang in 1873 and 1874, and at Foo-chow-foo in 1877. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-Kiang from July 9 till August 29, 1873. Obtained a Scholarship at the Middle Temple in January, 1877. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from May 29 till November 23, 1877, and was in charge at Chin-kiang from December 1, 1877, till March 31, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878; and a 1st Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was sent to Chung-king, October 1, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from October 27 to November 21, 1881. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from April 22, 1883, to December 11, 1884; Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from June 7, 1885, to November 24, 1886; and Acting Consul-General in Corea, from November 25, 1886, to January 17, 1887. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from June 14, 1889, to May 13, 1890; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, May 14, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Kiungchow from January 19 to March 31, 1891; and was promoted to be Consul at Kiungchow, April 1, 1891. Was employed in Burmah as Adviser to the Indian Government on Chinese affairs from March 8, 1892, to June 5, 1893. Retired on a pension, September 11, 1895.

*PARKER, JOHN HERBERT RAMSEY,
passed a competitive examination, March 24, 1886; was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 11, 1887. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1898.

PARKER, TOM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Kragerö, Norway, November 13, 1896.

PARKER, WILLIAM ROGERSON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Manáos, in the Consular District of Pará, August 12, 1893.

PARKES, EDWARD,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 23, 1882; was appointed to the General Post Office, September 26, 1882; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888.

PARKINSON, FREDERICK JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at San Blas and Tepic, Mexico, September 8, 1893.



Digitized by Google

PARLETT, HAROLD GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, August 15, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 21, 1890. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896. Was Acting Registrar in the Court at Yokohama, from July 30 to September 26, 1898.

PARMINTER, ALFRED,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques from June 11 to November 1, 1897, and from November 23, 1897, to November 9, 1898. Nominated Vice-Consul at Lorenzo Marques, November 12, 1898.

*PARTHENY, NICHOLAS,
was employed in the Consulate at Alexandria as Clerk of Registers in 1856; was appointed Second Clerk in the Consular Court there, January 1, 1863; and was Chief Clerk from January 10 till April 30, 1863.

PASMORE, MARK SAVERY,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tomé, Chile, September 15, 1896.

*PATON, ROBERT MOIR,
was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from February 6 to October 14, 1891. Sent to Soujboulak, Kurdistan, on special service, in May, 1891, and returned to Tabreez, on August 3, 1891. Again Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from October 15, 1891, to November 26, 1892; and from May 16 to June 18, 1895. Sent to the Perso-Turkish frontier on Special Service, February 9 to April 8, 1895.

PATTERSON, JOHN, M.D.,
was Acting Surgeon to the Consulate at Cairo from 1859 till 1868; was for 10 years in the service of the Egyptian Government, and retired from that service with the rank of Bey, June, 1868; was appointed Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople, May 28, 1868. Acted as British Delegate to the Ottoman Health Council from June to October, 1880, and from July, 1886, to January, 1887. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Medjidie.

*PAUL, EDWARD BURNESS,
passed an examination, March 25, 1871. Was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 14, 1871. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1879. Resigned, November 15, 1880.

PAUNCEFOTE, RIGHT HON. SIR JULIAN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, May 1852. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir William Molesworth, when Secretary of State for the Colonies; practised at the Hong-Kong bar for several years. Was appointed Attorney-General of Hong-Kong, July 22, 1866; and Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, January 24, 1874. Was knighted, January 31, 1874. Was appointed Assistant Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, September 28, 1874, and Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 14, 1876. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 12, 1880; and a C.B., April 20, 1880. Was appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, September 23, 1882. Was appointed a Delegate for drawing up an Act relative to the Navigation of the Suez Canal, March 23, 1885. The Commission sat at Paris from March 30 to June 13, 1885. Was made a G.C.M.G., December 1, 1885; and a K.C.B., June 2, 1888. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States, April 2, 1889. Was made a G.C.B., May 25, 1892. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States, March 25, 1893. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 20, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

PAYTON, CHARLES ALFRED,
was nominated Consul at Mogador, December 24, 1879; passed an examination, March 16, 1880. Was appointed Consul for Morocco, Tarudant, Tafilett, the Southern provinces of the Interior and Coast, the Port of Daralbaida and the province of Showia, Beni Miskeen, and Tada, the Port of Mazagan and the provinces of Dukala and Rahamna, the Ports of Saffi and Azimor, and the provinces of Abdar and Ahmar, to reside at Mogador, June 16, 1890; Consul for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, and Massa, to reside at Genoa, February 8, 1893; Consul for Piedmont, and for the Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio, to reside at Genoa, June 1, 1896; and Consul for the Departments of the Nord (with the exception of the town of Dunkirk), Pas de Calais, and Somme, to reside at Calais, May 17, 1897. Is also Post Office Agent.

PEACHEY, GILBERT PEVEREL,
passed a competitive examination, June 30, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

*PEACOCK, COL. HENRY PHIPSON,
entered the Army, September 20, 1856; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 9, 1857; Captain, May 6, 1865; Major, July 23, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1882; and Colonel, September 20, 1886. Was Consul-General at Baghdad from December 18, 1891, to August, 1892.

PEACOCK, PETER,
was appointed Inspector in the Escort Guard at Tokio, February 8, 1867.

*PEAKE, SAMUEL,
was Temporary Consular Agent at Huanillos, from March 31, 1879 to July 18, 1885, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

PEARCE, RICHARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Denver, Colorado, September 4, 1885.

PEARSE, EDWARD GEORGE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mazarron, in the Consular District of Malaga, February 21, 1889.

PEARSON, EDWARD GEORGE,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, April 18, 1885. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, June 8, 1895.

PEARSON, GEORGE WILLIAM WARD,
passed a competitive examination, January 24, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

PECCHIOLI, STANISLAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cavalla, in the Consular District of Salonica, May 11, 1886.

PECKET, GEORGE CLIFTON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Garrucha, Spain, June 26, 1869.



Digitized by Google

*PEDDER, WILLIAM HENRY,
was appointed Student Interpreter at Hong-Kong, February 17, 1848; became Interpreter, September 1849; was sent to Amoy as Supernumerary Interpreter, November 1849; was appointed Junior Assistant at Amoy, July 1, 1851; was Acting Interpreter at Amoy for three months in 1851, and from February till December 1852. Was Acting Chief Assistant at Canton, in May 1854. Was Acting Interpreter at Canton for a short time in 1854. Was appointed Interpreter at Amoy, March 12, 1855. Was Acting Consul at Amoy in April and May, 1856, and again, with a short intermission from October, 1857, till February, 1858. Was transferred to Canton as Interpreter, May 30, 1859. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from October 27, 1860, till December 20, 1861, when he was appointed Consul at that port. Was Acting Consul at Foo-chow-foo from May 1, 1875, till April 30 1877. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1878.

PEEL, ARTHUR ROBERT,
was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886; passed a competitive examination, January 4, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 12, 1888. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, March 13, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 4, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, May 7, 1889. Was transferred to Washington, December 24, 1891; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 9, 1893. Transferred to Buenos Ayres, February 18, 1894. Temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from April, 1896, to September 25, 1896, when he was transferred to The Hague. Acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from February 4 to 8, 1898.

*PEEL, CAPT. EDMUND YATES,
entered the Army as Ensign in the 85th Foot, January 31, 1845; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 16, 1849, and sold out in 1859; was appointed Captain and Adjutant in the 12th Regiment of Turks, forming part of the Turkish Contingent then serving at Kertch, during the latter part of the Crimean war; was afterwards removed to the Head-quarter Staff, and served as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, under Lieutenant-Colonel (now General) Morris, C.B.; and gave up Kertch to the Russians on evacuating the country. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Oran, August 20, 1858; passed an examination and was appointed to that post November 1, 1858. Was Consul at Mahon from January 24, 1860, till August 14, 1861, when he resigned. Is now a Stipendiary Magistrate in Ireland.

*PEIRCE, ARTHUR,
was Vice-Consul at Progreso, Mexico, from July 6, 1886, to April 20, 1894, when he resigned.

PEMBERTON, EDWARD STANLEY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marmagao, Goa, May 15, 1893 (to date from April 15, 1893).

PENLINGTON, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gijon, in the Consular District of Corunna, March 11, 1869, where he is also Swedish Vice-Consul.

*PEPE, LUIGI FINAMORE,
was Vice-Consul at Monopoli, South Italy, from March 4, 1847 to July 20, 1897, when he resigned.

PERCEVAL, CHARLES ALEXANDER SPENCER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, April 11, 1893. Nominated Vice-Consul at New York, December 15, 1897; passed an examination and appointed to that post, April 5, 1898. Was Acting Consul at New York from April 24 to July 9, 1898, and from July 24 to October 7, 1898.

*PERCEVAL, CHARLES GEORGE GUY,
entered the Royal Navy, March 5, 1845; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 11, 1854; served in the Majestic and Bulldog in the Baltic during the late war with Russia in 1854 and 1855, and has received a medal; was paid off, March 25, 1857. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Caen, January 5, 1859; passed an examination, July 16, 1859; and was appointed to that post, December 27, 1859. Was Acting Consul at Havre from October 9 till November 22, 1866. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Port Said, July 23, 1873; and was promoted to be Consul, January 18, 1875. Was appointed Consul for the Gironde, Charente, Vienne, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrèze, Lot and Garonne, Tarn and Garonne, Ariége, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, and Landes, to reside at Bordeaux, October 1, 1879; and Consul for the Mouths of the Rhone, Eastern Pyrénées, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Alpes Maritimes, Vaucluse, and the Rhone, to reside at Marseilles, October 30, 1882. The Alpes Maritimes were placed under the superintendence of the Consul at Nice, March 1, 1884; and a new Commission, excluding that Department, was given to Mr. Perceval, May 12, 1892. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1898.

*PEREIRA, ANTONIO,
was Vice-Consul at Aveiro, in the Consular District of Oporto, from June 10, 1876, to January 17, 1890, when he resigned.

PEREIRA, FRANCISCO JOSÉ,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Setubal, in the Consular District of Lisbon, April 28, 1883.

PEREZ, ROMUALDO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Torrevieja, Spain, January 31, 1856.

PERKINS, BERTRAM MARK NEVILL,
passed a competitive examination, August 25, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Kiukiang, from August 25 to September 29, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Has been Acting Consul at Soochow since July 30, 1898.

PERNIS, EUGENE,
was appointed Consul for the Island of Sardinia, to reside at Cagliari, March 7, 1879.

PERNIS, HENRY ROMULUS,
was Acting Consul at Cagliari from May 28 to July 8, 1890; and from July 17 to August 1, 1891. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Cagliari, May 16, 1892. Again Acting Consul, from April 23, to August 15, 1897.

PERRY, GERALD RAOUL DE COURCY-, C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
served as a Midshipman in the Royal Navy from 1849 to 1852; and held a Cadetship in the Bombay Infantry from 1853 to 1854. Was employed in the Consulate at Panamá, from November 1855 till March 1858; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Realejo de Nicaragua, March 20, 1858. During 1858 and 1859 was on several occasions employed by the late Sir William Gore Ouseley,



Digitized by Google

when on a Special Mission to Central America, and, subsequently, was attached to Mr. (afterwards Sir Charles) Wyke's Special Mission, during his negotiations in Nicaragua, from December 14, 1859, till April 3, 1860; was also in charge of French interests in Nicaragua. Was employed in the Consular Department of the Foreign Office during the whole of the year 1861. Was appointed Consul for French Guiana, to reside at Cayenne, December 14, 1861; and Consul for the Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham, to reside at Pará, June 14, 1862; was Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, and Post Office Agent, from January 14, 1865, till February 12, 1867; was appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, February 18, 1867. Was employed in Her Majesty's Mission at Stockholm, in addition to his Consular duties, from January 12 till March 15, 1868. Was appointed Consul in the Island of Réunion, February 16, 1874; and Consul for Andalusia, to reside at Cadiz, November 29, 1878. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Russian ports in the Black Sea and the Sea of Azof, to reside at Odessa, September 17, 1883; and Consul-General for the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida, including Berdiansk, Ekaterinoslav (exclusive of the Governorship of Taganrog and district of Rostov), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, with the ports of Transcaucasia, to reside at Odessa, May 9, 1887. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, July 1, 1888, but did not proceed; and to Antwerp as Consul-General for Belgium, November 20, 1888. Assumed the surname of de Courcy in addition to that of Perry, December 5, 1890. Was a Member of the Departmental Committee on Consular Fee Stamps in April, 1893. Appointed Commissioner-General for the English Section of the Antwerp Exhibition, 1894, and was also Commissioner for the Indian Government. Made a C.M.G., March 15, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*PETERS, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Louvain, Belgium, from August 6, 1884, to January 24, 1896, when the post was abolished.

*PETERS, THOMAS HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Chanaral, Chile, August 18, 1873. Was transferred to Taltal, December 30, 1882. Left his post in 1888.

*PETRE, SIR GEORGE GLYNN, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
was attached to the Legation at Frankfort, June 23, 1846; at Hanover, October 30, 1852; was transferred to the Embassy at Paris, March 9, 1853; was appointed Paid Attaché at the Hague, October 10, 1855, and was transferred to Naples, March 15, 1856; was Chargé d'Affaires from July 28 till October 30, 1856, when diplomatic relations were suspended and the Mission was withdrawn; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, December 5, 1857. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Hanover, June 6, 1859, but before proceeding to his post accompanied Mr. (now Sir Henry) Elliot on his special mission to Naples in June 1859. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Hanover, from December 13, 1859, till February 4, 1860; from April 17 till May 4, 1860; from August 7 till September 10, 1861; and from April 22 till June 30, 1863. Was transferred to Copenhagen, June 16, 1864, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from December 22, 1864, till November 29, 1865. Assisted at the Investiture of His Majesty Christian IX with the Order of the Garter, April 1865. Was transferred to Brussels, June 26, 1866; and was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, June 26, 1868. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin from November 7 till November 30, 1868; from October 29 till November 29, 1869; and from April 15, 1871, till February 14, 1872. Was promoted to be Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt, February 13, 1872; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, April 1, 1881. Was also accredited as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Paraguay, March 2, 1882. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, January 16, 1884. Was made a C.B., February 2, 1886; and a K.C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1893.

*PETROVICH, PAOLO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Derna, in the Consular District of Bengazi, from May 4, 1876, till June 24, 1879, when he resigned, and the post was abolished.

*PEYTON, LIEUT. WESTROPP JOSEPH, C.M.G.,
entered the 41st Foot, January 22, 1881, and the Bombay Staff Corps, July 1, 1881. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Zeila and Tajurrah, September 30, 1884, but did not take up that appointment. Was made a C.M.G. in recognition of his services in connection with the withdrawal of the Egyptian garrison from Harrar, January 28, 1886.

*PHILBRICK, JOHN JAY,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of New Orleans, from February 7, 1871, till January 16, 1874.

*PHILIMON, GEORGE,
was Acting Consul at Trebizond from July 6 to October 6, 1890.

PHILLIPPO, SIR GEORGE,
was appointed a Puisne Judge in British Guiana in 1870, and afterwards successively Attorney-General of British Columbia, Senior Puisne Judge of the Straits Settlements, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, and Chief Justice of Hong-kong. The latter post he held from 1881 to 1888. Appointed Consul for the Canton of Geneva, to reside at Geneva, December 17, 1897.

PHILLIPS, HERBERT,
passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

*PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, EDWARD CLIVE OLDNALL LONG,
was Vice-Consul at Kertch from December 29, 1873, till October 10, 1876, when he resigned.

PHIPPS, EDMUND CONSTANTINE HENRY, C.B.,
was nominated Attaché, February 20, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate May 11, 1858, was appointed to Mexico the same day, but did not proceed; was transferred to Berlin, September 9, 1858; to Naples, June 10, 1859; to Brussels, October 2, 1860; and to Stuttgardt, May 25, 1861. Passed a second examination, April 28, 1863, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, September 28, 1863; was transferred to Washington, August 26, 1864, and to Munich, August 3, 1865; was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Pekin, October 25, 1865; did not proceed thither, but was transferred to Athens, January 23, 1866; to St. Petersburgh, April 24, 1867; to Stuttgardt,


Digitized by Google

August 2, 1869; to Buenos Ayres, November 2, 1870; temporarily to Rio de Janeiro, June 1, 1871; to Lisbon, February 13, 1873; to Madrid, September 22, 1874; and to Brussels, September 1, 1877. Was appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Hungary, to reside at Buda-Pesth, with the rank of Secretary of Legation, September 1, 1881. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, November 5, 1885, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 4, 1885, to January 2, 1886; from November 9, 1886, to January 10, 1887; from April 24 to May 6, 1887; from November 3 to December 31, 1887; from August 6 to September 9, 1888; from August 6 to October 5, 1889; from April 17 to May 1, 1890; from September 13 to November 4, 1890; and from October 12 to December 11, 1891. Was transferred to Paris, February 2, 1892. Was appointed (with the late Sir J. A. Crowe) a British Commissioner on the Anglo-French Commission for the delimitation of the British and French Spheres of Influence in the neighbourhood of the Niger, April 1, 1892; and concluded the Sierra Leone and Gold Coast Delimitation Treaties. Was British Delegate at the Paris Sanitary Conference in May, 1892; and at the International Sanitary Conference, 1893. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, from March 9 to 11, 1892; from March 15 to 19, 1892; from June 18 to 28, 1892; from July 3 to August 12, 1892; from October 12 to 14, 1892; from June 21 to July 22, 1893; from August 7 to September 3, 1893; from November 14 to 17, 1893; from March 15 to 20, 1894; from July 20 to August 15, 1894; and from August 20 to October 24, 1894. Was appointed a Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, January 1, 1893. Made a C.B., May 26, 1894. Promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Rio de Janeiro, September 3, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*PIAT, JOHN THEODORE,
was Acting Consul at Réunion from September 26, 1897, to July 20, 1898.

PICKERSGILL, WILLIAM CLAYTON, C.B.,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, June 19, 1883. Was made a C.B., May 25, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul to the Portuguese Possessions in West Africa, South of the Gulf of Guinea, to reside at Loanda; and Consul to the Independent State of the Congo, July 1, 1892. Promoted to be Consul-General for the States of California and Nevada, and for the Territories of Utah and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, July 27, 1898.

*PICKFORD, CORNELIUS ROBERT BLAIR,
was Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from December 26, 1877, to March 21, 1885, when he resigned.

PICOT, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY PHILIP,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 21, 1874; became Captain, Indian Staff Corps, September 21, 1885: and Major and temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, September 21, 1894. Was appointed Military Attaché at Tehran, November 10, 1893 (Commission dated October 18, 1893); and Military Attaché and Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, September 1, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*PIDWELL, FRANK,
was Vice-Consul at Sines, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from October 12, 1885, to January 27, 1890, when he resigned.

*PIERIDES, ZENO D.,
was Acting Consul at Larnaca, Cyprus, from November 24, 1876, till April 16, 1877.

PIETSCH, HEINRICH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, in the Consular District of Königsberg, January 26, 1885.

PIGGOTT, G. B.,
appointed Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul at Blantyre, British Central Africa, August 20, 1897.

PIGNATORRE, GEORGE,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Messina, November 14, 1890; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, July 15, 1891.

PIGOTT, JOHN ROBERT WILSON,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Zanzibar and for the British Sphere on the East Coast of Africa, January 1, 1896; Consul for the Island of Sicily, to reside at Palermo, March 6, 1896; and Consul in Surinam, to reside at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, July 1, 1898.

*PILLOT, CLÉOMENES,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar from April 5, 1872, till December 9, 1878, when he resigned.

*PINCHING, MAJOR HORACE HENDERSON,
is a retired Major on the Army Medical Staff. Was attached as Medical Officer to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

*PIPON, CAPT. JOHN PAKENHAM, R.N., C.B., C.M.G.,
entered the Navy, March 11, 1862; was promoted to be Lieutenant, September 3, 1872; Commander, September 11, 1880; and Captain, January 1, 1887. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Consuls for the Portuguese Territories to the south of the Zambesi, April 25, 1891, which post he held till October, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., December, 2, 1891; and a C.B., June 22, 1897.

*PIRBRIGHT (RT. HON. HENRY DE WORMS), LORD,
was educated at King's College, London, of which he was elected a Fellow in 1863. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1863. Was elected M.P. for Greenwich in 1880, and was M.P. for Liverpool (East Toxteth Division) from 1885 to 1895. Was Secretary to the Board of Trade from June 24, 1885, to February 5, 1886, and from August, 1886, to February, 1888, when he was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, which office he held until August 18, 1892. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 9, 1887, and was President of the Conference. Was appointed Plenipotentiary for the signature of the Sugar Convention, April 17, 1888; and was sworn a Privy Councillor, January 29, 1889. Was appointed Member of Special Commission for the Sugar Bounties Convention, April 25, 1889. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Pirbright, of Pirbright, in the County of Surrey, November 14, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, March 5, 1898. Is a Royal Commissioner of the Patriotic



Digitized by Google

Fund, and a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Middlesex.

*PISANI, MICHELE,
was some time Vice-Consul at Goletta, in Tunis. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Tunis from July 21 till October 2, 1862; from November 22, 1866, till January 21, 1867; from April 1 till September 5, 1869; and from December 27, 1871, till May 31, 1872.

*PISSUREKA, THEODORE D.,
appointed Honorary Dragoman at Monastir, February 18, 1895.

PITMAN, ROBERT JOSEPH,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port St. Mary, in the Consular District of Cadiz, May 15, 1885.

PITZIPIOS, GEORGE DEMETRIUS,
passed a competitive examination, July 10, 1888, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, December 1, 1893; and a 1st Assistant, September 27, 1897. Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai from November 15, 1896, to January 31, 1897; Acting Consul at Chinkiang from March 21 to August 18, 1897; and Acting Consul at Canton, from May 16 to June 3, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Canton, May 10, 1898.

PLACCI, GENNARO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Florence, Italy, April 14, 1892. Was Acting Consul-General at Florence, from September 5 to 19, 1893; from March 22 to 30, 1896; and from July 2 to August 1, 1896.

*PLATT, THOMAS COMYN,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, May 21, 1894. Served temporarily in the Foreign Office for some time in 1896 and 1897; and was transferred to Athens, June 30, 1897, where he was employed to November 7, 1897.

PLAYFAIR, FRANK WILLIAM WALTER,
passed a competitive examination, March 11, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, March 30, 1880. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, August 6, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Nagasaki from September 28 to November 5, 1884; and from February 11 to March 6, 1885; and Acting Consul at Hiogo, from July 5 to August 4, 1887. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 9, 1887. Was again Acting Consul at Hiogo from July 8 to August 7, 1888; from September 22 to 27, 1888; and from February 19 to March 15, 1889; Acting Consul at Hakodate from September 19, 1889, to October 31, 1890; Acting Vice-Consul at Tokio from April 16, 1891, to April 6, 1892; Acting Consul at Hiogo, from May 17 to 28, 1894; from September 21 to November 11, 1895; from January 17 to 23, 1896; from March 5 to 11, 1896; from May 19 to November 13, 1896; from January 6 to 18, 1897; and from August 16 to September 27, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo from November 14, 1896, to January 5, 1897; from January 19 to August 15, 1897; and from September 28, 1897, to August 17, 1898; and again Acting Consul at Hiogo, from August 18 to September 23, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures of Awomori, Iwate, and Akita, to reside at Hakodate, August 4, 1898.

PLAYFAIR, GEORGE MACDONALD HOME,
is an M.A. of Dublin; passed a competitive examination, July 8, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 16, 1872. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from April 1 to 26, 1875. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, October 28, 1875; a 3rd Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; and a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1878. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from February 22 to April 17, 1877, and at Pakhoi from December 15, 1881, to April 2, 1883. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, July 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai, from November 1, 1885, to December 22, 1886; Acting Consul at Tainan from June 4, 1888, to July 26, 1889; at Tamsuy from August 4, 1889, to February 26, 1890; and at Chinkiang from March 11 to April 10, 1890. Was Acting Shipping Vice-Consul at Shanghai from April 11, 1890, to March 31, 1891. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, April 1, 1891; and appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, August 20, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul at Pakhoi, June 15, 1893, but did not proceed; and was transferred to Ningpo, April 23, 1894.

*PLAYFAIR, SIR ROBERT LAMBERT, K.C.M.G.
entered the Royal (Madras) Artillery, June 12, 1846, promoted to Captain, September 28, 1858. Transferred to Madras Staff Corps, February 18, 1861. Was given the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel at Zanzibar, June 30, 1863; was promoted to be Major in the Staff Corps, June 12, 1866; retired from the army as Lt.-Colonel, November 1, 1867. Served as Assistant Executive Engineer at Aden, from March 28, 1852, till September 26, 1853; and as Assistant Political Resident there from July 8, 1854, till December 17, 1862. Acted as Political Resident from April 19, 1860, till October 30, 1861; and from January 10 till April 3, 1862. Was appointed Political Agent at Zanzibar, December 17, 1862; Consul there, July 13, 1863; Consul-General in Algeria, June 20, 1867; Consul-General for Algeria and Tunis, to reside at Algiers, March 16, 1885; and Consul-General for the territory of Algeria on the Northern Coast of Africa, to reside at Algiers, August 2, 1889. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Retired on a pension, December 1, 1896. Is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Zoological Societies.

*PLISSONNEAU, G.,
was Acting Consul at Martinique from July to September, 1888, and from June 2, 1891, to February 28, 1893.

*PLOWDEN, SIR TREVOR JOHN CHICHELE, K.C.S.I.,
entered the Bengal Civil Service, August 14, 1868; has officiated as Under Secretary at Bengal, Under Secretary in the Home and Foreign Department, Inspector-General of Police, and was Secretary to the Prisons Conference of January, 1877. Was appointed Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, July, 1879, and Consul-General at Baghdad, April 21, 1880. Was appointed Acting Commissioner of Ajmere in 1885. Was made a C.S.I., January 2, 1893; and a K.C.S.I., May 21, 1898.

*PLUMACHER, EUGENE HERMANN,
was educated in the naval service of the Netherlands, serving in the Dutch East Indies from 1854 to 1861. Served as a cavalry officer in the Swiss army from 1864 to 1868; was appointed



Digitized by Google

Commercial Agent of the United States at Maracaibo in 1878, and Consul in 1881. Has acted as Consul at Maracaibo for various Foreign Powers. Was appointed Unpaid British Vice-Consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, March 31, 1880. Resigned, December 31, 1885.

*PLUNKET, (WILLIAM LEE PLUNKET), LORD,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, November 18, 1889. Was transferred to Constantinople, January 30, 1892. Resigned, December 26, 1894. Succeeded as 5th Baron Plunket, April 1, 1897.

PLUNKETT, HON. SIR FRANCIS RICHARD, G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché at Munich, January 22, 1855; was transferred to Naples, July 20, 1855, remained at his post till October 30, 1856, when diplomatic relations were suspended, and the Mission was withdrawn; was temporarily attached to the Mission at the Hague, January 31, 1857; was transferred to Madrid, November 10, 1857; was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché at St. Petersburg, July 8, 1859. Passed an examination, November 11, 1859. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Copenhagen, January 19, 1863; to Vienna, October 25, 1865; to Berlin, April 27, 1868; to Florence, July 25, 1868; and to Berlin, July 1, 1871. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin, from July 10 till September 2, 1872. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Yedo, October 14, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 8 till March 17, 1876; and was transferred to Washington, January 28, 1876, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 6 to 12, 1877; and from May 9 till November 18, 1877. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 28 till September 26, 1878; from May 11 till July 2, 1879; from August 29 till December 17, 1879; and from September 10 till December 16, 1880. Was transferred to Constantinople, March 1, 1881; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 27 to June 14, 1881; and to Paris, July 8, 1881. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from August 24 to October 23, 1882; and from July 22 to October 3, 1883. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General at Tokio, July 1, 1883. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 13, 1886. Was one of the British Delegates to the Conference at Tokio, for the Revision of Treaties, from May, 1886, to July, 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Sweden and Norway, April 30, 1888; and transferred to Brussels, July 1, 1893. Made a G.C.M.G., March 15, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Appointed a British Delegate at the International Conference at Brussels on Sugar Bounties, May 31, 1898.

*PODESTA, JOHN,
was temporary Consular Agent at Yenikale, in the Consular District of Kertch, in the Crimea, from June 17 till November 15, 1862, and from June 16 till November 18, 1863.

*PODEUS, HENRICH,
was appointed Consular Agent at Wismar, in the Consular District of Hamburg, March 5, 1877; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul, July 30, 1880. Resigned, December 31, 1888.

PODEUS, HEINRICH, JUN.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Wismar, in the Consular District of Hamburg, January 5, 1889.

POGSON, GEORGE AMBROSE,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Hamburg, April 27, 1880. Was Acting Consul-General from July 20 to August 28, 1880; from August 10 to September 7, 1881; from August 11 to September 9, 1882; from July 29 to August 28, 1884; from February 23 to March 10, 1886; from September 2, 1888, to January 21, 1889; from April 19 to May 9, 1889; from September 5 to 27, 1889; from November 10, 1889, to March 10, 1890; from May 4 to 19, 1890; from January 20 to February 21, 1891; from August 1 to 14, 1891; from October 25 to December 7, 1892; from February 18 to 23, 1893; from November 3 to December 30, 1894; from July 7 to 16, 1895; from September 6 to 23, 1895; from September 9 to October 23, 1896; from February 8 to 14, 1897; and from October 20 to 27, 1897.

*PONCINI, FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul-General at Florence from July 14 to September 27, 1894; and from June 26 to September 30, 1895; from August 2 to September 1, 1896.

PONSONBY, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARRY,
served as a Page of Honour to the Queen from January, 1882, to June, 1887; received the Jubilee Medal. Nominated an Attaché, January 31, 1894; passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1894. Appointed to Constantinople, November 1, 1894. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 24, 1896. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 26, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, July 3, 1897. Transferred to Copenhagen, May 2, 1898.

*PONSONBY, HON. GERALD,
was Private Secretary to the late Earl of Clarendon when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Was a Clerk in the Treasury. Was attached to the late Earl Granville's Special Embassy to Russia, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Ambassador Extraordinary in July 1856, on the occasion of the Coronation of the Emperor Alexander II. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston, when 1st Lord of the Treasury, for some months in 1857 and 1858.

PONSONBY, COLONEL JUSTINIAN GORDON,
entered the Army, September 23, 1871; became Lieutenant, October 28, 1871; Captain, April 8, 1880; Major, February 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 7, 1891; and Colonel, December 7, 1895. Served with the Duffla Expedition, 1874–75; was Brigade-Major in Bermuda, from 1881 to 1836; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Malta, 1887 to 1889; and commanded the 2nd Battalion of the Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1891 to 1896. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople, November 1, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Served as British Delegate for the Rectification of the Turco-Greek Frontier from October 18 to December 27th, 1897; and as British Delegate on the International Commission for superintending the evacuation of Thessaly by the Turkish army of occupation, from May 10 to June 20, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*PONSONBY-FANE, HON. SIR SPENCER CECIL BRABAZON, G.C.B.,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from October 29, 1840, till August 21 1841, when he was appointed to a Clerkship. Was attached to the Legation at Washington, January 30, 1846. Was appointed Private Secretary to the late Viscount Palmerston, July 6, 1846; to the late Earl Granville, December 26, 1851; and to the late Earl of Clarendon, February 22, 1853. Accompanied his Lordship to Paris in August 1855, when in attendance upon Her Majesty; was attached to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Mission to Paris in February, March, and April 1856, and brought to London the Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, March 30, 1856. Was promoted to be Assistant Clerk, April 1, 1857. Was appointed Comptroller of Accounts in the Lord Chamberlain's Department, and Extra Gentleman Usher to Her Majesty, December 8, 1857, and Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter to Her Majesty, February 1, 1859. Was made a C.B., March 4, 1872; a K.C.B. May 24, 1884; and a G.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887.

PONZONE, OTTAVIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Savona, in the Consular District of Genoa, July 24, 1879.

*POOLE, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Cordova, in the Consular District of Cadiz, from July 1, 1885, to March 13, 1893, when he resigned.

*POPE, REV. THOS. GODFREY PEMBROKE, D.D.,
is a Graduate and University Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin; was Consular Chaplain at Lisbon from September 25, 1867, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance, which he commuted October 11, 1875. Is a Canon of Gibraltar.

PORTELLI, FRANCESCO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Monastir, Tunis, June 3, 1887.

PORTER, HAROLD,
passed a competitive examination, June 29, 1898; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

PORTER, THOMAS PARKER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Antananarivo, Madagascar, from January 26 to August 19, 1892; and from October 1, 1892, to May 21, 1896; and has again been acting since July 24, 1896.

*POSNETT, FREDERICK JOHN,
entered the Metropolitan Police, October 21, 1867. Passed an examination for the appointment of Constable at Pekin, January 5, 1875. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1885.

*POWELL, GEORGE EDWARD,
was Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, from March 6, 1896, to February 19, 1897, when he resigned.

POWELL, WILFRED,
passed an examination, and was appointed Consul for the Navigators' Islands, May 1, 1885. Was also Deputy Commissioner at Samoa for the Western Pacific. Was transferred to Stettin as Consul for the Ports of Stettin and Swinemünde and the Province of Pomerania, April 1, 1888. Was Adviser to the British Plenipotentiaries at the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April to June, 1889. Transferred to Philadelphia, as Consul for the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, November 11, 1898.

*POWELL, WILLIAM WILFRID,
passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, November 12, 1878. Resigned, January 25, 1887.

*POWER, BONAMY MANSELL,
was Consul at Paraiba, Brazil, from February 21, 1852, till March 31, 1854; and a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger from July 17, 1855, till November 11, 1857, when he resigned.

POWER, JOHN MOORHEAD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Linares, in the Consular District of Malaga, November 25, 1896.

*POWLEY, REV. MATTHEW, M.A.,
is an M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford; and was two years Acting Chaplain before being appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, May 23, 1859, which appointment he resigned, August 10, 1864. Was subsequently Canon and Chaplain of Gibraltar.

*POWYS, HON. STEPHEN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1894. Resigned, April 23, 1896.

*PRAT, COUNT F.,
was Acting Consul at Benghazi, from June 2 to November 9, 1895, and from February 9 to March 29, 1897. Is Italian Vice-Consul at Benghazi.

PRATT, JOHN THOMAS,
passed a competitive examination, January 22, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

PREECE, JOHN RICHARD,
was appointed Consul at Ispahan, Persia, August 1, 1891; and Consul for the Governorships of Ispahan, Yezd, Gulpaïgan, and Konsar, the Province of Irak, and the Districts of Cheharmmahal and Feridan, to reside at Ispahan, February 23, 1892. Mr. Preece's district was extended to include the District of Bakhtiari, and a new Commission was given him accordingly, July 30, 1898.

PREEDY, TIVERTON CHARLES STOURTON,
appointed Consular Agent at Pedregal, in the Consular District of Panamá, February 28, 1896.

PRENDERGAST, GEORGE WILLIAM YELVERTON,
passed a competitive examination, September 30, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 1, 1896. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 2, 1898.

*PRESTON, REV. GEORGE HENRY,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Rio de Janeiro, June 6, 1864. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

*PRIDEAUX, COL. WILLIAM FRANCIS, C.S.I.,
entered the army as Ensign, January 12, 1860; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 9, 1862; Captain, January 12, 1872; Major, January 12, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, January 12, 1886; and Colonel, January 12, 1890. Was appointed 3rd Assistant to the Political Resident at Aden, November 9, 1864, and 2nd Assistant, February 12, 1870. Was associated with Mr. H. Rassam in his Mission to Abyssinia, March 28, 1865, and was imprisoned at Magdala. Received the Abyssinian



Digitized by Google

war medal. Was appointed to act as Political Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, December 18, 1873, and was in charge till March 9, 1875. Was made a C.S.I. January 1, 1895.

*PROCTER, SAMUEL,
was in charge of the Consulate at Tananarivo, Madagascar, for a short time in the spring of 1864, and from December 12, 1867, till May 16, 1868. Was for some years Malagasy Consul in London.

PROFEIT, ROBERT ALEXANDER,
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed an examination, June 29, 1894, and appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, July 7, 1894; Acting Consul-General there from December 29, 1894, to January 27, 1895. Transferred to Soulina, January 29, 1897.

PRYER, WILLIAM BURGES,
was appointed Consular Agent at Sandakan, North Borneo, February 18, 1880. [Died at Port Said, January 8, 1899.]

*PRYTZ, ERNEST WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Warberg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, from February 17, 1873, till October 14, 1882, when he resigned.

PULESTON, EDWARD THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port of La Plata, Argentine Republic, June 16, 1892.

*PULESTON, FREDERICK,
was Vice-Consul at Cabinda, in the Consular District of Loanda, from April 19 to December 21, 1894.

PULTENEY, CAPT. WILLIAM PULTENEY, D.S.O.,
entered the Scots Guards, April 23, 1881; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, May 4, 1892. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, February 5, 1895. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 3, 1896.

PUNTERVOLD, OLE MARTIN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Egersund, Norway, March 4, 1890.

QUINTANA, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Syra, February 27, 1875. Was Acting Consul from March 4 to 11, 1875; from April 18 to 25, 1875; from May 14 to 19, 1875; from October 16 to 22, 1875; from April 27 to May 1, 1876; from August 29 to September 20, 1876; from October 18 to November 7, 1877; from February 21 to March 10, 1878; from March 18 to April 24, 1878; from May 9 to July 27, 1878; from November 24 to December 29, 1878; from February 7 to 21, 1879; from June 9 to August 6, 1879; from October 2 to November 27, 1881; from August 19 to September 18, 1882; from April 17 to May 4, 1883; from July 13 to August 10, 1883; from September 20 to December 3, 1883; from July 29 to October 5, 1885; from January 7 to 25, 1886; from March 14 to 22, 1886; from September 6 to October 6, 1887; from March 13 to June 30, 1888; from July 17 to August 3, 1888; from August 26 to November 5, 1888; from March 18 to April 5, 1889; from May 9 to July 4, 1889; from July 1, to August 3, 1889; from August 21 to September 29, 1889; from January 24 to 30, 1890; from March 14 to September 25, 1890; from November 16, 1890, to January 9, 1891; from February 19 to March 25, 1891; from May 10 to 25, 1891; and from July 9 to September 30, 1891. Resigned, August 13, 1892. Appointed Vice-Consul at Scio, in the Consular District of Smyrna, January 22, 1898; and at Tchesmé also, June 8, 1898.

RABERG, J. E.,
was appointed Consular Agent at Borgholm, under the Vice-Consul for Oland, March 12, 1877.

RAIKES, ARTHUR STEWART,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, November 13, 1879; passed an examination, February 25, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 19, 1880. Was appointed to Athens, September 4, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 25, 1882; and transferred to Copenhagen, September 7, 1882. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, April 18, 1885; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 to July 5, 1885. Was transferred to Berlin, June 6, 1887; and to Rome, April 15, 1892. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Rio de Janeiro, February 4, 1896, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 12 to November 21, 1896; from June 15 to November 7, 1897; and from May 31 to November 16, 1898. Transferred to The Hague, October 1, 1898 (did not proceed); and to Brussels, December 19, 1898.

RAIKES, FRANCIS EDWARD,
was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, April 4, 1892.

*RAINALS, SIR HARRY THOMAS ALFRED,
was Admiralty Agent for the British fleet in the Baltic, from 1854 to 1856; was appointed Vice-Consul at Copenhagen, February 16, 1859; was employed on Special Service for the purpose of instituting inquiries into and reporting upon the state of affairs in the Duchy of Slesvig, in December, 1860, and January, 1861; was appointed Consul in the Island of St. Croix, West Indies, June 18, 1863; and Consul in the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, March 23, 1866; did not proceed thither, but was appointed Consul for the State of Maryland, to reside at Baltimore, October 13, 1866. Was appointed Consul for the States of Maryland, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Missouri, to reside at Baltimore, February 9, 1871, and transferred to Brest, July 29, 1871. Was appointed Her Majesty's Second Commissioner for the Alexandria Harbour Dues, November 20, 1879. Retired on a pension, April 7, 1887. Was knighted, September 1, 1887.

*RAMSAY, CAPT. HENRY LUSHINGTON,
entered the army, February 28, 1874; was appointed Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, September 20, 1876; and Captain, February 12, 1885. Served in the Afghan war in 1879-80 (medal with clasp). Was Consul at Bussorah, and Assistant Political Agent, for some months in 1883.

*RAMSAY, MALCOLM GRAHAM,
nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1896. Appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 24, 1896; and a Clerk in the Treasury, March 24, 1897.

RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Santiago de Cuba from February, 1891, to January, 1897. Nominated Vice-Consul at Manila, December 28, 1896; passed an examination, and appointed to that post, April 7, 1897. Acting Consul at Manila from June 8 to August 14, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*RANDONE, PIETRO,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Taranto, in the Consular District of Naples, from November 19, 1838, to January 20, 1886, when he resigned.

*RANKIN, DANIEL JAMES,
matriculated at London University, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Mozambique from February 10, 1885, till June 24, 1886.

RASMUSSEN, H. M. E.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Fredericia, Denmark, June 5, 1885.

*RASSAM, HORMUZD, F.R.G.S.,
assisted Mr. (afterwards Sir A. H.) Layard in his Assyrian researches from 1845 to 1847, and from 1849 to 1852, and was commissioned by the British Museum to conduct the researches from 1852 till 1854, when he was appointed to Aden, where he was afterwards 2nd and 1st Assistant Political Agent. Represented the British Government at Muscat during the disturbances between the Rulers of Muscat and Zanzibar in 1861. Was sent June 17, 1864, with a Royal Letter and Presents from Her Majesty to the King of Abyssinia to endeavour to obtain the release of Consul Cameron and other prisoners detained by His Majesty; left Aden, July 20, 1864; arrived at Massowah, July 23, 1864; left Massowah for the Interior, October 15, 1865; met King Theodore at Damot, January 28, 1866. Prisoners released, February 24, 1866, but re-imprisoned, April 13, 1866, together with Mr. Rassam and his companions, Lieutenant (now Colonel) Prideaux and Dr. Blane, of the Indian Army, all of whom were however released by King Theodore on the appearance of the British Army before Magdala, April 11, 1868; which fortress was carried by storm, April 13, 1868. Retired on a pension from the India Office, December 25, 1869. Was appointed, June 20, 1877, to proceed to Asiatic Turkey on special duty, where he was employed under the direction of Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, and was afterwards employed at Moossul by the British Museum.

RASSAM, NIMROD,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mosul, Turkey in Asia, August 24, 1893.

*RASTOUL, EDOUARD,
was Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, from October 1, 1887, to September 30, 1888, when he resigned.

RATFORD, REV. HERBERT, B.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at the Hague, December 16, 1895.

*RATHBORNE, REV. JAMES, M.A.,
was Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from November 12, 1875, till August 22, 1878, when he resigned.

*RATTO, JOSEPH L.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Mogador in 1881; from September 23 to November 25, 1886; and from July 20 to October 9, 1887.

RAVANDER, OTTO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Uleaborg, Finland, June 23, 1887.

*RAVENSHAW, CAPTAIN CHARLES WITHERS,
entered the Army, May 8, 1872; was promoted to be Captain, May 8, 1884. Was Consul at Bussorah from March 1 to June 13, 1890.

*READ, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, Azores, from October 6, 1886, to September 17, 1888, when he resigned.

READ, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Michael's, October 11, 1869; was Acting Consul there from April 2, 1871, to September 18, 1872; from September 29, 1873, to December 3, 1880; from June 1, 1883, to April 10, 1884; and from March 11 to March 31, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul for the Azores, to reside at St. Michael's, April 1, 1886. Is also Swedish Consul.

*READER, ATHOLE BURNETT,
was nominated Clerk to the Legation, at Tangier, October 1, 1892, and passed an examination for that appointment June 13, 1894. Resigned, October 7, 1894.

REDDAN, JAMES HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, from December 14, 1882, to November 24, 1891, when he resigned. Is at present employed in connection with the question of the boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela.

*REELFS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN THUBALKAIN,
was Acting Consul at Surinam from July 1, 1871, to April 28, 1872.

REES, WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Theodosia, in the Consular District of Odessa, December 21, 1896.

*REGIL Y PEON, PEDRO DE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Merida and Sisal, in Mexico, in 1855, which appointment he resigned, February 10, 1866.

*REHN, ALEXANDER,
was Acting Consul at Scutari from October 5 till November 22, 1868. Is now employed in the Austrian Foreign Office.

REICHLIN, ALFRED,
appointed Vice-Consul at Barletta, in the Consular District of Naples, June 11, 1895.

REID, PETER S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Orotava, Canary Islands, July 24, 1878.

REID, ROBERT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru, June 17, 1898.

*REID, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Stettin from December 1, 1866, to May 23, 1867; from August 21 to September 27, 1869; and from August 11 to September 22, 1875. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Stettin, August 8, 1876. Resigned, October 23, 1884. Was Acting Consul from October 1 to December 24, 1879; from August 24 to October 29, 1880; from April 16 to May 25, 1882; and from January 6, 1887, to March 10 1888.

*REIDY, RICHARD J.,
was Vice-Consul at St. Catherine's, in the Consular District of Rio Grande do Sul, from October 10, 1879, to May 29, 1891, when he resigned.

REINHARDT, FERDINAND,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Christiansand, Norway, February 9, 1872.


Digitized by Google

RENCK, CARL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Harburg, in the Consular District of Hamburg, May 4, 1897

RENNIE, ERNEST AMELIUS,
educated at Eton, and is a B.A. of New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in 1890; was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, May 6, 1892. Was appointed to Vienna, April 21, 1893, Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, May 6, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 1, 1895. Was temporarily employed at Sofia from February 5 to May 29, 1895; and at Bucharest from January 24 to April 1, 189 . Transferred to Tehran, July 27, 1897. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, April 19, 1898. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1898.

*RENNIE, SIR RICHARD TEMPLE,
was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1860, and practised at the Supreme Court for China and Japan for many years. Was appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan, October 30, 1878; and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan at Shanghae, December 14, 1881. Was knighted, November 30, 1882. Retired on a pension, April, 1, 1891. Acted temporarily as Special Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople from February 23 to June 7, 1897.

RENTIERS, JOHN BAPTIST,
passed a competitive examination, July 14, 1888; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 26, 1888. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, August 8, 1896; and a 1st Assistant, August 10, 1898.

*RETTIG, JOHN ROBERT,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Gefle, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from March 22, 1870, till December 31, 1871, when he resigned.

*RETTMEYER, CHARLES LOUIS MAURICE,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Cette, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from December 19, 1857, till July 3, 1880, when he resigned.

*REVILLA, AURELIO DE LA,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santander from March 3 till May 18, 1872.

REYDERSBERG, S. C. L.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Ymuiden, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, December 14, 1898.

RHIND, CHARLES BEDLINGTON,
entered the Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro as Clerk, January 1, 1894. Was Acting Consul-General there from May 23 to 30, 1895; and Acting Vice-Consul from August 12, 1895, to January 8, 1896. Nominated Translator to the Legation at Rio de Janeiro, February 1, 1896; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, July 17, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, July 29, 1896; passed an examination, and appointed to that post February 22, 1897. Again Acting Consul-General from May 20 to October 3, 1897.

*RHODES, CHARLES ELMES PARKER,
was Acting Consul at Havre de Grace, France, from July 11 till August 29, 1864; from June 20, till July 19, 1865; from September 27 till October 10, 1866; and from June 1 to June 8, 1867; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dieppe, June 29, 1867. Resigned, June 29, 1869.

*RHODES, COL. FRANCIS WILLIAM, D.S.O.,
entered the Army, April 23, 1873; became Lieutenant, April 23, 1875; Captain, October 15, 1884; Major, September 19, 1885; Lieutenant-Colonel, September 20, 1885; and Colonel, September 20, 1889. Retired, September 30, 1896. Reinstated, September 14, 1898. Was nominated a Companion of the D.S.O., May 30, 1891. Was attached to the late Sir Gerald Portal's Mission to Uganda, December 10, 1892. Returned to England, December 31, 1893.

*RICARD, EUGENE,
was Acting Consul at Bengazi, Tripoli, from February 15 to August 18, 1888; and from July 9 to December 30, 1893. Is French Vice-Consul at Bengazi.

*RICE, REAR-ADM. ERNEST, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy in June, 1854; became Lieutenant, February 9, 1860; Commander, October 22, 1870; Captain, March 25, 1878; and Rear-Admiral, May 13, 1893; served in the Baltic in 1854 and 1855; was Naval Attaché to Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions at the Maritime Courts of Europe, from April 17, 1880, till 1882.

RICE, PERCY CHRISTOPHER,
passed a competitive examination, May 16, 1895, and appointed a Second Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1895.

RICE, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands, from September 7 to December 16, 1885; and from January 17 to September 12, 1888. Appointed Consul for the Cape Verd Islands, to reside at St. Vincent, May 15, 1894. Is also Netherland Vice-Consul, and United States Consular Agent.

*RICHARDS, ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE HENRY, K.C.B.,
entered the Royal Navy in 1832; was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 12, 1842; Commander, November 18, 1845; and Captain, October 21, 1854; served in the Parana Expedition of 1845–46; commanded the "Assistance" in the Arctic Search Expedition in 1852–54 (Arctic Medal). Was appointed, December 18, 1856, 2nd Commissioner for marking out the Water Boundary between Vancouver's Island and Oregon, under the Treaty of June 15, 1846. Was promoted to be Rear-Admiral, June 2, 1870. Was made a C.B., May 17, 1871, and was for some time Hydrographer to the Admiralty. Was knighted, August 13, 1877; promoted to be Vice-Admiral on the Retired List, August 5, 1877; and Admiral, July 7, 1884. Was made a K.C.B., May 29, 1886.

RICHARDS, JOHN WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santa Fé, Argentine Republic, February 1, 1889.

*RICHARDS, WILLIAM HENRY,
served 7 years in the Army. Was for four years a non-commissioned officer in the Scots Guards; took part in the Soudan Expedition of 1885 (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star); was employed at the Horse Guards from May, 1888, till April, 1891. Passed an examination and was appointed 2nd Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, May 25, 1891. Transferred as a Messenger to the Patent Office, August 26, 1898.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM SHORTLAND,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Dragoman at Constantinople,



Digitized by Google

November 28, 1877; was promoted to be an Assistant, January 1, 1880; Vice-Consul at Moossul, May 16, 1883; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, November 20, 1883. Was appointed British Vice-Consul at Bourgas, November 16, 1885. His jurisdiction was extended to the prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, June 25, 1889. Was in charge of the Austrian Consular Agency at Bourgas from August 3, 1890, to July 20, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, August 16, 1892. Was attacked and severely wounded by Bedouins in the vicinity of Jeddah, on May 30, 1895, and received compensation from the Turkish Government. Was in charge of the Consulate at Angora from February 6 to December 30, 1896. Transferred to Damascus, December 1, 1896.

*RICHMOND, ARTHUR,
entered the Customs Service in August, 1853, and was promoted to the Secretary's Office in June, 1855. Was appointed Private Secretary to the late Honourable Stephen Spring-Rice, Deputy Chairman of the Board, November, 1857, and on his retirement was nominated by his successor, the late Mr. Goulburn, to fill the same office. Accompanied Mr. Goulburn to Paris in December, 1866; and was appointed Secretary of the International Commission for the purpose of negotiating a new Fisheries Convention. Was selected by the Colonial Office in January, 1869, to inspect and report upon the several Customs Establishments on the West Coast of Africa.

*RICHTER, FERDINAND,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Memel from May 1 till August 7, 1866; from May 14 till June 12, 1867; from May 17 till June 16, 1869; from May 13 till June 13, 1870; from July 29 till August 17, 1871, and from April 1 till May 15, 1872. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, March 23, 1874. Resigned, November 16, 1884.

*RICKARDS, GEORGE H.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Messina from September 17 till October 13, 1876; and from May 9, 1877, till December 16, 1878.

*RICKETTS, GEORGE THORNE,
was appointed a Cornet in the 3rd Light Dragoons January 26 1848. Was promoted to be Lieutenant August 3, 1849, and served with that regiment in India from 1846 to 1853; was present during the Punjab Campaign, and at the Battle of Goojerat, for which he has received a Medal and Clasp. Passed an examination in Hindustani and Persian, qualifying as Interpreter. Was appointed a Lieutenant in the 12th Lancers, July 29, 1853; and served with that regiment at Bangalore in 1854 and 1855. Exchanged into the 52nd Light Infantry, November 24, 1854. Was Paymaster in the 5th Dragoon Guards from April 6, 1855, till January 30, 1857, when he was appointed a Lieutenant in the Ceylon Rifle Regiment; retired January 16, 1858; was present at the battle of the Tchernaya and at the capture of Sebastopol, for which he received a Medal. Was for some time Cancellier in the Consulate at Monastir, and was Acting Consul there from December 12, 1859, till May 15, 1860. Was afterwards Private Secretary to the late Mr. Longworth, Consul-General at Belgrade; was employed on special service in Bulgaria in 1860 during the visit of the Grand Vizier to the provinces of European Turkey; was sent as Consul to Scutari during the Montenegrin war of the winter of 1861 and summer of 1862; was employed on special service on frontier of Servia, and in North Albania and Bulgaria, during the latter portion of the year 1862. Was Acting Consul-General at Belgrade from July 9 till November 10, 1863; was appointed Consul at Sarawak, Borneo, January 1, 1864; and transferred to the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, October 19, 1866. Was transferred to Tiflis, February 11, 1876; to Rio de Janeiro, October 17, 1878; and to Tunis, July 1, 1888. Retired on a pension, July 2, 1889.

*RIDGEWAY, COL. RT. HON. SIR JOSEPH WEST, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.,
entered the Army, December 4, 1860; became Lieutenant, January 1, 1862; Captain, November 27, 1869; Major, December 4, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1881; and Colonel, March 2, 1885. Retired, August 27, 1889. Served in the Afghan War of 1879-80. Was appointed Assistant Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Was made a K.C.S.I., July 20, 1885. Was Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Afghan Frontier, between the Heri Rud and the Oxus, from October 15, 1885, to September 23, 1887. Was made a C.B., September 30, 1887, and a K.C.B., January 13, 1891. Was appointed Under Secretary at Dublin Castle in 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Special Mission to the Sultan of Morocco, January 16, 1893. Returned to England, July 31, 1893. Was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Man, November 30, 1893; and Governor of Ceylon, September 25, 1895.

*RIDGWAY, JAMES WILLIAM,
was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, April 13, 1847. Retired on a Compensation Allowance, April 1, 1870.

RING, WILLIAM ARTHUR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Monrovia, Liberia, February 25, 1897.

RIO, FRANCISCO DEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Corcubion, in the Consular District of Corunna, June 4, 1870.

*RIPON (RT. HON. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON DE GREY AND RIPON), MARQUESS OF, K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L.,
was appointed Attaché to the late Sir Henry Ellis's Special Mission to Brussels on the affairs of Italy, in 1849; a Deputy-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire, August 10, 1849. Was M.P. for Hull, from July 25, 1852, till March, 1853, when he was unseated on petition; for Huddersfield, from April, 1853, till March, 1857; and for the West Riding of Yorkshire, from April, 1857, till January, 1859. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Ripon, February 28, 1859. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire, June 14, 1859, and Under-Secretary of State for the War Department, June, 1859. Succeeded as 3rd Earl de Grey, November 14, 1859. Was President of the Royal Geographical Society in 1860. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, February 7, 1860. Was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the India Office in January, 1861, which post he held till July 31 of the same year, when he returned to the War Department; was appointed Secretary of State for War, and sworn a Privy Councillor, April, 1863. Was installed Lord High Steward of Hull, October 29, 1863; and was appointed Lord President of the Council, December 9, 1868, which post he resigned in


Digitized by Google

1873. Was made a K.G., December 11, 1869, and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 22, 1870. Was appointed a Member of the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 16, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was created Marquess of Ripon, June 17, 1871; and was appointed Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the North Riding of the county of York, March 19, 1873. Was Governor-General of India from May 6, 1880, till November, 1884. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was First Lord of the Admiralty from February 9 to August 3, 1886; and Secretary of State for the Colonies, from August 18, 1892, to June 29, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the International Exhibition in Tasmania, May 24, 1894; and a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897.

RITCHIE, HUGH,
passed a competitive examination, December 22, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 26, 1883. Received a Certificate under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870 for the temporary staff post of Passport Clerk, Foreign Office, October 20, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

RIZAT, ERASME,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tonnay Charente, in the Consular District of La Rochelle, February 8, 1894.

ROBERTS, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Prevesa from November 28, 1855, to April 1, 1856. Was Harbour Master at Ithaca from August 13, 1858, till February 1861. Was Cancellier to the British Consulate in Albania, from March 1, 1861, till 1866. Appointed Consular Agent at Janina, Turkey, December 11, 1896.

*ROBERTS, FRANK PUREJOY,
was Acting Consul at Moscow from October 12 till November 12, 1868; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Moscow, May 26, 1871. Resigned, July 3, 1873.

ROBERTS, JAMES FREDERICK, F.R.G.S,
was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, June 2, 1891; and was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from March 24 to June 12, 1893. Promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, September 3, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 28, 1895, to June 18, 1896. Appointed Consul for the Provinces of Huesca, Zaragoza, Teruel, Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida, Gerona, Valencia, Alicante, and Castellon, and the Balearic Islands, to reside at Barcelona, September 6, 1897.

*ROBERTS, WILLIAM D'ESTERRE,
was Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, from April 20, 1878, till July 8, 1880, when he resigned.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM FREDERIC,
was appointed transit boy at the War Office, February 20, 1865; and Press-Keeper, August 15, 1870; passed an examination and was appointed Head Doorkeeper in the Foreign Office, May 4, 1883.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES BOYD,
was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 30, 1865; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Washington, December 15, 1871; and Acting 2nd Secretary at Stuttgardt, July 23, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 31 till November 27, 1879; from December 21, 1880, till March 12, 1881; and from April 20 till June 1, 1881. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 2, 1881, till October 24, 1882, when he was promoted to that rank. Was employed on Special Service in Spain in October and November, 1886. Was appointed Superintendent of the Treaty Department, in the Foreign Office, January 1, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*ROBERTSON, LIEUT. CHARLES HOPE, R.N.,
entered the Navy, April 13, 1869, and was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 30, 1879. Was Vice-Consul at Beira, Portuguese Africa, from June 27 to August 1, 1891 (appointment approved August 29, 1891).

*ROBERTSON, DUNCAN,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, January 29, 1861. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, October 5, 1875; and a 1st Class Clerk, June 5, 1879. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1890.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hammerfest, Norway, August 14, 1875.

*ROBERTSON, CAPT. GEORGE FRANCIS,
was formerly in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Porto Rico from January 8 till August 12, 1875, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul from June 13 till August 3, 1875.

ROBERTSON MALCOLM ARNOLD,
passed a competitive examination, and appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 21, 1898.

*ROBERTSON, WALTER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Savannah, United States, June 28, 1886. Services ceased, November 3, 1897.

ROBILLIARD, GEORGE FREDERIC,
was Acting Consul at Islay from April 28, 1876, till March 31, 1879; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Mollendo, April 10, 1879.

*ROBINSON, ABRAHAM,
was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Buenos Ayres, June 8, 1871. Resigned, March 31, 1890.

ROBINSON, CHARLES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Amsterdam, January 28, 1886. Was Acting Consul from April 11 to April 24, 1886; from August 22 to September 7, 1886; from July 14 to August 5, 1887; from April 29 to May 9, 1888; from September 5 to 26, 1888; from September 5 to October 4, 1889; from May 28 to June 2, 1890; from September 9 to October 1, 1890; from June 25 to July 23, 1891; from September 8 to 19, 1891; from June 10 to July 2, 1892; and on various occasions in 1893 and 1895; from October 8, to November 11, 1896; from September 9 to October 7, 1897; and from June 17 to June 28, 1898.

*ROBINSON, SINCLAIR,
was Acting Consul at Rio Grande do Sul from June 4, 1877, till June 8, 1878; from October 6 to 14, 1889; and from April 16 to December 8, 1890.



Digitized by Google

ROBINSON, THOMAS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tarragona, in the Consular District of Barcelona, January 21, 1897.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM CHERRY,
was appointed Consul for North Holland, Groningen, Friesland, Texel, Drenthe, Overyssel, Utrecht, and Gelderland, to reside at Amsterdam, August 28, 1882.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HENRY,
passed a competitive examination for a 2nd Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, June 20, 1892; was appointed to the Foreign Office March 22, 1893.

*ROBSON, HUGH,
was Vice-Consul at Bastia, Corsica, from March 21, 1883, to April 8, 1884, when he resigned.

RODD, JAMES RENNELL, C.B., C.M.G.,
is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, May 29, 1883; passed a competitive examination, July 31, 1883. Was appointed to Berlin, May 24, 1884. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 31, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 9, 1885. Was Private Secretary to Sir E. Malet at Berlin. Was transferred to Athens, September 1, 1888; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, December 1, 1888. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Athens from November 7 to 9, 1890. Was transferred to Rome, January 1, 1891; and to Paris, March 24, 1892. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, from January 1 to October 22, 1893. Made a C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Transferred to Cairo, March 5, 1894, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from July 4 to October 4, 1894; from July 5 to September 28, 1895; and from July 23 to September 23, 1896. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, June 4, 1895. Was appointed Her Majesty's Special Envoy to King Menelik of Abyssinia, February 22, 1897; returned to England, June 28, 1897. Made a C.B., July 20, 1897. Again Acting Agent and Consul-General at Cairo from August 16 to September 22, 1897; appointed a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, to be employed at the Agency at Cairo, October 8, 1898. Has received the 2nd Class (with plaque) of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

RODEN, OTTO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Gamla Karleby, Finland, May 2, 1898.

*RODRIGUEZ, PEDRO,
was Vice-Consul at Caibarien, Cuba, from July 11, 1889, to December 31, 1892, when he resigned.

ROGERS, ALEXANDER STUART,
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the East Africa Protectorate, May 1, 1896. Has received the 1st Class of the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, and the Zanzibar Medal for the punitive expedition of August, 1893, against the Witu rebels.

ROIG, ANTONIO,
was appointed Vice-Consul for Naguabo, Fajardo, and Humacao, Porto Rico, to reside at Humacao, September 11, 1889.

ROLAND, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sabine Pass, in the Consular District of Galveston, May 27, 1896.

*ROLFE, THOMAS,
passed an examination, and was appointed Assistant Messenger in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, August 9, 1875. Resigned, August 9, 1876.

ROMAGUERA, FRANCISCO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Gandia in the Consular District of Barcelona, May 16, 1889.

*ROMER, ARTHUR,
passed an examination, and was appointed to a temporary Clerkship in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, April 15, 1868. Services ceased, March 16, 1870.

ROMPU, JOHANNES ADRIANUS VAN,
appointed Consular Agent at Terneuzen, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, May 7, 1894.

ROSE, CHARLES ARCHIBALD WALKER,
passed a competitive examination, July 6, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 6, 1898.

ROSE, CHARLES EDMUND,
entered the War Office, January 30, 1860, and was appointed a Press-Keeper, June 2, 1862. Passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, January 19, 1874. Was promoted to be Head Office-keeper and Housekeeper, July 21, 1890. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

ROSE, EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Swinemünde, in the Consular District of Stettin, July 31, 1889. Is also Russian and Portuguese Vice-Consul.

*ROSE, ROBERT JEANS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, February 21, 1878. Was Acting Consul from May 15 till August 11, 1878; from May 25 till July 6, 1879; and from September 2, 1879, till November 2, 1880. Resigned, April 14, 1883.

*ROSEBERY (RT. HON. ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE), EARL OF, K.G., K.T., D.C.L., LL.D.,
was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford. Is an LL.D. of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and St. Andrews, and Lord-Lieutenant of Edinburgh and Linlithgow counties. Succeeded his grandfather as 5th earl, March 4, 1868. Was Lord Rector of Aberdeen University from 1878 to 1881, and of Edinburgh University from 1880 to 1883. Was Under Secretary of State for the Home Office from 1881 to 1883, and Lord Privy Seal and First Commissioner of Works from February to June, 1885. Was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from February 6 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Adelaide Exhibition of 1887, October 30, 1886; and for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888, October 4, 1887. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888; and an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, June 21, 1893. Was again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from August 18, 1892, to March 5, 1894. Was First Lord of the Treasury from March 5, and Lord President of the Council from March 10, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Was made a K.G., November 23, 1892; and a K.T., June, 1895. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, December 18, 1897. Is a Trustee of the British Museum and Fellow of the Royal Society.

ROSENLEW, HUGO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bjorneborg, Finland, June 20, 1892.


Digitized by Google

**Ross, Alexander Carnegie,**
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Quilimane, in the Consular District of Mozambique, May 3, 1886; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Province of Quilimane, in the Consular District of Mozambique, to reside at Quilimane, February 14, 1891. Promoted to be Consul in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Beira, February 23, 1894, to take effect from March 8, 1894. Transferred to Lorenzo Marques, July 29, 1898.

***Ross, Col. Sir Edward Charles, c.s.i.,**
entered the Bombay Army as Ensign, March 7, 1855; was made Lieutenant in the 3rd European Regiment, July 26, 1857; Captain in the Bombay Staff Corps, March 7, 1867; Major, March 7, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 7, 1881; and Colonel, March 7, 1885. Served in the Indian Mutiny Campaign, and was present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Borodea, and other engagements (medal with clasp). Was Political Agent and Consul at Muscat from April 15, 1871, till December 30, 1872. Was appointed Consul-General for the province of Fars, and the coasts and islands of the Persian Gulf within the dominions of Persia, November 28, 1878. Was made a C.S.I., May 23, 1882. The province of Khuzistan was added to his district, June 14, 1890. Left Persia, March 26, 1891. Was knighted, January, 1892.

***Ross, Horatio,**
was attached for a few months to the Legation at Berne, having been appointed, February 21, 1852.

***Ross, Major John Foster George, of Bladensburg, c.b.,**
entered the army as Lieutenant, July 15, 1868; became Captain, March 18, 1885; and Major, November 10, 1889. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Demarcation of the Servian Frontier, September 21, 1878. Was attached to the Duke of Norfolk's Special Mission to the Pope, November 21, 1887; and appointed Secretary to Sir Lintorn Simmons' Special Mission to the Pope, November 1, 1889. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the funds provided by Parliament to assist Colonization in Canada from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland and in Ireland, November 18, 1891. Was made a C.B., August 20, 1892.

***Rössner, Joseph,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Amapala, Honduras, May 8, 1884; and promoted to be Consul there, July 13, 1893. Resigned, November 11, 1898.

**Rossy, John,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Enos, in Turkey, December 13, 1855.

***Rouquette, H. E.,**
was Vice-Consul for the Lofoden Islands, Norway, from November 23, 1888, to December 4, 1894, when he resigned.

***Rouret, José,**
was Vice-Consul at Villaneuva, in the Consular District of Barcelona, from November 1, 1887, to November 3, 1890, when he resigned.

***Rousier, Louis Trabaud,**
was Vice-Consul at Jérémie, Hayti, from May 7, 1878, to December 19, 1883, when the post was abolished.

***Rowe, Arthur Washington,**
was Vice-Consul at Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru, from April 2, 1883, to May 20, 1884, when he resigned.

**Rowell, John Soulsby,**
was Acting Consul at Havre from September 7 to September 17, 1867; from October 19 to 29, 1867; from May 22 to 30, 1868; from October 15 to 29, 1868, from June 2 to 14, and from October 21 to November 3, 1869. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Havre, May 31, 1870, where he was again Acting Consul from April 23 to May 17, 1870; from November 22 to 26, 1870; from May 4 to 9, 1871; from June 3 to 15, 1871; from October 5 to 19, 1871; from May 2 to 7, 1872; from June 8 to 22, 1872; from October 3 to 24, 1872; from June 5 to 19, 1873; and from October 2 to 16, 1873. Was appointed Paid Vice-Consul at Havre, April 1, 1874; and passed an examination, September 22, 1874. Was again Acting Consul from June 11 to 25, 1874; from October 8 to 23, 1874; from May 1 to 31, 1875; from October 7 to 20, 1875; from June 10 to 26, 1876; from October 5 to 18, 1876; from June 9 to 22, 1877; from October 4 to 17, 1877; from June 21 to July 3, 1878; from June 7 to 23, 1879; from October 4 to 27, 1879; from June 5 to 18, 1880; from October 7 to November 2, 1880; from June 9 to 24, 1881; from October 6 to November 2, 1881; from June 1 to 28 1882; from October 5 to November 3, 1882; from May 31 to June 22, 1883; and from October 4 to 29, 1883; and Acting Consul-General from June 5 to 20, 1884; from October 2 to 24, 1884; from June 12 to 27, 1885; from October 8 to 30, 1885; from June 3 to 19, 1885; from October 7 to 29, 1886; from June 2 to 13, 1887; from August 18 to September 9, 1887; from June 9 to 20, 1888; from July 26 to August 17, 1888; from January 26 to February 5, 1889; from September 5 to October 4, 1889; from June 12 to July 7, 1890; from October 2 to 17, 1890; from June 4 to 15, 1891; from September 26 to October 23, 1891; from June 10 to 25, 1892; from September 25 to October 21, 1892; from February 21 to 22, 1893; from September 23 to October 27, 1893; from December 19 to 21, 1893; from June 27 to July 3, 1894; from September 21 to October 29, 1894; from June 16 to 22, 1895; from September 21 to October 26, 1895; from January 9 to 11, 1896; from September 8 to October 23, 1896; from December 1 to 11, 1896; from March 9 to 16, 1897; from July 17 to 30, 1897; from October 7 to 20, 1897; from March 8 to 10, 1898; from June 24 to July 16, 1898; and from October 13 to 22, 1898. Was given a Commission as Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Havre, to reside at Havre, August 4, 1898. Is Lloyd's Agent at Havre.

***Rowland, George Charles,**
was appointed Index-maker to the "London Gazette," January 13, 1865. Passed an examination, April 17, 1866. Was temporarily employed in the Passport Office from August 8 till September 3, 1870; and from August 9 till October 21, 1871.

***Rowlett, Henry Cowper,**
was Acting Vice-Consul at Messina from March 29 till August 3, 1880.



Digitized by Google

ROWLEY, ARTHUR,
was Acting Consul at La Rochelle from May 9 to July 10, 1895; and from May 5 to October 15, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, November 26, 1898.

*ROWTON (MONTAGU WILLIAM LOWRY CORRY), LORD, K.C.V.O., C.B.,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1863. Was for some years Private Secretary to the late Earl of Beaconsfield. Was appointed, jointly with Mr. (now Lord) Currie, Secretary to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 3, 1878, and was made a C.B., July 29, 1878. Was raised to the peerage, as Baron Rowton, of Rowton Castle, in the county of Salop, April 30, 1880. Made a K.C.V.O., June 30, 1897.

*RUDD, CHARLES,
was appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Alexandria, January 26, 1867. Was Acting Treasurer to the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, from September 10, 1868, till April 10, 1869. Resigned, June 30, 1874.

*RUMBOLD, GEORGE,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Legation at the Hague, having been appointed to that post, May 30, 1892.

RUMBOLD, RT. HON. SIR HORACE, BART., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed Attaché at Washington, September 4, 1849; at Turin (temporarily), November 2, 1849; at Florence, April 21, 1852; at Paris, June 16, 1852; at Frankfort, December 7, 1852; Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, September 19, 1854; 2nd Paid Attaché at Vienna, November 20, 1856; was transferred to St. Petersburg, November 4, 1857, but remained at Vienna. Was employed at Ragusa from May 19 to June 4, 1858. Was appointed Secretary of Legation in China, December 2, 1858, whither he proceeded with Mr. (afterwards Sir Frederick) Bruce, in March 1859, and held that post till January 2, 1860, but was sent home with despatches, and to furnish Her Majesty's Government with full particulars respecting events which occurred at the Peiho when Mr. Bruce's Mission was prevented from proceeding to Pekin, and the Taku Forts were attacked, June 25, 1859. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Athens, September 30, 1862; was sent, on the 2nd July, 1863, with his colleagues the French and Russian First Secretaries, to conclude an armistice between the two military factions at that time engaged in civil warfare at Athens; was transferred to Berne, May 18, 1864, but was in charge of the Mission at Athens from May 14 till June 30, 1864, during which period he attended the King of the Hellenes on the first journey made by His Majesty to the Ionian Islands after their annexation to Greece. Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 8 to 28, 1866; from September 1 to September 8, 1867; and from September 19 till October 18, 1867. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, March 7, 1868, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 28 till July 14, 1869, and from February 20 till April 6, 1871. Was transferred to Constantinople, March 30, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 9 till May 12, 1872. Was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General in Chile, October 24, 1872. Succeeded as 8th Baronet, August 28, 1877. Was appointed Minister Resident at Berne, January 17, 1878; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, August 15, 1879; to the King of Sweden and Norway, April 1, 1881; and to the King of the Hellenes, December 17, 1884. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 6, 1886. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of the Netherlands, and also to His Majesty in his capacity of Grand Duke of Luxemburg, February 1, 1888. Was made a G.C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria, October 15, 1896. Sworn a Privy Councillor, November 27, 1896. Made a G.C.B., June 22, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

RUMBOLD, HORACE GEORGE MONTAGU,
educated at Eton. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Hague, June 12, 1888. Was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890; and passed a competitive examination, February 12, 1891. Was appointed to Cairo, December 26, 1891; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, July 19, 1892; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 12, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 14, 1893. Transferred to Athens, June 27, 1895, but did not proceed, and to Tehran, July 13, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, February 5, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, April 30, 1896. Transferred to Vienna, July 26, 1897.

*RUSSELL, HON. BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM,
was for some time Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, having been appointed to that post, September 6, 1894.

RUSSELL, CLAUD FREDERICK WILLIAM,
nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, January 29, 1897. Appointed to Constantinople, April 30, 1898.

*RUSSELL, HON. FRANCIS ALBERT ROLLO,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 13, 1872. Resigned, August 11, 1873.

*RUSSELL, COL. FRANCIS SHIRLEY, C.M.G., M.P.,
was educated at Radley, and at Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Army, February 6, 1863; was promoted to be Lieutenant, August 23, 1864; Captain, June 13, 1868; Major, April 1, 1874 Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1881; and Colonel, July 1, 1885. Served in the Ashantee War, 1874 (medal and clasp); the Zulu War, 1879; and the Transvaal Campaign, 1880-81. Was Military Attaché at Berlin, from February 28, 1889, to October 13, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., October 17, 1891. Elected M.P. for Cheltenham, July, 1895.

*RUSSELL, GEORGE,
was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, December 2, 1851; was Private Secretary to the Secretary of the Treasury from May 1854 till May 1856; was appointed Under-Secretary to the Office of Works, May 26, 1856. Accompanied Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell to Coburg, in September and October 1860, when his Lordship was in attendance upon Her Majesty. Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June



Digitized by Google

19, 1859, till October 1865; and was afterwards Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings.

RUSSELL, JOHN FREDERICK,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Moossul, October 12, 1876; passed an examination, February 8, 1877. Was transferred to Alexandria, April 1, 1883. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Moossul, July 22, 1886; and was transferred to Van, February 14, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles, July 1, 1888.

RUSSELL, HON. ODO WILLIAM THEOPHILUS VILLIERS,
was nominated an Attaché, February 16, 1892; passed a competitive examination, October 31, 1892. Was appointed to Rome, September 27, 1893; temporarily attached to the Legation at Athens from May 30 to September 27, 1894; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 31, 1894. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 20, 1895. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office in 1896. Transferred to St. Petersburgh, December 16, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian, September 28, 1897. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, November 1, 1898.

RUSSELL, WILMOT PEREGRINE MAITLAND,
educated at Rugby, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he obtained a 1st Class in Honours. Passed a competitive examination, January 21, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

RYAN, ANDREW,
passed a competitive examination, April 12, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897.

*RYAN, JOHN JAMES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from July 13, till August 24, 1868; and from June 23 till September 23, 1869.

*SACHS, EDMUND,
was Acting Consul at Fiume from September 4 to October 18, 1886; and from June 27 to August 2, 1887.

*SACKVILLE (LIONEL SACKVILLE SACKVILLE WEST), LORD, G.C.M.G.,
served as Assistant Précis Writer to the late Earl of Aberdeen, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in 1845; served in the Foreign Office in 1847; was appointed Attaché to the Legation at Lisbon, July 24, 1847; was transferred to Naples, November 14, 1849; was appointed Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, February 20, 1852; 1st Paid Attaché at Berlin, June 15, 1853, and Secretary of Legation at Turin, May 10, 1858; was Chargé d'Affaires, from August 9 till November 26, 1858; from September 25 till November 4, 1859; from December 28, 1862, till February 26, 1863; and from August 7 till September 29, 1863. Was transferred as Secretary of Legation to Madrid, June 10, 1864, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from July 11 till October 7, 1865; and from September 26 till November 14, 1867. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, November 22, 1867, and was transferred to Paris, June 16, 1868, where he was Minister Plenipotentiary in the absence of the Ambassador from June 17 till June 23, and from September 23 till November 21, 1869. Was Chargé des Archives from February 16 till March 12, 1871, and was again Minister Plenipotentiary from September 19 till December 6, 1871, and from August 20 till November 7, 1872. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, September 17, 1872: and to the King of Spain, January 11, 1878. Was British Plenipotentiary at the Madrid Conference, in 1880, to define the Rights of Foreign Protection in Morocco, at which he also represented the King of Denmark. Was transferred to Washington, June 22, 1881. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 26, 1885. Was appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Sackville, October 1, 1888. On October 27, 1888, the United States Government demanded the recall of Lord Sackville; and on the 30th of the same month Lord Sackville was informed by the United States Secretary of State that, for reasons already known to him, the President was convinced that his continuance at Washington in the official capacity of Her Majesty's Minister was no longer acceptable, and would be consequently detrimental to the relations between the two Governments, and that his passports were therefore sent to him, whereupon Lord Sackville left Washington. Retired on a pension, April 2, 1889. Made a G.C.M.G., September 10, 1889.

*SACKVILLE, SACKVILLE GEORGE STOPFORD-
is an M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford. Was nominated an Attaché, October 28, 1865; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, February 19, 1866. Was appointed to Lisbon, August 15, 1866. Was elected M.P. for North Northamptonshire, February 14, 1867, when he resigned his Attachéship, and represented that constituency till March 24, 1880.

*SACKVILLE-WEST, LIONEL,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburgh on the occasion of the coronation of the Tsar, February 17, 1896. Left St. Petersburgh, June 15, 1896.

*SADLER, COLONEL SIR JAMES HAYES, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S.
was educated at Eton and at Oxford; was made a Captain in the Royal Sussex Militia Artillery, October 4, 1858; Major, April 30, 1879; Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, July 30, 1879; and Honorary Colonel of the Regiment, August 5, 1882. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Boulogne, October 13, 1868. Was Acting Consul there from September 6 till October 5, 1869, and from September 26 till October 25, 1871; and was Acting Paid Vice-Consul from April 7 till August 16, 1873. Was transferred to Caen, August 6, 1873; and was appointed Vice-Consul at La Rochelle, June 10, 1874. Was promoted to be Consul for the State of Panamá, June 16, 1885: and Consul for the States of Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, and Colorado, and for the Territories of Dakota, Montana, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, June 1, 1886. The State of Missouri was added to his district, March 31, 1887. Was Acting Consul-General at Guatemala from February 16, 1889, to April 6, 1890. Promoted to be Consul-General at Valparaiso, April 2, 1895. Was in charge of the Legation at Santiago from October 29, 1895, to January 20, 1896. Retired on a pension, May 21, 1897. Made a K.C.M.G., January 2, 1899.



Digitized by Google

SADLER, LT.-COL. JAMES HAYES,
was Acting Consul at Muscat from November 27, 1892, to June 2, 1893; from July 28 to August 4, 1893; from October 29, 1893, to April 17, 1895; and from November 15, 1895, to April 16, 1896. Appointed Consul for the District between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East Coast of Africa (Somali Coast), January 29, 1897; and Consul-General in the British Protectorate on the Somali Coast, July 27, 1898.

*SAIGH, ELIAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Moossul from September 2, 1867, till September 29, 1868.

*ST. GEORGE, CHARLES MANNERS,
was appointed Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, October 14, 1817; at Turin, September 6, 1826, where he was Chargé d'Affaires from August 10, 1828, till August 5, 1829, and he resigned his post, May 12, 1832. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Leitrim.

*ST. GERMANS (HENRY CORNWALLIS ELIOT), EARL OF,
served in the Royal Navy, on Board the Prince Regent and Bellerophon in the Mediterranean, from 1848 till 1853. Was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, January 28, 1855; was Secretary to Earl Vane's (afterwards Marquess of Londonderry) Special Mission to St. Petersburg, when his Lordship proceeded thither in July, 1867, to invest His Majesty the Emperor of Russia with the Order of the Garter. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from January 13 till May 27, 1872, when he was promoted to that rank. Succeeded his brother as 5th Earl, March 19, 1881. Retired on a compensation allowance, April 1, 1881. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant for Cornwall.

*ST. HILL, REV. THOMAS,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Calais, July 28, 1866. Retired on a commutation allowance, January 1, 1875.

ST. JOHN, ALFRED,
was Acting Consul-General at Lima from October 20, 1882, to June 12, 1884. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Bogotá, and also Clerk and Archivist, March 31, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Caracas from May 8 to September 15, 1885; and at Bogota from November 3, 1885, to June 15, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul for Hayti and its dependencies, to reside at Port-au-Prince, and to be also Consul for the Dominican Republic, July 29, 1886; but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul at Callao, April 1, 1888. Was in charge of the Legation at Quito from November 30, 1888, to December 28, 1891; and from May 28, 1893, to April 5, 1894; and in charge of the Legation at Lima from May 16, 1894, to January 27, 1895; and from July 15 to October 4, 1896. Appointed British Member of the Tribunal for the Settlement of the Claims of British Subjects against the Government of Chile, June 28, 1895. Has again been in charge of the Legation at Lima since April 11, 1897.

ST. JOHN, FREDERICK ROBERT,
was Private Secretary to the late Marquess of Normanby, at Florence from January, 1855, till April 1858: was appointed Attaché at Florence, January 15, 1855; at Stuttgardt, September 11, 1858; Paid Attaché at Frankfort, June 1, 1859; was transferred to Stuttgardt, June 10, 1859, and was in charge of the Legation at Carlsruhe, from June 15 till October 7, 1859, and from November 1, 1860, till March 9, 1861. Passed an examination, May 29, 1860. Was 1st Paid Attaché at Pekin, July 26, 1861. Was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to the Hague, October 25, 1865, to Constantinople, January 23, 1866; and to Vienna, December 21, 1868. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, October 26, 1872, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from January 16 till August 30, 1873; from September 1 till October 10, 1875; and from March 16 till October 25, 1876. Was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 1, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 24, 1878, till September 13, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, November 8, 1879, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from December 9, 1880, to February 11, 1881; was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General to the Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, February 12, 1881; to Colombia, March 25, 1884; and Minister Resident at Caracas, December 24, 1884. Diplomatic relations with Venezuela were suspended in March, 1887, when Mr. St. John left Caracas. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Servia, February 1, 1888; and appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Servia, November 1, 1890. Was transferred to Berne, January 1, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*ST. JOHN, SIR SPENSER BUCKINGHAM G.C.M.G.,
accompanied Sir James Brooke, as Private Secretary, to Borneo, in January, 1848; was Secretary to his Mission to Siam in March, 1850; was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from February 1, 1851, till August 12, 1855, when he was appointed Consul-General in the Island of Borneo. Was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Hayti, May 20, 1861, and was promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, December 12, 1872. Was accredited as Chargé d'Affaires to the Dominican Republic, June 28, 1871. Was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General at Lima, October 14, 1874. Proceeded on a Special Mission to Bolivia in October, 1875. Was made a K.C.M.G., March 28, 1881. Was appointed to proceed on a Special Mission to Mexico, to negotiate for the resumption of diplomatic relations with that country, May 29, 1883; and was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, November 28, 1884. Was transferred to Stockholm, July 1, 1893. Made a G.C.M.G., March 3, 1894. Retired on a pension, February 1, 1896.

*SAINTE MARIE, EVARISTE PRICOT DE,
was Acting Consul at Jeddah from July to December 9, 1865; and at Ragusa from May 12, 1879, to August 23, 1880. Is now French Consul at Salonica.

*SAIZIEU, EMILE,
was Acting Consul-General at Tabreez from May 17, 1874, till June 11, 1875, and received from the British Government a piece of plate in acknowledgment of his services during that period. Is now Chancelier to the French Consulate-General at Buda-Pesth.

*SALE, COL. MATTHEW TOWNSEND, R.E., C.M.G.,
entered the Army, July 1, 1861; became Captain August 26, 1873; Major, July 1, 1881 Lieu-



Digitized by Google

tenant-Colonel July 1, 1888; and Colonel, September 30, 1891. Served in the Bhootan Campaign of 1864-5 (medal with clasp) Was employed by the Colonial Office on Special Service at the Gold Coast in 1874. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Demarcation of the frontier of Montenegro, April 5, 1879. The Commission sat from April 30 to September 8, 1879; and met again at Ragusa, May 10, 1880; and at Scutari on January 28 and February 4, 1881. Was sent on special duty to Janina during the Berlin Conference on the Greek frontier, June, 1880. Was made a C.M.G., February 7, 1881.

SALEM BIN AZAN,
employed in the Agency at Zanzibar for some years; received a Civil Service Certificate as Chief Interpreter at Zanzibar, August 31, 1895.

SALIS, JOHN FRANCIS CHARLES, COUNT DE,
was nominated an Attaché, November 20, 1886; passed a competitive examination, January 14, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was appointed to Brussels, June 12, 1888; and promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 14, 1889. Was transferred to Madrid, March 24, 1892; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 22, 1893. Was unemployed from March 27 to August 17, 1894. Appointed to Cairo, August 18, 1894; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, April 2, 1895. Was Acting Agent at Cairo from July 19 to 22, 1896; and from July 15 to August 15, 1897. Transferred to Berlin, November 30, 1897; and to Madrid, temporarily, September 9, 1898. Is Deputy-Lieutenant for Limerick, and a J.P. for Armagh and Limerick.

SALISBURY (RT. HON. ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE CECIL), MARQUIS OF, K.G., D.C.L., LL.D.,
was educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford. Was M.P. for Stamford from 1853 till 1868, when he succeeded as 3rd Marquis. Was Secretary of State for India in 1866 and 1867, and from February 21, 1874, to April 1, 1878. Was elected Chancellor of the University of Oxford in 1869. Was appointed Special Ambassador to attend the Conference on Eastern affairs at Constantinople, November 8, 1876. Returned to England, February 6, 1877. Was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from April 2, 1878, till April 28, 1880, when he resigned. Was 2nd Plenipotentiary on the part of Great Britain at the Congress which sat at Berlin, from June 13 till July 13, 1878. Was made a K.G., July 30, 1878. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on Historical Manuscripts, August 23, 1882; and a Royal Commissioner on the new Commission on the same subject, December 18, 1897: a Royal Commissioner on the Housing of the Working Classes, March 4, 1884; and for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition of 1886, November 8, 1884. Was Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from June 24, 1885, to February 6, 1886; and Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury from August 3, 1886, to January 13, 1887. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887. Was made an honorary LL.D. of Cambridge, June 9, 1888. Was Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from January 14, 1887, to August 18, 1892; and was again appointed to those offices, June 29, 1895. Was appointed Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, November 14, 1895.

*SALMON, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, September 9, 1882; was promoted to be Captain, May 6, 1891. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, August 13, 1891. Resigned, July 25, 1892.

*SALVARI, NICOLÓ,
Acting Consul at Trieste from April 22 to 28, 1895; and from November 6 to 30, 1895.

*SANDBERG, THEODORE,
was Vice-Consul at Frederickstad, Norway, from March 30, 1878, till April 12, 1880, when he resigned.

*SANDERS, WILLIAM ROWDEN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Spezzia, in the Consular District of Genoa, from May 15 till June 22, 1865; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, April 10, 1867. Resigned, August 6, 1870.

*SANDERSON, ALEXANDER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Santa Martha from April 3 till December 27, 1869; and from September 2 till September 27, 1871.

SANDERSON, PERCY, C.M.G.,
entered the army as Lieutenant in the Royal Madras Artillery, December 9, 1859. Was appointed to the Royal Horse Artillery, September, 1864. Was A.D.C. to Sir William Denison, Governor of Madras, from August, 1865, till February, 1866. Was appointed 3rd Class Commissary of Ordnance, October 2, 1866. Was Acting A.D.C. to Lord Napier, Governor of Madras, in 1868. Was Acting 1st Class Commissary of Ordnance at Fort St. George, from February to July, 1868, when he returned to England on sick certificate. Retired on half-pay, January, 1870. Was nominated Consul at Galatz, March 4, 1876; passed an examination, May 11, 1876. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from July 3 to October 18, 1881. Was appointed Consul-General for Roumania, to reside at Galatz, and Commissioner for the Navigation of the Danube, January 1, 1882. Was employed on Public Service in London during the Danube Conference from February 8 to March 10, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from July 2 to September 18, 1883; from November 19, 1883, to January 9, 1884; from December 5, 1884, to January 3, 1885; from April 24, 1885, to April 11, 1886; and from October 18 to December 28, 1886. Was made a C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Appointed Consul-General for the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, to reside at New York, July 12, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

SANDERSON, SIR THOMAS HENRY, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 23, 1859. Was attached to Lord Wodehouse's (now Earl of Kimberley) Special Mission to the King of Denmark, from December 9, 1863, till January 13, 1864, and was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary while so employed. Assisted Mr. (afterwards Sir W.) Stuart in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London on the affairs of Denmark, from April 20 till June 25, 1864. Was Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Mr., afterwards Sir A. H., Layard) from February 1 till July 5, 1866; and Private Secretary to Lord Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby), Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from July 6, 1866, till


Digitized by Google

December 9, 1868. Assisted Mr. Stuart in his duties as Protocolist at the Conferences held in London respecting the revision of the Treaty of March 30, 1856, so far as related to the Black Sea, from January 17 till March 14, 1871. Was appointed to assist the late Lord Tenterden in his duties as Her Majesty's Agent at Geneva, with reference to the Alabama Claims, November 15, 1871. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from June 1, 1873, till February 20, 1874, and again Private Secretary to the Earl of Derby, from February 21, 1874, till April 1, 1878. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, March 23, 1876. Was made a C.B., April 17, 1880. Was Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 28, 1880, to June 24, 1885. Was promoted to be a Senior Clerk, May 1, 1885. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 18, 1887. Was appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, April 2, 1889. Was made a K.C.B., December 29, 1893 Was appointed Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, January 1, 1894.

*Sandison, Sir Alfred,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Adalia, in the Consular District of Smyrna, for some time in 1859 and 1860. Was appointed Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, January 1, 1860; was Acting Consul at Jeddah from March 26 till August, 1867; at Trebizond, from May 26 till August 31, 1868; and at Brussa from September 26, 1868, till May 31, 1869. Was granted the local rank of Oriental 2nd Secretary at Her Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople, April 17, 1874. Was knighted, December 20, 1878. Retired on a pension, August 25, 1894.

*Sandwich (Edward George Henry Montagu), Earl of,
was appointed an Ensign and Lieutenant in the 1st (or Grenadier) Regiment of Foot Guards, September 18, 1857; was promoted to be Captain, May 16, 1862; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 10, 1870; Colonel, September 12, 1881; and has now retired. Accompanied the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe on his Special Mission to Turkey in September, 1858. Accompanied the late Marquis of Breadalbane to Berlin in February, 1861, when his Lordship proceeded thither to invest the King of Prussia with the Order of the Garter. Was attached to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Embassy to Berlin and Königsberg in October, 1861, when his Lordship proceeded thither on the occasion of the Coronation of H.R.H. the King of Prussia. Attended the marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh at St. Petersburg, in January, 1874, by command of the Queen. Was M.P. for Huntingdon from February 15, 1876, to March 3, 1884, when he succeeded as 8th Earl.

*Sandwith, Thomas Backhouse, C.B.,
matriculated at the London University in 1848, and graduated as a B.A. at Cambridge in 1855, was employed as Secretary to Mr. Skene, Civil Commissioner to the Osmanli Irregular Cavalry, from August, 1855, till October, 1856; was attached to the Consulate of Aleppo from May till October 23, 1857, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Aintab, in the District of Aleppo; took charge of the Vice-Consulate at Marash in July, 1858. The Vice-Consulates of Aintab and Marash were united February 9, 1859. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Caiffa, June 8, 1861. Was attached to the late Colonel Fraser, Commissioner for the Affairs of Syria, from May, 1861, till January, 1862. Was Acting Consul at Damascus from January 27 till June 27, 1862. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout from January 6 till February 27, 1864; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Cyprus, October 12, 1865, when the Vice-Consulate of Caiffa was abolished. Was promoted to be Consul in Crete, May 27, 1870. Was made a C.B., June 23, 1879. Was transferred to Tunis, March 20, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida, including Berdiansk, Ekaterinoslav (exclusive of the Governorship of Taganrog and District of Rostov), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, with the ports of Transcaucasia, to reside at Odessa, July 1, 1888. His district was altered to the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida (exclusive of Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, January 27, 1890. Retired on a pension, October 13, 1891.

*San Roque, Baron de,
was Vice-Consul at Caminha, in the Consular District of Oporto, from November 17, 1868, to April 18, 1888, when he resigned.

*Sans, Elviro,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palma, Balearic Islands, December 27, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Palma from June 14 to August 13, 1889; from July 10 to September 17, 1890; from July 2 to August 31, 1891; from June 30 to August 31, 1892; and from June 29 to September 11, 1893. Resigned, August 17, 1894.

*Santacana, Emilio,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Algeciras, in the Consular District of Cadiz, August 8, 1883. Tarifa was included in his district, July 21, 1884. Resigned, May 7, 1885.

*Santa Maria, Constant,
was Acting British Consul and Post Office Agent at Buenos Ayres from February 26, 1866, till October 12, 1867. Is now Argentine Consul at Naples.

Sarell, Philip Charles,
passed an examination and was appointed 4th Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 21, 1883 (to date from April 1, 1883). Was appointed Clerk of Papers in the Consular Court, December 13, 1883; Clerk of Registers, August 8, 1885; and Vice-Consul at Constantinople, October 11, 1895 (appointment to date from April 1, 1895).

*Sarg, Francis Charles Anthony,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at San José de Guatemala from May 1, 1872, till January 23, 1874, when he resigned.

Sarkiss, Boutros,
was appointed Consular Agent at Assouan, Egypt, August 2, 1888.

*Sartorius, Col. Euston Henry, C.B., V.C.,
appointed Military Attaché to the Legation at Tokio, March 31, 1896. Made a C.B., May 20, 1896. Resigned, December, 1896.

Satow, Sir Ernest Mason, K.C.M.G.,
is a B.A. of London University; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861, was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, August 20, 1861; accompanied the late Colonel Neale, Her Majesty's



Digitized by Google

Chargé d'Affaires, and was present at the action of Kagosima, in September, 1863, on board Her Majesty's ship "Argus;" was appointed an Interpreter for the Japanese language, April 1, 1865; and Japanese Secretary, January 1, 1868. Acted as Interpreter to Admiral Kuper at the bombardment of Shimonosaki, in September, 1864. Was given the local rank of 2nd Secretary to the Legation at Yedo, July 20, 1876. Was made a C.M.G., August 15, 1883; and a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1895. Was promoted to be Agent and Consul-General at Bangkok, January 16, 1884; and to be Minister Resident and Consul-General, February 17, 1885. Was transferred to Monte Video, December 17, 1888. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Morocco, and Consul-General in Morocco, August 1, 1893: and appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Japan, and also Consul-General in the Empire of Japan, to reside at Tokio, June 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

SATOW, HAROLD EUSTACE,
passed a competitive examination. April 15, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897.

*SAUMAREZ, HON. ARTHUR,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Iddesleigh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 4, 1886, to January 13, 1887.

*SAUNDERS, EDWARD GERARD,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from June 15 to July 2, 1881; and from August 14, 1881, to July 31, 1882.

*SAUNDERS, HENRY CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Corfu from January 21 to April 20, 1869.

SAUNDERS, JOHN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Cephalonia from February 26, 1877, to February 23, 1880, when he was appointed to that post.

*SAURIN, DUDLEY EDWARD,
was appointed an Ensign in the 1st Regiment of King's Own Staffordshire Militia, December 9, 1854; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 24, 1855. Was nominated Attaché, July 24, 1856, and was appointed to Turin, January 12, 1857. Passed an examination and obtained an honorary certificate the same day. Passed a second examination, August 2, 1860. Was Chargé des Archives at Naples from January 16 till October 10, 1861; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 17, 1862. Was transferred to Pekin as 2nd Secretary, August 12, 1863; to Frankfort, September 19. 1865: to Munich, September 29, 1866: to Constantinople, January 30, 1868; to Madrid, October 27, 1873, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 26 till October 1, 1874; and to Stuttgardt, September 22, 1874, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 21 till October 25, 1875; and from December, 23 1875, till January 31, 1876. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from May 1 till August 23, 1876. Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from October 23 till December 14, 1876. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, July 22, 1878; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from March 16 till May 27, 1879; from May 28 till August 2, 1881; and from November 13, 1881, to April 5, 1882. Was transferred to Washington, March 2, 1882; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from February 22, to March 5, 1883. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1885.

SAUSMAREZ, HAVILLAND WALTER DE,
is a B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, November 17, 1884; Acting Queen's Advocate of the Colony of Lagos from June, 1891, to January, 1892; appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, June 10, 1892; and also Assistant Consular Judge, July 31, 1893: and was Acting Judge from July 31, 1896, to September 27, 1897. Appointed Assistant Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Zanzibar, July 14, 1897. Nominated to be Assistant Judge at Constantinople, December 6, 1897.

SAUZIER, ANATOLE,
was appointed Vice-Consul of Her Majesty in Madagascar, January 28, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Tamatave from October 12 to November 12, 1888; from March 30, 1889, to February 8, 1890; from April 29, 1890, to December 24, 1891; and from May 27, 1892, to October 16, 1897, when he was appointed Consul for the Island of Madagascar, to reside at Tamatave.

SAVAGE, VICTOR LAURENT,
passed a competitive examination, August 25, 1894, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 29, 1894. Was Acting Chief Clerk to the Supreme Court at Shanghai from March 18, 1897, to January 15, 1898.

SAVILE (JOHN SAVILE LUMLEY SAVILE), LORD,
was nominated an Attaché, June 30, 1873; passed an examination, November 11, 1873. Was appointed to Brussels, February 16, 1874. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 26, 1875; and passed an examination in Public Law, January 18, 1876. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Athens, June 20, 1879. Exchanged places with Mr. Bland, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 30, 1882. Resigned, October 31, 1889. Succeeded as 2nd Lord Savile, November 28, 1896. Was granted the Royal licence to take and use the surname of Savile in addition to and after his own surname of Lumley, February 11, 1898.

*SAWYER, FREDERICK H.,
was Acting Consul at Manila from December 18, 1884, to November 2, 1885.

SCARLETT, SHELLEY L. L.,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Berne, August 7, 1894; and to the Legation at Stockholm, September 23, 1897.

*SCHAEFFER, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Maturin, Venezuela, from August 1, 1864, till February 22, 1869, when he resigned.

*SCHARFF, CARL,
was Vice-Consul at St. Catherine's in the Consular District of Rio Grande de Sul, from May 29, 1891, to November 5, 1894, when he resigned.

*SCHEFFLER, JULIUS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Caldera from April 15, 1880, to November 21, 1881, when he was appointed Vice-Consul (to date from January 1, 1882). Resigned, December 23, 1885.



Digitized by Google

SCHELE, THEODORE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Halmstad, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, October 1, 1898.

SCHEMBRI, RAPHAEL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Tunis, January 1, 1899.

SCHENCK, CARL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Windau, in the Consular District of Riga, August 1, 1881.

*SCHENCK, JULIUS SIEGISMUND,
was Consular Agent at Glückstadt, in Holstein, from August 8, 1864, to December 31, 1887, when the post was abolished.

*SCHIBSBY, PETER,
was British Vice-Consul at Caen from June 24, 1874, to June 21, 1875, when he resigned.

*SCHILTHUIS, JAN,
was Vice-Consul at Groningen, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, from April 21, 1846, to August 14, 1886, when he resigned.

SCHILTHUIS, ULFERDUS GERHARDUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Groningen, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, August 14, 1886.

SCHIMMEL, B. ROGER,
appointed Vice-Consul at La Guayra, Venezuela, August 31, 1898.

SCHJOLBERG, PETER NICHOLAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Taltal, Chile, January 29, 1891.

*SCHMIDT, DR. JOHANN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Caiffa, Syria, August 5, 1879; and for the Sandjack of S. Jean d'Acre, December 27, 1879. Resignation reported April 29, 1898.

SCHMIDT, LORENZ MATTHIAS FREDRIK,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Elsinore, October 27, 1882. Is Lloyd's Agent.

*SCHMIDT, WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul for the district of Sancti Spiritus and Trinidad de Cuba, from June 1 till December 17, 1862; and from January 8, 1865, till June 30, 1869. Is Swedish Vice-Consul at Trinidad.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frederikshavn, Denmark, September 30, 1869.

SCHOEDELIN, PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Bayonne, in the Consular District of Bordeaux, April 24, 1897.

SCHOELLER, PAUL VON,
was appointed Unpaid Consul-General at Vienna, January 9, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*SCHOLER, HERMANN,
was Vice-Consul at Brussa, from February 3, 1883, to December 31, 1896.

*SCHOLFIELD, SIR HENRY,
was appointed Unpaid Consul at Guatemala, January 8, 1872. Was knighted, September 27, 1876. Was in charge of the Legation at Guatemala from June 6 till November 8, 1876. Resigned, November 12, 1880.

*SCHRÖDER, C. A.,
was Vice-Consul at Oscarshamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from May 14, 1885, to October 1, 1888, when he resigned.

SCHWABACH, DR. PAUL,
appointed Vice-Consul at Berlin, July 7, 1897; was Acting Consul-General at Berlin from February 24 to May 4, 1898, and from May 22 to June 17, 1898; and was appointed Consul-General for the City of Berlin, the Mark Brandenburg, the Province of Saxony, the Duchy of Anhalt, and the Principalities of Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, and Schwartzburg-Sonderhausen, to reside at Berlin, June 18, 1898.

SCHWARZ, CHARLES WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Frankfort-on-Main, January 28, 1898. Acting Consul-General a Frankfort from June 24 to August 13, 1898.

*SCHWOON, JOHANNES,
was Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, from December 17, 1874, to May 6, 1897, when he resigned.

SCIORTINO, PIO,
was for some years Clerk and Interpreter in the Consulate at Cairo; and was Acting Consul there from October 25 to November 29, 1895. Passed an examination and appointed Chief Clerk, October 3, 1896. Again Acting Consul from August 28 to November 23, 1896; and from June 4 to August 22, 1897.

SCOTT, BENJAMIN CHARLES GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter on the China Consular Establishment, February 2, 1867. Was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, November 18, 1869; and a 2nd Class Assistant, December 7, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Swatow in 1872 and 1873; and at Tien-tsin from 1874 till 1877. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 24, 1875. Was Acting Consul at Tamsuy from April 12, 1877, till May 8, 1878; and at Kiu-Kiang from August 1, 1879, till July 17, 1880. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Shanghae, February 25, 1880; and to be Consul at Wuhu, July 11, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Chefoo from June 1 to September 30, 1886; and at Ningpo from June 9, 1887, to August 30, 1888. Was transferred to Chefoo, November 1, 1888, but did not proceed; to Pakhoi, July 1, 1889; and to Swatow, June 15, 1893. Was in attendance upon His Excellency Li Hung Chang during his visit to England, August, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Tientsin from April 1 to September 27, 1897, when he was appointed to that post.

SCOTT, RT. HON. SIR CHARLES STEWART, G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was nominated Attaché, December 13, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 3, 1859; was appointed to St. Petersburg the same day, but did not proceed thither; was transferred to Paris, March 31, 1859; to Dresden, October 5, 1859; passed a second examination, July 15, 1862, and was transferred to Copenhagen, November 4, 1862; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 13, 1863; and transferred to Washington, February 2, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); to Madrid, April 28, 1865; and to Berne, June 11, 1866. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Mexico, June 27, 1866, and was appointed to Lisbon, August



Digitized by Google

12, 1868; was transferred to Stuttgardt, February 13, 1871, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 12 till June 1, 1871; and was transferred to Munich, April 10, 1872, Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgardt from February 29 till August 7, 1872; was transferred to Vienna, May 10, 1873; to St. Petersburg, August 3, 1874, where he received an allowance for knowledge of the Russian language; and to Darmstadt, June 8, 1877, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 5, 1877, till July 10, 1878; from January 2 to 12, 1879; and from April 13 till July 8, 1879. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Coburg, where he had the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires, February 18, 1879. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from January 12 to April 30, 1881; at Stuttgardt from June 2 to July 30. 1881; and at Darmstadt from April 6 to May 4, 1882. Was also accredited to the Prince of Waldeck-Pyrmont, July 6, 1882. Was again Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from December 29, 1882, to April 28, 1883. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, September 17, 1883, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 26 to October 9, 1884; from February 27 to April 15, 1885; from July 2 to August 15, 1885; from January 30 to February 13, 1886; from July 8 to August 14, 1886; from September 8 to 27, 1886; from December 2 to 12, 1886; from April 21 to May 6, 1887; from July 5 to August 12, 1887; from September 2 to October 11, 1887; from December 9 to 11, 1887; and from July 20 to September 8, 1888. Was made a C.B., May 29, 1886; and promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne, May 1, 1888. Was appointed a British Plenipotentiary to the Samoan Conference at Berlin, April 20, 1889; and to the Labour Conference at Berlin, March 13, 1890. Was transferred to Copenhagen, January 1, 1893. Made a K.C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Promoted to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, July 1, 1898. Was sworn of the Privy Council, July 18, 1898. Made a G.C.M.G., January 2, 1899.

SCOTT, HON. ERNEST STOWELL,
nominated an Attaché, December 12, 1895; passed a competitive examination, March 14, 1896. Appointed to Constantinople, September 25, 1896. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 11, 1898. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 16, 1898.

*SCOTT, REV. HENRY THOMAS, M.D.,
was Chaplain to the Legation at Athens from September 1, 1873, till March 31, 1876, when he resigned.

SCOTT, JAMES,
passed a competitive examination, September 2, 1872, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 7, 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Assistant, May 23, 1874; and was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1880. Was in charge at Kiungchow from September 15, 1877, till April 8, 1881. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 1, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from November 25, 1886, to March 31, 1887; from May 31, 1887, to April 6, 1888; from May 4 to June 25, 1888; from May 13, 1890, to September 11, 1891; and from March 11 to September 26, 1892. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, in charge of shipping business, at Shanghai, August 20, 1892; and appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Shanghai, June 15, 1893. Acting Assistant Judge and Consul at Shanghai, from April 10 to May 24, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Chinkiang, June 13, 1898.

*SCOTT, JAMES GEORGE, C.I.E.,
was made a C.I.E., May 25, 1892. Was Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok from November 13, 1893, to October 22, 1894. Appointed British Commissioner to examine the limits of the intermediary zone to be constituted between the British and French possessions in the region of the Upper Mekong, September 11, 1894; and British Commissioner under Article VI of the Agreement of February 4, 1897, between Great Britain and China, relative to Burmah and Thibet, October 24, 1898. Is Superintendent of the Northern Shan States.

*SCOTT, REV. THOMAS JAMES, M.A.,
was formerly Curate of Scampston and Shapwicke, Dorset, and of Devizes, Wiltshire, and was appointed Consular Chapiain at Malaga, June 11, 1867. Resigned, June 28, 1880.

SCRATCHLEY, HERBERT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Phillippeville, Algiers, April 2, 1892.

*SCRIVINER, JOHN HENRY,
was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Christie, when Minister at Parana, from August 18 till December 20, 1857; and was Acting Consul at Buenos Ayres from January 1 till June 8, 1858.

SCUDAMORE, REGINALD HERBERT,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 1, 1885; passed an examination, March 9, 1886. Appointed Clerk in the Consular Court at Constantinople, April 1, 1895.

*SEAGER, MEERING BLOOMFIELD,
has held various appointments in the Island of Cyprus, for which *see* COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. Was Acting Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople, from July 15 to December 8, 1897.

SEATON, FREDERICK ONGLEY,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao, Portuguese China, from September 22 to November 28, 1898, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there.

SEATOUN, CHARLES GRAHAM,
was Acting Consul at Marseilles from July 8 to September 25, 1896; from August 17 to September 15, 1897; and from March 17 to April 19, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, February 9, 1898.

*SECCOMBE, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Santiago, from December 17, 1881, to January 22, 1884, when he resigned.

SECHI-PIERONI, CHEVALIER GIACOMO,
appointed Vice-Consul at Sassari, in the Consular District of Cagliari, March 15, 1894.

*SEFTON (CHARLES WILLIAM HYLTON MOLYNEUX), EARL OF
was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris, with the rank of Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, April 8, 1886. Resigned, June 30, 1890. Succeeded as 5th Earl, June 27, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*SEGRAVE, CAPT. WILLIAM FRANCIS, F.R.G.S.,
entered the Army as Ensign in the 71st Highlanders, August 8, 1845; was promoted to be Lieutenant, November 7, 1847; and Captain, December 29, 1854. Served in the Crimea during the Russian war; in India, during the mutiny in 1858-59; and in the campaign against the Hill Tribes on the North West Frontier of India in 1863. Retired, August 8, 1865. Passed an examination, November 14, 1867, and was appointed Consul at Réunion, November 16, 1867: Consul for the Eastern coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, February 16, 1874; Consul for Loire Inférieure, La Vendée, Charente Inférieure Maine-et-Loire, and the two Sèvres, to reside at Nantes, October 1, 1879; and Consul for the States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky, to reside at Baltimore, January 6, 1887. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1895.

SERPA, JOSÉ DUARTE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Villa Nova de Portimão, in the Consular District of Lisbon, February 5, 1896.

*SERRAGLI, LUIGI,
is Italian Consular Agent at Ragusa; was in charge of the British Consulate from May 20 till June 18, 1892; and from August 25, till October 7, 1373.

*SERRANO, FRANCISCO,
was Acting Consul at Madrid from August 3 to November 6, 1892; for some time in 1894; and from March 2 to May 10, 1897.

*SEVERN, CLAUD,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from March 18, 1891, to June, 1892.

*SEVERN, NIGEL BRUCE,
was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from May 6, 1892, to October 28, 1893.

*SEWARD, GEORGE EDWIN, M.D.,
was appointed a Surgeon in the Indian Army in August 1855, and Surgeon to the British Consulate and Political Agency at Zanzibar, February 1863, where he discharged the political duties of Agent and Consul from October 8 till November 14, 1863; from March 26 till April 8, 1864; from April 21 till May 30, 1864; from July 29 till September 8, 1865; and was Acting Political Agent and Consul there, from September 9, 1865, till August, 1867. Retired from the Indian army, October 12, 1884.

*SEYMOUR, ARTHUR HENRY,
was nominated Attaché, May 12, 1858, and was appointed to Copenhagen, December 4, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate the same day; passed a second examination, January 28, 1861; was transferred to Berlin, February 21, 1861; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 26, 1863; was transferred to Washington, March 17, 1863; to Vienna, February 25, 1865. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, May 16, 1866; was transferred to Madrid, January 1, 1870; to St. Petersburg, March 5, 1873, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from November 29 till December 4, 1873; and to Constantinople, August 3, 1874. Resigned, April 2, 1875.

SEYMOUR, CONWAY FREDERICK CHARLES,
was appointed an Ensign in the 85th Regiment, February 21, 1840; was promoted to be Captain, November 1848; was for some time Aide-de-camp on the Staff of the late Earl of Clarendon, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Retired in 1852. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, May 17, 1859. Passed an examination, June 23, 1859. Was appointed a Gentleman Usher to the Queen, March 21, 1878. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897.

*SEYMOUR, EDWARD,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, from December 7, 1895, to March 27, 1896.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Tangier, September 23, 1895.

SEYMOUR, RICHARD STURGIS,
was Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Berlin, from January 16 to July, 1897. Nominated an Attaché, December 25, 1897; passed a competitive examination, March 4, 1898. Appointed to Berlin, December 27, 1898.

SHADE, RICHARD VINCENT,
appointed Vice-Consul at Castro-Urdiales, in the Consular District of Bilbao, May 9, 1896.

*SHAKIR, MOUSTAPHA,
was Consular Agent at Assouan, Egypt, from June 11, 1883, to March 31, 1888, when he resigned.

SHARPE, ALFRED, C.B.
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in Nyassaland, February 14, 1891; Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, February 18, 1893; and Consul for the same Territories, February 1, 1894. Acting Commissioner and Consul-General at Zomba from May 7, 1894, to May 3, 1895. Was given the rank of Deputy Commissioner, April 1, 1896; and has again acted as Commissioner and Consul-General from April 16, 1896, to July 14, 1897. Made a C.B., June 22, 1897. Promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General for the Territories under British Influence to the North of the Zambesi, July 15, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*SHARPE, CECIL,
was Acting Consul at San José, Costa Rica, from April 2 to July 6, 1880; from October 10, 1880, to January 11, 1881; and from March 22 to June 4, 1881, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, June 30, 1894.

SHAW, REV. ALEXANDER CROFT, M.A.,
was appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Tokio, June 2, 1881.

*SHEE, RICHARD JENERY,
was employed from December 28, 1871, to August, 1872, in translating into French the Appendix to the British case on the "Alabama" claims, which was presented to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva.

SHEFFIELD, SIR BERKELEY DIGBY GEORGE, BART.,
succeeded as 6th Baronet in 1886. Appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, February 1, 1897.

*SHEFFIELD (HENRY NORTH HOLROYD), EARL OF,
was appointed Attaché at Copenhagen, April 7, 1852; was temporarily attached at Constantinople from February 28, 1853, till October, 1856. Was



Digitized by Google

appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Sussex, April 21, 1853. Was M.P. for East Sussex from March, 1857, till July, 1865. Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Sheffield, April 5, 1876.

*SHELMERDINE, GEORGE,
was Vice-Consul at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from May 10, 1883, to January 29, 1897, when he resigned.

SHEPHERD, REV. EDWARD WOODHOUSE, M.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, September 17, 1895.

*SHERBORNE (EDWARD LENNOX DUTTON), LORD,
was educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1852; was Attaché at Frankfort from April 7, 1852, till November 27, 1855, when he resigned. Succeeded as 4th baron, March 8, 1883.

SHERWOOD, HARRY LESLIE,
passed a competitive examination September 19, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1882.

SHIPLEY AVALON,
passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1897; and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, April 20, 1897.

SHIPLEY, HAMMOND SMITH, C.M.G.,
was appointed a 2nd Class Clerk in the Record Office, Ireland, January 3, 1880. Passed a competitive examination, June 9, 1881; and was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, June 11, 1881. Was promoted to be an Assistant, June 16, 1883. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro, and Acting Consul-General at Scutari, from April 16 to July 2, 1886; and from August 4 to September 12, 1886. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Monastir, in the Consular District of Salonica, April 27, 1887. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia from March 3 to May 27, 1888. Appointed 3rd Dragoman at the Embassy at Constantinople, November 13, 1894. Was employed on Special Service from January 12 to July 25, 1895, as British Delegate on the Sassoun Commission of Inquiry. Made a C.M.G., May 20, 1896. Acting Consul-General at Smyrna from May 31 to July 16, 1896; and Acting Consul at Trebizond, from July 27 to October 29, 1896. Appointed Consul at Angora, December 1, 1896.

SHOUCAIR, ESPER,
was Acting Cancellier and 1st Dragoman at Beyrout, from June 8, 1875, till March 31, 1877, when he was confirmed in that appointment. Accompanied Sir Henry Layard during his visit to Syria in September and October, 1879. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout, from January 22 to May 30, 1892; and from July 18 to November 14, 1896.

*SIBORNE, MAJOR-GEN. HERBERT TAYLOR,
entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, August 6, 1846; was made 1st Lieutenant, November 9, 1846; Captain, April 1, 1855; Brevet-Major, April 1, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 12, 1871; Colonel, October 1, 1877; and retired with the rank of Major-General, January 18, 1882. Served in the Kaffir War of 1851-53 (Medal). Was Commissioner for carrying out the arrangements respecting the navigation of the Danube, and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Delta of the Danube, to reside at Galatz, from November 12, 1873, till December 31, 1881.

*SIDDALL, JOSEPH BOWER,
was appointed Medical Officer to the Legation in Japan, February 6, 1868. Resigned, August 1869.

SIDEBOTTOM, J. N.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Cebu, Philippine Islands, December 14, 1898.

*SIEBOLD, ALEXANDER VON,
was provisionally appointed Supernumerary Interpreter to Her Majesty's Legation at Yedo, Japan, April 19, 1862. Was present at the attack on the Legation, June 26, 1862. Passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, August 21, 1863. Accompanied the late Colonel Neale, Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires, and was present at the action of Kagosima, Satsuma's territory, in September, 1863, on board H.M.'s ship "Euryalus." Was appointed an Interpreter for the Japanese language, April 1, 1865. Accompanied Prince Tokugawa Mimbutaiho, brother of the Tycoon, from Japan to Paris, in February, 1867; attended him during his Mission there, and on his Missions to the Swiss Confederation, the King of the Netherlands, the King of the Belgians, and the King of Italy, in October, 1867. Was appointed Interpreter and Translator to the Legation at Yedo, January 1, 1868. Resigned, August 8, 1870.

SIGERSON, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Dunkirk from May 24 to 27, 1888, from June 11 to 22, 1888; from November 28 to December 3, 1888; from March 21 to 23, 1889; from March 30 to April 1, 1889; from April 9 to 12, 1889; from May 14 to 27, 1889; from October 17 to 18, 1889; from February 12 to 14, 1890; from March 28 to 29, 1890; from August 25 to 26, 1890; from September 5 to 13, 1890; from October 7 to 12, 1890; from April 23 to 24, 1891; from August 31 to September 1, 1891; from September 29 to 30, 1891; from November 3 to 4, 1891; from February 25 to 27, 1892; from March 22 to 26, 1892; from June 12 to 13, 1892; from September 10 to 22, 1892; and on several occasions in 1893 and 1894. Appointed Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, February 15, 1895. Again Acting Consul at Dunkirk from May 29 to June 5, 1895; and on several occasions in 1896, 1897 and 1898.

*SILLEY, HENRY,
was appointed Clerk in the British Consulate-General at Constantinople, September 1867. Was appointed Chief Clerk of the Consular Court, August 8, 1885. Was granted a Retiring Allowance under Clause 2 of the Superannuation Act of 1887, January 21, 1896.

SIMMONS, GEORGE H.,
was appointed Junior Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, July 1, 1871; was promoted to be 3rd Clerk, September 1, 1873; Clerk of Registers in the Supreme Court, April 1, 1883; and Correspondence and Finance Clerk in the Consulate-General and Supreme Court, July 1, 1885. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Constantinople, from May 23 to September 5, 1896.

*SIMMONS, FIELD-MARSHAL SIR JOHN LINTORN ARABIN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was appointed a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, December 14, 1837; 1st Lieutenant, October 15, 1839; Captain, November 9, 1846; Major, July 11, 1851; Lieutenant-Colonel, December 12, 1854; Colonel, December 12, 1857; Major-General, March 6, 1868; Lieutenant-General, August 27, 1872; General, October 1, 1877; and Field-



Digitized by Google

Marshal, May 21, 1890. Was placed on the retired list, September 28, 1888. Was employed for three years in the disputed territory on the north-east frontier of the United States, in constructing works for its defence, and in making military explorations. Was appointed an Inspector of Railways, December 23, 1846, which post he held till March 31, 1850. Was appointed Secretary to the Railway Commissioners, April 1, 1850, and upon the dissolution of that Commission, was transferred to the Board of Trade, as Secretary to the Railway Department, October 11, 1851, in which capacity he remained till June 30, 1854. Happening to be in Turkey in 1853, he was specially employed by the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, on several important services; joined Omer Pasha in March, 1854, and was present at the siege of Silistria (gold medal, and medal for Silistria). Went to the Crimea in December 1854, to concert with the Allied Commanders-in-Chief, as to the movements of the Turkish army; was present at the battle of Eupatoria; was before Sebastopol from April, 1855, until after its fall, and then went to Mingrelia, and was present at the forced passage of the Ingur, where he commanded the division which crossed the river and turned the enemy's position, capturing his works and guns. Has received the Crimean Medal and Clasp; the Turkish Gold Medal for the Danubian Campaign; a Sword of Honour from the Turkish Government; the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Medjidie; and 4th Class of the Legion of Honour. Was made a C.B., October 13, 1855. Was the British Commissioner for the regulation of the Turco-Russian Boundary in Asia, from March 31 till December 30, 1857. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, February 20, 1858, which appointment he held till November 20, 1860. Was appointed Lieutenant Governor of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, March 18, 1869, and Governor, February 8, 1870, which appointment he held till June 28, 1875. Was made a K.C.B., June 2, 1869. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, June 5, 1878; and was made a G.C.B., July 29, 1878. Was appointed to assist Lord Odo Russell (afterwards Lord Ampthill) at the Conference at Berlin on the Greek Frontier Question, June 8, 1880. Was appointed Governor of Malta, April 19, 1884; and was made a G.C.M.G., May 24, 1887. Was appointed to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Pope, on a Special Mission with reference to questions of jurisdiction under the Royal Proclamation providing for the existing establishment of religion in the Island of Malta, October 23, 1889.

SIMÕES, CASIMIRO PEREIRA,
has been employed in the Consulate at Amoy since November, 1867; passed an examination and was appointed Clerk in the Consulate, May 4, 1882.

*SIMÕES, GREGORIO MENDES,
was Vice-Consul at Lagos, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from August 15, 1883, to October 17, 1892, when the post was abolished.

SIMONS, ROBERT TEESDALE,
was Acting Consul at Suakin from June 20 to December 5, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Suakin, January 17, 1887. Resigned, March 24, 1888. Was appointed Consular Agent at Lamu, Zanzibar, October 25, 1889; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls at Zanzibar, November 17, 1891. Has received the Soudan medal and clasp (Suakin, 1885), and Egyptian bronze star. Promoted to be Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, September 27, 1894.

SIMPSON, DAVID,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile, May 1, 1893.

SINCLAIR, GEORGE,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office-Keeper in the Foreign Office, May 20, 1880

*SINCLAIR, W. H. M.,
was Honorary Attaché at Santiago, from August 5 to October, 1892.

SINGLE, WINTER WILLIAM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Santander, in the Consular District of Bilbao, April 28, 1896.

SIRICIUS, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Narva, in the Consular District of St. Petersburgh, November 28, 1898.

SITWELL, CAPT. CLAUDE GEORGE HENRY,
entered the Army, September 14, 1878; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, September, 13, 1886. Appointed a 1st Class Assistant in Uganda, May 8, 1895; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories, May 11, 1895.

*SJÖBORG, THOMAS,
was Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from January 26, 1883, to January 16, 1889, when he resigned.

SKEGGS, REV. THOMAS CHARLES, B.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Marseilles, November 12, 1885.

*SKINNER, ALLAN MACLEAN, C.M.G.,
was called to the bar, 1867; was a Member of the Council of the Straits Settlements, 1881; Resident Councillor of Penang, 1887; and was appointed Consul for the Siamese States of Kedah, Satul Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-Ceylon, Kepah, Ranung, and Kra, March 27, 1888. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Resigned, January 28, 1897.

SLADE, HENRY ALBERT,
passed a competitive examination for a Lower (now Second) Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, December 21, 1882; was appointed to the Customs Department, February 27, 1883; and was transferred to the Foreign Office, November 16, 1888.

*SLADE, COL. JOHN RAMSAY, R.A., C.B.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, December 18, 1861; was promoted to be Captain, January 16, 1875; Major, July 8, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 8, 1887; and Colonel, January 29, 1890. Was made a C.B., May 24, 1881. Was Military Attaché at Rome from October 19, 1887, to April 29, 1895.

*SLOAN, REV. JOHN WARE, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Monte Video from October 24, 1877, to May 31, 1882, when he resigned.

SLY, CHARLES ALBERT WILLIAM,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, November 22, 1879.

SLY, HENRY EDWARD,
passed a competitive examination, December 18, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 1, 1897.



Digitized by Google

*SMIJTH, SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, BART., was nominated Attaché, December 6, 1858; passed an examination, and was appointed to Florence, March 1, 1859; transferred to Munich, March 4, 1859, and to Paris, July 16, 1859. Passed a second examination, April 27, 1863; and was appointed a 3rd Secretary, July 14, 1863; was transferred to Washington, August 12, 1863; to St. Petersburg, August 3, 1865; and to Paris, October 25, 1865. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at St. Petersburg, January 28, 1867; did not proceed thither, but was transferred to Athens, April 24, 1867, where he was Chargé des Archives from April 24 till July 10, 1869; was transferred to Vienna, January 27, 1870; to Tehran, August 16, 1872; to Constantinople, December 1, 1875; and to Lisbon, March 18, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from October 21 to November 12, 1881. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, September 26, 1881 (did not proceed). Resigned, December 24, 1881. Succeeded as 12th baronet, November 20, 1883.

*SMITH, BERTHOLD, was Acting Consul at Taganrog from April 13 to July 31, 1884.

*SMITH, SIR CECIL CLEMENTI, G.C.M.G., was appointed Student Interpreter at Hong Kong, March, 1862; Registrar-General, March, 1865; Member of Executive Council, 1869; Treasurer, 1871; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, July, 1878; Lieutenant-Governor and Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, November, 1885; and was Governor of Straits Settlements from 1887 to 1893. Was a British Commissioner for the settlement of certain marine claims at Manila, September, 1878. Was made a C.M.G., May 29, 1880, and a K.C.M.G., May 29, 1886. Was High Commissioner and Consul-General for the territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, from March 1, 1890, to October, 1893. Was made a G.C.M.G., January 1, 1892. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898.

SMITH, LT. CHARLES STEWART, R.N., entered the Royal Navy July, 1871, and was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant, January 19, 1878. Served in H.M.S. "London" at Zanzibar; became a Swahili Interpreter, and was promoted to be Lieutenant, December 29, 1880, "for services in connection with the Suppression of the Slave Trade." Passed as Interpreter in German, and served in H.M.S. "Sultan" during the Egyptian campaign; was present at action with the Forts of Alexandria (medal and clasp and Khedive's star). Retired from the Navy, October 26, 1888. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar, October 16, 1883. Was transferred to Massowah, October 26, 1886; did not proceed. Was appointed Consul at Mombasa, August 10, 1889, but did not proceed. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, from November 15 to December 7, 1889; and from March 10 to August 6, 1891. Was appointed Consul for Zanzibar, April 1, 1891; and employed as British Commissioner for the Delimitation of the Anglo-German Boundary in East Africa, from February to March, 1892, and from July to December, 1892. Was sent specially to Berlin in order to negotiate the Boundary in June, 1893, and on July 25, 1893, with Sir E. Malet, signed the Agreement of that date. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces of Biscay, Guipuzcoa, and Old Castile, to reside at Bilbao, November 1, 1893.

*SMITH, EDWARD, was Vice-Consul at Monaco, from April 28, 1888, to April 12, 1897, when he resigned.

*SMITH, REV. FRANCIS, M.A., M.D., was Consular Chaplain at Batavia, in the Dutch Island of Java, from September 24, 1861, till April, 1865, when he resigned. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Buenos Ayres, February 10, 1871. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875.

*SMITH, LIEUT. GEORGE EDWARD, entered the Royal Engineers, February 17, 1888; became Lieutenant, February 17, 1891. Employed as Assistant Commissioner on the Anglo-German Delimitation Commission in East Africa from June 11, 1892, to April 26, 1893.

SMITH, HARRY PATON, was appointed Vice-Consul at Kieff, in the Consular District of Odessa, December 28, 1887. Promoted to be Consul for the Province of Kieff, to reside at Kieff, March 28, 1896.

*SMITH, HERMAN SOUTHWOOD, was Acting Consul at Leipzig from November 17, 1839, till February 26, 1841.

*SMITH, HORACE FRANCIS HARRISON, R.N., is a Paymaster in the Royal Navy. Accompanied the late Sir William Hewett's Mission to Abyssinia in 1884 as Acting Secretary and Accountant. Was instructed to convey a letter from the Queen and a sword of honour to the King of Abyssinia, December 17, 1885. He left Massowah, March 14, 1886, and returned May 2, 1886, when he was sent to Rome to confer with Count Robilant. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

SMITH, JAMES, passed an examination, and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, August 5, 1890. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, October 1, 1896. Re-appointed an Office-keeper October 1, 1898.

*SMITH, JAMES, was Vice-Consul at Cebu, Manila, from April 29, 1871, till March 11, 1874, when he resigned.

*SMITH, REV. JAMES, was appointed Chaplain to the Scotch Church at Buenos Ayres, March 21, 1851. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1865.

*SMITH, REV. JOHN BAINBRIDGE, M.A., was appointed Consular Chaplain at Smyrna, May 22, 1880. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1890.

SMITH, JOHN LANGFORD, passed a competitive examination, December 17, 1896; and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 18, 1897, to date from April 1, 1897.

SMITH, JOHN SERENUS, was appointed Consul at Munich, March 20, 1885.

*SMITH, ROBERT, was Consular Agent at Eureka, Hooktown, and Arcata, in the Consular District of San Francisco, from January 16, 1885, to April 20, 1887, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

*SMITH, THOMAS GEORGE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Beyrout, Syria, April 16, 1866; and was Clerk to the Consulate-General at Constantinople from May 29, 1868, till August 13, 1869, when he was allowed to exchange duties with the late Mr. Medard as Private Secretary to the Judge, and Chief Clerk in the Supreme Consular Court for China and Japan at Shanghae. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1897.

*SMITH, WILLIAM GARNET,
is a B.A. of Queen's College, Oxford (1885). Was a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, from November 13, 1888, to October 28, 1893.

*SMITH DELACOUR, ERNEST W.,
was Acting Consul at Mozambique from February 2 to July 9, 1889. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Portuguese Districts in the Colony of Mozambique, south of the Zambesi, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, January 9, 1890; and one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Lorenzo Marques, October 23, 1891. Was promoted to be Consul at Lorenzo Marques, December 4, 1891; and was Consul at Paramaribo, and also Consul for French Guiana, from January 2, 1893, to June 1, 1894. Was awarded a gratuity, November 3, 1898.

SMITHERS, JOSEPH POULTER,
was Acting 2nd Vice-Consul at New York from February 13 to April 16, 1880; from June 3 to December 27, 1881; from June 3 to July 30, 1883; from April 23 to October 13, 1884; from May 5, 1885, to April 25, 1887; from May 7 to October 14, 1893; from April 1 to June 17, 1894; from October 28, 1894, to January 13, 1895; from February 10 to August 23, 1895; from August 30 to November 18, 1895; and from November 29, 1895, to August 27, 1896. Nominated Vice-Consul at New York, February 29, 1896; passed an examination, and appointed to that post, August 28, 1896.

SMUTS, JOHANNES,
appointed Consul in Swaziland, August 13, 1895.

*SMYTH, WILLIAM,
was appointed Usher in the Supreme Court at Shangae, January 1, 1889. Passed an examination, November 16, 1889. Resigned, September 23, 1895.

*SOAME, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Bari, South Italy, from November 24, 1881, to September 30, 1887, when he resigned.

SODERBERGH, CARL O.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Calmar, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 30, 1886.

*SODERBERGH, SVEN PEHR A.,
was Vice-Consul at Calmar in the Consular District of Stockholm from September 16, 1886, to November 5, 1886, when he resigned.

SÖDERSTROM, LUDOVIC,
appointed Consul at Quito, July 8, 1895.

*SOLBE, EDWARD,
passed a competitive examination, January 27, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 14, 1863; a 3rd Class Assistant, April 1, 1867; and a 2nd Class, October 9, 1868. Was Acting Interpreter at Chefoo from September 1, 1869, till April 26, 1870; Acting Consul there from April 27 till May 17, 1870; and Acting Interpreter from May 18, 1870, till September 18, 1871. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, October 3, 1871. Was Acting Interpreter at Ningpo from September 26, 1871, till December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to be an Interpreter. Retired on a pension, August 1, 1874.

*SOLER Y ESPALTER, AGUSTIN,
was Consular Agent at Baracoa, Cuba, from June 7, 1887, to June 30, 1891, when he resigned.

SOMMERSCHIELD, JOHAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Namsos, Norway, March 26, 1866.

*SOPWITH, THOMAS,
was Vice-Consul at Linares, in the Consular District of Malaga, from March 16, 1871, to January 31, 1889, when he resigned.

SOUCANTON, ETIENNE GIRARD DE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Revel, Russia, September 6, 1869.

SOUTHWELL, ARTHUR CASTELL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Bastia, Corsica, August 25, 1884. Was Acting Consul at Ajaccio, from August 16 to September 24, 1893; from February 19 to March 8, 1894; and from November 1 to 13, 1894.

*SPADARO, ALFRED,
was Consular Agent at Samsoon, in the Consular District of Trebizond, from March 4, 1890, to June 27, 1894, when he resigned.

*SPEEDY, TRISTRAM CHARLES SAWYER,
was attached to the late Sir William Hewett's Special Mission to Abyssinia, December 28, 1883; and was Interpreter to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia.

SPENCE, JOHN BOWRING,
was Acting Consul at Leghorn from April 21 to October 22, 1889. Employed as Translator in charge of the British Section at the International Customs Tariffs Bureau at Brussels, from April 1, 1891 to 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Madrid, June 15, 1895; and Translator to the Embassy there, September 7, 1895. Passed an examination as Vice-Consul, October 9, 1896. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Madeira and its Dependencies, to reside at Funchal, January 1, 1897.

*SPENCER, WALTER,
was Acting Consul at Manila from February 15 till March, 1868; and was Vice-Consul there from August 5, 1868, till June 30, 1871.

*SPEZZICHINO, TRANQUILLO NINO,
was Consular Agent at Bizerta, Tunis, from May 19, 1880, to January 3, 1891, when he resigned.

SPICER, GERALD SYDNEY,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 14, 1894. Received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 22, 1898; was employed in that capacity at Vienna from August 5 to September 12, 1898, and has been employed at Athens since September 16, 1898. Was in charge of the Legation there from October 21 to November 1, 1898.



Digitized by Google

SPINNEY, ROBERT A.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Mazagan, Morocco, August 1, 1896.

SPRING-RICE, CECIL ARTHUR,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 9, 1882. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1884. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from August 1, 1884, to February 18, 1885; and was Précis Writer to the Earl of Rosebery from February 7 to August 3, 1886. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Washington, December 9, 1886. Resumed his duties in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1888. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Washington to act as Secretary to the British Delegates to the International Maritime Conference, August 27, 1889. Exchanged places with Mr. Lehmann, and was appointed 2nd Secretary at Brussels, January 1, 1891. Was transferred to Tokio, January 28, 1891. Was temporarily employed at Washington from March 12, 1891, to February, 1892. Was transferred to Washington, July 1, 1893; to Berlin, April 29, 1895; and to Constantinople, July 9, 1898. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tehran, October 1, 1898.

SPRUNT, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Wilmington, in the Consular District of Charleston, United States, May 6, 1884.

*STACE, LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD VINCENT, C.B.,
entered the Army, July 1, 1861; was promoted to be Captain, July 1, 1873; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1, 1887. Was Consul for the district between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East coast of Africa, from February 20, 1889, to August, 1893. Was made a C.B., May 21, 1890.

*STAFFORD, Z. WILLIAM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Arequipa, Peru, January 26, 1880. Resigned, without having taken up the appointment, January 7, 1888.

*STAGG, LEONARD CARLOS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Guayaquil from March 29 till July 28, 1876.

*STANDEN, EDWARD JAMES, C.B.,
was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, October 12, 1877. Was made a C.B., January 13, 1891. Retired, June 30, 1891.

STANIFORTH, PERCY JOHN FREDERICK,
was employed as Translator to the Embassy at Madrid from March 30 to April 15, 1893, when he was nominated to that post. Passed an examination, March 30, 1894. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Madrid from March 30 to October 22, 1893; and from October 10, 1894, to July 11, 1895. Nominated Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, May 24, 1895, and received a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, November 14, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Buenos Aires from June 2 to October 2, 1898. Promoted to be Consul for the States of Rio Grande do Sul, and Santa Catarina, to reside at Rio Grande do Sul, December 22, 1898.

*STANLEY, HON. ARTHUR, M.P.,
was nominated an Attaché, March 23, 1891, and passed an examination, June 1, 1891. Was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, M.P., First Lord of the Treasury from May 9 to August 3, 1892. Was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, August 4, 1892; and a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, July 30, 1894; and was unemployed from that date to June 27, 1895, when he was appointed 3rd Secretary at Cairo. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, August 20, 1895. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1898. Resigned, October 19, 1898. Elected M.P. for the Ormskirk Division of Lancashire, October 20, 1898.

*STANLEY OF ALDERLEY (HENRY EDWARD JOHN STANLEY), LORD,
was appointed Précis Writer to the late Viscount Palmerston, December 20, 1847; 2nd Paid Attaché at the Embassy at Constantinople, December 24, 1851; 1st Paid Attaché, December 30, 1851; had charge of the Consulate at Varna from June 4 to August 10, 1853; and was appointed Secretary of Legation at Athens, January 25, 1854; was attached as Secretary to Sir Henry Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer), Special Mission to the Danubian Provinces, from July 1856 till May 1858; resigned his post at Athens, February 27, 1859. Succeeded as 3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley, June 16, 1869.

*STANLEY, DOUGLAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Kustendjie from March 14 till April 16, 1864.

*STANLEY, GEORGE EDWARD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Jeddah, in Turkish Arabia, January 13, 1859; was promoted to be Consul there, July 6, 1860, where he was also British Agent for India; was transferred to Alexandria, in Egypt, April 25, 1864. Was Acting Legal Vice-Consul Cancellier, and Registrar, from July 8 till November 3, 1865; from August 26 till November 19, 1866; and from July 22 till October 22, 1868. Was Acting Consul-General in Egypt from May 15 till September 16, 1869. Was appointed Consul for the State of Panamá, February 16, 1874 (did not proceed): was promoted to be Consul-General for the Russian ports in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof, to reside at Odessa, November 9, 1874. Was appointed Consul for the States of California and Oregon, and for Washington Territory, to reside at San Francisco, April 11, 1883. The State of Nevada and the Territories of Idaho, Utah, and Arizona were added to his district, June 1, 1886. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1886.

STANLEY, HERBERT JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Dresden, January 20, 1898.

*STANLEY, REV. J., LL.D.,
was Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, from January 2, 1892, to May 25, 1893.

*STANMORE, (ARTHUR HAMILTON-GORDON), LORD, G.C.M.G., D.C.L.,
is an M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge; was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Aberdeen when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, between September, 1841 and July 1846; and also when First Lord of the Treasury. Was M.P. for Beverley from July 29, 1854, till March, 1857, accompanied, as Secretary, the late Mr. Gladstone on his Special Mission to the Ionian Islands as Lord High Commissioner Extraordinary, in November 1858. Was made a C.M.G., April 28, 1859 and a Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Aber



Digitized by Google

deen, August 6, 1861. Was appointed Lieutenant Governor of the province of New Brunswick, September, 1861; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Trinidad and its Dependencies, June 30, 1866; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Mauritius and its Dependencies, October 4, 1870; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Fiji, February 4, 1875; High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, September 27, 1877; and Consul-General for the Islands in the Western Pacific, October 24, 1877. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 23, 1871; a G.C.M.G. February 6, 1878; and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 18, 1879. Was appointed Governor of New Zealand, August 11, 1880; and of Ceylon, July 23, 1883. Resigned his appointment as Consul-General, October 29, 1883. Was raised to the Peerage as Baron Stanmore, of Great Stanmore, in the County of Middlesex, August 21, 1893.

*STANTON, GEN. SIR EDWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B., entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, December 19, 1844; was promoted to be 1st Lieutenant, April 1, 1846; Captain, June 20 1854; Brevet Major, December 12, 1854, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, November 2, 1855, and Lieutenant-Colonel, January 22, 1868. Was attached to the Quartermaster-General's Staff with the Expedition across the Orange River, under the late Sir George Cathcart, in 1852, and was present at the action of Berea. Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854 and 1855, including the attack on the port of Odessa, the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol. (Medal, with 3 Clasps.) Was the British Commissioner to mark the line of demarcation on the frontier of Bessarabia, from June 1856 till March 1857. Was selected by the War Office in August 1857 to proceed to Honduras to undertake on behalf of the Honduras Interoceanic Railway Company the verification of the surveys made for that railway, and returned to England in July 1858. Was made a C.B., June 6, 1857. Has received the 5th Class of the Order of Medjidie, the Sardinian and Turkish Medals and the 5th Class of the Legion of Honour. Was appointed Assistant Adjutant-General at the Head-quarters of the Royal Engineers at Chatham in July 1858. Was appointed Consul-General at Warsaw, December 7, 1860; was promoted to be Brevet Colonel, May 21, 1862; and was appointed Agent and Consul-General in Egypt, May 15, 1865. Assisted at the investiture of Ismail Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, with the Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, January 30, 1867; and was in attendance on his Highness during his visit to England in July 1867. Was promoted to be Major-General, May 23, 1873 (to date from March 6, 1868). Was appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, May 10, 1876. Was promoted to be Lieutenant-General, October 1, 1877; and retired from the army with the rank of General, July 1, 1881. Was made a K.C.M.G., February 1, 1882. Retired on a pension, February 12, 1882.

*STANTON, JOHN HUGH, passed a competitive examination, April 1, 1882, and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 27, 1882. Matriculated at London University in January, 1884. Retired on a pension, February 9, 1893.

STARK, GEORGE FREDERICK, appointed Vice-Consul at Aarhus, Denmark, June 19, 1896.

STARKE, GEORGE, appointed Vice-Consul at Cuxhaven, in the Consular District of Hamburg, February 11, 1895.

STAVRIDES, CONSTANTINE GEORGE, C.M.G., accompanied Lord Napier on special service to Salonica in 1855. Was appointed Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 27, 1855, and placed at the immediate disposal of the Consul-General. Was made a C.M.G., March 28, 1885.

*STEAD, WALTER COLLINS, was Acting Consul at Savannah, United States, from July 2 till November 18, 1871.

*STEDMAN, DR. C., was for some time Vice-Consul at Monrovia, Liberia, having been appointed to that post April 27, 1892.

STEEL, ALFRED, appointed Vice-Consul at Talcahuano, Chile, March 16, 1898.

STEEL, GEORGE E., was appointed Consular Agent at Cerro de Pasco, Peru, March 8, 1872.

*STEFFENS, ADOLF, was Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico, from January 28, 1888, to March 20, 1889, when he resigned. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Mayaguez, October 22, 1890. Resigned, June 20, 1892.

*STEIN, LEWIS, was Acting Consul at Geneva from June 12 to September 30, 1896; from January 9 to March 1, 1897; and from August 1 to September 30, 1898.

STEINACKER, ARTHUR, was appointed Unpaid Vice Consul at Buda-Pesth, October 11, 1879. Resigned, June 8, 1880. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Fiume, July 3, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Fiume from August 3 to September 4, 1880; from December 2, 1880, to January 24, 1881; from May 30 to September 12, 1884; from April 16 to September 3, 1886; from October 19 to November 1, 1886; from May 28 to June 26, 1887; from August 3 to October 18, 1887; from June 1 to October 8, 1888; from June 2 to July 16, 1889; from August 30 to October 28, 1889; from May 16 to October 20, 1890; from July 2 to 25, 1891; from September 9 to October 19, 1891; and again in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1898.

*STELLINI, ANTONIO, was Consular Agent at Goletta, Tunis, from March 22, 1870, till April 5, 1873, when he resigned.

STEPHEN, SIR ALEXANDER CONDIE, K.C.M.G., C.B., was nominated an Attaché, May 26, 1876; passed an examination, August 14, 1876. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, February 23, 1877. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, October 21, 1878. Was transferred to Constantinople, June 18, 1879. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 20, 1879. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from June 10, 1880, to March 13, 1881. Was made a C.M.G., July 4, 1881, Received allowances for knowledge of Russian and Turkish. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Tehran, September 14, 1881. Was employed on special service in Khorassan from December, 1882, to April, 1883. Was made a C.B., February 8, 1884. Was appointed Assistant Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-



Digitized by Google

Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Received an allowance for knowledge of Persian. Was Acting Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria from July 29 to September 2, 1886. Was transferred to Vienna, December 8, 1886. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest from December 29, 1886, to February 8, 1887. Was transferred to Paris, November 16, 1888. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service, and given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires at Coburg, January 1, 1893; and is also accredited to Waldeck-Pyrmont. Made a K.C.M.G., April 25, 1894. Promoted to be Minister Resident at the Courts of Saxony and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, July 14, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

STEPHEN, GUY NEVILLE, M.R.C.S.,
educated at Paris, Marseilles, London; M.R.C.S. Eng., 1881; Licentiate of Medicine, France, 1882; Acting House Surgeon, Lincoln County Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, Middlesex County Asylum (Colney Hatch); Surgeon to the Consulate of Norway and Sweden, Marseilles, 1881; Surgeon to the British Consulate and Seamen's Home, Marseilles, 1882; District Medical Officer, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1883; also Medical Officer, Central Prison, General and Ophthalmic Hospital; and Medical Officer of Health, Nicosia; President of the Municipality, Nicosia, 1889; Acting Chief Medical Officer, 1885 and 1890; Colonial Surgeon, Gambia (did not proceed). Appointed Surgeon to the British Seamen's Hospital at Smyrna, February 9, 1895.

*STEPHENS, REV. JAMES,
was Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Stockholm, from December 2, 1889, to March 4, 1891, when he resigned.

*STEPHENS, THEODORE,
was for some time Constable at Hankow, and passed an examination, December 15, 1876, Retired on a pension, July 24, 1893.

*STEPNEY, SIR EMILE ALGERNON ARTHUR KEPPEL COWELL-, BART., F.R.G.S.,
was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1852; was temporary Assistant Clerk from January till September 15, 1859; was Acting Assistant Clerk from January 1 till June 18, 1859, and from January 1 till March 1, 1860; and was made an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1862. Was appointed, October 1, 1861, Attaché to the late Earl of Clarendon's Special Embassy to Berlin and Königsberg, when his Lordship proceeded thither as Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Prussia on the occasion of His Majesty's coronation. Retired on a pension, March 30, 1873. Was elected M.P. for the Carmarthen Boroughs, August 14, 1876; and retired in May, 1878. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, May 15, 1877. Was High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1884-85. Was M.P. for the Carmarthen Boroughs, from July 7, 1886, to June 23, 1892. Is a J.P., and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Carmarthen.

STERNE, THOMAS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Novorossisk, in the Consular District of Batoum, February 5, 1890. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch from April 24 to August 3, 1897. Is also Danish Vice-Consul.

*STEVENS, JOHN HENRY,
was five years Cancellier in the Consulate-General at Tunis; was four times Acting Vice-Consul; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Susa, December 31, 1856; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 22, 1857; acted as French and German Vice-Consul at Susa. Was transferred to Tunis, April 20, 1872, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from April 30 to July 27, 1874; and from April 1 to September 22, 1879. Was promoted to be Consul for Stettin and Swinemünde and the province of Pomerania, October 1, 1879; and for the Island of Porto Rico, February 23, 1882. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1885.

STEVENS, PATRICK WILLIAM JOSEPH,
was Clerk in the Consulate-General at Odessa from October 21, 1883, until his appointment to be Vice-Consul; was Acting Vice-Consul at Kertch from November 1, 1883, to November 12, 1884; and Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa from December 30, 1884, to March 17, 1885. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, May 5, 1885; passed an examination, November 12, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Odessa from June 22 to September 10, 1886; from September 13 to December 20, 1887; and from October 1 to 27, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Batoum from April 21 to November 19, 1889; and again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from July 16 to September 30, 1890. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Sebastopol, November 1, 1890; and was again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from August 22 to November 1, 1891; and from November 20, 1891, to April 4, 1892. Was promoted to be Consul for the Governments, Districts, and Provinces of Baku, Elizavetpol, Erivan, Tiflis, Kutais, and Tchernomoria, to reside at Batoum, November 7, 1892.

*STEVENSON, F.,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from December 18, 1890, to February 23, 1891.

STEVENSON, JAMES,
appointed Vice-Consul at Stettin, Germany, November 14, 1894. Acting Consul there from May 29 to August 3, 1895; from December 17 to 22, 1895; from June 6 to August 10, 1897; and from August 2 to September 1, 1898.

STEVENSON, ROBERT O.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Soconusco (San Benito), in the State of Chiapas, Mexico, December 31, 1895.

STEVENSON, THOMAS CAMPBELL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cartagena, Colombia, January 6, 1875. Is also Post Office Agent and German Consul.

STEWART, COLONEL CHARLES EDWARD, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.,
entered the army, April 14, 1854; became Lieutenant, May 1, 1855; Captain, April 14, 1866; Major, April 14, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 22, 1879; and Colonel, November 22, 1883. Served in the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58 (medal), in the Umbayla expedition of 1863 (medal with clasp), and in the Jowaki expedition of 1877-78 (clasp). Was employed on special service on the Perso-Afghan frontier of Khorassan, in 1881-82 and 1883-84, and during a portion of the latter time accompanied His Majesty the Shah of Persia as Political Officer along the northern frontier of Khorassan. Was appointed Assistant-



Digitized by Google

Commissioner for the demarcation of the North-Western Boundary of Afghanistan, July 22, 1884. Was made a C.I.E., May 23, 1884; a C.M.G., August 23, 1884; and a C.B., February 2, 1886. Was appointed Consul for the Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea, and the North-east of Persia, to reside at Resht, November 1, 1887. Officiated as Agent to the Governor-General of India and Consul-General for Khorassan and Seistan from May 13 to December 7, 1889. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, August 20, 1889. Was employed on special duty on the North-East frontier of Persia, from February 5 to October 14, 1891; and was granted a Military Good Service Pension by the Government of India, August 13, 1891. Was appointed Consul-General for the Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida (exclusive of Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof, to reside at Odessa, June 10, 1892. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*STEWART, FREDERICK,
was Consular Agent at Tantah, Egypt, from February 16, 1892, to August 15, 1893, when he resigned.

STEWART, CAPT. HARRY KING,
entered the Army, April 23, 1881; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, December 18, 1887. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (battle of Tel-el-Kebir, &c.), medal and clasp and Khedive's bronze star; in the Egyptian Army in 1883–84, and took part in the Suakin Expedition, including the battles of Teb, Tamai, &c. (two clasps); in the Mounted Infantry of the Camel Corps during the Nile Campaign of 1884-85, including the battles of Abu Klea, Gubat, &c. (two clasps); and in the Egyptian Army, on the Nile, 1885–87. Retired from the Army in May, 1895. Appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, March 7, 1895. Has received the 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjidieh.

*STEWART, JAMES TURNER,
was Acting Consul at Savannah from July 3 to October 7, 1881.

*STEWART, WILLIAM,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, November 7, 1882; and was promoted to be Unpaid Consul for Paraguay, to reside at Asuncion, January 16, 1885, which appointment he held until August 25, 1894.

*STIGAND, WILLIAM, F.R.G.S.,
is a B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1852. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Boulogne, March 10, 1873. Passed an examination, May 9, 1873. Was promoted to be Consul at Ragusa, February 20, 1883; was appointed Consul for East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia, to reside at Königsberg, February 17, 1885; Consul for Sicily, to reside at Palermo, July 29, 1886; and Consul for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, June 10, 1892. Retired on a pension, March 4, 1895.

STOCKWELL, GEORGE APPLETON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Providence, in the Consular District of New York, December 10, 1885.

*STODDART, FRANCIS BLAIR,
was Acting Consul at Dantzig from July 12 till August 12, 1870; from May 17 till August 5, 1871; from July 2 to 13, 1872; from September 2 to 19, 1872: from August 12 to 20, 1873: from December 11, 1873, till January 10, 1874; from February 10 till March 14, 1875; and from June 1 till October 8, 1878. Was Unpaid Vice-Consul from October 24, 1870, till April 20, 1875.

STOKES, LT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.C.B.,
entered the corps of Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant, December 20, 1843; was promoted to be 1st Lieutenant, April 1, 1846; Captain, February 17, 1854; Major, June 6, 1856; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 6, 1867; Colonel, June 4, 1873: Major-General, May 6, 1885; and Lieutenant-General on retirement, January 29, 1887. Served in the Kaffir wars of 1846-47 and 1850-51, including the actions of Burn's Hill, Gogha, and Gwanza, and has the Cape medal. Was appointed Chief Engineer to the Turkish Contingent, March 27, 1855; raised and organised the Engineer Corps and train of that force; was employed in fortifying Kertch during the winter of 1855 and 1856. Has received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Medjidie, and Turkish Medal. Was appointed British Commissioner for carrying out the arrangement relative to the navigation of the Danube, August 16, 1856; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul in the Delta of the Danube, to reside at Galatz, December 28, 1861. Signed the Convention for regulating the navigation of the mouths of the Danube, November 2, 1865; and the Danube Works Loan Convention, April 30, 1868. Was made a C.B., May 9, 1871. Left Galatz, to rejoin his regiment, December 1, 1871. Was appointed (conjointly with the late Sir Philip Francis) British Delegate at the International Commission at Constantinople to settle certain questions in connection with the dues levied by the Suez Canal Company, August 30, 1873. Accompanied Mr. (afterwards Sir S.) Cave on his Special Mission to Egypt in December, 1875. Was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Was made a K.C.B., July 23, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Alexandria Harbour Dues, November 11, 1879.

*STOKES, OCTAVUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mazagan, January 6, 1857; passed an examination, March 23, 1857. After the death of the late Sultan of Morocco, when the Arabs attacked Mazagan, September 16, 1859, he was the only Consular Officer who remained at his post, and by his encouragement the townspeople defended the town from being taken and sacked. By the firmness he subsequently displayed, the townspeople were kept under control, whereby the property of the Europeans was saved, and they embarked for Gibraltar on board the Scylla, November 4, 1859. Was transferred to Soulina, August 1, 1872, and was present at his post when the Russians attacked that place in October, 1877. Was promoted to be Consul for Bremen, Oldenburg, Wilhelmshaven, Hanover, excepting the ports and places on the left bank of the Elbe, Brunswick, Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck Pyrmont, to reside at Bremen, November 4, 1880. Was appointed Consul for the State of Panamá, July 1, 1884; and was transferred to Callao, January 16, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Lima from March 24 to October 14, 1887. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1888.

*STORY, CYRUS,
was nominated Consular Agent at Gloucester, in the Consular District of Boston, July 6, 1859, which appointment was approved, August 11, 1871. The post was abolished, April 10, 1877.



Digitized by Google

*STORY-MASKELYNE, ANTHONY ST. JOHN,
was nominated an Attaché, July 30, 1884; passed a competitive examination, October 10, 1884. Resigned, June 5, 1885.

STRACHEY, CHARLES,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 2, 1885. Appointed Secretary to the Uganda Railway Committee, September 10, 1895.

*STRACHEY, GEORGE,
was Attaché at St. Petersburg from February 21, 1852, till the withdrawal of the Mission in February, 1854. Was temporarily attached at Hanover from May 26 till October 31, 1854. Was appointed Attaché at Turin, April 30, 1855; 2nd Paid Attaché at Vienna May 14, 1856; passed an examination for a Paid Attachéship, November 17, 1856; was appointed Paid Attaché at Stuttgardt, November 20, 1856; and was transferred to the Hague, August 2, 1858. Was Chargé des Archives at the Hague for some time in 1859; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; was transferred to Vienna, January 22, 1863, where he remained till November 24, 1866; was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, June 26, 1866 (but did not proceed thither); was appointed Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, April 17, 1867. Was Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen from October 24 till November 21, 1868; from November 10, 1869, till January 12, 1870; and from October 6 till October 16, 1872. Was transferred to Berne, February 27, 1873; and to Dresden, October 11, 1873. Was given the additional character of Chargé d'Affaires while resident at Dresden, October 25, 1873; and appointed Minister Resident at Dresden, December 1, 1890. Was a British Representative at the Sanitary Conference at Dresden in 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1897.

*STRATTON, LIEUTENANT WALLACE CHRISTOPHER RAMSAY,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, July 26, 1881; was appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, August 7, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from March 2 to September 4, 1889; and from October 19 to December 16, 1889. Was appointed Assistant Political Agent, April 21, 1890, and was Consul at Bussorah from June 14, 1890, to April 23, 1891.

STREATFEILD, FREDERICK HENRY THOMAS,
passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Supplementary Clerk in the Home Office, January 22, 1866. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, December 22, 1868. Was called to the Bar, at the Inner Temple, June 6, 1874. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Clerk, June 5, 1879; a 1st Class Clerk, July 1, 1889; and Assistant Clerk, February 3, 1896.

*STRETTELL, REV. ALFRED BAKER, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Genoa, March 26, 1852. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1874.

STRINGER, CHARLES EDWARD WOLFE,
passed a competitive examination, February 3, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, February 16, 1886. Was promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, December 18, 1891; and a 1st Assistant, May 19, 1893. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai, from October 16, 1889, to April 27, 1894. Promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Bangkok from June 2 to 12, 1896; from July 12 to September 6, 1896; and from December 7, 1896, to May 28, 1897. Appointed Senior Vice-Consul at Bangkok, January 1, 1897. Again Acting Consul at Bangkok from March 24 to May 7, 1898.

*STRONACH, WILLIAM GAVIN,
matriculated at the London University in 1853, and graduated B.A. in 1856; passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 5, 1861; was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, July 46 1861; was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, April 9, 1863; a 2nd Class, April 1, 1867; a 1st Class, December 8, 1868; and an Interpreter, November 18, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from December 13, 1871, till November 13, 1872; Acting Vice-Consul at Chinkiang from November 14, 1872, till October 31, 1873; Acting Assessor at Shanghae from November 13, 1873, till August 15, 1874; and from September 9, 1874, till January 8, 1875; was Acting Vice-Consul at Kiu-Kiang from April 21 till October 30, 1875. Was promoted to be Consul at Pakhoi, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Wenchow, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Pakhoi from April 16, 1878, to December 26, 1880. Retired on a pension, March 1, 1889.

STRONGE, FRANCIS WILLIAM,
graduated in honours at Dublin University; was nominated an Attaché, October 24, 1878; passed an examination, March 3, 1879. Was appointed to Vienna, November 10, 1879. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 10, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 16, 1881. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Peking, March 17, 1884. Was transferred to Constantinople, October 1, 1886, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 20 to 25, 1888; and to Rome, April 1, 1889. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Mexico, August 18, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 17, 1897, to September 15, 1898.

*STRUTT, ARTHUR J.,
was Acting Consul at Rome from September 1 to October 1, 1885; and from August 10 to September 20, 1887.

*STUART, ALEXANDER,
appointed Vice-Consul at the Piræus, January 31, 1894; Acting Consul there, from May 28 to November 27, 1894. Resigned, December 13, 1894.

*STUART, MAJOR ROBERT, F.R.G.S.,
entered the army as Ensign, in the 44th Foot, May 23, 1834; became a Lieutenant, June 11, 1837; exchanged into the 7th Fusiliers, May 11, 1838; became a Captain, September 2, 1842; exchanged into the 41st Foot, September 9, 1851; sold out of the army, June 25, 1852. Was ordered to join the Staff of Brigadier-General (afterwards General Sir W.) Williams, and was given, July 13, 1855, the local rank of Major, in Turkey, whilst employed with the Turkish troops; was stationed at Erzeroom, and on the fall of Kars and the surrender of General Williams, Major Stuart be-



Digitized by Google

came Senior effective officer of the British Staff in those parts, and remained there till the end of the war. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Volo, February 23, 1858; passed an examination; and was appointed to that post, April 30, 1858; was sent in 1860 to investigate the condition of the Christian population in the provinces of Thessaly and Epirus; and was appointed Consul at Janina, June 1, 1861. Was promoted to be Consul-General for the Russian Ports in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof, to reside at Odessa, May 20 1873; was appointed Minister Resident and Consul-General in Hayti, and Chargé d'Affaires to the Dominican Republic, October 28, 1874. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1883.

STUART, WILLOUGHBY HERBERT,
passed an examination in 1866, and was appointed Temporary Clerk in the Transport Department, Somerset House. Was Clerk in the Consulate-General at New York from November 11, 1870, till May 30, 1872, and was Acting Vice-Consul from June 2 till September 7, 1872. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Boston, United States, October 1, 1872; Paid Vice-Consul, April 1, 1874; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul, May 10, 1898. Was Acting Consul from August 6, 1878, till September 1, 1879; from March 5 to September 30, 1890; from November 19, 1892, to January 16, 1893; from January 18 to April 7, 1893; from May 15 to July 1, 1895; from September 12 to 23, 1895; and from December 5, 1895, to August 24, 1896.

*STUBENRAUCH, ROBERT,
was Vice-Consul at Punta Arenas, Straits of Magellan, from December 22, 1885, to December 1897.

STUDART, DR. WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Ceará, Brazil, from February 16, 1878, till June 25, 1879, when he was appointed to that post. Is also Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul.

*STURGE, WILSON,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Poti, in the Consular District of Odessa, from July 30, 1889, to May 3, 1890, when he was appointed to that post. Resigned, July 31, 1894.

*SUCKLING, COMMANDER THOMAS, R.N.,
entered the Navy, December, 1858, became Sub-Lieutenant, June 7, 1864; Lieutenant, September 5, 1867; and Commander, December 31, 1880. Was Delegate for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris in December, 1886.

*SUDELEY (RT. HON. CHARLES DOUGLAS RICHARD HANBURY-TRACY), LORD,
served in the Royal Navy from 1854 to 1863, and received the Baltic and China medals. Was M.P. for Montgomery from 1863 to April 28, 1877, when he succeeded as 4th baron. Was appointed a Commissioner for the Vienna Electrical Exhibition, July 3, 1883. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, February 10, 1886. Resigned, August 3, 1886.

SUDLOW, EDWARD,
appointed Vice-Consul at Jacksonville, in the Consular District of New Orleans, September 15, 1896.

SULLIVAN, JAMES,
was employed as Constable at Amoy from July 1, 1892, to April 25, 1893, when he passed an examination and was appointed to that post.

*SUMMA, NICHOLAS J.,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Scutari from May 13 to October 30, 1893; from September 2 to December 27, 1894; from June 11, 1895, to May 9, 1896; from August 11, 1896. to January 17, 1897; and from February 27 to October 17, 1897.

SUNDIUS, AMBROSE JOHN,
passed a competitive examination, January 29, 1886, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, February 16, 1886. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from October 1 to 13, 1891; and from March 1, 1892, to January 22, 1893. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Acting Consul at Tainan from August 11 to September 17, 1893. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Hangchow from December 16, 1896, to October, 1898; and has been Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, since November 5, 1898.

SUNDT, PETER INGVARDT,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Farsund, Norway, October 29, 1883. Is also Russian and Netherland Vice-Consul.

*SURMAN, WILLIAM,
was Constable at Bangkok, from December 6, 1884, to March 3, 1890.

SVEAAS, ANDERS,
appointed Vice-Consul at Drammen, Norway, March 26, 1897.

*SWAINE, MAJ.-GEN. LEOPOLD VICTOR, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.G.S.,
entered the Rifle Brigade, July 24, 1859; became Lieutenant, August 16, 1864; Captain, September 21, 1872; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, November 18, 1882; Colonel June 15, 1885; and Major-General, August 6, 1896. Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, November 18, 1878; and was transferred to Constantinople, June 22, 1879. Was appointed to assist Her Majesty's Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 16, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 3rd Class of the Medjidie). Was made a C.B., November 17, 1882. Was appointed Military Secretary on the Staff of the Army in Egypt, September 1, 1884. Was made a C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Was Military Attaché at Berlin, from June 13, 1882, to February 25, 1889; and from December 9, 1891, to January, 1896.

*SWAN, ROBERT MCNAIR WILSON,
was appointed Consular Agent for the Island of Paros, to reside at Antiparos, March 17, 1881. Resigned, January 27, 1885, when the post was abolished.

SWANSTON, PETER,
appointed Vice-Consul at Las Palmas, Teneriffe, January 13, 1898.

*SWANSTON, ROBERT SHERSON,
was Acting Consul at Samoa from May 22, 1878, till July 22, 1879.

*SWANZY, FRANCIS MILLS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Honolulu, from August 28 to December 26, 1889; from May 19 to September 1, 1891; from October 3, 1893, to October 26, 1894; and from December 10, 1897, to September 14, 1898.



Digitized by Google

*SWAYNE, CAPT. HARALD GEORGE CARLOS, R.E.,
attached to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March–June, 1897. Received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* Army List.]

*SWIFT, EDMUND ALEXANDER LEVINGE-,
was Vice-Consul at Brest from September 3, 1869, till November 6, 1871, when he resigned.

*SWIFT, ROBERT G.,
was Acting Consul at Bahia from August 21 to November 30, 1887; and from March 13 to August 5, 1888.

SYKES, CAPT. PERCY MOLESWORTH,
entered the 16th Lancers as 2nd Lieutenant, February 29, 1888, and transferred to the 2nd Dragoon Guards, August 15, 1888; became Captain, December 8, 1897. Appointed Consul for Kerman and Persian Beluchistan, to reside at Kerman, October 27, 1894; and granted temporary rank of Captain, whilst so employed, December 1, 1895. Employed as British Assistant Commissioner for the delimitation of the Perso-Baluch Frontier from January to April, 1896.

SYNGE, ROBERT FOLLETT, C.M.G.,
was for some time a Lieutenant in the Royal Surrey Militia. Was in attendance on the late King of the Hawaiian Islands during His Majesty's visit to England in 1881. Was employed in the Foreign Office from December 16, 1878, till June 1, 1883, when he was appointed Consul at St. Michael's, but did not proceed. Exchanged places with Mr R. Hertslet, passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk in the Treaty Department of the Foreign Office, February 20, 1884. Was appointed to attend the Queen of the Hawaiian Islands and the Envoys of Oriental States, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, and received a Commission as an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service while so employed, May 21, 1887. Was in attendance on the German Emperor during His Majesty's visit to England in August, 1889. Was appointed to assist the Master of the Ceremonies, March 3, 1894. Promoted to be a Staff Officer in the Treaty Department, Foreign Office, February 3, 1896. Was in charge of the arrangements for the reception and entertainment of the Envoys from Oriental States, and appointed to be in special attendance on the Prince of Japan, on the occasion of the celebration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee, April 30, 1897. Made a C.M.G., September 13, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1887, and clasp, 1897.

*SYNGE, CAPT. ROBERT FOLLETT MUTER FOSTER MILLINGTON,
entered the Army, August 15, 1877. Was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, December 15, 1888. Served through Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (wounded), and received medal and clasp and Khedive's Star. Served in the Burmah Campaign in 1887-9 (medal and clasp). Was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891. Resigned, February 22, 1893.

*TALBOT, LT.-COL. SIR ADELBERT CECIL, K.C.I.E.,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, January 15, 1867; was promoted to be Captain, January 15, 1879; Major, January 15, 1887; and Lieutenant-Colonel (Persia), March 26, 1891. Was made a C.I.E., June 6, 1885; and a K.C.I.E., August 12, 1895. Was Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the Dominions of Persia, to reside at Bushire, from December 18, 1891 to May, 1894.

TALBOT, CAPT. CHARLES ALEXANDER PRICE,
was in the 14th Hussars from 1860 to 1865. Was appointed Consul for the Society Islands, to reside at Tahiti, November 24, 1885. Was transferred to Taganrog, October 1, 1889; and appointed Consul for the Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Ekaterinoslav, the Don Cossack Country, and the Kuban and Ter Districts, together with Kertch and the ports of the Sea of Azof, to reside at Taganrog, January 27, 1890. Appointed Consul in the Provinces of Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon, to reside at Corunna, January 24, 1895.

TALBOT, LORD EDMUND BERNARD, M.P.,
elected M.P. for the South-Western Division of Sussex, 1894. Appointed Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Rt. Hon. W. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, October 15, 1898. Is a J.P. for Sussex.

*TALBOT, MAJ.-GEN. HON. REGINALD ARTHUR JAMES, C.B.,
entered the Army, May 13, 1859; was promoted to be Lieutenant, July 28, 1863; Captain, May 8, 1867; Major, July 1, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 21, 1882; Colonel, July 1, 1886; and Major-General, July 20, 1898. Was made a C.B., August 25, 1885. Was Military Attaché at Paris from July 1, 1889, to July 10, 1895. Appointed to be a Major-General on the Staff to command the Cavalry Brigade at Aldershot, and to have the temporary rank of Major-General whilst so employed, May 13, 1896.

TAMIZ-UD-DIN, AHMED,
was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Hodeida and Camaran, February 20, 1892.

TAMPONI, GEROLAMO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Terranova, Sardinia, June 25, 1880.

*TAMPONI, GIO-MARIA,
was Vice-Consul at Terranova-Pausania, in Sardinia, from March 2, 1877, till June 24, 1880.

*TARRING, CHARLES JAMES,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1871. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul and Assistant Judge at Constantinople, June 15, 1883. Was Acting Consul-General and Judge from July 30 to September 8, 1883; from March 4 to 15, 1884; from March 26 to May 15, 1884; and from July 29 to September 25, 1885. Was promoted to the rank of Consul at Constantinople (still retaining his appointment as Assistant Judge), August 30, 1887. Was employed on special service at Aivali and Smyrna in November and December, 1887, and in January and February, 1888. Was again Acting Judge at Constantinople from May 30 to October 24, 1889; from August 30 to November 13, 1890; and from February 16, 1893, to April 1, 1895, when he was appointed Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople. Appointed Chief Justice of Grenada, December 4, 1897.



Digitized by Google

TATE, JOSEPH,
appointed Vice-Consul at Khoms, Tripoli, June 25, 1897.

*TATE, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Iquique, Peru, from March 6, 1876, till October 21, 1878, when he resigned.

*TATTARACHI, NICOLAS,
was Vice-Consul at Tarsous and Mersine from May 12, 1868, till March 25, 1882, when he resigned. Is Greek Vice-Consul at Mersine.

TAUCHNITZ, BARON C. C. B. VON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Leipzig, March 31, 1873. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Kingdom of Saxony, the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, the Duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, and the two Principalities of Reuss, to reside at Leipzig, September 16, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*TAUREL, MOSES JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at Barcelona, Venezuela, June 29 1893, to March 19, 1896, when he resigned.

TAVARES, FRANCISCO JOSE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Faro, in the Consular District of Lisbon, Portugal, September 19, 1851.

TAVARES, FRANCISCO JOSE LORJO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Villa Real de San Antonio, in the Consular District of Lisbon, February 1, 1877.

*TAYLOR, BROOK PAKENHAM BRIDGES,
was educated at Wellington College and at Christ Church, Oxford. Passed a competitive examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, August 5, 1868. Accompanied the late Lord Tenterden to Geneva in 1872. Was appointed an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, May 7, 1879, and was temporarily attached to the Legation at Copenhagen, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 22 to October 27, 1879. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office from April 2, 1889, till December 1, 1890, when he was promoted to that rank. Appointed a Gentleman Usher to the Queen, May 18, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, October 26, 1898.

TAYLOR, EDWARD,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Dunkirk from November 25, 1875, till February 12, 1876; and was appointed to that post, September 22, 1876. Was promoted to be Consul at Dunkirk, April 1, 1888.

TAYLOR, HARRY ASHWORTH,
entered the army, November 29, 1876; was made Lieutenant, June 10, 1879; resigned, April 14, 1883. Was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, March 17, 1883.

TAYLOR, JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cannes, in the Consular District of Nice, October 20, 1884.

*TAYLOR, ROBERT ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Puntarenas, Costa Rica, from April 14, 1896, to April 15, 1897, when he resigned.

*TAYLOR, COLONEL ROBERT LEWIS, C.B.,
entered the 18th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, June 11, 1838; was promoted to be Lieutenant, May 29, 1841; Captain, July 8, 1851; Major (in Persia), May 4, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 28, 1857; and Colonel, July 18, 1865. Was placed at the disposal of the British Minister in Persia for special duty in November, 1854; joined the British Forces operating against Persia in November, 1856, and served on the Staff of Major-General F. Stalker at the storm and capture of Reshire, December 9, 1856, and surrender of Bushire, December 10, 1856; was appointed Political Secretary to Sir James Outram, Commander-in-Chief in Persia, January 27, 1857; was present at the battle of Khooshab, February 8, 1857, attack and capture of Mohamrah, March 26, 1857; was sent as British Commissioner to Herat, May 23, 1857, to carry out the arrangement respecting the evacuation of that city by the Persians under the 8th Article of the Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, March 4, 1857. Was made a C.B., March 19, 1859. Retired, January 30, 1865.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM JOHN HAMILTON,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Key West, in the Consular District of New Orleans, March 16, 1887.

TEBBITT, ROBERT THEODORE,
passed a competitive examination, January 20, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

*TEIXEIRA Y CASTRO, JOSE ALEXANDRE PARGANA,
was Vice-Consul at Villa Nova de Portimao, in Portugal, from December 13, 1855, to January 9, 1896, when he resigned.

TEMPLE, LT.-COL. HENRY MARTINDALE,
entered the Army as Lieutenant, June 8, 1872; promoted to be Captain (Indian Staff Corps), June 8, 1884; and Major, June 8, 1892. Appointed Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, February 11, 1898. Was granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, June 8, 1898.

*TENDRON, AUGUSTE FELIX,
was Acting Consul at Nantes from August 9 to September 19, 1885; from July 27 to September 18, 1886; from March 24 to April 29, 1887; and from May 12 to June 8, 1887. Was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire, in the Consular District of Nantes, June 16, 1888. Resigned, December 3, 1888.

TENGER, JOHN CHRISTIAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Westervik, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 19, 1881.

TERNAN, COLONEL TREVOR PATRICK BREFFNEY, D.S.O.,
entered the Army, August 13, 1879; became Lieutenant, July 1, 1881; and Captain, November 12, 1888. Nominated a Companion of the D.S.O., August 17, 1889. Appointed one of the Military Officers for Service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda. October 17, 1894. Granted local rank of Major in Uganda, November 27, 1895; promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel in recognition of his services in Uganda, May 20, 1898; and granted local rank of Colonel in Uganda, July 6, 1898. Appointed Deputy Commissioner and Consul for the Protectorate of Uganda and adjoining Territories, May 1, 1896. Has received the 4th Class of the Osmanieh.



Digitized by Google

*TERRY, LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK STEPHEN,
was formerly Major in the King's Own Scottish Borderers, and retired from the Army, June 21, 1883, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served in the Afghan War, 1878–9–80 (medal with clasp). Was unofficially present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded and horse shot). Served as Transport Officer in Egypt, 1883 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star). Served as a Volunteer in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884–5. Has held various appointments in Bengal and Ceylon. Appointed Interpreter to the Surinam Consulate, and Vice-Consul at Paramaribo, August 31, 1896. Was Acting Consul there from June 10 to September 10, 1897. Resigned, October 19, 1897.

THESIGER, HON. WILFRED GILBERT,
nominated Vice-Consul at Algiers, February 24, 1897; passed an examination, July 6, 1897, but did not proceed to that post. Transferred to Taranto, Italy, August 20, 1897.

THIIS, CARSTEN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frederickstad, Norway, April 24, 1880.

*THOMAS, ARTHUR D.,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, from December 1, 1894, to June 1, 1896, when he resigned.

*THOMAS, H. IVOR,
was Vice-Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico, from December 31, 1895, to August 31, 1897, when he resigned.

*THOMAS, JOHN BARTHOLOMEW EMILE,
was Acting Consul at Grey Town from December 17, 1877, till October 8, 1881.

*THOMAS, JOSEPH HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Santiago, Chile, November 17, 1884. Was appointed, temporarily, Agent under the Anglo-Chilian Claims Convention, April 6, 1886. Was relieved of his duties as Vice-Consul, March 25, 1892.

THOMAS, WILLIAM PORTER,
passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1898, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 1, 1898.

*THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH, M.A., C.B.,
was selected to conduct enquiries into the question of the protection and preservation of Fur Seals in Behring Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk, May 22, 1896; and was British Delegate at the Conference at Washington on the Behring Sea Fisheries, October—November, 1897. Made a C.B., January 1, 1898. Appointed Scientific Member of the Fishery Board for Scotland, December 2, 1898.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM,
was appointed Keeper of the Prison and Constable of the Supreme Court at Constantinople, September 9, 1874; and Harbour Master and Inspector of Police at Constantinople, April 12, 1889.

*THOMSON, E. C. RINGLER,
was Vice-Consul at Meshed, Persia, from February 1, 1890, to November 9, 1896, when he resigned.

*THOMSON, HUGH ROSE,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, October 1, 1885; passed an examination, March 30, 1886. Resigned April 18, 1894.

*THOMSON, HUMPHREY EDWARD RINGLER,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, April 17, 1871. Was Acting Consul-General from July 22 till October 8, 1871. Resigned, December 12, 1871, but continued in discharge of his duties till, March 1, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Naples from April 5 till June 28, 1872.

*THOMSON, STUART,
was Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, from November 30, 1853, till May 14, 1859, when he resigned.

THORBURN, WILLIAM FRANKLIN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Uddevalla and Lysekihl, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, Sweden, October 9, 1863. Is Russian Vice-Consul at Uddevalla.

THORNDIKE, REV. CHARLES FAUNCE,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Trieste, August 1, 1883.

*THORNE, SIR RICHARD THORNE, M.B., K.C.B.,
was British Delegate at the International Sanitary Conference at Rome at 1885; in Paris in 1892; at Dresden in 1893; at Paris in 1894; and at Venice in 1897. Was made a C.B., August 20, 1892; and a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Appointed a Royal Commissioner on Tuberculosis, July 9, 1896; and on Sewage, May 7, 1898.

THORNTON, CHARLES CONWAY,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, March 23, 1874. Was appointed Acting 3rd Secretary at Berne, January 2, 1882; acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 16 to October 26, 1882; from March 25 to April 27, 1883; from November 4 to December 30, 1883; and from April 5 to May 1, 1884. Passed an examination in Public Law, January 11, 1882. Was appointed Acting 2nd Secretary at Berne, July 12, 1884. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1884 to February 8, 1885; from December 11, 1885 to March 18, 1886; from January 11 to April 15, 1887; and from November 27, 1887, to February 26, 1888. Exchanged places with Mr. F. H. Carew, and was appointed a Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, June 1, 1888. Was appointed to Copenhagen, June 22, 1888; and was transferred to Berlin, March 24, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Lisbon, November 1, 1893, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 to August 12, 1895; from August 5 to September 22, 1896; from September 8 to October 4, 1897; and from July 28 to October 3, 1898.

*THORNTON, RT. HON. SIR EDWARD, G.C.B. (COUNT OF CASSILHAS, IN THE KINGDOM OF PORTUGAL),
succeeded to the title of Count de Cassilhas, in the Kingdom of Portugal, on the death of his father. [This title was conferred upon the late Sir Edward Thornton by King John VI of Portugal for three lives, his own being one, and the others to be accomplished in his descendants in a direct and legitimate line. By license dated 10th October, 1825, King George the Fourth permitted Sir Edward Thornton and his successors in the said title of Count de Cassilhas to avail himself and themselves of those marks of favour by accepting the title of Conde de Cassilhas,



Digitized by Google

and by enjoying in Portugal all the rights and privileges to the said title belonging, with this proviso:—"Provided nevertheless, and we do hereby declare, that this Our Royal concession shall not be deemed or construed to authorize the assumption or use of the said title of Conde de Cassilhas by the said Sir Edward Thornton or his heirs as aforesaid within this Our Realm."] Is an M.A. and an honorary Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford; and an honorary LL.D. of Harvard, U.S.A. Was attached to the Mission at Turin, April 12, 1842; was appointed Paid Attaché at Mexico, February 28, 1845, and Secretary of Legation to the Republic of Mexico, December 24, 1851; was Secretary to the late Sir Charles Hotham's Special Mission to the River Plate from April 17, 1852, till October, 1853; was appointed Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Bogotá, May 6, 1854, but did not proceed; was transferred to the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay, September 19, 1854. Was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Confederation, September 9, 1859; was made a C.B., February 9, 1863; and was accredited to the Republic of Paraguay, October 30, 1863. Was sent on a Special Mission to the Emperor of Brazil, July 27, 1865; was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, August 10, 1865; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, September 3, 1867; did not proceed thither, but was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America, December 6, 1867. Acted as Arbitrator in the case of the U.S. vessel "Canada," in March, 1870. Was made a K.C.B., August 9, 1870. Was appointed a Member of the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 16, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, August 19, 1871. Was appointed to act as Agent (conjointly with Mr. (afterwards Sir E.) Archibald to pay over the "Alabama" award, June 7, 1873. Was Arbitrator on the U.S. and Mexican Commission of Claims from October, 1873, till November, 1876, and on the N. and W. Boundaries of Ontario from November, 1874, till August 3, 1878. Was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Russia, May 26, 1881; and to the Sultan of Turkey, December 1, 1884. Was made a G.C.B., August 21, 1883. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1887.

THORNTON, EDWARD,
is a B.A. of Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, February 28, 1879; passed an examination, June 9, 1879. Was appointed to Washington, November 1, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, November 4, 1880. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, June 9, 1881; and was transferred to St. Petersburg, September 26, 1881, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Constantinople, April 1, 1885; and transferred temporarily to Sofia, October 8, 1886, where he was Acting Agent and Consul-General from April 8 to 24, 1887. Was transferred to St. Petersburgh, January 1, 1889; and promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, October 24, 1894; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there from October 18, 1895, to August 29, 1896; and as Chargé d'Affaires at Monte Video, from May 2 to December 10, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Transferred to Athens, December 19, 1898.

*THOWBURN, WILLIAM,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Sulina, from May 5 to November 5, 1892.

*THURLOW (RT. HON. THOMAS JOHN HOVELL THURLOW CUMMING-BRUCE), LORD, F.R.S., F.R.G.S.,
was nominated Attaché, June 21, 1858, and was appointed to Stockholm, November 27, 1858; passed an examination, and obtained an honorary certificate; was temporarily attached to the Embassy at Paris from January 1 till April 28, 1859, when he proceeded to Stockholm; was transferred to Paris, October 5, 1859; and was appointed 2nd Attaché to the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission to China, March 28, 1860. Was present at the capture of the Taku Forts, August 21, 1860, and throughout the military operations which terminated in the occupation of Pekin by the Allies, and the signature of a Convention of Peace, October 24, in the same year (China medal). Returned to the Embassy at Paris, July 1861. Was Private Secretary to the Governor-General of India throughout the Viceroyalty of the late Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, from January, 1862 till November 21, 1863. Was appointed Attaché at Turin, March 1, 1864 (but did not proceed thither). Passed a second examination, October 21, 1864. Was temporarily attached to Vienna, November 3, 1864; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, November 8, 1864; was transferred to Stuttgardt, February 25, 1865 (but did not proceed thither); to Washington, February 28, 1865; and was appointed to be a 2nd Secretary, May 14, 1866. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir Frederick Bruce from March, 1865, till December, 1866. Was transferred to the Hague, December 11, 1866. Resigned, July 6, 1870. Succeeded his brother as 5th Lord Thurlow, April 22, 1874. Was a Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen from 1880 to 1885, and from February 16 to May 30, 1886. Was Paymaster-General from April to August, 1886. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, April 3, 1886. Was Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1886. Is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Elgin, Nairn, Suffolk, and Stirlingshire.

TILL, THOMAS RHODES,
appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Hull, December 2, 1895.

TILLEY, JOHN ANTHONY CECIL,
was educated at Eton, and is an M.A. of King's College, Cambridge; passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, March 1, 1893. Receives an allowance for translations.

*TOLLEMACHE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS,
was appointed a Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant in the 2nd Life Guards, 1836; was promoted to be Lieutenant, 1837, and Captain in 1847; and retired, May 31, 1849. Was appointed Attaché at Berne, June 7, 1850; at Berlin, July 15, 1850; at Paris, December 23, 1851; Paid Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, June 6, 1853, and at the Hague, January 13, 1855, which post he held till October 8, 1855, when he resigned. Was appointed Assistant Inspector, with the rank of Captain, on the Staff of the British Foreign Legion, June 10, 1855, which post



Digitized by Google

he held till March, 1857. Was Assistant Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Health from July 1 till December 24, 1857, when he was appointed Treasurer of the County Courts of Kent.

TOMASSINI, ALBERT PASCAL,
was for some years Clerk to the Consul at Ancona; was Acting Vice-Consul at Ancona from August 10 till October 12, 1865; and Acting Consul from August 25 till October 27, 1873. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Ancona, January 27, 1875. Is also United States' Vice-Consul.

TOMPSON, REV. JAMES RICHARD DUTTON,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Berne, December 27, 1898.

TONIETTI, GIUSEPPE,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of Elba, to reside at Rio Marina, January 12, 1892.

TOPICH, SERAFINO,
was appointed Consular Agent and Custodian of the British Cemetery at Lissa, October 23, 1886.

TORO, FERNANDO MIGUEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Ponce, Porto Rico, January 20, 1892.

TORRAS, ROSENDO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Brunswick, United States, March 12, 1891.

*TORRONTEGUI, AGUSTIN DE,
was Vice-Consul at Rivadeo, in the Consular District of Corunna, from January 4, 1877, to November 4, 1887, when he resigned.

TOULMIN, GERALD O'BRIEN,
passed a competitive examination, April 29, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, May 1, 1896. Promoted to be an Assistant, April 2, 1898.

TOURS, BERTHOLD GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, February 18, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897.

*TOVEY, REV. JOSEPH DYER, M.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, January 1, 1891. The Government grant was withdrawn, November 12, 1892 (to date from March 31, 1893).

TOWER, REGINALD THOMAS,
was educated at Harrow, and is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, April 1, 1885. Was appointed to Constantinople, November 9, 1885; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, August 2, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, April 1, 1887. Passed an examination in Public Law, February 2, 1888. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Madrid, April 1, 1892; and acted there as Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 to November 13, 1892. Was transferred to Copenhagen, April 21, 1893; to Berlin, April 30, 1894; and to Washington, May 27, 1896; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 24 to July 11, 1897.

TOWNLEY, WALTER BEAUPRÉ,
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, July 18, 1885; Was appointed to Paris, January 26, 1886. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 22, 1886. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 18, 1887; and was transferred to Tehran, September 1, 1889. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, September 26, 1890. Was transferred to Paris, January 30, 1892; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 1, 1892. Transferred to Bucharest, March 5, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from March 20 to December 9, 1894, and to Paris, November 12, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 22 to 27, 1896. Transferred to Lisbon, October 13, 1897; and to Berlin, November 1, 1898.

*TOWNSHEND (JOHN VILLIERS STUART-TOWNSHEND), MARQUESS,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office from June 18, 1850, till he was appointed to a Clerkship, October 1, 1851, which post he held till March 31, 1854, when he resigned. Was appointed Cornet, April 22, 1854, and Lieutenant, March 27, 1855, in the Queen's Own Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Was M.P. for Tamworth from February 7, 1856, till September 10, 1863, when he succeeded his father as 2nd Marquess Townshend. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.

TOWSEY, JOSEPH HENRY,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Palermo, May 2, 1883. Was Acting Consul from July 13 to September 22, 1886; from July 14 to September 15, 1892; from July 13 to August 12, 1893; and from July 11 to August 12, 1894. Nominated Vice-Consul at Spezia, November 2, 1894; and passed an examination for that appointment, June 6, 1895.

TRATMAN, JOHN NOEL,
passed a competitive examination, March 26, 1878, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, November 1, 1888. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from August 31, 1888, to March 31, 1889. Was in discharge of the duties of Accountant at Peking from May 1, 1889, to May 23, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Wuhu from November 11 to December 4, 1892. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, June 15, 1893. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from December 23, 1892, to December 13, 1893; and at Chungking from May 15, 1894, to March 31, 1898. Promoted to be Consul at Ssumao, September 27, 1897.

TRAYNER, CHARLES HUGH MAXWELL,
was nominated Vice-Consul at New York, April 1, 1893; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, May 20, 1893. Appointed 1st Vice-Consul at New York, February 29, 1896. Promoted to be Consul at Guatemala, September 6, 1897.

*TREACHER, WILLIAM HOOD, C.M.G.,
is a Graduate of Oxford. Was Acting Consul-General in Borneo from December 4, 1876, to February 6, 1877; from October 21, 1877, till May 1, 1880; and from February 26, 1884, to November 11, 1885. Was Governor of North Borneo from June 1, 1881, to December 31, 1887. Was made a C.M.G., May 21, 1890. Was Secretary to Government of Perak, 1888–1892; Resident, Selangor, 1892–1896; Resident, Perak, since 1896.

*TREMAYNE, JOHN C. L.,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Rome, March 10, 1892. Resigned, August 21, 1893.

TREMLETT, CHARLES FRANCIS,
was Acting Consul at Saigon from February 4, 1874, till January 13, 1875, when he was appointed to that post.



Digitized by Google

*TRENCH, HON. POWER HENRY LE POER,
was nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Paris, August 17, 1859; was transferred to Constantinople, January 23, 1860; to Munich, December 17, 1861; passed a second examination, July 15, 1863; was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 10, 1863; was transferred to Rio de Janeiro, August 10, 1865; and to Washington, January 6, 1868, where he was also Private Secretary to Sir Edward Thornton. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Florence, August 1, 1870 (but did not proceed), and transferred to Washington, November 11, 1870. Was employed in the Foreign Office from January 1, 1879, till October 31, 1881, when he was transferred to Rome. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, May 28, 1882. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 30, 1883, to March 15, 1884; and from August 8, 1887, to March 7, 1889. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, October 1, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 25 to November 18, 1889; from September 7 to October 12, 1890; from November 1 to November 12, 1890; from January 4 to 11, 1891; from January 16 to March 10, 1891; from June 27 to 30, 1891; from July 1 to 25, 1891; from September 16 to October 15, 1891; from April 21 to May 7, 1892; from September 11 to October 18, 1892; from November 17 to December 3, 1892; and from March 27 to May 20, 1893. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico, July 1, 1893; and appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Japan, and also Consul-General in the Empire of Japan, to reside at Tokio, June 25, 1894. Retired on a pension, January 20, 1896.

*TREVENEN, NOEL PENROSE,
entered the Colonial Service as Cadet at Singapore, April 13, 1874; held various appointments in the Straits Settlements from that date to March 1, 1890, when he was appointed Consul for the Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei, and Sarawak, to reside at Brunei. Appointment terminated, November 30, 1898.

*TREVOR, SIR CHARLES CECIL, C.B.,
is an M.A., and is an Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, April, 1855. Was appointed Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, January 1, 1867. Was one of the British Delegates at the North Sea Fishery Conference at the Hague in 1881, and was appointed, April 28, 1882, one of the Plenipotentiaries for the signature (May 6, 1882) of the International Convention agreed to at that Conference. Was one of the British Delegates to the Submarine Cables Protection Conferences at Paris in 1882, 1883, and 1886. Was made a C.B., December 26, 1882. Was Delegate to the Conference at the Hague relative to the Liquor Traffic in the North Sea in June, 1886; and for the Channel Fisheries Negotiations at Paris in December, 1886. Retired from the Civil Service, July, 1895. Was knighted by the Queen, July 9, 1896.

TRIFILETTI, STEFANO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Milazzo, Sicily, December 24, 1884.

TRIFILLI, TEODORO ANTONIO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Rethymo, Crete, March 5, 1871; and was promoted to be Vice-Consul there, March 6, 1879.

*TRISCOTT, HILLMAN WALTER,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Jassy from December 10, 1873, till April 28, 1874; from July 2 till October 18, 1875; from November 2, 1875, till March 2, 1876; from May 19 till August 28, 1876; from January 21 till May 14, 1877; from June 7 till September 27, 1877; and from November 9, 1878, till March 31, 1879, when the post was abolished.

*TROST, JOHN FERDINAND,
was Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from September 21, 1874, till August 21, 1880, when his services ceased.

TROTTER, LT.-COL. HENRY, R.E., C.B.,
entered the Royal Engineers, June 8, 1860; became Captain, August 3, 1872; Major, November 30, 1878; and Lieutenant-Colonel, July 29, 1887. Retired, December 5, 1890. Accompanied Sir D. Forsyth's Mission to Yarkand in 1873. Was employed on special service in China in 1876. Was awarded in 1878, the Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society for explorations in Turkestan. Was appointed additional Military Attaché at Constantinople, May 8, 1877, and accompanied the Turkish armies throughout the campaign in Asia. Was appointed Acting Consul at Erzeroum, October 7, 1878; and Consul for Koordistan, comprising the Pachalics of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moosh, and Van, May 15, 1879. Was made a C.B. April 20, 1880. Was Military Attaché at Constantinople, from July 29, 1882, to October 31, 1889. Superintended International Relief operations at Scio after the earthquake of 1881. Was employed on special duty at Smyrna in connection with the Smyrna Quay Tariff in 1882 and 1883. Was appointed Consul-General in Syria, namely, for the four Pachalics of Damascus, Aleppo, Tripoli, and Acre, to reside at Beirout, March 5, 1890. Appointed Consul-General for the Kingdom of Roumania, to reside at Galatz, and Commissioner on the European Commission for the Navigation of the River Danube, July 12, 1894. Was in charge of the Legation at Bucharest from October 2, 1895, to January 9, 1896; from October 9, 1896, to January 12, 1897; from October 19, 1897, to March 7, 1898; and from June 6 to August 14, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*TROTTER, HENRY,
appointed Auditor-General, Straits Settlements in 1882; is a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of that Colony. Was Acting Consul for the Siamese Malay States of Kedah, &c., from October, 1891, to October, 1892; and from November, 1894, to December, 1895.

*TROUP, JAMES,
is an M.A. of Aberdeen University. Passed a competitive examination, August 4, 1863; was appointed Student Interpreter in Japan, August 31, 1863; 3rd Assistant, October 9, 1865; and 2nd Assistant, January 1, 1868. Was Acting Consul at Neegata from August 5, 1869, till September 26, 1871. Was promoted to be 1st Class Assistant, January 1, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Hakodadi from November 5, 1871, till July 19, 1873. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Neegata, April 1, 1873; and to be Consul at Nagasaki, April 1, 1877. Was transferred to Hiogo and Osaka, April 1, 1882; and to Yokohama, as Consul for the district of Kanagawa, June 23, 1888. Was a British Delegate on the Tariff Commission appointed for the negotiation of the


Digitized by Google

Supplementary Convention with Japan of July 16, 1895. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Prefectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Guiusua, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, Gifu, and Aichi, and the City of Tokio, to reside at Yokohama, and also to be Assistant-Judge of her Majesty's Court in Japan, November 18, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1898.

*TUCKER, MARWOOD,
is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in honours in 1858; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1862; acted as Private Secretary to Sir Stafford Northcote (afterwards Earl of Iddesleigh), Secretary of State for India, from August to December, 1868; was attached to the Marquess of Salisbury's Special Embassy to Constantinople as additional Private Secretary, November 14, 1876.

*TUDOR, CAPTAIN HENRY MORTON TUDOR, R.N.,
entered the Navy, April 13, 1869; became Lieutenant, June 1, 1876; Commander, June 30, 1888; and Captain, December 31, 1895. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts, from November 6, 1895, to October 25, 1896.

*TUDSBERY, REV. FRANCIS WILLIAM TUDSBERY, B.A.,
appointed Honorary Chaplain to the Legation at Coburg, December 23, 1895. Resigned, May 14, 1897.

*TULIN, CHARLES,
served as Clerk in the Consulate-General at Algiers, in 1846, 1847, and 1848. Acted as Vice-Consul at Algiers from December 23, 1848, till January 24, 1849, when he was appointed to succeed his late father as Vice-Consul. Was for some time in charge of the Hanoverian and Portuguese Vice Consulates there. Acted as Agent and Consul-General and Hanoverian Consul-General in Algeria from June to September, 1850; and again as Consul and Hanoverian Consul-General from January 1 to March 4, 1851. Was appointed Vice-Consul for the Province of Oran, in Algeria, January 28, 1851, but did not proceed to his post until November 13, 1851, having been detained in the Consulate at Algiers. Was for some years in charge of the Hanoverian Vice-Consulate at Oran. Was appointed Consul for the States of East and West Florida, and for the State of Alabama, to reside at Mobile, May 12, 1858. Acted for some time as French Consul at Mobile in 1860. Was transferred to the Vice-Consulate of Bengazi, December 18, 1861, which post he held till October 14, 1862, when his services ceased.

*TUPPER, SIR CHARLES, BT., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was a member of the Executive Council of Nova Scotia from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867; and was Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 to 1867. Was President of the Privy Council of Canada from June, 1870, to July, 1872; and Minister of Inland Revenue from the latter date to February 22, 1873, when he was appointed Minister of Customs, which office he resigned, November 5, 1873. Was made a C.B., June 29, 1867; and a G.C.M.G., February 1, 1886. Was appointed Minister of Public Works, October 1878; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1879; and High Commissioner for Canada in London, May 24, 1874. Was appointed a Plenipotentiary to adjust certain questions relative to the North American Fisheries, October 24, 1887. Was created a Baronet, September 10, 1888. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Colonization in Canada of Crofters from the Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, December 26, 1888; and a Royal Commissioner for the administration of the funds provided by Parliament for that purpose, November 18, 1891.

*TUPPER, SIR CHARLES HIBBERT, K.C.M.G.,
was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Canada, 1888; Canadian delegate to Washington in connection with the Behring Sea question, 1890; and British Agent to attend the Tribunal of Arbitrators under the Treaty and Convention with the United States of 1892, respecting the Seal Fishery in Behring Sea, June 21, 1892. Was made a K.C.M.G., September 14, 1893.

TURING, HENRY,
was Acting Consul at Rotterdam from August 15, till November 1, 1862; from February 9 till April 20, 1865; from April 7 to 30, 1866; from February 28 till March 19; from August 25 till September 28, 1867; from February 27 till April 17, 1868; from from May 28 till June 25, 1869; from October 28, 1869, till March 8, 1870; and from September 22 till September 30, 1871. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, September 4, 1874. Was again Acting Consul from July 3 to 27, 1875. Was promoted to be Consul for South Holland, Zeeland, North Brabant, and Limburg, to reside at Rotterdam, August 1, 1882.

*TURING, SIR ROBERT FRASER, BART.,
succeeded as 4th Baronet, February 4, 1860. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, January 3, 1852. Was Acting Consul from February 14 till February 25, 1860, when he was appointed Consul, which appointment he held till March 31, 1874, when the Consulate was re-organized.

TURNER, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Panamá, from January 27 to July 20, 1890.

*TURNER, FREDERICK TORQUATO,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, January 23, 1885. Was Acting Consul from April 3 to May 2, 1885; from May 7 to October 25, 1885; from April 14 to June 18, 1886; from August 29 to October 10, 1886; from November 7 to 16, 1887; from July 26 to October 7, 1888; from August 2 to September 22, 1889; from June 22 to October 5, 1890; from January 14 to 15, 1891; from January 26 to 31, 1891; from March 3 to 29, 1891; and from September 11 to October 18, 1891. Resigned, January 30, 1893.

*TURNER, R.,
was Acting Consul at Manila from February 4 to December 12, 1892.

*TURNOR, ALGERNON, C.B.,
was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1867, and M.A. in 1878. Was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, September, 1867. Was appointed Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, October, 1871, and to the First Lord of the Treasury, February, 1874. Was attached to the Special Embassy during the Congress at Berlin, with a Commission as Acting Second Secretary in the Diplomatic



Digitized by Google

Service, June 3, 1878. Was appointed Financial Secretary to the Post Office, April, 1880. Was made a C.B., June 21, 1887.

*TWEEDIE, COL. WILLIAM, C.S.I.,
entered the army, January 20, 1857; became Lieutenant, April 30, 1858; Captain, January 20, 1869; Major, January 21, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 1, 1877; and Colonel, April 25, 1882. Served in the Indian Mutiny from 1857 to 1859 (medal with two clasps); the Abyssinian Expedition of 1868 (medal); and the Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal). Was made C.S.I., February 22, 1881. Was appointed Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, June 5 1885, and Consul-General at Baghdad, August 27 1885. Left Baghdad, November 4, 1891.

*TWEEDIE, WILLIAM MAXWELL,
acted on several occasions in 1893, 1895, and 1896 as Vice-Consul at Milan, and was Acting Consul there from July 22 to August 23, 1897; and from July 17 to August 16, 1898.

TWEEDY, ARTHUR,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Port-au-Prince, December 18, 1893; was Acting Consul-General there from February 20, 1890, to November 3, 1893; and from March 19 to December 22, 1895. Transferred to San Domingo, September 10, 1895.

*TWIST, REV. THOMAS HOWARD, M.A.,
is an M.A. of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Malaga, December 15, 1888. Resigned, January 14, 1891.

TWYMAN, BERTIE,
passed a competitive examination, September 16, 1895, and appointed a Student Interpreter in China, September 24, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from May 30 to July 10, 1898.

*TYBRING, SÖREN,
was Vice-Consul at Egersund, Norway, from October 24, 1882, to February 1, 1890, when he resigned.

*TYRINGHAM, ROGER,
was appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Paris, May 14, 1891. Resigned, July 7, 1893.

TYRRELL, WILLIAM GEORGE,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 26, 1889. Appointed Private Secretary to Sir T. H. Sanderson, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1896.

*ULOTH, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS,
was Acting Consul at Brindisi from January 30 till February 7, 1876; and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, May 22, 1876. Was again Acting Consul from August 5 till September 25, 1876; and from July 11 till August 12, 1877. Resigned, October 27, 1877.

UNDERWOOD, A. J.,
has been Acting Vice-Consul at Boma, Congo, since April 17, 1897.

URIOSTE, RICARDO DE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Carril and Villagarcia, in the Consular District of Corunna, July 15, 1895.

*VADALA, JOSEPH,
was Acting Consul at Bengazi from March 31 to April 23, 1877; from January 19 to September 16, 1878; from July 31, 1880, to September 9, 1882; and from August 13, 1884, to April 7, 1885. Acted also as Vice-Consul for Austria in 1877 and 1878; for France in 1881, 1882, and 1883; and as Consular Agent for Greece in 1881 and 1882.

*VAILLANT, JOHN SULIVAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tomé in Chile, May 30, 1868. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Talcahuano from July 1, 1871, till April 3, 1872. Resigned, September 15, 1896.

*VAN DAM, J. M.,
was Acting Consul at Rotterdam from June 28 to July 26, 1889; from July 26 to August 23, 1890; from January 24 to February 9, 1891; from July 14 to 31, 1891; from September 19 to October 9, 1891; from August 3 to 31, 1892; from February 19 to 23, 1893; from June 19 to July 15, 1895; from July 31 to August 29, 1896; from August 7 to 21, 1897; and from October 5 to 19, 1897.

*VANDELEUR, LIEUT. CECIL FOSTER SEYMOUR, D.S.O.,
entered the Scots Guards, February 6, 1889; and became Lieutenant, May 23, 1892. Appointed a 2nd Class Assistant in Uganda, July 25, 1894. Appointed a Companion of the D.S.O., November 3, 1896.

VAN DER GOOT, DOUWE BENJAMIN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Vera Cruz, Mexico, February 19, 1897. Acting Consul there from April 20 to December 14, 1897.

VAN DYK, JOHANNES WILLEM,
appointed Vice-Consul at Rotterdam, January 11, 1898.

VAN NECK, WILLEM JAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Helder, in the Consular District of Amsterdam, January 29, 1891.

*VAN PRAAG, ELI,
was Acting Consul at Paramaribo from May 13 to August 1, 1896; and from June 7 to September 9, 1898. Is United States Vice-Consul there.

VANSITTART, ARTHUR GEORGE,
was educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was nominated an Attaché, November 15, 1876; passed an examination, February 8, 1877. Was appointed to Athens, August 18, 1877. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, February 19, 1879; and was transferred to Lisbon, July 29, 1879; where he was Acting Charge d'Affaires from June 18 till August 26, 1880. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 6, 1879. Was transferred to Buenos Ayres, March 11, 1881. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, September 29, 1881; was transferred to Berlin, July 13, 1883; to the Hague, June 1, 1884; to Stuttgardt, October 2, 1885; to Belgrade, January 6, 1887, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from January 23 to February 10, 1887; to Constantinople, April 20, 1887; to Lisbon, January 1, 1888; to Bucharest, September 18, 1891; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from February 1 to September 10, 1892; to Madrid, July 9, 1892; and to Munich, April 11, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 29 to November 27, 1894. Appointed Consul for the States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, May 6, 1895; and Consul for the States of Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida, to reside at New Orleans, September 6, 1897.


Digitized by Google

*VASCONCELLOS, PEDRO JOSE FRANCOIS XAVIER DE,
was Vice-Consul at Villa Nova, and Sines, in the Consular District of Lisbon, from December 13, 1860, to August 11, 1885, when he resigned.

*VASQUEZ, EDUARDO M.,
was Vice-Consul at Buenaventura, Colombia, from January 3, 1885, to August 26, 1886, when he resigned.

VAUGHAN, JOHN CHARLES TUDOR,
nominated an Attaché, November 23, 1893; passed a competitive examination, January 26, 1894. Appointed to The Hague, July 6, 1894. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 26, 1896. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 22, 1896. Transferred to Athens, August 6, 1896; and to Cairo, November 30, 1897.

*VAUGHAN, MARSHALL,
was Unpaid Consul at Granada, Nicaragua, from February 15, 1889, to September 15, 1897, when he resigned.

*VAUQUELIN, PIERRE GUILLAUME,
was formerly Principal of the College at Ajaccio, Corsica. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Ajaccio, January 22, 1870. Resigned, November 7, 1873.

*VAUX OF HARROWDEN (HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN), LORD,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Succeeded to the Peerage in 1883. Was nominated an Attaché, December 8, 1883; passed a competitive examination, January 19, 1884. Passed an examination in Public Law, December 20, 1884. Was appointed to Cairo, April 1, 1885. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, January 19, 1886. Was granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, March 22, 1887. Was transferred to Stuttgardt, November 1, 1889, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from April 9 to June 10, 1890. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, January 1, 1891; and acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt from February 5 to May 7, 1891; and from February 3 to April 22, 1892. Was transferred to Belgrade, March 24, 1892; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 5, 1892, to February 24, 1893. Was transferred to Berne, February 27, 1893; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from June 6 to 14, 1894; and from March 17 to April 3, 1895. Transferred to Brussels, April 10, 1895, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from October 22 to 25, 1896; and from May 27 to June 3, 1898. Was seconded for six months from December 1, 1898.

VEASEY, JOHN CHARLES,
passed an examination and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, June 7, 1895. Promoted to be a Queen's Home Service Messenger, October 29, 1898.

VECQUERAY, ARTHUR HERMANN,
was Acting Consul at Galatz from January 29 to June 6, 1880; and from June 28 to October 24, 1881; and Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from November 28, 1880, to May 2, 1881. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Galatz, February 18, 1882. Passed an examination, August 7, 1882. Was Acting Consul-General from January 13 to May 7, 1882; from December 27, 1882, to April 6, 1883; from June 30 to September 22, 1883; from November 18, 1883, to January 11, 1884; from June 15 to October 23, 1884; from December 4, 1884, to January 5, 1885; from February 5 to April 14, 1885; from April 24, 1885, to April 14, 1886; from July 20 to September 28, 1886; from October 18, 1886 to January 1, 1887; from July 7 to September 12, 1887; and from July 12 to September 17, 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Soulina, September 1, 1888; and was again Acting Consul-General at Galatz from July 16 to September 26, 1889. Promoted to be Consul for the Island of Porto Rico, April 1, 1894. Transferred to Cadiz as Consul for the Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova, January 1, 1897.

*VEDOVA, HENRY,
was nominated Consular Agent at Thyra, in the Consular District of Smyrna, March 6, 1870, and was confirmed in that appointment, March 28, 1878, which he held until June, 1891, when he left Thyra.

*VEECKENS, LAMBERT ZEGERS,
was Acting Consul at Nice from July 8 to October 25, 1890.

VELASTI, VICTOR,
was appointed Consular Agent at Ineboli, Asia Minor, January 11, 1871.

VENABLES, HENRY CAVENDISH,
served as Secretary to the Commissioner charged with negotiations at Lisbon for the renewal of the Commercial Treaty between British India and the Portuguese possessions in India, July 1891 to February 1892. Has been employed in the Consulate-General at Antwerp since February 1, 1893. Appointed Vice-Consul at Antwerp, December 30, 1897.

VENN, JOSEPH J.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Pisco, Peru, September 20, 1886. Is also Equatorian Consular Agent.

*VERA CRUZ, AUGUSTO PEREIRA,
was Consular Agent for the Islands of Sal and Boa Vista, Cape Verds from October 27, 1887, to April 9, 1890, when he resigned.

VERDERAME, VITO FAVARA,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mazzara, in the Consular District of Palermo, March 30, 1876.

*VEREKER, HON. HENRY PRENDERGAST, F.R.G.S., LL.D.,
is a B.A. and LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; was distinguished in his University course, having obtained the highest mathematical honours of his class, and also other prizes. Was appointed to a Clerkship under the Commissioners of Railways, October 4, 1848; and was made a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1851. On the abolition of the Office, October 11, 1851, was appointed a Clerk in the Board of Trade; was appointed Consul at Rio Grande do Sul, in Brazil, February 21, 1852, where he was also Post-Office Agent. In 1853 the province of the Parana was added to his Consular district. Was in charge of the interests of Spain and of the Grand Duchy of Parma from June 1858 till February 1859, for which service he received the thanks of Her Catholic Majesty's Government; was also Acting Consul for Chile and Uruguay in 1858; was appointed Consul at Charente, December 21, 1864, which Consulate was abolished, April 1, 1874. Was appointed Consul at Pernambuco, August 4, 1875, but did not proceed. Was appointed Consul for the Departments of La Manche and Ille et Vilaine, to reside at Cherbourg, February 19, 1876. Retired on a pension, November 2, 1894.



Digitized by Google

*VEREKER, HON. JOHN GAGE PRENDERGAST,
was Acting Consul at Cherbourg from March 5 to 23, 1876; and from March 30 till April 17, 1876.

*VERGUEIRO, JOSE,
was Vice-Consul at Santos, Brazil, from June 20, 1857, till January 6, 1867.

VERNEY, HARRY LLOYD,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Vienna, January 16, 1896. Employed in the Foreign Office for some time in 1896 and 1897. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Legation at Athens, May 14, 1897, and was employed there in that capacity from May 23 to July 4, 1897. Was again temporarily employed in the Foreign Office to December 20, 1898, when he was nominated Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

*VERNON, HON. GREVILLE RICHARD,
was appointed a Clerk on probation in the Foreign Office, May 7; and a Junior Clerk, July 1, 1854. Was attached to Sir Henry Bulwer's (afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer) Special Mission to the Danubian Provinces from July 22, 1856, till February, 1857. Resigned, July 27, 1859. Was M.P. for South Ayrshire, from July 13, 1886, to June 28, 1892.

VICARS, EDWARD ROBERT ECKERSALL,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, May 14, 1889. Employed as an Acting 3rd Secretary at Athens from December 6, 1894, to August 4, 1895. Passed an examination in public law, February 6, 1895. Employed as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Constantinople from May 23 to September 3, 1896; and as an Acting 2nd Secretary at Athens, from October 26, 1897, to July 28, 1898.

VIDALIN, JOHN,
appointed Consul for Iceland, to reside at Reykjavik, June 18, 1898. Is also Lloyd's Agent.

VILLAR, AUGUSTIN DE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Motril, in the Consular District of Malaga, May 13, 1891.

VILLIERS, HON. FRANCIS HYDE, C.B.,
passed an examination, December 15, 1870, and was appointed on probation to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, December 30, 1870, which appointment was confirmed, June 13, 1871. Was attached to Her Majesty's Agency at Geneva, with reference to the Alabama claims, from July 29 till September 14, 1872. Was Private Secretary to the late Lord Tenterden, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 27, 1875, till September 22, 1882, and was appointed Private Secretary to Sir J. Pauncefote, September 23, 1882. Was Assistant Protocolist to the Conference in London on Egyptian Finance from June 28 to August 2, 1884. Was appointed an Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, March 27, 1885; accompanied Sir J. Pauncefote and Sir C. R. Wilson, the British Delegates on the Suez Canal International Commission which sat at Paris from March 30 to June 13, 1885, and acted as Joint Secretary to the Commission and Sub-Commission. Was Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from February 7 to August 3, 1886, and again to Sir J. Pauncefote from August 4, 1886, to April 22, 1887. Was Acting Private Secretary to the Marquess of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 23 to July 13, 1887. Resumed his appointment as Private Secretary to Sir J. Pauncefote, July 14, 1887. Was Private Secretary to Sir P. Currie, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 2, 1889, to August 19, 1892, and Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from that date to March, 1894. Promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, January 1, 1894. Made a C.B., March 13, 1894. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, February 7, 1896; and Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, July 25, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

VILLIERS, HENRY MONTAGU,
nominated Vice-Consul at Bogotà and Clerk and Archivist to the Legation, October 10, 1894. Passed an examination and appointed to that post, May 16, 1895. Has been in charge of the Legation since June 4, 1896.

*VINCENT, SIR EDGAR, K.C.M.G.,
was educated at Eton; passed an examination for the appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, October 17, 1877, but did not take up the appointment. Was appointed 2nd Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards, October 31, 1877, and resigned, October 25, 1882. Was appointed Private Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, May 2, 1880; and Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for the evacuation of the territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, June 15, 1881. Was appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt at Constantinople, March, 1882; President of the Council of the Ottoman Public Debt, March 13, 1883; and Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, November 4, 1883. Has received the 1st Class of the Medjidie, and the 1st Class of the Osmanieh. Was made a K.C.M.G., August 1, 1887. Left Egypt in 1889, and was for some time Governor of the Imperial Ottoman Bank at Constantinople.

*VINCENT, GEORGE,
passed an examination, and was appointed 5th Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, July 20, 1864. Was promoted to be Head Office Keeper, July 19, 1875. Was in attendance on the Marquess of Salisbury at Berlin during the Congress of 1878. Was appointed Housekeeper, in addition to his duties as Head Office Keeper, January 1, 1882. Retired on a pension, July 21, 1890.

*VINCENT, HENRY,
was Jailer to the Consulate at Yokohama from March 1, 1866, to January 1, 1886, when he retired on a compensation allowance.

VIOLANTE, GIOACCHINO,
was appointed Consular Agent at Mehdiah, Tunis, February 20, 1891.

VITALI, NICHOLAS,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Lattakia, in the Consular District of Beyrout, from March, 1867, till December 8, 1868, when he was appointed to that post. Is also Dutch Vice-Consul.

*VIVIAN, CAPT. HARRY HOULTON PALMER,
entered the army as Ensign in the 22nd Regiment, February 5, 1858; was promoted to be Lieutenant, January 25, 1859; and Captain, July 26, 1864; and retired by the sale of his Commission in August 1865. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, August 24, 1865. Resigned, December 31, 1874.


Digitized by Google

*VIVIAN, HENRY ANDREW,
was Acting Consul at Coquimbo from May 27, 1883, to May 25, 1884; and from August 16, 1887, to March 23, 1888.

VOGT, JÖRGEN HERMAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Moss, Norway, January 10, 1893.

*VOIGT, L. F.,
was Vice-Consul at Frederickshald, Norway, from December 20, 1888, to November 30, 1891, when he resigned.

*VON IVEN, WILLIAM,
is an M.D. of St. Andrews University, and an M.R.C.P. of London; was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Kiel, Holstein, March 26, 1852, and was Paid Vice-Consul at that place from May 11, 1855, till June 30, 1870. Resigned, April 2, 1873.

*VYNER, ROBERT CHARLES,
was attached to the Joint High Commission to consider the various questions affecting the relations between Great Britain and the United States of America, February 10, 1871. The Commission sat at Washington from February 27 till May 6, 1871.

WACONGNE, LEON,
was appointed Vice-Consu at Cayenne, August 17, 1888.

*WADDLE, JOHN,
appointed Vice-Consul at Progreso, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, June 12, 1894. The Vice-Consulate of Campeche was placed in charge of Mr. Waddle, October 7, 1896. Resigned, September 1, 1898.

WAGSTAFF, WILLIAM GEORGE, C.M.G.,
was present, on board Her Majesty's ship London, at the first bombardment of Sebastopol, October 17, 1854, for which he received the Crimean medal and clasps, and also the Turkish medal. Was appointed Clerk to the Consulate at Berdiansk, April 1, 1861; accompanied the late Mr. R. W. Cumberbatch, then Her Majesty's Consul at Berdiansk, on special service to Rostoff, in September, 1862; was in charge of the Consulate at Berdiansk from June 7, 1864, till September, 1865; from May 15 till June 27, 1868; from June 10 till September 20, 1869; from September 9 till November 19, 1872; and from June 11 till August 9, 1874. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Berdiansk, August 13, 1874; and was granted a compensation allowance on the abolition of his appointment as Clerk, September 16, 1874. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, September 8, 1876, and passed an examination, February 20, 1877. Was employed on Special Service in the interior in 1882. Was promoted to be Consul for the province of Ekaterinoslav, and for the ports and places on the Sea of Azoff, with their respective districts, with the exception of Kertch, to reside at Taganrog, May 24, 1884; and Consul for the Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, the Don Cossack country (including that portion of the Government of Ekaterinoslav, formed by the Governorship of Taganrog and district of Rostov), and the Kuban and Ter districts, to reside at Taganrog, May 9, 1887. Was transferred to Riga, as Consul for the provinces of Livonia and Courland, October 1, 1889. Promoted to be Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, April 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Made a C.M.G., May 21, 1898.

WAHLBERG, OLOF V.,
appointed Vice-Consul at Skellefteå, in the Consular District of Stockholm, December 30, 1896.

*WAINWRIGHT, ALFRED,
was Vice-Consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, from May 20 to December 10, 1891, when his services ceased, and the post was abolished.

*WAKEHAM, DR. WILLIAM,
was appointed British Commissioner for inquiring into the Preservation of the Fisheries in the Waters contiguous to Canada and the United States of America, March 8, 1893.

WAKE, CHARLES ST. AUBYN,
was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in British East Africa, June 27, 1895, to April 1, 1897, when he was appointed Garrison Adjutant at Mombasa.

*WALDEGRAVE-LESLIE, HON. GEORGE, LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.,
was appointed a Committee Clerk of the House of Commons, 1845; promoted to be Assistant Librarian of the House of Commons, in 1847; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, in 1849; served for a short time, in 1851, on the Staff of the late Earl of Elgin, when Governor-General of Canada; was employed in India in 1854; and was attached as Secretary to the late Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe's Special Embassy to Constantinople in 1858. Was M.P. for Hastings, from October 7, 1864, till November, 1868.

*WALKER, HENRY DAVIDSON,
was appointed Consular Agent at Eureka, including Arcata and Hooktown, in the Consular District of San Francisco, July 25, 1884. Resigned, December 13, 1884.

*WALKER, HENRY DE ROSENBACH,
passed a competitive examination and was appointed a Clerk in the Foreign Office, December 7, 1889. Resigned, July 31, 1892.

WALKER, THOMAS RAIN,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Honolulu from August 3, 1880 to October 31, 1882; from June 1, 1886, to November 26, 1887; and from April 4 to September 8, 1888, when he was appointed Vice-Consul there. Was Acting Consul-General at Honolulu from August 7 to November 10, 1897.

WALL, THOMAS ALFRED,
entered the Colonial Service in British Sherbro, March, 1870; was appointed Deputy-Collector of Customs, British Sherbro, November, 1873; Acting Inspector-General of Police, Sierra Leone, November, 1877; and was frequently employed on Special Service in West Africa. Was appointed to Turk's Islands, January, 1888; and transferred to Gold Coast Colony, April, 1888, where he became District Commissioner in 1889. Was appointed Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, March 20, 1891; and Director-General of Customs, Oil Rivers Protectorate, April, 1891.

WALLBERG, OLAF WILHELM,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Hudiksval, in the Consular District of Stockholm, February 12, 1889.

*WALLEM, JOHANN NORDLAND,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, from November 16, 1872, till November 4, 1876, when he resigned.



Digitized by Google

WALLIS, JOHN E.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, December 27, 1888.

WALLIS, WALTER REA,
passed a competitive examination, April 5, 1882; and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, July 12, 1882 Promoted to be a Staff Officer in the Chief Clerk's Department, Foreign Office, January 14, 1896, and was granted a Civil Service Certificate under Clause VII. of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870, January 31, 1896.

*WALLIS, WILLIAM,
was Vice-Consul at Iviza, Balearic Islands, from May 9, 1867, to December 3, 1888, when he resigned.

*WALMISLEY, ARTHUR,
was employed for five years at the House of Lords; was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office from August 9, 1845, till July 1, 1854, when he was appointed a Permanent Clerk in that department. Was promoted to be Sub-Librarian, October 5, 1875. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1889.

*WALPOLE, FREDERICK GOULBURN,
was appointed Clerk in the Secretary's Office, Customs, in 1847; Assistant Secretary to the Board of Customs in 1877; and Collector of Customs at Dublin in 1882. Was Secretary to the Conferences in London on the Sugar Duties in 1864; and was appointed to assist the British Delegates at the Conference, at Paris, which resulted in the Sugar Convention of that year. Was Secretary to the Conferences in London in 1872 respecting the Convention of 1864; and was First British Delegate to the Conference, at Brussels, respecting Sugar Bounties in 1875. Was First British Delegate at the further Conferences at Paris in 1876 and 1877. Was appointed one of the British Delegates at the International Sugar Conference in London, November 9, 1887.

*WALSH, FREDERICK LAWRENCE,
appointed Vice-Consul at Chicago, April 17, 1895. Acting Consul there from May 7 to August 19, 1895. Resigned, February 14, 1896.

*WALSH, LANGTON PRENDERGAST, C.I.E.,
entered the Bombay Marine Mail Service, April 7, 1873; was transferred to the Bombay Political Department, June 4, 1879; and was appointed Acting 2nd Assistant at Aden, June 21, 1880. Passed Judicial examination, December 3, 1881. Was employed in the Commissariat Department in Egypt in 1882, and was present at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal and Khedive's star). Was appointed Vice-Consul at Berbera, September 30, 1884; Assistant at Aden, October 7, 1885, and placed in administrative charge of Berbera and Bulhar when Her Majesty's Government assumed the Protectorate of the Somali Coast; and Assistant Resident in administrative charge of Zeila, December 12, 1888. Was made a C.I.E., January 1, 1890. Has passed an examination in Arabic under the Bombay Government.

WALSH, HON. REGINALD,
appointed Consul for Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia), and for the Island of Negropont, to reside at the Piræus, November 1, 1897.

*WALSH, CAPT. WALTER PATRICK HUSSEY,
was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in the Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques, to reside at Beira, August 16, 1892; and held the post of Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Province of Quilimane, to reside at Quilimane, from March 8 to November 7, 1894, when he resigned. [For Army Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*WALSHAM, SIR JOHN, BART., K.C.M.G.,
is an M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. Is a Deputy Lieutenant of Radnorshire. Was some time in the Audit Office before he was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, October 1, 1854. Was temporarily attached to the Legation at Mexico, December 3, 1857. Was Acting Consul at Mexico from June 20 till October 20, 1859. Was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché at Mexico, January 1, 1860, and 1st Attaché, March 12, 1861. Acted for some time as Secretary of Legation in Mexico, in 1861 and 1862; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, October 1, 1862; and was Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico from January 17, 1863, till February 4, 1865. Was transferred, as 2nd Secretary, to Madrid, June 26, 1866, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from November 15 till December 2, 1887. Was appointed, May 21, 1868, one of the British Commissioners to adjudicate on the claims preferred by the owners of the schooner Mermaid, of Dartmouth, alleged to have been sunk by a shot fired from the batteries of Ceuta, October 16, 1864, which Commission sat at Cadiz from June 9, 1868, till March 20, 1869. Was transferred to St. Petersburg, January 1, 1870, but did not proceed. Was transferred to The Hague, August 10, 1870. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Pekin, October 15, 1873, but did not proceed. Resigned, April 16, 1874. Succeeded as 2nd Baronet, August 10, 1874. Was appointed Secretary of Legation at Madrid, January 23, 1875; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 28 till September 20, 1875; from May 24 till September 27, 1876; and from April 4, 1877, till July 15, 1878. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at Berlin, May 6, 1878, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 17 till October 20, 1879; from October 23 till November 24, 1880; from May 18 till August 23, 1881; from July 2 to 12, 1882; and from July 16 to September 9, 1882. Was transferred to Paris, July 1, 1883. Was Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris in the absence of the Ambassador, and acted as such from August 10 to October 14, 1884; from June 27 to July 7, 1885; and from August 4 to October 9, 1885. Was promoted to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and also to the King of Corea, November 24, 1885. Was transferred to Bucharest, April 1, 1892. Retired on a pension, September 1, 1894; and made a K.C.M.G., February 18, 1895.

*WALTHEW, JOSEPH,
was Acting Consul at Galveston, Texas, from May 1 to September 16, 1884.

WALTON, WILLIAM SHERRINGTON,
was Clerk in the Consulate at Taganrog from August 19, 1884, to March, 1896. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Taganrog, April 17, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Taganrog from April 13 to August 23, 1890; from January 15 to February 23, 1892; from December 21, 1892, to March 30, 1893; from November 26, 1893, to April 8, 1894;


Digitized by Google

from July 14 to September 21, 1894; from December 14, 1894, to March 11, 1895; and from March 17 to June 1, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Mariupol, in the Consular District of Taganrog, February 13, 1896, to date from April 1, 1896.

*WARBURTON, LT.-COL. FREDERICK TYNTE, entered the Royal Engineers, May, 1857. Served in the New Zealand War from July 1860, to October 1865 (medal with clasp). Retired from the army, May 1880. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Newport News, in the Consular District of Baltimore, November 2, 1883. Resigned, June 30, 1889.

*WARBURTON, JOSEPH WILLIAM, was nominated to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, January 19; passed an examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk, March 31, 1857. Was made an Acting Assistant Clerk, May 27, 1872; and was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk, October 10, 1873. Represented the Foreign Office on a Departmental Committee on proposed Pilgrim Traffic Regulations, November, 1892. Appointed Consul-General at Valparaiso, March 7, 1894; and was in charge of the Legation at Santiago from March 6 to October 28, 1895. Appointed Consul-General for the States of California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, and Idaho, and the territories of Utah and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, April 2, 1895; and Consul-General for the States of California and Nevada, and for the territories of Utah and Arizona, to reside at San Francisco, July 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 2, 1898.

WARBURTON, RICHARD STOVIN, was appointed an Ensign in the 97th Regiment, in February 1854. Is a Justice of the Peace for the County of Roscommon, Ireland. Was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Caen from February 19 till May 20, 1862; was appointed Vice-Consul at Granville, June 23, 1863; and was transferred to Honfleur, 1864. Resigned, October 22, 1866. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Caen, July 15, 1875; and was transferred to La Rochelle, June 16, 1885. Promoted to be Consul for Loire Inférieure, Indre, Indre et Loire, Maine et Loire, Charente, Charente Inférieure, with the exception of the Right Bank of the Gironde up to Pointe de la Coubre, La Vendée, Vienne, and the two Sèvres, to reside at La Rochelle, May 15, 1894.

*WARD, LT.-COL. ARTHUR CLITHEROW, R.E., entered the Royal Engineers as Lieutenant, November 1, 1860; was made Captain, August 24, 1873; Major, July 1, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, December 5, 1887. Was appointed Secretary to the North American Boundary Commission under Captain (now Major-General) Cameron, June 14, 1872.

WARD, WILLIAM, was Private Secretary to Mr. Ward, C.B., from July 1, 1860, till February 20, 1866. Was Acting Consul at Hamburg from April 26 till June 1, 1861; from May 19 till June 19, 1863; from May 29 till June 29, 1865; and from February 20 till May 16, 1866; passed an examination, June 21, 1866; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Memel, in the Consular district of Königsberg, Prussia, June 30, 1866. Was promoted to be Consul for the Free City of Bremen and its territory, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, and the ports and districts of Emden, Leer, and Geestemünde, in the province of Hanover, to reside at Bremen, August 12, 1871; and was also appointed to superintend the Consular work at Bremerhaven, April 1, 1874. Was appointed Consul for the Free City and territory of Bremen, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the district of Wilhelmshaven, the province of Hanover, excepting the ports and places on the left bank of the Elbe, up to and including the town of Harburg, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck Pyrmont, April 8, 1880. Was appointed Consul for the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, November 4, 1880; Consul for the Gironde, Charente, Vienne, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrège, Lot and Garonne, Tarn and Garonne, Ariége, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne, to reside at Bordeaux, October 30, 1882; and Consul for the Gironde and the whole coast line of the right bank of the Gironde up to the Pointe de la Coubre, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrège, Lot and Garonne, Tarn and Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne, to reside at Bordeaux, May 15, 1894. Promoted to be Consul-General for the Free Cities and Territories of Hamburg, Lubeck, and Bremen, the Province of Schleswig-Holstein with Lauenburg, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the District of Wilhelmshaven, the Province of Hanover, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck-Pyrmont, to reside at Hamburgh, January 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*WARD, ADM. HON. WILLIAM JOHN, entered the Royal Navy in 1843; became Lieutenant in 1850; Commander in 1858; Captain, July 25, 1864; Rear-Admiral, July 23, 1880; Vice-Admiral, July 12, 1887; and Admiral, April 13, 1892. Retired, December 9, 1894. Was engaged in China in 1857 (medal). Was appointed Naval Attaché at Washington, October 3, 1868. Resigned, July 10, 1871.

WARDROP, COL. FREDERICK MEYER, C.B. entered the Army, June 30, 1869; became Lieutenant, August 10, 1870; Captain, May 1, 1878; Major (Brevet), November 18, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet), June 15, 1885; and Colonel, June 15, 1889. Made a C.B., May 30, 1891. Appointed Military Attaché to the Embassy, at Vienna, and also to the Legations at Bucharest and Belgrade, April 1, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Has received the 4th Class of the Medjidieh.

WARDROP, JOHN OLIVER, is an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated with 1st Class Honours in 1891. Obtained the Taylorian Exhibition for Modern Languages in 1889, 1890, and 1891. Passed an examination in April, 1890, and declared qualified to act as Army Interpreter in Russian. Was Private Secretary to the late Sir Robert Morier at St. Petersburg in 1892-93. Nominated Vice-Consul at Kertch, in the Consular District of Taganrog, January 24, 1895; passed an examination and appointed to that post, April 16, 1895.

*WARLOW, COL. JOHN PICTON-, entered the Madras Staff Corps, December 10, 1854; became Lieutenant, December 2, 1857; Captain, December 10, 1866; Major, December 10, 1874; and Lieutenant-Colonel, December 10, 1880. Retired with the rank of Colonel, February



Digitized by Google

25, 1883. Was one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls in Anatolia from March 23, 1880, till November 30, 1882.

*WARRACK, JAMES,
was Vice-Consul at Chicago, in the Consular District of Philadelphia, from October 31, 1871, till September 3, 1881, when he resigned.

*WARRE, FREDERICK RICHARD,
was appointed Attaché at the Legation at Washington, May 10, 1854; was transferred to St. Petersburg, June 2, 1857; was temporarily attached to the Legation at Vienna, from September 23, 1857, till July 17, 1858; was Paid Attaché at Washington, from December 13, 1858, till January 6, 1864, when he resigned. Accompanied Lord (afterwards Viscount) Lyons when in attendance on the Prince of Wales during His Royal Highness's tour through Canada and the United States, from August 18 till October 20, 1860.

WARREN, ARTHUR JOHN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, Java, February 21, 1884. Was transferred to Samarang, May 26, 1886. Resigned, November 3, 1888. Was again appointed Vice-Consul at Sourabaya, March 11, 1890.

WARREN, PELHAM LAIRD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Student Interpreter on the China Consular establishment, February 2, 1867. Was Acting Class 3rd Assistant, from April 18 till November 18, 1869, when he was promoted to that rank. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, June 10, 1873. Was Acting Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo from June 5, 1873, till July 20, 1874. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, November 14, 1876; was Acting Consul at Ningpo from February 16 to September 5, 1876; at Wenchow from May 11, 1877, to November 3, 1879; and at Taiwan from January 1, 1880, to February 15, 1881. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island, July 11, 1883. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan from April 1, 1883, to February 14, 1884; and from April 21 to July 18, 1886. Was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, July 19, 1886. The name of Taiwan was altered to Tainan, October, 1888. Transferred to Hankow, December 1, 1893.

*WARRICK, CHARLES,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Nice from July 9 to September 8, 1876.

*WARRY, WILLIAM, F.R.G.S.,
is an M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in first class honours. Passed a competitive examination, April 9, 1878, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 15, 1878. Was Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary at Pekin from October 5, 1881, to July 3, 1882. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, July 1, 1886. Was employed on Special Service by the Government of India, in connection with the proposed mission to Tibet, and on the Burmo-Chinese frontier, from December 11, 1885, to April 1, 1890, when he joined the Indian Service. Received the Burma War Medal, with clasp, for service as Political Officer with troops in 1887-88.

*WASHINGTON, REV. GEORGE, M.A.,
graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge in 1856 (First Class, with honours in Hebrew); and was Curate of St. Saviour's, Paddington, from December, 1858, till July, 1860. Acted as Honorary Chaplain to the British community at Cairo during the winters of 1860 and 1861. Was appointed Consular Chaplain at Cairo, July 18, 1861; and resigned, May 30, 1864. Was Curate to the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Charlton by Dover, from July, 1864, till April, 1865, when he was appointed Acting Consular Chaplain at Cologne, which post he resigned in October, 1866. Was Curate of Balsham, near Cambridge, from January till October, 1867; and was Chaplain to the British Residents at Havre from that date till November, 1878. Was appointed Chaplain to the Embassy at Constantinople, December 5, 1878. Resigned, August 15, 1888 (to date from September 30, 1888).

*WATERFIELD, NEVILLE,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Rosebery, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from August 19, 1892, to March, 1894.

*WATERPARK (HENRY ANSON CAVENDISH), LORD,
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office January 19, 1860. Succeeded as 4th Baron Waterpark, March 31, 1863. Resigned, May 6, 1863.

*WATERS, LIEUT.-COL. WALLSCOURT HELY-HUTCHINSON, R.A., M.V.O.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, August 19, 1875; became Captain, July 30, 1884; Major, June 22, 1892; and Lieutenant-Colonel, September 15, 1897. Was Military Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg from March 30, 1893, to April, 1898. Appointed a Member of the Fourth Class of the Royal Victorian Order, May 25, 1896. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*WATSON, CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Lima, Peru, from November 25, 1892, to July 15, 1895, when he resigned.

*WATSON, J.,
was Acting Consul at Rouen, from June 17 to 25, 1892.

*WATSON, JAMES JONATHAN,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Carrizal Bajo, Chile, from December 15, 1869, till February 20, 1873, when he resigned.

*WATSON, JOHN,
was Private Secretary to the late Mr. Consul-General Longworth at Belgrade from January 3, 1864, till January 24, 1867, when he was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul Cancellier there; was Acting Consul-General from November 23, 1866, till March 10, 1867; from August 7 till October 6, 1868; and from November 4, 1871, till July 5, 1872. Resigned, May 8, 1873.

*WATSON, PATRICK HERON, M.D.,
is an M.D. of Edinburgh. Was attached to the late Earl of Rosslyn's Special Embassy to attend the Wedding of the King of Spain, January 9, 1878, and returned to England, February 6, 1878.

*WATTERS, THOMAS,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, January 27, 1863; was appointed a Student Interpreter at Pekin, February 14, 1863; was appointed Acting Interpreter at Tientsin, December 11, 1864; 3rd Assistant at Taku, March 14, 1865; Acting Interpreter at Taku, August 1, 1865; was placed in charge of the Consulate opened at Taiwanfoo, October 1, 1866. Was Acting Consul at Taiwan, from March 1 till Octo-


Digitized by Google

ber 31, 1866; was transferred as 2nd Assistant to Foo-chow-foo, April 1, 1867; and was promoted to be 1st Assistant at Swatow, April 1, 1871. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from September 12 till December 12, 1871, and Acting Interpreter from December 13, 1871, till May 6, 1872. Was Acting Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo from May 11 till December 7, 1872, when he was promoted to that rank. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from April 1, 1875, till May 7, 1876; and at Taiwan from May 23, 1876, till February 21, 1877. Was promoted to be Consul at Wuhu, November 9, 1877; and was transferred to Tamsuy, February 25, 1880. Was Acting Consul at Ichang from April 10, 1878, to October 9, 1880. Was transferred to Chefoo, July 1, 1886, but did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Foochow from May 17 to December 14, 1886; and Acting Consul-General in Corea from January 18, 1887, to June 11, 1888. Was transferred to Newchwang, November 1, 1888; to Swatow, April 1, 1891 (did not proceed); and to Foochow, August 20, 1892. Was Acting Consul-General at Canton from May 28, 1891, to November 5, 1893. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1895.

WAUGH, ALEXANDER TELFORD,
passed a competitive examination, October 23, 1885; was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, October 30, 1885. Was promoted to be an Assistant, March 12, 1888; and Vice-Consul Interpreter at Constantinople, February 1, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Constantinople, from October 24 to November 11, 1891; and from July 8 to September 22, 1892. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Vilayet of Scutari, to reside at Scutari, September 3, 1894. Again Acting Consul at Constantinople from June 21, to October 9, 1895; and Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Cettingé from October 22, 1895, to May 9, 1896. Transferred to Diarbekir, August 1, 1896. Was Acting Consul at Trebizond from October 9 to November 7, 1898. Again appointed Vice-Consul and Interpreter at Constantinople, November 1, 1898.

WAWN, JOHN TWIZELL,
passed a competitive examination, April 18, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, June 3, 1896. Promoted to be a 2nd Assistant, September 20, 1898.

WEAKLEY, ERNEST,
appointed Commercial Attaché for European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria, to reside at Constantinople, September 30, 1897.

*WEBBER, MAJ.-GEN. CHARLES EDMUND, C.B.,
was appointed a Commissioner for the Electrical Exhibition at Paris, June 22, 1881. [For Military Services, *see* Edition for 1887, and ARMY LIST.]

*WEBSTER, RICHARD CLAYTON HARTLEY,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Kherson, in the Consular District of Odessa, from October 25, 1875, to May 8, 1883. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, August 11, 1884; passed an examination, November 1, 1884. Resigned, April 21, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Odessa from December 30, 1884, to March 17, 1885; from July 14 to September 1, 1885; and from October 1 to 12, 1889.

*WEHNER, WILLIAM FREDERICK,
was Vice-Consul at Salina Cruz, to reside at Tehuantepec, Mexico, from March 25, 1892, to December, 1894.

WEIDNER, JOHANNES CORNELIUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nickerie, Surinam, March 13, 1890.

WELBY, GEORGE EARLE,
was nominated an Attaché, August 22, 1874; passed an examination, December 2, 1874. Was appointed to Buenos Ayres, June 7, 1875. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 2, 1876; and was transferred to Vienna, October 1, 1877. Passed an examination in Public Law, May 30, 1878. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Stockholm, November 10, 1879 (did not proceed); was transferred to Vienna, February 1, 1880; to St. Petersburg, September 7, 1882, where he received an allowance for knowledge of Russian; to Madrid, July 20, 1886 (did not proceed); to Paris, October 27, 1886; and to Madrid, November 15, 1888, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, from February 20 to March 13, 1892. Was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Buenos Ayres, March 7, 1892, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from July 7, 1892, to March 14, 1893. Transferred to Stockholm, September 3, 1894; where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from December 30, 1895, to May 19, 1896. Transferred to Brussels, February 10, 1897, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires from August 17 to September 23, 1897; and from November 21 to 28, 1897. Promoted to be Minister Resident and Consul-General at Bogotá, November 23, 1898.

WELFORD, RICHARD,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Newcastle-on-Tyne, November 14, 1871.

*WELLESLEY, COLONEL HON. FREDERICK ARTHUR,
entered the Coldstream Guards, March 24, 1863; was appointed Ensign and Lieutenant, August 11, 1863; Lieutenant and Captain, October 30, 1866; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 28, 1875; and one of Her Majesty's Aides-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, January 22, 1878. Retired from the army, January 12, 1881. Was appointed Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, July 24, 1871; and Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, April 29, 1878. Resigned, August 5, 1879.

*WELLINGTON (HENRY WELLESLEY), DUKE OF,
was appointed Special Ambassador to attend the funeral of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, December 3, 1885. Returned to England, December 16, 1885.

WELLS, PROFESSOR CHARLES,
was appointed Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office, March 1, 1892.

*WELLS, REV. EDWARD DEODATUS, B.A.,
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Rotterdam, April 5, 1869. Retired on a compensation allowance, January 1, 1875, which he commuted, October 12, 1876. Is Vicar of St. John's, March, Cambridgeshire.

*WELLS, DR. HARRY,
served for some time in the Osmanli Cavalry as Assistant Surgeon. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul for the province of Entre Rios, to reside



Digitized by Google

at Gualequaychu, in the Consular District of Buenos Ayres, November 22, 1869. Was Acting Consul at Rosario from December 21 to December 31, 1870. Resigned, January 12, 1880.

*WELLS, HERMANN,
was Vice-Consul at Libau, in the Consular District of Riga, from August 31, 1877, to December 31, 1887.

WERNER, EDWARD THEODORE CHALMERS,
passed a competitive examination, March 25, 1884, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, April 7, 1884. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation at Pekin from May 19 to September 3, 1888; and from March 27 to April 30, 1889. Was promoted to be 2nd Assistant, October 1, 1891. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from June 11, 1894, to June 30, 1896. Promoted to be a 1st Assistant, September 27, 1897.

*WEST, REV. WILLIAM, B.A.,
was Consular Chaplain at Malaga, from December 21, 1880, till January 1, 1883, when he resigned.

WESTELL, BENJAMIN,
passed a competitive examination for a Second Division Clerkship in the Civil Service, September 15, 1894; appointed to the General Post Office, October 1, 1894; transferred to the Foreign Office, January 1, 1899.

WESTENBERG, JOAN REINIER GEORGE CONINCK,
was Vice-Consul at Texel, in the Netherlands, from April 28, 1859, till October 20, 1860. Was re-appointed, January 8, 1861. Is Swedish Vice-Consul at Texel.

WESTERBERG, AXEL JOHAN,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Lulea, in the Consular District of Stockholm, January 23, 1892.

*WESTERMARK, CARL DAVID,
was Vice-Consul at Westervik, in the Consular District of Stockholm, from November 15, 1854, till May 3, 1878, when he resigned.

*WESTMEATH (ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT), EARL OF,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Embassy at Washington, February 27, 1895. Resigned, August 2, 1898.

WESTRUP, CARL GUSTAF MAGNUS,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Helsingborg, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, February 28, 1889.

WETHERALL, EDWARD GUY,
was educated at King's College School; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, July 4, 1890. Transferred to the Treaty Department, November 14, 1895. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

WETHERALL, FREDERICK WILLIAM,
appointed Extra Foreign Service Messenger on the Darmstadt Station, February 26, 1895.

*WETHERELL, THOMAS FREDERICK,
was appointed a Clerk in the War Office, April, 1856; and was Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from April 26, 1871, till February 20, 1874.

*WHALEY, ARTHUR,
was employed as Constable at Tientsin from January 1, 1892, to February 2, 1893, when he passed an examination and was appointed to that post. Resigned, June 30, 1893, but was re-engaged temporarily from July 1 to September 18, 1893.

*WHALEY, W. G.,
was Acting Consul at Charleston from July 17 to August 16, 1890.

*WHALTON, JOSEPH CHARLES,
was Vice-Consul at Key West, United States, from July 2, 1885, to October 4, 1886, when he resigned.

WHISHAW, JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at St. Petersburg, March 29, 1888. Was Acting Consul at St. Petersburg from January 9 to March 2, 1891; and from November 4, 1893, to February 9, 1894; and Acting Consul-General there from January 6 to February 28, 1896.

*WHITAKER, EDGAR,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, in Turkey, from December 1859 till 1862, with the exception of the month of April 1862, when he was Acting Consul at the Dardanelles. Was also Acting Vice-Consul for Belgium, Prussia, the Hanse Towns and the United States of America.

*WHITE, FREDERICK ELLWOOD,
was appointed Constable at Yedo, June, 1869; and transferred to Yokohama, November, 1874. Retired on a compensation allowance, June 1, 1885, which he commuted, November 29, 1892.

WHITE, FREDERICK HENRY,
passed a competitive examination, September 20, 1882, and was appointed a Lower (now Second) Division Clerk in the Foreign Office, September 26, 1882. Received a Certificate, under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 1870, for the temporary Staff Post of Book-keeper, April 7, 1898.

*WHITE, HAROLD ATHELSTANE, F.R.G.S.,
was employed in the Consulate at Réunion from November 1, 1881, to April 24, 1883, and was Acting Consul there from April 25 to November 14, 1883. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's Vice-Consuls for the Territories adjacent to the Oil Rivers, October 17, 1884. Was Acting Consul for the Bights of Benin and Biafra, from January 15 to July 17, 1885. His Commission was cancelled, November 12, 1886.

*WHITE, HERBERT THIRKELL, C.I.E.,
was British Commissioner under Article VI of the Agreement of February 4, 1897, between Great Britain and China, relative to Burmah and Thibet from November 17, 1897, to August, 1898.

WHITE, HERBERT EDWARD,
is an M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. Accompanied the late Sir John Drummond Hay in his Missions to the Sultan of Morocco, in 1880 and 1882. Passed an examination and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, October 13, 1882. Was Acting Consul at Tangier, from July 1 to October 1, 1885, when he was appointed to that post. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General from July 1 to October 13, 1886. Accompanied the late Sir W. Kirby Green in his Mission to the Sultan of Morocco, in 1887. Acted again as Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General from March 8 to June 2, 1889; from February 25 to December 3, 1891; and from July 28 to August 29, 1893. Was appointed Consul for Fez, Mequinez, the Northern provinces of the Interior and Coast, the port and bashalik of Tetuan, the port and bashalik of Laraiche, the



Digitized by Google

ports of Rabat, Sallee, and Mehdia, and the provinces of Mamura, Zair, and Zemur, to reside at Tangier, June 16, 1890; and Consul for the Northern part of Morocco up to the limits of the Bashaliks of Rabat, including Fez, Mequinez, Wazan, Ksar-el-Kebia, Tetuan, and all the country on the right bank of the River Sebu up to its junction with the River Beht and thence along the right bank of the latter river, to reside at Tangier, July 14, 1894. Was again in charge of the Legation from May 23 to October 3, 1895; and was given the local rank of Second Secretary at Tangier, November 4, 1895. Again in charge of the Legation from May 23 to September 28, 1897.

*WHITE, HORACE PHILIPS,
is a B.A. of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Antioch from September 3, 1853, till December 20, 1854, when he was appointed Vice-Consul; was agent for the Land Transport Corps from March 30, 1855, till July 31, 1856; was employed at Marash, from August 20, 1856, to July 19, 1857, in investigating the circumstances of the murder of Mr. Guarmani, Agent of the Land Transport Corps, and his family; was employed on Special Service at Beyrout, in November 1857; and was attached to Lord (now Marquis of) Dufferin's Mission to Syria, from December 26, 1860, to April 7, 1861. Was appointed British Vice-Consul for the Island of Cyprus, December 26, 1861; was attached to the late Colonel Fraser, British Commissioner for the affairs of Syria, from April 11 till June 1, 1862; was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for the Island of Cyprus, March 26, 1863; Consul at Tangier, May 14, 1864; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Tangier from June 4 till July 3, 1865; from May 10 till October 8, 1867; from December 26, 1869, till May 5, 1870; from April 25 till October 8, 1872; from July 3 till October 6, 1874; from August 16 till November 17, 1876; from August 29 till November 6, 1877; from July 13 till September 30, 1878; from August 2 till October 24, 1879; from July 25 till October 3, 1880; from May 5 till July 10, 1881; from July 27 till October 23, 1882; from July 26 till October 16, 1883; and from August 13 till October 28, 1884. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from July 16 to August 15, 1892. Was Acting Consul-General for Sweden and Belgium, from 1883 to 1885.

*WHITE, JOHN HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Medellin, Colombia, from November 3, 1875, to September, 1886.

WHITE, MAJOR WILLIAM LEWIS, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, February 2, 1876; became Captain, January 29, 1885; and Major, October 4, 1893. Appointed Brigade-Major of Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, September 26, 1895; and Military Attaché to the Embassy at Madrid, July 25, 1898.

WHITEHEAD, JAMES BEETHOM,
is an M.A. of Cambridge, where he graduated in honours in 1881. Was nominated an Attaché, September 23, 1881. Passed a competitive examination, November 15, 1881. Passed an examination in Public Law, March 3, 1883. Was appointed to St. Petersburg, March 24, 1883, and was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, November 19, 1883. Received an allowance for knowledge of Russian. Was promoted to be 2nd Secretary at Rio de Janeiro, January 1, 1887; and transferred to Berlin, November 1, 1889. Acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Munich from May 29 to June 12, 1897. Promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Tokio, October 1, 1898.

*WHITEHOUSE, ALFRED ASHMALL,
appointed Consular Agent at Quo Ibo, Niger Coast Protectorate, October 11, 1894. Is now in the service of the Niger Coast Protectorate.

WHITFIELD, WILLIAM,
was nominated Constable at Alexandria, December 10, 1890. Passed an examination and was appointed to that post, February 26, 1891.

*WHITMORE, CHARLES EVERITT,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dunkirk, May 12, 1871. Was Acting Consul there from June 2 till June 17, from August 4 till September 4, and from September 14 till September 22, 1871; from March 14 till March 23, 1872; from October 23 till November 30, 1872; from May 14 to 23, 1873; from October 4 till November 12, 1873; and from March 4 till April 4, 1874. Resigned, June 4, 1874.

*WHITNEY, THOMAS HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Honda, Colombia, from November 21, 1879, till June, 1883, when he resigned.

WHYTE, CAPT. JOHN FREDERICK,
entered the Royal Marines as Lieutenant, September 1, 1889; became Captain in the Indian Staff Corps, September 1, 1895. Was Acting Consul at Muscat from May 23 to June 30, 1895; and from October 17 to November 14, 1895; Acting Consul at Basrah from January to April, 1896; and Consul there from May 1, 1896 to January, 1897. Appointed Vice-Consul at Meshed, March 11, 1897.

*WIEL, ANDREAS MELCHIOR GLUCKSTAD,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Frederickshald and Frederickstadt, Norway. January 19, 1863; but ceased to be Vice-Consul at Frederickstadt on the appointment of Mr. Sandberg, March 30, 1878. Resigned, October 27, 1888.

WIKESTRÖM, OSCAR,
appointed Vice-Consul at Abo, Finland, July 20, 1897.

*WILCOX, WILLIAM,
was Acting Consul at Antwerp from March 31 to April 30, 1863; from October 26 to December 29, 1863; from June 21 to November 7, 1864; from May 1 to May 10, 1865; from July 18 to September 6, 1865; from December 20, 1865, to January 7, 1866; from June 18 to September 17, 1866; from August 27 to October 13, 1882; from January 10 to March 6, 1883; from August 15 to October 14, 1884; from August 11 to October 6, 1886; and from July 18 to August 3, 1888.

WILEMAN, ALFRED ERNEST,
passed a competitive examination, June 29, 1882, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, July 4, 1882. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 20, 1886; and a 1st Class Assistant, September 20, 1889. Was Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio from April 28, 1891, to June 6, 1892; Acting Japanese Secretary from June 7, 1892, to October 29, 1894; and was employed as Assistant in the Japanese Secretary's Office from October 30, 1894, to March 31, 1896. Was Acting Registrar to the Court for Japan from



Digitized by Google

April 1, 1896, to February 21, 1897. Promoted to be Vice-Consul for Hiogo and Osaka, to reside at Hiogo, December 28, 1896.

*WILEMAN, HENRY ST. JOHN,
was Vice-Consul and Clerk to the Legation at Santiago from March 1 to November 13, 1871, when he resigned.

*WILKIN, JAMES,
was one of the Escort Guard at Pekin from August 20, 1874, to April 1, 1887, when he retired on a pension.

WILKINSON, FREDERICK EDGAR,
passed a competitive examination, February 21, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897.

*WILKINSON, HENRY,
was appointed Consular Agent at Zag-a-Zig, Egypt, April 16, 1866. Resigned, September 24, 1869.

*WILKINSON, REV. HENRY BLISS,
was Consular Chaplain at Amsterdam from April 16, 1870, till January 1, 1875, when he retired on a compensation allowance, which he commuted, July 5, 1875.

WILKINSON, HIRAM PARKES,
is a B.C.L. of Exeter College, Oxford; was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 28, 1889. Was Acting Crown Advocate at Shanghai, from October, 1894, to June, 1895; from December, 1896, to February, 1897; and from June to November 10, 1897, when he was appointed Crown Advocate.

WILKINSON, HIRAM SHAW,
passed a competitive examination, and obtained an honorary certificate, July 30, 1864; was appointed Student Interpreter in Japan, August 22, 1864; was promoted to be a 3rd Class Assistant, January 1, 1868; and Assistant, Accountant, and Interpreter, April 1, 1868. Was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, January 26, 1872; was a 1st Class Assistant, with seniority from April 1, 1868, the date of his appointment as Assistant, Accountant, and Interpreter. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Hiogo and Osaka from May 27 till November 7, 1872; Acting Consul at Kanagawa from August 1 till October 8, 1873; from May 15 till June 30, 1875; and from May 28 till June 15, 1876. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Neegata, April 1, 1877. Was Acting Consul at Kanagawa from November 1, 1878, till April 7, 1879; and Acting Assistant Judge at Shanghae from April 23, 1879, to October 15, 1880. Was appointed Crown Advocate at Shanghae, December 21, 1881. Was British Commissioner for the settlement of the claims arising out of the Canton Riots of 1883. Has acted as Chief Justice on various occasions; was Acting Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan from April 1, 1894, to May 31, 1895; and from June 18 to November 10, 1897, when he was appointed Judge of Her Majesty's Court for Japan.

WILKINSON, WILLIAM HENRY,
is a B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford; passed a competitive examination, March 3, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Discharged the duties of Accountant to the Legation at Peking from May 1 to June 30, 1885, and from March 15 to May 23, 1886. Was Acting Consul at Swatow from September 17 to October 10, 1887; and from March 23 to April 10, 1888; and at Tamsui from March 5 to 28, 1889. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, May 14, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Wenchow from April 29 to December 22, 1892; and at Swatow from January 9 to June 24, 1893; Acting Consul-General in Corea from July 21, 1893, to January 31, 1894; and Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo from February 6, 1894, to June 10, 1897. Promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, April 23, 1894. Has been Acting Consul at Pakhoi since July 7, 1897.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR LLEWELLYN GRIFFITH, F.R.G.S.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Maceio, Brazil, September 28, 1891. Was Acting Consul at Pernambuco from September 1 to October 24, 1892; from March 11 to May 31, 1893; and from November 1, 1894, to April 22, 1895. Appointed Vice-Consul at Pernambuco, June 10, 1895.

*WILLIAMS, CHARLES HUME,
is a graduate of the University of Dublin. Was Vice-Consul at Lima from December 30, 1876, till June 6, 1877, when he resigned.

*WILLIAMS, E. B.,
was Acting Consul at Pernambuco from August 5, 1893, to October 31, 1894.

*WILLIAMS, GEORGE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Granada, in the Consular District of Malaga, Spain, October 31, 1855; and resigned in 1860.

WILLIAMS, ISAAC,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Bath, March 15, 1859.

*WILLIAMS, JOHN WELLS,
was appointed Clerk to the Legation in the Argentine Confederation, April 20, 1858; attended the late Mr. Christie on his Special Mission to Paraguay in June, 1858; was Acting Vice-Consul at Rosario from May 17, 1860, till December 11, 1861, when he rejoined the Legation in his former capacity. His connection with the Mission terminated, September 30, 1867.

*WILLIAMS, OLIVER JOHN,
was appointed Foreign Office Passport Agent at Harwich, June 10, 1859. Resigned, April 14, 1885.

*WILLIAMS, RALPH CHAMPNEY,
was educated at Rossall. Explored the interior of Patagonia and part of Tierra del Fuego in 1874; and Central Africa in 1883–1884, visiting Bechuanaland, Matabeleland, the borders of Mashunaland, and the Victoria Falls. Went to Bechuanaland again in December, 1884, with Sir Charles Warren, and acted as head of Civil Intelligence Department under that officer with the local rank of Captain. Was appointed by the Colonial Office to reside in the South African Republic, February, 1887; and was appointed Her Majesty's Agent in the South African Republic, to reside at Pretoria, March 20, 1888. Was appointed Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Revenues at Gibraltar, 1890. Is now Colonial Secretary of the Barbadoes.



Digitized by Google

*WILLIAMS, RODERICK WILLIAM,
was appointed Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, October 1, 1873. Passed an examination, July 10, 1875. Resigned, February 14, 1876.

*WILLIAMS, SAMUEL FORSTER,
was Acting Consul at Samoa, Navigators' Islands, from August 13, 1873, till January 15, 1877.

*WILLIAMS, WILLIAM,
was in the Metropolitan Police Force, from 1850 till 1856; and was appointed Chief Constable in the Supreme Court at Constantinople, March, 1856. Retired on a pension, June 10, 1874.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM H.,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Tocopilla, January 26, 1880.

*WILLIAMS, COLONEL WILLIAM HUGH, R.A.,
entered the Royal Artillery as Lieutenant, August 14, 1876; promoted to be Captain, March 1, 1885; Major, January 1, 1894; and Colonel, November 16, 1898. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Van, November 20, 1895. Resigned, November 14, 1896.

*WILLIAMSON, SIR HEDWORTH, BART.,
was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; was appointed Attaché at St. Petersburg, February 9, 1848; at Paris, September 23, 1850, which post he resigned in June, 1854. Was appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant of Durham, July 13, 1855. Succeeded as 8th Baronet, April 24, 1861. Was M.P. for North Durham from June, 1864, till January 26, 1874.

WILLIS, ROBERT,
passed a competitive examination, August 17, 1891, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 26, 1891. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from June 11 to September 8, 1897; and Acting Vice-Consul at Canton from January 22 to April 26, 1898.

*WILLMORE, JOHN SELDEN,
is an M.A. of King's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in October, 1886. Passed a competitive examination, May 21, 1879, was appointed a Student Interpreter at Constantinople, May 26, 1879; and was promoted to be an Assistant, June 6, 1881. Was Acting Consul-General at Philippopolis from August 13 to October 8, 1885. Was promoted to be Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Angora, November 16, 1885; and was appointed Vice-Consul at Alexandria, January 1, 1887. Was Acting-Consul at Alexandria from July 1 to August 21, 1889. Was appointed a Judge, in the Cairo Native Court of Appeal, 1889.

WILLS, PERCY J.,
appointed Consular Agent at Ismidt, Asia Minor, October 26, 1897.

*WILLSHIRE, LEONARD WILLIAM,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Dede-Agatch, in the Consular District of Constantinople, from April 16, 1877, to February 28, 1884, when he resigned.

*WILSON, SIR CHARLES RIVERS, G.C.M.G., C.B.,
was educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1853; passed a competitive examination, and was appointed a Clerk in the Treasury, February, 1856; was Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary from 1856 till 1858; to the Permanent Secretary from 1858 till December, 1868, and Acting Private Secretary to Mr. Disraeli (afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield) from August 1867, till February, 1868. Was appointed (conjointly with the late Professor Graham) British Representative at the International Coinage Commission in Paris in 1867, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on International Coinage in 1868; was Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer from December, 1868, till April, 1873, when he was appointed Comptroller-General of the National Debt Office; was made a C.B., March 3, 1876. Was recommended by Her Majesty's Government, at the request of the Khedive, for a financial post under the Egyptian Government, and proceeded to Egypt in March, 1876, but returned to England in the following June, and resumed his duties at the National Debt Office. Was appointed one of the Representatives of Great Britain on the Council of the Suez Canal Company, July 29, 1876. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1878, January 22, 1877. Was Vice-President in the Enquiry into Egyptian Finances from April 13 till August 30, 1878, and afterwards Finance Minister of Egypt till April 8, 1879. Was made a K.C.M.G., January 12, 1880. Was President of the International Commission of Liquidation in Egypt from March to July, 1880. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the negotiation of a Treaty of Commerce with France, May 25, 1881; a Delegate for drawing up an Act relative to the Navigation of the Suez Canal, March 23, 1885; and was one of the British Delegates at the Monetary Conference at Brussels in November and December, 1892. Was made a G.C.M.G., March 14, 1895. Retired from the Suez Canal Council on a pension, February 29, 1896. Appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900, February 1, 1898. Has received the 1st Class of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie.

*WILSON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, R.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.,
entered the Royal Engineers as 1st Lieutenant, September 24, 1855; became Captain, June 20, 1864; Major, May 23, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 19, 1879; Colonel, April 19, 1883; and Major-General, February 15, 1894. Retired, March 14, 1898. Was appointed Secretary to Colonel (afterwards General Sir John) Hawkins, Commissioner for marking out the Land Boundary between Her Majesty's Possessions in North America and the Territory of the United States, February 1, 1858; and returned to England, July 14, 1862. Was employed from September, 1864, till September, 1866, in surveying operations and explorations in Palestine, and from October, 1866, till November, 1868, in the Ordnance Survey of Scotland. In 1867 was Assistant Commissioner under the Borough Boundary Commission. Was made a C.B., October 27, 1877. Was appointed to the Ordnance Survey of Ireland in 1876, and served in 1878 on the Royal Commission respecting the Registration of Deeds and Assurances. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner to mark out the boundaries of the Principality of Servia in accordance with the limits specified in Article 36 of the Treaty of Berlin, September 21, 1878. Was



Digitized by Google

Consul-General in Anatolia, from March 28, 1879, till October 31, 1882; was employed on special service in Eastern Roumelia in July and August, 1880; was appointed (with Mr., now Sir Arthur Nicolson) to inspect Consulates in Asia Minor and Syria, in October, 1881, and was employed on special service in Egypt from September 3, 1882, to March 3, 1883 (medal with clasp and bronze star). Was made a K.C.M.G., May 24, 1881; and a D.C.L. of Oxford, June 13, 1883. Served in the Soudan Campaign of 1884–85. Was made a K.C.B., August 25, 1885.

WILSON, DAVID,
appointed Vice-Consul at Arecibo, Porto Rico, December 1, 1896.

*WILSON, FRANK,
was Acting Consul at Fernando Po, West Coast of Africa, from November 7, 1862, till February 28, 1863; from November 7, 1864, till January 28, 1865, and from September 30, 1868, till July 20, 1869.

*WILSON, COL. FREDERICK ALEXANDER,
was Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf being within the Dominions of Persia, to reside at Bushire, from May 30, 1894, to June 13, 1897.

WILSON, GEORGE GORDON,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Callao, October 21, 1881. Was Acting Consul from October 20, 1882, to April 23, 1885. Passed an examination and was appointed Vice-Consul at Callao, January 5, 1887. Was again Acting Consul from April 6 to August 4, 1888; from November 7, 1888, to February 9, 1892; from May 24, 1892, to March 27, 1893; from May 23, 1893, to February 7, 1895; from July 24, 1895, to June 24, 1896; and from July 14 to October 5, 1896.

*WILSON, HENRY BRINGHURST,
was appointed Assistant Librarian in the British Museum, January 19, 1867; and Translator in the Foreign Office, September 6, 1882. Retired on a compensation allowance, October 14 1886, which he commuted, March 10, 1887.

*WILSON, HERBERT HOWARD,
was a Lieutenant in the Royal Sussex Militia from 1881 to 1887. Was appointed a Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office, October 29, 1888. Resigned, August 13, 1890. Was nominated Vice-Consul at New York, August 16, 1892, passed an examination, and was appointed to that post, January 6, 1893. Acting Consul at New York from February 10 to August 23, 1895. Resigned, January 7, 1896.

WILSON, JAMES,
passed an examination, and was appointed an Office Keeper in the Foreign Office, February 19, 1883. Appointed a Home Service Messenger of the 2nd Class, May 1, 1894.

*WILSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Portland, in the Consular District of San Francisco, from September 24, 1872, till October 30, 1873, when he resigned.

*WILSON, JOHN,
was Vice-Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, from April 26, 1881, till 1883, when he resigned.

*WILSON, MATTHEW JOHN,
was Consular Agent at Lota, Chile, from May 17, 1881, to August 4, 1896, when he resigned.

WILSON, RICHARD JAMES,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Colonia Uruguay, September 19, 1889.

*WILSON, THOMAS ALDERSON,
passed a competitive examination, February, 1866, and was appointed a clerk in the Civil Service Commission, which appointment he held till March 30, 1869, when he was appointed fourth clerk in the London Gazette Office.

*WILSON, THOMAS S.,
was Vice-Consul for the Lofoden Islands, Norway, from April 25, 1882, to October 23, 1888, when he resigned.

*WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY,
was Vice-Consul at Lille, in the Consular District of Calais, from January 19, 1871, till September 24, 1873, when his services ceased.

*WILSON, W. H.,
was Acting Consul at Samoa from June 16, 1887, to September 1, 1888.

WILTON, ERNEST COLVILLE COLLINS,
passed a competitive examination, August 19, 1890; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, August 21, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from May 21 to August 14, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from July 10, 1897, to April 26, 1898.

*WIMSHURST, JAMES,
was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington, November 16, 1889.

*WINCHESTER (AUGUSTUS JOHN HENRY BEAUMONT), MARQUESS OF,
was attached to the Duke of Wellington's Special Embassy to attend the Funeral of King Alfonso XII. of Spain, December 4, 1885. Succeeded as 15th Marquess of Winchester, July 4, 1887.

*WINCHESTER, JOSEPH,
was Vice-Consul at San Diego, in the Consular District of San Francisco, from May 15, 1883, to April 30, 1888, when he resigned.

*WINGATE, COL. SIR FRANCIS REGINALD, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.,
attached to Mr. Rodd's Special Mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, March—June, 1897. Received the 2nd Class of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia. [For Military Services, *see* ARMY LIST.]

*WINGFIELD, RICHARD ROBERT,
was Attaché to the Legation in Switzerland from November 22, 1843, till June, 1846. Was Private Secretary to Lord Naas (afterwards Earl of Mayo), when Chief Secretary for Ireland, in 1852; and again, in 1858 and 1859. Is a Magistrate for the Counties of Denbigh and Merioneth.

WINGREN, OLAF,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Oscarshamn, in the Consular District of Stockholm, November 23, 1888.

*WINTON, MAJOR-GEN. SIR FRANCIS WALTER DE, R.A., G.C.M.G., C.B.,
entered the Army, April 11, 1854; became Captain, April 1, 1860; Major, July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 12, 1880; and Colonel, May 12, 1884. Retired, June 21, 1890, and was



Digitized by Google

granted the honorary rank of Major-General, July 2, 1890. Served in the Crimea in 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal with clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and Turkish medal). Was additional Military Attaché at Constantinople from July 7, 1877, till November 4, 1878, when he resigned. Was charged by the Prince of Wales to represent H.R.H. at the Funeral of Queen Mercedes of Spain, July 9, 1878. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1882. Was Military Secretary to the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada, and was made a K.C.M.G., February 1, 1884. Was for some time Administrator-General of the Congo Free State, and has received permission to wear the Belgian Order of Leopold (commander). Was made a C.B., March 3, 1888; and appointed Comptroller and Treasurer of the Household of H.R.H. the Duke of York, February 12, 1892. Was promoted to be a G.C.M.G., by special statute of the Queen, July 4, 1893.

*WINTZ, CAPT. LOUIS EDMUND, R.N.,
entered the Royal Navy, September, 1862; became Lieutenant, April 8, 1873; Commander, June 30, 1886; and Captain, June 30, 1893. Was Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts from February 22, 1895, to October, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

*WINZER, JULIUS CHARLES,
was Acting Consul at Warsaw from January 1 to May 10, 1886. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Warsaw, June 8, 1886. Was again Acting Consul from June 2 to September 13, 1887; and Acting Consul-General from March 1 to June 30, 1889; from March 25 to June 26, 1890; from July 7 to 14, 1890; from May 15 to September 13, 1891; and from April 6 to 17, 1892. Post abolished, May 27, 1892.

WITTY, FREDERICK,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Barcelona, October 8, 1877. Was Acting Consul from July 15 to September 13, 1879; from July 12 to September 20, 1881; from July 11 to September 23, 1883; from April 1 to July 17, 1884; and from December 2, 1886, to January 14, 1887. Was Agent for British exhibitors at the Barcelona Exhibition of 1888. Was again Acting Consul from January 5 to September 1, 1890; from February 15 to July 9, 1894; from November 6 to December 7, 1895; from August 13 to October 18, 1896; and from July 11 to August 16, 1898.

WITTY, JOHN WEBB,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Villanueva y Geltru, in the Consular District of Barcelona, November 21, 1890. Was Acting Consul at Barcelona from September 2 to 4, 1890 and from October 9 to November 5, 1892.

*WODEHOUSE, HON. ARMINE, C.B.,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1880 to 1882; Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for India, 1882 to 1885, and Private Secretary to the same in 1886, and from 1892 to 1894; and Private Secretary to the Earl of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from March 11, 1894, to June 29, 1895. Made a C.B., July 2, 1895.

*WODEHOUSE, MAJOR JAMES HAY, F.R.G.S.,
graduated at Oxford in 1847. Was Private Secretary to Sir George Grey, Governor of New Zealand, from 1850 till 1854, when he returned with him to England. Was appointed a Captain in the 2nd or East Norfolk Regiment of Militia, December 18, 1854. Exchanged into the Norfolk Regiment of Artillery Militia, June 2, 1855. Was promoted to be Major, June 6, 1860. Passed an examination and was appointed Consul in the Society or Leeward Islands in the Pacific Ocean, November 5, 1860; was transferred to Pará, Brazil, March 10, 1865; and was promoted to be Commissioner and Consul-General in the Sandwich (or Hawaiian) Islands, June 21, 1866. Was appointed Minister Resident in the Hawaiian Islands, July 1, 1892. Retired on a diplomatic pension, August 5, 1894.

*WOLFF, ALFRED FERDINAND,
was nominated Vice-Consul at Port Said, August 11, 1876 (to date from July 1, 1876); and held the appointment till April 15, 1884. Was Acting Consul from June 1, 1879, to September 6. 1880; from December 11, 1882, to June 25, 1883; and from August 28 to November 17, 1883.

WOLFF, CECIL DRUMMOND,
was Assistant Private Secretary to the late Lord Randolph Churchill when Secretary of State for India in 1885, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1886. Appointed Honorary Attaché at the Embassy at Madrid, December 1, 1895. Is Private Secretary to the Ambassador.

WOLFF, EUGENE,
was appointed Vice-Consul at Wiborg, in the Consular District of St. Petersburg, October 12, 1886.

WOLFF, RT. HON. SIR HENRY DRUMMOND-, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,
was a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from October 17, 1846, till he was appointed to a Clerkship, January 14, 1849; was attached to the Legation at Florence, from June 23, 1852, till June, 1853; was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from September 1 till October 25, 1852. Was attached to the late Earl of Westmoreland's Special Mission to Belgium in July 1856. Was appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the late Earl of Malmesbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, February 27, 1858, and Private Secretary to Sir Edward B. Lytton (afterwards Lord Lytton) Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, October 29, 1858. Was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 8, 1859. Was appointed a C.M.G., and King of Arms of that Order, April 5, 1859; and Secretary to the Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands in June 1859. Was appointed, July, 1859, Member of a Commission to inquire into all the public departments of the Ionian States; and, March 3, 1860, Member of a Commission to inquire into the financial and fiscal system of the Ionian States, with a view of preparing, for submission to Parliament, a scheme for the more equal adjustment of the public burdens. Was delegate from the Ionian Islands to the International Statistic Congress in London, in 1860. Was appointed, in 1861, Member of a Commission to inquire into the State of Public Education in the Ionian Islands, with the view of suggesting changes in the existing system; and Vice-President of a Commission for collecting and transmitting specimens of the Produce of the Ionian Islands to the Exhibition in London of 1862. Was also Commissioner to represent the interests of Ionian Exhibitors in London on that occasion. Was made a K.C.M.G., October 8, 1862. Re-



Digitized by Google

tired on a pension, on the cessation of the British Protectorate over the Ionian Islands, June 2, 1864. Was M.P. for Christchurch from February 4, 1874, till March 24, 1880. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Laws relating to Copyright, October 6, 1875. Was appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner on the European Commission for the organization of Eastern Roumelia under the 18th Article of the Treaty of Berlin, August 5, 1878. The Organic Statute was signed, April 26, 1879, and he returned to England, June, 1879. Resigned his appointment, April 26, 1880. Was made a G.C.M.G., August 15, 1878; and a K.C.B., September 24, 1879. Was M.P. for Portsmouth from April 1, 1880, to November 18, 1885. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, June 24, 1885. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sultan of Turkey, on a Special Mission with particular reference to the affairs of Egypt, August 3, 1885, and High Commissioner in Egypt, November 2, 1885. Negotiated and signed with the Plenipotentiaries of the Sultan, the Conventions of October 24, 1885, and May 22, 1887, the latter of which was, however, not ratified by the Sultan. Returned to England, July 24, 1887. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, and Consul-General at Tehran, December 3, 1887. Was made a G.C.B., January 2, 1889. Was instructed to return home in 1889 to be in attendance on the Shah, during His Majesty's tour through England. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Roumania, July 24, 1891; and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, January 22, 1892. Signed a provisional Commercial Treaty with Spain on July 18, 1893. Presented, by command of the Queen, to the King of Spain the Insignia of the Royal Victorian Order, August 1, 1897. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex and Hampshire.

**Wolffsohn, Julius,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, October 4, 1878. Was Acting Consul from September 8 to October 7, 1880; and from June 8 to October 7, 1881. Resigned, November 10, 1884. Was again Acting Consul from September 12 to October 11, 1892. Was re-appointed Vice-Consul at Naples, February 13, 1893; and was again Acting Consul from July 15 to September 16, 1893; from July 15 to September 29, 1894; and from January 15 to March 10, 1895.

***Wolseley (Garnet Joseph), Field-Marshal Viscount, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G.,**
was appointed to proceed to Berlin, December 30, 1885, to convey Her Majesty's congratulations to the German Emperor, King William I., on the 25th anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the throne of Prussia. Returned to England, January 8, 1886. [For Military Services, *see* Army List.]

***Wombwell, John Calvert,**
was appointed Attaché to the Embassy at St. Petersburg, October 6, 1838; 2nd Paid Attaché, June 3, 1847, and 1st Paid Attaché, July 5, 1848, which post he held till April 5, 1851.

**Wood, Cecil Godfrey,**
passed an examination, and was appointed Clerk to the Legation at Tangier, November 1, 1875. Was Acting Consul at Tangier from May 31 till August 15, 1876; from June 4 till July 24, 1877; and from July 14 till September 12, 1881. Accompanied Sir J. D. Hay in his Mission to the Court at Fez, in April, 1880. Was appointed Consul at Bengazi, August 3, 1882; and Consul for the Eastern Coast of the Red Sea, to reside at Jeddah, April 1, 1888. Was promoted to be Consul-General at Tabreez, June 10, 1892. Accompanied Muzaffar Ed-din Shah on the journey to Tehran, May, 1896, on H.I.M. Accession to the Persian throne. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Is in charge of American interests at Tabreez.

**Wood, Frederick Benjamin,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Patras, November 21, 1874. Was Acting Consul from April 20 to August 4, 1875; from April 28 to August 14, 1878; from June 12 to October 18, 1884; from July 3 to October 23, 1888; and from July 13 to August 12, 1892. Promoted to be Consul for the Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia, to reside at Patras, March 15, 1894.

***Wood, Sir Richard, G.C.M.G., C.B.,**
was appointed Student Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople in 1824. Was employed in Syria in 1832 and 1833 during its invasion by the Viceroy of Egypt, and was employed on special service with the Turkish Army in 1835 and 1836. Was again employed in Syria in 1840 and 1841, invested also with full powers from the Turkish Government, and was employed in the Lebanon with the combined forces. Assisted at the surrender of Beyrout, and the capture of Sidon and Acre. Was appointed Dragoman to the Embassy at Constantinople, October 8, 1834, and Consul at Damascus, May 15, 1841. Has obtained Her Majesty's permission to accept and wear the Nishan Iftihar, conferred upon him by the Sultan; has received the English Medal for Syria, and the Turkisk Medal for Acre. Was appointed Agent and Consul-General in the Regency of Tunis, August 30, 1855; was made a C.B., October 13, 1865; and a K.C.M.G., December 10, 1877. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1879. Was made a G.C.M.G., August 29, 1879.

***Wood, William,**
was one of the Escort Guard at Tokio from February 11, 1867, to May 13, 1883, when he retired on a pension.

**Wood, William Alfred Rae,**
passed a competitive examination, May 4, 1896, and appointed a Student Interpreter in Siam, June 3, 1896.

***Woodgate, Arthur George Kennedy,**
passed a competitive examination and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Secretary's Office of the General Post Office, November 19, 1863; was appointed to a Clerkship in the Chief Clerk's Department of the Foreign Office, and passed an examination for that appointment, January 23, 1867. Resigned, May 6, 1872. Passed an examination, May 4, 1872, and was appointed a Sub-Inspector of Factories, May 7, 1872.

**Woodhouse, Arthur, F.R.G.S.,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, in the Consular District of Odessa, October 27, 1884; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, April 1, 1890. Promoted to be Consul for the Provinces of Livonia and Courland, to reside at Riga, April 1, 1895.


Digitized by Google

WOODHOUSE, ARTHUR WILLIAM WEBSTER, entered the Consulate-General at Odessa as Clerk, October 8, 1886; was employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, from September 25, 1887, to February 20, 1888. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa, from April 12 to December 9, 1889; and Acting Consul at Batoum, from July 11 to September 13, 1890. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Batoum, June 1, 1891. Was again Acting Vice-Consul at Odessa, from May 18 to November 1, 1891, and from November 20, 1891, to May 23, 1892; and was Acting Consul-General at Odessa, from November 2 to 19, 1891, and from May 24 to October 12, 1892. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Odessa, December 23, 1892; passed an examination and was appointed to that post, April 5, 1893. Was again Acting Consul-General at Odessa from September 18 to November 14, 1893; and from July 19 to September 7, 1894. Appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Nicolaieff, in the Consular District of Odessa, April 1, 1895.

WOODS, WILLIAM BURROUGHS, appointed Vice-Consul at Fredericksted, St. Croix, October 11, 1895.

WOODVILLE, ARTHUR J., appointed Consular Agent at Tumaco Cauca Province, in the Consular District of Panama, February 28, 1896.

WOOKEY, LIONEL, was Acting Consul at Nice from August 7 to October 17, 1898. Appointed Vice-Consul at Nice, November 22, 1898.

*WOOLLEY, WILLIAM ABRAM, passed an examination, April 11, 1871, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in Japan, April 14, 1871. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1877. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Neegata from September 21 to October 8, 1879; Acting Consul at Nagasaki from October 30 to November 24, 1879, and from August 15 to September 12, 1880; and at Hiogo from December 24, 1881, to January 4, 1882; from June 3 to July 13, 1882; from August 8 to October 26, 1882; and from March 1 to June 20, 1883; Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate from July 10 to October 5, 1883; and Acting Consul at Hiogo from October 6 to December 3, 1883. Was promoted to be a 1st Class Assistant, December 16, 1883. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Hakodate from December 4, 1883, to October 27, 1884; Acting Consul at Nagasaki from November 6 to December 31, 1884; and Acting Consul at Hiogo from September 8 to October 7, 1886. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1887.

WOOLRICH, CHARLES, was Acting Vice-Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, in 1866. Was appointed Vice-Consul there, October 27, 1886.

WRATISLAW, ALBERT CHARLES, passed a competitive examination, May 30, 1883; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant, June 11, 1883. Was promoted to be an Assistant, August 1, 1885. Was Acting Consul-General at Salonica, from June 28 to August 5, 1887; and Acting Consul at Erzeroum from October 22, 1887, to July 26, 1888. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Smyrna, November 1, 1888; and appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul there, February 15, 1889. Was Acting Consul-General from July 3 to December 2, 1889; from June 8 to September 4, 1890; and from April 29 to October 29, 1891. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Philippopolis, May 6, 1892; Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, with the exception of the Prefectures of Slivno and Bourgas, to reside at Philippopolis, November 28, 1893; and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul for Eastern Roumelia, to reside at Philippopolis, October 31, 1894. Acting Consul at Constantinople from October 16, 1896, to January 27, 1897. Promoted to be Consul at Basrah, September 22, 1898.

*WRAY, LIEUT.-GEN. HENRY, C.M.G., entered the Royal Engineers, as 2nd Lieutenant, December 20, 1843, was promoted to be Lieutenant, April 1, 1846, and Captain, February 17, 1854. Was employed in Western Australia under the Colonial Office in connection with the Convict Service, from September, 1851, till May, 1858. Was Acting Controller General of Convicts, from February 1856, till January 1858. Was appointed December 15, 1859, British Commissioner for Marking the Boundary between Guatemala and British Honduras, as defined by the Convention of April 30, 1859, and was employed till August 31, 1861. Served in the operations in Japan in 1864. Was promoted to be Major, November 18, 1864; Lieutenant-Colonel, July 6, 1867; Colonel, July 6, 1872; and Major-General, April 26, 1882. Was made a C.M.G., May 24, 1879; was Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey from October 1, 1883, to November 1, 1887. Retired with the rank of Lieutenant-General, November 5, 1887.

*WREN, LESLIE ROBERT, was Vice-Consul at Nantes, in the Consular District of La Rochelle, from June 11, 1894, to April 10, 1895, when he resigned.

*WRIGHT, JAMES, was Vice-Consul at Minatitlan, in the Consular District of Vera Cruz, from December 28, 1887, to March 12, 1897, when the post was abolished.

WRIGHT, JERVIS, passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, October 27, 1898.

WRIGHT, JOHN, passed an examination and was appointed an Office-keeper in the Foreign Office, September 9, 1895.

*WRIGHT, WILLIAM, was Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from April 28 to May 3, 1882; from August 3 to September 11, 1882; from October 13 to 22, 1882; from December 18, 1886, to April 1, 1887; from May 12 to October 30, 1888; from November 9 to December 12, 1888; and from July 15 to October 1, 1889.

*WRIGHT, WILLIAM NICOL (OR WILLIAM PHILPOT), was employed as Second Constable in the Consulate of Yokohama from February 19, 1886, to April 21, 1887, when he passed an examination for that appointment. Resigned, February 28, 1891.

*WYATT, CAPT. H., was appointed a British Delegate to the International Maritime Conference at Washington September 27, 1889.



Digitized by Google

**Wyers, John Henry,**
was employed as Constable at Söul, Corea, or some time previous to May 30, 1893, when he passed an examination for that appointment.

***Wylde, Augustus Blandy,**
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Jeddah from December 14, 1875, to January 29, 1878, when he resigned. Has received the 4th Class of the Order of the Osmanieh.

**Wylde, Everard William, C.M.G.,**
passed a competitive examination, and was appointed to a Clerkship in the Foreign Office, May 25, 1868. Was an Acting Assistant Clerk from June 25, 1885, to February 6, 1886, and again acted as such from August 4, 1886, to April 2, 1889, when he was promoted to be an Assistant Clerk. Was appointed a British Delegate to the Slave Trade Conference at Brussels, and received a Commission as Acting Secretary of Legation, November 6, 1889. Was made a C.M.G., January 1, 1891. Promoted to be a Senior Clerk, January 1, 1894.

***Wylde, William Henry, C.M.G.,**
accompanied his father, Colonel (afterwards General) Wylde, to the north coast of Spain, when employed at the Head-Quarters of the Queen of Spain's army in 1835: was present at most of the operations of the Spanish army, and was appointed Private Secretary to his father, August 16, 1837. Was employed as a Supernumerary Clerk in the Foreign Office, from March 14, 1838, till April 5, 1839, when he was appointed to a Clerkship; proceeded to Portugal with his father, who was employed in correctly informing the Government as to the military events which took place in that country, from October 30, 1846, till August, 1847. Was promoted to be Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, April 1, 1857; succeeded to a Senior Clerkship, January 1, 1859. Was appointed Captain in the South Middlesex Rifle Volunteer Corps February 28, 1860, and promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel, December 31, 1870. Was a member of the Commission which sat in London in 1865, to revise the Slave Trade Instructions. Was appointed Superintendent of the Commercial and Consular Department, July 3, 1869. Was appointed to proceed on a Commission of Inquiry into Consular Establishments, September 26, 1872. Retired on a pension, March 30, 1880. Was made a C.M.G., March 31, 1880. Was a Commissioner at Paris respecting Coolie Immigration to Réunion from August 29 till October 2, 1880.

***Wylde, Gervas Robert,**
was employed in Portugal with his father, General Wylde, in 1846. Was for some time one of the Inspectors of Art in the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education; and was Secretary to the British Commission for the Paris Exhibition of 1867.

***Wyndham, Sir George Hugh, K.C.M.G., C.B.,**
was nominated Attaché, October 30, 1857; passed an examination, and was appointed to the Hague, November 10, 1857; was transferred to the Mission in China, December 2, 1858. Was appointed 2nd Paid Attaché there, April 9, 1861; passed a second examination, July 13, 1863; was appointed a 2nd Secretary, July 18, 1863. Was transferred to Berlin, August 12, 1863; was Acting Consul-General at Warsaw from May 26 till August 4, 1865; and was transferred, as 2nd Secretary, to Brussels, April 20, 1868, where he was in charge of the Legation from August 30 till October 9, 1868. Was transferred to Paris, August 14, 1871; and was promoted to be Secretary of Legation at Athens, September 3, 1875; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from June 5 till October 19, 1876; from September 1 till November 15, 1877; and from November 23, 1877, till August 1, 1878. Was made a C.B., July 1, 1878. Was transferred to Madrid, July 22, 1878; where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from July 12 till September 29, 1879; and from July 27 till October 17, 1880. Was promoted to be Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, March 17, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from April 21 to October 10, 1881; and was transferred to Constantinople, August 18, 1881, where he was Acting Chargé d'Affaires from May 4 to 15, 1882; from November 3, 1882, to May 8, 1883; from May 16 to September 29, 1883; and from September 17, 1884, to April 27, 1885. Was promoted to be Minister Resident to the King of Servia, February 25, 1885; and to be Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, September 8, 1886. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, February 1, 1888. Made a K.C.M.G., March 15, 1894; and transferred to Bucharest, September 3, 1894. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Retired on a pension, July 17, 1897.

**Wyndham, Percy Charles Hugh,**
is a B.A. of New College, Oxford, where he graduated in History Honours in July, 1888. Was nominated an Attaché, May 27, 1890; passed a competitive examination, August 27, 1890. Was appointed to Berlin, February 14, 1891; and was employed temporarily at Berne, from October 30, 1891, to February 10, 1892. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, August 27, 1892. Passed an examination in Public Law, August 29, 1893. Transferred to Tehran, February 1, 1895; and promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, August 1, 1895. Granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, November 19, 1895. Transferred to Vienna, February 12, 1897; and to Constantinople, December 24, 1897.

**Wyndham, William,**
was formerly a Captain in the Royal Artillery. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Jacmel, Hayti, August 3, 1880, where he was also Post Office Agent. Was Acting Consul at Port-au-Prince from March 24 to September 18, 1885. Was promoted to be Consul for Surinam and French Guiana, June 16, 1885; and appointed Consul for the Provinces of Pernambuco, Paraiba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara, to reside at Pernambuco, January 2, 1893. Appointed Consul for the Province of Catalonia and for the Balearic Islands, to reside at Barcelona, May 21, 1894; and Consul for the States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, to reside at Chicago, September 6, 1897. The Territory of Oklahama and Indian Territory were added to Mr. Wyndham's district, and a new Commission issued, April 30, 1898.

**Wynter, Captain Philip Henry Mascie,**
entered the Bengal Army in 1857; served during the Indian Mutiny (medal), and during the campaign on the Bhootan frontier (medal with clasp)


Digitized by Google

retired from the service in 1868. Passed an examination, and was appointed a Sub-Inspector of Factories, January 10, 1868; passed an examination, obtained an honorary certificate, and was appointed a Queen's Foreign Service Messenger, February 12, 1868.

YANES, MANUEL,
was appointed Vice-Consul in the Island of La Palma, Canary Islands, September 29, 1892.

*YATE, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES EDWARD C.S.I., C.M.G.,
entered the Army, November 9, 1867; was promoted to be Lieutenant, March 22, 1871; Captain, November 9, 1879; Major, November 9, 1887; and Lieutenant-Colonel, November 9, 1893. Served in the Afghan War of 1880, as Political Officer at Khelat-i-Ghibzai and Kandahar (medal and clasp and bronze star). Was attached to the Afghan Boundary Commission, July 23, 1884. Was British Representative at Panjdeh at the time of the Russian advance and attack on the Afghan troops at that place on March 30, 1885. Was attached to the Commissioners for the demarcation of the Afghan frontier from November, 1885, to November, 1886. Was made a C.S.I., February 16, 1887. Was deputed to complete the demarcation of the Afghan frontier in conjunction with a Russian Commissioner, September 22, 1887, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Was made a C.M.G., June 2, 1888. Was Consul at Muscat from March 1, 1890, to February 13, 1891. Appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for the Settlement of the Kushk Canals question, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 5, 1893; Acting Consul-General at Meshed, and Agent to the Governor-General, of India for Khorassan and Seistan, July 12, 1893; and was Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed, from September 11, 1896, to February 10, 1898. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897.

YOUNG, CHARLES ALBAN,
was nominated an Attaché, December 17, 1890; passed a competitive examination, March 10, 1891. Was appointed to Constantinople, February 1, 1892; promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, March 10, 1893; and granted an allowance for knowledge of Turkish, March 21, 1893. Passed an examination in Public Law, September 13, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Secretary at Buenos Ayres, September 1, 1896. Was temporarily employed in the Foreign Office from July 1896 to June 27, 1898, when he was appointed a 2nd Secretary at Rome.

YOUNG, GEORGE,
appointed Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Washington, April 4, 1896. Nominated an Attaché, September 26, 1896; passed a competitive examination, December 14, 1896. Appointed to Washington, October 20, 1897. Promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, December 14, 1898.

*YOUNG, HORACE,
passed an examination, and was appointed Consul for the provinces of Biscay, Guipuscoa, and Old Castile, to reside at Bilbao, April 6, 1859. Was present at the bombardment of Bilbao by the Carlists, against whom it was held by the Government troops, from February 21 to May 2, 1874. Retired on a pension, August 30, 1893.

*YSSELSTEYN, H. C. E. VAN,
was Consular Agent at Terneuzen, in the Consular District of Rotterdam, from April 22, 1875, to April 1, 1894, when he resigned.

*ZALBIDEA, GENARO DE,
was Acting Vice-Consul at Corunna in 1858. Is Netherland Consul at Corunna.

ZARB, ALEXANDER,
was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul at Sayada, in Albania, March 19, 1847; and was Paid Vice-Consul there from December 15, 1860, till June 30, 1865, when the post was abolished; was appointed Vice-Consul at Gallipoli, Italy, August 1, 1867.

ZOHRAB, PERCY FENWICK CUTHBERT,
was nominated Clerk in the Consulate at Smyrna, June 10, 1879; passed an examination, October 22, 1879. Was nominated Vice-Consul at Kustendjie, April 28, 1890; passed an examination, July 25, 1890. Acting Vice-Consul at Soulina from July 13 to September 17, 1894.

*ZOHRAB, R. E.,
was Acting Consul at St. Thomas, West Indies, from April 16, 1886, to December 17, 1887.

*ZONNO, GIUSEPPE,
was Unpaid Vice-Consul at Bari, Italy, from May 31, 1859, till November 24, 1881, when his services ceased.

ZUCCATO, EDWARD DE,
was appointed Consular Agent at Venice, May 26, 1876. Was Acting Consul from April 12 till May 23, 1877; and from February 22 till May 6, 1878. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Venice, April 12, 1879; and Consul at Venice, August 1, 1896.

*ZURN, PAUL,
was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Matamoros, Mexico, in 1862. Was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there in 1863, and resigned in 1864.

*ZWIEDINIK, JULIUS DE,
was Austrian Consul-General at Trebizond, and was Acting British Consul there from July 17, 1871, till February 22, 1872. Is now employed in the Austrian Foreign Office.



Digitized by Google

# DEATHS

## ANNOUNCED SINCE LAST PUBLICATION.

**Alabaster, Sir Chaloner, K.C.M.G.,**
was educated at King's College, London, and matriculated at London University in 1852. Was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, June 14, 1855, and, on arrival, was employed in the Superintendency of Trade at Hong Kong. Was present at the first bombardment of Canton. Was attached to Admiral Sir M. Seymour, during the operations in the Canton River, from October 30, 1857, till the capture of Canton, for which service he received the China medal with Canton clasp. Accompanied Commissioner Yeh to Calcutta, when he was sent there as prisoner, and remained there till the Commissioner's death. Returned to China, and was appointed Interpreter at Foo-chow-foo, and attached to the Chinese Secretary's Department of Mr. (afterwards Hong Sir Frederick) Bruce's Mission, May 11, 1859. Was attached as Interpreter to the Consulate at Canton, June 9, 1859; at Amoy, April 7, 1860; and at Swatow, May 28, 1860, accompanying whilst at the latter place, as Interpreter, various expeditions against piratical villages. Was appointed Interpreter at Shanghae, January 23, 1861. Accompanied, as Interpreter, various Expeditions against the rebels, and was present at the storming and capture of Kah-ding, and other places. Was lent to the Chinese Government, August, 1862, to assist in the re-organization of the Sung-kiang force. Was appointed Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghae, October 1, 1864. Proceeded on a Mission to Nanking to congratulate the Viceroy on the capture of the city; afterwards accompanied the Russian Consul-General to Soo-chow, to investigate the case of certain Europeans murdered in that city; and was for some time Joint Magistrate in the Mixed Court. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chefoo from June, 1867, till July 31, 1868, and Acting Consul at Swatow from September 1, 1868, till February 15, 1870. Was also French Vice-Consul at Chefoo and Swatow, and Danish and Austrian Consul at Swatow. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Shanghae, November 18, 1869, and was Acting Consul from February 13 till November 28, 1872. Was Acting Consul at Ningpo from April 9, 1873, till September 7, 1874. Was promoted to be Consul at Taiwan, September 9, 1873; did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Hankow from March 1, 1875, till April 7, 1876; was transferred to Ningpo, October 20, 1876; did not proceed; and to Tientsin and Pekin, November 9, 1877; did not proceed. Was Acting Consul at Amoy from April 20, 1876, till June 25, 1879. Was transferred to Hankow, February 25, 1880, having also charge of the Ichang Consulate from April 24, 1884, to February 25, 1885, and to Canton, April 20, 1886. Was Acting Consul-General at Shanghai from August 31, 1885, to October 18, 1886. Was given the rank of Consul-General at Canton, April 1, 1891. Was made a K.C.M.G., May 25, 1892. Retired on a pension, November 8, 1892. Died at Boscombe, Hants, June 28, 1898.

**Allen, Rev. Edward,**
was Chaplain to the British Mission and Residents at Copenhagen from October 5, 1825, to April 19, 1830, when he resigned. Died in Devonshire, March 5, 1898.

**Baden-Powell, Sir George Smyth, M.P., K.C.M.G.,**
appointed a member of the West Indies Finance Commission, 1882; and a member of the Commission for the delimitation of the Electoral Divisions of Malta, January, 1888; and made a C.M.G. in 1884, and a K.C.M.G., January 28, 1888. Was appointed Her Majesty's First Commissioner to enquire into the conditions of seal life in Behring's Sea and other parts of the North Pacific Ocean, June 22, 1891; and Her Majesty's First Commissioner under the Agreement with the United States of December 18, 1891, respecting seal life in Behring's Sea, January 1, 1892. Died, November 20, 1898.

**Barnewall, William,**
was Acting Consul at Mobile from July 1 to November 5, 1855; from August 21 to September 28, 1881; from July 1 to September 30, 1882; from July 30 to September 29, 1883; and from July 22 to September 27, 1884. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Mobile, August 13, 1886. Died, May 15, 1898.

**Bonhote, Frederic,**
was Vice-Consul at Samarang, Java, from October 10, 1892, to March 25, 1895, when he resigned. Was Acting Consul, Batavia, from April 1 to July 3, 1898, the date of his death.

**Byner, Thomas,**
was appointed a Queen's Home Service Messenger, March 26, 1849. Retired on a pension, October 1, 1889. Died January 21, 1898.

**Cassimatis, Emmanuel,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Canea, Crete, July 1, 1890. Was Acting Consul from August 20 to October 4, 1892. Was burned to death in his house during the outbreak at Candia, September 6, 1898.

**Cawdor (John Frederick Vaughan Campbell), Earl,**
was Private Secretary to the late Duke of Buccleuch when Lord Privy Seal, in 1841, and Assistant Précis Writer to the late Earl of Aberdeen, when Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in 1842. Was M.P. for Pembrokeshire from July, 1841, till April, 1859. Was appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire and Nairnshire, June 12, 1852. Succeeded as 2nd Earl Cawdor, November 7, 1860; and was appointed Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Carmarthen, April 30, 1861. Died at Stackpole Court, Pemoroke, March 29, 1898.

**Constable, Marmaduke Strickland,**
was nominated an Attaché, February 9, 1885; passed a competitive examination, July 21, 1885. Passed an examination in Public Law, June 13, 1887. Was promoted to be a 3rd Secretary, July 21, 1887. Was employed at Athens for some time in 1887. Was unemployed from April 30, 1888, to May 4, 1889, when he was appointed 3rd Secretary at Stockholm. Was transferred temporarily to St. Petersburg, November 22, 1890. Was appointed Consul for the Eastern Coast of Sweden, to reside at Stockholm, August 13, 1891. Died at Paris, December 29, 1898.

Digitized by Google

**Davies, Theophilus Harris,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Honolulu, January 5, 1872. Was Acting Commissioner and Consul-General from September 26, 1872, till January 5, 1874; and Acting Consul-General from August 2, 1877, till March 26, 1878. Resigned, May 19, 1888. Died at Tunbridge Wells, May 25, 1898.

**Dennis, George, C.M.G., D.C.L.,**
was appointed Clerk under the Receiver-General of Excise, February 14, 1829. Entered the Colonial Service, January 17, 1849, as Private Secretary to Sir H. Barkly, Governor of British Guiana. In June, 1851, was appointed Inspector of Schools for that Colony, and in September, 1862, was made Receiver-General and Government Secretary for the Colony of Berbice. Was appointed British Vice-Consul at Syracuse, in Sicily, October 1, 1863 (but did not proceed), and Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Bengazi, in Tripoli, December 9, 1863, where he was also for some time Consular Agent for Austria. Was employed in 1865-66 in making explorations in Cyrenaica, and in 1867 in researches in Asia Minor. Was promoted to be Consul in the Island of Crete, July 28, 1869, and transferred to Palermo, as Consul for the Island of Sicily, January 17, 1870. Was transferred to Smyrna, June 23, 1879. Was made a D.C.L. of Oxford, June, 1885. Retired on a pension, May 1, 1888; and was made a C.M.G., June 2, 1888. Died at South Kensington, November 15, 1898.

**Dussi, Mathew,**
was appointed Consular Agent at Rodosto, in the Consular District of Constantinople, February 2, 1875. Was promoted to be Vice-Consul at Rodosto, October 20, 1877. Died June 7, 1898.

**Fawcett, Sir John Henry, K.C.M.G.,**
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Constantinople, and Assistant Judge in the Supreme Consular Court, June 24, 1875. Was Acting Judge from August 10, 1876, till February 14, 1877, when he was appointed Consul-General and Judge of the Supreme Consular Court at Constantinople. Was employed on special service in Bulgaria in August and September, 1877. Was employed at Volo in May, 1878, in investigating the death of Mr. Ogle. Visited Mount Rhodope, officially, in July and August, 1878, to inquire into the sufferings of the Mussulman population in that district. Was made a K.C.M.G., June 21, 1887. Retired on a pension, February 25, 1893. Died in Jersey, August 21, 1898.

**Flensburg, Theodore,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Malmo, in the Consular District of Gottenburg, May 29, 1854. Died, January 15, 1898.

**Fowler, George Matthew,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba, February 24, 1854. Died, January 9, 1898.

**Frossard, Rev. Emilian Sigismund, M.A.,**
was appointed Consular Chaplain at Bordeaux, May 11, 1860. Retired on a compensation allowce, anJanuary 1, 1875. Died, August 23, 1898.

**Gazi, Abdalla,**
was for many years employed as Consular Agent at the port of Tripoli, in Syria, which appointment was confirmed, February 9, 1859. Died, July 2, 1898.

**Goodenough, Lieut.-General Sir William Howley, K.C.B.,**
entered the Royal Artillery as Second Lieutenant, December 19, 1849; was made Lieutenant, April 1, 1851; Captain, February 23, 1856; Major, July 20, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 25, 1869; Colonel, July 5, 1877; Major-General, April 1, 1886; and Lieutenant-General, May 19, 1891. Served in the Indian Campaign of 1857-58, including the Action of Pandoo Nuddee, the siege and capture of Lucknow, and the attack and capture of Fort Birwah (Medal with Clasp). Was Military Attaché at Vienna from May 31, 1871, till February 9, 1874, when he resigned. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (2nd Class of the Medjidie). Was made a C.B., November 17, 1882; and a K.C.B., June 22, 1897. Died, October 24, 1898.

**Haden, Charles Sydenham,**
was Vice-Consul at Lyons, in the Consular District of Marseilles, from October 10, 1870, to March 31, 1887, when he resigned. Died at Dieppe, July 2, 1898.

**Hay, Edward Adalbert Emmanuel,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Konigsberg, in the Consular District of Dantzig, March 3, 1892. Died, October 31, 1898.

**Hintze, John,**
appointed Vice-Consul at Bornholm, in the Consular District of Copenhagen, September 30, 1884. Died, January 20, 1898.

**Howard, Sir Henry Francis, G.C.B.,**
was attached to the Mission at Munich, November 1, 1828; was several times Chargé d'Affaires; was appointed Paid Attaché at Berlin, December 19, 1832; Secretary of Legation at the Hague, April 7, 1845; was Chargé d'Affaires for several months; was transferred to Berlin, May 23, 1846; was Chargé d'Affaires for several months in 1846, 1847, 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Brazil, May 3, 1853; was transferred to Lisbon, October 10, 1855, and to Hanover, November 11, 1859, when he was also appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to Brunswick and to Oldenburg; was made a C.B., February 10, 1863, and a K.C.B., February 28, 1863; and was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Bavaria, January 19, 1866. Retired on a pension, January 1, 1872 (on the reduction of his post), and was made a G.C.B., July 13, 1872. Died at Munich, January 28, 1898.

**Hunter, Lt.-Col. Frederick Mercer, C.B., C.S.I.,**
entered the Bombay Infantry, June 8, 1861; became Captain (Bombay Staff Corps), June 8, 1873; Major, June 8, 1881; and Lieutenant-Colonel, June 8, 1887. Retired, May 1, 1896. Was Consul for the district between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East Coast of Africa, from March 15, 1881, to February, 1889. Was made a C.S.I., June 6, 1885; and a C.B., January 23, 1886. Died at St. Andrews, N.B., July 30, 1898.

**Joly, Henry Bencraft,**
was employed in the Smyrna Consulate from November 1, 1872, to April 1, 1873; and from March 30, 1876, to July 20, 1877. Passed a competitive examination, March 2, 1880; and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 30, 1880. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Whampoa from October 11, 1888, to June 30, 1889; and

Digitized by Google

Acting Vice-Consul at Macao from March 5, 1890, to June 10, 1894. Was promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, April 1, 1891; and a 1st Class Assistant, June 25, 1896. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Shanghai, from May 11 to 22, 1896; and from June 5 to November 14, 1896; and Acting Vice-Consul at Pagoda Island from November 17, 1896, to August 18, 1897. Was Acting Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, Corea, from September 9, 1897, to June 23, 1898, the date of his death.

**Jovovich, Spiridion,**
was appointed a Clerk in the Consulate-General at Constantinople, April, 1851; Clerk of the Archives in the Consular Court at Constantinople in 1859, and Chief Clerk, September 25, 1869. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1883. Died, October 27, 1898.

**Kruse, Christian,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Kiel, in the Consular District of Hamburg, August 5, 1873. Died, December 24, 1898.

**Lay, Horatio Nelson, C.B.,**
was appointed a Supernumerary Interpreter in China, September 5, 1849; Interpreter to the Magistracy at Hong Kong, March 1851; Assistant in the Consulate at Canton, April 1852; 2nd Assistant in the Superintendence, July, 1852; Assistant Chinese Secretary, April 1854; Vice-Consul and Interpreter at Shanghai, May 1854; Inspector of Customs for the Chinese Government at Shanghai, June 7, 1855, when he resigned his appointment under the Foreign Office. Accompanied the late Earl of Elgin's Special Mission in 1858, as Assistant Chinese Secretary. Became Inspector-General of Customs for the Chinese Government, in May 1859. Was granted the Queen's license to enter temporarily the military service of the Chinese Government, July 1862; and was made a C.B., June 15, 1863. Died at Forest Hill, May 4, 1898.

**Lees, Sir Charles Cameron, K.C.M.G.,**
appointed Governor of Labuan, September 29, 1879, and also Consul-General in the Island of Borneo, December 24, 1879. Died in London, July 26, 1898.

**Mackie, Sir James, M.B., K.C.M.G.,**
was appointed Surgeon at Alexandria, July 1, 1868; 2nd British Delegate to the Board of Health there, February 23, 1877; and sole delegate, September 3, 1883. Was appointed British Plenipotentiary at the Venice Conference respecting the Regulations of the Sanitary, Maritime, and Quarantine Board of Egypt, December 8, 1891. Was made a C.M.G., October 17, 1882; and a K.C.M.G., June 22, 1897. Resigned, June 30, 1897. Died at Ramleh, Alexandria, February 23, 1898.

**Maclean, Col. Allan Henry,**
appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Dakar, Africa, October 4, 1894. Promoted to be Consul at Dakar, April 1, 1896. Appointed Consul for the Canary Islands, to reside at Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, January 18, 1897. Died in London, August 20, 1898.

**Macpherson, William,**
was in charge of the Consulate at Cadiz from June 26 till October 24, 1865; from August 5 till September 5, 1866; and from July 3 till September 23, 1868, and was appointed Unpaid Vice-Consul there, November 12, 1868. Was again Acting Consul from January 30 till February 28, 1869, and from December 13, 1873, till February 16, 1874. Was appointed Vice-Consul at Seville, March 7, 1874. Was again Acting Consul at Cadiz from June 23 till August 19, 1876; from January 21 till March 17, 1877; and from April 10 till September 17, 1877. Was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Madrid, and Clerk and Assistant to the Legation, August 7, 1878; and was granted a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, June 18, 1879. Was promoted to be Consul at Madrid, April 1, 1885. Was appointed Consul for the province of Catalonia, to reside at Barcelona, March 1, 1890. Retired on a pension, April 1, 1894. Died at Madrid, February 2, 1898.

**Meade, Hon. Sir Robert Henry, G.C.B.,**
passed an examination, May 9, 1859. Was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Foreign Office, June 1, 1859. Was attached to Lord (now Marquis of) Dufferin's Special Mission to Syria, from July 31, 1860, till September 1861; accompanied the Prince of Wales during His Royal Highness's tour in the East, Germany, and Italy, in 1862; accompanied the late Earl Russell to Germany when his Lordship was in attendance on Her Majesty in the autumn of 1862; and accompanied the late Earl Granville to Germany on a similar occasion in 1863, and again in 1865. Was appointed Groom of the Bed Chamber to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, November 27, 1862; was Private Secretary to the late Earl Granville from June 1864 till July 1866; and was re-appointed to that Office, December 10, 1868. Was appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, May 21, 1871; and Permanent Under Secretary of State, February 1, 1892. Retired 1897. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1878, January 22, 1877; and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, May 30, 1877. Was appointed an Assistant to Sir E. Malet, British Representative at the West African Conference at Berlin, October 24, 1884. Was made a C.B., March 21, 1885; a K.C.B., January 9, 1894; and a G.C.B., March 23, 1897. Died at Belfast, January 8, 1898.

**Michele, Charles Eastland de,**
was Consul at St. Petersburg, from October 25, 1849, till May 12, 1854, when his Exequatur was withdrawn. Upon the late Sir G. Hamilton Seymour and the rest of Her Majesty's Legation quitting the Russian capital, February 21, 1854, he remained until May 12, 1854, as sole Agent of the British Government, and in that capacity presented to the Chancellor of the Russian Empire the demand of the British Cabinet for the evacuation of the Danubian Principalities by the Russian troops, the non-compliance with which summons on the part of the Emperor produced the declaration of war by England against Russia. On the withdrawal of his Exequatur, and before quitting St. Petersburg, he obtained the assurance that British subjects in Russia should be considered under the especial protection of the Emperor, and be allowed, at any time, to quit the Russian dominions during the continuance of the war. Was on half-pay "as a Consul on leave of absence" from September 30, 1854, till July 31, 1856, and on the conclusion of peace was re-appointed Consul at St. Petersburg, August 1, 1856. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1866. Died, February 19, 1898.

**Mustapha, Ahmed,**
was appointed Consular Agent at Luxor (Thebes), Egypt, October 20, 1887. Died at Cairo, August 24, 1898.

Digitized by Google

**Napier and Ettrick (Rt. Hon. Francis Napier), Lord, K.T.,**
succeeded as 9th Baron, October 11, 1834. Was appointed Attaché at Vienna, August 10, 1840; 2nd Paid Attaché at Tehran, September 23, 1842, but did not proceed; 3rd Paid Attaché at Constantinople, January 13, 1843; 2nd Paid Attaché, December 13, 1844; 1st Paid Attaché, May 19, 1845; Secretary of Legation at Naples, May 27, 1846; was Chargé d'Affaires in 1848 and 1849; was transferred to St. Petersburg, April 7, 1852; upon the withdrawal of the Mission in February, 1854, he returned to England. Was appointed Secretary of Embassy at Constantinople, April 18, 1854. Was employed in March, April, and May on Special Service at Jerusalem, in June at Broussa, and in July 1855 at Salonica. Was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America, January 21, 1857; was transferred to the Hague, December 13, 1858; and was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of all the Russias, December 11, 1860. Was sworn a Privy Councillor, February 4, 1861; was made a Knight of the Thistle, May 10, 1864; was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of Prussia, September 15, 1864; was Governor of Madras from January 31, 1866, till February 19, 1872, when he resigned, and was Acting Viceroy of India from February 24 till May 3, 1872. A pension was granted to him, December 18, 1865. Was made a Baron of the United Kingdom by the name, style, and title of Baron Ettrick, of Ettrick, in the County of Selkirk, July 15, 1872. Was appointed a Royal Commissioner on the Highland Crofters' question, March 19, 1883. Died at Florence, December 19, 1898.

**Paterson, William Gilbert Spence,**
was appointed Consul for Iceland, to reside at Reykjavik, March 2, 1882. Died, March 28, 1898.

**Porcelli, Cesare,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Scoglitti, in the Consular District of Palermo, Sicily, May 15, 1852. Died, May 24, 1898.

**Raab, Albert Martin Charles,**
passed a competitive examination, February 18, 1893, and was appointed a Student Interpreter in China, March 7, 1893. Promoted to be a 2nd Class Assistant, September 27, 1897. Was Acting Consul at Chinkiang from May 9 to 29, 1898. Died at Chinkiang, June 4, 1898.

**Raby, Arthur,**
was employed as Clerk in the Consulate at Trieste from July 1846 till he was appointed British Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, February 5, 1859; was Acting Vice-Consul at Trieste from July to September 1855; and was appointed Her Majesty's Vice-Consul at Toultcha, in Bulgaria, December 8, 1862. Was in charge of the Consulate of the Dardanelles from April 1 till September 15, 1863; was Acting Consul at Galatz from November 28, 1864, till May 30, 1865; and was appointed Consul at Jeddah, July 21, 1865, where he was also British Agent for India. Was transferred to Syra, March 14, 1871; was appointed Consul in the Province of Scutari, July 16, 1874; Consul for the State of Maine, to reside at Portland, May 27, 1876; Consul for the province of Livonia, to reside at Riga, September 3, 1880; and Consul for the provinces of Livonia, Courland, Kovno, Wilna, Grodno, and Minsk, July 1, 1886. The provinces of Kovno, Wilna, Grodno, and Minsk were excluded from his district, December 20, 1888. Retired on a pension, July 1, 1889. Died at Bath, February 16, 1898.

**Ramsden, Frederick Wollaston,**
acted as Secretary to the Consulate of St. Jago de Cuba from January 1, 1859, till January 13, 1863, when he was appointed Paid Vice-Consul there, and took charge of the Consulate, which was reduced to a Vice-Consulate, March 31, 1863. Was promoted to be Consul for the Province of Santiago de Cuba, to reside at Santiago, March 20, 1888. Died at Kingston, Jamaica, August 10, 1898.

**Schwabach, Julius Leopold,**
was appointed Consul-General for the City of Berlin, the Mark Brandenburg, the Province of Saxony, the Duchy of Anhalt, and the Principalities of Schwarzburg Rudolstadt and Schwarzburg Sonderhausen, to reside at Berlin, March 17, 1893. Received the Jubilee Medal, 1897. Died, February 23, 1898.

**Scott, Sir John, K.C.M.G.,**
was employed by the Foreign Office in the affairs of the North-American Boundary Commission, in 1840; was appointed, in 1843, Secretary to the Boundary Commission, established in conformity with the Ashburton Treaty of 1842, to define and mark out on the spot the boundary agreed upon in that Treaty, which Commission terminated in 1848. Was appointed Surveyor-General in Labuan in 1848; became Acting Lieutenant-Governor and Treasurer in 1849; and was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, November 14, 1850: was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the district of Natal, in South Africa, March 15, 1856; Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Natal, July 15, 1856, which appointment he held till December, 1865; and Governor of British Guiana, December 1868. Retired on a pension, December 27, 1873. Was made a K.C.M.G., March 9, 1874. Died at Chislehurst, June 29, 1898.

**Segui, Gabriel,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Mahon, October 1, 1869. Died, January 7, 1898.

**Sheffield, George,**
was nominated Attaché, June 10, 1859; passed an examination, and was appointed to Munich, July 4, 1859. Was transferred to Washington, June 29, 1861; passed a second examination, May 9, 1863; was appointed a 3rd Secretary, December 31, 1863; was transferred to Frankfort, February 28, 1865; to Constantinople, August 15, 1865; and to Paris, July 2, 1867. Was Private Secretary to Lord (afterwards Viscount) Lyons at Washington, from October, 1863, till August, 1865; at Constantinople from August, 1865, till July, 1867; and at Paris, from July, 1867, to December, 1887. Was promoted to be a 2nd Secretary, April 30, 1869; and Secretary of Legation at Tokio, October 1, 1888, but did not proceed. Retired on a pension, November 1, 1888. Died, October 17, 1898.

**Sperandio, Luigi,**
was Acting Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia from June 10 till July 28, 1865; Acting Consul there from July 18 till October 11, 1871; from July 16 till October 16, 1872; from August 5 to 20, 1873; and from February 5 till May 4, 1874; and Acting Vice-Consul from July 17, 1879, till December 12, 1881, when he was appointed to that post. Died, June 20, 1898.

Digitized by Google

**Strafford (George Henry Charles Byng), Earl of,**
attached to Lord John (afterwards Earl) Russell's Special Mission to Vienna, in February, 1855. Was Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from January 9, 1871, till February 21, 1874. Died in London, March 28, 1898.

**Thomsett, William,**
was appointed Vice-Consul at Calais, March 16, 1858; was Acting Consul from January 24 till April 7, and from October 27 till November 11, 1859; from May 6 till May 13, and from November 24 till December 31, 1860; from May 20 till June 13, 1861; from February 17 till March 12, 1863; from May 21 till June 13, 1863; from July 20 till August 20, 1864; from July 25 till September 21, 1865; from July 31 till August 31, 1866, from August 16 till September 28, 1867; from October 2 till October 20, 1869; from May 26 till June 3, 1870; from December 7, 1870, till January 2, 1871; from August 24 till September 27, 1871; from August 1 till September 6, 1872; from May 28 till June 23, 1873; from March 23 to 26, 1874; from May 30 till June 30, 1874; from September 7 to 24, 1874; from May 19 till June 3, 1875; from August 8 till September 27, 1875; from March 4 to 11, 1876; from July 13 till September 18, 1876; from July 5 till September 11, 1877; from July 5 till September 24, 1878; from August 1 to 16, 1879; from May 25 till June 21, 1880; from August 2 to 30, 1881; from March 7 to 25, 1882; and from July 1 to November 21, 1882; and on other short occasions in 1879, 1880, and 1881. Was granted an allowance for office expenses, May 11, 1883. Was again Acting Consul at Calais from June 19 to 29, 1890; from December 10 to 13. 1890; from June 17 to 24, 1891; from July 25 to 30, 1891; from September 11 to 19, 1891; from October 3 to 19, 1891; from April 10 to May 20, 1892; from September 4 to October 5, 1892; from January 27 to 31, 1893; from May 3 to 23, 1893; from July 13 to 17, 1893; from September 8 to November 11, 1893; from January 16 to 19, 1894; from March 2 to 30, 1895; from August 23 to September 13, 1895; from November 27 to December 7, 1895; from February 25 to March 28, 1896; from August 12 to 30, 1896; and from October 21 to 25, 1896; from February 16 to March 31, 1897; from June 22 to 26, 1897; from July 27 to August 1, 1897; and from October 24 to November 13, 1897. Died, February 3, 1898.

**Thruston, Major Arthur Blyford,**
was appointed one of the Military Officers for service with Soudanese Troops in Uganda, August 11, 1893. Resigned that appointment, April 27, 1895; but subsequently became second in command of the Protectorate Forces in Uganda. Was shot by Bilal Effendi, a leader of the Soudanese mutineers, at Luba's, in Usoga, East Africa, October 19, 1897.

**Walker, Edward Henry Rawson-,**
was left by the late Consul Cameron in charge of the Consulate at Massowah from February 10 till October 14, 1862, when he was appointed Vice-Consul at Tripoli. Was Acting Consul-General at Tripoli from June 27, 1864, till March 22, 1865; and from June 17 till September 6, 1866; and was promoted to be Consul at Cagliari, in the Island of Sardinia, November 6, 1867. Was appointed Consul at Pernambuco, February 19, 1876; Consul for Galicia and Asturias, to reside at Corunna, October 8, 1879; Consul for the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, to reside at Charleston, January 2, 1893; and Consul for the Philippine Islands, to reside at Manila, March 4, 1895. Died at his post, August 2, 1898.

**Whereat, Rev. Reginald Heber, M.A.,**
was for some time Curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge. Was appointed Chaplain to the Legation (now Embassy) at Madrid, September 30, 1880. Died at Tetbury, Gloucestershire, September 14, 1898.

Digitized by Google

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL REGULATING THE ADMISSION OF PERSONS TO THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CROWN.

## (1.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(EXAMINATIONS). May 21, 1855.

WHEREAS, it is expedient to make provision for testing, according to fixed rules, the qualifications of the young men who may from time to time be proposed to be appointed to the junior situations in any of Her Majesty's Civil Establishments.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of Her Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the Right Honourable Sir Edward Ryan,* Assistant Comptroller-General of the Exchequer, John George Shaw Lefevre, Esq.,* Companion of the Bath, Clerk Assistant to the House of Lords; and Edward Romilly, Esq.,* Chairman of the Board of Audit; or such other persons as Her Majesty may from time to time approve in the stead of them or any of them; shall be Commissioners for conducting the examination of the young men so proposed to be appointed to any of the junior situations in the Civil Establishments as aforesaid, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of Her Majesty, and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to appoint from time to time such Assistant Examiners and others as may be required to assist them in the performance of the duties hereinafter assigned to them.

And it is hereby ordered that the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury do prepare and submit to Parliament an estimate for the remuneration of a Secretary to the said Commissioners, and of such Examiners and others as may be required to assist in the performance of their duties.

And it is hereby ordered, that all such young men as may be proposed to be appointed to any junior situation in any department of the Civil Service shall, before they are admitted to probation, be examined by or under the directions of the said Commissioners, and shall receive from them a certificate of qualification for such situation.

(*a*) And it shall be the duty of the Commissioners, in respect of every such candidate, before granting any such certificate as aforesaid—

1st, to ascertain that the candidate is within the limits of age prescribed in the department to which he desires to be admitted;

2nd, to ascertain that the candidate is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties:

3rd, to ascertain that the character of the candidate is such as to qualify him for public employment; and

4th, to ascertain that the candidate possesses the requisite knowledge and ability for the proper discharge of his official duties.

The Rules (*b*) applicable to each department under each of the above heads should be settled, with the assistance of the Commissioners, according to the discretion of the chief authorities of the department; but, except that candidates for admission to any of the junior situations in any branch of the Civil Service will be required to obtain certificates of qualification as aforesaid, such Examining Board shall not make any alteration in respect to the nomination or appointment of candidates by those who are or may be charged with the duty of nomination and appointment.

After the candidate has passed his Examination, and received his certificate of qualification from the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the chief of the department for which he is intended, and he shall not be finally appointed to the public service unless upon satisfactory proofs of his fitness being furnished to the chief of the department after 6 months' probation.

And it is, lastly, hereby ordered, that in case the chief of any department considers it desirable to appoint to any situation, for which there are no prescribed limits of age, a person of mature age, having acquired special qualifications for the appointment in other pursuits, such person shall not, in virtue of this Order, be required to obtain any certificate from the said Commissioners in order to obtaining such appointment, but the chief of the department shall cause the appointment of any person not previously examined to be formally recorded as having been made on account of special qualifications (*c*).

---

## (2.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(OPEN COMPETITION). June 4, 1870.

WHEREAS it is expedient to continue, with certain amendments, the existing provision for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may from time to time be proposed to be appointed, either permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any of Her Majesty's Civil Establishments, except as hereinafter mentioned:

I. Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan,* now First Commissioner under Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 21st of May, 1855, and the 26th of April, 1862, and George Webbe Dasent,* Esq., Doctor of Civil Law, or such other persons as Her Majesty may from time to time approve in the stead of them, or either of them, shall be Her Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners for testing the qualifications of the persons so proposed to be appointed to any situation or employment in the Civil Establishments as aforesaid, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of Her Majesty; the said Sir Edward Ryan continuing to be the First Commissioner, and the said George Webbe Dasent being the Second Commissioner; and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to appoint from time to time such assistant examiners and others as may be required to assist them in the performance of the duties hereinafter assigned to them.

II. And it is hereby ordered, that (except as may be excepted under clause VII. of this Order, and in the Schedule marked B annexed hereto) the qualifications of all such persons as may be proposed to be appointed, either permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any department of the Civil Service shall before they are employed, be tested by or under the directions of the said Commissioners; and no person (except as aforesaid) shall be employed in any department of the Civil Service [*until he shall have been reported by the said Commissioners to be qualified to be admitted on probation to such situation or employment.*]†

III. No person shall be appointed to any office or employment in any of Her Majesty's Civil Establishments until he shall be reported by the said Commissioners to have satisfied them—

1st. That he is within the limits of age prescribed for the situation or employment to which he desires to be admitted.

2nd. That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

3rd. That his character is such as to qualify him for such situation or employment; and,

4th. That he possesses the requisite knowledge and ability to enter on the discharge of his official duties.

IV. The rules applicable to each department, under each of the above heads, shall be settled, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by the said Civil Service Commissioners and the chief authorities of the department.

V. Except as hereinafter is excepted, all appointments which it may be necessary to make, after the 31st day of August next, to any of the situations included or to be included in Schedule A. to this Order annexed, shall be made by means of competitive examinations, according to

* Other names have since been substituted by Orders in Council.

† Cancelled and other words substituted by Section I. of the Order in Council of August 19, 1871 (page 237).

(*a*) See also Order in Council of June 4, 1870, on this page.

(*b*) See also Order in Council of June 4, 1870, Section IV. on this page.

(*c*) See also Order in Council of June 4, 1870, Section VII., page 237.

Digitized by Google

regulations to be from time to time framed by the said Civil Service Commissioners, and approved by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, open to all persons (of the requisite age, health, character, and other qualifications prescribed in the said regulations) who may be desirous of attending the same, subject to the payment of such fees as the said Civil Service Commissioners, with the consent of the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, may from time to time require; such examinations to be held at such periods, and for such situations, or groups of situations in the same or different departments, as the said Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, shall from time to time determine, and to have reference either to the vacancies existing at the time of the examinations respectively, or to the number which may be estimated to occur within any period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the examinations, as the said Civil Service Commissioners, after consultation with the chief authorities of the various departments, and with the approval of the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, may deem expedient.

[Clause VI. cancelled and other words substituted by Clause II. of the Order in Council of August 19, 1871.]

VII. In case the chief of a department to which a situation belongs, and the Lords of the Treasury shall consider that the qualifications in respect of knowledge and ability deemed requisite for such situation are wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the Civil Service, and the said chief of the department shall propose to appoint thereto a person who has acquired such qualifications in other pursuits, or in case the said chief of the department and the Lords of the Treasury shall consider that, either for the purpose of facilitating transfers from the Redundant List, or for other reason, it would be for the public interest that examination should be wholly or partially dispensed with, the Civil Service Commissioners may dispense with examination, wholly or partially, and may grant their certificate of qualification upon evidence satisfactory to them that the said person possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified in respect of age, health, and character.

VIII. And it is lastly hereby ordered, that the situations mentioned or referred to in the Schedule marked B, hereto annexed, shall be wholly excepted from the operation of this Order, provided that the chief authorities of any department, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, by notice in the London Gazette, may from time to time add situations to either of the said Schedules, or withdraw situations therefrom, or restore thereto situations which may have been withdrawn.

---

SCHEDULE A.—List of Departments to which the principle of Open Competition, provided for in Clause V. of the Order, is to be applied.

---

SCHEDULE B.—Situations altogether excepted from the operation of the Order.

1. All situations to which the holder is appointed directly by the Crown.
2. All situations included in any Order or Warrant made by the Commissioners of the Treasury under Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1859 (page 288).
3. All situations which are filled, in the customary course of promotion, by persons previously serving in the same department.

---

The following situations among others have since been added to Schedule B.

| *Situation.* | *Notification dated* |
|---|---|
| All situations in which it may become necessary, in order to meet the exigencies of the public service, to employ temporarily, so long as that necessity lasts, persons who have not been certificated or registered by the Civil Service Commissioners, provided that such employment have the previous approval of the Treasury, be reported at once by the chief authorities of the department in which it occurs to the said Civil Service Commissioners, and be discontinued as soon as such Commissioners are able to supply the service, conformably to the Orders in Council of 4th June, 1870, or 19th August, 1871, as applicable to each case* ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Jan. 16, 1872. |
| Housemaid and Charwoman in the Foreign Office ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Apr. 10, 1874. |
| British Vice-Consul appointed at any time following the 10th day of June, 1872, with permission to trade ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Mar. 23, 1875. |
| Teacher of Student Interpreters at Constantinople ... .. ... ... ... ... ... | June 4, 1878. |
| Temporary Clerk in the Librarian's Department of the Foreign Office... ... ... ... | Oct. 23, 1888. |
| Assistant Coal Porter in the Foreign Office ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | June 4, 1891. |
| Constable or Gaoler in Her Majesty's Consulates in China, Japan, or Siam, when filled by persons who have been locally engaged with the permission of the Secretary of State, but who have not obtained certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners ... ... ... | May 10, 1892. |
| Oriental Translator to the Foreign Office ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Oct. 18, 1892. |
| Local Medical Practitioners who receive a fixed yearly fee for attendance on Diplomatic and Consular Officers... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Dec. 10, 1895. |
| The posts of Third Clerk, Fourth Clerk, and Assistant Clerk and Interpreter at Her Majesty's Consulate General at Zanzibar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Apr. 9, 1896. |
| The posts of First and Second Dragoman at Her Majesty's Consulate at Smyrna ... ... | Sept. 18, 1897. |
| Persons temporarily employed under the Foreign Office on Special Missions or Services at home or abroad and possessing special qualifications for such employment... ... ... | Jan. 29, 1898. |
| Coal Porter in the Foreign Office ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Aug. 11, 1898. |

---

## (3.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(SIX MONTHS PROBATION). August 19, 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, whereby rules were laid down for testing the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed to situations or employments in Her Majesty's Civil Establishments:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered—

I. In section two of the said Order, the words "until he "shall have been reported by the said Commissioners to "be qualified to be admitted on probation to such situation "or employment" are hereby cancelled; and instead thereof, the words "until a certificate of his qualification "shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commis-"sioners" shall be substituted.

II.† Clause six of the said Order is hereby cancelled; and instead thereof shall be substituted the following clause—

"After the candidate has passed his examination, and

* This notification applies to non-commissioned Consular Officers, not allowed to trade, who may be serving Abroad without yet having passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and to Officials serving in Consulates abroad in a subordinate capacity, provided that they were abroad at the time of their first appointment, and provided no undue delay takes place in procuring the necessary Civil Service certificates.

† This clause was repealed by s. 19 of the Order in Council of August 15, 1890 (page 241), so far as regards the Officers to whom that Order applies.

Digitized by Google

"his certificate of qualification has been issued by the "Commissioners, he shall enter on a six months' period of "probation, during which his conduct and capacity in "the transaction of business shall be subjected to such "tests as may be determined by the Chief of the Depart "ment for which he is intended; and he shall not be "finally appointed to the public service, unless his six "months' probation shall furnish to the Head of his "Department satisfactory proof of his fitness to be per-"manently employed in that Department."

III. A report by the Commissioners under the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, that a person is qualified to be admitted on probation to a situation or employment, if given before the date of this Order in Council, shall, for the purposes of this present Order in Council, be deemed to be a certificate of qualifications.

## (4.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Lower Division Clerks). February 12, 1876.

[Repealed by Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 241.]

## (5.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Second Division Clerks). March 21, 1890.

Whereas by Orders in Council made by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the 12th February, 1876, 27th June, 1876, 9th December, 1876, and 15th July, 1881, Her Majesty did, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, order, among other matters, that a Lower Division of the Civil Service should be constituted, to consist of men clerks and boy clerks engaged to serve in any Department of the State to which they might from time to time be appointed or transferred; that no Department throughout Her Majesty's Civil Service should be permanently increased or regulated afresh without providing for the introduction of a system whereby such of its duties as were of a suitable character should be performed by members of such Lower Division; that such situations in Her Majesty's Civil Service as were not suitable to be filled by members of such Lower Division should be excluded from the Orders, and should until declaration of Her Majesty's further pleasure be regulated as theretofore; that no vacancies should be filled up nor any new appointments made in any Department, except by appointing clerks of the Lower Division, until the Commissioners of the Treasury had been satisfied with the number of clerks serving in such Department with higher salaries than those of the Lower Division were not in excess of the number sufficient to perform superior duties; that the salaries of men clerks in the Lower Division should commence at eighty pounds, and should rise by triennial increments of fifteen pounds to two hundred pounds; but that in any office where a regular attendance of seven hours a day was required, the commencing salary might be ninety-five pounds, and the maximum salary might be two hundred and fifty pounds; that extra pay, not exceeding one hundred pounds per annum, might be attached to certain situations open to clerks of the Lower Division whose duties involved the superintendence of other clerks, or were otherwise of a more responsible character than such as the generality of their colleagues had to perform; that promotion from the Lower to the Higher Division of the Service should not be made without a special certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, to be granted exceptionally, after not less than 10 years' service, upon a special recommendation from the Head of the Department, and with the assent of the Treasury; that below the Lower Division of ordinary clerks (including boy clerks) men and boy copyists might be employed for mere copying and for routine work under direct supervision, on the same conditions of service as those then in force for Civil Service Writers:

And whereas by an Order in Council dated the 28th day of May, 1889, it was provided that men clerks appointed after the date of that Order should give a regular attendance of not less than seven hours a day, and that the salaries of such men clerks should commence at seventy pounds per annum, and should rise by such increments to such sums as might thereafter be fixed by Order in Council:

And whereas it appears from certain recent Reports made by Sir Matthew White Ridley, Baronet, and others appointed by Her Majesty to be a Royal Commission for enquiring into various questions connected with the organisation of Civil Departments of the State, that further Regulations are required in order to improve the organisation of the Civil Service.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The name "Lower Division" is hereby changed to "Second Division;" but boy clerks appointed under the Order in Council, dated the 12th day of February, 1876, shall be held not to belong to the Second Division.

2. This Order shall apply only to the Second Division of the Civil Service, as defined by Clause 1.

3. The salaries of clerks in the Second Division, for a daily attendance of [not less than*] seven hours, shall commence at seventy pounds per annum, and shall rise by annual increments, as follows, viz.:—

From seventy pounds to one hundred pounds by annual increments of five pounds.

From one hundred pounds to one hundred and ninety pounds by annual increments of seven pounds ten shillings.

From one hundred and ninety pounds to two hundred and fifty pounds by annual increments of ten pounds.

4. A higher grade of the Second Division shall be and is hereby established, with salaries commencing at two hundred and fifty pounds per annum, and rising by annual increments of ten pounds to three hundred and fifty pounds.

5. The annual increments of salary shall not be allowed without an annual certificate from the immediate superior of each clerk, countersigned by the Head of the Department or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that such clerk's conduct has during the year immediately preceding the date of such certificate been [in all respects satisfactory.]†

When the salary of any clerk appointed after the 28th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, reaches one hundred pounds, a special Report, to be officially recorded in writing, on the competence, character, and diligence of such clerk, shall be required from the Head of the room, and from the Head of the Division in which, respectively, such clerk is serving or has served; and until this Report is received and countersigned by the Head of the Department as satisfactory, such clerk shall not receive any further advance in salary.

When the salary of any clerk appointed after the 28th May, 1889, reaches one hundred and ninety pounds, he shall not receive any further increment unless he obtain a Report to be officially recorded in writing from his immediate superiors, confirmed by the Head of the Department, that he is thoroughly competent to perform efficiently work of a superior and more advanced character in the future.

6. Promotion to the higher grade established under Clause 4 of this Order shall be made (subject to the provisions of Clause 16 of this Order) according to positive merit, and not according to seniority.

A promotion to the said higher grade shall be made whenever any clerk, who is not in receipt of extra pay, shall reach a salary of two hundred and fifty pounds; but, irrespective of this condition, the Head of a Department may recommend, and the Commissioners of the Treasury may sanction, as a very exceptional case, the promotion to the higher grade of a specially meritorious clerk who is in receipt of a salary less than two hundred and fifty pounds.

7. Clerks who are required to attend seven hours a day shall be allowed a half holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Heads of the Departments in which such clerks are respectively serving are satisfied that the state of public business will permit.

8. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to clerks shall not exceed fourteen week-days during each of their first five years of service, and twenty-one week-days thereafter, exclusive in both cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the

* The words within brackets were inserted by Clause 16 of the Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 242.

† The word "approved" was substituted for the words within brackets by Clause 17 of the Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 242.

Digitized by Google

Queen's Birthday, and (subject to the convenience of the public service) the four Bank Holidays. Provided that nothing in this Clause shall affect the rights of existing clerks, who, under the Regulations of the respective Departments in which they are serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

9. Sick leave may be granted by the Head of a Department to any clerk serving in such Department, but subject to the following conditions, viz:—

(1.) After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be required.

(2.) If the number of days during which any clerk in any year is absent without such medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days by which such aggregate period of absence exceeds seven shall be deducted from the amount of ordinary annual holidays which may be allowed under Clause 8 of this Order.

(3.) Continuous sick leave on full salary shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may at his discretion grant further leave, with salary at half the ordinary rate, for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick leave no clerk shall be paid any salary, except with the consent of the Commissioners of the Treasury, who may at their discretion, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary during any further period of sick leave to a clerk at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave, the clerk would have been qualified.

(4.) Cases of repeated but not continuous sick leave amounting in the aggregate to upwards of twelve months during any period of eighteen months shall be reported to the Commissioners of the Treasury, who shall decide the payments in respect of salary to be made during such sick leave.

10. An Attendance Book shall be kept in every Department, in which the times of arrival and departure of every clerk shall be daily recorded.

11. No clerk shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, or financial Company of whatever description, which would require the attendance of such clerk at any time between the hours of ten a.m. and six p.m.

12. *

13. All clerks appointed after the 28th May, 1889, and all clerks appointed before that date, who shall be promoted to the higher grade of the Second Division established by Clause 4 of this Order, shall be required to give a regular attendance of not less than seven hours daily; and, as regards all other clerks appointed before the 28th May, 1889, who are giving, at the date of this Order, an attendance of six hours only, the hours of attendance shall be extended to seven, so soon as circumstances will permit, on the conditions specified in Clause 14 of this Order, subject, in each case, to agreement between the Commissioners of the Treasury and the Heads of the respective Departments in which such clerks are serving as to the date of such extension of hours, and the reduction in the numbers of such clerks to be made consequent thereon.

14. Clerks who were appointed before the 28th May, 1889, and who may be called upon at any time antecedent to their promotion to the higher grade of the Second Division to attend seven hours instead of six, shall be granted an increase of salary of fifteen pounds per annum from the date on which the extension of hours takes place; but clerks who at the date of their promotion to such higher grade are giving six hours' attendance only, shall, on promotion, give an attendance of seven hours without any such increase of salary.

15. Clerks appointed before the 28th May, 1889, shall be placed upon the new scale of salary sanctioned in this Order under the following conditions:—

(1.) They shall retain the salary with extra pay, if any, which they are receiving at the date of this Order.

(2.) They shall receive as from the 1st April, 1889, an increment of salary equal to the proportion of their triennial increment of fifteen pounds (omitting any fraction of a pound sterling) which may have accrued up to that date.

(3.) The next increment after that described in the preceding paragraph shall accrue on the 1st April, 1890; and this and all following increments shall depend upon the rate of salary, exclusive of extra pay, and shall be determined according to Clause 3 of this Order.

Provided always, that if a clerk be in receipt of extra pay, and his total emoluments are not less than two hundred and fifty pounds, he shall receive no further increment unless he be certified by the Head of the Department in which he is serving to be thoroughly competent; and if he be not in receipt of extra pay, and his salary be not less than two hundred and fifty pounds (or two hundred pounds in case he be a clerk who is required to give a daily attendance of six hours only), he shall receive no further increment unless he be promoted under Clause 6 of this Order.

Provided further, that under no circumstances shall a clerk, with or without extra pay, who is transferred to the new scale under this Order, be allowed to rise beyond a maximum of three hundred and fifty pounds.

16. Any clerk who is in receipt of extra pay shall, when his total emoluments reach two hundred and fifty pounds, be forthwith placed in the higher grade established under Clause 4 of this Order, if he be certified by the Head of the Department in which he is serving to be thoroughly competent; after which he shall rise to a maximum of three hundred and fifty pounds, including extra pay, but no more.

17. Clause 1 of the Order in Council of the 12th February, 1876,† shall be read, from and after the date of this Order as if the words "and of boy clerks" were omitted therefrom.

18. Clause 5 of the Order in Council of the 12th February, 1876,† shall be read, from and after the date of this Order, as if the words, "of the Lower Division," following the words, "for boy clerks," were omitted therefrom.

19. Clause 14 of the Order in Council of the 12th February, 1876,† is hereby repealed.

20. Clauses 16 and 17 of the said Order in Council,† authorising and regulating the grant of extra pay, are hereby repealed.

## (6.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Upper Division). August 15, 1890.

Whereas by Her Majesty's Orders in Council dated the 4th June, 1870, and the 19th August, 1871, rules were laid down for testing the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed to situations or employments in Her Majesty's Civil Establishments:

And whereas under the said Orders in Council, or by Orders and Regulations subsequent thereto, permanent officers of different rank in the Civil Service have been appointed according to different tests applied by the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas one section of the said Civil Service has been established and organised on a uniform basis by successive measures, of which the latest is Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, whereby the constitution of the Second Division of the Civil Service is fixed and defined:

And whereas it appears from certain recent reports made by Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., and others, appointed by Her Majesty to be Royal Commissioners for inquiring into various questions connected with the organisation of the Civil Departments of the State, that further regulations are required in order to secure greater uniformity in the rules governing officers of higher rank than the Second Division in the several Departments:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply to all permanent officers in the Civil Service drawing salaries, or placed on scales of salary, in excess of those of the Second Division as constituted by the Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890.

2. Candidates for clerkships falling within the description contained in Clause 1, and filled by open competition under the scheme known as "Class I," shall be not less than twenty-two, and not more than twenty-four years of age.

3. Every person hereafter certificated by the Civil Service Commissioners, for appointment to the Civil Service,

* Repealed by Clause 12 of Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 241.

† The Order in Council of February 12, 1876, was repealed by Order in Council of November 29, 1898. *See* page 241.

Digitized by Google

shall be subject to a strict probation for a period of two years, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Chief of the Department for which he is certificated, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless his two years' probation shall furnish to the Chief of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness to be permanently employed in that Department.

4. All officers appointed after the date of this Order, and all officers who shall, after the date of this Order, be promoted to any class carrying increase of salary, immediate or prospective, shall be liable to give an attendance of not less than seven hours a day, without any addition to the rates of salary in force at the date of this Order for a daily attendance of six hours:

Provided that no person promoted to a higher post shall in any case suffer immediate pecuniary loss by such promotion.

5. Promotion of officers from one class to another shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy in the higher class which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Commissioners of the Treasury, it is competent for the authorities of a Department to fill up;

(2.) That the work of the Department requires such vacancy to be filled up;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion has been reported by the Head of the Division or Department in which he is serving fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

6. Officers who are required to attend seven hours a day shall be allowed a half-holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Heads of the Departments in which such officers are serving are satisfied that the state of public business will permit.

7. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to officers shall not exceed thirty-six week-days during each of their first ten years of service, and forty-eight week-days thereafter, exclusive in both cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the Queen's Birthday, and (subject to the convenience of the public service) the four Bank Holidays: Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing officers who, under the regulations of the respective departments in which they are serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

8. Sick leave may be granted by the Head of a Department to any officer serving in such department, subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

(1.) After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be required.

(2.) If the number of days during which any officer in any year is absent without such medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days by which such aggregate period of absence exceeds seven shall be deducted from the amount of ordinary annual holidays which may be allowed under Clause 7 of this Order.

(3.) Continuous sick leave on full salary shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may, at his discretion, grant further leave, with salary at half the ordinary rate for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick leave no officer shall be paid any salary, except with the consent of the Commissioners of the Treasury, who may, at their discretion, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary during any further period of sick leave at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which, at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave, the officer would have been qualified.

(4.) Cases of repeated but not continuous sick leave, amounting in the aggregate to upwards of twelve months, during any period of eighteen months, shall be reported to the Commissioners of the Treasury, who shall decide the payments in respect of salary to be made during such sick leave.

9. An Attendance Book shall be kept in every Department for the purpose of recording times of arrival and departure.

10.* It shall be competent for the Head of any Department to call upon any officer of such Department to retire at the age of sixty on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining sixty-five years of age. But in special cases, the Commissioners of the Treasury may, at the instance of a department, extend an officer's employment for a further period, in no case exceeding five years, on being satisfied that such officer's retirement at sixty-five would be detrimental to the interests of the Public Service.

11. No officer shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, or financial company of whatever description, which would require the attendance of such officer at any time between the hours of ten a.m. and six p.m.

*New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme.*

12. The grant of duty pay to the class of officers known as the New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme shall be discontinued, provided that officers at present in receipt of duty-pay shall continue to receive the same so long as they retain the posts to which such duty-pay is attached.

13. In consideration of the cessation of such duty-pay, there shall be established an upper grade of such New Higher Division with salaries commencing at four hundred pounds per annum, and rising by annual increments of twenty pounds to a maximum to be fixed by the Commissioners of the Treasury not exceeding six hundred pounds.

14. Promotion into the upper grade of the New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme established under the foregoing clause shall be dependent on merit alone, and shall be made upon the recommendation of the Heads of Departments, provided that such Heads of Departments shall satisfy the Commissioners of the Treasury, before such promotion takes place, that the officer to be promoted is or will be insufficiently remunerated for the duties which he will be called upon to discharge by the scale of salary which he is receiving at the time when he is recommended for such promotion.

Any officer promoted under this clause shall accept such promotion subject to the condition that he shall give an attendance of not less than seven hours daily, without increase of salary in respect of increased attendance.

No officer who is in the receipt of duty-pay at the time of his promotion to the upper grade established by this clause shall rise, so long as he remains in that grade, beyond a salary of six hundred pounds, inclusive of such duty-pay.

15. The triennial increments hitherto allowed to clerks of the New Higher Division of the Playfair Scheme shall be abolished, and, in lieu hereof, such clerks shall receive annual increments of twelve pounds ten shillings.

The transition from triennial to annual increments in the case of existing clerks shall be effected as follows:—

(1.) As from the 1st April, 1890, they shall receive an increment of salary equal to the proportion of their triennial increment of thirty-seven pounds ten shillings (omitting any fraction of a pound sterling) which may have accrued up to that date.

(2.) The next increment after that described in the preceding paragraph shall accrue on the 1st April, 1891, and shall be at the rate of twelve pounds ten shillings; provided that the salary, apart from duty-pay, is not thereby raised above four hundred pounds per annum, in which case an increment shall be allowed of such sum, being less than twelve pounds ten shillings, as will raise the salary to four hundred pounds per annum.

*General.*

16. It shall be competent for the Commissioners of the Treasury to direct, should they see cause, that inquiry be made at intervals of not less than five years into the pay and numbers of officers employed by any Department of State.

17. At the beginning of each calendar year the Commissioners of the Treasury shall nominate four Principal Officers of Public Departments to serve on a Consultative Committee to advise the Commissioners upon questions of staff, salary, and organisation for the calendar year then beginning. One of such four members shall be the Permanent Secretary, or (in his absence) the Assistant Secretary, of the Treasury, and another shall be a representative of the Civil Service Commissioners; the remaining two shall be selected at the discretion of the Commissioners of the Treasury.

* See Clause 18 of Order in Council of November 29, 1898, as to extension of application of these provisions. Page 242.

Digitized by Google

If the particular Department concerned in the inquiry be not represented on such Committee, there shall be added to it for the particular occasion a representative of such Department.

If the Department concerned in the inquiry be represented on such Committee, there shall be added, for each occasion, one other temporary member, being a Principal Officer of some other Department.

18. If proposals for increase of staff or pay, or for reorganisation of a Department, have been submitted to the Commissioners of the Treasury, and the chief authority of the Department is not satisfied with the decision of the Commissioners thereupon, it shall be open to such chief authority to move the Chancellor of the Exchequer to refer the proposals, together with the decision thereupon, to the Consultative Committee, and on the Chancellor of the Exchequer consenting to such reference, the Consultative Committee shall examine the subject and report thereupon to the Commissioners of the Treasury.

19. Clause 2 of the Order in Council of the 19th August, 1871, is hereby repealed so far as regards the officers to whom this Order applies.

---

## (7.) ORDER IN COUNCIL—(Second Division and General). November 29, 1898.

Whereas by Orders made by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council on 12th February, 1876, and the 17th November, 1888, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, was pleased to make regulations respecting the Lower (now Second) Division of Her Majesty's Civil Service:

And whereas by subsequent Orders in Council, of which the latest is that of the 21st March, 1890, the two first-mentioned Orders in Council have been amended and, as regards some of their provisions, repealed:

And whereas it is expedient wholly to repeal the said Orders in Council of the 12th February, 1876, and 17th November, 1888, and to re-enact, with amendments, such of their provisions as are now in force:

And whereas it appears desirable to make certain further regulations applicable to all persons in the established Civil Service of the State:

Now therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

### PART I.—Second Division.

1. On and after the date of this Order the said Orders in Council of 12th February, 1876, and 17th November, 1888, shall be and the same are hereby repealed, and this Order shall be substituted for them.

2. The Second Division of the Civil Service constituted by the said Order in Council of 12th February, 1876, as amended by the said Order in Council of 21st March, 1890, shall continue and shall consist of Clerks engaged to serve in any department of the Civil Service to which they may from time to time be appointed or transferred.

3. No department of the Civil Service shall be permanently increased or regulated afresh without provision being made that such of its duties as are of a suitable character shall be performed by Members of the Second Division or other officers of a rank below that Division.

4. No vacancies shall be filled nor any new appointments made in any department, except by appointing Clerks of the Second Division, or other officers of a rank below that Division, until the Commissioners of the Treasury have been satisfied that the number of officers serving in such department with salaries higher than those of the Second Division will not be excessive.

5. The Civil Service Commissioners shall at fixed intervals, or whenever they may, with the previous approval of the Treasury, decide it to be necessary, hold competitive examinations for Clerkships of the Second Division in such subjects, and under such regulations as to limits of age and otherwise, as the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe.

6. A list of the successful competitors shall be made out, in the order of merit, up to the prescribed number, if so many are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified for appointments in the Second Division.

7. From the list made out as aforesaid, the Civil Service Commissioners, on the application of departments having vacancies, may assign, on probation, the requisite Clerks, whether for permanent or temporary duty. Assignments shall, as a general rule, be made by the Civil Service Commissioners according to the order of the names on the list; but they may assign any successful competitor who has shown special qualifications in any particular subject included in the scheme of examination, if special application for a Clerk so qualified be made by any department; provided that if a successful competitor has at the date of the competition served as a Boy Copyist, Boy Clerk, or Abstractor, for not less than six full months in a department, he may, on the application of the head of that department, be specially assigned to it.

8. Under conditions to be settled by the Civil Service Commissioners and the Treasury, successful competitors will be allowed, within reasonable limits and when convenient, to select the departments in which they may wish to serve; but the requirements of the public service will take precedence of all other considerations, and any successful competitor refusing to serve in the department to which he is assigned will be finally removed from the list.

9. On a successful competitor being assigned to a situation in a public office, his name shall be removed from the list.

10. A Clerk shall be regarded as accepted by a department if he has served twelve months in it, and a record has been made by the head of the department that his service has been approved.

A Clerk shall not, except for grave misconduct, be rejected on probation till he has served for at least three months in the department to which he has been assigned.

If a Clerk is rejected on probation by the department to which he has been assigned, the department shall report to the Civil Service Commissioners the reasons for his rejection; and the Commissioners shall thereupon assign another Clerk in his room, and shall decide whether the rejected Clerk shall be discharged as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be re-assigned for duty in another department.

In the event of a rejected Clerk being re-assigned as aforesaid, the Civil Service Commissioners shall decide whether his previous service should be reckoned towards increment of salary. If they decide that his service should not be so reckoned, the fact shall be notified by the Commissioners to the Comptroller and Auditor General.

11. No person appointed to the Second Division on the ground that it was desirable in the interest of the public service to retain him in any particular department shall be made redundant without the consent of the Civil Service Commissioners and the approval of the Treasury. The same consent and approval shall be necessary, except in the case of redundancy, before any person who has become a Clerk of the Second Division after competitive examination or by promotion may be transferred to another department.

Except as aforesaid all redundant clerks may be transferred without reference to their age or the amount of salary due to them.

12. A Clerk shall not be promoted from the Second to the Higher Division of the Service, or to posts, not classified as Higher Division, but carrying a maximum salary exceeding five hundred pounds a year, or leading in the ordinary course of promotion to posts of which the maximum salary exceeds five hundred pounds a year, without a special certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners, to be granted exceptionally, after not less than eight years' service, upon a special recommendation from the head of the department, and with the assent of the Treasury; and every such promotion, including such recommendation, certificate, and assent, shall be published in the London Gazette, and shall take effect from and after the date of such publication.

Clause 12 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, is hereby repealed.

13. Boy Clerks already serving shall not be retained as such in any department after completing their twentieth year. No Boy Clerks shall be in future appointed.

Boy Clerks now serving may, after one year of good service, certified in writing by the Heads of their Depart-

Digitized by Google

ments to the Civil Service Commissioners, compete among themselves, at any examination for Clerkships of the Second Division held under this Order, for so many Clerkships as shall not exceed one-fourth of the number of Boy Clerks competing among themselves at that examination. The number of Clerkships reserved for such Limited Competition shall be reckoned as part of the prescribed number referred to in Clause 6 of the present Order.

Separate lists shall be made out of the competitors successful in the Limited Competition, and assignments to Clerkships of the Second Division shall (subject to clause 7 of this Order) be made alternately from these lists and from the lists of competitors successful in the Open Competition so far as is possible consistently with the allowance of selection under Clause 8 of the present Order.

14. Below the Second Division persons may be employed for copying, routine work under direct supervision, or work inferior to that of Clerks of the Second Division, in accordance with regulations to be from time to time framed by the Civil Service Commissioners and approved by the Treasury, and at rates of pay from time to time prescribed by the Treasury.

15. A permanent Civil Servant of a rank below the Second Division may be appointed to that Division on the ground of special merit with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners under Clause VII of the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870. But such certificate shall only be granted exceptionally after not less than six years' established service, upon a recommendation from the Head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury. Whenever such an appointment is made, the Treasury may, notwithstanding anything in Clause 3 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, allow the person appointed to enter the scale of the division at such salary as they shall think fit, not being higher than that which he was receiving at the date of his said appointment; and he shall be allowed the same amount of annual holiday as though his previous established service had been in the Second Division. In the case of a person so appointed before the date of this Order, the Treasury may, if they think fit, increase the salary of which he is now in receipt to an amount not exceeding that of which he would have been in receipt if this Order had been in operation at the date of his appointment.

16. Clause 3 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, shall be read, from and after the date of this Order, as if the words "not less than," were inserted after the words "for a daily attendance of" and before the words "seven hours."

17. Clause 5 of the said Order in Council of the 21st March, 1890, shall be read as if the word "approved" were substituted for the words "in all respects satisfactory" in the first paragraph of the clause.

PART II.—GENERAL.

18. The provisions of Clause 10 of the Order in Council of the 15th August, 1890, as to retirement on account of age shall, in future, apply to all persons in the established Civil Service of the State, but, in the case of persons to whom those provisions have not heretofore been applicable, they shall take effect after the expiration of one year from the date of this Order.

19. When a person has been selected for appointment to an office in any department of the Civil Service, and the state of business in that department makes it necessary that he should enter upon his duties before the issue to him of a certificate by the Civil Service Commissioners, the Treasury may, if they think proper direct that his salary shall be payable from the date on which he commences the regular discharge of his duties, provided that they are satisfied that the delay in the issue of the certificate is owing to causes wholly beyond his control. If such person is on a scale of salary, the first incremental period of such scale shall be reckoned from the date on which his salary became payable, provided that he shall in the meanwhile have obtained a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.

20. An annual increment of salary shall not be allowed to any person in the established Civil Service of the State without a certificate from the immediate superior of such person, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that such person's conduct has during the year immediately preceding the date of such certificate been approved.

Provided that, if, at the date when the increment would in ordinary course become due, the Head of the Department is unable to give the certificate, he (the said Head) may withhold the same until the officer shall have completed a continuous period of twelve months' approved service; and the increment shall thereupon become payable from the date of such certificate. If the officer's conduct shall thereafter continue satisfactory, the Head of the Department may, after such interval as he shall consider sufficient, but subject to the approval of the Treasury, increase the salary to an amount not exceeding that at which it would have stood if no increment had been withheld. Every such increase shall be reported to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

21. Paragraph 3 of the Order in Council of 22nd March, 1879, shall be read as if the words "or certificated by the said Commissioners under Clause 7 of the Order in Council of 4th June, 1870" were inserted immediately before the words "as those Commissioners."

22. All appointments and promotions with respect to which certificates have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners, and all assignments and transfers of Second Division Clerks shall continue to be published by the Civil Service Commissioners in the number of the London Gazette first issued in each month.

## ORDER IN COUNCIL RESPECTING CIVIL SERVANTS WHO MAY BE CANDIDATES FOR SEATS IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. November 29, 1884.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Minute by the Commissioners of the Treasury, dated the 12th instant, in the words following, viz.:—

"The First Lord informs the Board that questions have been asked in the House of Commons whether persons serving in an established capacity in the Permanent Civil Service of the State may, at the same time, announce themselves publicly as Candidates for seats in that House, and may issue political addresses, and speak at political meetings in furtherance of their election.

"The First Lord represents to the Board the grave importance of these questions, and that it is expedient to settle them as regards the establishment of the Treasury, by an express Minute of such a general character as to regulate, without further reference to the Board, whatever particular cases of the kind may arise.

"The First Lord expresses to the Board his own strong sense of the public injury which must be the consequence of any departure from the conditions which, under Parliamentary Government, render a Permanent Civil Service possible, and he points out that, among those conditions, the essential one is that the members of such a service should remain free to serve the Government of the day, without necessarily exposing themselves to public charges of inconsistency or insincerity.

"The First Lord points out that, whatever may be the theoretical difficulty of defining the degree of reserve which these conditions impose upon Civil Servants, it has been solved in practice, as is proved by the rarity of charges of partisanship against members of their body, so that the Board of Treasury is called upon to refer to an unwritten, but operative, law, rather than to declare a new one.

"My Lords find that, as matter of fact, the usage of the Public Departments has been for a Civil Servant, seeking a seat in the House of Commons, to resign his office as soon as he issues his address to the electors, or in any other manner announces himself a candidate.

"My Lords consider that this usage should be binding, and They declare it to be so in the Treasury, and in all other Departments which depend upon the Treasury for the regulation of their discipline.

"The First Lord further states that Her Majesty's Government is agreed upon the substance of his observations to the Board, and that he proposes to cause the result of them to be embodied in an Order to be submitted to Her Majesty the Queen in Council, which, when passed will be binding on the entire Permanent Civil Service of the State."

Her Majesty, having taken the said Minute into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof as applicable generally to Her Majesty's Civil Establishments; and the Chief Authorities of the said Establishments are to take the necessary steps herein accordingly, in respect of all persons serving within such Establishments in an established capacity in the Permanent Civil Service of the State.

Digitized by Google

# ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND ORDER IN COUNCIL RELATING TO THE CONSULAR SERVICE.

## (1.) CONSULAR ACT, SO FAR AS RELATES TO CHURCHES, HOSPITALS, CHAPELS, BURIAL GROUNDS, AND CHAPLAINS.*

6 GEO. IV. c. 87—July 5, 1825.

*Provision for support of churches and chapels, &c., in foreign ports and places where a chaplain is appointed and maintained by subscription; Consuls authorized to advance for such purpose a sum equal to the amount subscribed.*

X. And whereas churches and chapels for the performance of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, have been erected, and proper grounds have been appropriated and set apart for the interment of the dead, in divers foreign ports and places, and Chaplains have been appointed for the performance of divine service in the said churches and chapels, and are now resident in such foreign ports and places; and it is expedient to afford encouragement for the support of the churches and chapels so erected as aforesaid, and to promote the erection of other churches and chapels in foreign ports and places to which His Majesty's subjects may resort, and wherein they may be resident in considerable numbers, for the purposes of trade or otherwise: Be it therefore enacted, That at any foreign port or place in which a Chaplain is now or shall at any future time be resident and regularly employed in the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, and maintained by any voluntary subscription or rate levied among or upon His Majesty's subjects resorting to or residing at such foreign port or place, or by any rate or duty levied under the authority of any of the Acts hereinafter repealed, it shall and may be lawful for any Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any order for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay from time to time, for and towards the maintenance and support of any such Chaplain as aforesaid, or for and towards defraying the expenses incident to the due celebration of divine service in any such churches and chapels, or for and towards the maintaining any such burial grounds as aforesaid, or for and towards the interment of any of His Majesty's subjects in any such burial grounds, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in any one year the amount of the sum or sums of money which during that year may have been raised at such port or place for the said several purposes or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul shall, once in each year, transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid, or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription or rate as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid credit for all sums of money not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by them disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

*Where voluntary contributions towards erecting churches, hospitals, or providing burial grounds, in any place where Consuls are resident, such Consuls are authorized to advance a sum equal to the amount of such contributions.*

XI. In case any of His Majesty's subjects shall by voluntary subscriptions among themselves raise and contribute such a sum of money as shall be requisite for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any church or chapel or building, to be appropriated for the celebration of divine service according to the rites and ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, or of the Church of Scotland, or for defraying one half part of the expense of erecting, purchasing, or hiring any building to be used as a hospital for the reception of His Majesty's subjects, or for defraying one half of the expense of purchasing or hiring any ground to be used as a place of interment for His Majesty's subjects, at any foreign port or place wherein any Consul-General or Consul appointed by His Majesty shall be resident, then and in any such case it shall and may by lawful for such Consul-General or Consul, in obedience to any Order to be for that purpose issued by His Majesty through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, to advance and pay, for and towards the purposes aforesaid or any of them, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole in any one year the amount of the money raised in that year by any such voluntary contribution as aforesaid; and every such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid shall in like manner once in every year transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an account, made up to the Thirty-first day of December in the year next preceding, of all the sums of money actually raised at any such port or place as aforesaid, for the several purposes aforesaid or any of them, by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid, and of all sums of money by him actually paid and expended for such purposes or any of them, in obedience to any such Orders as aforesaid, and which accounts shall by such Principal Secretary of State be transmitted to the Treasury, who shall give to such Consuls-General or Consuls credit for all sums of money, not exceeding the amount aforesaid, by him disbursed and expended in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, for the purposes before mentioned, or any of them.

*His Majesty's approbation to be first obtained.*

XII. Provided always, That no such Order shall be issued as aforesaid through any of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State authorizing the expenditure of money for the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such new church or chapel or hospital as aforesaid, or for the purchase or hiring of any such new burial ground as aforesaid, unless and until such Consul-General or Consul shall first have transmitted to His Majesty, through one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the plan of such intended church or chapel, hospital, or burial ground, with an estimate, upon the oath of some one or more competent person or persons, stating the probable expense of and incident to the erection, purchase, or hiring of any such church, chapel, hospital, or burying ground as aforesaid, and unless and until His

* The remainder of the Act was repealed by Act 54 & 55 Vict., c. 36. See page 244.

Digitized by Google

Majesty shall have signified, through one of His said Principal Secretaries of State, his approbation of the said plan and estimate: Provided also, that no money shall actually be disbursed by any such Consul-General or Consul as aforesaid, for any of the purposes aforesaid, unless and until the money to be raised by any such voluntary subscription as aforesaid be actually paid up and invested in some public or other sufficient security, in the joint names of such Consul-General or Consuls and two Trustees appointed for that purpose by the persons subscribing the same, or unless and until two or more of such subscribers shall enter into good and sufficient security to His Majesty, by bond or otherwise, that the amount of such subscriptions shall actually be paid for the purposes aforesaid, by a certain day to be specified in every such bond or security, and which bond or security shall be preserved in the office of such Consul-General or Consul, and shall by him be cancelled and delivered back to the parties entering into the same, their heirs, executors, or administrators, when and so soon as the condition thereof shall be fully performed and satisfied.

*Salaries to chaplains not to exceed the sums herein mentioned.*

XIII. Provided also, that the whole salary of any Chaplain heretofore appointed or to be appointed to officiate in any such church or chapel in any foreign port or place in Europe shall not exceed in the whole Five Hundred Pounds by the year, or in any foreign port or place not in Europe, Eight Hundred Pounds by the year: Provided also, that all such Chaplains shall be appointed to officiate as aforesaid by His Majesty, through one of His Principal Secretaries of State, and shall hold such their Offices for and during His Majesty's pleasure, and no longer.

*Meetings of subscribers to churches, chapels, &c.*

XIV. All Consuls-General and Consuls appointed by His Majesty to reside and being resident at any foreign port or place wherein any such church or chapel or other place appropriated for the celebration of divine worship, or hospital, or any such burial ground as aforesaid, hath heretofore been or shall hereafter be erected, purchased or hired, by the aid of any voluntary subscription or rates collected by or imposed upon His Majesty's subjects, or some person or persons for that purpose duly authorized by any writing under the hand and seal of any such Consul-General or Consul, shall once at least in every year, and more frequently if occasion shall require, by public advertisements, or in such other manner as may be best adapted for insuring publicity, convene and summon a meeting of all His Majesty's subjects residing at such foreign port or place as aforesaid, to be holden at the Public Office of such Consul-General or Consul, at some time, not more than Fourteen Days nor less than Seven Days next after the publication of any such summons; and it shall and may be lawful for all His Majesty's subjects residing or being at any such foreign port or place as aforesaid at the time of any such meeting, and who shall have subscribed any sum or sums of money not less than Twenty Pounds in the whole, nor less than Three Pounds by the year, for or towards the purposes before mentioned, or any of them, and have paid up the amount of such their subscriptions, to be present and vote at any such meetings; and such Consuls-General or Consuls shall preside at all such meetings; and in the event of the absence of any such Consuls-General or Consuls, the subscribers present at any such meeting shall, before proceeding to the dispatch of business, nominate one of their number to preside at such meeting; and all questions proposed by the Consul-General, Consul, or person so nominated as aforesaid, to preside in his absence, to any such meeting, shall be decided by the votes of the majority in number of the persons attending and being present thereat; and in the event of the number of such votes being equally divided, the Consul-General, Consul, or person so presiding in his absence, shall give a casting vote.

*General meetings may establish rules for the management of such churches, &c., subject to the sanction of the Consul, who shall transmit the same for His Majesty's approbation.*

XV. It shall and may be lawful for any such general meeting as aforesaid to make and establish, and from time to time, as occasion may require, to revoke, alter, and render such general rules, orders, and regulations, as may appear to them to be necessary for the due and proper use and management of such churches, chapels, hospitals, and burial grounds as aforesaid, or for the proper control over and expenditure of the money raised by any such subscription as aforesaid, or otherwise in relation to the matters aforesaid, as may be necessary for carrying into execution the objects of this Act, so far as relates to those matters or any of them: Provided always that no such rule, order, or regulation as aforesaid shall be of any force or effect unless or until the same shall be sanctioned and approved by the Consul-General or Consul for the time being appointed by His Majesty to reside and actually resident at such foreign port or place; and provided also, that the same shall by such Consul-General or Consul be transmitted by the first convenient opportunity for His Majesty's approbation; and that it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order to be by him issued through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, either to confirm or disallow any such rules, orders, and regulations, either in the whole or in part, and to make such amendments and alterations in or additions to the same, or any of them, as to His Majesty shall seem meet, or to suspend for any period of time the execution thereof or any of them, or otherwise to direct or prevent the execution thereof or any of them, in such manner as to His Majesty shall seem meet; and all Orders so to be issued by His Majesty, in relation to the matters aforesaid, through one of his Principal Secretaries of State, shall be recorded in the Office of the said Consul-General or Consul at the foreign port or place to which the same may refer, and shall be of full force, effect, and authority upon and over all His Majesty's subjects there resident.

---

## (2.) ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO THE SALARIES AND FEES OF CONSULAR OFFICERS.

### 54 & 55 Vict., c. 36—July 21, 1891.

*Salaries of Consular Officers.*

I.—(1.) There may be granted to a consular officer, out of money provided by Parliament, such remuneration and allowance for expenses as may from time to time be fixed by a Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(2.) Such remuneration and allowance shall be received by a consular officer so long only as he actually discharges the duties of his office: Provided that if a consular officer is absent from his post with the sanction of the Secretary of State, he may receive the whole or such part of the remuneration or allowance accruing during his leave of absence as the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury may by regulation direct.

*Power to fix Consular Fees.*

II.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen, by Order in Council, to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees, and to create new fees.

(2.) All such fees shall be levied, accounted for, and applied, and may be remitted, in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of State with the approval of the Treasury.

(3.) A consular officer shall not, save as may be provided by any Order in Council under this Act, ask for or take any

Digitized by Google

fee or reward for or on account of any act, thing, of service done, performed, or rendered by him in the execution of his office, and if he does, he shall without prejudice to any other liability, be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, recoverable in the High Court, by information on the part of Her Majesty's Attorney-General.

(4.) Tables of the fees which may, for the time being, be taken under any Order in Council issued in pursuance of this Act shall be published and exhibited in a conspicuous manner for the inspection of all persons at the custom houses of the United Kingdom; and a printed copy thereof shall be given by every chief officer of customs, at a port of the United Kingdom, gratuitously to every master of a vessel clearing out of that port who requests the same.

(5.) Every consular officer shall hang up and exhibit in a conspicuous place in his consular office a copy of the table of fees to be taken under any Order in Council issued in pursuance of this Act, and shall permit the same to be inspected by any person interested therein.

*Definition of Consular Officer.*

III. In this Act the expression "consular officer" includes consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, pro-consul, and any person for the time being authorised to perform the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent.

*Repeal of part of 6 Geo. 4. c. 87.*

IV. The Act mentioned in the schedule to this Act is hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned.

Provided that any Order in Council issued under any enactment repealed by this Act, and in force at the commencement of this Act, shall continue in force as if it has been issued in pursuance of this Act.

*Short Title.*

V. This Act may be cited as the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891.

SCHEDULE

*Act repealed.*

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 Geo. 4. c. 87. - - | An Act to regulate the payment of salaries and allowances to British consuls at foreign ports, and the disbursements at such ports for certain public purposes. | The whole Act so far as unrepealed, except sections ten to fifteen, so far as they relate to any church, hospital, chapel, or burial ground for which, or to the office of any chaplain for whom, provision is being made, at the commencement of this Act, out of money provided by Parliament. |

## (3.) CONSULAR SERVICE ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Court at Windsor, the 6th day of March, 1896.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS, by an Order in Council made on the 15th August, 1890,* Her Majesty was pleased to make certain regulations in order to secure greater uniformity in the rules governing officers of higher rank than the Second Division in the several Departments of the Civil Service:

And whereas it is expedient that similar Regulations, so far as circumstances admit, should be made with respect to pensionable officers in the Consular Service of Her Majesty:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order shall apply to all such Consular Officers and other persons employed in or in connection with the Consular Service as are entitled to receive superannuation allowances under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892,† and any Acts amending those Acts.

2. Except in the case of officers appointed by Commission from Her Majesty, every person hereafter certificated by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointment to the Consular Service shall be subject to a strict probation for a period of two years, during which his conduct and capacity in the transaction of business shall be subject to such tests as may be determined by the Secretary of State, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Consular Service unless his probation shall furnish to the Secretary of State satisfactory proof of his fitness to be permanently employed in the Consular Service.

3. Promotion of officers in the Consular Service shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Commissioners of the Treasury, it is competent for the Secretary of State to fill up;

(2.) That the work of the Consular Service requires such vacancy to be filled up;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion appears to the Secretary of State to be fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

4. Every officer hereafter appointed to the Consular Service shall be required to retire at the age of 65 on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Officers heretofore appointed to the Consular Service shall be required to retire at the age of 70.

If in any special case the Secretary of State is satisfied that the retirement of an officer would be detrimental to the interests of the public service, he may, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of the Treasury, from time to time extend that officer's employment for such period or periods, not exceeding five years, as he may determine.

Nothing in this Article shall affect any existing power of the Secretary of State to require any officer to retire from the Consular Service if he has ceased, from whatever cause, to be fully competent for the performance of his duties.

5. The Consular Service shall be governed by such instructions as may from time to time be issued by a Secretary of State, with the approval, in so far as such instructions may affect the expenditure of public funds or the receipt and application of fees, of the Commissioners of the Treasury.

6. This order may be cited as "The Consular Service Order in Council, 1896."

* Page 241.

† Page 287.



Digitized by Google

# DESERTERS (MERCHANT SEAMEN).

List of Arrangements (in the shape of Treaties, Conventions, Agreements, Declarations, Notifications, and Orders in Council) between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, for the Mutual Surrender of Merchant Seamen Deserters. (In force, January, 1899.)

| Hertslet's Treaties. | | Country. | Treaty, Convention, Protocol, Agreement, or Declaration. | Foreign Notification or Declaration. | British Order in Council. | Hertslet's Treaties. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. | Page. | | | | | Vol. | Page. |
| 12 | 1111 | Austria ... ... ... | T. 30 Apr., 1868. Art. IV. ... | N. 25 Aug., 1852 | 16 Oct., 1852 | 13<br>9 | 72<br>134 |
| 11 | 63 | Belgium ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... .. | D. 24 Jan., 1855 | 8 Feb., 1855 ... | 10 | 38 |
| 11 | 73 | ,, ... ... ... | P. 23 July, 1862 ... ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | 275 | Brazil ... ... ... | A. 30 July, 1888 ... ... | ... ... | 17 Nov., 1888 ... | 18 | 276 |
| 9 | 952 | Chile ... ... ... | T. 4 Oct., 1854.* Art. XIII. | ... ... | 28 July, 1856 ... | 10 | 49 |
| 12 | 379 | Colombia ... ... ... | T. 16 Feb., 1866. Art. XXI. ... | ... ... | 28 Dec., 1866 ... | 12 | 1123 |
| ... | ... | Congo ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | ... ... | 10 Aug., 1888 ... | 18 | 299 |
| 15 | 883 | Corea (British Seamen Deserters in Corea, only) | T. 26 Nov., 1883. Art. III., § 10 | ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | Denmark ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | D. 22 Mar., 1853 | ... ... | 13 | 367 |
| 15 | 136 | ,, ... ... ... | A. 21 June, 1881 ... ... | ... ... | 15 July, 1881 ... | 15 | 137 |
| 17 | 393 | Equator ... ... ... | T. 18 Oct., 1880. Art. XXI.... | ... ... | 24 Sept., 1886 ... | 17 | 399 |
| 9 | 962 | France ... ... ... | A. 23 June, 1854 ... ... | ... ... | 3 July, 1854 ... | 10 | 80 |
| 14 | 1214 | Germany ... ... ... | A. 5 Nov., 1879 ... ... | ... ... | 18 Mar., 1880 ... | 15 | 204 |
| 14 | 377 | Greece ... ... ... | A. 19 Aug., 1875 ... ... | ... ... | 12 Feb., 1876 ... | 14 | 379 |
| 17 | 762 | ,, ... ... ... | T. 10 Nov., 1886. Art. XVI. | ... ... | 12 July, 1887 ... | 17 | 765 |
| 9 | 689 | Hawaiian Islands... ... | T. 10 July, 1851. Art. XI. ... | ... ... | 23 Oct., 1876 ... | 14 | 381 |
| 15 | 781 | Italy ... ... ... | T. 15 June, 1883. Art. XVIII. | ... ... | 11 June, 1863 ... | 11 | 1049 |
| 12 | 638 | Madagascar ... ... | T. 27 June, 1865. Art. XIII ... | ... ... | 28 Dec., 1866 ... | 12 | 1167 |
| 18 | 859 | Mexico ... ... ... | T. 27 Nov., 1888. Art. XI. ... | ... ... | 28 May, 1889 ... | 18 | 869 |
| 15 | 245 | Montenegro ... ... | T. 21 Jan., 1882. Art. XIII ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | 908 | Morocco ... ... ... | T. 9 Dec., 1856. Art. XV. ... | ... ... | 6 May, 1857 ... | 10 | 922 |
| 19 | 749 | Muscat (British Seamen only) | T. 19 Mar., 1891. Art. XII. ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | 479 | Netherlands ... ... | C. 6 Mar., 1856. Art. X. ... | N. 14 Feb., 1854 | 9 Mar., 1854 | 13<br>10 | 645<br>475 |
| 17 | 854 | Paraguay ... ... | T. 16 Oct., 1884. Art. XII.... | ... ... | 29 Dec., 1887 ... | 17 | 860 |
| 9 | 624 | Peru ... ... ... | T. 10 Apr., 1850. Art. X. ... | ... ... | ... ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | 627 | ,, ... ... ... | D. 15 Oct., 1852 ... ... | ... ... | 18 Aug., 1852 ... | 9 | 644 |
| 10 | 1057 | Russia ... ... ... | T. 12 Jan., 1859. Art. XVII. | ... ... | 27 Aug., 1860 ... | 11 | 507 |
| 11 | 890 | Salvador ... ... ... | T. 24 Oct., 1862. Art. XVII. | ... ... | 11 June, 1863 ... | 11 | 1050 |
| 10 | 558 | Siam ... ... ... | T. 18 Apr., 1855. Art. III. ... | ... ... | 10 Nov., 1866 ... | 13 | 754 |
| 13 | 755 | Spain ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | D. 27 Dec., 1859 | 23 Jan., 1860 ... | 11 | 517 |
| ... | ... | Sweden and Norway .. | ... ... ... ... ... | N. 4 Aug., 1852 | 18 Aug., 1852 | 13<br>9 | 801<br>644 |
| 14 | 552 | Tunis ... ... ... | C. 19 July, 1875. Art. XXXII | ... ... | 17 May, 1876 ... | 14 | 555 |
| ... | ... | Turkey ... ... ... | ... ... ... ... ... | N. 19 Apr., 1865 | 18 May, 1865 | 13<br>12 | 846<br>879 |
| 19 | 897 | United States ... ... | T. 3 June, 1892 ... ... | ... ... | 18 Aug., 1892 ... | 19 | 902 |
| 17 | 1088 | Uruguay ... ... ... | T. 13 Nov., 1885. Art. XI. ... | ... ... | 24 Sept., 1886 ... | 17 | 1091 |
| 17 | 1120 | Zanzibar ... ... ... | T. 30 Apr., 1886. Art. XIV. | ... ... | 7 Mar., 1887 ... | 17 | 1125 |

*Treaty expired May 31, 1897.

Digitized by Google

## *REGULATIONS for HER MAJESTY'S DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.**

*Period of Service of Attachés.*†

I. The services of Attachés will reckon from the date of the certificate granted by the Civil Service Commissioners and will be considered as probationary for two years from that date, during which period the Attachés must have been employed for 6 months in the Foreign Office, and must also have actually resided at one of Her Majesty's Embassies or Missions abroad, or have been actually employed in the Foreign Office for such a time as in the aggregate will make up a further period of eighteen months, exclusive of any leave of absence, during either period. The time, however, necessarily employed in journeys to and from their posts will be allowed to count towards the completion of the required term. If these conditions as to employment and residence have not been fulfilled at the expiration of two years from the date of the certificate of the Civil Service Commissioners, the probationary period will be prolonged until they have been fulfilled.

*Commissions as Third Secretaries, and a Salary of £150 a-year.*

II. and III. Commissions as Third Secretaries under Her Majesty's Sign-Manual will be granted to Attachés, on the termination of the probationary period, and on the fulfilment of the conditions specified in the present Regulations, together with a Salary at the rate of 150*l.* a-year, provided that their general character and conduct, during the time they have served, have been satisfactory, and that the Minister under whom they have last served certifies that, as far as he has the means of forming an opinion, they understand and speak French well, and also one other foreign language.

*Allowance of £100 a year for Knowledge of Public Law.*

IV. Third Secretaries who may after examination satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they possess a competent knowledge of public law, will receive while serving in that class an additional allowance of 100*l.* a-year. (Those who may be desirous of being so examined should apply to the Foreign Office, which will make arrangements with the Civil Service Commissioners for their examination.) [*See* also page 251.]

*Second Secretaries.*

V. Second Secretaries will constitute an intermediate Class between 3rd Secretaries and Secretaries of Legation. They will receive a minimum salary of 300*l.* a-year, increasing by 15*l.* a-year until it reaches a maximum of 450*l.* a-year. But Second Secretaries at those posts to which a higher salary than 300*l.* a-year is assigned will not receive this annual increment until they shall be entitled by length of service to a salary greater than that so assigned.

*Employment and Designation of Second and Third Secretaries.*

VI. Secretaries of the Second and Third Classes may, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, be appointed indiscriminately to serve either in an Embassy or Mission, without reference to their previous employment in one or other of them.

*Special Allowance of £100 a-year for Languages.*

VII. Any Secretary of Embassy or of Legation, Second or Third Secretary or Attaché on probation, who shall be reported by the head of the Mission in which he is employed to possess a competent knowledge, colloquial or otherwise, for ordinary purposes, of the Russian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic, Japanese, or Chinese language, while serving in any country where such language is vernacular, shall receive a special allowance of 100*l.* a-year over and above any other salary or allowance which he may be in receipt of.

*Rules as to Pensions of the Fourth Class.*

VIII. In virtue of Her Majesty's Commissions, the service of Second and Third Secretaries will count for their pensions, under the Act of 32 & 33 Vict., cap. 43,‡ from the date of the issue of their first Commission; but the amount of pension to be assigned to them will be calculated, so long as they remain Second or Third Secretaries, for each year that has elapsed since the date of their first Commission, at one-thirtieth part of the last salary of which they were in receipt at the time of the pension being granted, provided that no pension shall continue to be issued to a person not incapacitated by ill-health, medically certified, who may decline active service before he has reached the sixtieth year of his age, after which age no person shall be required to serve as Second or Third Secretary.

*Period of Service in the same Embassy or Mission.*

IX. Second or Third Secretaries and Attachés, as a general rule, will not be employed for more than two years in the same Embassy or Mission, exclusive of the periods during which they may have been absent on leave. But the Secretary of State reserves to himself full power to extend the term beyond two years in every case in which he judges that there are special public reasons for so doing.

*Salary of Secretary of Legation.*

X. The minimum salary of a Secretary of Legation will be 500*l.* a year.

*Travelling Expenses.*

XI. Secretaries of Embassy or Legation, Second and Third Secretaries and Attachés, will, on their first appointment, or on any subsequent removal for promotion, or other public reason, be allowed their actual travelling expenses by land, or the actual amount of their passages by sea, either from England to their post, or from one foreign post to another (in the case of Secretaries of Embassy or Legation, and of Second Secretaries, the like expenses will be allowed to them for one servant, if they have one)§; and they will further be allowed subsistence money for themselves, but not for their servant, at the rate of one pound a day, while travelling by land, and by sea if subsistence is not included in the passage money. In the event of a passage being afforded to Secretaries or Attachés on board one of Her Majesty's ships of war, the allowances made will be in conformity with the Admiralty Regulations; but the travelling expenses and subsistence of the families of Secretaries or Attachés will not be allowed.

No allowance will be made to Members of the Diplomatic Service for journeys undertaken for their own convenience, in pursuance of leave of absence.

*Secretaries and Attachés may be required to carry Despatches.*

XII. In the case of any journey of which the expense is to be allowed, all Secretaries and Attachés will be bound to take charge of despatches, if required; and in that case they will be expected to perform the journey without delaying on the road.

*Members of the Diplomatic Service to go to any Posts to which they may be Appointed.*

XIII. It is to be distinctly understood that, in future, all the Members of the Diplomatic Service will be expected to take their turn in whatever part of the world their services may be required; and that, except as regards Tehran and Pekin, where no accommodation can be procured for married men, every Secretary or Attaché, whether married or unmarried, must be prepared to go to the post at which the requirements of the public service demand his presence, and to which he may be appointed.

*Interchange of Employment between Second and Third Secretaries, and Junior Clerks in the Foreign Office.*

XIV. The Secretary of State, should he see occasion, will, for the advantage of the public service, allow Second and Third Secretaries, and Attachés to interchange for a time their duties with Clerks of the two Junior Classes in the Foreign Office; the several parties being bound, for the whole period through which the interchange extends, in every respect to perform the duties and to

* For Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and Maintenance of Embassy and Legation Houses, the Property of or leased by Her Majesty's Government, see page 297.

† For Regulations for Examination of Attachés, see page 250. ‡ See page 285.

§ This privilege was extended to Third Secretaries when sent to non-European Posts, January 1897.

Digitized by Google

submit to the obligations attaching to the situation which they may temporarily occupy.

The Secretary of State will, moreover, if he sees reason to do so, direct such temporary interchange of duties to be made, irrespective of the wishes of the parties, between Second or Third Secretaries, or Attachés, and Clerks in the Foreign Office; or he will direct such persons to be employed for a time, at home or abroad, without any interchange, making in either case any allowance to such parties that he may consider just and reasonable.

In the case of temporary interchanges between Secretaries and Clerks, they will respectively rank, in the Embassy or Mission, and Foreign Office, as the case may be, during the period for which the interchange shall last, after the Junior in the class of Secretaries or Clerks to which either of them belongs.

A First-class Junior Clerk who may be permanently transferred to the Diplomatic Service will receive a Commission as Second Secretary; a Second Class Junior Clerk will similarly receive a Commission as Third Secretary.

Junior Clerks in the Foreign Office temporarily employed in a Special or in an Ordinary Embassy or Mission, will in like manner receive Acting Commissions as Second or Third Secretaries, as the Secretary of State may determine.

*Annual Reports on Conduct of Junior Secretaries and Attachés.*

XV. Heads of Missions will be required to report annually, on the 1st of January in each year to the Secretary of State the mode in which, during so much of the preceding year as they shall have served in such Mission, each Second and Third Secretary and Attaché in his Mission has discharged his public duty, and such reports will be duly considered before any promotion or increase of pay is accorded to the persons to whom they apply. These reports will be considered to be strictly confidential, and it will rest with the Secretary of State to determine as to extenuating circumstances when they are unfavourable.

*Promotion and Appointments to High Diplomatic Posts.*

XVI. The Secretary of State reserves to himself the power to recommend to the Queen to name any person, even though not in the Diplomatic Service, for the higher and more responsible posts in it, and, generally, in regard to all promotions whatever in the Diplomatic Service, the Secretary of State will not be restricted by claims founded on seniority or membership of the profession from making any such selection as on his own responsibility he may deem right.

*Duration of Appointments of Heads of Missions. Retirement at the age of 70.*

XVII. The duration of the appointments of Heads of Missions at foreign Courts shall not exceed, though it may be less than, five years; and at the expiration of five years the question of reappointment, though in that case not involving fresh credentials, or of transfer to another Mission, shall be open for consideration. Members of the Diplomatic Service, on attaining the age of 70 years, shall be retired on the pension for which their services may qualify them.

*Deductions to be made from Salaries of Heads of Missions on Leave of Absence.*

XVIII. With a view to relieve the Heads of Missions on leave of absence on private grounds, the period of sixty days of ordinary leave will reckon from their arrival in this country only, but the deduction from their salaries required to provide for the allowances of the Acting Chargé d'Affaires according to the Regulations which may be in force at the time being, will date as heretofore from their departure from their posts. On the expiration of the above period of sixty days the deduction will be at the rate of one-half of their salaries. Such period of sixty days may either be one of sixty consecutive days, or of sixty days occurring at intervals in the course of one year beginning on the 1st of January and ending on the 31st of December. But Heads of Missions to whom, on the ground of their having remained uninterruptedly at their posts during the year preceding that in which leave is applied for an accumulated leave of 120 days may be granted by the Secretary of State will, as in the former case, not be subject to be placed on half salary until after the expiration of that period, reckoned from the date of their arrival in this country. Under the Regulation as now amended, the time required for the return journey will not in either case be reckoned as leave, it being expected that, both as regards the homeward and the outward journey, the direct route shall be chosen, and due expedition used. It must be distinctly understood that Heads of Missions will not be allowed to accumulate more than two years' leave, and that the Secretary of State reserves to himself to withhold this permission as often as he may see fit to do so.

Heads of Missions should further understand that leave of absence will, as a rule, only be granted to them when the Secretary of the Mission may be at his post, or, if absent, may be prepared to return and assume his proper position of Chargé d'Affaires. Second or Third Secretaries should not be placed in charge of Missions unless in cases of pressing emergency, and the previous sanction of the Secretary of State should always be obtained, if possible. The allowances to Second and Third Secretaries when acting as Chargé d'Affaires will be, at Embassies at the rate of 3*l.* a-day, and at Legations at the rate of 2*l.* a-day.*

*Addresses of Members of the Diplomatic Service. Notice to be given of Addresses of Persons on Leave of Absence, and in the case of Junior Members of intended departure for their posts.*

XIX. Members of the Diplomatic Service of all ranks on leave of absence must leave with or send to the Doorkeeper of the Foreign Office an address to which letters may be sent for them; and Secretaries and Attachés, previously to leaving England to proceed to or return to their posts, must notify the time of their intended departure to one of the Under-Secretaries of State.

*Allowances during War or Interruption of Relations.*

XX. Should an Ambassador, Minister, or Secretary of whatever class, by reason of war or other interptruion of Diplomatic relations, be withdrawn from active service before his services shall have qualified him for a Diplomatic pension of the class under which he would otherwise come, the Secretary of State will, as he may see fit, recommend that a temporary allowance should be assigned to any such person who cannot otherwise be immediately employed, calculated on the rate of pension which he would have earned if he had continued to reside in such capacity, regard being had to the length and general character of his services; such allowance, however, to be strictly subject to the condition in regard to employment specified in the XIth section of the Act of 32nd and 33rd Vict., c. 43, and to cease from the date of the ratification of a Treaty of Peace or the renewal of Diplomatic relations.

*Circular of November 6, 1860.*

XXI. It being very desirable that the Members of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service should clearly understand the duties respectively assigned to them, a copy of the Circular instruction on this subject, addressed to the Heads of Missions by Lord John Russell on the 6th November, 1860, is annexed to these Regulations, and the Secretary of State requests that the rules therein laid down may be duly observed.

Foreign Office, March 10, 1891.

* At the Missions of Berne, Munich, and Beigrade, the allowance remains at the rate of 1*l.* a-day. The allowance at Bucharest, Cairo, and Tangier is at the rate of one-fourth of the salary of the post.

Digitized by Google

## *CIRCULAR TO THE HEADS OF MISSIONS DATED NOVEMBER* 6, 1860.

(*Annex to Diplomatic Regulations. In force, January*, 1897.)

---

My Lord, *Foreign Office, November* 6, 1860.

Sir,—I have reason to apprehend that some misconception has prevailed in the minds of Her Majesty's Ambassadors and Ministers as to the nature of the relations between them and their Secretaries and Attachés, and that they have consequently, in many cases, overlooked the fact that the Secretaries and Attachés are public servants appointed by the Secretary of State to perform specific public duties.

It is to be borne in mind that one of the objects for which Secretaries and Attachés are appointed to Embassies and Missions is, that they may be trained up in the junior branches of the Diplomatic Service, and thereby become qualified for filling afterwards higher and more important situations; but this training they cannot receive unless they are employed, according to their several Commissions, in the general business of the Embassy or Mission.

It follows that the Chiefs of Missions should not defeat the above-mentioned purpose by entrusting, at their own discretion, and with reference to their own personal convenience, the management and execution of the public business of their Chanceries to persons out of the regular order. Each member of an Embassy or Mission, whether Secretary, Attaché, or Keeper of the Archives, should hold in the Chancery the position to which he is entitled by office or seniority, and to which he is named by the Secretary of State; and in no case should a junior be arbitrarily preferred to a senior, nor an Attaché to a Secretary, nor a Keeper of the Archives to an Attaché.

A disregard of these principles not only tends to defeat the objects for which the Diplomatic Service is constituted, but is, moreover, among the junior members of that service, a fruitful source of jealousy and disunion.

On these grounds I have thought it expedient, with Her Majesty's approbation, to lay down certain fixed Rules for the regulation of Her Majesty's Embassies and Legations, in which the nature and amount of the business to be transacted renders an adherence to fixed Rules peculiarly important; and I am convinced that if those Rules are strictly attended to, the general interests of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, both present and prospective, will be greatly advanced, and the convenience and comfort of the Chiefs and subordinate members of the service will be essentially promoted.

The principle on which the Rules which I now proceed to lay down are founded is to apply, as far as possible, to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service abroad the system on which the business of the Foreign Office is carried on at home.

In the Foreign Office the Under Secretaries of State, the Senior and Assistant and Junior Clerks, have their respective duties to perform, and they do perform them without clashing or interfering with each other.

In like manner Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy or Legation, the Senior and Junior Paid Attachés, and the Unpaid Attachés, have in Her Majesty's Embassies and Legations their regular and appointed positions and duties; and it is only necessary to bear this analogy in mind, and to carry it out in practice, in order to ensure the efficient and harmonious working of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service abroad.

The manner in which this principle is to be applied will readily occur to such of Her Majesty's Ambassadors and Ministers as are conversant with the working of the system in the Foreign Office; but I consider it desirable to explain its application in detail.

Accordingly, the Secretary of Embassy or Legation must be deemed to hold, as regards the Chief of the Mission, the same position which an Under Secretary of State holds as regards the Secretary of State, and therefore the whole public business of the Embassy or Mission should pass through his hands, and, subject to the orders of the Chief, should be carried on under his immediate superintendence.

The public and official despatches and papers will, if not opened by the Ambassador or Minister himself upon their arrival, reach him through the Secretary of Embassy or Legation: and the directions of the Chief in regard to all matters of public business will pass through the Secretary, and be executed under his superintendence and control. The principle on which this regulation is founded scarcely needs an explanation, for it is obvious that the public interests require that the Secretary, who may at any moment, in consequence of the absence of the Chief be called upon to conduct the public business on his own responsibility, should be kept fully informed as to the course of those matters with which he may have to deal.

In the occasional or accidental absence of the Secretary from the residence of the Mission, or from the Chancery, the Senior Attaché in attendance will undertake his duties, so that no inconvenience or delay need arise in the transaction of the public business.

As regards the general duties of Attachés, the Senior will, in the Chancery, occupy the position which a Senior Clerk occupies in the Foreign Office. He will be responsible for the correct performance of the details of the Chancery work; he will assign to the other Attachés their respective portions of it; he will have the general custody of the Cyphers and Decyphers; and he will be responsible for keeping the accounts of the Extraordinary Expenditure, and for submitting them to the Chief of the Embassy or Mission for approval and transmission to England as soon as possible after the expiration of each quarter. Moreover, as stated in my Circular despatch of the 10th February last the Senior Attaché for the time being will, if no other person has, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, been appointed for that special duty, have the custody of the Archives. He will be held responsible for their being kept in proper order; for the correspondence being regularly registered; and for the letters and drafts being properly docketed and filled up before they are consigned to the Archives.

The position and duties of the Keeper of Archives in those Embassies or Missions to which such an officer is attached will correspond with those of the Librarian of the Foreign Office, though his duties in regard to the correspondence will commence at an earlier period than that of that officer. Those duties will be to keep the papers, whether bound or unbound, in good order, so that they may be at any time easily accessible; to see that the papers are at stated intervals bound in volumes; and to make references and Memoranda for the information of the Ambassador or Minister, and for the general requirements of the Chancery.

The order of precedence among the Junior members of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service will thus be:—

Secretary of Embassy or Legation;
Paid Attachés;
Unpaid Attachés;
Keeper of Archives; and
Translator, where a Translator is appointed with the sanction of the Secretary of State.

The foregoing Regulations apply exclusively to the transaction of Public and Official business, and are not intended in any way to interfere with the discretion of the

Digitized by Google

Ambassador or Minister as to the arrangements he may make in regard to his private correspondence. I have only to observe on this point, that if the Ambassador or Minister sees occasion to employ one of the Attachés as his Private Secretary, the manner in which such Attaché should be employed in the transaction of the public business of the Embassy or Mission is not to be affected thereby, but is to continue to be governed by the Rules which I have laid down, and must remain in entire subordination to, and under the control of, the Secretary of Embassy or Legation, and of the Attachés holding a superior position to him in the Chancery.

The Secretary of Embassy or Legation, the First Attaché, and the Keeper of the Archives, should be under no restriction as to the hours at which the Chancery shall be open to them, even if any such restriction is habitually placed on other members of the Mission; and they should each have keys of the presses or boxes in which the Archives and Public Papers are kept.

No person must be employed in the transaction of the public business except those who may be actually members of the Embassy or Legation, or whose employment may be specifically sanctioned for a limited period by the Secretary of State.

I have no doubt that a strict adherence to the Rules I have thus laid down will tend to the regular dispatch of public business, and to the maintenance of harmony among the different members of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service; while it will also be advantageous to the Chiefs of Missions. It is not my intention by these Regulations to prescribe to those Chiefs any obligation of consulting or of being guided by the opinion of any of the subordinate members of their Mission. On those Chiefs rests the responsibility of the decisions they may come to, and of any course they may determine to pursue, and with them, therefore, must also rest the free choice of the means for arriving at their decisions.

My object in the present communication is to provide that those persons who are appointed by the Secretary of State to definite situations and ranks in Her Majesty's Embassies and Missions shall be employed in the transaction of the public business of such Embassies and Missions in accordance with the purposes for which their appointments have been created.

I am, &c.

J. RUSSELL.

Digitized by Google

# REGULATIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES BEFORE THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS FOR APPOINTMENTS IN AND UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

(In force, January 1899.)

## *For CLERKSHIPS on the Establishment of the FOREIGN OFFICE, and for ATTACHÉSHIPS in the DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.**

*Obligatory.*

1. Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
2. Handwriting and Orthography.
   (These should include, besides correct spelling, writing a good bold hand, and forming each letter distinctly, proof that the Candidates can write quickly and correctly from dictation.)
3. English Composition.
4. Précis Writing.
5. French (Translation from and into, Reading MS., Extempore Translation from and into, writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects, and an essay upon some political or commercial question and *Viva Voce*, paying particular attention to accent, genders, and tenses).
6. German (the same course of examination as in French).
7. General Intelligence (exercise to test general intelligence as evinced by the manner in which the Candidates acquit themselves under examination, and specifically by the quickness they may show in seizing the points in papers read by them, or read over to them, once or twice).
8. Geography.
9. History of Europe, 1789 to May 1871 inclusive; also History of Asia and America for the same period so far as it is connected with European History.

*Optional Subjects.*

10. Any *two* of the following languages, viz., Latin, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Modern Greek, Arabic.

In the modern foreign languages the course of examination will be the same as in French.

The limit of age for Candidates is between 19 years complete and 25 years complete.

Foreign Office, July, 1898.

[The fee for examination is 6*l*.]

(*For specimen of Examination Papers, see page* 314.)

## *REGULATIONS for FOREIGN OFFICE TRANSLATORS.*

1. These appointments, the number of which is limited to three, are open to Clerks on the establishment of the Foreign Office, after completion of one year's service, and may be held until the rank of Assistant or Acting Assistant Clerk is attained.

2. Candidates will be required to undergo an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, and to satisfy the Commissioners that they possess the requisite practical knowledge of the languages in which they are examined, and that they are able to translate such languages quickly and correctly into good English. In the event of two or more candidates presenting themselves for one vacancy, the candidate who obtains the largest number of marks will receive the appointment. The qualifying languages will be either Italian, or Spanish, or Russian, in addition to which candidates must pass a test examination in German. The Translators will not be required to pass examinations in Dutch, Danish, Portuguese, or Swedish, unless they wish to do so, but the Secretary of State expects that they will among them acquire sufficient proficiency in those languages to make translations from them if required.

Two of these allowances cannot be permanently held by the same Translator.

3. The Translators will be expected to prepare all translations required for the use of the Foreign Office.

In case, however, of great pressure, or of documents being received in any languages other than those mentioned above, assistance may be obtained through the Civil Service Commissioners on sanction being received from the Under-Secretary of State

4. The Translators will rank according to their seniority in the Office.

5. It will be the duty of the Senior Translator, or in his absence of the Second Translator, to receive and distribute papers requiring translation; to superintend the work as far as may be possible; to apply to the Under-Secretary of State for assistance when needed; and to arrange questions of leave, and such matters as relate to the ordinary duties of the Translators.

6. Should a Translatorship be temporarily vacated in consequence of one of the Translators becoming an Acting Assistant Clerk, or effecting a temporary exchange into the Diplomatic Service, any Clerk who is eligible, or in case of there being no candidate among the Clerks, the member of the Diplomatic Service with whom the exchange is made, may, after examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, occupy the appointment for the period during which it is vacated, and receive the allowance attached to it.

The Secretary of State may, if he considers it desirable, appoint any Clerk who has held such an acting appointment to the next actual vacancy among the Translators, without further examination.

7. In case there should be no candidate for a vacant Translatorship, or that the candidates should fail to pass the necessary examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, one or both the other Translators will be permitted, if duly qualified, to undertake temporarily the duties of the vacant appointment, and to receive the allowance attached to it, on the understanding that the vacancy will be filled up as soon as circumstances will permit.

Foreign Office, October 1, 1886.

* These appointments are filled up by limited competition.

Digitized by Google

## THIRD SECRETARIES (see §4 of Regulations, page 246).*

### PUBLIC LAW.

THIRD SECRETARIES who desire a Certificate of having satisfactorily passed an examination in Public Law will be required to show a competent general knowledge of the ordinary rights and obligations of Sovereign States in time of peace, and of belligerents and neutrals in war.

They will also be expected to be able to give an account of—

(1.) The nature and authority of International Law.

(2.) The sources from which it is derived, the leading authorities (British and Foreign) on the subject, and the manner of referring to and applying those authorities.

(3.) The Political Constitution of the several States, and Unions of States, in Europe and America, so far as the constitution of each may affect its international relations.

(4.) The status, duties, and privileges of Public Ministers and Diplomatic Agents.

(5.) The general principles of the Law of Nationality and of Domicil.

The Books recommended are :—

Wheaton's "Elements of International Law"; Heffter, "Das Europaische Volkerrecht der Gegenwart," either in the original German or in the French Translation of Jules Bergson; and for (5) Westlake's "Treatise on Private International Law," chapters I, II, III, with the Naturalization Acts, 33 Vict. c. 14, and 35 and 36 Vict. c. 39.

Foreign Office, March 7, 1873.

---

## CONSULAR APPOINTMENTS.†

[As revised to 1895.]

PERSONS selected for the Consular Service—whenever the circumstances of their being resident in England on their first appointment, or of their passing through England on their way to take up such first appointment, may admit of their being subjected to examination—will be expected to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

1st. That they have a correct knowledge of the English language so as to be able to express themselves clearly and correctly in writing.

2nd. That they can write and speak French correctly and fluently.

3rd. That they have a sufficient knowledge of the current language, as far as commerce is concerned, of the port at which they are appointed to reside, to enable them to communicate directly with the authorities and natives of the place: a knowledge of the German language being taken to meet this requirement for ports in Northern Europe; of the Spanish or Portuguese language, as may be determined by the Secretary of State, for ports in Spain, Portugal, Morocco, and South or Central America, and of the Italian language for ports in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and on the Black Sea or Mediterranean, except those in Morocco and Spain.

4th. The principles of British Mercantile and Commercial Law relating to: (1) Shipping; (2) Negotiable Instruments, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; (3) Contracts for the Carriage of Goods; (4) Contracts of Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia.

5th. A sufficient knowledge of arithmetic for the nature of the duties which Consuls are required to perform in drawing up Commercial Tables and Reports. As regards this head of examination, candidates must be prepared to be examined in "Bishop Colenso's Arithmetic."

Moreover, all persons on their first nomination to Consulships, and after having passed their examination before the Civil Service Commissioners, will be required as far as practicable, to attend for at least three months in the Foreign Office, in order that they may become acquainted with the forms of business as carried on there.

Limit of Age for Candidates:—25 to 50, both years inclusive. (Fee for examination 1*l.* to 6*l.*)

---

## STUDENT INTERPRETERS FOR THE OTTOMAN DOMINIONS, PERSIA, GREECE, AND MOROCCO.

The following are the Regulations under which Candidates will be appointed:—

1. Student Interpreters are appointed to supply Her Majesty's Missions and Consulates in these countries with officers versed in the languages and competent to discharge the duties of Interpreters and Consular Officers.

2. They are selected by open competition, after examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, who give public notice beforehand of the subjects and date of examination.

3. They are required to proceed to such one of the Universities as may be selected by the Secretary of State as soon as possible after their appointment, where they will study Oriental languages. They reside there as members of the University for not less than nine months in the year during two consecutive years. During their residence they are called on to pass examinations, success in which is requisite to qualify them for continuance in the service.

They are required to produce to the Foreign Office the certificates issued from time to time by the Head or Tutor of the College to which they are attached, stating the amount of residence and the character of their conduct.

4. During their residence they receive a salary of £200 per annum.

5. They are required, before proceeding to the University, to execute a bond, with a sufficient surety, for the payment of £500 to Her Majesty's Government in the event of their leaving the service of their own free will, or being discharged from it for misconduct or neglect of duties within five years.

6. Turkish, Arabic, and Mussulman Law are obligatory subjects; Persian, Modern Greek, and the Slav languages optional subjects. Their studies are under the control of the Board which superintends the instruction of Indian Civil Service students, and to which they should apply for information.

7. They must clearly understand that their retention and advancement in the service will depend on their efficiency and general good conduct.

8. Candidates must be natural-born subjects of Her Majesty. Persons not born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, are only allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried, and must not be under 18 or over 24 years of age, at the date of examination.

Candidates are required to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that they are physically qualified for service in Eastern countries.

9. The examination is in the following subjects, viz.:—

*Obligatory.*—Handwriting, orthography, and reading aloud; arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions; English Composition; Latin; translations from and into French; writing from dictation; writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects, and conversation, paying particular attention to accents, genders, and tenses.

*Optional.*—Ancient Greek, Italian, German, Spanish.

[A fee of 4*l.* will be required from every candidate attending the examination.]

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

*Regulations as to the Promotion of Student Interpreters.*

On leaving the University they are appointed to be Assistants, and are assigned for service in the above-mentioned Missions or Consulates. The Assistants receive a salary of £300 a-year. They are called upon, before advancing further in the service, to pass an examination in the civil, criminal, and commercial law of Turkey, and in international law; in the history, language, and mode of administration of the country in which they have resided; and they have to show a general knowledge of the history of the Turkish Empire, and of the treaties which have been concluded between it and foreign Powers.

(The text books recommended are—"Destour"; Aristarchi's "Législation Ottomane," and "Code d'Instruction Criminelle" and "Code de Procedure Civile"; Hertslet's "Treaties on Trade, Turkey"; Wheaton's "Elements of International Law")

Foreign Office, September, 1895.

---

* For specimen of Examination Papers, see page 322.

† For specimen of Examination Papers for Vice-Consul, see page 322. Consuls, and Vice-Consuls holding Royal Commissions, or appointed since June 10, 1872, with permission to trade, are not necessarily required to pass an examination. (See Schedule B. of Order in Council of June 4, 1870, page 237.)

Digitized by Google

## STUDENT INTERPRETERS FOR CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM.

The following are the regulations under which candidates will be appointed:—

1. The office of Student Interpreter has been instituted to supply the Consular Service in China, Japan, and Siam with persons versed in the languages of those countries, and otherwise competent to discharge Consular duties.

2. Student Interpreters are selected by open competition after examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, who will give notice in the newspapers beforehand of such examination.

3. The Student Interpreters are to devote themselves, in the first place, to the study of the language of the country to which they are appointed, and, in the next place, they are to qualify themselves generally for the public service; but they must clearly understand that their retention and advancement in the public service will depend entirely on the ability which they may show after their arrival at their destination, and on their general steadiness and good conduct.

4. The salary of the Student Interpreter is fixed at the rate of £200 a year, commencing ten days previously to the date of their departure from England. A passage to their post is provided for them at the public expense, but they are required to enter into a bond of 300*l.* with a sufficient surety for the repayment of 150*l.* in the event of resignation or discharge from the service within five years. The successful candidates are expected to proceed to their destination as soon after their appointment as they can make arrangements for doing so.

5. Candidates must be natural born subjects of Her Majesty. Persons not actually born within the United Kingdom, or born within the United Kingdom of parents not born therein, will only be allowed to compete by special permission of the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried, and must not be under 18 or over 24 years of age at the date of examination, with an extension of five years in favour of persons who have served under the Foreign Office continuously from a time when they were within the above limits of age. Candidates must be of sound constitution, possessed of good sight, and physically qualified for service in tropical climates. They will be called upon to undergo a medical examination to test these points, which will take place after the result of the literary examination has been ascertained.

6. The examination will be in the following subjects, viz.:—

*Obligatory.*—Handwriting and Orthography; Arithmetic (including vulgar and decimal fractions); English Composition.

*** Candidates failing in any of these subjects will be informed of their failure as soon as possible, and will not proceed further with the examination.

*Optional.*—Précis, Geography, Euclid (Books I. to IV.), Latin, French, German; the elements of Criminal Law; the principles of British Mercantile and Commercial Law relating to: (1) Shipping; (2) Negotiable Instruments, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; (3) Contracts for the Carriage of Goods; (4) Contracts for Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia; (5) Contracts with Seamen; (6) The Doctrines of Stoppage *in Transitu* and Lien.

[A fee of £4 is required from each candidate attending the examination.] Foreign Office, January, 1895.

---

## CONSULAR ASSISTANTS (CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM).

### Law Examination.

With the view of enabling Assistants in the Consular Service of China and Japan, and Siam, to study Law in this country in order—

(*a.*) To qualify themselves in the special branches of Law which would be useful to them in their Consular duties; and

(*b.*) To be ultimately called to the Bar;

the usual furlough of one year after five years' service will be extended to two years in the case of any Assistant who may, on this ground, apply for such extension, provided that the Minister under whom he may have been serving shall recommend the application, and shall express his opinion that the ability, industry, and general good conduct exhibited by the officer in the past five years warrant the expectation that he will turn to good account whatever opportunities of studying Law may be afforded to him.

2. Assistants to whom the Minister has recommended that extended leave shall be granted must report themselves, on their arrival in England, to the Civil Service Commissioners, by whom their legal studies under head (*a*) will be directed, and by whom their progress in such studies will from time to time be tested by examination.

3. These examinations will, in ordinary circumstances, be held twice in each year of furlough, at intervals, as nearly as may be, of six months, and will be partly by questions on paper and partly *viva voce*.

4. The grant of a second year's leave of absence will not be confirmed unless the Civil Service Commissioners shall certify that the Assistant's progress during the previous year has been satisfactory to them, and such leave may at any time be terminated if the Civil Service Commissioners shall report that he appears to be neglecting the prescribed studies.

5. The subjects of examination by the Civil Service Commissioners will consist of two branches:—

(1.) Notes of Cases and Proceedings in Courts of Law or before police magistrates;

(2.) Certain special or prescribed subjects.

1.—*Notes of Cases.*

These must be obtained by personal attendance in Court. They should consist of short notes of the main points in the evidence, arguments of counsel, and opinion of judge or magistrate in each case. Short references should be made, in the form of marginal notes to the Statutes, reported decisions, or other authorities governing or affecting any point in the case.

Such authorities should, before the reports are sent in be carefully consulted in some legal library.

2.—*Special or prescribed Subjects.*

These will consist of the following:—

(i.) Law of Evidence.

(ii.) Selected portions of the Criminal Law.

(iii.) Elements of the Law of Contract.

(iv.) Law relating to merchant shipping, contracts of affreightment, and marine insurance.

(v.) Law relating to the status of and jurisdiction over—

(*a.*) British Subjects and Aliens.

(*b.*) Questions of Extra-territoriality as affecting marriage, succession (testamentary and intestate), contracts, torts, and criminal responsibility.

(vi.) The Foreign Jurisdiction Acts and the Orders in Council and Rules of Procedure in force for the time being in China and Japan, and in Siam in the case of Assistants in the Consular Service of Siam.

(vii.) Any other subject or subjects which the Civil Service Commissioners, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may from time to time prescribe.

6. Detailed instructions as to the course of study to be pursued under these heads, as to the text-books to be read, and as to attendance at the various Courts for the purpose of reporting the proceedings therein, will be issued by the Civil Service Commissioners to every candidate prior to each half-yearly period.

7. Under head (*b*) Assistants will have to satisfy the Secretary of State that they are duly keeping their terms at an Inn of Court, and that they are prosecuting with due diligence the course of reading prescribed for students for the Bar by the Council of Legal Education. To this end they will be required to produce to the authorities of the Foreign Office certificates of attendance upon the lectures provided by such Council. They will also be required to undergo, at the earliest period permitted by the Regulations of the Inns of Court (viz., after four terms), the examination in Roman Civil Law necessary for a call to the Bar. Any Assistant who fails to transmit to the Foreign Office a certificate of his having passed this Examination before the expiration of the first eighteen months of his furlough, will be liable to have the residue of his leave cancelled.

Foreign Office, March, 1883.

Digitized by Google

### FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS.*

THAT they are between the ages of 25 and 35, both periods complete.

That they are British subjects.

That they have such a knowledge of either French, German, or Italian, as will enable them to make themselves understood in regard to such matters as concern their duties on the road; those duties being, to convey the Despatches entrusted to them safely and expeditiously by whatever means they may have occasion to travel.

That they have such a knowledge of the first four rules of arithmetic as will enable them to make out their accounts in the simplest form.

That they are able to ride, and competent to perform journeys on horseback.

That they possess sound bodily health.

(Fee for examination, 3*l.*)

### HOME SERVICE MESSENGERS, OFFICE KEEPERS, DOOR KEEPERS, EXTRA MESSENGERS AT MISSIONS ABROAD, *and other* SUBORDINATE SITUATIONS.

1. That they are under forty years of age complete.
2. That they are British subjects.
3. That they are able to read, and write from dictation; and have such a knowledge of the first four rules of arithmetic as will enable them to make out their accounts in the simplest form.
4. That their general character and health are good.

### TRANSLATORS TO MISSIONS.

Exercises in Translations from and into that language or those languages upon which the candidate is destined to be employed. (Age between 25 and 55 years complete. Fee for examination 1*l.*)

### CLERKS IN LEGATIONS ABROAD.

Handwriting and Orthography.
Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
French. (Age between 18 and 40 years complete. Fee for examination 1*l.*)

### CONSULAR CLERKS.

Handwriting and Orthography.
Arithmetic (including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions).
One Foreign Language (speaking, translating, and copying).
(Age between 17 and 40 years complete, and between 17 and 50 in China, Japan, Siam, and Constantinople.)

### CONSTABLES AND GAOLERS IN CONSULATES IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND SIAM.

Reading.
Writing.
Addition and Subtraction (simple and compound).

1. Age between 20 and 45 years complete. Candidates who may have served in the army or navy may be allowed to deduct from their actual age any time, not exceeding 5 years, that they may have so served.
2. All candidates must obtain the permission of the Consul and Minister before presenting themselves for examination.
3. Such permission shall be given in each case only after such temporary service as would prove the candidate to be worthy of permanent retention.

(Revised Rules, T.L., April 28, 1898.)

### CONSTABLE AT ALEXANDRIA.

Writing from dictation.
Arithmetic (first four rules, simple and compound) (age between 20 and 50, with a proviso that members of the military and naval services may deduct from their actual age any time they may have served towards pension).

* Excepted from the operation of the Order in Council of June 4, 1870 (see Schedule B, page 237). The examination for these appointments is suspended.

## EXTRADITION TREATIES
*In force, January* 1899.

| | | Hertslet's Treaties. Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Argentine Republic | 22 May, 1889 ... ... | 19 | 94 |
| Austria-Hungary ... | 3 December, 1873 ... | 14 | 61 |
| Belgium ... ... | 20 May, 1876 ... ... | 14 | 172 |
| ,, ... ... | 23 July, 1877 ... ... | 14 | 200 |
| ,, ... ... | 21 April, 1887 ... ... | 17 | 264 |
| ,, ... ... | 27 August, 1896 ... | 20 | 191 |
| Bolivia ... ... | 22 February, 1892 ... | — | — |
| Brazil ... ... | 13 November, 1872 ... | 13 | 180 |
| Chile... ... ... | 26 January, 1897 ... | — | — |
| Colombia ... ... | 27 October, 1888 ... | 18 | 292 |
| Denmark ... ... | 31 March, 1873 ... ... | 14 | 258 |
| Equator ... ... | 20 September, 1880 ... | 17 | 380 |
| France ... ... | 14 August, 1876 ... | 14 | 359 |
| ,, ... ... | 13 February, 1896 ... | 20 | 309 |
| Germany ... ... | 14 May, 1872 ... ... | 13 | 524 |
| ,, (Protectorates) | 5 May, 1894 ... ... | 19 | 261 |
| Guatemala ... ... | 4 July, 1885 ... ... | 17 | 768 |
| Hayti ... ... | 7 December, 1874 ... | 14 | 382 |
| Italy ... ... | 5 February, 1873 ... | 14 | 396 |
| ,, ... ... | 7 May, 1873 ... ... | 14 | 402 |
| Liberia ... .. | 16 December, 1892 ... | 19 | 705 |
| Luxemburg ... | 24 November, 1880 ... | 15 | 234 |
| Mexico ... ... | 7 September, 1886 ... | 18 | 849 |
| Monaco ... ... | 17 December, 1891 ... | 19 | 721 |
| Netherlands ... | 19 June, 1874 ... ... | 14 | 416 |
| Orange Free State... | 20–25 June, 1890 ... | 18 | 150 |
| Portugal ... ... | 17 October, 1892 ... | 19 | 785 |
| Portugal ... ... | 30 November, 1892 (not applicable to India) | 19 | 740 |
| Roumania ... ... | 9–21 March, 1893 ... | 19 | 803 |
| ,, ... ... | 9–21 March, 1893 (Death Penalty)... ... | 19 | 809 |
| ,, ... ... | 13 March, 1894 (Kidnapping) ... ... | 19 | 811 |
| Russia ... ... | 24 November, 1886 ... | 17 | 920 |
| Salvador ... ... | 23 June, 1881 ... ... | 15 | 328 |
| Siam ... ... ... | 3 September, 1883 ... | 15 | 813 |
| (Chiengmai, &c., and British Territory, Article VI.) | | | |
| Siam ... ... .. | 30 November, 1885 ... | 17 | 940 |
| (Territories conterminous with British Burmah.) | | | |
| Spain ... ... | 4 June, 1878 ... ... | 14 | 518 |
| ,, ... ... | 19 February, 1889 ... | 18 | 1138 |
| Sweden and Norway | 26 June, 1873 ... ... | 14 | 527 |
| Switzerland ... | 26 November, 1880 ... | 15 | 384 |
| Tonga ... ... | 29 November, 1879 ... | 15 | 397 |
| (Tonga subjects escaping to British territory only, Article IV.) | | | |
| Tunis ... ... | 31 December, 1889 ... | 18 | 1152 |
| United States ... | 9 August, 1842. Art. X. | 6 | 859 |
| ,, ... ... | 12 July, 1889 ... ... | 18 | 1189 |
| Uruguay ... ... | 26 March, 1884 ... ... | 17 | 1076 |
| ,, ... ... | 20 March, 1891 ... ... | 19 | 935 |
| (Provisional Arrest.) | | | |

British subjects committing crimes within the Queen's Dominions, and taking refuge in countries where Her Majesty has extra-territorial jurisdiction, can be recovered from those countries under the provisions of "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881."

The Extradition Acts are 33 and 34 Vict., c. 52, 9th August, 1870; 36 and 37 Vict., c. 60, 5th August, 1873; and 58 and 59 Vict., c. 33, 1895.

For Orders in Council, Colonial Ordinances, &c., see "Hertslet's Treaties."

Digitized by Google

# TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES

*To be taken in all Foreign Countries other than China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892,' "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892," and "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892."*

## PART I.

### Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

*Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.*

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2. For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature on agreement with crew, if required ... ... ... ... | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular Officer under a certificate of sale ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 9. For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships... .. ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 10. For every seaman engaged before a Consular Officer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 11. For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 12. For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 13. For every desertion certified by a Consular Officer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 14. For attesting a seaman's will (*see* No. 100) ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 15. For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 16. For every salvage bond made in pursuance of section 488, of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854" ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers. *See* No. 43.)

*Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," and "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892."*

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18. For receiving notice of an intended marriage | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 19. For receiving notice of a caveat ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. For every marriage solemnized by, or in the presence of, a Marriage Officer, and registered by him ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 21. For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up (Article 6 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892") ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 22. For attendance by Consular Officer at a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law, and his registration of the marriage (*see* Art. 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892") ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## PART II.

### Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by parties interested.

*Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.*

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required ... ... | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 24. For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey ... .. ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 25. For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (*see* No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94) ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 27. For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94) ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 28. If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 29. For attesting average, bottomry, or arbitration bond, each copy (*see* No. 93) ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 30. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 31. Bill of health ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 32. Certifying to a foreign bill of health... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 33. Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 34. Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port ... ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 35. For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 36. Ditto, for release of a seaman ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 37. For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (*see* No. 38) ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 38. For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37) ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 39. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 40. For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41. For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 42. For any document required from a Consular Officer by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 43. For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| N.B.—This fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable. | | | |
| 44. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 45. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 46. For noting a bill of exchange ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 47. For protest of a bill of exchange and copy ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 48. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 49. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 50. For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 51. For each alteration or interlineation initialled by a Consular Officer in any document not prepared by him ... ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 52. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 53. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular Officer ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 54. For each execution of a power of attorney attested by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 102) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time, a fee of £1 only is to be charged. | | | |
| 55. For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (*see* No. 100) ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 56. For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal attested by a Consular Officer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, a fee of £1 10*s.* only is to be charged. | | | |
| 57. For each signature to an application for a patent attested by a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 58. For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 59. For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 60. Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 61. For certificate of a person's identity ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 62. For attesting the signature of a foreign authority ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 63. For each signature attested by a Consular Officer in any document not otherwise provided for... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank. | | | |
| 64. For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article, deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 108 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 65. For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman) ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 66. For any registration not otherwise provided for... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular Office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council. | | | |

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67. For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 68. For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 69. For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (*see* No. 68) ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 70. For certifying to a copy of any document, or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 71. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof ... ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consular Officer (*see* No. 97.) | | | |
| 72. Passport ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 73. Visa of a passport ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 74. For issue of certificate of nationality... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 75. Consular request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 76. Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 77. For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ... 2½ per cent. on gross value. | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. |
| 78. For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 79. For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 80. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. | | | |
| 81. For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |

---

## PART III.

### Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other expenses (*see* Notes 3 and 4).

*Attendance in respect of which the Fee is taken.*

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 82. At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 83. At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 84. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 85. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 86. At request of parties interested, or local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 87. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 88. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 89. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof 10s., with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 90. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, elsewhere than at the Consular Office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour or fraction thereof, 10s, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 91. At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the day-time, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m. but not during the customary business hours of the place ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |

## PART IV.

### Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular Officer at his discretion, at the request of parties interested.

*Service in respect of which the Fee may be taken.*

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92. For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 93. For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (*see* No. 29)... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 94. For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular Officer, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 95. If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 96. For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 97. For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 70)... ... ... ... | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 98. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ... | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged. | | | |
| 99. For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No 44) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 100. For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* Nos. 14 and 55) ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 101. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ... | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 102. For drawing a power of attorney (*see* No. 54) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 103. In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular Officer, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested ... | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| N.B.—As to the following fees (104 to 110) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 104 and 110) on condition of such parties signing the proper declaration in the Form (A, B, or C, as the case may be) hereto annexed. | | | |

| | FEE. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104. On sums advanced by a Consular Officer at the request and on behalf of private persons, a commission of ... ... ... | 5 per cent. | | |
| 105. Attendance elsewhere than at Consular Office, at the request, and on behalf of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour or fraction thereof 10s., with a maximum per day of (*see* Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 106. On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consular Officer by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of (*see* Form B) | 5 per cent. | | |
| N.B.—Fee No. 106 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress. | | | |
| 107. On sums recovered by a Consular Officer at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of (*see* Form B) | 5 per cent. | | |
| 108. On deposit of money or valuables a commission of ... ... ... ... | 5 per cent. | | |
| N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consular Officer holds an acknowledgment in the Form (C) hereto annexed, duly signed by, or on behalf of, the depositor. The Consular Officer shall give a deposit receipt therefor in the Form (D) hereto annexed. | | | |
| In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit. | | | |
| 109. For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing (in the Form (B) hereto annexed) that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same... ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on gross value. | | | |
| | £ | s. | d. |
| 110. In cases where a Consular Officer acts as Arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., with a minimum of ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration. | | | |

### NOTES.

1.—If a Consular Officer should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendance (Parts III and IV), the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III and IV), if the Consular Officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in coins which are a legal tender or current in the locality where payment is made, and change cannot be demanded, The fees are to be calculated at a rate of exchange which will cover the cost of their remittance,

Digitized by Google

except in countries for which a special Table of the equivalents in foreign currency has been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

FORM (A).

This is to certify that in consideration of having undertaken, at my request and on my behalf, to transact certain business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, I have agreed to pay him, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, therefor the fee in such case provided by "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892," section 105 of Table (viz., for each hour, or fraction thereof, of attendance, 10*s.*, with a maximum per day of £4), in addition to any other fee properly chargeable under that Order in Council, and to travelling and other expenses.

Dated at , the day of , 18 .

FORM (B).

In consideration of Her Majesty's Consul [*or, as the case may be*] at having consented to transact business on my account, for which Fee No. is provided in Part IV. of "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892," I hereby undertake to pay the fee as therein specified, together with all reasonable expenses incurred by him, and I declare that no liability whatever shall attach to Her Majesty's Government for the acts of the said Consular Officer in respect of the said transaction.

Dated at , the day of , 18 .

FORM (C).

I hereby request that the sum of [*or*, a packet (or packets, *specifying number, &c.*), purporting to contain of the value of ], may be accepted for deposit in the British [Vice] Consulate [General] at for a period not exceeding ; and I agree that this deposit shall not be delivered up, except on the production of the Consular Officer's receipt duly signed by , and that neither Her Majesty's Government nor the British Consular Officer or Officers give any guarantee for its safe custody, nor incur any liability in case of its loss, damage, or destruction by fire, theft, or otherwise.

Dated at , the day of , 18

FORM (D).

This is to certify that has this day delivered to me the sum of [*or*, a packet (or packets, *specifying number, &c.*), purporting to contain valued at ], to be deposited for a period not exceeding in this Consulate, to be returned on the production of this receipt, and that he [or she] has paid me, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, the sum of , being 5 per cent. on the value of such deposit; and has also, under section 64 of the Table annexed to "The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1892," paid me the further sum of 5*s.* for this receipt, for which amounts fee stamps are hereto affixed.

The deposit is accepted on the distinct condition that neither Her Majesty's Government nor the British Consular Officer or Officers give any guarantee for its safe custody, nor incur any liability in case of its loss, damage, or destruction by fire, theft, or otherwise.

British [Vice] Consulate [General], this day of , 18 .

| Consular Fee Stamp, cancelled by Official Stamp. |
|---|

*Consul.*

# TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES

*To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act,* 1891," *"The Foreign Marriage Act,* 1892," *"The Foreign Marriages Order in Council,* 1892," *and "The Consular Fees (China, Japan, and Corea) Order in Council,* 1892."

## PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is required by law.

| *Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.* | FEE. *Dols.* | *c.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1. For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts. with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 00 |
| 2. For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialling his signature on agreement with crew, if required ... ... ... ... | 1 | 00 |
| 3. For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations) ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 4. For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 5. For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 6. For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 7. For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before a Consular Officer under a certificate of sale ... ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 8. For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts ... ... .. ... | 1 | 00 |
| 9. For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships .. ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 10. For every seaman engaged before a Consular Officer ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 50 |
| 11. For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 50 |
| 12. For every seaman discharged or left behind with the sanction of the Consular Officer ... | 0 | 50 |
| 13. For every desertion certified by a Consular Officer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 50 |
| 14. For attesting a seaman's will (*see* No. 100) ... | 0 | 50 |
| 15. For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey ... | 3 | 00 |
| 16. For every salvage bond made in pursuance of section 488 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854," to be paid by the master or owner of the property salved .. ... | 12 | 00 |
| 17. For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854" ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |

(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers. *See* No. 43.)

Digitized by Google

*Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," and "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892."*

| | FEE. Dols. | c. |
|---|---|---|
| 18. For receiving notice of an intended marriage | 3 | 00 |
| 19. For receiving notice of a caveat ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 20. For every marriage solemnized by or in the presence of a Marriage Officer, and registered by him ... ... ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 21. For certificate by Marriage Officer of notice having been given and posted up (Article 6 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892") ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 22. For attendance by Consular Officer at a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law, and his registration of the marriage (*see* Article 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892") ... ... ... | 6 | 00 |

## PART II.

### Fees to be taken in respect of matters in which the interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the parties interested.

*Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.*

| | FEE. Dols. | c. |
|---|---|---|
| 23. For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy, if required ... ... | 2 | 00 |
| 24. For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 25. For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey ... | 6 | 00 |
| 26. For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (*see* No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94) ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 27. For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (*see* No. 94) ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 28. If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 29. For attesting average, bottomry, or arbitration bond, each copy (*see* No. 93)... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 30. For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew ... ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 31. Bill of health ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 32. Certifying to a foreign bill of health ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 33. Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy | 3 | 00 |
| 34. Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port ... ... ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 35. For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 36. Ditto, for release of a seaman... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 37. For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (*see* No. 38) ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 38. For drawing up, in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37) ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 39. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 40. For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts .. ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 41. For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 42. For any document required from a Consular Officer by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 50 |
| 43. For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a Consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| N.B.—This fee not to be charged when fee No. 17 is leviable. | | |
| 44. For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words ... | 1 | 50 |
| 45. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 46. For noting a bill of exchange ... ... ... | 2 | 00 |
| 47. For protest of a bill of exchange and copy ... | 6 | 00 |
| 48. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 49. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 50. For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 51. For each alteration or interlineation initialled by a Consular Officer in any document not prepared by him ... ... ... ... | 0 | 25 |
| 52. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer ... | 0 | 75 |
| 53. For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by a Consular Officer when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consular Officer ... | 1 | 50 |
| 54. For each execution of a power of attorney attested by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 102) | 2 | 00 |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time, a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged. | | |
| 55. For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (*see* No. 100) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 56. For each execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal, attested by a Consular Officer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 00 |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time, a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged. | | |
| 57. For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 58. For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 50 |
| 59. For attaching Consular signature to any other declaration of existence ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 60. Ditto, if drawn up by a Consular Officer ... | 1 | 50 |
| 61. For certificate of a person's identity ... ... | 3 | 00 |
| 62. For attesting the signature of a foreign authority ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 63. For each signature attested by a Consular Officer in any document not otherwise provided for ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank. | | |
| 64. For receiving and giving receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Consulate under the conditions of Fee No. 108 ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 65. For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman) ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 66. For any registration not otherwise provided for ... .. ... ... ... ... | 1 | 00 |
| N.B.—No fee s to be charged for the registration of a British subject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council. | | |
| 67. For issue of certificate of British registration, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council ... ... | 1 | 00 |



Digitized by Google

| | FEE. Dols. | c. |
|---|---|---|
| 68. For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 69. For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (*see* No. 68) ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 70. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 71. If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by a Consular Officer (*see* No. 97). | | |
| 72. Passport ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 73. Visa of a passport ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 74. For issue of certificate of nationality... ... | 1 | 00 |
| 75. Request to local authorities for a passport, pass, or visa ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 75*a*. Request to central authorities for a passport, pass, or visa ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 00 |
| 75*b*. For transit pass... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 50 |
| 76. Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 77. For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when undertaken in the absence of legally competent representatives of the deceased ... ... 2½ per cent. on gross value. | | |
| 78. For uniting Documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 79. For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation ... | 1 | 50 |
| 80. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital. | | |
| 81. For each Consular seal affixed to a document, packet, or article, when no signature is required ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 81*a*. For new title deeds of land, including registration ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 00 |
| 81*b*. For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it ... ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 81*c*. For transfer of land ... ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 81*d*. For cancelment of title-deeds ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 81*e*. For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 00 |
| 81*f*. For registration or discharge of mortgage... | 5 | 00 |
| 81*g*. For registration of foreclosure of mortgage | 10 | 00 |
| 81*h*. For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the parties interested ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 81*i*. For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68) | 1 | 50 |

## PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (see Notes 3 and 4).

*Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.*

| | FEE. Dols. | c. |
|---|---|---|
| 82. At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day ... ... ... | 12 | 00 |
| 83. At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 00 |
| 84. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours ... ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 85. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 00 |
| 86. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 87. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 00 |
| 88. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 00 |
| 89. Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 00 |
| 90. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, elsewhere than at the Consular Office, or any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 00 |
| 90*a*. At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of ... ... ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 91. At the request of parties interested for the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the day-time, that is to say, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., but not during the customary business hours of the place ... | 1 | 25 |

## PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular Officer at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested.

*Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.*

| | FEE. Dols. | c. |
|---|---|---|
| 92. For the transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the Consul Office or at the Consular Officer's residence, in addition to such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night-time, that is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. ... ... ... ... | 2 | 50 |
| 93. For preparing average, bottomry, or arbitration bond (*see* No. 29) ... ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 94. For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before a Consular Officer, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (*see* Part II), if not exceeding 100 words ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 95. If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ... | 0 | 75 |
| 96. For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 97. For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 70)... ... ... ... | 0 | 75 |
| 98. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ... | 0 | 75 |
| N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees are to be charged. | | |
| 99. For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (*see* No. 44) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 50 |
| 100. For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (*see* Nos. 14 and 55) ... ... ... | 6 | 00 |
| 101. If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof ... | 1 | 50 |
| 102. For drawing a power of attorney (*see* No. 54) | 3 | 00 |

Digitized by Google

FEE.
*Dols. c.*

103. In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides a Consular Officer are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested ... 0 75

N.B.—As to the following Fees (104 to 110) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 104 and 110) on condition of such parties signing the proper declaration in the Form (A, B, or C, as the case may be) hereto annexed.

104. On sums advanced by a Consular Officer at the request, and on behalf of private persons, a commission of ... ... 5 per cent.

105. Attendance out of Consular Office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (*see* Notes 3 and 4 and Form A) ... 24 00

106. On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consular Officer by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of (*see* Form B) 5 per cent.

N.B.—Fee No. 106 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.

107. On sums recovered by a Consular Officer at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of ... ... 5 per cent.

108. On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of ... ... ... ... 5 per cent.

N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consular Officer holds an acknowledgment in the Form (C) hereto annexed, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consular Officer shall give a deposit receipt therefor in the Form (D) hereto annexed.

In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.

109. For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consular Officer's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing (in the Form (B) hereto annexed) that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same ... ... ... 2½ per cent. on gross value.

110. In cases where a Consular Officer acts as Arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of ... ... ... ... ... 12 00

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.

1.—If a Consular Officer should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) if the Consular Officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

FORM (A).

This is to certify that in consideration of
having undertaken, at my request and on my behalf, to transact certain business which a Consular Officer is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, I have agreed to pay him, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government, therefor the fee in such case provided by "The Consular Fees (China, Japan, and Corea) Order in Council, 1892," section 105 of Table (viz., for each hour, or fraction thereof, of attendance, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of 24 dollars), in addition to any other fee properly chargeable under that Order in Council, and to travelling and other expenses.

Dated at , the day of , 18 .

FORM (B).

In consideration of Her Majesty's Consul (or, as the case may be) at
having consented to transact business on my account, for which Fee No. is provided in Part IV. of "The Consular Fees (China, Japan, and Corea) Order in Council, 1892," I hereby undertake to pay the fee as therein specified, together with all reasonable expenses incurred by him, and I declare that no liability whatever shall attach to Her Majesty's Government for the acts of the said Consular Officer in respect of the said transaction.

Dated at , the day of , 18 .

FORM (C).

I hereby request that [the sum of ] [a packet (or packets, *specifying number, &c.*), purporting to contain of the value of ], may be accepted for deposit in the British [Vice] Consulate [General] at for a period not exceeding ; and I agree that this deposit shall not be delivered up, except on the production of the Consular Officer's receipt duly signed by , and that neither Her Majesty's Government nor the British Consular Officer or Officers give any guarantee for its safe custody, nor incur any liability in case of its loss, damage, or destruction by fire, theft, or otherwise.

Dated at , the day of , 18 .

FORM (D).

This is to certify that has this day delivered to me [the sum of ] [a packet (or packets, *specifying number, &c.*), purporting to contain valued at ], to be deposited for a period not exceeding in this Consulate, to be returned on the production of this receipt, and that he [or she] has paid me, on behalf of Her Majesty's Government the sum of being 5 per cent. on the value of such deposit; and has also, under section 64 of the Table annexed to "The Consular Fees (China, Japan, and Corea) Order in Council, 1892," paid me the further sum of 1 dol. 50 c. for this receipt, for which amounts fee stamps are hereto affixed.

The deposit is accepted on the distinct condition that neither Her Majesty's Government nor the British Consular Officer or Officers give any guarantee for its safe custody, nor incur any liability in case of its loss, damage, or destruction by fire, theft, or otherwise.

British [Vice] Consulate [General], this day of 18 .

Consular Fee Stamp, cancelled by Official Stamp.

*Consul.*



Digitized by Google

## TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN IN PURSUANCE OF THE CHINA AND JAPAN MARITIME ORDER IN COUNCIL OF AUGUST 6, 1874.

| | Dols. | c. |
|---|---|---|
| Certificate of registry ... ... ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| Inspection of register book ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Copy of register book ... ... ... ... | 5 | 0 |
| For every declaration taken or recorded under Merchant Shipping Acts ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| Certificate of sale or mortgage ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| Recording bill of sale... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 0 |
| Recording deed of mortgage ... ... ... | 5 | 0 |
| Transfer or discharge of mortgage ... ... | 5 | 0 |
| Endorsing ownership on certificate of registry ... | 2 | 0 |
| Transfer of registry to another port ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| Provisional certificate of registry ... ... ... | 5 | 0 |
| Pass for ship ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 0 |
| Change of master ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| Alteration in register of name, rig, or tonnage ... | 2 | 0 |
| For annexing the seal of office and signature to any document not mentioned in or otherwise provided for by this table... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| For measurement of tonnage as under:— | | |
| For ships of 15 tons, and under 500 tons gross tonnage | 15 | 0 |
| " 500 " 1,000 " | 22 | 50 |
| " 1,000 " 2,000 " | 27 | 0 |
| " 2,000 " 3,000 " | 31 | 50 |
| " 3,000 " 4,000 " | 36 | 0 |
| " 4,000 " 5,000 " | 40 | 50 |
| " 5,000 " and upwards " | 45 | 0 |
| For the inspection of the berthing or sleeping accommodation of the crew: | | |
| For each visit to the ship ... ... ... ... | 4 | 50 |
| Provided as follows:— | | |
| (a.) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 9 dols., whatever be the number of separate visits. | | |
| (b.) When the accommodation is inspected at the same time with the measurement of the tonnage, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection. | | |
| For the inspection of light and fog signals:— | | |
| For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the lights or fittings are found defective. | 4 | 50 |
| Provided that the aggregate amount of fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 9 dols., whatever be the number of separate visits. | | |
| For the inspection of the marking of a ship:— | | |
| For each visit made to the ship on the application of the owner, and for each visit made where the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with respect thereto have not been complied with | 2 | 50 |
| Provided as follows: - | | |
| (a.) The aggregate amount of the fees for any such inspection shall not exceed 5 dols., whatever be the number of separate visits. | | |
| (b.) When the marking of a ship is inspected at the same time with the inspection of light and fog signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the inspection. | | |

The Fee for Registration as a British Subject under Orders in Council (Consular Jurisdiction, *see* page 263) is generally fixed at 2s. 6d.; in China, Japan, and Corea, 2 dollars.

## CONSULAR FEES REMITTED TO THE FOREIGN OFFICE SINCE APRIL 1, 1867.

Consular Fees (exclusive of China, Japan, and Siam) remitted to H.M. Government in:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1867–68 | £17,888 | 1883–84 | £43,532 |
| 1868–69 | 16,875 | 1884–85 | 43,238 |
| 1869–70 | 17,847 | 1885–86 | 61.938 |
| 1870–71 | 33,448 | 1886–87 | 69,065 |
| 1871–72 | 33,132 | 1887–88 | 74,566 |
| 1872–73 | 30,282 | 1888–89 | 79,306 |
| 1873–74 | 31,251 | 1889–90 | 80,621 |
| 1874–75 | 34,223 | 1890–91 | 77,740 |
| 1875–76 | 34,707 | 1891–92 | 76,508 |
| 1876–77 | 32,697 | 1892–93 | 74,654 |
| 1877–78 | 30,724 | 1893–94 | 77,936 |
| 1878–79 | 40,871 | 1894–95 | 76,331 |
| 1879–80 | 40,586 | 1895–96 | 71,988 |
| 1880–81 | 39,646 | 1896–97 | 69,771 |
| 1881–82 | 42,775 | 1897–98 | 68,855 |
| 1882–83 | 45,102 | | |

# FLAGS.

## FLAGS TO BE USED BY DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS AS AUTHORISED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL OF AUGUST 7, 1869.

The usual sizes are as follow:—

| | |
|---|---|
| For use on shore ... ... ... ... | 8 breadths, *i.e.*, 12 feet by 6 feet. |
| For use on shore when specially ordered ... | 4 breadths, *i.e.*, 6 feet by 3 feet.<br>12 breadths, *i.e.*, 18 feet by 9 feet. |
| For use on boats ... ... ... ... | 4 breadths, *i.e.*, 6 feet by 3 feet.<br>Diameter of shield, including garland, 1 foot 4 inches. |
| For use on board ship ... ... ... | 8 breadths, *i.e.*, 12 feet by 6 feet.<br>Diameter of shield, including garland, 2 feet 8 inches. |

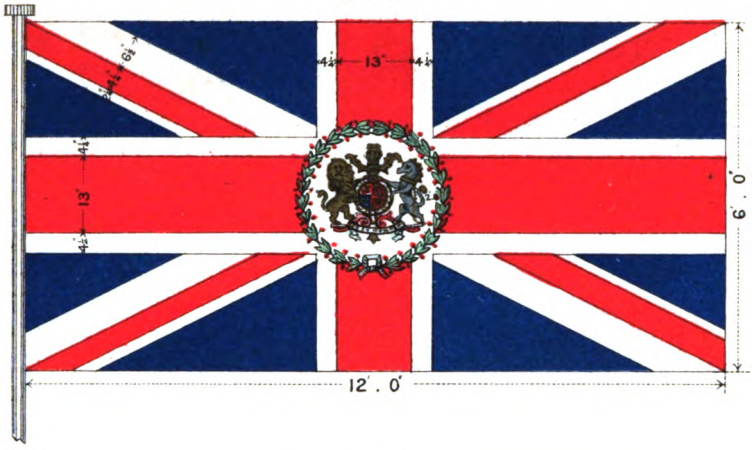
The flag to be used by Her Majesty's Diplomatic Servants, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Chargés d'Affaires, &c., *whether on shore or embarked in boats or other vessels*, is the Union Flag, with the Royal Arms in the centre thereof on a white shield, surrounded by a green garland.

The flag to be used by Her Majesty's Consular Officers *ashore*, to distinguish their residences, is the Union Flag.

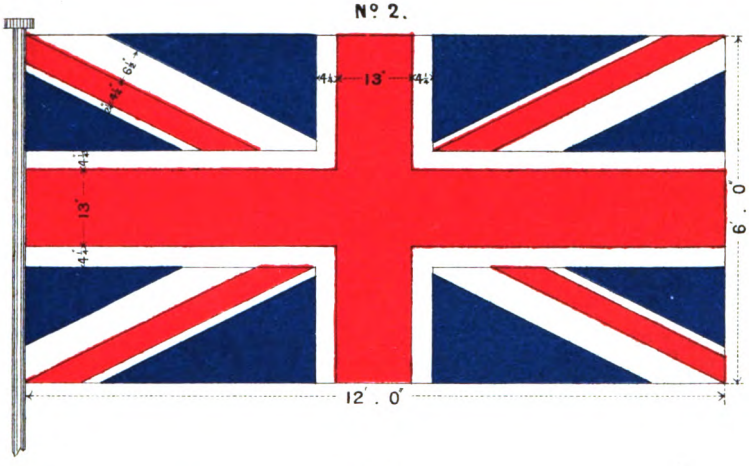
The flag to be used by Her Majesty's Consular Officers, *when embarked in boats or other vessels*, is the Blue Ensign, with the Royal Arms in the centre of the fly of the flag—that is, in the centre of that part between the Union and the end of the flag.

Digitized by Google

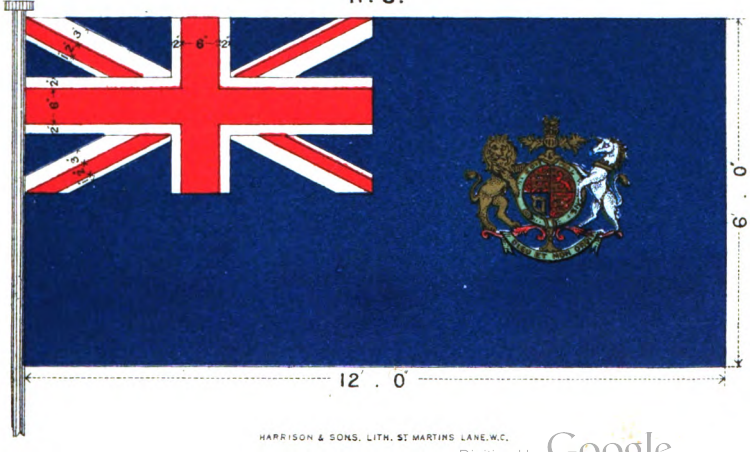
Nº 1.




Nº 2.




Nº 3.




HARRISON & SONS, LITH. ST MARTINS LANE, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

**The Queen has been pleased to direct that the following Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals shall be substituted for those previously in force.**

**(In force, January 1899.)**

## FOREIGN ORDERS.

1. No Subject of Her Majesty shall accept a Foreign Order from the Sovereign of any foreign country, or wear the Insignia thereof, without having previously obtained Her Majesty's permission to that effect, signified by a Warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual.

2. Unless the Foreign Decoration shall have been conferred in consequence of active and distinguished Service, either at Sea or in the Field, such permission will not be given to any subject of Her Majesty, except in the following cases, if recommended specially by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs:—

(1.) The Chief of a Complimentary Mission from Her Majesty.

(2.) A Military or Naval Attaché on the termination of his appointment.

(3.) Any person, not at the time in the service of Her Majesty, who has rendered valuable service to the Sovereign bestowing the Order outside Her Majesty's dominions, or in an Embassy or Legation of that Sovereign in this country.

3. The intention of a Foreign Sovereign to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, must be notified to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, either through the British Minister accredited at the Court of such Foreign Sovereign, or through His Minister accredited at the Court of Her Majesty.

4. If the service for which it is proposed to confer the Order has been performed during War, the notification required by the preceding Clause must be made not later than two years after the exchange of the ratifications of a Treaty of Peace.

If the service has been performed in time of Peace, the notification must be made within two years after the date of such service.

5. After such notification shall have been received, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall, if the case comes within the conditions prescribed by the present Regulations, and arises from naval or military Services before the Enemy, refer it to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, previously to taking Her Majesty's pleasure thereupon, in order to ascertain whether there be any objection to Her Majesty's permission being granted.

A similar reference shall also be made to the Commander-in-Chief, if the application relates to an Officer in the Army, or to the Lords of the Admiralty if it relates to an Officer in the Navy.

6. When Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the Queen's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained Her Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to accept the Foreign Order and wear the Insignia thereof, he shall signify the same to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause the Warrant required by Clause 1 to be prepared for the Royal Sign Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the Queen, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the Gazette, stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

7. The Warrant signifying Her Majesty's permission, may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms.

8. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a Clause providing that Her Majesty's licence and permission does not authorize the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of Her Majesty's Realms.

9. When a British subject has received the Royal permission to accept the Decoration of a Foreign Order he will at any future time be allowed to accept the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order, to which he may have become eligible by increase of rank in the Foreign service, or in the service of his own country; or any other distinctive mark of honour strictly consequent upon the acceptance of the original Decoration, and common to every person upon whom such Decoration is conferred.

10. The preceding Clause shall not be taken to apply to Decorations of the Guelphic Order which were bestowed on British subjects by Her Majesty's predecessors, King George IV. and King William IV., on whose heads the Crowns of Great Britain and Hanover were united.

Decorations so bestowed cannot properly be considered as rewards granted by a Foreign Sovereign for services rendered according to the purport of Clause 2 of these Regulations. They must be rather considered as personal favours bestowed on British subjects by British Sovereigns, and as having no reference to services rendered to the Foreign Crown of Hanover.

*Foreign Office, June* 23, 1898.

## FOREIGN MEDALS.

1. Applications for permission to accept and wear Medals which, not being the decoration of any Foreign Order, are conferred by a Foreign Sovereign on British subjects in the Army or Navy, should be addressed to the Commander-in-Chief or the Lords of the Admiralty as the case may be, who, if they see fit, may submit the same for Her Majesty's sanction, upon obtaining which they may grant such permission without other formality.

2. Any other British subject, having obtained Her Majesty's permission, is at liberty to accept and wear a Foreign Medal, not being the Decoration of a Foreign Order.

3. No permission is necessary for accepting a Foreign Medal, if such Medal is not to be worn.

SALISBURY.

*Foreign Office, August*, 1885.

Digitized by Google

## CONSULAR JURISDICTION. Orders in Council in force January 1, 1899.

| | Hertslet's Treaties. Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| Africa (Continent and Madagascar), 15 Oct., 1889 ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 1 |
| ,, Jurisdiction over Foreigners, 28 June, 1892 ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 2 |
| ,, Protected Persons, 17 July, 1893 ... | 19 | 4 |
| ,, Capital Sentences, 20 Oct., 1898 ... | — | — |
| Africa, East. 7 July, 1897 ... ... ... | 20 | 50 |
| Africa, South. 9 May, 1891 ... ... ... | 19 | 30 |
| ,, ,, 30 July, 1891 ... ... ... | 19 | 33 |
| ,, ,, Colonial Prisoners' Removal, 26 Oct., 1896 ... ... | 20 | 159 |
| ,, ,, Southern Rhodesia, 20 Oct., 1898 ... ... ... ... | — | — |
| Borneo (Brunei), 22 Nov., 1890 ... ... ... | 18 | 230 |
| China. Govt. British Subjects, 9 March, 1865... | 12 | 281 |
| ,, Rules and Legal Fees, 4 May, 1865 ... | 13 | 227 |
| ,, Maritime, 6 Aug., 1874... ... ... | 14 | 230 |
| ,, Additional Ports, 30 April, 1877 ... | 14 | 243 |
| ,, Supreme Court, Hong Kong, 23 Oct., 1877 ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 244 |
| ,, Govt. British Subjects, 14 Aug., 1878... | 14 | 246 |
| ,, ,, ,, 25 Oct., 1881... | 15 | 97 |
| ,, Rules, Practitioners in Provincial Courts, 28 March, 1881 ... ... | 19 | 848 |
| ,, Shanghae Port of Registry, 22 May, 1883 | 15 | 575 |
| ,, Govt. British Subjects, 26 June, 1884 | 17 | 282 |
| ,, Ditto (Supplemental), 9 Sep., 1884 | 17 | 286 |
| ,, Amending Order 1881, 3 Aug., 1886 | 17 | 300 |
| ,, Rule (Judicial Fees), 1 Oct., 1888 ... | 18 | 284 |
| ,, Registrar, Supreme Court, 20 Oct., 1898 ... ... ... ... ... | — | — |
| Corea (China and Japan), 26 June, 1884 ... | 17 | 282 |
| ,, ,, 9 Sept., 1884 ... | 17 | 286 |
| ,, ,, 3 April, 1886 ... | 17 | 298 |
| ,, ,, 3 Aug., 1886 ... | 17 | 300 |
| ,, Rule (Fees) 1 Oct., 1888 ... | 18 | 284 |
| Egypt. Govt. British Subjects, 12 Dec., 1873*... | 14 | 557 |
| ,, Judge, 7 July, 1874* ... ... ... | 14 | 655 |
| ,, Fugitive Offenders, 3 May, 1882 ... | 15 | 433 |
| ,, Judicial Fees, 23 Feb. 1891 ... ... | 19 | 848 |
| ,, Prisoners' Removal, 2 Feb., 1895 ... | 20 | 912 |
| Japan. Govt. British Subjects, 9th March, 1865 | 12 | 281 |
| ,, Rules and Legal Fees, 4 May, 1865 ... | 13 | 227 |
| ,, Mikado, 13 May, 1869 ... ... ... | 13 | 622 |
| ,, Maritime, 6 Aug., 1874... ... ... | 14 | 230 |
| ,, Additional Ports, 30 April, 1877 ... | 14 | 243 |
| ,, Supreme Court, Hong Kong, 23 Oct., 1877 | 14 | 244 |
| ,, Govt. British Subjects, 14 Aug., 1878 | 14 | 246 |
| Japan. Govt. British Subjects, 25 Oct., 1881 | 15 | 97 |
| ,, ,, ,, 26 June, 1884 | 17 | 282 |
| ,, ,, ,, 9 Sept. 1884 | 17 | 286 |
| ,, ,, ,, 3 Aug., 1886 | 17 | 300 |
| ,, Rule, Judicial Fees, 1 Oct., 1888 ... | 18 | 284 |
| Madagascar. *See* Africa. | | |
| Morocco, 28 Nov., 1889 ... ... ... ... | 18 | 871 |
| ,, Judicial Fees, 17 Feb., 1891 ... ... | 19 | 730 |
| ,, Queen's Regulations, 24 Mar., 1892 ... | 19 | 736 |
| ,, Fees, 9 May, 1892 ... ... ... | 19 | 743 |
| ,, Judicial Fees (Amendment) 20 Dec., 1894 ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 802 |
| Muscat, 4 Nov., 1867 ... ... ... ... | 12 | 1181 |
| Pacific Islands, 15 Mar., 1893 ... ... ... | 19 | 570 |
| ,, ,, Rules, Judicial Fees, 16 Dec., 1897 ... ... ... ... | 20 | 956 |
| Persia (Inland), 13 Dec., 1889 ... ... ... | 18 | 945 |
| ,, (Coast and Islands), 13 Dec., 1889 ... | 18 | 1024 |
| ,, (Coast and Islands) Amendment, 3 Oct., 1895 ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 825 |
| Siam, 28 Nov., 1889 ... ... ... ... | 18 | 1092 |
| ,, Rules, 6 Nov., 1895... ... ... ... | 20 | 883 |
| ,, International Court, 7 March, 1893 ... | — | — |
| Somali. 13 Dec., 1889† ... ... ... ... | 18 | 91 |
| Tripoli (Protocol with Turkey), $\frac{12}{24}$ Feb., 1873... | 14 | 540 |
| Tunis. Abolition of Consular Jurisdiction in matters which come within the Jurisdiction of the French Tribunals, 31 Dec., 1883 ... ... ... | 15 | 1062 |
| Turkey. Govt. British Subjects, 12 Dec., 1873 | 14 | 557 |
| ,, Hospital Dues, 13 May, 1875 ... | 14 | 656 |
| ,, Amending Order 1873, 3 May, 1882 | 15 | 429 |
| ,, Appointment of Judge for trial of Crimes in any part of Ottoman Dominions, 21 Mar., 1890 ... ... | 18 | 1157 |
| ,, Judicial Fees, 23 Feb., 1891 ... ... | 19 | 848 |
| ,, Ottoman Tribunals (Assessors), 24 Nov., 1891 ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 854 |
| ,, Ditto Regulations, 2 Dec., 1891 ... | 19 | 856 |
| ,, Prisoners' Removal, 2 Feb., 1895 ... | 20 | 912 |
| ,, Courts, 8 Mar., 1895 ... ... ... | 20 | 913 |
| ,, Supreme Court, 26 Oct., 1896 ... | 20 | 915 |
| Zanzibar. Rules, 28 Feb., 1867... ... ... | 12 | 986 |
| ,, Rule. Table of Fees, 3 May, 1893 | 19 | 946 |
| ,, Rule, Non-testamentary Documents, 28 Nov., 1893 ... ... | 19 | 953 |
| ,, 7 July, 1897 ... ... ... ... | 20 | 956 |

* Suspended in Egypt, so far as regards Civil Suits in mixed cases, by Order in Council, 5 Feb. 1876. For Règlement respecting Mixed Tribunals in Egypt, 10 Nov. 1874, see Hertslet's Treaties, vol. 14, page 305.

† Not yet put into operation.

Digitized by Google

# ACT OF PARLIAMENT, AND ORDER IN COUNCIL, RELATING TO MARRIAGES ABROAD.

(1.)—An Act to consolidate Enactments relating to the Marriage of British Subjects outside the United Kingdom.

55 and 56 Vict., c. 23—"Foreign Marriage Act, 1892."

*Validity of marriages solemnized abroad in manner provided by Act.*

1. All marriages between parties of whom one at least is a British subject solemnized in the manner in this Act provided in any foreign country or place by or before a marriage officer within the meaning of this Act shall be as valid in law as if the same had been solemnized in the United Kingdom with a due observance of all forms required by law.

*Notice to marriage officer of intended marriage.*

2. In every case of a marriage intended to be solemnized under this Act, one of the parties intending marriage shall sign a notice, stating the name, surname, profession, condition, and residence of each of the parties, and whether each of the parties is or is not a minor, and give the notice to the marriage officer within whose district both of the parties have had their residence not less than one week then next preceding, and the notice shall state that they have so resided.

*Filing in registry and posting up of notice.*

3.—(1) The marriage officer shall file every such notice, and keep it with the archives of his office, and shall also, on payment of the proper fee, forthwith enter in a book of notices to be kept by him for the purpose, and post up in some conspicuous place in his office, a true copy of every such notice, and shall keep the same so posted up during fourteen consecutive days before the marriage is solemnized under the notice.

(2) The said book and copy posted up shall be open at all reasonable times, without fee, to the inspection of any person.

*Requirement of like consent to marriage as in England, and power to forbid marriage.*

4.—(1) The like consent shall be required to a marriage under this Act as is required by law to marriages solemnized in England.

(2) Every person whose consent to a marriage is so required may, at any time before the solemnization thereof under this Act, forbid it by writing the word "forbidden" opposite to the entry of the intended marriage in the book of notices, and by subscribing thereto his name and residence, and the character by reason of which he is authorised to forbid the marriage; and if a marriage is so forbidden the notice shall be void, and the intended marriage shall not be solemnized under that notice.

*Caveat against marriages may be lodged with marriage officer.*

5.—(1) Any person may on payment of the proper fee enter with the marriage officer a caveat, signed by him or on his behalf, and stating his residence and the ground of his objection against the solemnization of the marriage of any person named therein, and thereupon the marriage of that person shall not be solemnized until either the marriage officer has examined into the matter of the caveat and is satisfied that it ought not to obstruct the solemnization of the marriage, or the caveat is withdrawn by the person entering it.

(2) In a case of doubt the marriage officer may transmit a copy of the caveat, with such statement respecting it as he thinks fit, to a Secretary of State, who shall refer the same to the Registrar-General, and the Registrar-General shall give his decision thereon in writing to the Secretary of State, who shall communicate it to the marriage officer.

(3) If the marriage officer refuses to solemnize or to allow to be solemnized in his presence the marriage of any person requiring it to be solemnized, that person may appeal to a Secretary of State, who shall give the marriage officer his decision thereon.

(4) The marriage officer shall forthwith inform the parties of and shall conform to any decision given by the Registrar-General or Secretary of State.

*When marriage not solemnized within three months a new notice required.*

6. Where a marriage is not solemnized within three months next after the latest of the following dates—

(*a*) the date on which the notice for it has been given to and entered by the marriage officer under this Act, or

(*b*) if on a caveat being entered a statement has been transmitted to a Secretary of State, or if an appeal has been made to a Secretary of State, then the date of the receipt from the Secretary of State of a decision directing the marriage to be solemnized,

the notice shall be void, and the intended marriage shall not be solemnized under that notice.

*Oath before Marriage.*

7. Before a marriage is solemnized under this Act, each of the parties intending marriage shall appear before the marriage officer, and make, and subscribe in a book kept by the officer for the purpose, an oath—

(*a*) that he or she believes that there is not any impediment to the marriage by reason of kindred or alliance, or otherwise; and

(*b*) that both of the parties have for three weeks immediately preceding had their usual residence within the district of the marriage officer; and

(*c*) where either of the parties, not being a widower or widow, is under the age of twenty-one years, that the consent of the persons whose consent to the marriage is required by law has been obtained thereto, or, as the case may be, that there is no person having authority to give such consent.

*Solemnization of marriage at office in presence of marriage officer and two witnesses.*

8.—(1) After the expiration of fourteen days after the notice of an intended marriage has been entered under this Act, then, if no lawful impediment to the marriage is shown to the satisfaction of the marriage officer, and the

Digitized by Google

marriage has not been forbidden in manner provided by this Act, the marriage may be solemnized under this Act.

(2) Every such marriage shall be solemnized at the official house of the marriage officer, with open doors, between the hours of eight in the forenoon and three in the afternoon, in the presence of two or more witnesses, and may be solemnized by another person in the presence of the marriage officer, according to the rites of the Church of England, or such other form and ceremony as the parties thereto see fit to adopt, or may, where the parties so desire, be solemnized by the marriage officer.

(3) Where such marriage is not solemnized according to the rites of the Church of England, then in some part of the ceremony, and in the presence of the marriage officer and witnesses, each of the parties shall declare,

"I solemnly declare, that I know not of any lawful impediment why I, *A. B.* [*or C. D.*] may not be joined in matrimony to *C. D.* [*or A. B.*]."

And each of the parties shall say to the other,

"I call upon these persons here present to witness that I *A. B.* [*or C. D.*] take thee *C. D.* [*or A. B.*] to be my lawful wedded wife [*or* husband]."

*Marriage fees to marriage officer and registration of marriages.*

9.—(1) The marriage officer shall be entitled, for every marriage solemnized under this Act by him or in his presence, to have from the parties married the proper fee.

(2) He shall forthwith register in duplicate every such marriage in two marriage register books, which shall be furnished to him from time to time for that purpose by the Registrar-General (through a Secretary of State), according to the form provided by law for the registration of marriages in England, or as near to that form as the difference of the circumstances admits.

(3) The entry in each book of every such marriage shall be signed by the marriage officer, by the person solemnizing the marriage, if other than the marriage officer, by both the parties married, and by two witnesses of the marriage.

(4) All such entries shall be made in regular order from the beginning to the end of each book, and the number of the entry in each duplicate shall be the same.

(5) The marriage officer by whom or in whose presence a marriage is solemnized under this Act may ask of the parties to be married the several particulars required to be registered touching the marriage.

*Annual forwarding of copies of register book to Secretary of State.*

10.—(1) In January in every year every marriage officer shall make and send to a Secretary of State, to be transmitted by him to the Registrar-General, a copy, certified by him to be a true copy, of all the entries of marriages during the preceding year in the register book kept by him, and if there has been no such entry, a certificate of that fact; and every such copy shall be certified, and certificate given, under his hand and official seal.

(2) The marriage officer shall keep the duplicate marriage register books safely until they are filled, and then send one of them to a Secretary of State, to be transmitted by him to the Registrar-General.

*Marriage officers and their districts.*

11.—(1) For the purposes of this Act the following officers shall be marriage officers, that is to say;—

(*a*) Any officer authorised in that behalf by a Secretary of State by authority in writing under his hand (in this Act referred to as a marriage warrant); and

(*b*) Any officer who, under the marriage regulations herein-after mentioned is authorised to act as marriage officer without any marriage warrant,

and the district of a marriage officer shall be the area within which the duties of his office are exercisable, or any such less area as is assigned by the marriage warrant or any other warrant of a Secretary of State, or is fixed by the marriage regulations.

(2) Any marriage warrant of a Secretary of State may authorise to be a marriage officer—

(*a*) a British ambassador residing in a foreign country to the government of which he is accredited, and also any officer prescribed as an officer for solemnizing marriages in the official house of such ambassador;

(*b*) the holder of the office of British consul in any foreign country or place specified in the warrant; and

(*c*) a governor, high commissioner, resident, consular or other officer, or any person appointed in pursuance of the marriage regulations to act in the place of a high commissioner or resident, and this Act shall apply with the prescribed modifications to a marriage by or before a governor, high commissioner, resident, or officer so authorised by the warrant, and in such application shall not be limited to places outside Her Majesty's dominions.

(3) If a marriage warrant refers to the office without designating the name of any particular person holding the office, then, while the warrant is in force, the person for the time being holding or acting in such office shall be a marriage officer.

(4) A Secretary of State may, by warrant under his hand, vary or revoke any marriage warrant previously issued under this Act.

(5) Where a marriage officer has no seal of his office, any reference in this Act to the official seal shall be construed to refer to any seal ordinarily used by him, if authenticated by his signature with his official name and description.

*Marriages on board Her Majesty's ships on foreign stations.*

12. A marriage under this Act may be solemnized on board one of Her Majesty's ships on a foreign station, and with respect to such marriage—

(*a*) subject to the marriage regulations a marriage warrant of a Secretary of State may authorise the commanding officer of the ship to be a marriage officer;

(*b*) the provisions of this Act shall apply with the prescribed modifications.

*Avoidance of objections to marriages on account of want of formalities or authority of officer.*

13.—(1) After a marriage has been solemnized under this Act it shall not be necessary, in support of the marriage, to give any proof of the residence for the time required by or in pursuance of this Act of either of the parties previous to the marriage, or of the consent of any person whose consent thereto is required by law, nor shall any evidence to prove the contrary be given in any legal proceeding touching the validity of the marriage.

(2) Where a marriage purports to have been solemnized and registered under this Act in the official house of a British ambassador or consul, or on board one of Her Majesty's ships, it shall not be necessary in support of the marriage, to give any proof of the authority of the marriage officer by or before whom the marriage was solemnized and registered, nor shall any evidence to prove his want of authority, whether by reason of his not being a duly authorised marriage officer or of any prohibitions or restrictions under the marriage regulations or otherwise, be given in any legal proceeding touching the validity of the marriage.

*Forfeiture of property in case of fraudulent marriage.*

14. If a marriage be solemnized under this Act by means of any wilfully false notice, signed, or oath made by either party to the marriage, as to any matter for which a notice, or oath, is by this Act required, the Attorney General may sue for the forfeiture of all estate and interest in any property in England accruing to the offending party by the marriage; and the proceedings thereupon, and the consequences thereof, shall be the same as are provided by law in the like case with regard to marriages solemnized in England according to the rites of the Church of England.

Digitized by Google

*Punishment of false oath or notice.*

15. If a person—

(*a*) knowingly and wilfully makes a false oath or signs a false notice, under this Act, for the purpose of procuring a marriage, or

(*b*) forbids a marriage under this Act by falsely representing himself to be a person whose consent to the marriage is required by law, knowing such representation to be false,

such person shall suffer the penalties of perjury, and may be tried in any county in England and dealt with in the same manner in all respects as if the offence had been committed in that county.

*Evidence.*

16.—(1) Any book, notice, or document directed by this Act to be kept by the marriage officer or in the archives of his office, shall be of such a public nature as to be admissible in evidence on its mere production from the custody of the officer.

(2) A certificate of a Secretary of State as to any house, office, chapel, or other place being, or being part of, the official house of a British ambassador or consul shall be conclusive.

*Application of Registration Acts to this Act.*

17. All the provisions and penalties of the Marriage Registration Acts, relating to any registrar, or register of marriages or certified copies thereof, shall extend to every marriage officer, and to the registers of marriages under this Act, and to the certified copies thereof (so far as the same are applicable thereto), as if herein re-enacted and in terms made applicable to this Act, and as if every marriage officer were a registrar under the said Acts.

*Registration of marriages solemnized under local law.*

18.*Subject to the marriage regulations, a British consul, or person authorised to act as British Consul, on being satisfied by personal attendance that a marriage between parties, of whom one at least is a British subject, has been duly solemnized in a foreign country, in accordance with the local law of the country, and on payment of the proper fee, may register the marriage in accordance with the marriage regulations as having been so solemnized, and thereupon this Act shall apply as if the marriage had been registered in pursuance of this Act, except that nothing in this Act shall affect the validity of the marriage so solemnized.

*Power to refuse solemnization of marriage where marriage inconsistent with international law.*

19. A marriage officer shall not be required to solemnize a marriage, or to allow a marriage to be solemnized in his presence, if in his opinion the solemnization thereof would be inconsistent with international law or the comity of nations;

Provided that any person requiring his marriage to be solemnized shall, if the officer refuses to solemnize it or allow it to be solemnized in his presence, have the right of appeal to the Secretary of State given by this Act.

*Fees.* 54 & 55 *Vict.*, c. 36.

20. The proper fee under this Act shall be such fee as may for the time being be fixed under the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891; † and the fee so fixed as respects a consul shall be the fee which may be taken by any marriage officer; and the provisions relating to the levying, application, and remission of and accounting for fees under that Act shall apply to the same when taken by any marriage officer who is not a consul.

*Power to make marriage regulations.*

21.—(1) Her Majesty the Queen in Council may make regulations (in this Act referred to as the marriage regulations) ‡—

(*a*) Prohibiting or restricting the exercise by marriage officers of their powers under this Act in cases where the exercise of those powers appears to Her Majesty to be inconsistent with international law or the comity of nations, or in places where sufficient facilities appear to Her Majesty to exist without the exercise of those powers, for the solemnization of marriages to which a British subject is a party; and

(*b*) Determining what offices, chapels, or other places, are, for the purposes of marriages under this Act to be deemed to be part of the official house or the office of a marriage officer; and

(*c*) Modifying in special cases or classes of cases the requirements of this Act as to residence and notice, so far as such modification appears to Her Majesty to be consistent with the observance of due precautions against clandestine marriages; and

(*d*) Prescribing the forms to be used under this Acts and

(*e*) Adapting this Act to marriages on board one or Her Majesty's ships; and to marriages by or before a governor, high commissioner, resident or other officer, and authorising the appointment of a person to act under this Act in the place of a high commissioner or resident; and

(*f*) Determining who is to be the marriage officer for the purpose of a marriage in the official house of a British ambassador, or on board one of Her Majesty's ships, whether such officer is described in the regulations or named in pursuance thereof, and authorising such officer to act without any marriage warrant; and

(*g*) Determining the conditions under which and the mode in which marriages solemnized in accordance with the local law of a foreign country may be registered under this Act; and

(*h*) Making such provisions as seem necessary or proper for carrying into effect this Act or any marriage regulations; and

(*i*) Varying or revoking any marriage regulations previously made.

(2) All regulations purporting to be made in pursuance of this section may be made either generally or with reference to any particular case or class of cases, and shall be published under the authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, and deemed to be within the powers of this Act, and shall while in force have effect as if enacted by this Act.

(3) Any marriage regulations which dispense for any reason, whether residence out of the district or otherwise, with the requirements of this Act as to residence and notice, may require as a condition or consequence of the dispensation, the production of such notice certificate, or document, and the taking of such oath, and may authorise the publication or grant of such notice, certificate, or document, and the charge of such fees as may be prescribed by the regulations; and the provisions of this Act, including those enacting punishments with reference to any false notice or oath, shall apply as if the said notice, certificate, or document were a notice, and such oath were an oath, within the meaning of those provisions.

*Validity of marriages solemnized within British lines.*

22. It is hereby declared that all marriages solemnized within the British lines by any chaplain or officer or other person officiating under the orders of the commanding officer of a British army serving abroad, shall be as valid in law as if the same had been solemnized within the United Kingdom, with a due observance of all forms required by law.

* See Order in Council of June 29, 1895, page 270.
† See table of Fees, pages 254 and 258.
‡ See Order in Council of October 28, 1892, page 268.

Digitized by Google

*Saving.*

23. Nothing in this Act shall confirm or impair or in anywise affect the validity in law of any marriage solemnized beyond the seas, otherwise than as herein provided, and this Act shall not extend to the marriage of any of the Royal family.

*Definitions.*

24. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "Registrar-General" means the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England.

The expression "Attorney General" means Her Majesty's Attorney General, or if there is no such Attorney General, or the Attorney General is unable or incompetent to act, Her Majesty's Solicitor General, for England:

The expression "the Marriage Registration Acts" means the Act of the session of the sixth and seventh years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter eighty-six, intituled "An Act for registering "births, deaths, and marriages in England" and the enactments amending the same:

The expression "official house of a marriage officer" means, subject to the provisions of any marriage regulations, the office at which the business of such officer is transacted, and the official house of residence of such officer, and, in the case of any officer, who is an officer for solemnizing marriages in the official house of an ambassador, means the official house of the ambassador:

The expression "consul" means a consul-general, consul, vice-consul, pro-consul, or consular agent:

The expression "ambassador" includes a minister and a chargé d'affaires:

The expression "prescribed" means prescribed by marriage regulations under this Act.

*Commencement of Act.*

25. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January next after the passing thereof.

*Repeal and savings.*

26.—(1) The Acts specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned.

Provided that—

(*a*) any Order in Council in force under any Act so repealed shall continue in force as if made in pursuance of this Act; and

(*b*) any proceedings taken with reference to a marriage, any register book kept, and any warrant issued in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed, shall have effect as if taken, kept, and issued in pursuance of this Act; and

(*c*) The fees which can be taken in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed may continue to be taken in like manner as if fixed in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, and may be altered accordingly; and

(*d*) The forms prescribed by or in pursuance of the Acts hereby repealed may continue to be used as if prescribed by an Order in Council under this Act.

(2) Every marriage in fact solemnized and registered by or before a British Consul or other marriage officer in intended pursuance of any Act hereby repealed shall, notwithstanding such repeal or any defect in the authority of the consul or the solemnization of the marriage elsewhere than at the consulate, be as valid as if the said Act had not been repealed, and the marriage had been solemnized at the consulate by or before a duly authorised consul;

Provided that this enactment shall not render valid any marriage declared invalid before the passing of this Act by any competent court, or render valid any marriage either of the parties to which has, before the passing of this Act, lawfully intermarried with any other person.

*Short title.*

27. This Act may be cited as the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892.

---

# SCHEDULE.

## Enactments Repealed.

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 Geo. 4. c. 91 ... ... ... ... | An Act to relieve His Majesty's subjects from all doubt concerning the validity of certain marriages solemnized abroad. | The whole Act, so far as unrepealed. |
| 12 & 13 Vict. c. 68 ... ... ... | The Consular Marriage Act, 1849 ... | The whole Act. |
| 31 & 32 Vict. c. 61 ... ... ... | The Consular Marriage Act, 1868 ... | The whole Act. |
| 33 & 34 Vict. c. 14 ... ... ... | The Naturalization Act, 1870 ... | In section eleven, the words, "and of "the marriages of persons married "at any of Her Majesty's embassies "or legations." |
| 53 & 54 Vict. c. 47 ... ... ... | The Marriage Act, 1890 ... ... | The whole Act. |
| 54 & 55 Vict. c. 74 ... ... ... | The Foreign Marriage Act, 1891 ... | The whole Act. |

Digitized by Google

## (2.)—Order in Council Making Regulations for Certain Purposes Specified in "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892."

At the Court at Balmoral, the 28th day of October, 1892.

Present:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892"* (in this Order referred to as the Foreign Marriage Act), certain enactments relating to the marriage of British subjects outside the United Kingdom are consolidated, and Her Majesty the Queen in Council is authorised to make regulations for the purposes therein specified:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act or otherwise, enabling Her in this behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

### *Embassy Marriages.*

1. The person before and by whom a marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act may be solemnized and registered in an embassy house in a foreign country shall either be the ambassador, or the officer for the time being performing the duties of the ambassador, or be any of the secretaries attached to the embassy from time to time appointed for the purpose in writing by the ambassador, or by the officer performing his duties; and for the purpose of marriages solemnized in such embassy house such ambassador, officer performing his duties, or secretary shall, without any marriage warrant, be a marriage officer.

2. For the purpose of the Foreign Marriage Act and these regulations, the house in which a British ambassador resides in the foreign country to the government of which he is accredited, or which is occupied by him in that country for the purposes of his embassy, shall be deemed to be the official house of such ambassador, and is in this Order referred to as the embassy house, and every place within the precincts or curtilage of any such house, and any church or chapel annexed to such house, or for the time being used with the consent of the Government to which the ambassador is accredited as the chapel thereof, shall be deemed to form part of the embassy house.

For the purpose of marriages in an embassy house the expression "office," when used with respect to the place where any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to such part of the embassy house as the Ambassador may from time to time appoint as being sufficiently accessible to the public.

### *Embassy and Consular Marriages.*

3. Where a marriage can be solemnized at a British consulate in a foreign country, the leave of the ambassador shall be obtained before the marriage is solemnized in the embassy house in that country.

4. (1) Where a marriage according to the local law of a foreign country is valid by English law, then before the marriage is solemnized in that country under the Foreign Marriage Act, whether in an embassy house or at a consulate, the marriage officer must be satisfied either—

(*a*) That both the parties are British subjects; or

(*b*) If only one of the parties is a British subject, that the other is not a subject or citizen of the country; or

(*c*) If one of the parties is a British subject and the other a subject or citizen of the country, that sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage in the foreign country in accordance with the law of that country.

(2) If a marriage officer, by reason of anything in this article, refuses to solemnize or allow to be solemnized in his presence the marriage of any person requiring such marriage to be solemnized, that person shall have the right of appeal to a Secretary of State given by section five of the Foreign Marriage Act.

5. In the case of any marriage under the Foreign Marriage Act, if it appears to the marriage officer that the woman about to be married is a British subject, and that the man is an alien, he must be satisfied that the marriage will be recognised by the law of the foreign country to which the alien belongs.

6. The following modifications of the requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence and notice which appear to Her Majesty to be consistent with the observance of due precautions against the solemnization of clandestine marriages, shall have effect in cases where one only of the parties has dwelt within the district of the marriage officer:—

(1) A marriage may be solemnized under the Foreign Marriage Act in the official house of a marriage officer in whose district one of the parties has dwelt—

(*a*) If the marriage officer is satisfied that such notice as is mentioned below in sub-articles three and four of this article, has been given of the intended marriage in the place where the other party has dwelt; or

(*b*) If a Secretary of State is satisfied that the intended marriage is not clandestine, and that adequate notice has been given, and gives permission for the same to be solemnized.

(2) In either case the oath, affirmation, or declaration under section 7 of the Foreign Marriage Act, shall, in addition to the matters specified in sub-sections (*a*) and (*c*) of that section, state that one of the parties has for three weeks immediately preceding, had his or her usual place of abode within the district of the marriage officer, and further state the place where the party who has not dwelt within that district has within three months immediately preceding had for three consecutive weeks his or her usual place of abode, and the notice which has been given in that place during those three weeks.

(3) The notice to be given where the marriage is not solemnized with the special permission of a Secretary of State shall, if the party has dwelt in a foreign country, be given, entered, and posted up in the manner and during the period provided by the Foreign Marriage Act, in like manner as if the marriage were to be solemnized by or before a marriage officer in that country, and the marriage officer to whom the notice is given in that country shall, on payment of the proper fee, give a certificate that the notice has been so given and posted up, and that he is unaware of any impediment which should obstruct the solemnization of the marriage.

(4) If the party dwells in a place in the United Kingdom, the notice shall be given in the like manner and on payment of the like fee as if that party were about to be married in that place, and in England or Ireland shall be given to the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar, and in Scotland shall be given by proclamation of banns; and the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar shall deal with the notice and give a certificate for marriage in like manner and on payment of the like fee as in the case of a marriage in his district; and the session clerk of the parish in which the banns were proclaimed in Scotland shall, in like manner and on payment of the like fee as in the case of a marriage in his district, give a certificate of proclamation of such banns.

* Page 264.

Digitized by Google

### *Consular Marriages.*

7. For the purpose of marriages to be solemnized by or before a marriage officer who is also a consul as defined by the Foreign Marriage Act, every place within the curtilage or precincts of the house in which the Consul is for the time being resident, or of the building which is for the time being used for the purpose of his office, shall be part of the official house of such marriage officer, and every place to which the public have ordinary access in such official house shall be deemed to be part of the office of such marriage officer.

### *Registration of Marriages by Foreign Law.*

8.*—(1) A consular officer shall not be required to attend at the solemnization of a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law unless the marriage is solemnized at the place where he is appointed to reside, nor unless the proper fee has been previously paid to him.

(2) The consular officer shall forthwith, after the solemnization of the marriage, register the marriage in duplicate in books furnished to him by the Registrar-General through a Secretary of State for the purpose, separate from any register books provided for marriages solemnized by him, and shall register the same in accordance with section 9 of the Foreign Marriage Act, save that if the person by whom the marriage has been solemnized declines to sign the same, the consular officer shall enter the name of that person, and the fact that he declines to sign the same.

(3) The consular officer shall transmit copies and the certificate and the book when filled in manner provided by section 10 of the Foreign Marriage Act.

(4) Nothing in this Order shall authorize any officer who is not a consular officer to register a marriage solemnized in accordance with the local law.

(5) The expression "consular officer" includes a consul-general, consul, vice-consul, pro-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time being authorized to discharge the duties of consul - general, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent.

### *High Commissioners, &c.*

9.—(1) A Secretary of State, by a written authority under section 11 of the Foreign Marriage Act, may authorize a person to act in the place of a high commissioner or resident mentioned in that section, outside of Her Majesty's dominions.

(2) If a Secretary of State give such authority, or in pursuance of the said section, authorizes any high commissioner, resident, or other officer outside Her Majesty's dominions not being an ambassador or a consul, to be a marriage officer, then, for the purpose of marriages solemnized and registered by or before any high commissioner, resident, or officer, or person so authorized, expressions in the Foreign Marriage Act shall be construed as follows:—

(*a*) Expressions referring to the district of a marriage officer shall be construed to refer to the district for which such high commissioner, resident, or officer, or person is authorised to act for the purpose of the Foreign Marriage Act.

(*b*) The expression "official house of a marriage officer" shall be construed to refer to the building, or part of a building or place specified in the document by which he is authorized to act;

(*c*) The expression "office," when used with respect to the place at which any act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to such portion of the building part or place so specified as is ordinarily accessible to the public.

### *Her Majesty's Ships.*

10.—(1) Marriages, under the Foreign Marriage Act, on board one of Her Majesty's vessels may be solemnized by or before a commanding officer of such rank and of such vessel as is for the time being authorized for that purpose by or in pursuance of any Admiralty instructions, and for the purpose of any such marriages a commanding officer so authorized shall, without any written warrant, be a marriage officer and, for he purpose of such marriages, expressions in the Foreign Marriage Act shall be construed as follows:—

(*a*) Expressions referring to the district of a marriage officer shall be construed to refer to such parts of the foreign station to which the commanding officer is attached as may be specified in that behalf by Admiralty instructions;

(*b*) The expression "official house of a marriage officer" shall be construed to refer to the vessel of the said commanding officer;

(*c*) The expression "office," when used with respect to the place where any Act or thing shall or may be done, shall be construed to refer to the part of the ship on which public notices are affixed.

(2.) The commanding officer, before he solemnizes a marriage, shall be satisfied that, at the port or place where the marriage is solemnized, sufficient facilities do not exist for the solemnization of the marriage on land, either in accordance with the local law of the country or in accordance with the Foreign Marriage Act.

(3.) The requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence and notice shall be modified as follows, namely, not less than three weeks' notice of the intended marriage must have been given in such public manner. or to such relatives or friends of the parties, as satisfies the commanding officer that as much notice of the intended marriage has been given as would be given if the marriage took place in England, and that the marriage is not clandestine.

11. The forms in the Schedule to this Order, or forms to the like effect, shall be used in all cases to which they are applicable.

### *Definitions, &c.*

12. In this Order the expression "Ambassador" includes Minister and Chargé d'Affaires and references to the embassy or embassy house shall be construed accordingly.

Other expressions have the same meaning as in the Foreign Marriage Act.

13. This Order shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1893, and from and after that day the Order in Council made on the 24th November, 1891, with respect to foreign marriages, shall be repealed.

14. This Order may be cited as "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council 1892."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery and the Most Honourable the Marquis of Ripon two of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, and the Lord's Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

HERBERT M. SUFT.

## SCHEDULE.

### Forms.

No. 1.—*Notice of Marriage.*

To the [British Consul-General *or* Consul] at

I hereby give you notice that a marriage is intended to be had within three calendar months from the date hereof between me and the other party herein named and described (that is to say):—

| Name and Surname. | Condition. | Rank or Profession. | Age. | Residence. | Length of Residence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *A.B.* ... | Bachelor | | Of full age ... | | |
| *C.D.* ... | Spinster | | Minor... | | |

Witness my hand, this day of

(Signed) *A.B. or*

*C.D.*

* See Order in Council of June 29, 1895, page 270.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—*Form of Oath.*

I, *A.B.*, of , make oath, and say as follows:—

(1.) A marriage is proposed to be solemnized between me and *C.D.*

(2.) I believe that there is not any impediment in kindred or alliance, or other lawful hindrance to the above marriage.

(3.) Both I and *C.D.* have for three weeks immediately preceding this date had our usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer and, in the case of a consul, the place where he is appointed to reside*], that is to say, I at , and *C.D.* at .

(4.) Neither I nor *C.D.* is under the age of twenty-one years; [*or, as the case may be*, I am under the age of twenty-one years, but I am the widow of , who died on the day of , 18 ], [*or* I am under the age of twenty-one years, and the consent of *G.H.*, whose consent is required to my marriage, is given as shown by the writing under his hand now shown to me and marked ].

*Note.—Where the requirements of the Foreign Marriage Act as to residence have been dispensed with, the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by A.B. will be as follows:—*

I have for three weeks immediately preceding this date had my usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and, in the case of a consul, the place where he is appointed to reside*] namely at , and to the best of my knowledge and belief, *C.D.* has within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, for three consecutive weeks from the day of to the day of , had his [*or* her] usual place of abode at , and notice of our intended marriage has been given there during those weeks by , as appears by the certificate now shown to me and marked

*and the form of paragraph 3 of the oath by C.D. will be as follows:—*

I have within three months immediately preceding this date, namely, for three consecutive weeks from the day of to the day of , had my usual place of abode at , and notice of our intended marriage was given there during those weeks by , as appears by the certificate now shown to me and marked , and to the best of my knowledge and belief, *A.B.* has for three weeks immediately preceding this date, had her [*or* his] usual place of abode within the district of [*here insert the official title of the marriage officer, and in the case of a consul the place where he is appointed to reside*].

*Where the Secretary of State has been satisfied that adequate notice has been given, and gives permission for the solemnization of the marriage, the form of so much of paragraph 3 of the oath as relates to the notice of the intended marriage will be as follows:—*

A notice of our intended marriage has been given by [*here state what notice has been given*] as appears by the certificate [*or other evidence of the notice*] now shown to me and marked , and a Secretary of State has been satisfied that such notice is adequate, and has given permission for the marriage to be solemnized.

N.B.—*Any person entitled, under 51 & 52 Vict., c. 46 ("the Oaths Act, 1888"), or otherwise, to affirm or declare, may make an affirmation or declaration in lieu of an oath.*

No. 3.—*Form of Certificate of Notice.*

I, *A.B.*, British Consul [*or as the case may be*] of , hereby certify that on the day of 18 , I received the following notice of marriage [*here insert the words of the notice*], and that such notice was entered and was posted up in my consulate in the manner and during the period provided by the "Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," as if the marriage was to be solemnized in my consulate, and that I am not aware of any impediment which should obstruct the solemnization of the above marriage.

No. 4.—*Certificate of Copy of Register.*

I, , [Consul, *or, as the case may be*], residing at , do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the entries of marriages registered in my office, from the entry of the marriage of *A.B.* and *C.D.*, number *one*, to the entry of the marriage of *R.S.* and *T.V.*, number *fourteen*.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of , 18 .

(Signature and official seal of the Marriage Officer.)

---

## (3.)—Order in Council (Marriages Solemnized under Local Law).

At the Court at Windsor, the 29th day of June, 1895.

Present:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892," Her Majesty the Queen in Council is authorized to make Regulations for the purposes therein specified:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act or otherwise enabling Her in this behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. A British Consul, or person authorized to act as British Consul, shall not, under the provisions of section 18 of "The Foreign Marriage Act, 1892,"* or Article 8 of "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1892,"† register any marriages solemnized in accordance with the local law of a foreign country, unless he is a marriage officer, or is, for the time being, authorized by a Secretary of State to register such marriages; and no Consular Officer shall be required to attend at the solemnization of any marriage so solemnized unless he is by, or in pursuance of, this Order authorized to register such marriage.

2. This order may be cited as "The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1895."

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State is to give the necessary directions herein.

* Page 266.

† Page 269.

Digitized by Google

# ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR AMENDING AND CONSOLIDATING ENACTMENTS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.

## 52 Vict., c. 10.—May 31, 1889.

1.—(1.) The Lord Chancellor may from time to time, by commission signed by him, appoint persons being practising solicitors, or other fit and proper persons, to be commissioners for oaths, and may revoke any such appointment.

(2.) A commissioner for oaths may, by virtue of his commission, in England or elsewhere, administer any oath or take any affidavit for the purposes of any court or matter in England, including any of the ecclesiastical courts or jurisdictions, matters ecclesiastical, matters relating to applications for notarial faculties, and matters relating to the registration of any instrument, whether under an Act of Parliament or otherwise, and take any bail or recognizance in or for the purpose of any civil proceeding in the Supreme Court, including all proceedings on the revenue side of the Queen's Bench Division.

(3.) Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by this section in any proceeding in which he is solicitor to any of the parties to the proceeding, or clerk to any such solicitor, or in which he is interested.

2. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorised by a judge of the court, or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

3.—(1.) Any oath or affidavit required for the purpose of any court or matter in England, or for the purpose of the registration of any instrument in any part of the United Kingdom, may be taken or made in any place out of England before any person having authority to administer an oath in that place.

(2.) In the case of a person having such authority otherwise than by the law of a foreign country, judicial and official notice shall be taken of his seal or signature affixed, impressed, or subscribed to or on any such oath or affidavit.

4. The Lord Chancellor may, whenever it appears to him necessary to do so, authorise any person to administer oaths and take affidavits for any purpose relating to prize proceedings in the Supreme Court, whilst that person is on the high seas or out of Her Majesty's dominions, and it shall not be necessary to affix any stamp to the document by which he is so authorised.

5. Every commissioner before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Act shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

6.—(1.) Every British ambassador, envoy, minister, chargé d'affaires, and secretary of embassy or legation exercising his functions in any foreign country, and every British consul-general, consul, vice-consul, acting consul, pro-consul, and consular agent, [acting consul-general, acting vice-consul, and acting consular agent]* exercising his functions in any foreign place may, in that country or place, administer any oath and take any affidavit, and also do any notarial act which any notary public can do within the United Kingdom; and every oath, affidavit, and notarial act administered, sworn, or done by or before any such person shall be as effectual as if duly administered, sworn, or done by or before any lawful authority in any part of the United Kingdom.

(2.) Any document purporting to have affixed, impressed, or subscribed thereon or thereto the seal and signature of any person authorised by this section to administer an oath in testimony of any oath, affidavit, or act being administered, taken, or done by or before him, shall be admitted in evidence without proof of the seal or signature being the seal or signature of that person, or of the official character of that person.

7. Whoever wilfully and corruptly swears falsely in any oath or affidavit taken or made in accordance with the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of perjury in every case where if he had so sworn in a judicial proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction he would be guilty of perjury.

8. Whoever forges, counterfeits, or fraudulently alters the seal or signature of any person authorised by or under this Act to administer an oath, or tenders in evidence, or otherwise uses, any affidavit having any seal or signature so forged or counterfeited or fraudulently altered, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or fraudulently altered, shall be guilty of felony, and liable on conviction to penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years and not less than five years, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding two years.

9. Any offence under this Act, whether committed within or without Her Majesty's dominions, may be inquired of, dealt with, tried, and punished in any county or place in the United Kingdom in which the person charged with the offence was apprehended or is in custody, and for all purposes incidental to or consequential on the trial or punishment the offence shall be deemed to have been committed in that county or place.

10. Where any offence under this Act is alleged to have been committed with respect to any affidavit, a judge of any court before which the affidavit is produced may order the affidavit to be impounded and kept in such custody and for such time and on such conditions as he thinks fit.

11. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Oath" includes affirmation and declaration;

"Affidavit" includes affirmation, statutory or other declaration, acknowledgment, examination, and attestation or protestation of honour;

"Swear" includes affirm, declare, and protest:

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of Judicature in England.

12. The enactments specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in that schedule.

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(*a*) anything done or suffered under any enactment repealed by this Act; nor

(*b*) any appointment made under or authority given by or in pursuance of any enactment so repealed; nor

(*c*) any punishment incurred or to be incurred in respect of any offence committed before the commencement of this Act against any enactment so repealed; nor

(*d*) any legal proceeding for enforcing any such punishment;

and any such legal proceeding may be instituted or continued, and any such punishment may be imposed as if this Act had not been passed.

13. A commissioner authorised before the commencement of this Act to administer oaths in the Supreme Court shall be deemed to be a commissioner for oaths within the meaning of this Act.

14. This Act shall commence and come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

15. This Act may be cited as the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.

* The words in brackets were inserted by Act 54 and 55 Vic., c. 50.—August 5, 1891.

Digitized by Google

# ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO PREVENT THE DISCLOSURE OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION.

## 52 & 53 Vict., c. 52.—August 26, 1889.

1.—(1.) (*a*.) Where a person for the purpose of wrongfully obtaining information—

(i.) enters or is in any part of a place belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, being a fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, office, or other like place, in which part he is not entitled to be; or

(ii.) when lawfully or unlawfully in any such place as aforesaid, either obtains any document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge of any thing which he is not entitled to obtain, or takes without lawful authority any sketch or plan; or

(iii.) when outside any fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, or camp belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, takes or attempts to take without authority given by or on behalf of Her Majesty, any sketch or plan of that fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, or camp; or

(*b*.) where a person knowingly having possession of, or control over, any such document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge as has been obtained or taken by means of any act which constitutes an offence against this Act at any time wilfully and without lawful authority communicates or attempts to communicate the same to any person to whom the same ought not, in the interest of the State, to be communicated at that time; or

(*c*.) where a person after having been entrusted in confidence by some officer under Her Majesty the Queen with any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to any such place as aforesaid, or to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, wilfully and in breach of such confidence communicates the same when, in the interest of the State, it ought not to be communicated;

he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

(2.) Where a person having possession of any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to any fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, office, or other like place belonging to Her Majesty, or to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, in whatever manner the same has been obtained or taken, at any time wilfully communicates the same to any person to whom he knows the same ought not, in the interest of the State, to be communicated at that time, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be liable to the same punishment as if he committed an offence under the foregoing provisions of this section.

(3.) Where a person commits any act declared by this section to be a misdemeanor, he shall, if he intended to communicate to a foreign State any information, document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge obtained or taken by him, or entrusted to him as aforesaid, or if he communicates the same to any agent of a foreign State, be guilty of felony, and on conviction be liable at the discretion of the court to penal servitude for life or for any term not less than five years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour.

2.—(1.) Where a person, by means of his holding or having held an office under Her Majesty the Queen, has lawfully or unlawfully either obtained possession of or control over any document, sketch, plan, or model, or acquired any information, and at any time corruptly or contrary to his official duty communicates or attempts to communicate that document, sketch, plan, model, or information to any person to whom the same ought not, in the interest of the State, or otherwise in the public interest, to be communicated at that time, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust.

(2.) A person guilty of a breach of official trust shall—

(*a*.) If the communication was made or attempted to be made to a foreign State, be guilty of felony, and on conviction be liable at the discretion of the court to penal servitude for life, or for any term not less than five years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour; and

(*b*.) in any other case be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

(3.) This section shall apply to a person holding a contract with any department of the Government of the United Kingdom, or with the holder of any office under Her Majesty the Queen as such holder, where such contract involves an obligation of secrecy, and to any person employed by any person or body of persons holding such a contract, who is under a like obligation of secrecy, as if the person holding the contract and the person so employed were respectively holders of an office under Her Majesty the Queen.

3. Any person who incites or counsels, or attempts to procure, another person to commit an offence under this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction be liable to the same punishment as if he had committed the offence.

4. The expenses of the prosecution of a misdemeanor under this Act shall be defrayed in like manner as in the case of a felony.

5. If by any law made before or after the passing of this Act by the legislature of any British possession provisions are made which appear to Her Majesty the Queen to be of the like effect as those contained in this Act, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, suspend the operation within such British possession of this Act, or of any part thereof, so long as such law continues in force there, and no longer, and such order shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act:

Provided that the suspension of this Act, or of any part thereof, in any British possession shall not extend to the holder of an office under Her Majesty the Queen who is not appointed to that office by the Government of that possession.

The expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions not within the United Kingdom.

6.—(1.) This Act shall apply to all acts made offences by this Act when committed in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, or when committed by British officers or subjects elsewhere.

(2.) An offence under this Act, if alleged to have been committed out of the United Kingdom, may be inquired of, heard, and determined, in any competent British court in the place where the offence was committed, or in Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England, or the Central Criminal Court, and the Act of the forty-second year of the reign of King George the Third, chapter eighty-five, shall apply in like manner as if the offence were mentioned in that Act, and the Central Criminal Court as well as the High Court possessed the jurisdiction given by that Act to the Court of King's Bench.

(3.) An offence under this Act shall not be tried by any court of general or quarter sessions, nor by the sheriff court in Scotland nor by any court out of the United Kingdom which has not jurisdiction to try crimes which involve the greatest punishment allowed by law.

(4.) The provisions of the Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887, shall not apply to any trial under the provisions of this Act.

7.—(1.) A prosecution for an offence against this Act shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General.

(2.) In this section the expression "Attorney-General" means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for England; and as respects Scotland, means the Lord Advocate; and as respects Ireland, means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for Ireland; and if the prosecution is instituted in any court out of the United Kingdom, means the person who in that court is Attorney-General, or exercises the like functions as the Attorney-General in England.

8. (Definitions).

9. This Act shall not exempt any person from any proceeding for an offence which is punishable at common law, or by military or naval law, or under any Act of Parliament other than this Act, so, however, that no person be punished twice for the same offence.

10. This Act may be cited as the Official Secrets Act, 1889.

Digitized by Google

CONFERRED ON PERSONS LIVING ON DECEMBER 31, 1898, WHO HAVE SERVED OR ARE STILL SERVING UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

## KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF
# THE GARTER (K.G.)

Instituted January 19, 1348.

Ribbon of the Order—Garter Blue. Motto—*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*

| | Date of Election. |
|---|---|
| Earl Cowper | 5 Aug. 1865 |
| Marquess of Ripon | 11 Dec. 1869 |
| Marquess of Salisbury | 30 July 1878 |
| Earl of Kimberley | 9 July 1885 |
| Duke of Norfolk | 22 Feb. 1886 |
| Duke of Abercorn | 10 Aug. 1892 |
| Earl of Rosebery | 23 Nov. ,, |
| Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry | 2 Nov. 1897 |

## KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF
# THE THISTLE (K.T.)

Instituted 1087; Restored, 1540; Revived, 1687; Re-established, December 31, 1703.

Ribbon of the Order—Green. Motto—*Nemo me impune lacessit.*

| | Date of Election. |
|---|---|
| Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry | 5 Aug. 1875 |
| Marquess of Lothian | 22 Feb. 1878 |
| Duke of Fife | 16 Mar. 1878 |
| Earl of Crawford | 10 Dec. 1891 |
| Earl of Rosebery | June 1895 |

## KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF
# ST. PATRICK (K.P.)

Instituted February 5, 1783.

Ribbon of the Order—Sky Blue. Motto—*Quis separabit?*

| | Date of Election. |
|---|---|
| Marquess of Dufferin and Ava | 17 June 1863 |
| Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley | 19 June 1885 |

## KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF
# THE BATH.

Instituted 1399, revived 1725, enlarged 1815 and 1847.

Ribbon of the Order—Crimson. Motto—*Tria juncta in uno.*

FIRST CLASS.

*Military Knights Grand Cross* (G.C.B.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Field-Marshal Sir J. Lintorn A. Simmons | 29 July 1878 |
| Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley | 19 June 1880 |
| General Sir Collingwood Dickson | 24 May 1884 |
| General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden | 3 July 1885 |
| Lord Kitchener of Khartoum | 15 Nov. 1898 |

*Civil Knights Grand Cross* (G.C.B.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus | 6 July 1866 |
| Right Hon. Sir Henry George Elliot | 22 Nov. 1869 |
| Rt. Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava | 15 June 1883 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Thornton | 21 Aug. ,, |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Baldwin Malet | 2 Feb. 1886 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff | 2 Jan. 1889 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Clare Ford | 29 Apr. ,, |
| Right Hon. Sir Julian Pauncefote | 25 May 1892 |
| Right Hon. Lord Currie | 1 Aug. ,, |
| Lord Loch | 20 Aug. ,, |
| Viscount Cromer | 8 Jan. 1895 |
| Right Hon. Sir Edmund John Monson | 20 May 1896 |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Cavendish Lascelles | 1 Jan. 1897 |
| Hon. Sir Spencer C. B. Ponsonby-Fane | 22 June ,, |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Nicholas Roderick O'Conor | 22 June ,, |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart. | 22 June ,, |

SECOND CLASS.

*Military Knights Commanders* (K.C.B.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Sir Anthony Dickson Home | 31 Mar. 1874 |
| General Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball | 29 July 1878 |
| Major-Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson | 25 Aug. 1885 |
| Vice-Adm. Sir Robert H. M. Molyneux | 7 Nov. ,, |
| General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer | 1 Apr. 1886 |
| Admiral Sir George Henry Richards | 29 May ,, |
| Admiral Sir Reginald John Macdonald | 21 June 1887 |
| Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil Feilding | 3 June 1893 |
| Lieut.-General Sir Henry Brackenbury | 26 May 1894 |
| General Sir Robert Biddulph | 20 May 1896 |
| Admiral Sir Henry Fairfax | 25 May ,, |
| Major-Gen. Sir Alex. James Hardy Elliot | 22 June 1897 |
| Admiral Sir Henry Frederick Nicholson | 22 June ,, |
| Vice-Adm. Sir Nathaniel Bowden-Smith | 22 June ,, |

*Civil Knights Commanders* (K.C.B.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Rear-Adm. Sir George Strong Nares | 1 Dec. 1876 |
| Lieut.-General Sir John Stokes | 23 July 1877 |
| Sir Edward Blount | 15 June 1888 |
| Hon. Sir Charles William Fremantle | 7 Jan. 1890 |
| Sir John Kirk | 18 July ,, |

Digitized by Google

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH—(*continued*).

| | Date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. Sir Charles Bean Euan-Smith ... | ... 21 Nov. | 1890 |
| Colonel Sir Joseph West Ridgeway ... | ... 13 Jan. | 1891 |
| Sir Frederick Augustus Abel, Bart. | ... 3 Feb. | ,, |
| Sir Edward Hertslet ... ... ... | ... 20 Aug. | 1892 |
| Sir Thomas Henry Sanderson ... | ... 29 Dec. | 1893 |
| Sir Henry Hamilton Johnston ... | ... 10 Jan. | 1896 |
| Sir Edwin Henry Egerton ... ... | ... 22 June | 1897 |
| Sir Richard Thorne Thorne ... ... | ... 22 June | ,, |
| Major Sir Claude Maxwell MacDonald | ... 25 Mar. | 1898 |

THIRD CLASS.

*Military Companions* (C.B.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Sir Edward Stanton ... | ... 30 May | 1857 |
| Colonel Francis Cornwallis Maude, V.C. | ... 24 Mar. | 1858 |
| Rear-Admiral John Bythesea, V.C. | ... 2 June | 1877 |
| Gen. Sir Thomas Edward Gordon ... | ... 22 Feb. | 1881 |
| Major-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean | ... 22 Feb. | ,, |
| Colonel John Ramsay Slade ... | ... 24 May | ,, |
| Lieut.-Gen. Lord Methuen ... ... | ... 17 Nov. | 1882 |
| Major-Gen. Charles Edmund Webber | ... 17 Nov. | ,, |
| Major-Gen. Leopold Victor Swaine... | ... 17 Nov. | ,, |
| Brig.-Gen. Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard | ... 18 Nov. | ,, |
| Major-Gen. Cornelius Francis Clery | ... 21 May, | 1884 |
| Major-Gen. Sir John Charles Ardagh | ... 21 May | ,, |
| Major-Gen. Hugh McCalmont ... | ... 25 Aug. | 1885 |
| Major-Gen. Hon. Reginald A. J. Talbot | ... 25 Aug. | ,, |
| Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile | ... 25 Aug. | ,, |
| Colonel Eardley Maitland ... ... | ... 21 June | 1887 |
| Major-Gen. Sir Francis Walter de Winton | 3 Mar. | 1888 |
| Major-Gen. Beresford Lovett ... | ... 10 Apr. | 1889 |
| Colonel Ivor John Caradoc Herbert | ... 26 Aug. | 1890 |
| Rear-Adm. Henry Coey Kane, R.N. | ... 30 May | 1891 |
| Colonel Frederick Meyer Wardrop ... | ... 30 May | ,, |
| Captain Sir W. C. H. Domville, Bart., R.N. | 25 May | 1892 |
| Colonel Euston H. Sartorius, V.C.... | ... 20 May | 1896 |
| Captain George Le Clerc Egerton, R.N. | ... 25 May | 1897 |
| Captain Arthur William Moore, R.N. | ... 22 June | ,, |
| Captain John Pakenham Pipon, R.N. | ... 22 June | ,, |

*Civil Companions* (C.B.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Colonel Robert Lewis Taylor ... | ... 19 Mar. | 1859 |
| Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry Rhodes Green | 3 Dec. | ,, |
| Sir Richard Wood ... ... ... | ... 13 Oct. | 1865 |
| Major-Gen. Sir Frederic John Goldsmid ... | 6 Nov. | 1866 |
| Sir Charles Tupper ... ... ... | ... 29 June | 1867 |
| Sir Henry Howard ... ... ... | ... 21 Feb. | 1874 |
| Edward Herries ... ... ... | ... 4 Dec. | 1875 |
| Thomas Michell ... ... ... | ... 4 Dec. | ,, |
| Sir Charles Rivers Wilson ... ... | ... 3 Mar. | 1876 |
| Sir George Hugh Wyndham ... | ... 1 July | 1878 |
| Lord Rowton . ... ... ... | ... 29 July | ,, |
| Major-Gen. Sir John Charles Ardagh | ... 29 July | ,, |
| John Elijah Blunt ... ... ... | ... 30 Aug. | ,, |
| Thomas Backhouse Sandwith ... | ... 23 June | 1879 |
| Rear-Admiral Henry Fairfax ... | ... 22 July | ,, |
| Lieut.-Col. Henry Trotter ... ... | ... 20 Apr. | 1880 |
| Hon. Sir Henry Stafford Northcote, Bart. | 20 Apr. | ,, |
| Sir Charles Malcolm Kennedy ... | ... 16 May | 1881 |
| Sir Charles Alfred Cookson ... ... | ... 28 Nov. | ,, |
| Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford | ... 7 Dec. | 1882 |
| Sir Charles Cecil Trevor ... ... | ... 26 Dec. | ,, |
| Sir Alexander Condie Stephen ... | ... 8 Feb. | 1884 |
| Duke of Abercorn ... ... ... | ... 15 June | 1885 |
| Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside | 23 Jan. | 1886 |
| Sir George Glynn Petre ... ... | ... 2 Feb. | ,, |
| Col. Charles Edward Stewart ... | ... 2 Feb. | ,, |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott... | ... 29 May | ,, |
| Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Law Durand, Bart. | ... 13 Feb. | 1887 |
| Algernon Turnor ... ... ... | ... 21 June | ,, |
| Hon. Bernard Eric E. Barrington ... | ... 25 May | 1889 |
| Sir Hugh Guion MacDonell ... ... | ... 21 May | 1890 |
| Sir Alfred Biliotti ... ... ... | ... 21 May | ,, |
| Lieut.-Col. Edward Vincent Stace ... | ... 21 May | ,, |
| Sir Martin Le Marchant Hadsley Gosselin | 18 July | ,, |
| Edward James Standen ... ... | ... 13 Jan. | 1891 |
| Henry Austin Lee ... ... ... | ... 9 Jan. | 1892 |
| William Clayton Pickersgill ... ... | ... 25 May | ,, |
| Major John F. G. Ross of Bladensburg | ... 20 Aug. | ,, |
| George Herbert Murray ... ... | ... 13 Mar. | 1894 |
| Hon. Francis Hyde Villiers .. ... | ... 13 Mar. | ,, |
| Edmund Constantine Henry Phipps | ... 26 May | ,, |
| John Cameron Lamb ... ... ... | ... 8 Jan. | 1895 |
| Col. Sir Francis Reginald Wingate | ... 25 May | ,, |
| Ralph Milbanke ... ... ... | ... 25 May | ,, |
| Maurice William E. de Bunsen ... | ... 2 July | ,, |
| Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge ... ... | ... 2 July | ,, |
| Hon. Charles Hardinge ... ... | ... 2 July | ,, |
| Hon. Armine Wodehouse ... ... | ... 2 July | ,, |
| Sir Henry Nevill Dering, Bart. ... | ... 20 May | 1896 |
| Henry Arthur William Hervey ... | ... 20 May | ,, |
| Hon. Michael Henry Herbert ... | ... 29 Sept. | ,, |
| William Edward Davidson ... ... | ... 1 Jan. | 1897 |
| W. Conyngham Greene ... ... | ... 1 Jan. | ,, |
| Basil Cave ... ... ... ... | ... 1 Jan. | ,, |
| Charles Augustus Hopwood... ... | ... 22 June | ,, |
| Ernest James Lennox Berkeley ... | ... 22 June | ,, |
| Alfred Sharpe ... ... .. ... | ... 22 June | ,, |
| Colonel Henry Montague Hozier ... | ... 22 June | ,, |
| James Bennell Rodd .. ... ... | ... 20 July | ,, |
| D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson ... | ... 1 Jan. | 1898 |
| Victor Arthur Wellington Drummond | ... 21 May | ,, |
| Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot ... | ... 21 May | ,, |
| Edward Henry French ... ... | ... 21 May | ,, |
| Sir Clement Lloyd Hill ... ... | ... 5 July | ,, |
| Henry Cockburn ... ... ... | ... 2 Jan. | 1899 |
| Walter Langley ... ... ... | ... 2 Jan. | ,, |

KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF

# THE STAR OF INDIA.

Instituted June 25, 1861. Constitution altered May 24, 1866.

Ribbon of the Order—Light blue, with a narrow white stripe towards either edge.

Motto—*Heaven's Light our Guide.*

*Knights Grand Commanders* (G.C.S.I.)

| | Date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|
| Right Hon. Earl of Northbrook ... | ... 3 May | 1872 |
| Right Hon. Marquess of Ripon ... | ... 8 June | 1880 |
| Right Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava | 13 Dec. | 1884 |
| Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart. | ... 25 Feb. | 1885 |

*Knights Commanders* (K.C.S.I.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball | ... 24 May | 1866 |
| Major-General Sir William H. R. Green | ... 24 May | ,, |
| Major-General Sir Frederic John Goldsmid | 1 Nov. | 1871 |
| Admiral Sir Reginald John Macdonald | ... 1 Jan. | 1877 |
| Viscount Cromer ... ... ... | ... 4 Aug. | 1883 |
| Colonel Sir Joseph West Ridgeway | ... 20 July | 1885 |
| Sir Henry Mortimer Durand... ... | ... 1 Jan. | 1894 |
| Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Brackenbury | ... 1 Jan. | 1896 |
| Brig.-Gen. Sir Montagu Gilbert Gerard | ... 22 June | 1897 |
| Sir Trevor John Chichele Plowden | ... 21 May | 1898 |

*Companions* (C.S.I.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden ... | ... 24 Mar. | 1870 |
| Colonel Sir Charles Bean Euan-Smith | ... 15 Nov. | 1872 |
| Major-General Beresford Lovett ... | ... 6 Feb. | 1873 |
| General Sir Thomas Edward Gordon | ... 4 Aug. | 1874 |
| Colonel William Tweedie ... ... | ... 22 Feb. | 1881 |
| Colonel Sir Edward Charles Ross ... | ... 23 May | 1882 |
| Sir Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald | ... 15 Feb. | 1887 |
| Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward Yate | ... 16 Feb. | ,, |
| Colonel William Francis Prideaux ... | ... 1 Jan. | 1895 |



Digitized by Google

## KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted April 27, 1818. Enlarged and extended December 4, 1868, May 30, 1877, and January 8, 1895. Statutes amended and consolidated, November 24, 1891.

**Ribbon of the Order—Saxon Blue, with Scarlet Stripe. Motto—*Auspicium melioris ævi.***

### KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.M.G.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley ... ... | 31 Mar. 1874 |
| Right Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava | 26 May 1876 |
| Lord Stanmore ... ... ... ... ... | 6 Feb. 1878 |
| Right Hon Sir Henry Drummond Wolff ... | 15 Aug. ,, |
| Sir Richard Wood ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1879 |
| Sir Henry Ernest Bulwer ... ... ... | 23 May 1883 |
| Right Hon. Sir Edward Baldwin Malet ... | 26 June 1885 |
| Right Hon. Sir Julian Pauncefote ... ... | 1 Dec. ,, |
| Sir Charles Tupper, Bart. ... ... ... | 1 Feb. ,, |
| Sir John Kirk ... ... ... ... ... | 2 Feb. ,, |
| Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph ... ... ... | 29 May 1886 |
| Right Hon. Sir Francis Clare Ford ... ... | 29 May ,, |
| Field-Marshal Sir John Lintorn A. Simmons | 24 May 1887 |
| Lord Loch ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 May ,, |
| Lord Cromer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 June 1889 |
| Lord Sackville ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 Sept. ,, |
| Sir Hugh Low ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 Jan. ,, |
| Earl of Onslow ... ... ... ... ... | 4 Feb. 1889 |
| Sir Robert Hart, Bart. ... ... ... ... | 24 May ,, |
| Sir Cecil Clementi Smith ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1892 |
| Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart. ... | 25 May ,, |
| Right Hon. Sir Edmund John Monson ... | 4 Aug. ,, |
| Right Hon. Sir Frank Cavendish Lascelles | 4 Aug. ,, |
| Sir George William des Vœux ... ... | 3 June 1893 |
| Major-Gen. Sir Francis Walter de Winton | 4 July ,, |
| Sir Spenser Buckingham St. John ... ... | 3 Mar. 1894 |
| Hon. Sir Francis Richard Plunkett... ... | 15 Mar. ,, |
| Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock ... ... | 1 Jan. 1895 |
| Sir Charles Rivers Wilson ... ... ... | 14 Mar. ,, |
| Sir Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell ... ... | 25 May ,, |
| Right Hon. Sir Nicholas R. O'Conor ... | 27 Feb. 1896 |
| Right Hon. Sir Charles Stewart Scott ... | 2 Jan. 1899 |
| Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermside | 2 Jan. ,, |

### KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.M.G.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Right Hon. Lord Norton ... ... ... | 30 June 1869 |
| Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart. ... | 28 Sept. 1874 |
| Earl of Donoughmore... ... ... ... | 9 Oct. 1879 |
| Major-Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson ... | 24 May 1881 |
| General Sir Edward Stanton ... ... ... | 1 Feb. 1882 |
| Sir Charles Augustus Hartley ... ... | 19 Feb. 1884 |
| Sir William Guyer Hunter ... ... ... | 19 Feb. ,, |
| Sir Thomas Villiers Lister ... ... ... | 26 June 1885 |
| Sir Robert Lambert Playfair... ... ... | 29 May 1886 |
| Sir Francis Beilby Alston ... ... ... | 6 Aug. ,, |
| Col. Sir C. E. Mansfield ... ... ... | 21 June 1887 |
| Sir Clement Lloyd Hill ... ... ... | 21 June ,, |
| Sir Edgar Vincent ... ... ... ... | 1 Aug. ,, |
| Sir Thomas Henry Sanderson ... ... | 18 Aug. ,, |
| Sir Charles Alfred Cookson ... ... ... | 2 June 1888 |
| Sir John Henry Gibbs Bergne ... ... | 10 Sept. ,, |
| Sir James Shaw Hay ... ... ... ... | 24 May 1889 |
| Sir Jacobus Albertus De Wet ... ... | 1 Jan. 1890 |
| Sir Augustus William Lawson Hemming ... | 21 May ,, |
| Sir George Glynn Petre ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hall ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Sir Joseph Carbone ... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1891 |
| Sir Francis Fleming ... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1892 |
| Sir Hugh Guion MacDonell ... ... ... | 25 May ,, |
| Major Sir Claude Maxwell MacDonald ... | 4 Aug. ,, |
| Sir Hubert Edward Henry Jerningham ... | 2 Jan. 1893 |
| Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper ... ... ... | 14 Sept. ,, |
| Sir Charles Malcolm Kennedy ... ... | 15 Dec. 1893 |
| Lord Kitchener of Khartoum ... ... | 12 Feb. 1894 |
| Sir Lloyd William Mathews ... ... ... | 3 Mar. ,, |
| Sir George Hugh Wyndham ... ... ... | 15 Mar. ,, |
| Sir Alexander Condie Stephen ... ... | 25 Apr. ,, |
| Sir George Thomas Michael O'Brien ... | 26 May ,, |
| Sir John Walsham, Bart. ... ... ... | 18 Feb. 1895 |
| Sir Ernest Mason Satow ... ... ... | 25 May ,, |
| Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile ... | 5 July ,, |
| Sir Alfred Biliotti ... ... ... ... | 21 Sept. 1896 |
| Colonel Sir Frederick Cardew ... ... | 22 June 1897 |
| Sir Arthur Henry Hardinge .. ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Sir Ralph Denham Rayment Moor... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Sir Robert Hamilton Lang ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Sir Walter Caine Hillier ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Hon. Sir Francis Pakenham... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1898 |
| Sir Walter Frederick Miéville ... ... | 1 Jan. ,, |
| Major Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Sir Alexander Gollan .. ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Sir Thomas Berry Cusack-Smith .. ... | 21 May ,, |
| Sir Martin Le Marchant Hadsley Gosselin | 27 June ,, |
| Colonel Sir William Everett ... ... ... | 27 June ,, |
| Colonel Sir Francis Reginald Wingate .. | 15 Nov. ,, |
| Sir Henry Howard ... ... ... ... | 2 Jan. 1899 |
| Sir Edmund Douglas V. Fane ... ... | 2 Jan. ,, |
| Col. Sir James Hayes Sadler ... ... | 2 Jan. ,, |

### COMPANIONS (C.M.G.)

| | Date of Warrant. |
|---|---|
| Edgar Leopold Layard ... ... ... | 28 May 1875 |
| John Gardiner Austin ... ... ... | 13 Mar. 1876 |
| Major-Gen. Donald Roderick Cameron ... | 30 May 1877 |
| Lieut.-Gen. Henry Wray ... ... ... | 24 May 1879 |
| William Henry Wylde ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1880 |
| Col. Matthew Townsend Sale ... ... | 7 Feb. 1881 |
| George Edward March ... ... ... | 24 May 1882 |
| Sir Henry Page Turner Barron, Bart. ... | 20 July ,, |
| William Chauncy Cartwright ... ... | 28 Sept. ,, |
| Noel Temple Moore ... ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1883 |
| Colonel Charles Edward Stewart ... ... | 23 Aug. 1884 |
| Constantine George Stavrides ... ... | 28 Mar. 1885 |
| Lieut.-Col. Herbert Jekyll ... ... ... | 15 Aug. ,, |
| Maj.-Gen. Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke | 29 Dec. ,, |
| Lieut.-Gen. Lord Methuen ... ... ... | 27 Jan. 1886 |
| Lieut. Westropp Joseph Peyton ... ... | 28 Jan. ,, |
| Major E. J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley ... | 13 Feb. ,, |
| Percy Sanderson ... ... ... ... | 29 May ,, |
| Sir Arthur Nicolson ... ... ... ... | 6 Aug. ,, |
| Sir William Lane Booker ... ... ... | 6 Aug. ,, |
| Major-Gen. Leopold Victor Swaine ... ... | 21 June 1887 |
| Robert John Kennedy ... ... ... | 21 June ,, |
| Hugo Marnitch .. ... ... ... | 10 Jan. 1888 |
| Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Yate ... ... | 2 June ,, |
| William George Aston ... ... ... | 24 May 1889 |
| Peter Leys ... ... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1890 |
| Oswald John Frederick Crawfurd ... ... | 1 Jan. ,, |
| William Hood Treacher ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Harry de la Rosa Burrard Farnall ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| John Cameron Lamb ... ... ... ... | 29 Nov. ,, |
| Frederick Bernal ... ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1891 |
| Everard William Wylde ... ... ... | 1 Jan. ,, |
| Allan Maclean Skinner ... ... ... | 1 Jan. ,, |
| Tom Francis Odling ... ... ... ... | 7 Jan. ,, |
| Col. Francis Shirley Russell ... ... ... | 17 Oct. 1891 |
| Capt. John Pakenham Pipon, R.N. ... | 2 Dec. ,, |
| Capt. Arthur William Moore, R.N. ... | 1 Jan. 1892 |
| George Mercer Dawson ... ... ... | 25 May ,, |
| Alfred Edmund Bateman ... ... ... | 25 May ,, |
| Montagu Yeats Brown ... ... ... | 16 Aug. ,, |
| Christopher Thomas Gardner ... ... | 16 Aug. ,, |
| Ashley Anthony Froude ... ... ... | 17 Aug. ,, |
| James Rennell Rodd ... ... ... ... | 3 Mar. 1894 |
| Gerald Raoul de Courcy Perry ... ... | 15 Mar. ,, |
| Byron Brenan ... ... ... ... ... | 26 May ,, |
| George Greville ... ... ... ... | 25 May 1895 |
| Raphael Borg ... ... ... ... ... | 25 May ,, |
| Adam Samuel James Block ... ... ... | 5 July ,, |
| Colonel Ivor John Caradoc Herbert ... | 9 Aug. ,, |
| Henry Alfred Cumberbatch ... ... ... | 20 May 1896 |
| Robert Wyndham Graves ... ... ... | 20 May ,, |
| Hammond Smith Shipley ... ... ... | 20 May ,, |
| Lieut.-Col. Julian John Leverson ... ... | 22 June 1897 |
| Walter Borthwick Cracknall ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| George Jamieson ... ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| John Newell Jordan ... ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Henry Dudley Barnham ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Stephen Wootton Bushell ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Gerald Henry Fitzmaurice ... ... ... | 22 June ,, |
| Robert Follett Synge ... ... ... ... | 13 Sept. ,, |
| John McLeavy Brown ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1898 |
| Lt.-Col. Douglas Frederick Rawdon Dawson | 21 May ,, |
| George Head Barclay... ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| William George Wagstaff ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| John Harington Gubbins ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Count Gleichen ... ... ... ... | 21 May ,, |
| Major Henry Lionel Gallwey ... ... | 2 Jan. 1899 |

Google

## KNIGHTS AND COMPANIONS OF THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF

# THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December 31, 1877. Constitution altered February 15, 1887, and June 21, 1887.

### KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.)

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Right Hon. Marquess of Dufferin and Ava | 21 June 1887. |
| Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock | 16 Mar. 1896. |

### KNIGHT COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.)

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Sir Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald | 17 Aug. 1887. |
| Sir Arthur Nicolson | 20 Mar. 1888. |
| Sir Henry Mortimer Durand | 1 Jan. 1889. |
| General Sir Thomas Edward Gordon | 3 June 1893. |
| Major-General Sir John Charles Ardagh | 1 Jan. 1894. |
| Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Cecil Talbot | 12 Aug. 1895. |

### COMPANIONS (C.I.E.)

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Rear-Admiral John Bythesea | 1 Jan. 1878 |
| Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson | 28 Apr. 1880 |
| Right Hon. Marquess of Ripon | 8 June ,, |
| Viscount Cromer | 27 Nov. ,, |
| Nawab Hassan Ali Khan | 15 Mar. 1881 |
| Colonel Charles Edward Stewart | 23 May 1884 |
| Viscount Downe | 10 Mar. 1886 |
| Major-General Charles Smith Maclean | 20 Mar. 1888 |
| Langton Prendergast Walsh | 1 Jan. 1890 |
| James George Scott | 25 May 1892 |

# ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Instituted April 21, 1896.

### KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.V.O.)

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Lord Kelvin | 7 July 1896 |
| Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe | 30 June 1897 |

### KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.V.O.)

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-General Lord Methuen | 30 June 1897 |
| Lord Acton | 30 June ,, |
| Lord Rowton | 30 June ,, |
| Major-General Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke | 30 June ,, |

### MEMBERS OF THE FOURTH CLASS (M.V.O.)

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Lt.-Col. Wallscourt Hely Hutchinson Waters, R.A. | 25 May 1896 |
| Captain William Henry May, R.N. | 30 June 1897 |

# THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER. (D.S.O.)

Instituted September 6, 1886.

### COMPANIONS.

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Lieut.-Colonel George Fitzherbert Browne | 3 Mar. 1888. |
| Colonel Sir Francis Reginald Wingate | 17 Aug. 1889. |
| Colonel Trevor Patrick Breffney Ternan | 17 Aug. ,, |
| Colonel Francis William Rhodes | 30 May 1891. |
| Captain Kenneth Jeffery Rankin Campbell | 10 Apr. 1896. |
| Major Henry Lionel Gallwey | 10 Apr. ,, |
| Lieut.-Colonel George Glencairn Cunningham | 3 Nov. ,, |
| Captain William Pulteney Pulteney | 3 Nov. ,, |
| Lieut. Cecil Foster Seymour Vandeleur | 3 Nov. ,, |
| Major Edward J. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley | 15 Nov. 1898. |
| Major Lord Edward Herbert Cecil | 15 Nov. ,, |

# THE VICTORIA CROSS. (V.C.)

Instituted January 29, 1856.

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Rear-Admiral John Bythesea | 24 Feb. 1857 |
| William Hope | 5 May ,, |
| General Sir Collingwood Dickson | 23 June ,, |
| Captain Henry Michael Jones | 25 Sept. ,, |
| Sir Anthony Dickson Home | 18 June 1858 |
| Colonel Francis Cornwallis Maude | 18 June ,, |
| Colonel Euston Henry Sartorius | 16 May 1881 |

# ALBERT MEDAL.

Instituted March 7, 1866.

| | Date of Appointment. |
|---|---|
| Edward Bernard March | 27 Feb. 1868. |



Digitized by Google

## OUTFITS (*Diplomatic*). See pages 305 and 306.

---

## OUTFITS (*Consular*).—*Ch. VI.* § 5 *of General Consular Instructions of* 1893.

THE SCALE OF CONSULAR OUTFITS IS AS FOLLOWS:—

| | |
|---|---|
| On first appointment ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | One-third of salary of post. |
| On transfer with promotion in rank or salary ... ... ... ... ... ... | Two-ninths of salary of new post. |
| On transfer without promotion ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | One-sixth of salary of new post. |
| On appointment to a place at which the officer already resides ... ... ... | One-ninth of salary of post. |

---

## PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Diplomatic*). See Regulations, section XI., page 241.

---

## PASSAGE ALLOWANCES (*Consular*).

*Rules respecting Passage Allowances granted to Paid Members of Her Majesty's Consular Service in countries other than China, Japan, and Siam.—Ch. VI.* § 6 *of General Consular Instructions of* 1893.

Travelling allowances are paid to Salaried Consular officers not engaged in trade.

Consular officers engaged in trade are not entitled to a travelling allowance. If a "trading officer" does not avail himself of the permission to trade, he must accompany his application for a travelling allowance with a declaration to that effect.

(*a.*) On first appointment, or on transfer, the officer is paid the whole of his travelling expenses to his post, and one-third of those of his family, the number being limited to five persons besides himself, of whom one may be a servant. In addition to this payment he is granted an allowance of 1*l.* a-day, for subsistence and hotel expenses, whilst on his journey, and 6*s.* 8*d.* a-day for each member of his family as above limited, except in passages by sea in which subsistence is included in the passage money, when he receives only a fixed wine allowance of 3*s.* 6*d.* a-day, or of 4*s.* 2*d.* if accompanied by his wife.

(*b.*) On returning home on leave of absence after a continuous residence of five years he is paid one-half of his own travelling expenses, and one-third of those of his family, the same limitation being observed in regard to numbers as that given in the preceding paragraph; and he is paid a similar proportion of the expenses of his return journey from England on the expiration of his leave. He is not paid subsistence money.

(*c.*) In case of leave of absence on the ground of ill-health a proportion of the expenses of his journey, similar to that specified in the preceding paragraph, may be granted at the discretion of the Secretary of State. This grant is not made unless the application for leave of absence is supported by a trustworthy medical certificate.

The authorized grant may be made to wives returning with their families on account of ill-health, although unaccompanied by their husbands; but applications for payment must be supported by a medical certificate.

(*d.*) If conveyed in a British man-of-war he must pay at the time for his entertainment, taking a receipt for the amount, and recoup himself subsequently.

A Consul-General or Consul is entertained at the Captain's table at the rate of 1*l.* 1*s.* a-day for the first fourteen days, and of 15*s.* subsequently. A Vice-Consul is entertained at the ward-room mess at the rate of 12*s.* for the first fourteen days, and of 9*s.* subsequently.

(*e.*) Charges for luggage must not include transport of furniture, wine, or other heavy effects.

(*f.*) A detailed statement of expenses on account of journeys, accompanied by the necessary vouchers, stating separately the amounts paid on the officer's own account and on that of his family, must be forwarded to the Secretary of State in a numbered despatch of the Consular series, on receipt of which the amount, if found correct, will be paid to his agent in England. If he has no agent he will receive authority to charge it in his account current.

Vice-Consuls forward their claims through their superintending Consuls.

(*g.*) Government is not responsible for loss or damage of baggage or effects of Consular officers, even while travelling on duty.

Digitized by Google

## REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSPORTS.

1. Applications for Foreign Office Passports must be made in writing, and inclosed in a cover addressed to "The Passport Department, Foreign Office, London, S.W."

2. The charge for a passport, whatever number of persons may be named in it, is 2*s*. Passports are issued at the Foreign Office between the hours of 11 and 4 on the day following that on which the application for the passport has been received, except on Sundays and Public Holidays, when the Passport Office is closed. If the applicant does not reside in London, the passport may be sent by post, and a postal order for 2*s*. should in that case accompany the application. POSTAGE STAMPS WILL NOT BE RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

3. Foreign Office Passports are granted only to natural-born British subjects, or to persons naturalized either in the United Kingdom, in India, or in the British Colonies; they are not limited in point of time, and are available for any number of journeys. If the applicant be a "Naturalized British subject," he will be so described in his passport, which will be issued subject to the qualification mentioned in the 7th Clause of the Act 33 Vict., c. 14.

4. Passports are granted to all persons either known to the Secretary of State or recommended to him by some person who is known to him; or upon the application of any *Banking Firm* established in the United Kingdom; or upon the production of a *Certificate of Identity* (see subjoined Form) signed by any Mayor, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Physician, Surgeon, Solicitor, or Notary, resident in the United Kingdom; in certain cases, the applicant's Certificate of Birth must be produced, in addition to the Certificate of Identity.

5. If the applicant for a passport be a Naturalized British subject, and he reside in the country, his certificate of naturalization, with his signature subscribed to the oath printed on it, must be forwarded to the Foreign Office with the certificate of identity granted on his behalf; and his certificate of naturalization will be returned with the passport to the person who may have granted the certificate of identity, in order that he may cause the applicant to sign the passport in his presence. Naturalized British subjects, if resident in London or in the suburbs, must apply *personally* for their passports at the Foreign Office.

6. A passport cannot be issued by the Foreign Office, or by an agent at an outport, on behalf of a person already abroad; such person should apply for one to the nearest British Mission or Consulate; a passport cannot be issued abroad to a Colonial Naturalized British Subject, except for a direct journey to the United Kingdom or to the Colony in which he has been naturalized.

7. THE BEARER OF EVERY PASSPORT GRANTED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE MUST SIGN HIS PASSPORT AS SOON AS HE RECEIVES IT; WITHOUT SUCH SIGNATURE EITHER THE *visa* MAY BE REFUSED, OR THE VALIDITY OF THE PASSPORT QUESTIONED ABROAD.

8. Travellers who intend to visit the Russian Empire, the Turkish Dominions, or the Kingdom of Roumania, at any time in the course of their travels, should not leave the United Kingdom without having had their passports *visés* at the Russian Consulate-General in London, 17, Great Winchester-street, E.C.; at the Consulate-General of the Sublime Porte, 7, Union-court, Old Broad-street E.C.; or at the Roumanian Consulate-General, 68, Basinghall-street, E.C., respectively. Travellers about to proceed to any other country need not obtain the *visa* of the Diplomatic or Consular Agents of such country, resident in the United Kingdom, except as an additional precaution, which is recommended in the case of passports of old date.

N.B.—Although British subjects are now free to enter Belgium, France, Holland, Italy, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, without passports, and the rules respecting passports have been virtually relaxed in other countries, nevertheless, British subjects travelling abroad are advised to furnish themselves with passports, for even in those countries where they are no longer obligatory they are found to be useful as affording a ready means of identification, more particularly when letters have to be claimed at a *poste restante*. British subjects intending to *reside* in Germany or in Switzerland are recommended to provide themselves with passports.

*Foreign Office, November* 11, 1898.

---

### FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY.

(a) _____

The Undersigned, (b) _____

residing at _____

hereby certifies that (c) _____

whose signature is written in the margin is a (d)

and requires a Passport to enable to (e)

Signed _____

Signature of the Applicant _____

(a) Insert date of Place and Date.
(b) State whether Mayor, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Physician, Surgeon, Solicitor, or Notary (as the case may be).
(c) Name of the Applicant in full.
(d) State whether a British Subject or a Naturalized British Subject.
(e) State whither proceeding; *e.g., travel on the Continent;* and Names of persons by whom accompanied, *e.g., accompanied by his wife A and children B and C., with their Tutor, D E (Name in full), a British Subject, and a Governess, and Maid Servant, and Man Servant, F G (Name in full), a British Subject, and a Courier, H K (Name in full), a naturalized British Subject.*

N.B.—In the case of persons proceeding to Russia, it is advisable that the ages of children should be stated.

---

## *Foreign Office Passport Agents at the Outports.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bath ... ... | Isaac Williams | Lowestoft ... | B. M. Bradbeer | Ramsgate ... | ... H. Blyth Hammond |
| Great Yarmouth | F. Danby Palmer | Newcastle-on-Tyne | R. Welford | Southampton | ... J. E. Le Feuvre |
| Hull ... ... | Thomas R. Till | | | | |

Digitized by Google

(COMMUTATION.)

## FORM OF INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSONS WHO MAY DESIRE TO COMMUTE CIVIL COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES, UNDER THE PENSIONS COMMUTATION ACT, 1871 (34 and 35 Vict., c. 36).*

1. Any person who has retired or has been removed from a public civil office† *in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the Department to which he belonged,* to whom an annual pension has been granted by way of compensation for such retirement or removal, and who may be desirous of commuting such pension under the Pensions Commutation Act of 1871, must make application in writing to the head or heads of the Department to which he belonged, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, the office which he held, and the amount of his compensation allowance.

2. If the head of the Department to which he belonged shall think proper to recommend the commutation under the fourth clause of the 4th section of the Act, the person will be so informed by the head of the Department, and his application will be forwarded to the Commutation Board for consideration.

3. The person will then receive further instructions from that Board.

4. The Commutation Board will require the person to give such information as to his health and habits as is usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives in assurance companies, and he will be required to submit himself for personal examination at the office of the Board at the National Debt Office, 19, Old Jewry, in the City of London.

5. The basis of the commutation will be the following Table, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives.

6. The amount of money to be paid in commutation of the pension will be fixed by the Treasury on the recommendation of the Commutation Board. The applicant will then be informed of the amount, and he will have the option of withdrawing his application on the payment of a fee of 3*l.* 3*s.* within 30 days after receiving that notice.

7. If the applicant shall not withdraw his application and pay the above fee within that period the decision will be considered final, and the commutation of pension will take place absolutely.

| Age next Birthday. | Number of Years' Purchase. | Present Value of the Annuity of £100. | Age next Birthday. | Number of Years' Purchase. | Present Value of the Annuity of £100. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ s. d. | | | £ s. d. |
| 21 | 15·00258 | 1,500 5 2 | 46 | 12·36096 | 1,236 1 11 |
| 22 | 14·96111 | 1,496 2 3 | 47 | 12·14690 | 1,214 13 10 |
| 23 | 14·92519 | 1,492 10 5 | 48 | 11·92339 | 1,192 6 9 |
| 24 | 14·88969 | 1,488 19 5 | 49 | 11·69128 | 1,169 2 7 |
| 25 | 14·85191 | 1,485 3 10 | 50 | 11·45362 | 1,145 7 3 |
| 26 | 14·80890 | 1,480 17 10 | 51 | 11·21356 | 1,121 7 1 |
| 27 | 14·74746 | 1,474 14 11 | 52 | 10·98145 | 1,098 2 11 |
| 28 | 14·67951 | 1,467 19 0 | 53 | 10·75133 | 1,075 2 8 |
| 29 | 14·60551 | 1,460 11 0 | 54 | 10·52560 | 1,052 11 3 |
| 30 | 14·52581 | 1,452 11 8 | 55 | 10·30351 | 1,030 7 0 |
| 31 | 14·44054 | 1,444 1 1 | 56 | 10·08363 | 1,008 7 3 |
| 32 | 14·35005 | 1,435 0 1 | 57 | 9·86670 | 986 13 5 |
| 33 | 14·25257 | 1,425 5 2 | 58 | 9·64896 | 964 17 11 |
| 34 | 14·14731 | 1,414 14 8 | 59 | 9·42649 | 942 13 0 |
| 35 | 14·03442 | 1,403 8 10 | 60 | 9·19800 | 919 16 0 |
| 36 | 13·91478 | 1,391 9 7 | 61 | 8·95666 | 895 13 4 |
| 37 | 13·79016 | 1,379 0 4 | 62 | 8·70132 | 870 2 8 |
| 38 | 13·66060 | 1,366 1 2 | 63 | 8·43435 | 843 8 8 |
| 39 | 13·52738 | 1,352 14 9 | 64 | 8·16571 | 816 11 5 |
| 40 | 13·38854 | 1,338 17 1 | 65 | 7·89583 | 789 11 8 |
| 41 | 13·24313 | 1,324 6 3 | 66 | 7·62437 | 762 8 9 |
| 42 | 13·08568 | 1,308 11 4 | 67 | 7·37082 | 737 1 8 |
| 43 | 12·92050 | 1,292 1 0 | 68 | 7·11881 | 711 17 8 |
| 44 | 12·74483 | 1,274 9 8 | 69 | 6·86850 | 686 17 0 |
| 45 | 12·55834 | 1,255 16 8 | 70 | 6·62170 | 662 3 5 |

* For Pensions Commutation Acts of 1871 and 1882, see "Hertslet's Treaties" Vols. 13 and 15.

† N.B.—By the 2nd section of the Act, "the term 'public civil office' means any office other than that of an officer in Her Majesty's Naval or Land Forces, the holder of which is paid his remuneration out of the moneys provided by Parliament for supply services."

NOTE.—Regulations respecting the partial commutation of pensions were made by the Treasury on October 28, 1882; December 6, 1883; and December 21, 1897.

Digitized by Google

# PENSIONS, &c.

## FOREIGN OFFICE.

| Name. | Office. | Age at the Time of Retirement. | Period of Service. | Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement. | Yearly Allowance Granted. | Cause of Retirement or of Grant of Pension. | Authorized by Treasury Minute: Allowance commenced on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Years.* | *Years.* | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | | |
| **SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:** | | | | | | | |
| Allen, Fredk. ... ... | Assistant Doorkeeper | 62½ | 24 | 92 0 0 | 36 16 0 | Age and infirmity | 13 July 1898 |
| Alston, Sir F. B., K.C.M.G. | Chief Clerk ... | 70 | 50 11/12 | 1,250 0 0 | 833 6 8 | Age | 1 Dec. 1890 |
| Bernhardt, Frederic de | Passport Clerk | 66 | 40 | 350 0 0 | 233 6 8 | Ditto | 30 July 1898 |
| Callander, Henry B. ... | Queen's foreign serv. messenger | 43 | 12 7/12 | 525 0 0 | 148 15 0 | Ill-health | 25 July 1892 |
| Christopher, George ... | Queen's home serv. messenger | 68 | 31 | 250 0 0 | 129 3 4 | Age and infirmity | 1 Apr. 1885 |
| Dalbertanson, C. I. ... | Queen's home serv. messenger | 67 | 32¼ | 200 0 0 | 106 13 4 | Age | 1 May 1894 |
| Goddard, Capt. F. P. ... | Queen's foreign serv. messenger | 43 | 15⅓ | 525 0 0 | 131 5 0 | Ill-health | 1 Oct. 1895 |
| Harbord, Hon. William ... | Queen's foreign serv. messenger | 50 | 18 1/12 | 525 0 0 | 201 5 0 | Ditto | 1 Oct. 1881 |
| Hare, Capt. Hon. H. H... | Queen's foreign serv. messenger | 55¾ | 29½ | 525 0 0 | 297 10 0 | Ditto | 1 Feb. 1895 |
| Hertslet, Sir E., K.C.B. ... | Librarian, &c.... | 70 | 52 | 1,000 0 0 | 666 13 4 | Age | 3 Feb. 1894 |
| Hervey, Henry A.W., C.B. | Chief Clerk ... | 64 | 41¾ | 1,250 0 0 | 833 6 8 | Ditto | 7 Feb. 1896 |
| Howard, Hon. Kenneth... | Clerk ... ... | 37 | 17 | 490 0 0 | 138 16 8 | Ill-health | 5 July 1882 |
| Jervoise, Harry S.C. Clarke | Senior Clerk ... | 61 | 39½ | 1,000 0 0 | 650 0 0 | Age | 1 Jan. 1894 |
| Kennedy, Sir C. M., K.C.M.G., C.B. | Senior Clerk ... | 62 | 41 | 1,100 0 0 | 733 6 8 | Ditto | 1 Jan. 1894 |
| Langcake, Mary ... ... | Housekeeper ... | 65 | 18¼ | 169 3 4 | 50 15 0 | Ditto | 1 Jan. 1882 |
| Leeds, Capt. Wm. M. ... | Queen's foreign serv. messenger | 62 | 31⅙ | 525 0 0 | 315 0 0 | Ditto | 1 Nov. 1894 |
| Lister, Sir T. V., K.C.M.G. | Asst. Under Sec. of State | 61 | 40½ | 1,500 0 0 | 1,000 0 0 | Ditto | 1 Jan. 1894 |
| March, George E., C.M.G. | Superintendent Treaty Dept. | 52 | 26 | 850 0 0 | 368 6 8 | Impaired health | 26 Apr. 1881 |
| Maynard, Reuben J. ... | Queen's home serv. messenger | 65¼ | 30 5/12 | 200 0 0 | 100 0 0 | Age | 1 Oct. 1898 |
| Mills, Thomas ... ... | Home service messenger | 76 | 35 5/12 | 150 0 0 | 87 10 0 | Age and infirmity | 1 Jan. 1887 |
| Moody, Alb. Joseph ... | Queen's home serv. messenger | 56 | 30¼ | 200 0 0 | 100 0 0 | Ill-health | 1 Oct. 1896 |
| Parker, J. H. R.... ... | 2nd Div. Clerk | 30½ | 10½ | 185 10 0 | 30 18 4 | Ditto | 1 May 1898 |
| Robertson, Duncan ... | 1st Class Clerk Librarian's Dpt. | 51 | 29¼ | 500 0 0 | 241 13 4 | Ditto | 1 Apr. 1890 |
| Stanton, John Hugh ... | 2nd Div. Clerk | 30 | 10½ | 180 10 0 | 30 1 8 | Ditto | 9 Feb. 1893 |
| Stepney, Sir E. A. A. K. Cowell-, Bart. | Assistant Clerk | 38 | 20½ | 650 0 0 | 216 13 4 | Impaired health | 30 Mar. 1873 |
| Taylor, Brook P. B. ... | Assistant Clerk | 52 | 30⅙ | 800 0 0 | 400 0 0 | Ditto | 26 Oct. 1898 |
| Vincent, George ... | Head Office Keeper | 65 | 26 | 333 6 8 | 144 8 10 | Age | 21 July 1890 |
| Walmisley, Arthur ... | Sub-Librarian | 70 | 43 11/12 | 650 0 0 | 433 6 8 | Ditto | 1 July 1889 |
| Wylde, William H., C.M.G. | Senior Clerk ... | 60 | 42 | 1,250 0 0 | 833 6 8 | Age and Service | 30 Mar. 1880 |
| **COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:** | | | | | | | |
| Carden, Maximilian R. ... | Clerk, Librarian's Dept. | 42½ | 20 | 325 0 0 | 162 10 0 | Abolition of office | 30 Mar. 1896 |
| Dashwood, James E. B. ... | Senior Clerk ... | 47 | 29 | 925 0 0 | 601 5 0 | Reorganization | 1 Apr. 1881 |
| Foster, Arthur ... ... | Assistant Bookkeeper | 38 | 14 | 360 0 0 | 114 0 0 | Ditto | 30 June 1882 |
| Ridgway, James W. ... | Queen's foreign serv. messenger | 44 | 22 19/12 | 525 0 0 | 280 0 0 | Reduction of establishment | 1 Apr. 1870 |
| St. Germans, Earl of ... | Assistant Clerk | 46 | 26 1/12 | 650 0 0 | 390 0 0 | Reorganization | 1 Apr. 1881 |
| Wilson, Henry B. ... | Translator ... | 38 | 19½ | 250 0 0 | 108 6 8† | Abolition of office | 14 Oct. 1886 |
| **ALLOWANCES TO WIDOWS:** | | | | | | | |
| Purdie, Elizabeth... ... | Widow of a Queen's foreign service messenger | 41 | ... | ..... | 100 0 0 | Death of her husband, owing to injuries received on foreign service | 21 Dec. 1876 |
| Wright, Theresa ... ... | Ditto | ... | ... | ..... | 75 0 0 | Ditto | 8 June 1862 |

† Commuted for £1,465 9*s.*, March 10, 1887.

Digitized by Google

## DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

| PENSIONS. | Date of Grant. | Yearly Allowance Granted. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barron, Sir Henry Page Turner, Bart., C.M.G. ... | 1 April, 1890 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Burnley, Joseph Hume ... ... ... ... .. | 18 October, 1873 ... | 750 | 0 | 0 |
| Dickson, William John ... ... ... ... ... | 9 February, 1891 ... | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I. .. | 15 October, 1896 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Elliot, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George, G.C.B. ... ... | 16 January, 1884 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Fenton, Henry Philip ... .. ... ... ... | 17 September, 1890 ... | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Ford, Rt. Hon. Sir Clare, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. ... ... | 1 July, 1898 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Gastrell, James Plaister Harriss- ... ... ... ... | 1 July, 1890 ... | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Gordon, George John Robert ... .. ... ... | 1 January, 1871 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Herries, Edward, C.B.... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 August, 1875 ... | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Jones, Capt. Henry Michael, V.C. ... ... ... ... | 1 January, 1898 ... | 650 | 0 | 0 |
| Lawrence, Christian William ... ... ... ... | 1 November, 1890 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Loftus, Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus W. F. S., G.C.B. ... | 9 April, 1879 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Malet, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward A. Baldwin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. | 24 October, 1895 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Mansfield, Sir Charles Edward, K.C.M.G. ... ... | 16 October, 1894 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Middleton, Robert Thomas Charles ... ... ... | 14 December, 1878 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Napier and Ettrick, Rt. Hon. Lord, K.T. ... ... ... | 18 December, 1865 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Petre, Sir George Glynn, K.C.M.G., C.B. ... ... ... | 1 January, 1893 ... | 1,300 | 0 | 0 |
| Sackville, Lord, G.C.M.G. ... ... ... ... ... | 2 April, 1889 ... | 1,300 | 0 | 0 |
| St. John, Sir Spenser B., G.C.M.G. ... ... ... ... | 1 February, 1896 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Saurin, Dudley Edward ... ... ... ... ... | 1 October, 1885 ... | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Stanton, General Sir Edward, K.C.M.G., C.B. ... ... | 12 February, 1882 .. | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Strachey, George ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 July, 1897 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Thornton, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, G.C.B. ... ... ... | 1 January, 1887 ... | 1,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Trench, Hon. Power H. Le Poer ... ... ... ... | 20 January, 1896 ... | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Walsham, Sir John, Bart., K.C.M.G. ... ... ... | 1 September, 1894 ... | 1,300 | 0 | 0 |
| Wodehouse, Major James Hay ... ... ... ... | 5 August, 1894 ... | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyndham, Sir George Hugh, K.C.M.G., C.B. ... ... | 17 July, 1897 ... | 1,300 | 0 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

# CONSULAR OFFICERS, CHAPLAINS, &c.

[For Acts of Parliament regulating Pensions to Consular Officers, see page 287.]

| Name. | Office. | Age at the Time of Retirement. | Period of Service. | Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement. | Yearly Allowance Granted. | Cause of Retirement. | Authorized by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Years.* | *Years.* | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | | |
| **SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:** | | | | | | | |
| Abbott, Wm. Geo. ... | Cons.-Gen. Rio de Janeiro | 58½ | 30 | 1,000 0 0 | 533 6 8 | Ill-health | 1 Apr. 1895 |
| Adkins, Thomas ... | Consul, Newchwang | 44 | 24½ | 1,050 0 0 | 630 0 0 | Ditto | 14 Dec. 1879 |
| Allen, Clement, F. R. | Consul, Foochow ... | 54 8/12 | 35 15/12 | 1,166 13 4 | 777 15 7 | Ditto | 1 Nov. 1898 |
| ——— Herbert J. ... | Consul, Newchwang | 46 | 26⅔ | 933 6 8 | 622 4 5 | Ditto | 1 Apr. 1888 |
| Annesley, G. F. N. B. | Consul. Congo ... | 40 4/12 | 12⅔ | 1,000 0 0 | 283 6 8 | Ditto | 21 Feb. 1892 |
| Aston, Wm. G., C.M.G. | Jap. Secy., Tokio .. | 48 | 24¾ | 1,003 6 8 | 602 0 0 | Ditto | 1 June 1889 |
| Bailey, Rev. M. B. ... | Chaplain, Yedo ... | 46 | 11 7/12 | 800 0 0 | 68 10 11 | Ditto | 1 Apr. 1873 |
| Barrow, Peter ... | Consul, Kertch ... | 66½ | 34 7/12 | 450 0 0 | 255 0 0 | Age | 11 Jan. 1880 |
| Bernal, F., C.M.G. ... | Cons.-Gen., Havre | 68½ | 42¼ | 900 0 0 | 600 0 0 | Ditto | 1 Oct. 1896 |
| Booker, Sir W. L., C.M.G. | Cons.-Gen., New York | 70 | 38 | 2,000 0 0 | 1,266 13 4 | Ditto | 12 July 1894 |
| Briggs, Christopher D. | Surgeon, Bangkok.. | 27 | 1 | 300 0 0 | 100 0 0 | Destroyed sight | 1 July 1884 |
| Bristow, Henry B. | Consul, Tientsin ... | 48 | 29⅔ | 1,166 13 4 | 777 15 6 | Ill-health | 1 Apr. 1897 |
| Brown, Geo. ... ... | Consul, Kiukiang . | 45 | 24 10/12 | 933 6 8 | 575 11 1 | Ditto | 1 May 1896 |
| ——— M. Y., C.M.G. | Consul, Boston ... | 61½ | 38 5/12 | 1,200 0 0 | 760 0 0 | Age | 1 Apr. 1896 |
| Bullock, Thos. L. ... | Consul, Chefoo ... | 52 | 28 1/12 | 933 6 8 | 622 4 5 | Ill-health | 1 July 1897 |
| Butler, Rev. A. ... | Chaplain, Bahia ... | 43 | 15 7/12 | 300 0 0 | 135 0 0 | Ditto | 19 Aug. 1891 |
| Calvert, Edmund ... | Vice-Con., Rhodes | 63 | 11 | 250 0 0 | 45 16 8 | Age and Ill-health | 17 May 1888 |
| Clipperton, Robt. C. | Cons., Philadelphia | 67½ | 40⅛ | 1,000 0 0 | 666 13 4 | Age | 15 July 1898 |
| Cookson, Sir C. A., K.C.M.G. | Cons. - Gen. and Judge, Alexandria | 67 | 29 | 1,166 13 4 | 700 0 0 | Ditto | 6 Aug. 1897 |
| Coulthard, Jas. R. ... | Vice-Consul, Macao | 36½ | 16½ | 471 17 0 | 188 14 9 | Ill-health | 1 July 1890 |
| Cridland, Fred. J. ... | Consul, Charleston | 65 | 28½ | 900 0 0 | 360 0 0 | Age | 17 July 1890 |
| Davenport, Arthur ... | Consul, Tientsin ... | 49 | 28 | 1,050 0 0 | 700 0 0 | Ill-health | 1 Oct. 1885 |
| Dennett, Rev. R. ... | Chaplain, Valparaiso | 40 | 13 | 300 0 0 | 90 0 0 | Ditto | 1 Jan. 1870 |
| Dillon, Edward ... | Escort Guard, Tokio | 39 | 18 5/12 | 188 10 1 | 84 16 6 | Ditto | 1 Aug. 1887 |
| Dupuis, J. Hutton ... | Consul, Canary Is. | 62 | 33 | 500 0 0 | 316 13 4 | Age and impaired health | 1 July 1890 |
| Edwards, John P. ... | Consul, New York... | 52 | 14 | 600 0 0 | 140 0 0 | Ill-health | 1 Jan. 1886 |
| Everard, Charles W. | Consul, Ichang ... | 48 | 27½ | 933 6 8 | 622 4 5 | Ditto | 1 Oct. 1894 |
| Fonblanque, A. de G. | Consul, New Orleans | 63½ | 30½ | 1,100 0 0 | 733 6 8 | Age | 15 Oct. 1892 |
| Forrest, Robert J. ... | Consul, Amoy ... | 57 | 34 10/12 | 1,166 13 4 | 777 15 6 | Ill-health | 13 Apr. 1893 |
| French, Edw. H. C.B. | Consul, Bangkok ... | 46 | 22 5/12 | 816 13 4 | 462 15 6 | Ditto | 1 Oct. 1896 |
| Giles, H. A. ... ... | Consul. Ningpo ... | 47 10/12 | 26¼ | 933 6 8 | 622 4 5 | Ditto | 1 Oct. 1893 |
| Gollan, Sir A., K.C.M.G. | Cons.-Gen., Havana | 58¾ | 32 1/12 | 1,200 0 0 | 800 0 0 | Ditto | 5 Nov. 1898 |
| Gower, A. A. J. ... | Consul, Hiogo ... | 40 | 20 | 1,250 0 0 | 544 8 10 | Ditto | 1 June 1878 |
| Gregory, William ... | Consul, Ichang ... | 60 | 35¾ | 933 6 8 | 622 4 4 | Age | 1 Apr. 1890 |
| Harvey, A. S. ... | 1st Assistant, China | 34 | 13 | 466 13 4 | 147 15 6 | Ill-health | 14 Nov. 1878 |
| Hay, Sir F. R. D. ... | Con.-Gen., Tripoli... | 60½ | 39½ | 933 6 8 | 606 13 4 | Age | 3 Sept. 1890 |
| Henderson, Chas. A. | Consul, Boston ... | 70 | 49¾ | 1,200 0 0 | 800 0 0 | Ditto | 19 Jan. 1893 |
| Hertslet, Reginald H. | Consul, Barcelona... | 42 | 24 | 791 0 6 | 369 2 10 | Ill-health | 20 May 1894 |
| Hewlett, Archer R.... | Consul, Canton ... | 47 | 27 | 1,283 6 8 | 855 11 1 | Ditto | 1 July 1885 |
| Hillier, Sir C., K.C.M.G. | Cons.-Gen., Corea... | 47 | 28 10/12 | 1,400 0 0 | 933 6 8 | Ditto | 27 Oct. 1896 |
| Hodges, George J. L. | 1st Assistant, Japan | 40 | 16 | 583 6 8 | 233 6 8 | Ditto | 16 Dec. 1883 |
| Hotham, B. W. ... | Consul, Calais ... | 56 | 23½ | 625 0 0 | 239 11 8 | Ditto | 1 July 1882 |
| Joel, Lewis ... ... | Cons.-Gen., Valparaiso | 70 | 32 | 1,000 0 0 | 516 13 4 | Age | 13 Jan. 1894 |
| Johnston, Rev. G. L. | Chaplain, Vienna ... | 67 | 28 | 300 0 0 | 165 0 0 | Ditto | 1 Apr. 1885 |
| King, Walter E. ... | Consul, Ichang ... | 40 | 22¾ | 933 6 8 | 528 17 9 | Ill-health | 21 Aug. 1878 |
| Kirk, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. | Agent and Consul General, Zanzibar | 55 | 21 5/12 | 2,150 0 0 | 1,337 15 6 | Ditto | 1 July 1887 |
| Layard, E. L., C.M.G. | Consul, New Caledonia | 65½ | 26¼ | 700 0 0 | 411 2 2 | Age and Ill-health | 17 Jan. 1890 |
| Lyall, Walter T. ... | Consul, Santos ... | 61 | 15 2/12 | 750 0 0 | 200 0 0 | Age | 1 Jan. 1894 |
| March, Edward B. ... | Consul, Panamá ... | 41 | 16 | 1,000 0 0 | 366 13 4 | Ill-health | 1 Jan. 1884 |
| Michell, Thos., C.B. | Cons.-Gen., Christiania | 61¾ | 36 | 800 0 0 | 480 0 0 | Age | 1 Jan. 1897 |
| Midgley, Rev. J. ... | Chplin., Pernambuco | 60 | 17 | 400 0 0 | 200 0 0 | Ditto | 3 Apr. 1892 |
| Moore, Noel T., C.M.G. | Cons.-Gen., Tripoli | 60½ | 38½ | 933 6 8 | 591 2 2 | Ditto | 11 Apr. 1894 |
| Mowat, Robt. A. ... | Judge, Japan ... | 54 | 32 10/12 | 1,750 0 0 | 1,166 13 4 | Ill-health | 18 June 1897 |
| Newman, Wm. Hy.... | Consul, Valparaiso | 49½ | 31 10/12 | 900 0 0 | 600 0 0 | Ditto | 16 May 1890 |
| Parish, Frank ... | Consul, Buenos Ayres | 49 | 30 | 1,000 0 0 | 500 0 0 | Ditto | 1 Feb. 1874 |
| Parker, Edward H.... | Consul, Kiungchow | 46½ | 26½ | 933 6 8 | 606 13 4 | Ditto | 11 Sept. 1895 |
| Pedder, Wm. H. ... | Consul, Amoy ... | 52 | 30⅛ | 1,053 4 9 | 702 3 2 | Impaired sight | 1 May 1875 |
| Perceval, Chas. G. G. | Consul, Marseilles | 67 | 39 | 1,000 0 0 | 633 6 8 | Age | 17 July 1898 |

Digitized by Google

## CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

| Name. | Office. | Age at the Time of Retirement. | Period of Service. | Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement. | | | Yearly Allowance Granted. | | | Cause of Retirement. | Authorized by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Years.* | *Years.* | £ | *s.* | *d.* | £ | *s.* | *d.* | | | |
| Playfair, Sir R. L., K.C.M.G. | Con.-Gen., Algiers... | 68 | 29 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 435 | 0 | 0 | Age | 1 Dec. | 1896 |
| Posnett, Fred. J. ... | Guard, Peking ... | 38 | 10 | 169 | 19 | 1 | 50 | 13 | 11 | Ill-health | 17 July | 1885 |
| Rainals, Sir H.T.A.... | Consul, Brest ... | 66 | 28 3/12 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 0 | 0 | Age | 7 Apr. | 1889 |
| Ricketts, Geo. Thorne | Consul, Tunis ... | 62 | 25 2/3 | 985 | 1 | 8 | 591 | 1 | 0 | Ditto | 2 July | 1888 |
| Sadler, Col. Sir J. Hayes, K.C.M.G. ... | Cons.-Gen., Valparaiso | 70 | 22 1/12 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 345 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 21 May | 1897 |
| Sandison, Sir A. ... | Dragoman, Constantinople | 62 | 34 1/3 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 510 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 25 Aug. | 1894 |
| Sandwith, Thos. B., C.B. | Consul - General, Odessa | 60 | 30 1/4 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 390 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 13 Oct. | 1891 |
| Segrave, Wm. F. ... | Consul, Baltimore... | 69 10/12 | 27 3/4 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 450 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 1 Sept. | 1895 |
| Smith, Rev. J. B. ... | Chaplain, Smyrna... | 68 | 10 3/12 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | Ill-health | 1 Aug. | 1890 |
| ——— Thos. George | Chief Clerk, Shanghai Court | 57 | 31 1/4 | 525 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 1 July | 1897 |
| Solbé, Edward ... | Interpreter, China... | 32 | 11 4/12 | 528 | 4 | 10 | 149 | 13 | 4 | Ditto | 1 Aug. | 1874 |
| Stanley, George E.... | Con., San Francisco | 55 | 30 1/2 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 1 Nov. | 1886 |
| Stephens, Theodore... | Constable, Hankow | 48 8/12 | 24 3/4 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 24 July | 1893 |
| Stevens, John H. ... | Consul, Porto Rico | 66 | 33 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 453 | 6 | 8 | Age | 1 May | 1885 |
| Stigand, William ... | Consul, Manila ... | 70 | 22 | 1,054 | 16 | 3 | 421 | 13 | 4 | Ditto | 4 Mar. | 1895 |
| Stokes, Octavus ... | Consul, Callao ... | 61 | 31 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 555 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 1 Apr. | 1888 |
| Stronach, Wm. G. ... | Consul, Wenchow ... | 52 1/2 | 27 1/2 | 933 | 6 | 8 | 622 | 4 | 5 | Ditto | 1 Mar. | 1889 |
| Stuart, Major R. ... | Min. Res. and Con.-Gen., Hayti | 70 | 25 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 580 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 1 May | 1883 |
| Troup, James ... | Cons.-Gen., Yokohama | 58 | 34 7/12 | 1,166 | 13 | 4 | 777 | 15 | 7 | Ill-health | 1 Apr. | 1898 |
| Vereker, Hon. H. P. | Consul, Cherbourg | 70 | 46 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 6 | 8 | Age | 2 Nov. | 1894 |
| Warburton, Jos. W. | Cons.-Gen., San Francisco | 61 1/4 | 41 1/2 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 2 July | 1898 |
| Watters, Thomas ... | Consul, Foochow ... | 55 | 32 11/12 | 1,166 | 13 | 4 | 777 | 15 | 6 | Ill-health | 1 Apr. | 1895 |
| White, Horace P. .. | Consul, Tangier ... | 62 | 30 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 0 | Age | 1 Oct. | 1885 |
| Wilkin, James ... | Escort Guard, Pekin | 37 | 15 3/4 | 191 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 8 | 6 | Ill-health | 1 Apr. | 1887 |
| Williams, William ... | Chief Constable, Constantinople | 49 | 18 3/12 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | Ditto | 10 June | 1874 |
| Wood, Sir R., G.C.M.G., C.B. | Agent and Consul-General, Tunis | 67 | 53 | 1,848 | 0 | 0 | 1,848 | 0 | 0 | Age | 1 Apr. | 1879 |
| ——— William ... | Escort Guard, Tokio | 38 | 16 | 146 | 1 | 11 | 58 | 8 | 9 | Ill-health | 13 May | 1883 |
| Woolley, William A. | 1st Assistant, Japan | 39 | 16 3/4 | 583 | 6 | 8 | 223 | 12 | 2 | Ditto | 1 July | 1887 |
| Young, Horace ... | Consul, Bilbao ... | 70 | 34 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 453 | 6 | 8 | Age | 30 Aug. | 1893 |

### COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arpa, Frederick ... | Judge, &c., Tunis... | 57 | 20 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 13 | 4 | Abolition of Office | 13 June | 1858 |
| Blakey, Rev. R. H. ... | Chapln. Stockholm | 48 | 15 | 150 | 19 | 8 | 67 | 18 | 9 | | 1 Jan. | 1874 |
| Campbell, William ... | Consul, Helsingfors | 59 | 31 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0* | | 1 Jan. | 1885 |
| Casolani, Robert ... | Dragoman, Constantinople | 51 | 20 | 650 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 0 | 0 | | 1 Apr. | 1878 |
| Crowther, Rev. S. B. | Chapln. Christiania | 45 | 10 11/12 | 207 | 12 | 3 | 69 | 4 | 1 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Davis, Rev. E. J. ... | Chaplain, Alexandria | 48 | 13 1/12 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 6 | 8 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Edie, Rev. W. H. ... | Chap. (Scotch) Paris | 44 | 11 1/6 | 172 | 3 | 4 | 60 | 5 | 2 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Eusden, Richard ... | Consul, Hakodate ... | 56 | 23 | 991 | 13 | 4 | 611 | 10 | 6 | | 1 Apr. | 1882 |
| Gaggiotti, Gustavus | Consul, Ancona ... | 56 | 16 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 8 | 4 | | 1 Oct. | 1874 |
| Hamilton, Rev. George | Chap., Foo-chow-foo | 39 | 4 | 358 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 13 | 4 | | 1 Jan. | 1871 |
| Hewitt, Rev. J. J. ... | Chaplain, Madeira... | 44 | 13 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 13 | 4 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Hood, Martin Tupper | Consul, St. Domingo | 42 | 19 3/12 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | | 7 June | 1864 |
| Hughes, Patrick J. | Con.-Gen., Shanghai | 57 | 36 1/4 | 1,866 | 13 | 4 | 1,244 | 8 | 10 | | 1 Apr. | 1891 |
| Jones, William S. M. | Clerk, Shanghai ... | 39 1/4 | 16 11/12 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 5 | 0 | | 1 Apr. | 1891 |
| Leach, Rev. R. B. ... | Chaplain, Oporto ... | 37 | 3 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 6 | 8* | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Leys, Peter ... ... | Con.-Gen. in Brunei | ... | 8 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 1 Oct. | 1889 |
| Maude, Col. F.C., C.B. | Cons.-Gen., Warsaw | 57 | 9 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0* | | 11 Mar. | 1886 |
| Moore, William C. ... | Messr., Washington | 45 | 14 1/6 | 626 | 13 | 5 | 198 | 8 | 10 | | 1 Oct. | 1880 |
| Nicholson, Rev. J. A. | Chapln., Gottenburg | 45 | 6 | 120 | 15 | 8 | 28 | 3 | 7 | | 23 Apr. | 1874 |
| Pope, Rev. T. G. P. | Chaplain, Lisbon ... | 37 | 7 | 227 | 7 | 6 | 56 | 16 | 10* | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Preston, Rev. G. H. | Chapln, Rio Janeiro | 52 | 10 | 376 | 6 | 0 | 156 | 15 | 10 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Rennie, Sir R. T. ... | Ch. Justice, Shanghai | 51 | 12 5/12 | 2,916 | 13 | 4 | 1,361 | 2 | 2 | | 1 Apr. | 1891 |
| St. Hill, Rev. Thos.... | Chaplain, Calais ... | 51 | 8 5/12 | 69 | 12 | 5 | 18 | 11 | 3 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| Smith, Rev. Francis... | Chaplain, B. Ayres | 52 | 3 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |
| ——— Rev. James ... | Chaplain (Scotch), Buenos Ayres | 56 | 23 | 364 | 16 | 1 | 231 | 0 | 9 | | 1 Jan. | 1875 |

* Commuted.

Digitized by Google

## CONSULAR OFFICERS, &c.—*continued.*

### COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

| Name. | Office. | Age at the Time of Retirement. | Period of Service. | Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement. | Yearly Allowance Granted. | Cause of Retirement. | Authorized by Treasury Minute; Allowances commenced on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Years.* | *Years.* | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | | |
| Strettell, Rev. A. B.. | Chaplain, Genoa .. | 57 | 21 | 104 2 1 | 62 9 3 | Abolition of Office | 1 Jan. 1874 |
| Vincent, Henry ... | Jailer, Yokohama ... | 54 | 19 | 205 6 8 | 100 2 0 | | 1 Jan. 1886 |
| Wagstaff, Wm. Geo., C.M.G. | Clerk, Berdiansk .. | 37 | 13 | 150 0 0 | 33 15 0† | | 10 Sept. 1874 |
| Wells, Rev. E. D. ... | Chapln. Rotterdam | 46 | $5\frac{3}{12}$ | 182 19 3 | 39 12 9* | | 1 Jan. 1875 |
| White, Frederick E.. | Constable, Yokohama | 41 | 16 | 179 13 4 | 76 5 4* | | 1 June 1885 |
| Wilkinson, Rev. H. B. | Chapln, Amsterdam | 32 | 4 | 123 0 0 | 20 10 0* | | 1 Jan. 1875 |

* Commuted. † Suspended during re-employment.

### RETIRING ALLOWANCE.

[Under Clause 2 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.]

| Name. | Office. | Yearly Allowance. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ s. d. | |
| Silley, Henry ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Clerk, Supreme Court, Constantinople | 155 3 4 | 21 Jan. 1896 |

---

## Pensions to Widows, &c. (now living), of Diplomatic and Consular Officers and Slave Trade Commissioners out of the Civil List.

[From Parliamentary Papers, No. 384, Session 1862, No. 332, Session 1881, No. 261, Session 1884, No. 10, 2nd Session 1886, No. 279, Session 1888, No. 230, Session 1889, No. 327, Session 1891, No. 350, Session 1892, and No. 200, Session 1894.]

| Name. | Services of late Husband. | Date. | Pension. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | £ |
| Jeudwine (late Backhouse), Mrs. Grace Margaret | Widow of the late Mr. George Canning Backhouse, who was murdered while discharging the duties of Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at the Havana ... ... | Nov. 15, 1856 | 100 |
| Canning, Hon. Mary Elizabeth ... | In consideration of the long and most distinguished public service of her father, the late Lord Stratford de Redcliffe ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Oct. 13, 1881 | 500 |
| Moncrieff, Mrs. Marie Antoinette | In consideration of the narrow circumstances in which she has been left on the death of her husband, Commander L. N. Moncrieff, R.N., who was killed in the discharge of his duties as Her Majesty's Consul at Suakin ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Jan. 30, 1884 | 100 |
| | (In addition to the pension of 100*l.* granted her in 1884) | Aug. 19, 1886 | 30 |
| Hutchinson, Mrs. Mary ... ... | In consideration of the services of her late husband, Mr. Thomas J. Hutchinson, M.D., of Her Majesty's Consular Service, and of his literary attainments .. | Sept. 27, 1887 | 20 |
| McClatchie, Mrs. Isabella Sarah... | In consideration of the long and valuable services of her late brother, Sir Harry Parkes, and of her destitute condition ... ... ... ... ... ... | Jan. 4, 1888 | 75 |
| Palgrave, Mrs. Katherine ... | In consideration of the literary services of her late husband, Mr. William Gifford Palgrave, of his long service in trying climates, and of her inadequate means of support ... ... ... ... ... ... | Jan. 23, 1889 | 50 |
| Green, Lady ... ... ... | In recognition of the long and valuable services of her late husband, Sir William Kirby Green, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Tangier, and in consideration of her inadequate means of support ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Jan. 2, 1892 | 120 |
| Portal, Lady Alice (Madame Reyntiens) | In recognition of the distinguished services of her late husband, Sir Gerald Herbert Portal, K.C.M.G., C.B.... | Mar. 12, 1894 | 150 |

Digitized by Google

## SLAVE TRADE COMMISSIONS.

| Name. | Office. | Age at the Time of Retirement. | Period of Service. | Yearly Salary at the Time of Retirement. | Yearly Allowance Granted. | Cause of Retirement. | Authorized by Treasury Minute: Allowance commenced on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Years.* | *Years.* | £ s. | £ s. d. | | |
| COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE: | | | | | | | |
| Crawford, John V. ... | Clerk, Havana . | 43 | 15 | 390 0 | 173 6 8 | Reorganization | 1 Oct. 1871 |

Act of Parliament to provide for the Payment of

## DIPLOMATIC SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, AND PENSIONS.

32 & 33 Vict., cap. 43.—2 August, 1869.

### *Short Title.*

1. This Act may be cited as "The Diplomatic Salaries, &c., Act, 1869."

### *Interpretation of Terms.*

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—The term "Secretary of State" means that one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State who is entrusted with the Seals of the Department for Foreign Affairs, or performs the duties of that Department.

4. (Repeal of previous Acts.)

### *Salaries, Pensions, &c., Payable out of Annual Votes.*

5. All salaries, allowances, and pensions (other than pensions granted before the commencement of this Act) payable to persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament, and shall be paid on such days and in such manner as the Treasury may, with the consent of the Secretary of State, from time to time appoint.

### *Amounts of Diplomatic Pensions.*

6. The Treasury, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, may grant pensions during life to persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, not exceeding the salary which the pensioner may be receiving at the time that his active employment ceases, and not exceeding the following amounts; namely:

(1.) 1,700*l.* per annum for a 1st class pension.
(2.) 1,300*l.* per annum for a 2nd class pension.
(3.) 900*l.* per annum for a 3rd class pension.
(4.)* 700*l.* per annum for a 4th class pension.

### *Qualifications for Pension.*

7. With respect to the qualifications for pensions under this Act, the following provisions shall have effect:

(1.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of any class, until the expiration of 15 years from the date of his first commission, and unless he has actually served in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 10 years:

(2.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 1st class unless he has been an Ambassador, and in that capacity has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 3 years:

(3.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 2nd class unless he has been an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Mission of the first class,† and in that capacity has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 5 years:

(4.) A person shall not be qualified for receiving a pension of the 3rd class unless he has been an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a Mission of the second class,† or a Minister Plenipotentiary, or a Minister Resident, or a Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in some foreign State or States, or a Chargé d'Affaires in some foreign State or States, where no other Diplomatic Representative is usually appointed to reside on behalf of Her Majesty, or an Agent and Consul-General in some foreign State or States where his duties have been generally of a political character, and in one or more of those capacities has actually resided in some foreign State or States, either continuously or on different occasions, during a time amounting in the aggregate to 5 years:

(5.) A period of residence in any capacity which, if continued, would be a qualification for any class of pension may count as part of the qualification for a lower class of pension.

### *Pension to Invalided Secretaries.*

8. Where a person holding a commission as Second or Third Secretary in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, and having served in such capacities, or one of them, for a period not less than five years, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave that service before the completion of the period which would qualify him for a pension under the other provisions of this Act, the Treasury may grant to him an allowance during his life, not exceeding for each year of his service in the said capacities, or one of them (if he has only served in one), one-thirtieth part of the amount of the annual salary which he may be receiving at the time that he leaves the service.

* For Rules as to Pensions of the Fourth Class, *see* Diplomatic Regulations, Section VIII, page 246.
† For Classification of Missions, see pages 305 and 306.

Digitized by Google

(*Diplomatic.*)

*Allowance in case of Bodily Injury.*

9. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, by reason of severe bodily injury, occasioned without his own default in the discharge of his duty, is constrained to leave that service before the completion of the period which would qualify him for a pension under the other provisions of this Act, the Treasury may grant to him a gratuity not exceeding the amount of three months, salary for every two years of service, or a pension not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the annual salary which he may be receiving at the time that he leaves the service.

*Temporary Pension on Rupture of Diplomatic Relations.*

10. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, who is serving in any foreign State in any capacity, and is, by reason of war or any interruption of diplomatic relations, withdrawn from active service before he has completed the term of service and period of residence which, under the provisions of this Act, would entitle him to a pension for having served in such capacity, the Treasury, at the request of the Secretary of State, may grant to him a temporary allowance calculated on the rate of pension which he would have earned if he had continued to reside in such capacity, regard being had to the length and character of his services.

Every such allowance shall cease from the date of the ratification of a Treaty of Peace or the renewal of diplomatic relations.

*Forfeiture of Pension on Refusal to Serve again.*

11. If any person who is in receipt of a pension or temporary allowance under this Act, and has not attained the age of sixty years, and is not incapacitated by infirmity of mind or body (proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State, by a medical certificate or otherwise), refuses, when required so to do by the Secretary of State, to proceed to any Mission which is of the same rank as that in respect of which his pension was granted, or to some Mission of higher rank, he shall forfeit his right to the pension and allowance.

*Suspension of Payment on Holding other Offices.*

12. Where a person having any pension or allowance under this Act is appointed to any office of profit under the Crown, or to any office the salary of which is payable out of the Consolidated Fund or moneys provided by Parliament, whether such office is in the United Kingdom or not, his pension and allowance, so long as he continues to hold such office, shall, if the emoluments of such office are equal to or larger than the pension or allowance, be suspended, and if the emoluments of such office are less than the pension or allowance, be diminished by the amount of such emoluments.

*Determination of Class of Missions.*

13. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time to determine the foreign States the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary at which are thereafter to be deemed on First and Second Class Missions respectively for the purposes of a pension under this Act.

Such determination shall be signified in writing under the hand of the Secretary of State to the Treasury, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days after the signing thereof, if Parliament be then sitting, and if Parliament be not then sitting, within fourteen days after the commencement of the next session.

The arrangement existing at the commencement of this Act as to such First and Second Class Missions shall, until and except so far as altered under the provisions of this section, continue in force for the purposes of a pension under this Act.

*Employment beyond Limits of State.*

14. Where a person in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service is actually employed beyond the limits of the foreign State in which, under the terms of his credentials or commission, he should properly reside, and is so employed on a special diplomatic mission or service, whether in or out of Her Majesty's dominions, or (being a Second or Third Secretary) is so employed for the advantage of the public service in the Department of Foreign Affairs in London, he shall, for the purposes of a pension under this Act, be deemed, during the time that he is so actually employed, to have been actually residing in such foreign State.

*Pension on Transfer from Civil (or Consular) to Diplomatic Service, and* vice versâ.

15. Where a person in the Consular Service or in any other branch of the Civil Service of Her Majesty is appointed to some employment in the Diplomatic Service, or where a person in the Diplomatic Service is appointed to some employment in the Civil Service of the State in the Department of Foreign Affairs in London, and such person may suffer prejudice in regard to his retiring allowance by reason of his not continuing in his former service, the Treasury may award to him, on his retirement from active service, such pension or superannuation allowance under this Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, or one of them, as in their opinion will prevent his suffering such prejudice and is just, having regard to his services; but save as aforesaid a person receiving a pension under this Act shall not be entitled to any superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859. (22 & 23 *Vict., cap.* 26.)

*Pension, &c., to be free from Taxes.*

16. Every pension, allowance, and gratuity under this Act shall be paid to the person entitled to the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties at present existing, except the tax upon income.

*Pensioner may sit in House of Commons.*

17. A pension under this Act shall not disqualify the holder for being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons.

---

Act of Parliament to remove doubts as to the Qualification of

## PERSONS HOLDING CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS, OR RECEIVING SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES, TO SIT IN PARLIAMENT.

32 & 33 Vict., cap. 15.—24 June, 1869.

1. Pensions, compensations, or allowances granted for civil services according to the provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV. and the 22nd year of Her Majesty, or any other Act or Acts whatever, shall not disqualify the holder from being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons.

2. Nothing contained in this Act shall affect any of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV., and 22nd Victoria Chapter 26.

Digitized by Google

# CIVIL SERVICE AND CONSULAR PENSIONS.

## (1.) Act of Parliament to alter, amend, and consolidate the Laws for regulating the Pensions Compensations, and Allowances to be made to Persons in respect of their having held Civil Offices in His Majesty's Service ("The Superannuation Act, 1834").

**4 & 5 Will. IV., c. 24.—25 July, 1834.***

*Superannuation Allowance to Persons who entered the Service before 5th August,* 1829.

IX. From and after the passing of this Act the superannuation allowances to be granted to such officers and clerks who shall have entered the public service prior to the 5th day of August, 1829 (except only as hereinafter is authorized), shall not exceed the following proportions with reference to the amount of their salaries and the periods of their services respectively; videlicet:—

To an officer, clerk, or person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 15 years, any annual allowance not exceeding in amount 4-12ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For 15 years and upwards, | and under | 20 years, | not exceeding | 5-12ths | of such salary | and emoluments; | | |
| ,, 20 | ,, | ,, | 25 | ,, | ,, | 6-12ths | ,, | ,, |
| ,, 25 | ,, | ,, | 30 | ,, | ,, | 7-12ths | ,, | ,, |
| ,, 30 | ,, | ,, | 35 | ,, | ,, | 8-12ths | ,, | ,, |
| ,, 35 | ,, | ,, | 40 | ,, | ,, | 9-12ths | ,, | ,, |
| ,, 40 | ,, | ,, | 45 | ,, | ,, | 10-12ths | ,, | ,, |
| ,, 45 | ,, | ,, | 50 | ,, | ,, | 11-12ths | ,, | ,, |

And for 50 years or upwards, any annual allowance not exceeding the net amount of the salary and emoluments of his office.

*Superannuations not to be granted on advanced Amount of Salary received for less than Three years.*

XII. Provided always, That the superannuation allowance to be granted to any officer or person after the passing of this Act, shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same, or in the class from which he retires, for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary or have been in such class for that period, such superannuation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary received by such person for three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance.

*No Compensation to be charged upon the Funds of the Department nor without Concurrence of His Majesty in Council or of the Treasury.*

XVIII. No compensation for any office abolished, nor any special allowance or remuneration for good services to any person holding or having held any civil office in any public department, shall be charged upon the incidents or any other fund of any such department; and no such compensation, nor any allowance or compensation in the nature of superannuation or retired allowance or reward to any such person in respect of his having held any public office or employment, or having been engaged in any public service, shall be granted, allowed, or paid, other than under the authority of an Order of His Majesty in Council, or by the Treasury.

*No Superannuation or Compensation to be enjoyed with Salary for efficient Services.*

XX. Provided always, That in case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of retiring from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department, every such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment if the annual amount of the profits of the office to which he shall be appointed shall be equal to those of the office formerly held by him, and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what with the salary of his new appointment shall be equal to that of his former office.

*Not to extend to Half-pay, &c.*

XXI. Provided always, That nothing herein contained with respect to compensation, superannuation, or allowance for Civil Services shall extend or be construed to extend to any military or naval half-pay, or allowance in lieu of half-pay, or to any military or naval allowance or pensions granted or to be granted under the regulations of any Order of His Majesty in Council, in any of the respective Departments of the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, and the Master General of the Ordnance, except as hereinafter is provided with respect to the same.

*Account of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Pensions, and Allowances to be annually laid before Parliament.*

XXII. Between the 1st day of February and the 25th day of March in every year, or if Parliament shall not be sitting during any part of that period, then within 20 days after the next meeting of Parliament, there shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament an account of every increase and diminution which shall have taken place within the preceding year, ending on the 31st day of December, in the number of persons employed in all public offices or departments under the Crown, and in the salaries, emoluments, allowances, and expenses which shall have taken place or been paid, granted, received, or incurred for and in respect of all officers and persons belonging to or employed in all such public offices or departments, specifying the amount and nature thereof, and distinguishing every increase and diminution in the amount of all allowances or compensations granted as retired allowances or superannuations to any person having held any office, place, or employment in any such public office or department, and also the time and length of service of every such person, and the amount of the salary and emoluments received by such person immediately preceding his superannuation or retirement, and the nature of his services, and the

* The clauses of the Act of 1834 which are not repealed, and the Act of 1859, are declared by the Act of 19th April, 1859. § xviii. (page 290) to be construed as one Act.

Digitized by Google

grounds upon which such increase or diminution in the establishment of every such public office or department, or of any salary, emolument, allowance, compensation, or superannuation, shall have been granted or made; and also specifying the name of every person receiving such allowance or compensation who may have died in the course of the year, together with the amount of the annual allowance payable to such person.

*Civil Allowances, &c., to be laid before Parliament.*

XXIII. Provided always, That accounts of all compensations for offices abolished, and of all allowances in the nature of superannuation or retired allowances to all other persons in respect of their having held any public office or employment under the Crown, shall annually, at the period lastly provided, be laid before the Commons House of Parliament.

*Half-pay and Military and Naval Pensions to be laid before Parliament in separate Estimates.*

XXV. Provided always, That all half-pay and allowances in lieu of half-pay in the several departments of the army, ordnance, navy, and marines, and all military and naval allowances or pensions granted or which shall be granted in any of such departments under the authority of any Order in Council, shall be annually laid before the Commons House of Parliament, in separate estimates, at the same time with the ordinary estimates of those respective departments, and shall be kept distinct from all pensions, compensations, superannuation and retired allowances in any of the civil offices of those departments respectively.

*Compensations not provided for to be charged on Funds of Departments.*

XXVI. The compensations, superannuations, and allowances authorized as well by this as any former Act or Acts shall, when not specially provided for by Parliament, be charged upon and paid and payable by the respective departments or offices in which the persons receiving such allowances shall have served.

*Average of Emoluments to be made by Heads of Departments.*

XXVIII. It shall be lawful for the person or persons at the head of any department in which any fees or other sources of profit may form part of the emoluments of any office in such department, to fix, with the approbation of the Treasury, or for the Admiralty if the office shall be in that department, an average sum upon which the compensation or superannuation allowance shall be granted, which sum so to be fixed shall not exceed the average amount of such emoluments for the 3 last preceding years.

*Act not to give an absolute Right to Allowances, or to prevent Dismissal of Persons for Misconduct.*

XXX. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to give any person an absolute right to compensation for past services, or to any superannuation or retiring allowance under this Act, or to deprive the Treasury, and the heads or principal officers of the respective departments, of their power and authority to dismiss any person from the public service without compensation.

---

## (2.) Act of Parliament to amend the Laws concerning Superannuations and other Allowances to Persons having held Civil Offices in the Public Service. 22 Vict., c. 26.—19 April, 1859.

*Ordinary Rate of Superannuation Allowance.*

II. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained, the superannuation allowance to be granted after the commencement of this Act to persons who shall have served in an established capacity in the permanent Civil Service of the State, whether their remuneration be computed by day pay, weekly wages, or annual salary, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows; (that is to say,)

To any person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 11 years, an annual allowance of 10-60ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

For 11 years, and under 12 years, an annual allowance of 11 60ths of such salary and emoluments.

And in like manner a further addition to the annual allowance of 1-60th in respect of each additional year of such service, until the completion of a period of service of 40 years, when the annual allowance of 40-60ths may be granted; and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond 40 years,

Provided always, that if any question should arise in any department of the public service as to the claim of any person or class of persons for superannuation under this clause, it shall be referred to the Treasury, whose decision shall be final.

*Application of Act to Persons already in the Civil Service, but without Prejudice to existing Rights.*

III. Nothing herein contained shall prevent, restrict, or diminish, any other superannuation allowance, pension, gratuity, or compensation which, if this Act had not been passed, might hereafter have been granted to any person who shall have entered the public service before the passing of this Act, but, except as aforesaid, the provisions hereinafter contained shall apply as well to persons who have already entered the public service, as to those who may hereafter enter the public service.

*Provision for computing Amount of Superannuation to Persons holding professional and other special Offices.**

IV. †It shall be lawful for the Treasury from time to time, by any order or warrant, to declare that for the due and efficient discharge of the duties of any office or class of offices to be specified in such order or warrant, professional or other peculiar qualifications, not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, are required, and that it is for the interest of the public that persons should be appointed thereto at an age exceeding that at which public service ordinarily begins; and by the same or any other order or warrant to direct that when any person now holding or who may hereafter be appointed to such office, or any of such class of offices, shall retire from the public service, a number of years not exceeding 20, to be specified in the said order or warrant, shall, in computing the amount of superannuation allowance which may be granted to him under the foregoing section of this Act, be added to the number of years during which he may have actually served, and also to direct that in respect of such office or class of offices, the period of service required to entitle the holders to superannuation may be a period less than 10 years, to be specified in the order or warrant; and also to direct that, in respect of such office or class of offices, the holder may be entitled to superannuation, though he may not hold his appointment directly from the

* See also Section 3 of Act of 1884, 47 and 48 Vict., cap. 57. Page 291.

† The Treasury Minutes granting additional years are suspended in the case of any officers appointed after the 30th of November, 1888, to a post to which, under such Minute, additional years have hitherto been attached, and if Parliament takes away the power to grant additional years such officer will not receive on retirement the benefit of additional years. (Treasury Minute, December 20, 1888.)

Digitized by Google

Crown, and may not have entered the service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners: Provided always, that every order or warrant made under this enactment shall be laid before Parliament.*

*Power to Treasury to grant Gratuities in case of short Service.*

VI. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the public service before the completion of the period which would entitle him to a superannuation allowance, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Commissioners may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

*Power to Treasury to grant Allowances on Abolition of Offices.*

VII. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person retiring or removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, such special annual allowance by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Commissioners to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office; and if the compensation shall exceed the amount to which such person would have been entitled under the scale of superannuation provided by this Act if 10 years were added to the number of years which he may have actually served, such allowance shall be granted by special minute, stating the special grounds for granting such allowance, which minute shall be laid before Parliament, and no such allowance shall exceed 2-3rds of the salary and emoluments of the office.

* The following appointments connected with the Foreign Office have been placed under the above clause by Treasury Minutes:—

| Appointment. | Date of Treasury Minute. | No. of years to be added in computing amount of Pension. |
|---|---|---|
| Permanent Under Secretary of State ... ... | June 14, 1859 | 10 |
| Medical Men employed in the Civil Service, and giving their whole time ... ... ... | June 14, 1859 | 7 |
| Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, China and Japan ... ... | Dec. 24, 1873 | 10 |
| Chaplains to Embassies and Legations, and Consular Chaplains ... | Apr. 9, 1874 | 5 |
| Judges at Constantinople, Alexandria, and Shanghae... ... | Mar. 5, 1875 | 10 |
| Legal Vice-Consuls in the Ottoman Dominions ... ... ... | Ditto | 7 |
| Queen's Foreign Service Messengers ... .. | Mar. 27, 1879 | 5 |
| Judge of H.M. Court for Japan ... ... ... | Jan. 18, 1882 | 10 |
| Legal Vice-Consul and Judge, Zanzibar ... | July 23, 1884 | 7 |
| Legal Assistant to the Foreign Office ... ... | Feb. 22, 1887 | 7 |

*Condition of Grant of full Superannuations to public Servants not Heads of Departments.*

VIII. It shall not be lawful for the Treasury to grant the full amount of superannuation allowance which can be granted under this Act to any person not being the head officer or one of the head officers of a department, unless upon production of a certificate (signed by the head officer of the department, or by two head officers, if there be more than one) that he has served with diligence and fidelity to the satisfaction of such head officer or officers; and in every case in which any superannuation allowance is granted, after the refusal of such certificate, the minute granting it shall state such refusal and the grounds on which the allowance is granted.

*Power to Treasury to grant Allowances for special Services, and for Demerits in individual Cases.*

IX. Provided, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person any superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special services rendered by such person, and requiring special reward, shall appear to them to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by the grantee at the time of retirement, and the grounds of every such increase shall be stated in a minute of the Treasury, which shall be laid before Parliament; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant to any person any such allowance of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him where his defaults or demerit in relation to the public service appear to them to justify such diminution.

*Evidence of Infirmity of Persons under Sixty.*

X. It shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under 60 years, unless upon medical certificate to the satisfaction of the Treasury that he is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

*Persons superannuated under Sixty may be required to serve again.*

XI. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of 60 years shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to fill, in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he shall before have served, any public office or situation under the Crown for which his previous public services may render him eligible; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

*Persons to retain Right to Superannuation on Transfer to other Employment under the Crown.*

XII. Every officer already or hereafter to be transferred employment entitling him to superannuation allowance to public employment under the Crown not so entitling him shall be entitled, on his ultimate retirement from the public service, to the same allowance as if he had continued to hold the vacated appointment and at the same rate of salary as when the same was vacated, subject nevertheless to the conditions which would in that case have been applicable with respect to the grant of such allowance; provided that it shall be lawful for the Treasury, in the case of officers transferred to governorships and lieutenant-governorships of colonies, and other high offices abroad, conferred for a limited period, to grant such superannuation allowance to such officers on the expiration of such term of service without a renewal of public employment; but any officer to whom such grant is made while under the age of 60 years shall be subject to the same liability to be called upon to fill office under the Crown, as herein provided concerning other persons under that age to whom like allowances are granted.

XIII. Orders, &c., within what time to be laid before Parliament.

XIV. Section 6 of 57 George III, c. 65, respecting pensions to officers having had seats in Parliament.

Digitized by Google

*Acts in Schedule to be construed as referring to this Act.*

XV. The several sections mentioned in the schedule hereto of the several Acts of Parliament, also therein mentioned, shall be construed as if this Act, instead of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of the reign of King William IV, had been referred to in the said sections; and such other enactments as refer to the scale of superannuation allowance established by the provisions hereby repealed of the said Act of King William IV, shall be construed as of the scale established by this Act had been referred to.

*Allowances to be paid free from Taxes.*

XVI. All superannuations, compensations, gratuities, and other allowances granted or hereafter under this Act to be granted, shall be paid to persons entitled to receive the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties whatever at present existing, except the tax upon property or income.

*Who to be deemed Civil Servants.*

XVII. For the purposes of this Act, no person hereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners;* nor shall any person, already appointed to any office, be held to have served in the permanent Civil Service as aforesaid, unless such person belong to a class which is already entitled to superannuation allowance, or to a class in which, if he had been appointed thereto subsequently to the passing of this Act, he would, as holding his appointment directly from the Crown, or as having been admitted into the Civil Service with such certificate as aforesaid, have become entitled to such allowance; and no person shall be entitled to any superannuation allowance under this Act, unless his salary or remuneration has been provided out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or out of moneys voted by Parliament.

*4 & 5 Will. IV, c. 24, and this Act to be construed together.*

XVIII So much of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV, chapter 24,† as is now in force and not hereby repealed, and this Act, shall be construed together as one Act.

*Short Title.*

XIX. It shall be sufficient, in citing this Act, to use the expression "The Superannuation Act, 1859."

---

(3.) Act of Parliament to make further provision respecting the Superannuation Allowance to be granted to Civil Servants serving in unhealthy Climates.‡

39 and 40 Vic., c. 53.—11th August, 1876.

*Unhealthy Places.*

1. The Treasury may from time to time by order declare that any country or place therein named shall be deemed, and the same shall thereupon be deemed, for the purposes of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and this Act, to be an unhealthy place.

The Treasury may from time to time by order revoke or vary an order previously made under this section, but the amount of superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance to be granted to any person serving, before the date of the order of revocation or alteration in the unhealthy place affected thereby, shall be the same as if it had not been made.

2. For the purpose of reckoning the amount of any superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance to be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, to a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the State, two years' service in an unhealthy place shall be reckoned as service for three years, and service in an unhealthy place for any greater or less period than two years shall be reckoned in the like proportion.

Provided that nothing in this section—

(1.) Shall alter so much of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1859, as requires a service of ten years before an annual superannuation allowance can be granted; or

(2.) Shall, without the consent of the Treasury, apply to a person who was residing in an unhealthy place when he entered the permanent civil service of the State.

*Supplemental.*

3. Every order under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in accordance with section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

4. This Act shall apply to persons who have retired from the public service since the seventeenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

5. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1876, and shall be construed as one with the Superannuation Act, 1859, and that Act and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1859 and 1876.

---

(4.) Act of Parliament to extend certain Powers given by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873.

47 and 48 Vict., c. 57.—14th August, 1884.

(Relief of persons for want of a Civil Service Certificate, &c.)

WHEREAS by the Superannuation Act, 1859, it is enacted that for the purposes of that Act no person thereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the Permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas it appears that in several public departments of the State persons have been appointed since the passing of the said Act to established situations in the Civil Service not held directly from the Crown, but that through inadvertence on the part of the heads of such departments, and without any default on the part of the persons so appointed, no steps were taken before their appointment to procure for them certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas with a view of relieving such person from loss of the superannuation allowance or gratuities which they were led to expect when they entered the Civil Service, provision was made by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873, enabling the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, on applications by the heads of such

---

* See Act 47 and 48 Vict., c. 57, 1884, giving power to Treasury to make order relieving persons for want of certificate.

† Page 287.

For list of places declared to be unhealthy for the purposes of this Act, see page 307.

Digitized by Google

departments, by order or warrant, to place such persons in the same position as regards their claim to a superannuation allowance or gratuity as they would have been in if they had been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas a further provision to the like effect was made by the Superannuation (Post Office and War Office) Act, 1876, and the Superannuation Act, 1881:

And whereas the orders or warrants under the said Acts were required to be made before the terms therein mentioned which have now passed:

And whereas notwithstanding that most of the said persons have been relieved by orders or warrants made under the said Acts, some of them still remain for whom, owing to the failure of the heads of departments to make application within the time limited by the said Acts, or owing to other causes beyond their own control, relief has not been provided:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

*Short Title.*

1. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1884.

*Power to Treasury to make order relieving person for want of certificate under 22 Vict., c. 26.*

2. (1.) The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, at any time on application being made to them by the head of any public department of the State, declare by order or warrant that a person who has been appointed after the date of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and before the passing of this Act, to a situation in such department entitling persons appointed thereto with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners to superannuation allowance was appointed thereto without such a certificate through inadvertence on the part of the head of such department, and without any default on the part of the person so appointed, and every person with respect to whom such order or warrant is issued shall be in the same position as regards his claim to allowances under the Superannuation Act, 1859, as he would have been in if he had been appointed with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.

(2.) Every order or warrant made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before Parliament in manner provided by the thirteenth section of the said Superannuation Act, 1859.

*Provision for addition of years to service in certain cases.**

3. Where the regulations respecting an office which entitles or would, if he had continued to hold it, have entitled the holder to receive an allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859, provide that a person appointed to such office must have held a professional or other peculiar qualification for the number of years specified in the regulations, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, in computing the amount of superannuation allowance to be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859 to a person who holds or has at any time held such office, add the number of years so specified to the number of years that such person has actually served, provided that the minute adding that number of years shall be laid before Parliament.

---

## (5.) Act of Parliament to amend the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859; and for other purposes.

### 50 and 51 Vic., c. 67.—16th September, 1887.

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—(1.) Where a person employed in the civil service of the state is injured—

(*a.*) In the actual discharge of his duty; and

(*b.*) Without his own default; and

(*c.*) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

the Treasury may grant to him, or, if he dies from the injury, to his widow, his mother if wholly dependent on him at the time of his death, and to his children, or to any of them, such gratuity or annual allowance as the Treasury may consider reasonable, and as may be permitted by the terms of a warrant under this section.

(2.) The Treasury shall forthwith after the passing of this Act frame a warrant regulating the grant of gratuities and annual allowances under this section, and the warrant so framed shall be laid before Parliament.†

(3.) Provided that a gratuity under this section shall not exceed one year's salary of the person injured, and an allowance under this section shall not, together with any superannuation allowance to which he is otherwise entitled, exceed the salary of the person injured, or three hundred pounds a year, whichever is less.

2.—(1.) Where a civil servant is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties of his office, and a superannuation allowance cannot lawfully be granted to him under the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859, and the Treasury think that the special circumstances of the case justify the grant to him of a retiring allowance, they may grant to him such retiring allowance as they think just and proper, but in no case exceeding the amount for which his length of service would qualify him under sections two and four of the Superannuation Act, 1859, without any addition under section seven of that Act.

(2.) A minute of the Treasury granting an allowance under this section to any civil servant shall set forth the amount of the allowance granted to him, and the reasons for such allowance, and shall be laid before Parliament: Provided that the Treasury before making the grant shall consider any representation which the civil servant removed may have submitted to them.

3. Where a person at the time he becomes a civil servant within the meaning of this Act is serving the State in a temporary capacity, the Treasury may, if in their opinion any special circumstances of the case warrant such a course, direct that his service in that capacity may be reckoned for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, as service in the capacity of a civil servant, and it shall be so reckoned accordingly.

4. If a person employed in any public department in a capacity in respect of which a superannuation allowance cannot be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, retires, or is removed from his employment, and

(*a.*) The employment is one to which he was required to devote his whole time, and

(*b.*) The remuneration for the employment was paid entirely out of moneys provided by Parliament, and

(*c.*) He has served in the employment for not less than seven years, if he is removed in consequence of the abolition of his employment, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department by which economy can be effected, or for not less than fifteen years if his retirement is caused from infirmity of mind or body, permanently incapacitating him from the duties of his employment,

the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to him a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater, for each year of his service in his employment.

5. A person shall not be entitled to reckon the same period of time both for the purpose of a superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, and also for the purpose of naval or military non-effective pay.

6.‡—(1.) The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules as to the conditions on which any civil employment of profit under any public department as defined by this Act, or any employment of profit under the Government of any British possession, or any employment under the Government of any Foreign State may be accepted or held by any person who is in

* See Section 4 of Act of 1859, 22 Vict., c. 26. Page 288. † Page 292.

‡ The Rules drawn up by the Treasury under Section 6 were laid before Parliament in September, 1887. [337].

Digitized by Google

receipt of or has received any sum granted by Parliament for the pay, half-pay, or retired pay of officers of Her Majesty's naval or land forces, or otherwise for payment for past service in either of such forces, or who has commuted the right to receive the same, and as to the effect of such acceptance or holding on the said pay or sum, and the Treasury may in such rules provide for the enforcement thereof by the forfeiture, suspension, or reduction of any such pay or sum as aforesaid, or of any commutation money or remuneration for such employment.

(2.) Such rules shall also provide for the returns to be laid before Parliament of such officers accepting employment as are affected by the rules, and shall come into operation at the date of the passing of this Act.

(3.) The rules shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith.

(4.) For the purposes of this section "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, and this section shall apply to Cyprus as if it were a British possession.

7.*—(1.) Where any sum in respect of pay, pension, superannuation, or other allowance or annuity is due in respect either of service as a civil servant, or of military or naval service, to a person who is a lunatic, whether so found by inquisition or not, such sum may be from time to time applied for his benefit by the prescribed public department in such manner as the department think expedient.

(2.) Where any annuity, whether pension, superannuation, or other allowance, is payable out of moneys provided by Parliament to a person in respect either of service as a civil servant or of military or naval service, and such person is or becomes a lunatic towards whose maintenance a contribution is made out of money provided by Parliament, then as long as the contribution is made his annuity shall be reduced by an amount equal to that contribution, and if the amount of the contribution exceeds the amount of the annuity, the annuity shall cease to be payable.

8.* On the death of a person to whom any sum not exceeding one hundred pounds is due from a public department in respect of any civil pay, superannuation, or other allowance, annuity or gratuity, then, if the prescribed public department so direct, but subject to the regulations (if any) made by the Treasury, probate or other proof of the title of the personal representative of the deceased person may be dispensed with, and the said sum may be paid or distributed to or among the persons appearing to the public department to be beneficially entitled to the personal estate of the deceased person, or to or among any one or more of those persons, or in case of the illegitimacy of the deceased person or his children, to or among such persons as the department may think fit, and the department shall be discharged from all liability in respect of any such payment or distribution.

9. The decision of the Treasury on any question which arises as to the application of any section of this Act to any person, or as to the amount of any allowance or gratuity under this Act, or as to the reckoning of any service for such allowance or gratuity, shall be final.

10. Nothing in this Act shall be construed so as in any way to interfere with the rights existing at the passing of this Act of any civil servant then holding office.

11. Every warrant and minute under this Act which is required to be laid before Parliament shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in manner provided by section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859

12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "civil servant" means a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the state within the meaning of section seventeen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

The expression "Treasury" means the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

The expression "public department" means the Treasury, the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, and any of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and any other public department of the Government: and the expression "prescribed public department" means, as respects any matter, the department prescribed for the purpose of that matter by the Treasury.

13. The Act of the session of the fourth and fifth years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter twenty-four, intituled "An Act to alter, amend, and consolidate "the laws for regulating the pensions, compensations, "and allowances to be made to persons in respect of their "having held civil offices in His Majesty's service," is in this Act referred to and may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1834, and that Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, are together in this Act referred to as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859.

The said Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and this Act may be cited separately as the Superannuation Act, 1887.

14. The Acts set forth in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned as from the passing of this Act, without prejudice to anything previously done or suffered in pursuance of the enactments hereby repealed.

---

## Treasury Warrant regulating the Grant of Gratuities and Allowances under Section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.†—September, 1887.

In conformity with the provisions of the 1st section of the Superannuation Act, 1887, we, being two of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, do hereby direct that any award of a gratuity or annual allowance made under the said section shall be subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

The award shall be calculated upon one or other of the following scales, which shall respectively apply to:—

I. Established officers of prisons or criminal lunatic asylums injured by the violence of a prisoner or lunatic; or established officers of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. All civil servants not falling under the above description, and also all hired persons employed in a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

III. All other hired persons employed in a public department.

### Scales I. and II.

To the retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service, shall be added an allowance not exceeding the under-mentioned portion of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

| | Scale I. | Scale II. |
|---|---|---|
| Slightly impaired | Six sixtieths ... ... | Five sixtieths |
| Impaired ... ... | Twelve sixtieths ... | Ten sixtieths |
| Materially impaired | Eighteen sixtieths ... | Fifteen sixtieths |
| Totally destroyed | Twenty-four sixtieths | Twenty sixtieths |

Provided that no award on Scale I. shall, together with any retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service exceed the amount of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less; and that no award on Scale II., shall, together with any retired allowance for which he would be qualified by length of service, exceed fifty sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

### Scale III.

(*a.*) A gratuity not exceeding the undermentioned portion of the salary and emoluments of the injured man at the date of the injury, or 100*l.*, whichever is less, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

Slightly impaired ... One third. Impaired ... Two thirds.
Materially impaired ... The whole.

---

* By Treasury Minute of July 18, 1888, the Foreign Office was included in the List of Departments prescribed by the Treasury for the purposes of this section.

† Page 291.



Digitized by Google

(*b.*) When his capacity to contribute to his support is totally destroyed, he shall receive an annual allowance exceeding by fifteen sixtieths of his salary and emoluments the rate of retired allowance for which he would have been qualified by length of service if he had been a civil servant, provided that the total award shall not exceed forty-five sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

An award under any of the above scales shall be so much less than the usual amount as the Treasury shall think reasonable, in case—

(*a.*) The usual amount exceeds by not less than 100*l.* a year the rate of retired allowance for which the length of the injured man's service would entitle him; or

(*b.*) The injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires; or

(*c.*) The injured man is 55 years of age or upwards at the date of the injury; or

(*d.*) The injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity.

WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF MEN KILLED WHILE IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

An award shall be on one or other of the following scales, according as the deceased had been—

I. An established officer of a prison or of a criminal lunatic asylum killed by a prisoner or lunatic; or an established officer of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, of which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. A civil servant not falling under the above description or a hired person employed in a manufacturing department as above.

III. Any other hired person employed in a public department.

SCALE I.

Pension to widow, while unmarried and of good character, not exceeding ten sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 15*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Pension to each child until he or she attains the age of 15, not exceeding one sixth of the rate which might be granted to the widow, but the aggregate of the children's pensions not to exceed the amount which might be granted to the widow.

SCALE II.

Pension to widow not to exceed ten sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Gratuity to children, not exceeding 1*l.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 10*l.* or more than 50*l.*

SCALE III.

Pension to the widow not exceeding eight sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.*, whichever is greater.

Gratuity to children not exceeding 16*s.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the date of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 8*l.*, or more than 40*l.*

In the case of motherless children the award under any scale may be of twice the usual rate.

If the service of the deceased at the date of the injury was less than five years the award under any scale shall be:

To the widow a gratuity not exceeding one half of the salary and emoluments of the deceased.

To each child a gratuity not exceeding one twelfth of the salary and emoluments of the deceased; but the total gratuity to widow and children shall not exceed one year's salary and emoluments of the deceased.

MOTHERS OF MEN KILLED IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

If the deceased does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly dependent upon him for support, the award which might have been made to a widow may be made to the mother.

HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL.
W. H. WALROND.

*Treasury Chambers, September*, 1887.

---

## (6.) Act of Parliament to amend the Acts relating to Superannuation Allowances and Gratuities to Persons in the Public Service so far as respects the computation of successive Service in different Offices where not all subject to the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887.

55 and 56 Vict., c. 40.—27th June, 1892.

*Reckoning of Service in one or more public offices.*

1.*—(1) The Treasury may within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules regulating the superannuation allowance or gratuity which may be granted to persons who have served continuously and successively in two or more public offices as defined by this Act, but are not entitled to reckon for such grant service in all those offices.

(2) The said rules shall provide for reckoning service according to the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and subject to such reckoning of service, for granting the same superannuation allowance or gratuity to any person as might have been granted to him if his whole service had been in the public office from which he ultimately retires.

(3) The Treasury may determine in each case the funds or accounts out of which the superannuation allowance or gratuity is to be paid, and where it is to be paid out of more than one fund or account, may apportion the amounts to be paid out of each fund or account: Provided that in cases affecting the revenue of India the Secretary of State in Council of India shall determine the amount to be paid therefrom.

*Rules to be laid before Parliament.*

3. A copy of any rules made under this Act shall forthwith be laid before Parliament, and the rules shall not come into operation until three months after such copy is so laid, nor if within those three months either House passes a resolution objecting to them, but if such resolution is passed the Treasury may frame new rules, and this section shall apply as if the passing of the said resolution were substituted for the passing of this Act, and so on as often as occasion may require.

*Definitions.*

4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "public office" means any office or employment (other than any office or employment in Her Majesty's naval or land forces) service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance or gratuity, and the remuneration of which is paid out of—

(*a*) the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom; or

(*b*) moneys provided by Parliament, or dealt with as appropriations in aid; or

(*c*) the revenue of India; or

(*d*) the revenue of the Isle of Man; or

(*e*) any fund which, from its being administered by a public department, the Treasury may determine to be a public fund;

and includes the office of any existing prison officer within the meaning of the Prisons Act, 1877, the General Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, and the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877:

The expression "superannuation allowance" includes any pension or superannuation or other retiring allowance.

*Commencement of Act.*

5. This Act shall take effect as from the first day of January, 1891.

*Short title and Construction.*

6. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1892.

This Act shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

---

## PENSIONS TO CHAPLAINS.

Under the Act 22 Vict., c. 26 (Page 288) Pensions are granted to Chaplains attached to British Legations and Consulates abroad, calculated on the amount of the annual salary or contribution made by Her Majesty's Government in each case. The contributions made by British residents towards the support of the Chaplain are not reckoned in the calculation.

* Rules were framed by the Treasury under Section 1, dated July 20, 1892 (Circular of April 20, 1893).

Google

# PRECEDENCE OF DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.

## (In force, January 1899.)

### REGULATIONS *annexed to the* VIENNA CONGRESS TREATY, *of June* 9, 1815.

In order to prevent the inconveniences which have frequently occurred, and which might again arise, from claims of precedence among different Diplomatic Agents, the Plenipotentiaries of the Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris have agreed on the following Articles, and they think it their duty to invite the Plenipotentiaries of other Crowned Heads to adopt the same regulation:—

ARTICLE I.—Diplomatic Agents are divided into three classes:—That of Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios; that of Envoys, Ministers, or other persons accredited to Sovereigns: that of Chargés d'Affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

II. Ambassadors, Legates, or Nuncios, only, have the representative character.

III. Diplomatic Agents on an extraordinary mission have not, on that account, any superiority of rank.

IV. Diplomatic Agents shall take precedence in their respective classes, according to the date of the official notification of their arrival. The present Regulation shall not cause any innovation with regard to the Representatives of the Pope.

V. A uniform mode shall be determined in each State for the reception of Diplomatic Agents of each class.

VI. Relations of consanguinity, or of family alliance between Courts, confer no precedence on their Diplomatic Agents. The same rule also applies to politica alliances.

VII. In Acts or Treaties between several Powers which grant alternate precedence, the order which is to be observed in the signatures shall be decided by lot between the Ministers.

---

The present Regulation is inserted in the Protocol of the Plenipotentiaries of the Eight Powers who signed the Treaty of Paris at their sitting of the 19th March, 1815.

Signed in the alphabetical order of the Courts by the Principal Plenipotentiaries of Austria, (Espagne) Spain France, Great Britain, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, Sweden.

### *Protocol of Conference of the Five Powers. Aix-la-Chapelle, November* 21, 1818. (Ministers Resident.)

IN order to avoid inconvenient discussions which might in future arise upon a point of Diplomatic Etiquette, which appears not to have been anticipated in the Annex to the Treaty of Vienna, whereby questions of precedence were regulated, it is agreed between the Five Courts, that Ministers Resident accredited to them shall form, with respect to their precedence, an intermediate class between Ministers of the Second Class and Chargés d'Affaires.

---

# PRECEDENCE *between* CONSULAR OFFICERS *and* NAVAL *and* MILITARY OFFICERS.

## (In force, January 1899.)

The comparative precedence of Consuls and of Officers in Her Majesty's Naval and Military Services is as follows:—

Agents and Consuls-General and Commissioners and Consuls-General rank with, but after, Major-Generals and Rear-Admirals.

Consuls-General rank with, but after, Brigadiers and Commodores.

Consuls rank with, but after, Colonels; and Captains, R.N., of three years' standing; before all other Captains, R.N.

Vice-Consuls rank with, but after, Majors; and Lieutenants, R.N., of eight years' standing.

Consular Agents rank with, but after, Captains in the Army; and Lieutenants, R.N., of less than eight years' standing.

Consular Officers take precedence amongst their Colleagues in their respective grades according to the dates of the issue of their exequaturs.

---

# PRECEDENCE *between* MEMBERS *of the* DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *and* NAVAL *and* MILITARY OFFICERS *attached to* EMBASSIES *and* MISSIONS *Abroad.*

## (In force, January 1899.)

Naval and Military Officers holding naval or military rank above that of Post Captain in the Navy or Colonel in the Army, who may be attached to Her Majesty's Embassies or Missions for special purposes, have Place and Precedence next in succession to the Head of the Mission for the time being, whatever his designation.

Naval and Military Officers holding naval or military rank as Post Captain in the Navy or Colonel in the Army, or naval or military rank of a lower order, who may be attached to Her Majesty's Embassies or Missions for special purposes, have Place and Precedence next in succession to the Secretary of Embassy or of Legation.

Digitized by Google

# PRO-CONSULS.

**List of Pro-Consuls appointed for the purpose of Administering Oaths, taking Affidavits or Affirmations, and performing Notarial Acts under the powers conferred on Pro-Consuls by the Act 52 Vict. cap. 10 (page 271).**

| Residence. | Name. | Date of Approval. |
|---|---|---|
| **Argentine Republic—** | | |
| Bahia Blanca ... | W. B. Harding Green | 2 Nov. 95 |
| Buenos Ayres ... | Ernest A. M. Laing ... | 25 July 98 |
| Concordia ... ... | Edmund S. Talbois ... | 23 Sept. 90 |
| La Plata ... ... | Sidney Puleston ... | 14 July 96 |
| Rosario ... ... | Alexander S. Nolan ... | 26 Feb. 96 |
| Sante Fé ... ... | Frederick Wm. Whiting | 14 Oct. 89 |
| **Austria-Hungary—** | | |
| Fiume ... ... | John Gelletich... ... | 30 Apr. 90 |
| Trieste ... ... | Nicoló Salvari ... ... | 8 Feb. 92 |
| **Baden—** | | |
| Mannheim ... ... | Wilhelm Lindeck ... | 28 Feb. 93 |
| **Belgium—** | | |
| Antwerp ... ... | Robert Henry Cox | 22 Jan. 89 |
| Brussels ... .. | Wm. Edwin Sargeant | 22 Apr. 87 |
| **Brazil—** | | |
| Rio de Janeiro .. | George A. Land ... | 25 Nov. 96 |
| Rio Grande do Norte | Odelon de Amorim Garcia... ... ... | 19 May 77 |
| Santos ... ... | D. A. Beaver ... ... | 24 Aug. 92 |
| **Chile—** | | |
| Coquimbo... ... | Thomas Ireland .. | 19 Mar. 94 |
| **China—** | | |
| Amoy ... ... | E. F. Bennett ... ... | 10 Oct. 98 |
| Canton ... ... | Robert Willis ... ... | 10 Mar. 98 |
| Peking ... ... | C. W. Campbell ... | 10 Aug. 94 |
| Shashih ... ... | W. J. Clennell ... ... | 31 Dec. 96 |
| Tientsin ... .. | F. E. Wilkinson ... | 23 Feb. 97 |
| **Colombia—** | | |
| Carthagena ... | Charles Stevenson ... | 23 Mar. 88 |
| Colon ... ... | Edward Fisher Hudson | 1 Aug. 94 |
| **Congo—** | | |
| Bolobo ... ... | Rev. George Grenfell... | 20 Sept. 93 |
| **Corea—** | | |
| Fusan ... ... | Ernest Laporte ... | 8 Nov. 98 |
| Wonsan ... ... | James F. Oieson ... | 4 Nov. 97 |
| **Denmark—** | | |
| St. Thomas ... | George Philip Reckë... | 3 Apr. 89 |
| **Egypt—** | | |
| Cairo ... ... | Pio Sciortino ... ... | 30 June 98 |
| Suez ... ... | V. J. Hughes Laferla... | 2 July 94 |
| **France—** | | |
| Algiers ... ... | William Watel... ... | 13 Nov. 94 |
| Arcachon ... ... | Alfred Audap ... ... | 20 Mar. 95 |
| Bastia ... .. | W. J. Cooper ... ... | 9 May 93 |
| Caen ... ... | Arthur George Potts ... | 13 Apr. 93 |
| Cannes ... ... | Walter John Taylor ... | 3 Feb. 87 |
| Cette ... ... | Alexandre Weyl ... | 17 Sept. 87 |
| Croix-Nord ... | Rev. Charles Faulkner | 17 Nov. 97 |
| Dieppe ... ... | | |
| Fécamp ... .. | Armand A. Constantin | 17 Jan. 82 |
| Granville ... ... | Frederic John Lawrence | 30 Sept. 98 |
| Hyères ... ... | Charles Ernest Clark... | 14 Jan. 96 |
| Karikal (India) ... | P. Ganapati ... ... | 6 Aug. 96 |
| Lyons ... .. | Gabriel Biguet... ... | 27 Mar. 95 |
| Mentone ... ... | Hudson Gurney ... | 30 Nov. 98 |
| Paris ... ... | Ricards McCarthy .. | 28 Dec. 98 |
| Pau ... ... ... | François X. Baylacq ... | 26 May 88 |
| Pondicherry ... | S. Coopoosami ... ... | 22 Apr. 97 |
| **France—*continued*** | | |
| S. Denis, Réunion | John Theodore Piat ... | 9 Mar. 96 |
| S. Malo ... ... | James A. Shields ... | 1 Apr. 92 |
| St. Nazaire and Nantes | Alfred Trillot ... ... | 30 Apr. 95 |
| **Germany—** | | |
| Breslau ... ... | Ferdinand Schwartz ... | 20 Oct. 85 |
| **Guatemala—** | | |
| Guatemala ... | Charles J. Winter ... | 28 July 96 |
| **Honduras—** | | |
| Truxillo ... ... | Emil Koenemann ... | 14 Nov. 92 |
| **Italy—** | | |
| Catania ... ... | Frank Elford ... ... | 18 May 93 |
| Florence ... ... | Francis Poncini ... | 1 Aug. 84 |
| Leghorn ... ... | Allan Henderson ... | 24 Feb. 97 |
| Mazzara ... ... | O. Favara Verderame | 1 Nov. 94 |
| Messina ... ... | Giuseppe Vadala ... | 15 May 89 |
| Milan ... ... | Wm. Maxwell Tweedie | 5 July 92 |
| Reggio ... ... | Gaetano Fontana ... | 26 Nov. 98 |
| Turin ... ... | Ferdinand Cassinis ... | 18 May 91 |
| Venice ... ... | John de Zuccato ... | 2 Dec. 85 |
| **Japan—** | | |
| Tainan (Formosa).. | E. A. Griffiths... ... | 25 June 96 |
| Twatutia ... ... | Arthur F. Gardiner ... | 19 July 98 |
| Yokohama... ... | H. G. Parlett ... ... | 18 May 98 |
| **Mexico—** | | |
| Mexico ... ... | Charles J. Bjorklund... | 10 Oct. 96 |
| Progreso ... ... | Francisco Vellado ... | 30 Nov. 98 |
| **Monaco—** | | |
| Monaco ... ... | Hector H. Hill... ... | 19 Feb. 95 |
| **Persia—** | | |
| Ispahan ... ... | M. S. P. Aganoor. | |
| **Portugal—** | | |
| Lisbon ... ... | Hugh Charles G. Oakley ... ... | 28 June 92 |
| St. Michael's ... | Antonio J. Viveiros ... | 16 Sept. 97 |
| **Roumania—** | | |
| Bucharest... ... | Wm. G. Boxshall ... | 11 July 90 |
| Crajova ... ... | Isaac Leon Esquinasse | 5 June 86 |
| Ibraila ... ... | Fred. Perlee Archbold | 1 Jan. 83 |
| Kustendjie ... | Henry Alex. Harris ... | 30 Oct. 95 |
| **Russia—** | | |
| Abo ... ... ... | E. Nylund ... ... | 11 Apr. 91 |
| Archangel ... ... | Bruno Paetz ... ... | 25 June 89 |
| Berdiansk ... ... | John E. Greaves ... | 15 July 80 |
| Borgå ... ... | A. F. Björkman ... | 9 July 92 |
| Helsingfors ... | Ernst Krogius ... ... | 1 Dec. 98 |
| Moscow ... ... | F. W. Behrends ... | 10 Jan. 93 |
| Odessa ... ... | Vivian H. C. Bosanquet | 14 Oct. 97 |
| Revel ... ... | Henry Roeper... ... | 6 Jan. 77 |
| St. Petersburg ... | Cecil H. Mackie ... | 18 June 95 |
| **Salvador—** | | |
| La Union .. ... | Andres Serres ... ... | 10 July 78 |
| **Saxony—** | | |
| Dresden ... ... | Franz Bassenge ... | 27 Aug. 94 |
| Leipzig ... ... | Gustav Zierold... ... | 14 July 96 |

Digitized by Google

| Residence. | Name. | Date of Approval. |
|---|---|---|
| **Spain—** | | |
| Aguilas ... ... | Norman Maclean ... | 26 Mar. 89 |
| Algeciras ... ... | John Pou ... ... | 15 Oct. 95 |
| Almeria ... ... | John Murison ... ... | 10 May 94 |
| Barcelona ... ... | John W. Witty ... | 30 Nov. 92 |
| Carthagena ... | Peter Miller ... ... | 18 June 95 |
| Corunna ... ... | Henry Guyatt ... ... | 11 Aug. 98 |
| Garrucha ... ... | Arturo Lengo ... ... | 13 Aug. 79 |
| Huelva ... ... | Edward L. Diaz ... | 27 Jan. 94 |
| Malaga ... ... | Charles Cowan... ... | 8 Sept. 94 |
| Torrevieja... ... | Anthony Perez ... | 16 Jan. 77 |
| Valencia ... ... | Luis Tono ... ... | 4 June 77 |
| **Sweden & Norway—** | | |
| Christiania ... | Edward F. Gray ... | 5 May 96 |
| Helsingborg ... | Emil Theodor Killman | 27 Oct. 87 |
| Hernösand ... | O. Malmström ... ... | 27 Oct. 90 |
| **Switzerland—** | | |
| Berne ... ... | Roger Marcuard ... | 14 July 96 |
| Davos ... ... | William R. Huggard ... | 30 Jan. 91 |
| Geneva ... ... | Lewis Stein ... ... | 7 Nov. 90 |
| Lucerne ... ... | Edward Humitzsch ... | 23 Aug. 93 |
| St. Moritz ... ... | Frank Holland ... | 30 Jan. 91 |
| Zurich ... ... | John C. Milligan ... | 1 July 97 |
| **Tunis—** | | |
| Sfax ... ... | Giuseppe Cauchi ... | 11 July 90 |
| Susa ... ... | Francesco Balzan ... | 19 Jan. 90 |
| **Turkey—** | | |
| Beyrout ... ... | Esper Shoucair ... | 28 Jan. 92 |
| Damascus ... ... | Nassif Meshaka ... | 26 Jan. 77 |
| Jerusalem ... | W. H. A. Kayat... ... | 7 Aug. 85 |
| Rhodes ... ... | Albert Biliotti ... ... | 31 May 77 |
| Salonica ... ... | Walter J. Heathcote ... | 16 June 96 |
| Samos ... ... | Gregory Marc ... ... | 22 Oct. 94 |
| **United States—** | | |
| Boston ... ... | John B. Masson ... | 22 May 97 |
| Havana (Cuba) ... | Arturo Arostegui ... | 17 Mar 97 |
| New Orleans ... | William Johnson ... | 30 Mar. 86 |
| Norfolk ... ... | W. F. B. Slaughter ... | 9 May 81 |
| Pensacola ... ... | George Westerby Howe | 4 May 88 |
| Portland, Oregon | Frederick M. Gilmore | 12 Sept. 85 |
| Santiago de Cuba.. | Robert Mason ... ... | 25 Mar. 84 |
| **Uruguay—** | | |
| Monte Video ... | Chas. Stanhope Pratt... | 10 Feb. 97 |
| **Venezuela—** | | |
| Caracas ... ... | William A. Andral ... | 2 Jan. 89 |

Digitized by Google

# PROPERTY OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

## (Embassies and Legations.)

## RULES AND REGULATIONS AS TO THE OCCUPATION AND MAINTENANCE OF EMBASSY AND LEGATION HOUSES, THE PROPERTY OF, OR LEASED BY, HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

(In force, January 1, 1899.)

The following Rules and Regulations in regard to the occupation, use, and maintenance of lands, buildings, furniture, &c., held by Her Majesty's Government in foreign countries for the use of the Diplomatic Service, are issued under the joint authority of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and of the First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings.

### GENERAL.

*Definition of Word "Mission."*

1. For the purpose of these Rules the word "Mission" will be used indiscriminately, whatever may be the class of the Mission, and the Chief of the Mission will be styled Minister, whether his official title be that of Ambassador, Minister, or Chargé d'Affaires.

*Responsibility of Chief of a Mission.*

2. The Chief of a Mission for the time being is, unless otherwise specially arranged, to be deemed the officer in charge thereof. He will be responsible for such charge in the manner prescribed in these Rules, and, on entering into occupation, he will be required to sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix (A), page 299.

*Inventories of Furniture, &c., to be kept.*

3. At each Mission are to be kept inventories of the furniture and other properties belonging to Her Majesty's Government, and copies of all instructions and rules relating to the management of the same. Duplicate copies of such documents will be retained in the Office of Works.

*Survey of Buildings and Furniture to be made from time to time.—Damages, &c., to be made good.*

4. From time to time, and, if possible, on every change of occupation, the First Commissioner of Works will cause a survey of the buildings and furniture to be made by a duly appointed officer of his Department. Such officer will take note of any deficiency, misuse, or waste of Government furniture or other property, in order that the cost of replacing any missing article, or of making good any damage or defect arising from neglect, or unfair or improper usage, may be recovered from the Minister. (See also Rule 25, page 299.)

*Survey on Change of Occupation.*

5. The survey on change of occupation will, whenever possible, be made as soon as the outgoing Minister has removed his private property from the Mission. Until the survey has been made, the outgoing Minister must retain in charge of the house some servant or other person, responsible to him, who may represent him when the survey is made. The incoming Minister should also be either present or represented at the survey, and he or his representative should sign the inventories and take charge of the house as soon as the survey is completed. Ministers should communicate directly with the Office of Works as to the details of these arrangements.

*Decision of Office of Works on all matters relating to Maintenance, &c., of Government Property. Appeal to Foreign Secretary. Treasury Decision, if appealed to, to be final.*

6. The First Commissioner of Works shall, after consultation with the Minister when necessary, decide all matters relating to the maintenance and due preservation of the Government property before described, and to the expenditure of moneys thereon from the Vote administered by the First Commissioner. If, however, the Minister should be dissatisfied with the decision of the First Commissioner, it shall be open for him to appeal therefrom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Should the Secretary of State concur with the decision of the First Commissioner, such decision shall be treated as final and conclusive. In the event of the Secretary of State dissenting from the decision of the First Commissioner, the matter in dispute shall be referred to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, whose decision thereon shall be recognised as final and conclusive by all the parties concerned.

*Present permanent Official Residences deemed complete.—Minister held Responsible for any Alterations or Additions without previous sanction.*

7. The present permanent official residences shall be deemed complete and suitable in all respects for the reception of the Ministers appointed to occupy them, and no alteration or addition of any kind whatsoever to buildings, fittings or furniture will be paid for by the Office of Works unless such alteration or addition shall have been previously approved of by the First Commissioner. Should any alterations or additions be made without such approval, the Minister making them will be responsible, not only for the expense of the alterations or additions, but also for any expense which may be thought necessary by the First Commissioner for restoring buildings, fittings, or furniture to their original state.

*Structural Repairs when required by urgent necessity.*

8. In cases where structural repairs have been ordered by the Minister without the previous sanction of the First Commissioner the onus of proving urgent necessity rests upon the Minister (see also Rule 16, page 298).

*Requisitions for Erection, &c., of Buildings, or for Purchasing of Property, &c.*

9. All requisitions for the erection of buildings, or for works connected therewith, for purchases of property, and for purchases of furniture, are to be sent, immediately the necessity arises, to the Office of Works. Proposals involving large expenditure should be sent so as to reach that Department in London before the middle of October, so that, if approved by the First Commissioner, there may be time to submit them to the Treasury for consideration with the annual estimate for the following year.

*Precautions to be taken against Fire.*

10. Ministers are to use all reasonable precautions against fire, and when fire-engines or other appliances

Digitized by Google

are supplied, they are to satisfy themselves that the same are examined from time to time, and, if necessary, worked, in order to ascertain that they are in an efficient state.

*Responsibility of the Chargé d'Affaires in event of death of a Minister.*

11. In the event of the death of a Minister or other vacancy in the post, the Chargé d'Affaires will be responsible to Her Majesty's Government for the proper custody of Government property. He should at once report to the First Commissioner the arrangements which he makes for this purpose, and should apply for his sanction to any expenditure that it may be necessary to incur.

*Care of Residences in case of there being two.*

12. At Missions where two official residences exist, as at Constantinople, Tehran, and Peking, the care of the residence that may be unoccupied, as well as of the Government furniture that may be therein, will devolve upon the Minister, but the caretaker's wages will be paid by the Office of Works.

*Holding of Auctions upon Government Premises Forbidden.*

13. The holding of auctions of private effects in or upon Government premises is strictly forbidden.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

*Maintenance of Fabric of Buildings, &c.*

14. The fabric of all Government buildings, with the permanent fixtures thereto attached, the boundary walls, entrance gates and approaches, will be kept in an efficient state of repair by the Office of Works.

*External Painting and Internal Papering, &c.*

15. Periodical painting and colouring externally, and papering, painting, colouring, &c., internally, will be done by the Office of Works. External painting will, as a rule, not be executed more frequently than once in every three or four years; nor internal painting more frequently than once in every seven years. Painting at shorter intervals than these will not be paid for by the Office of Works unless specially authorised beforehand by the First Commissioner, who must be satisfied that the need for it has arisen only from fair wear and tear.

*Damage by Storm, Fire, &c.*

16. In case of damage by storm, fire, or other casualty, the expense of restoration will be borne by the Office of Works, provided the Minister can show to the satisfaction of the First Commissioner of Works that the damage was in no way due to neglect of proper precautions. In such cases the Minister may order urgent repairs to be executed at once; but where the damage is extensive, and the outlay required will be large, he is, if possible, to obtain an estimate of the cost of repairing the damage, and to submit it to the First Commissioner before ordering any but the most indispensable repairs.

*Renewal of Fittings and Fixtures, Petty Additions and Alterations and Ordinary Cleaning.*

17. The cost of renewing fittings and fixtures, worn out by fair wear and tear, will be borne by the Office of Works, as well as the cost of petty household repairs.* Petty additions and alterations, however, effected by the Minister without authority will, under Rule 7, not be paid for by the Office of Works. The Minister must himself defray the cost of ordinary and periodical cleaning, including the sweeping of chimneys, the cleaning of kitchen flues and boilers, and of tanks and cisterns.

*Warming, Lighting, and Supply of Water.—Supply of Fuel, Electric Current, Gas and Water.*

18. As regards warming, lighting, and the supply of water, the Office of Works, under the foregoing Rule, will provide, maintain, and repair the necessary apparatus and fittings; but, except at Missions where such payments are specially provided for, the Minister will be required to bear all charges for the actual supply of fuel, electric current, gas, and water.

*Maintenance of Gardens and Pleasure Grounds.*

19. The Minister will defray all expenses necessary for the care and maintenance in good order of gardens and pleasure grounds, the Missions at Peking, Tôkiô, Bangkok, and Zanzibar excepted.† At these places the grounds generally will be maintained at the cost of the Office of Works, but no portion of the cost of maintaining private inclosures, kitchen gardens, or tennis lawns will be defrayed out of public funds.

*Disinfection of Premises.*

20. Whenever, in consequence of the occurrence of contagious or infectious disease in the household of a Minister, disinfection has become necessary in order to protect the health of the inmates, the Minister will be held responsible for providing that the premises are sufficiently disinfected, and for procuring from a medical officer a certificate that this has been done.

FURNITURE.

*In Embassy and Legation Houses.*

21. In Embassy or Legation houses, the property of Her Majesty's Government, the reception-rooms, together with the staircase and corridor leading thereto, the principal entrance and hall will be provided at the public expense with the necessary articles of furniture. The study and the Chancery or offices will also be suitably furnished at the public expense. Muslin curtains, rugs other than hearthrugs, fire-screens, clocks, chimney ornaments, table lamps and candlesticks, and other decorative articles will not be supplied. Where articles of the above description have been supplied in the past, they will be included in inventories and left for use by Ministers, but when worn out they will not be replaced. Furniture for all other portions of the house must be provided and kept in repair by the Minister himself.

*In Apartments.*

The apartments in the several houses which will be furnished at the public expense are given in detail in Appendix B, page 299.

*Movable Articles to be Stamped.*

22. All movable articles belonging to Her Majesty's Government are to be stamped or otherwise marked with the Royal arms or the Royal cypher and broad arrow, thus V. ♔ R.

*Renewal and Repair.—Periodical Cleaning.*

23. The Office of Works, subject to the provisions contained in the two following rules, will bear the cost of renewing and repairing the Government furniture in the State Rooms and Chanceries detailed in Appendix B, but the cost of ordinary and periodical cleaning, including the beating of carpets, the cleaning or washing of curtains, holland covers, &c., must be borne by the Minister.

*Old Furniture Replaced by New.*

24. The sanction of the First Commissioner of Works must be obtained before old furniture is replaced by new, and such sanction will only be granted when a reasonable time has elapsed since the articles to be

* At Cairo, for the present, the annual grant made to the Minister by the Office of Works in aid of such charges will be continued.

† For the present, a moiety of the cost of the Agency Garden at Cairo is contributed by the Office of Works as a special case. The existing special arrangements at Constantinople and Tehran will be maintained, and vouched expenditure up to a maximum of £405 per annum at Constantinople, and of £125 per annum at Tehran-Gulahek, will continue as a charge on the Diplomatic and Consular Vote.

Digitized by Google

replaced were originally purchased. Old articles, carpets, curtains, &c., must be returned to the Office of Works, or will be sold locally as directed by the First Commissioner.

*Ministers Responsible for Preservation of Furniture and for Repairs of Defects caused by Improper Use.—Damage by Animals, Birds, &c., and by Pictures being on Walls.*

25. Ministers will be held personally responsible for the due preservation of the official furniture, and for the immediate repair, at their personal cost, of defects arising from neglect, or unfair or improper use. It is to be distinctly understood that the Office of Works will refuse to defray the cost of renewing or repairing any article of furniture, carpets, curtains, &c., which may be destroyed or damaged by the keeping of animals, birds, &c., and that all such damage must be completely made good at the sole cost of the Minister. It is also to be understood that pictures are not to be hung, nor brackets, &c., fixed on walls covered with silk or similar material, and that where this rule has been disregarded, any damage caused thereby must be made good by the Minister at his own cost.

*Furniture, &c., not to be Removed without Written Sanction.*

26. Furniture or other Government property is not, without the written sanction of the Office of Works, to be removed from the buildings or apartments for which it has been provided; and this prohibition extends equally to the removal of furniture from one Mission house to another, as from Pera to Therapia, Tehran to Gulhek, or Peking to the Hill Station.

*State Room Furniture provided by the Minister.*

27. In any case where a Minister may himself provide furniture for rooms which he is entitled to have furnished at the public expense, the Office of Works will pay, for the use and wear and tear of the furniture provided by the Minister, an annual allowance calculated at the rate of 7½ per cent. on the sum that the Department estimates it would cost it to furnish the said rooms to the same extent. (See Appendix C, page 300.)

ACCOUNTS.

*Accounts to be Rendered Quarterly.—Currency and Rate of Exchange.*

28. As soon as possible after the 30th June, 30th September, 31st December, and 31st March in each year the Minister should render to the Office of Works an account current (in a form which will be provided by that Department) of receipts and payments in the quarter, with supporting vouchers. Care should be taken to include in such account all transactions dealing with receipts and payments which have taken place within the quarter. The amounts should be given in the account in currency, a note of the sterling amount of any Bill of Exchange, and of the rate at which it was negotiated, being inserted in the "Schedule of Sums Received," under the heading "Detail" in the form in question. Should no cash transaction have taken place, an account should be rendered in which the fact should be stated.

*Vouchers.*

29. Where vouchers are made out in a language other than English or French, a brief translation or précis should accompany the voucher.

*Audit.—Amended Accounts.—Items disallowed.*

30. The Minister will be informed immediately after the examination of an account either that its correctness is admitted, subject to any question by the Comptroller and Auditor-General, or that it has been amended. If amended, particulars of the alterations will be given, and the adjustment required by the Office of Works must be forthwith accepted by the Minister and made in the next account rendered by him. Should the Minister see cause to object to any alterations made by the Office of Works he should represent his views fully to the First Commissioner, who will carefully consider them. But pending his decision the Minister must not take credit in his current accounts for any items of expenditure disallowed by the Office of Works.

*Drawing Bills.*

31. The Minister is to defray charges incurred in accordance with these Regulations, and for this purpose may provide himself with funds by drawing a Bill on Her Majesty's Paymaster-General at three days' sight. He should notify the fact to the Office of Works by post on the day on which the Bill is drawn, and should, with his letter, forward a certificate by a banker or merchant of the rate of exchange.

*Separate Accounts.*

32. Ministers are requested to arrange that tradesmen should not include in bills payable by the Office of Works any items of expenditure payable by the Minister. Separate accounts should be rendered for works ordered by, or on behalf of, the Office of Works, and for works ordered on behalf of the Minister.

*Tradesmen's Accounts to be Rendered Quarterly.*

33. It is very desirable that tradesmen's accounts for work done on behalf of the Office of Works should be rendered regularly at the conclusion of each quarter, and Ministers should use their influence of insure such regularity.

Foreign Office, May 8, 1898.

## APPENDIX (A).

*Form of Agreement to be signed by Minister.*

I have received a copy of the "Rules and Regulations as to the Occupation and Maintenance of Embassy and Legation Houses, the property of, or leased by, Her Majesty's Government," dated the

I have read the said Rules, and, so far as they may be applicable to my occupation of ,
I undertake to recognize as a legal claim on me or on my estate the liability to repay to the First Commissioner of Works the cost of making good such deficiencies or damage as may be decided to be properly chargeable to me under the Rules.

## APPENDIX (B).

*Apartments in the several Houses which, under Rule 21, are furnished at the Public Expense.*

AT BERLIN:—
All the rooms on the ground floor, including the Chancery, the entrance hall, and staircase to first floor landing only.

AT BRUSSELS:—
All the rooms on the ground floor, the entrance, marble steps, and the Chancery.

AT CONSTANTINOPLE:—
Pera House:
On the ground floor—
The principal and garden entrances, the corridor from the principal entrance round by the principal stairs to the garden entrance.
The principal and the Ambassador's stairs to the first floor.
The Chancery and offices for the Secretary and Oriental Secretaries.
The Chancery, porter's room, and the waiting room attached.
On the first floor—
The smoking room.
The dining room.
The ball room and the four drawing and reception rooms *en suite*.
The Ambassador's study and private room adjoining, with waiting room.
The corridor all round.
Therapia House:
On the ground floor—
The principal entrance and staircase to the first floor.
The porter's lodge.

Digitized by Google

The corridor, the octagon hall and the garden entrance.
On the first floor—
All the rooms, seven in number, facing the Bosphorus.

AT LISBON :—
The principal entrance hall and staircase to first floor.
The two drawing rooms.
The lobby and ante-rooms to ditto.
The small adjoining drawing room.
The dining room and closed verandah.
The ball room.
The Minister's study and ante-room.
The Chancery.

AT MADRID :—
The principal entrance, cross doors, hall and staircase, and landing to first floor.
All the rooms on ground floor to right of entrance, viz. :—
The Chancery, Consul's office, and waiting room, the drawing rooms, ball rooms, and dining room; six in all.
On the first floor—
The Minister's room (the red room), waiting room, and lobby.

AT PARIS :—
On the ground floor—
The entrance hall and grand staircase.
The two waiting rooms to right of entrance.
The ball room and gallery or verandah on the garden front.
The grand dining room and all the reception rooms *en suite* on the ground floor.
On the first floor—
The two drawing rooms, dining room, and State bed room.
The waiting drawing room, the Ambassador's study, and Secretary's room.
The Chancery and offices made use of by the Secretaries of Embassy and Attachés and by the Military and Naval Attachés, the waiting room, the Consul's and Vice-Consul's offices, the hall, staircase, and messenger's room.

AT PEKING :—
The entrance or central hall in the Minister's house.
The second hall in the northernmost building.
The dining room and billiard room.
The drawing room and ante-room adjoining.
The Minister's study.
The Chancery offices.

AT ROME :—
On the ground floor—
The entrance hall and grand staircase, the Ambassador's study, and billiard room.
On the first floor—
The ball room, the gallery in front, and the Prince's supper room and retiring rooms adjoining.
The drawing and dining rooms.
The Chancery and Secretary's office, the waiting room, and messenger's room.

AT ST. PETERSBURG :—
The entrance hall and staircase to first floor.
The landing or vestibule and the lobbies.
The waiting room next the study.
The Ambassador's study.
The drawing rooms and the ball room.
The large dining room and the supper room.
The Chancery in the entresol.

AT TANGIER :—
The entrance porch, hall and inner central hall
The drawing room and the boudoir.
The dining room and the billiard room.
The Minister's study.
The Chancery.

AT TEHRAN :—
The main corridor.
The dining rooms and drawing rooms off the same.
The billiard room.
The Minister's study and waiting room.
The three Chancery rooms.
Summer residence at Gulhek :
The drawing room and Minister's study.
The Chancery and entrance thereto.
The messenger's or moonshee's room.
The Minister's reception tents.

AT TÔKIÔ :—
The entrance hall in the Minister's house.
The drawing room and ante-room.
The dining room and billiard room.
The Minister's study, with the small retiring rooms adjoining, and the waiting room.
The Chancery offices.

AT VIENNA :—
On the ground floor—
The principal entrance hall, vestibule, and the principal stairs to first floor.
The porter's lodge.
The staircase to first floor.
The Ambassador's room or study.
The ante-room next ditto, and the waiting room.
The Chancery and the entrance and passage to ditto.
On the first floor—
The seven State apartments, passage, and lobbies connected therewith.

AT WASHINGTON :—
The billiard room.
The entrance hall on the first floor, saloon or inner hall, and porch.
The ball room.
The two drawing rooms and the dining room.
The Ambassador's study and Secretary's room.
The Chancery, passage to Chancery, and waiting room.

---

## APPENDIX (C).

*State Room Furniture.*

*Missions where, under Rule 27, an Annual Allowance is made to the Minister for providing State Room Furniture.*

| | £ |
|---|---|
| Athens... ... ... ... ... | 100 |
| Bangkok ... ... ... ... | 60 |
| Copenhagen ... ... ... ... | 120 |

Digitized by Google

## (China and Japan.)

# RULES AND REGULATIONS AS TO THE CARE OF THE PROPERTY OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT AT THE TREATY PORTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

(In force, January 1, 1899.)

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having transferred to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings the charge of all the lands, buildings, furniture, and other property belonging to Her Majesty's Government at the several Treaty ports in China and Japan, it is desirable that the following Rules and Regulations should be observed in the charge, use, and occupation of the said properties.

Her Majesty's Ministers, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Judges, Assistant Judges, and other Heads of Departments, who respectively have the use and occupation of buildings, furniture, or other property belonging to Her Majesty, are to be deemed officers in charge thereof, and to be responsible respectively for such charge in the manner prescribed by these Rules :—

*Registers of Properties.*

1. All freehold, leasehold, and other Government properties at or in the respective Legations are to be registered in the Office of Works at Shanghae.

*Inventories of Furniture, &c.*

2. At each Legation, Consulate, Vice-Consulate, and at the offices of the Chief Judge and the Assistant Judge, is to be kept a Register of buildings, lands, furniture, &c., containing a complete description of the lands and buildings, inventories of the furniture and other properties belonging to the Government, and copies of all Circulars relative to the management of the same.

*Liability of an Officer pending Appointment of a Successor.*

3. On the removal of an officer in charge from a station, his successor is to examine, sign, and date the Register, and to become responsible for its correctness, and for the safe custody of the property until he shall be relieved of his duties.

*Periodical Examination of Registers by Assistant Surveyor of Works.*

4. The Registers at the several Treaty ports are to be periodically examined and checked by the Assistant Surveyor of Works and the officers in charge, who are directed to afford the Assistant Surveyor every facility in making periodical examinations of the Government property and in verifying the Registers.

*Boundaries of Properties.*

5. Where any doubts exist as to the actual extent of the Government lands at any of the ports, the officers in charge are to have the boundaries clearly defined, and to take care that they are not interfered with.

*Interference with Properties.*

6. Officers in charge are also to take means (or in case they are unable to do so, to apply to Her Majesty's Minister and to the Assistant Surveyor for aid) to prevent the public bodies, municipalities, or private individuals from carrying out works, such as drains, roads, buildings, warehouses, bunds, piers, &c., which may directly injure or encroach upon any of the rights appertaining to the property of Her Majesty's Government.

*Every Building to have a fixed name.*

7. Every building is to be known by a fixed name, which is not to be changed without the knowledge of the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghae, who is to report the change to the First Commissioner of Works.

*Custody of Properties.*

8. The officer in charge at each station is to be held responsible for the safe custody and the proper use of the grounds and buildings belonging to the station.

*Unoccupied Buildings.*

9. When any building is unoccupied, the officer in charge at the station is to see that it is kept fit to receive a new occupant.

*Change of Officers.*

10. On the removal of an officer from any station the officer left in charge is to take over and deliver up the Government property to the incoming officer, each officer noting in the Register the actual condition of the buildings, offices, furniture, and other property when the respective transfers are made.

*Non-occupation of Buildings, &c., by Non-authorised Persons.*

11. No buildings or premises are to be occupied or used by persons who are not entitled to be provided with accommodation at the Government expense without the previous sanction of the First Commissioner of Works.

*Non-alteration of Buildings, &c.*

12. No alterations in the buildings or properties are to be made, or the uses for which they were originally intended to be changed, without previous communication with the Assistant Surveyor.

*Proposals for New Buildings, Purchase of Property, or other Services.*

13. All proposals for new buildings, purchases of property, lodging allowances in lieu of house accommodation, and purchases of furniture, must be sent, immediately the necessity arises, to the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghae, and in time to admit of proper reference to the First Commissioner of Works.

*Sudden Emergencies.*

14. The Assistant Surveyor will be authorised to act without the previous authority of the First Commissioner in case of sudden emergencies, but only on condition that officers in charge report to the Assistant Surveyor all the circumstances of the case immediately the necessity arises.

*Treasury Sanction for large Expenditure.*

15. Proposals involving large expenditure are to be sent to the Assistant Surveyor at Shanghae by or before the month of October, in order that they may be submitted to the First Commissioner in time to obtain Treasury authority for including the cost thereof in the annual estimates for the following year.

*Non-purchase or Hire of Houses, &c., without sanction.*

16. No houses or premises are to be purchased or hired without the sanction of the First Commissioner or the Assistant Surveyor.

*Form of Application.*

17. Applications for purchasing or hiring premises are to state: the situation, extent, and value of the premises; reasons for having made the selection; intended appropriation; amount of rent, conditions of hiring, &c.; length of term proposed; state of re-

Digitized by Google

pair; whether the proprietor will undertake to keep the premises in proper repair; probable cost of making any alterations which may be required, and whether the proprietor will pay for making the alterations; and no liability for expenditure is to be incurred without the previous approval of the Assistant Surveyor.

*Claims for Lodging Allowances.*

18. Claims for lodging or house allowances are to be accompanied by a full report from the officer in charge of the station, explaining the necessity for granting the allowances. It will then be the duty of the Assistant Surveyor to ascertain and certify that the claim is fair and reasonable, and that by granting the allowance the most economical course has been pursued.

*Assistant Surveyor's Responsibility.*

19. The Assistant Surveyor of Works is to be held responsible for the proper repair and maintenance of all the Government buildings and properties under his charge, and he is to take steps to prevent unauthorised works being executed without his sanction, reporting the circumstances to the First Commissioner of Works.

*Office of Works to pay for Offices.*

20. The Assistant Surveyor of Works will pay out of the amount allowed for incidental services the cost of urgent ordinary tenants' repairs for offices used for public business, if executed by order of the officer in charge of the office, provided the cause and nature of the repair is reported to and approved by the Assistant Surveyor when the claim is presented for payment.

*Office of Works to pay for all Landlord's Repairs.*

21. Government fittings and fixtures, whether in residences or offices requiring repair, arising from fair wear and tear, may be repaired or replaced by the officer in charge of a residence or office, provided he previously obtains the sanction of the Assistant Surveyor to effect such repairs. In very urgent cases of repairs, the officer in charge of a residence or office may effect the repairs of fittings and fixtures before receiving the Assistant Surveyor's sanction, provided the officer reports the circumstances of the case immediately the necessity arises. The Assistant Surveyor is then to ascertain and certify to the First Commissioners of Works that the repairs were absolutely necessary, and that the prices charged for them are fair and reasonable.

*Residents to pay for ordinary Tenant's Repairs.*

22. Officers in charge of residences are to be responsible for keeping them in a tenantable condition, and to pay for the current household repairs ordinarily paid by a tenant, such as replacing broken glass, repairing locks and keys, repairing and hanging bells, replacing catches and hooks on Venetian shutters, windows, and doors; easing and rehanging shutters, windows, and doors, and repairing and resetting grates: provided always, that when the Assistant Surveyor shall, on periodical inspection, consider that such are required in consequence of ordinary wear and tear, he shall have authority to cause them to be executed at the public expense.

*Urgent Repairs.*

23. Officers in charge of properties or buildings which may be damaged by storms or other casualties, may order small or temporary urgent repairs to be executed at once; but where the damage is extensive, and the outlay required for permanent works will be large, the officer in charge is to obtain the advice and sanction of the Assistant Surveyor before ordering any permanent works to be executed.

24. In all cases of urgent repairs arising from storms or other casualties, officers in charge of properties of buildings so damaged are to report their reasons fully to the Assistant Surveyor for having expended money upon temporary repairs, or for proposing to incur expenditure upon permanent works.

*Payments for works done by Officers in charge.*

25. Payments for works previously authorised, and for urgent repairs sanctioned by the Assistant Surveyor, and executed by order of the officer in charge of any building, are to be made from the Legation or Consular chest, and the amounts so paid will be refunded by the Assistant Surveyor upon receiving duly signed vouchers, in duplicate, made out on the proper official form.

(Proper forms for the vouchers will be supplied upon application to the Assistant Surveyor of Works at Shanghae.)

26. Vouchers for repayment should be despatched in time to reach the Office of Works at Shanghae at such date before the end of each quarter as will admit of the amount being refunded at once. At stations where it is impossible to supply vouchers to and receive payment from the Office of works before the close of the quarter in which the repairs or works are executed, payment for such repairs or works should be deferred until the subsequent quarter, in order that no entries may appear in the Consular accounts for advances from the Consular chest on account of the Office of Works.

27. All moneys paid by officers in charge of properties or buildings in any other currency than dollars must be entered in the vouchers in dollars.

*Cooking-stoves or cooking ranges.*

28. Cooking-stoves or cooking-ranges which have hitherto been supplied by Her Majesty's Government, or the Office of Works, together with utensils belonging to them, are to be entered in the register in the same manner as other Government property, and will be maintained in working order; but no other stoves, cooking-ranges, or utensils are to be supplied by the Office of Works.

*Supply of Books.*

29. All books, legal and others, are to be obtained as heretofore on requisition from the Stationery Office, and they are to be stamped with the office seal, and the name of the office to which they belong is to be marked on the title-page.

*Supply of Furniture.*

30. Articles of furniture of a plain and durable description will be furnished at the public expense to the following rooms, viz.:—the Chancery offices at Peking and Yedo, the Judicial and Consular Offices in China and Japan; Court-room and jail fittings, and partial furniture for the Students' quarters only at Peking and Yedo.

31. The business rooms of the Ministers, Judges, and Consuls are to be supplied with carpets or matting.

32. The offices of the Supreme Court, Consular and other offices used for public business are to be supplied with chairs, tables, desks, presses for books and stationery, and fenders and fire-irons, all of good and durable quality.

33. Any furniture or other articles desired by any officer beyond the regulated provision are to be provided, and must be removed by the officers at their own expense.

34. Before additional furniture is purchased, or old articles replaced by new ones at the public expense, it must be shown that additional furniture is absolutely necessary, and that a reasonable time has elapsed since the articles to be replaced were originally supplied.

35. In order to guard against the misuse or waste of furniture or other office moveable property, officers in charge of offices will be held responsible for their due preservation and for the immediate repair of defects arising from accidents or unfair use, the cost of which is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

36. All moveable articles belonging to Her Majesty's Government are to be marked with the Royal Cypher and Broad Arrow, thus, V. ↑ R. The brand will be supplied by the Office of Works.

*Watchmen.*

37. Watchmen paid by the Government are to be employed solely for the protection of the public offices and grounds, and not for the private residences of officers.

Digitized by Google

*Boats.*

38. The cost of renewing or repairing boats, boat furniture, boatmen's uniform, flags, running rigging, sails, awnings, &c., is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

39. New boats are to be of plain construction (substantial gigs), built of teak or other durable wood, copper riveted, about 26 feet in length, 5 feet 6 inches in the beam, 2 feet 2 inches in depth, square sterned, and fitted for four oars.

40. Applications for new boats are to be sent to Her Majesty's Minister, accompanied with a report of the age and service of any boat which may be worn out, or of the reason for applying for an additional boat.

*Flags.*

41. Not more than three flags per annum are to be allowed to each Consulate, viz.: one flag (16 feet by 10 feet) for Sundays and holidays, and two flags (each 12 feet by 9 feet) for ordinary use. If new flags cannot readily be procured on the spot, they are to be obtained from home by application to the Foreign Office.

42. The cost of running rigging and repairs to flags and flagstaffs is not to be charged to the Office of Works.

*Precautions against Fire.*

43. Officers in charge are to use all reasonable precaution to protect Government property from fire.

44. Each public building is to be provided with one "extincteur" and at least twelve fire-buckets, which are to be kept in the verandahs, lobbies, or other equally convenient place, filled with water and ready for immediate use.

45. All fireplaces are to be provided with cinder-boxes or trays to fit, and strong, close-mesh wire guards; no live cinders are to be carried across the rooms, nor are the fires in the grates to be raked out; but when done with each fire is to be protected with its wire guard.

46. The foregoing articles will be supplied on requisition by the Office of Works, and the officer in charge of each building will be held responsible for their being kept at all times in working order; and where a fire-engine is stationed the officer in charge is to see that it is always in working order.

*Report upon any Fires which may have broken out.*

47. In the event of a fire breaking out in any of the Government buildings, the officer in charge is immediately to assemble a Court of Inquiry to ascertain the origin of the fire, and to inquire into the working condition of the foregoing appliances at the time of the fire, and the result of their use. He is then to draw up a Report of all the circumstances and send copies of his Report to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings.

48. The Assistant Surveyor of Works (if within easy reach) is, by virtue of his office, to be a member of the Board of Inquiry.

Foreign Office, December 1, 1874.

Digitized by Google

# SALARIES, &c.

## FOREIGN OFFICE.

| Number. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Secretary of State | 5,000*l.* |
| 1 | Under Secretary of State | 2,000*l.* |
| 1 | ,, ,, | 1,500*l.* |
| 1 | Assistant Under Secretary of State | 1,500*l.* |
| 1 | ,, ,, ,, | 1,200*l.* |
| 1 | ,, ,, ,, | 1,000*l.* (1,200*l.* after 5 years |
| 1 | Chief Clerk | 1,000*l.* by 50*l.* a-year to 1,200*l.* |
| 6 | Senior Clerks* | 900*l.* by 50*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.* |
| 6 | Assistant Clerks | 700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 800*l.* |
| 19 | First Class Junior Clerks | 200*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 600*l.* |
| 3 | Second Class ,, | 100*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 200*l.* |
| 1 | Librarian and Keeper of the Papers | 700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.* |
| 1 | Assistant | 550*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 650*l.* |
| 2 | 1st Class Clerks in Librarian's Department | 400*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 500*l.* |
| 1 | Staff Officer ,, ,, | 300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 500*l.* |
| 1 | 3rd Class Clerk in Librarian's Department | 100*l.* by 10*l.* a-year to 240*l.* |
| 1 | Superintendent of the Treaty Department | 700*l.* by 25*l.* a-year to 1,000*l.* |
| 1 | Assistant | 550*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 650*l.* |
| 1 | Staff Officer in ditto | 300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 500*l.* |
| 1 | 3rd Class Clerk in ditto | 100*l.* by 10*l.* a-year to 240*l.* |
| 1 | Assistant, Chief Clerk's Department | 550*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 750*l.* |
| 2 | 1st Class Clerks ,, ,, | 400*l.* by 20*l.* a-year to 500*l.* |
| 1 | Staff Officer ,, ,, | 300*l.* by 15*l.* a-year to 450*l.* |
| 1 | Oriental Translator | 50† |
| 1 | Shorthand Writer | 150*l.* by 10*l.* a-year to 250*l.* |
| 21 | Second Division Clerks‡ | 70*l.* to 350*l.* |
| 8 | Type-writers | Superintendents, 26*s.* to 30*s.*, others, 16*s.* to 25*s.* a-week. |
| 1 | Printer | 150*l.* |
| 1 | Reader in the Printing Establishment | 40*s.* a-week. |
| 1 | Office-keeper and Housekeeper | 200*l.* by 5*l.* a year to 250*l.* |
| 8 | Office-keepers§ | 2 at 135*l.* by 5*l.* to 150*l.*, and 6 at 85*l.* by 5*l.* to 120*l.* |
| 2 | Doorkeepers‖ | 1 at 100*l.* by 2*l.* to 110*l.*, and 1 at 90*l.* by 2*l.* to 100*l.* |
| 1 | ,, | at 20*s.* by 2*s.* a-week to 30*s.* a-week. |
| 2 | Coal Porters | 1 at 30*s.* and 1 at 21*s.* a-week, by 1*s.* a week to 25*s.* |
| 1 | Messenger to Librarian's Department | 100*l.* by 2*l.* a-year to 120*l.* |
| 1 | ,, ,, | 60*l.* by 2*l.* a-year to 85*l.* |
| | Housemaids and Charwomen | 654*l.* |
| | Extra copying | 150*l.* |

**Extra Allowances to Persons on the Establishment; viz.—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the management of the Secret Service Fund of the Foreign Department | 300*l.* |
| Private Secretary, Précis Writer | (each) 300*l.* |
| A Junior Clerk as Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State | 150*l.* |
| ,, ,, to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State | 150*l.* |
| 4 Resident Clerks, at 50*l.* each | 200*l.* |
| Allowances to Junior Clerks for Translations | 325*l.* |

| | |
|---|---|
| Legal Adviser | 1,200*l.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | Queen's Foreign Service Messengers (6 at 400*l.* a-year each, and 3 at 250*l.* a year) | 3,150*l.* |
| 8 | Queen's Home Service Messengers—4 at 200*l.*, and 4 at 150*l.* a-year each | 1,400*l.* |
| | Examining Medical Officer to Queen's Messengers | 30*l.* |

* The salary of the Senior Clerk in charge of the Commercial Department rises to a maximum of 1,200*l.*

† Retaining Fee.

‡ Two of these Officers hold temporary staff posts with salaries of 250*l.* a-year each.

§ One of these receives 20*l.* a-year for service connected with the lift.

‖ One of the Doorkeepers receives 25*l.* a-year for expenses in connection with refreshment supply.

Digitized by Google

# SALARIES, &c.

## DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

SALARIES, and ALLOWANCES for HOUSE RENT and CLERK-HIRE [*see pages* 22–44].

### ALLOWANCES to CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES and SCALE of OUTFITS.

| Classification. | Character. | Allowance to an Acting Chargé d'Affaires. | Scale of Outfit. Full on first appointment. | Two-thirds on promotion. | One-half on transfer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| FIRST CLASS. (EMBASSIES.) Austria-Hungary ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,250 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 a-day. | 200 | 140 | 100 |
| France ... ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 4,000 | 2,800 | 2,000 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 a-day. | 400 | 280 | 200 |
| Germany ... ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,250 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 a-day. | 200 | 140 | 100 |
| Italy ... ... ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,250 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 a-day. | 200 | 140 | 100 |
| Russia ... ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,250 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 a-day. | 250 | 166 | 125 |
| Spain ... ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,000 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 a-day. | 200 | 140 | 100 |
| Turkey ... ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,700 | 1,700 | 1,250 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 a-day. | 300 | 200 | 150 |
| United States ... | Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... | ... | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,000 |
| | Secretary of Embassy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 a-day. | 200 | 140 | 100 |
| SECOND CLASS. (1st CLASS MISSIONS.) Belgium ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,300 | 800 | 650 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Brazil ... ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,600 | 1,100 | 800 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 a-day | 200 | 140 | 100 |
| China ... ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,000 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 a-day. | 270 | 180 | 135 |
| Denmark ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,100 | 750 | 550 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Greece ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,100 | 750 | 550 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Japan ... .. | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,000 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 a-day. | 270 | 180 | 135 |
| Netherlands ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,300 | 800 | 650 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Persia ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,000 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 a-day. | 300 | 200 | 150 |
| Portugal ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,600 | 1,100 | 800 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Roumania ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | *... | 670 | 450 | 335 |
| Sweden and Norway | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,100 | 750 | 550 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| THIRD CLASS. (2nd CLASS MISSIONS.) Argentine Republic... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,100 | 750 | 550 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Bavaria ... ... | Minister Resident ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 a-day. | 400 | 270 | 200 |
| Bulgaria ... ... | Agent and Consul-General ... ... ... ... ... | *... | 500 | 334 | 250 |

* In these cases the Acting Chargé d'Affaires receives a fourth of the Minister's salary.

Digitized by Google

## Diplomatic Service.

| Classification. | Character. | Allowance to an Acting Chargé d'Affaires. | Scale of Outfit. Full on first appointment. | Two-thirds on promotion. | One-half on transfer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Central America ... | Minister Resident and Consul-General ... ... ... | *... | 800 | 550 | 400 |
| Chile ... ... ... | Minister Resident and Consul-General ... ... ... | *... | 800 | 550 | 400 |
| Colombia ... ... | Minister Resident and Consul-General ... ... ... | *... | 800 | 550 | 400 |
| Egypt ... ... ... | Agent and Consul-General ... ... ... ... ... | *... | | | |
| Mexico ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | ... | 1,100 | 750 | 550 |
| | Secretary of Legation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 a-day. | 180 | 130 | 90 |
| Montenegro ... ... | Minister Resident ... ... ... ... ... ... | *... | 335 | 225 | 170 |
| Morocco ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | *... | 670 | 450 | 335 |
| Peru ... ... ... | Minister Resident and Consul-General ... ... ... | *... | 800 | 550 | 400 |
| Saxony ... ... | Minister Resident ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 150 | 100 | 75 |
| Servia ... ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | 1 a-day. | 400 | 270 | 200 |
| Siam ... ... ... | Minister Resident and Consul-General ... ... ... | *... | 535 | 355 | 270 |
| Switzerland ... ... | Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary ... | 1 a-day. | 420 | 280 | 210 |
| Uruguay ... ... | Minister Resident and Consul-General ... ... ... | *... | 535 | 360 | 270 |
| Venezuela ... ... | Minister Resident ... ... ... ... ... ... | *... | 680 | 454 | 340 |
| FOURTH CLASS. | | | | | |
| Hesse Darmstadt ... | Secretary of Legation (Chargé d'Affaires) ... ... ... | ... | 150 | 100 | 75 |

* In these cases the Acting Chargé d'Affaires receives a fourth of the Minister's salary.

## SALARIES, &c.

### CONSULAR SERVICE.

[*See pages* 22 *to* 44.]

---

## SALUTES TO DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR AUTHORITIES.

*Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions of* 1893, *Chapter II.*

Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ... ... ... ... ... Guns, 19
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary, and others accredited to Sovereigns (with the exception of such Ministers as are accredited in the specific character of "Minister Resident") ... ... ... ... ... ,, 15
Ministers Resident and Diplomatic Authorities below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above that of Chargé d'Affaires ... ... ... ... ... Guns, 13
Chargés d'Affaires, or a subordinate diplomatic agent left in charge of a mission; Agents and Consuls-General and Commissioners and Consuls-General ... ,, 11
Consuls-General ... ... ... ... ,, 9
Consuls ... ... ... ... ... ... ,, 7

*Section* 30 *of Queen's Regulations of* 1893.

30. Plenipotentiaries and Envoys and Political Agents and Chargés d'Affaires shall be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified in the scale, by the forts and batteries within the precincts of the territories to which they are accredited, and when they shall visit, embark on board, or disembark from any one of Her Majesty's Ships within the said precincts.

VISITS OF CEREMONY. *Section* 60 *of Queen's Regulations of* 1893.

60. Every Flag or other Officer in command will, on arrival, pay the first visit to Her Majesty's Dipomatic Functionaries in charge of Embassies or Legations of or above the rank of Chargé d'Affaires, but they will receive the first visit from Diplomatic Functionaries below that rank.

In case of doubt as to the status of a Diplomatic Functionary in charge of an Embassy or Legation, an Officer should be sent on shore to ascertain the same previous to the interchange of visits.

Digitized by Google

## UNHEALTHY PLACES.

The following places have been declared to be unhealthy for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts of 1859 and 1876,* by Treasury Minutes:—All Consular Posts on the East and West Coasts of Africa, as far south as the Boundaries of Natal on the East and Cape Colony in the West. All Consular Posts in Central Africa. Aleppo, Amoy, Arica, Bahia, Bangkok, Basrah, Batoum, Bolivar, Brunei, Callao, Canton, Carthagena (Colombia), Cayenne, Chefoo, Chemulpo, Chiengmai, Chinkiang, Chungking, Cobija, Colon, Foo-chow-foo, Greytown, Guayaquil, Hankow, Havana, Hiogo, Ichang, Iquique, Islay, Jacmel, Jeddah, Kiungchow, Kiu-kiang, Kobé (*see* Hiogo), La Guayra, Macao, Madagascar, Manila, Mohammerah, Nagasaki, Neegata, Newchwang, Ningpo, Olehleh, Osaka, Pakhoi, Pagoda Island, Panamá, Pará, Payta, Peking, Pernambuco, Port-au-Prince, Porto Rico, Poti, Réunion, Rio de Janeiro, Sabanilla, Samoa, Santa Martha, Santiago de Cuba, Santos, Shanghae, Söul, Soulina, St. Thomas, Surinam, Swatow, Tainan, Taku, Tamsuy, Tananarivo, Tientsin, Tokio, Trinidad de Cuba, Vera Cruz, Wenchow, Wuhu, Yokohama.

---

The following places are considered as unhealthy for purposes of Leave of Absence:—Africa (East Coast), Africa (West Coast), Adana, Bahia, Batoum, Cayenne, Charleston, Colon, Diarbekir, Galveston, Havana, Jeddah, Madagascar, Manila, Massowah, New Orleans, Nyassa, Panamá, Pará, Pernambuco, Port-au-Prince, Porto Rico, Resht, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santos, Savannah, Surinam, and Vera Cruz.

---

## UNIFORMS.

### Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.

| OFFICES. | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | 3rd Class. | 4th Class. | 5th Class. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Office of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. | Secretary of State. | Under Secretaries of State. | Assistant Under Secretary of State. Chief Clerk. | Senior Clerks. | Précis Writer. Private Secretary to the Secretary of State. |
| Diplomatic Service. | Ambassadors (the first class uniform, with the addition of embroidered sleeves, and also the back seams). | Envoys and Ministers accredited to Sovereign Princes and States. | Secretaries of Embassy. Chargés d'Affaires. | Secretaries of Legation. 2nd Secretaries. | Third Secretaries. Attachés. |

### Civil Service.

#### FULL-DRESS.

*Coat*—Blue cloth, lined with black silk, black velvet collar and cuffs, gold embroidery.

For *1st Class*, 5 inches wide.

Same coat both for full and undress: *2nd* 4 ", *3rd* 3 ", *4th* 2 ", *5th* ⅜ ".

*Breeches*—White Kerseymere, with Covered Buttons at the Knees.

*Stockings*—White Silk.

*Shoes*—With Gilt Buckles.

*Hat*—Black beaver cocked hat, with black silk cockade.

*1st Class*—White ostrich border feather, treble gold bullion loop, with tassels and hangers.

*2nd Class*—White ostrich border feather, double gold bullion loop, plain gold tassels without hangers.

*3rd, 4th, and 5th Class*—*Black* ostrich border feather and plaited gold bullion loop—no tassels.

*Sword*—Black Scabbard with gilt mountings, the sword knot gold lace, bullion tassel.

*Sword Belt*—Silk shoulder, with white cloth frog for sword.

*Stock*—White.

*Buttons*—*1st and 2nd Class*—With supporters.
*3rd, 4th, and 5th Class*—Without Supporters.

#### UNDRESS.

*Coat*—Same width embroidery as *Full Dress*, but only on collar, cuffs, and pocket flaps.

*Trousers*—Blue cloth, with gold oak lace.
*1st and 2nd Class*, 2½ inches wide.
*3rd and 4th* " 2 "
*5th* " 1 "

*Boots* are worn with *Undress*.

*Sword Belt*—Silk shoulder, with blue cloth frog.

*Cloak and Cape*—Blue cloth of any substance, double-breasted, lined scarlet, to reach within a foot of the ground; stand and fall black velvet collar; two rows of buttons in front, six in each row, six inches apart across; blue cloth strap behind, with a large button at each end; blue cloth cape lined black; four small buttons down front, and to button on to collar of cloak; gilt hook and chain; buttons of the pattern worn upon the Undress Uniform of the Class and Service. The cloak and cape may be worn together or separately.

*Cap*—Blue cloth made up soft, with a small gold braided top, and a row of gold braid round crown, and a row top and bottom of a black 1¼ inch oak-leaf band; small button at side; plain blue cloth peak.

Mem.—*The Civil Uniform can be worn only "during tenure of Office."*

### Consular Service.

#### FULL-DRESS.

*Coat*—blue cloth; Prussian collar: single breasted; to be buttoned with nine buttons placed at equal distances; and to be embroidered with laurel and oak leaf in silver, and saw edge in gold, according to pattern.

The coat of a Consul-General will be embroidered on one collar, cuffs, pocket flaps, and back; the embroidery to be two and a half inches wide.

The coat of a Consul will be embroidered on the collar, cuffs, pocket flaps, and back, two inches wide.

The coat of a Vice-Consul will be embroidered only on the collar and cuffs, one and a half inch wide.

*Buttons*—gilt, convex, frosted; having the Royal Arms without supporters.

The same pattern of button to be used in each rank.

*Hat.*—Consul-General:—cocked without binding; the fan or back part eleven inches, the front nine and

* Pages 288 and 290.

Digitized by Google

a half inches, each corner five and a half inches; black ribbons on the two front sides; black cockade and *treble* bullion loop of silver, according to pattern; plain gold bullion tassels, and edging of black ostrich feather.

CONSUL:—The same as the Consul-General, but without the feather, and with a *double* bullion loop.

VICE-CONSUL:—The same as the Consul, but with only a *single* bullion loop.

*Sword.*—French hilt, gilt wire grip, and helmet top; blade of thirty inches; black leather scabbard with gilt mountings; gold lace guard sword-knot with worked head, and tassels of small dead and bright gold bullion; —white silk web belt, to be worn under the coat, with black leather frog.

The same pattern of Sword to be used in each Rank.

*Breeches*—White Kerseymere, to be worn with white silk stockings, shoes and gilt buckles, white neck-cloth, and white gloves.

## HALF-DRESS.

*Coat, Buttons, Hat, Sword, Gloves*—The same for each rank as in the Full-Dress Uniform.

*Trousers.*—blue cloth, with a stripe of silver lace down the outward seam.

The lace for Consuls-General will be the oak-leaf pattern scalloped, two and a quarter inches wide.

For Consuls and Vice-Consuls, the same pattern, one and three-quarters inches wide.

To be worn with boots and black silk stock.

## UNDRESS.

*Plain Coat* of blue cloth, with black velvet collar.

*Buttons*—gilt, convex, having the letters V. R. within a Garter surmounted by a Crown.

*Waistcoat*—morning, buff; evening, white; with similar buttons of smaller dimensions.

*Cloak and Cape*—Same as for Civil Service.

*Cap*—Same as for Civil Service, but with silver welts in place of gold braid.

CONSULAR AGENTS will wear the uniform of Vice-Consuls.

No uniform is worn by *Pro-Consuls*.

CANCELLIERI attached to British Consulates in the Levant, will wear the dress of Vice-Consuls, without the embroidery on the cuffs.

A Consular Officer who does not hold a Diplomatic appointment must not, without permission, wear any other than the Consular uniform; should he hold an appointment, entitling him to wear another uniform, he is not allowed, during his employment in the Consular Service, to wear such other uniform without special permission from the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The *Full Dress* Uniform is to be worn at Her Majesty's Drawing Rooms and on important State occasions abroad.

The *Half Dress* is to be worn at Her Majesty's Levees, on State occasions abroad when Full Dress may not be required; and on paying official visits to, and receiving official visits from, the Commanders of Her Majesty's Ships of War.

The *Undress* may be worn on common occasions.

CONSULAR ASSISTANTS in Turkey, Persia, and the Levant, and in China, Japan, and Siam, are permitted to wear the Vice-Consular Uniform both *Half Dress* and *Undress*. The Interpreter and Dragoman at Tangier, and the Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, have the same privilege.

STUDENT INTERPRETERS are allowed to wear the *Undress* Uniform of the same rank. (Instructions, April 1, 1891.)

## QUEEN'S FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS.

(Extract from Regulations of February 24, 1872.)

The Messengers must be provided with an uniform, consisting of a dark blue cloth double-breasted frock coat with turn-down collar; blue single-breasted waistcoat buttoned up to the throat, with edging of gold lace; trousers of Oxford mixture, with a scarlet cord down the side seams; gilt buttons embossed with the Royal cypher, encircled by the Crown and Garter, and having a greyhound pendent; blue cloth cap with leather peak, band of black braid, and the Royal cypher and Crown gilt in front; and a Badge of the Regulation size with the Royal Crown and silver greyhound pendent, suspended from the neck by a dark blue riband. This uniform, and more especially the Badge, must be always worn by Messengers when travelling, but the Badge must not be worn at any other time.

Digitized by Google

# PAPERS RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS

*Laid before Parliament in* 1898.

(For Treaty Series and Trade Reports, see separate Lists, pages 311 to 313.)

| Country. | Subject. | Presented. 1898 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Africa.. .. .. | No. 1. Island of Pemba, 1896–97. Report by Vice-Consul O'Sullivan on .. .. .. .. .. | January | 8 |
| United States.. .. | No. 1. Despatch from Prof. D'Arcy Thompson forwarding a Report on his Mission to Behring Sea in 1897 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | January | 31 |
| United States.. .. | No. 2. Joint Statement of Conclusions Signed by the British, Canadian, and United States Delegates respecting the Fur Seal Herd frequenting the Pribyloff Islands in Behring Sea .. .. .. | January | 31 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 1. Further Correspondence respecting the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey [In continuation of Turkey No. 7. (1897)] .. .. .. .. .. | February | 11 |
| Africa .. .. .. | No. 2. Papers relating to Recent Events in the Uganda Protectorate .. .. .. .. .. | February | 24 |
| General .. .. | Commercial, No. 1. Index to Reports of H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Abroad on Trade and Subjects of General Interest (with Appendix), 1896 and 1897 .. .. .. .. | March | 2 |
| Africa .. .. .. | No. 3. Annual Report on the Niger Coast Protectorate for the year 1896–97 .. .. .. .. .. | March | 23 |
| Russia.. .. .. | No. 1. Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at St. Petersburg, enclosing an Agreement concluded between the Chinese Government and the Russo-Chinese Bank for the Construction of the Manchurian Railway .. .. .. .. .. | April | 1 |
| Greece.. .. .. | No. 1. Despatch from H.M. Minister at Athens, enclosing the Greek Law of Control .. .. .. | April | 1 |
| China .. .. .. | No. 1. Correspondence respecting the Affairs of China | April | 21 |
| Egypt .. .. .. | No. 1. Reports on the Finances, Administration and Condition of Egypt, and the Progress of Reforms .. | May | 2 |
| General .. .. | Commercial, No. 3. Correspondence relating to Sugar Bounties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | May | 3 |
| Egypt .. .. .. | Commercial, No. 4. Suez Canal. Returns of Shipping and Tonnage, 1895, 1896, 1897 .. .. .. | May | 5 |
| Greece.. .. .. | No. 2. Correspondence respecting the Finances of Greece .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | May | 6 |
| Greece.. .. .. | No. 3. Further Correspondence respecting the Finances of Greece .. .. .. .. .. .. | May | 6 |
| General .. .. | Commercial, No. 5. Reports from H.M. Representatives on Legislative Measures respecting Gambling in "Option" and "Future" Contracts .. .. .. | May | 10 |
| Denmark .. .. | Miscellaneous, No. 1. Law respecting Nationality and Naturalisation in Denmark. (Received the King's Assent, March 28, 1898) .. .. .. .. | May | 12 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 2. Correspondence respecting the Negotiations for the Conclusion of Peace between Turkey and Greece | May | 13 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 3. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | June | 6 |
| Africa.. .. .. | No. 4. Despatch from H.M. Ambassador at Paris, enclosing a Copy of the Convention between Great Britain and France. Signed at Paris, June 14, 1898 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | June | 17 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Subject. | Presented. 1898 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Africa .. .. .. | No. 6. Correspondence respecting the Abolition of the Legal Status of Slavery in Zanzibar and Pemba .. | July | 21 |
| General .. .. | Commercial, No. 2. Further Reports by H.M. Representatives Abroad on Bounties, on the Construction and Running of Ships paid by the State in the Countries in which they reside, and particulars with regard to the granting of Preferential Railway Rates | July | 22 |
| General .. .. | Commercial, No. 6. Correspondence relating to the Conference at Brussels on the question of Sugar Bounties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | July | 22 |
| China .. .. .. | No. 2. Despatch from H.M. Minister at Peking, forwarding Copies of the Notes exchanged with the Chinese Government respecting the Non-alienation of the Yang-tsze Region .. .. .. .. .. | July | 25 |
| Africa.. .. .. | No. 8. Report on the Progress of the Mombasa-Victoria (Uganda) Railway 1897–98 .. .. .. | July | 29 |
| Africa.. .. .. | No. 7. Papers relating to Recent Events in the Uganda Protectorate [In continuation of Africa No. 2 (1898)] | August | 2 |
| Germany .. .. | Commercial, No. 7. Temporary Arrangement regulatng Commercial Regulations between the United Kingdom and the German Empire .. .. .. | August | 10 |
| Africa.. .. .. | No. 10. Report by H.M. Commission in Uganda on the Recent Mutiny of the Soudanese Troops in the Protectorate .. .. .. .. .. .. | August | 12 |
| Africa.. .. .. | No. 9. Annual Report on the British Central Africa Protectorate for the year 1897–98 .. .. .. | August | 18 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 4. Correspondence respecting Relief Work in Crete | September | 20 |
| Egypt .. .. .. | No. 2. Correspondence with the French Government respecting the Valley of the Upper Nile. .. .. | October | 8 |
| Egypt .. .. .. | No. 3. Further Correspondence respecting the Valley of the Upper Nile [In continuation of Egypt No. 2 (1898)] .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | October | 24 |
| China .. .. .. | No. 3. Despatch from H.M. Minister at Peking, forwarding a Report by the Acting British Consul at Ssŭmao on the Trade of Yünnan .. .. .. | November | 29 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 5. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | December | 7 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 6. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | December | 7 |
| Turkey .. .. | No. 7. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Crete .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | December | 7 |
| General .. .. | Miscellaneous, No. 2. Treaties containing Guarantees or Engagements by Great Britain in regard to the Territory or Government of other Countries .. | December | 24 |

Digitized by Google

## TREATY SERIES.

| No. | Subject. | Presented. 1898 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 (of 1898) .. | Great Britain and France.—Convention. Exchange of Postal Parcels between India and France. Signed at Paris, December 1, 1897 .. .. .. .. .. .. | February 8 |
| 2 „ .. | Great Britain and Ethiopia.—Treaty signed by the Emperor Menelek II, and by H.M. Envoy at Adis Abbaba, May 14, 1897 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | February 8 |
| 3 „ .. | Great Britain and France.—Convention for the Exchange of Postal Parcels between Australia and France. Signed at Paris, December 1, 1897. .. .. .. .. .. | February 24 |
| 4 „ .. | Great Britain and Bulgaria.—Commercial Agreement. Signed at Vienna, July 12–24, 1897 .. .. .. .. .. | March 16 |
| 5 „ .. | Great Britain and Portugal.—Agreement modifying the Postal Money Order Agreement of January 17, 1883. Signed at Lisbon, February 3, 1898 .. .. .. .. | April 4 |
| 6 „ .. | Hayti.—Accession to the Additional Act and Declaration signed at Paris, May 4, 1896, modifying the International Copyright Convention of September 9, 1886. January 17, 1898 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | April 15 |
| 7 „ .. | Great Britain and France.—Agreement respecting the Express Delivery of Parcels. Signed at Paris, April 13, 1898 .. | May 17 |
| 8 „ .. | Great Britain and Belgium.—Convention referring to Arbitration the Case of Mr. Ben Tillett. Signed at Brussels, March 19, 1898 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | June 23 |
| 9 „ .. | Great Britain, France, Greece and Russia.—Convention to facilitate the Conclusion of a Loan by the Greek Government. Signed at Paris, March 29, 1898 .. .. .. | June 23 |
| 10 „ .. | Republics of Honduras and Nicaragua.—Accession to the Convention, signed at Geneva, August 22, 1864, for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field, May 16, 1898 .. .. .. .. .. | July 25 |
| 11 „ .. | Great Britain and Belgium.—Exchange of Notes establishing a Provisional *Modus Vivendi* pending the Conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the two Countries. July 27, 1898 .. .. .. .. .. | August 25 |
| 12 „ .. | Great Britain and Chile.—Treaty for the Mutual Surrender of Fugitive Criminals. Signed at Santiago, January 26, 1897 | August 27 |
| 13 „ .. | Great Britain and Belgium.—Exchange of Notes extending to British India the Provisional *Modus Vivendi* pending the Conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the two Countries. August 30, 1898 .. .. | September 23 |
| 14 „ .. | Great Britain and China.—Convention respecting Wei-Hai-Wei. Signed at Peking, July 1, 1898 .. .. .. | October 25 |
| 15 „ .. | Great Britain and Belgium.—Exchange of Notes extending to Malta the Provisional *Modus Vivendi* pending the Conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the two Countries. November 5, 1898 .. .. .. .. | November 17 |
| 16 „ .. | Great Britain and China.—Convention respecting an Extension of Hong-Kong Territory. Signed at Peking, June 9, 1898 | December 15 |

Digitized by Google

## TRADE REPORTS.

(ANNUAL SERIES.)

*Laid before Parliament during* 1898.

No.*
2021 Tainan.
2022 Copenhagen.
2023 Odessa.
2024 Munich.
2025 Valparaiso.
2026 Berlin.
2027 Rouen.
2028 Stockholm.
2029 Belgrade.
2030 New Orleans.
2031 Charleston.
2032 Rosario.
2033 Naples.
2034 Havre.
2035 Cherbourg.
2036 Las Palmas.
2037 Venice.
2038 Galveston.
2039 Canary Islands.
2040 Berlin.
2041 La Rochelle.
2042 Germany.
2043 Guayaquil.
2044 Argentine Republic.
2045 Würtemberg.
2046 Düsseldorf.
2047 Curaçoa.
2048 Tripoli.
2049 Samoa.
2050 Jerusalem.
2051 Bordeaux.
2052 Suakin.
2053 Ancona.
2054 Amsterdam.
2055 Patras.
2056 Callao.
2057 Beira.
2058 Rio de Janeiro.
2059 Chungking.
2060 Saigon.
2061 Corunna.
2062 Stockholm.
2063 Brest.
2064 Stettin.
2065 Spain.
2066 Trieste.
2067 Batoum.
2068 The Piræus.
2069 Trebizond.
2070 Pondicherry.
2071 Mozambique.
2072 Foochow.
2073 Ningpo.
2074 Pernambuco.
2075 Leghorn.
2076 Taganrog.
2077 Marseilles.
2078 Bilbao.
2079 Pakhoi.
2080 Rio Grande do Sul.

No.*
2081 New York.
2082 Baltimore.
2083 Aleppo.
2084 Marmagao.
2085 Chicago.
2086 Shashih.
2087 Ghent.
2088 Panama.
2089 Madeira.
2090 Kiukiang.
2091 Lombardy.
2092 Dunkirk.
2093 Baden.
2094 Caracas.
2095 Java.
2096 Switzerland.
2097 Uruguay.
2098 Baghdad and Basrah.
2099 Calais.
2100 Galatz.
2101 Quito.
2102 Syra.
2103 Nice.
2104 Hamburg.
2105 Ionian Islands.
2106 Chinde.
2107 Genoa.
2108 Samshui.
2109 Japan.
2110 Barcelona.
2111 Salonica.
2112 Malaga.
2113 Sardinia.
2114 Montenegro.
2115 Portland.
2116 Beirut.
2117 Peru.
2118 Congo Independent State.
2119 Norway.
2120 Sicily.
2121 Paraguay.
2122 Frankfort.
2123 Swatow.
2124 Elba.
2125 Tripoli.
2126 Hankow.
2127 Tahiti.
2128 Resht.
2129 Zanzibar.
2130 Germany.
2131 Tangier.
2132 Corea.
2133 Philippine Islands.
2134 Vera Cruz.
2135 Warsaw.
2136 Nicaragua.
2137 Antwerp.
2138 Germany.
2139 Guatemala.
2140 Pará.

No.*
2141 Denmark.
2142 Fiume.
2143 Cadiz.
2144 Amoy.
2145 Chefoo.
2146 Brindisi.
2147 Boston.
2148 North Formosa.
2149 Tainan.
2150 Kiungchow.
2151 New Caledonia.
2152 California.
2153 Bengazi.
2154 Denmark.
2155 Belgium.
2156 Shanghai.
2157 Germany.
2158 Bavaria.
2159 Bulgaria.
2160 Austria-Hungary.
2161 Gothenburg.
2162 Lourenço Marques.
2163 Erzeroum.
2164 Algeria.
2165 Yokohama.
2166 Angora.
2167 Bosnia.
2168 Wuchow.
2169 St. Petersburg.
2170 Port Said.
2171 Odessa.
2172 Italy.
2173 Naples.
2174 Tonga.
2175 Canton.
2176 Hakodate.
2177 Stettin.
2178 Rome.
2179 Spain.
2180 Nagasaki.
2181 Japan.
2182 Wuhu.
2183 Finland.
2184 Mexico and Tampico.
2185 Riga.
2186 Bushire.
2187 Chinkiang.
2188 Panama.
2189 Hiogo and Osaka.
2190 Bangkok.
2191 Mosul.
2192 Chiengmai.
2193 Hawaiian Islands.
2194 Vera Cruz.
2195 Ancona.
2196 Constantinople.
2197 Alexandria.

*The numbers refer to the Papers laid before Parliament.

Digitized by Google

## TRADE REPORTS.

(MISCELLANEOUS SERIES.)

*Laid before Parliament during* 1898.

---

No.*

441 *France.*—Report on the Wine Trade of Algeria.
442 *Colombo.*—Report on United States Trade Competition in Colombia.
443 *Germany.*—Report on the Maritime Interests of the German Empire.
444 *Germany.*—Report on the Prussian State Railways in 1896–97.
445 *Germany.*—Translation of Decree respecting Information to be given by German Custom Authorities.
446 *Germany.*—Report on the Operation of the Insurance Laws for 1896.
447 *France.*—Report on the Regency of Tunis during the French Protectorate.
448 *Turkey.*—Report on the Bussorah Date Season of 1897.
449 *Italy.*—Suggestion for Development of British Trade.
450 *Italy.*—Report on the Dairy Industry of Italy.
451 *Spain.*—Report on Agriculture in Las Palmas.
452 *Germany.*—Report on Agriculture in Germany.
453 *Mexico.*—Report on the Cotton Manufacturing Industry in Mexico.
454 *Germany.*—Report on the Coal Industry of the Rhenish Westphalian Provinces.
455 *United States.*—Report on the Trade between the United States and China.
456 *United States.*—Report on Immigration into the United States.
457 *China.*—Report of a Journey to North Ssŭ-ch'uan.
458 *China.*—Report on the Trade of Central and Southern China.
459 *Africa.*—Report on the Congo Independent State.
460 *Turkey.*—Report on the Valayet of Broussa.
461 *Germany.*—Memorandum on German Trade in the First Quarters of 1897 and 1898.
462 *Germany.*—Memorandum on German Imports and Exports of "Iron and Ironware" and "Implements, Machines," in 1896 and 1897.
463 *Italy.*—Report on Florence, its Administration and Institutions.
464 *United States*—Report on the Improvement of the Entrance to Galveston Harbour and the Commercial Results therefrom.
465 *Russia.*—Report on the Government Spirit Monopoly in Russia.
466 *China.*—Report on a Journey from Peking to Shanghai Overland.
467 *Sweden.*—Report on the Trade and Industries of Great Britain in their Relation to those of Foreign Countries.
468 *Germany.*—Report on the Commercial High School at Leipzig.
469 *Turkey.*—Report on the Sponge Fisheries of Tripoli, North Africa.
470 *Russia.*—Report on the Warsaw Wool Fair of 1898.
471 *Russia.*—Report on the Beetroot Sugar Industry in Russia since its First Introduction in 1800.
472 *United States.*—Report on the Fire Department of the City of Boston, Massachusetts.
473 *China.*—Report on a Journey from Hong-Kong to Ssŭmao.
474 *Germany.*—Report for the year 1897 on the German Colonies.
475 *China.*—Notes of a Journey to Tachienlu.
476 *Central America.*—Report on the Legal Status of Foreign Residents in Central America.
477 *Belgium.*—Report on Higher Commercial Education in Belgium.
478 *Germany.*—Report on Savings Banks in Prussia.
479 *Germany.*—Report on the Trade between Hamburg and Africa.
480 *United States.*—Report on Agriculture of the State of Maine.
481 *United States.*—Report on the Cattle Industry of the United States, June 1896, to June 1898.
482 *Germany.*—Report on the Trade between Great Britain and Hamburg in Cotton, Woollen, Linen and Jute Yarns and Tissues.
483 *Germany.*—Report on Commercial Education in Germany.
484 *Belgium.*—Report on the Metallurgical Industries of the Province of Liége during the year 1897.
485 *Germany.*—Report on Production and Export of Beer at Hamburg.
486 *Mexico.*—Report on British Export Trade to Mexico.

* The numbers refer to the Papers laid before Parliament.

Digitized by Google

# PAPERS SET AT A LIMITED COMPETITION OF CANDIDATES FOR THE SITUATION OF CLERK IN THE FOREIGN OFFICE, AND ATTACHE IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE, FEBRUARY, 1894.*

## 1. Arithmetic (Obligatory).

(Including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.)

[N.B.—*You are requested to put the* number *to each question, and to send up the* working *as well as the answers. No extra marks will be given for completing your answers in less than the time allowed.*]

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

1. Add together $36\frac{7}{8}$ and $14\frac{26}{27}$.
2. Subtract $86\frac{19}{16}$ from $87\frac{17}{60}$.
3. Multiply $2\frac{1}{19}$ by $4\frac{5}{18}$.
4. Divide $9\frac{5}{7}$ by $6\frac{3}{5}$.
5. Add together 1011, 76·41978, ·266, and 989·947.
6. Subtract 176·199524 from 900·01962.
7. Multiply 39·60493 by ·1807.
8. Divide 34·96818 by ·381.
9. Reduce ·83875 to a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms.
10. Find the simple interest on £325 for 6 years at $2\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. per annum.
11. If a man walk at the rate of $17\frac{1}{2}$ miles in 5 hrs. 10 min., how long will he take to go 15 miles 6 furlongs?
12. If 72 tons of merchandise can be carried 150 miles for £22 10*s*., what should be the cost of carrying 64 tons twice as far, if the rate per ton per mile be decreased by one-eighth?
13. What vulgar fraction expresses the ratio of $17\frac{1}{2}$ square yards to half an acre?
14. Trains leave London for Lancaster at 5.15, 7.15, 10.0, 10.15, 1.15, 4.10, 10.0, and 12.0, and arrive respectively at 11.24, 1.6, 3.34, 5.31, 7.33, 10.24, 4.3, and 6.34. Find the average time consumed on this journey.

## 2. Dictation (Obligatory).

The sacerdotal despotism of Egypt, though deadening for the intellect, was at least penetrated by religious ideas; it cannot have been so devoid of everything that avails to comfort or elevate the human spirit as was the royal despotism of Assyria.

Both these benumbing influences had been escaped by the Phœnicians, though their government was probably monarchical, and their priesthoods, probably hereditary, had great influence. In their career as the earliest traders and colonizers of the Mediterranean,—carrying the wares of the East to other lands, and planting factories or trading settlements where they went,—the Phœnicians showed a spirit of free enterprise unlike any that had yet appeared in the world. But its distinctive character was commercial. It was primarily associated with the pursuit of gain; it aimed at extended dominion as a means to the extension of trade. Phœnicians enlarged the boundaries of geographical knowledge; but that was merely an incident of voyages inspired by other motives than the spirit of exploration. It does not appear that the Phœnicians developed any intellectual activities beyond those which were required in the manufacturer, the merchant, and the adventurous pioneer of commerce. Though often regarded by the ancients as great inventors, the Phœnicians do not seem to have possessed much real claim to originality. Their alphabet was probably derived from the Egyptian. The invention of arithmetic, and of systematic weights and measures, must be ascribed to the Babylonians. Glass-making, in which the Phœnicians excelled, was an art borrowed from Egypt. Their skill in embroidery, in purple-dying, was again a double debt to Babylon. In their religion, the central point was the worship of the Sun, whose spouse was sometimes represented as the Earth, sometimes as the moon-goddess, the mother of the Tyrian sun-god. They refrained from portraying their gods under human forms, but represented them either by symbolic pillars, or by images not of the human type.

## 3. English Composition. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

*You should pay attention to your spelling, punctuation, grammar, and style. Your composition should fill at least two pages, but it will be valued according to the quality rather than the quantity.*

*Write an essay on one of the following subjects:—*

1. Patriotism and Chauvinism;

*or,*

2. The prospects of a General Disarmament;

*or,*

3. "Antiquitas Saeculi Juventus Mundi."

## 4. Précis. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Having read the accompanying Correspondence—*

1. *Make a short Abstract, Schedule, or Docket to the several letters* and other papers.*
2. *Draw up a Memorandum or Précis,* i.e., *a brief and clear statement of what passed, not letter by letter, but in the form of a narrative.*

N.B.—*You are warned that full marks cannot be obtained unless both the Abstract and the Précis are attempted.*

### Directions.

(1.) The object of the Abstract, Schedule, or Docket is to serve as an Index. It should contain the date of each letter; the names of the persons by whom and to whom it is written; and, *in as few words as possible*, the subject of it. The merits of such an Abstract are (1) to give the really important point or points of each letter, omitting everything else; (2) to do this briefly; (3) distinctly; and (4) in such a form as readily to catch the eye.

(2.) The object of the Memorandum or Précis (which should be drawn up, *not letter by letter*, but in the form of a narrative, without marginal references), is that any one who had not time to read the original letters, might, by reading the Précis, be put in possession of all the leading features of what passed. The merits of such a Précis are—(1) to contain all that is important in the correspondence, and nothing that is unimportant; (2) to present this in a consecutive and readable shape, expressed as distinctly as possible, and as briefly as is compatible with completeness and distinctness.

* These were letters and enclosures extracted from a Parliamentary Paper containing some correspondence relating to the Slave Trade in the Red Sea, and occupied about 12 pages.

* Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, from the papers issued by the Civil Service Commission.

Digitized by Google

I.

5. FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English*

Les joueurs d'orgues de Barbarie, de clarinettes ou de cornemuses, ceux mêmes de vielles, les musiciens ambulants, enfin, croyez vous qu'ils soient inutiles à la société? Non, vraiment. Dans le cours le leur errante existence, ne sèment-ils point partout la joie? Nous devons de la reconnaissance à ces porteurs d'harmonie.

A peine sont-ils arrivés dans un village et ont-ils fait retenter leurs premiers accords, que choses et gens semblent se réveiller dans une vie nouvelle. Battant dans leurs petites mains en signe d'allégresse, ce sont d'abord les enfants qui accourent, s'amassent et leur font cortège, tandis que, des deux côtés de la rue, les portes, les fenêtres s'ouvrent, encadrant femmes et jeunes filles, la plupart joyeuses, quelques-unes attendries, selon leur tempérament. Les scieurs de long arrêtent la scie, le forgeron dépose son marteau, le menuisier sa varlope et la civière demeure immobile entre les deux porteurs qui écoutent. Ainsi qu'un courant électrique, la joie a effleuré, réjoui tous les fronts. Que de peines calmées, de souffrances un instant guéries! des ennemis réconciliés peut être! Qui donc, depuis nos revers surtout, marchanderait dans ces moments son dévouement à la patrie? Quelles fières espérances, quelles généreuses résolutions naissent dans tous les cœurs! Voyez, la musique a passé; on s'aborde: il semble qu'il n'y ait plus au monde que de bons citoyens et des amis! Ce fluide de paix fraternelle, d'enthousiasme et d'amour, est-ce donc rien? Cependant au bout de l'année, ces pauvres gens rentrent dans leur chaumière, quand il leur en reste une, avec quel bénéfice? Heureux de revoir ce logis, les musiciens se sont rangés en demi-cercle sous le tilleul, et ils commencent à jouer leur valse la plus joyeuse, non sans jeter sous l'auvent des regards de connaissance.

---

II.

Le soleil est tout au haut du ciel, si haut que les grandes haies ne donnent plus d'ombre. Les troupeaux haletants se sont couchés dans l'herbe, au milieu du pré, et, sous la chaleur ardente, ils dorment d'un sommeil de plomb. Les oiseaux, blottis sous les feuilles, attendent que la grande heure, l'heure solennelle de midi, soit passée. À perte de vue, les moissons sommeillent; à peine une onde de vent passe-t-elle sur les épis couleur d'or mat, en moirant d'un ton plus clair la nappe immense.

C'est sur la terre l'heure du repos pour tous ceux qui, dès le lever du jour, ont travaillé, la sueur montant à leurs fronts à mesure que le soleil montait dans le ciel. Ils se reposent maintenant et tout repose avec eux. Seules, la cigale et l'alouette agitent leurs ailes infatigables, l'une dans le sillon, l'autre dans l'azur, et pendant ces heures lourdes chantent la vie, la vie qui ne dort jamais. La mer dort là-bas, douce, bleue, sans une ride; une voile rousse se fait voir, mais si loin, qu'elle semble immobile. Les grandes mauves aux ailes blanches dorment dans le creux des rochers, la falaise gazonneuse brille au soleil comme une cuirasse d'émeraude, les panaches des hautes fougères s'inclinent de temps en temps et montrent leurs dessous plus clairs au passage de quelque animal farouche. Un cri se fait entendre, puis le silence et l'immobilité recommencent, pendant que tout en bas des rochers la frange d'écume blanche qui joue et s'agite, éternellement inquiète, autour des noirs écueils, répète à la terre somnolente que, pas plus que la vie elle-même, l'océan ne dort jamais. Ecrasés sous la chaleur pénétrante, les moissonneurs se sont endormis à l'abri de la haute meule; plus loin, sous le parasol grêle d'un frêne, les femmes se sont rapprochées pour profiter de toute l'ombre et dorment d'un sommeil moins lourd.

---

*Translate into French:*

III.

It was early noon, and the forum was crowded alike with the busy and the idle. As at Paris at this day, so at that time in the cities of Italy, men lived almost wholly out of doors: the public buildings, the forum, the porticoes, the baths, the temples themselves, might be considered their real homes; it was no wonder that they decorated so gorgeously these favourite places of resort—they felt for them a sort of domestic affection as well as a public pride. And animated was indeed the aspect of the forum of Pompeii at that time! Along its broad pavement, composed of large flags of marble, were assembled various groups, conversing in that energetic fashion which appropriates a gesture to every word, and which is still the characteristic of the people of the south. Here in seven stalls on one side of the colonnade sat the money-changers with their glittering heaps before them, and merchants and seamen in various costumes crowding round their stalls. On one side, several men in long togas were seen bustling rapidly up to a stately edifice where the magistrates administered justice; these were the lawyers, active, chattering, joking and punning, as you may find them this day in Westminster. In the centre of the space, pedestals supported various statues, of which the most remarkable was the stately form of Cicero. Around the court ran a regular and symmetrical colonnade of Doric architecture; and there several, whose business drew them early to the place, were taking the slight morning repast which made an Italian breakfast, talking vehemently on the earthquake of the preceding night, as they dipped pieces of bread in their cups of diluted wine.

---

IV.

Death was very busy about this time with men whose names had made deep mark on history or letters. Lord Lytton, the brilliant novelist, the successful dramatist, the composer of marvellous parliamentary speeches, died on January 18, 1873. Dr. Livingstone, the famous missionary and explorer, had hardly been discovered among the living by the enterprise and energy of Mr. Stanley when the world learned that he was dead. So many false reports of his death had been sent about at different times that the statement now was received with incredulity. The truth had to be confirmed on testimony beyond dispute before England would accept the fact that the long career of devotion to the one pursuit was over, and that Africa had had another victim. John Stuart Mill died on May 8, 1873, at his home at Avignon, where the tomb of his wife was made. "There's a great spirit gone" was the word of all men. A loftier and purer soul, more truly devoted to the quest of the truth, had not mingled in the worldly affairs of our time. His influence over the thought and culture of his day was immense. Most of Mr. Mill's writings may safely be regarded as the possession of all the future, and he has left an example of candour in investigation and fearless moral purpose in action such as might well leaven even the most thoughtless and cynical generation.

---

COPYING FRENCH MANUSCRIPT. (Obligatory.)

(The time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, was 3½ hours.)

---

FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

Passage for Extempore Translation (1).

[*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.*]

Le système protecteur est une machine à vapeur sans soupape de sûreté, s'il n'a pas pour correctif et pour auxiliaire une saine et sérieuse politique coloniale. La pléthore des capitaux engagés dans l'industrie ne tend pas seulement à diminuer les profits du capital, elle arrête la hausse des salaires, qui est pourtant la loi naturelle et bienfaisante des sociétés modernes. Et ce n'est pas là une loi abstraite, mais un phénomène fait de chair et d'os, de passion et de volonté, qui se remue, se plaint, se défend. La paix sociale est, dans l'âge industriel de l'humanité, une question de débouchés. La crise économique qui a si lourdement pesé sur l'Europe laborieuse depuis 1876, le malaise qui s'en est suivi, et dont des grèves fréquentes, longues, malavisées souvent, mais toujours redoutables,

Digitized by Google

sont le plus douloureux symptôme, a coïncidé en France, en Allemagne, en Angleterre même avec une réduction notable et persistante du chiffre des exportations. L'Europe peut être considérée comme une maison de commerce qui voit depuis un certain nombre d'années décroître son chiffre d'affaires. La consommation européenne est saturée, il faut faire surgir des autres parties du globe de nouvelles couches de consommateurs, sous peine de mettre la société moderne en faillite et de préparer pour l'aurore du vingtième siècle une liquidation sociale par voie de cataclysme, dont on ne saurait calculer les conséquences.

---

FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

Passage for Extempore Translation (2).

[*The Superintendent of the examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their French translation of it.*]

The spirit of self-help, as exhibited in the energetic action of individuals, has in all times been a marked feature in the English character, and furnishes the true measure of our power as a nation. Rising above the heads of the mass, there have always been a series of individuals distinguished beyond others, who have commanded the public homage. But our progress has been owing also to multitudes of smaller and unknown men. Though only the generals' names may be remembered in the history of any great campaign, it has been mainly through the individual valour and heroism of the privates that victories have been won. And life, too, is "a soldiers' battle"; men in the ranks having at all times been amongst the greatest of workers. Many are the lives of men unwritten, which have nevertheless as powerfully influenced civilization and progress as the more fortunate Great whose names are recorded in biography. Even the humblest person, who sets before his fellows an example of industry, sobriety, and upright honesty of purpose in life, has a present as well as a future influence upon the well-being of his country; for his life and character pass unconsciously into the lives of others, and propagate good example for all time to come.

---

FRENCH. (Obligatory.)

(*Writing a letter in French on ordinary subjects.*)

Sujet de Lettre.

1. "Mourir pour son pays n'est pas une triste sort:
   C'est s'immortaliser par une belle mort."

   *Ou,*

2. "Nécessité de connaître les langues étrangères."

*In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.*

---

6. GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English:*

I.

Giebt es einerseits eine Wissenschaft der Diplomatie, die als Hilfszweige das Studium des Staats- und Völkerrechts, der Politik, Statistik und Geschichte enthält, so liegt doch auf der andern Seite die wesentliche Bedingung diplomatischen Erfolgs in jener Kunst, seinen Zweck zu erreichen, die man aus blos wissenschaftlichen Studien sich nie erwerben mag. Die feine, psychologische Taktik, die es versteht, Menschen zu gewinnen und zu leiten, Raschheit und Ausdauer, Geschmeidigkeit und Zähigkeit werden nicht erlernt, sondern angeboren und im Leben selbst ausgebildet. Jene steifen Formen, die prätentiöse Etikette, die endlosen Streitigkeiten und alle die Kleinlichkeiten des Vorrangs, die so viel Mühe und Kunst der Diplomaten des 17. Jahrhunderts in Anspruch nahmen, und durch die jene Diplomatie heute lächerlich erscheinen kann, waren für die großen Diplomaten jener Zeit sehr wohlerwogene und sehr geschickt gebrauchte Mittel zum Zwecke. Dieselben wurden nicht erst durch den Wiener Kongreß, der nur ein vorübergehendes Auskunftsmittel anwendete, auch nicht durch die neuen Bestimmungen des Aachener Kongresses über die Gesandtenklassen, die darauf sehr wenig Bezug haben, beseitigt. Ein freierer Geist des socialen Lebens und das Aufkommen anderer Mittel für dieselben Zwecke hatten sie schon früher entfernt oder doch auf die kleinlichen Angelegenheiten kleinlicher Geister beschränkt, und namentlich hatte die Zeit Friedrichs II. hierbei das meiste gethan. Dagegen griffen im 18. Jahrhundert manche andere, schon vorher in einigen Fällen gebrauchte Richtungen offener und allgemeiner um sich, welche gleichfalls der Diplomatie viel üble Nachrede zuzogen. Sie hatte einer Politik zu dienen, die mehr persönlich und auf den Augenblick berechnet als von bleibenden Grundsätzen und tiefen Ideen getragen war; zur Mode gewordene Eroberungs- und Arrondirungssucht beherrschte die Staaten, und mit der Moral der Mittel ward es nicht genau genommen.

---

II.

Ihre Majestäten der König von Preußen und der König von Italien, beseelt von dem Wunsche, die Garantieen des allgemeinen Friedens zu befestigen, und in Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse und berechtigten Bestrebungen ihrer Nationen, haben, um die Artikel einer Offensiv- und Defensiv-Allianz zu regeln, zu ihren, mit Instruktion versehenen Bevollmächtigten ernannt (folgen die Namen).

Art. 1. Es wird Freundschaft und Bündnis zwischen Sr. Maj. dem Könige von Preußen und Sr. Maj. dem Könige von Italien bestehen.

Art. 2. Wenn die Unterhandlungen, welche Se. Maj. der König von Preußen mit den andern deutschen Regierungen in Absicht auf eine den Bedürfnissen der deutschen Nation entsprechende Reform der Bundesverfassung eröffnet hat, scheitern sollten und infolge dessen Se. Maj. in die Lage käme, die Waffen zu ergreifen, um seine Vorschläge zur Geltung zu bringen, so wird Se. italienische Majestät, nach der von Preußen ergriffenen Initiative, sobald sie davon benachrichtigt sein wird, in kraft des jetzigen Vertrages den Krieg gegen Oestreich erklären.

Art. 3. Von diesem Augenblicke an wird der Krieg von Ihren Majestäten mit allen Kräften geführt werden, welche die Vorsehung zu ihrer Verfügung gestellt hat, und weder Italien noch Preußen werden Frieden oder Waffenstillstand ohne gegenseitige Zustimmung schließen.

Art. 4. Diese Zustimmung kann nicht verweigert werden, wenn Oestreich eingewilligt hat, an Italien das lombardisch-venetianische Königreich und an Preußen östreichische Landstriche, die an Bevölkerung diesem Königreich gleichwertig sind, abzutreten.

Art. 5. Dieser Vertrag erlischt drei Monate nach seiner Unterzeichnung, wenn in diesen drei Monaten der in Art. 2. vorgesehene Fall nicht eingetreten ist, nämlich daß Preußen nicht den Krieg an Oestreich erklärt hat

Digitized by Google

*Translate into German (writing in German characters):—*

III.

The West Indies were for some time the centre of our colonial interest, especially after they had been secured to us by Rodney's great naval victory over the French in the West Indies in 1782, and they rapidly became a source of increasing wealth till, at the close of the last century, the West Indian influence in the City of London and in Bristol became a factor of considerable commercial importance. The chief islands of the various groups which form the West Indies are, commercially speaking, Jamaica, Trinidad, and Barbadoes, to which we may add the continental settlement of British Guiana. Their development continued for many years to be closely identified with the sugar industry, but a severe blow was dealt to their prosperity by the invention of beet sugar and the abolition of slavery. The use of beet sugar in Europe, encouraged as it has been by bounties given by European Governments to the manufacturers and growers of beetroot, has extended enormously within the last fifty years. Only 95,000 tons of beet sugar were produced in 1849 as compared with 3,630,000 tons in 1890, in which last year it considerably exceeded the amount of cane sugar manufactured. Thus the West Indies, which had practically a monopoly of the sugar supply of Europe, now found this monopoly entirely ruined, while the change in its labour system has been—to put it mildly—by no means so beneficial as the promoters of the anti-slavery agitation fondly hoped. Hence our West Indian colonies are now in a somewhat critical position.

IV.

The influence of labour organisations upon strikes has been less marked in Germany than in many other countries, owing to the early failure of the trade unions in this respect and the disabilities which from 1878 to 1890 attached to the Socialist organisations. Indeed the slow progress of trade unionism in Germany is attributed by Herr Schmoele in a large measure to the reluctance of the unions to organise strikes with a view to obtaining better conditions of labour. According to the recent factory inspectors' reports the influence of organisations upon strikes in Germany shows itself most plainly in one of two forms, either the attempt to force employers to engage workmen only through a labour registry controlled by the men themselves, or, according to the Dresden factory inspector, the prevalence of a spirit of discontent and of hostility to particular firms, which in the last resort can be traced to the misrepresentations of the Social Democrats. Further, the demand for a minimum wage, already mentioned as a frequent cause of strikes, is in itself an article in the Socialist programme, and the factory inspector for the Schleswig district remarks in his report for 1888 that he has invariably found this demand to proceed from the younger and inferior workmen, upon whom the Social Democrats have the greatest hold.

COPYING GERMAN MANUSCRIPT. (Obligatory.)

(The time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, was 3½ hours.)

GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Extempore Translation (1).

*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.]*

Meine Herren, ich wünsche aufrichtig, daß die geehrten Mitglieder, die gestern und heute die Regierungsvorlage bekämpft haben, nicht allzu bald in die Lage geraten mögen, eben dieses Gesetz oder ein ähnliches, vielleicht ausgestattet mit noch größeren Beschränkungen, selbst von der Regierung zu verlangen. Es mag ja sein, daß die Vorlage an manchen Punkten einer Verbesserung bedarf, daß manche Paragraphen geändert werden müssen; aber die Ueberzeugung scheint mir doch allgemein Platz gegriffen zu haben, daß wir eines besseren Schutzes bedürfen gegen die Gefahren, welche dem Staat in seinem Innern drohen durch die fortschreitende Organisation der Sozialdemokratie. Ich fürchte, daß die Leiter dieser Organisation schon heute bedenklich nahe an die Grenze gedrängt sind, wo man von ihnen die Erfüllung ihrer Zusagen und Verheißungen fordert. Diese Herren werden am besten wissen, daß das seine Schwierigkeit haben wird. Sie können sich nicht dagegen verschließen, daß die erste Güterteilung die hundertste involviert; daß in dem Augenblick, wo wir alle gleich reich, wir alle gleich arm geworden sind; daß Not, Elend und Entbehrungen untrennbare Bedingungen des menschlichen Daseins sind; daß keine Form der Regierung, keine Gesetzgebung und überhaupt keine menschliche Einrichtung Elend und Not jemals aus der Welt schaffen werden. Wohin wäre es mit der Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechtes gekommen, wenn diese zwingenden Elemente nicht in Gottes Weltordnung enthalten wären! Nein, ohne Sorge und Arbeit wird auch die Zukunft nicht sein: aber ein Mensch, der hungert und friert, fragt nicht viel nach den Konsequenzen der Zukunft; er ergreift nach den Mitteln, welche die Gegenwart ihm bieten kann —

GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Extempore Translation (2).

*[The Superintendent of the Examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their German translation of it.]*

The object of the state is (as far as may be) the happiness of the whole. Whatever makes multitudes of men utterly miserable can never answer that object; indeed it contradicts it wholly and entirely; and the happiness or misery of mankind, estimated by their feelings and sentiments, and not by any theories of their rights is, and ought to be, the standard for the conduct of legislators towards the people. This naturally and necessarily conducts us to the peculiar and characteristic situation of a people, and to a knowledge of their opinions, prejudices, habits, and all the circumstances that diversify and colour life. The first question a good statesman would ask himself, therefore, would be, how and in what circumstances do you find the society, and he would then act upon them. It is the interest, and it is the duty, and because it is the interest and the duty, it is the right of government to attend much to opinions; because, as opinions soon combine with passions, even when they do not produce them, they have much influence on actions. Factions are formed upon opinions; which factions become in effect bodies corporate in the state;—nay, factions generate opinions in order to become a centre of union, and to furnish watchwords to parties; and this may make it expedient for government to forbid things in themselves innocent and neutral.

GERMAN. (Obligatory.)

Aufsatz.

(Wählen Sie eine der folgenden Aufgaben, und schreiben Sie darüber in deutscher Kurrentschrift nicht weniger als anderthalb Seiten.)

1. Erzählen Sie was Ihnen aus dem Leben des Staatsmannes Machiavelli bekannt ist, beschreiben Sie die in seinem Buche 'Il principe' für Italien empfohlene Politik, und erklären Sie was die moderne Welt mit dem Worte 'Machiavellismus' zu bezeichnen pflegt.

Digitized by Google

2. Wodurch unterscheidet sich Précis-Writing, seinem Wesen nach, von anderen Schreibarten; wie erklären Sie die Verwendung dieses Stiles in der geschäftlichen Praxis des Auswärtigen Amtes und im diplomatischen Schriftenverkehr; und welche Eigenschaften sind für einen tüchtigen Précis-Writer unentbehrlich?
3. Berichten Sie in Briefform was Sie über die Manchesterpartei in England und über deren Häupter wissen; und begründen Sie den Ausspruch eines englischen Gelehrten: 'political economy is intensely an Anglican science.'

*In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.*

---

7. LATIN. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English:*

I.

"Nihil habet" (inquit) "deus negotii." profecto Epicurus quasi pueri delicati nihil cessatione melius existimat. at ipsi tamen pueri, etiam cum cessant, exercitatione aliqua ludicra delectantur: deum sic feriatum volumus cessatione torpere, ut, si se commoverit, vereamur ne beatus esse non possit? haec oratio non modo deos spoliat motu et actione divina, sed etiam homines inertes efficit, si quidem agens aliquid ne deus quidem esse beatus potest.

Verum sit sane, ut voltis, deus effigies hominis et imago: quod eius est domicilium? quae sedes? qui locus? quae deinde actio vitae? quibus rebus, id quod voltis, beatus est? utatur enim suis bonis oportet et fruatur qui beatus futurus est. nam locus quidem iis etiam naturis, quae sine animis sunt, suus est cuique proprius, ut terra infimum teneat, hanc inundet aqua, superior aetheri, ignibus altissima ora reddatur. bestiarum autem terrenae sunt aliae, partim aquatiles, aliae quasi ancipites, in utraque sede viventes; sunt quaedem etiam, quae in igne nasci putentur adpareantque in ardentibus fornacibus saepe volitantes. quaero igitur vester deus primum ubi habitet; deinde quae causa eum loco moveat, si modo movetur aliquando; porro, cum hoc proprium sit animantium, ut aliquid adpetant, quod sit naturae accommodatum, deus quid adpetat; ad quam denique rem motu mentis ac ratione utatur; postremo, quo modo beatus sit, quo modo aeturnus. quicquid enim horum attigeris ulcus est: ita male instituta ratio exitum reperire non potest.

---

II.

At te, Nesse ferox, eiusdem virginis ardor
Perdiderat, volucri traiectum terga sagitta.
Namque nova repetens patrios cum coniuge muros
Venerat Eueni rapidas Iove natus ad undas.
Uberior solito, nimbis hiemalibus auctus,
Verticibusque frequens erat atque impervius amnis.
Intrepidum pro se, curam de coniuge agentem,
Nessus adit, membrisque valens, scitusque vadorum,
"Officio" que "meo ripa sistetur in illa
Hæc," ait, "Alcide. tu viribus utere nando,"
Pallentemque metu, fluviumque ipsumque timentem
Tradidit Aonius pavidam Calydonida Nesso.
Mox, ut erat, pharetraque gravis spolioque leonis—
Nam clavam et curvos trans ripam miserat arcus—
"Quandoquidem coepi, superentur flumina," dixit,
Nec dubitat, nec qua sit clementissimus amnis
Quaerit, et obsequio deferri spernit aquarum.

*Translate into Latin:*

III.

Liberty in itself is but the power of doing what we please; a power which for all human beings has its natural limits. We may easily indeed have too much or too little of it; we can only have it in degree, but without some degree of it we cannot exist.

It is very fine, perhaps not very difficult, to do every now and then some noble or generous act. But what is wanted of us is to do no wrong ones. It may be, for instance, in many eyes a laudable thing to amass a colossal fortune by acts not in all cases of quite unimpeachable integrity and then to expend it in magnificent benevolence. But the really good thing is not to make the fortune. Thorough honesty and plain undeviating integrity—these are our real needs; on these substructions only can the fabric of individual or national well-being safely be reared. Common men, who in their petty daily acts maintain these ordinary unostentatious truths are the real benefactors of mankind, the real pillars of the State.

---

8. GENERAL INTELLIGENCE. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 1½ hours.

Read the following Correspondence* in the time allowed, three-quarters of an hour, during which time you are at liberty to make notes. At the end of three-quarters of an hour the printed paper will be withdrawn, and you will be expected to draw up a brief summary of its contents, showing its most important points as clearly as you can.

---

9. GEOGRAPHY. (Obligatory.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

(*Extra marks will be given for neatly drawn maps, but only so far as they are accurate.*)

1. Make a sketch map of the West Indies, with the adjacent coasts of America. State the country to which each of the islands belongs that is not included in the British Empire.
2. Describe briefly the Canadian route to the East, and point out its advantages. What are roughly the distances, by this route and by the Suez Canal to Calcutta, Hong Kong, Melbourne?
3. Show by a sketch map or otherwise the States included in the Balkan peninsula, and their position relatively to each other. What are the chief products of this region?
4. Asia is mainly taken up by four great empires. Where do these come in contact with each other? What other states are there, and where situated?
5. Make as complete a sketch map as you can of the country included between the Humber and Mersey on the south, and the Firths of Forth and Clyde on the north.
6. Describe the geographical position, extent, and products of Japan.
7. Describe as accurately as you can the position of Alaska, the Azores, Bermuda, New Caledonia, Demerara, Finland, Mingrelia. To what state does each belong? Point out the special value of any of them.
8. What are the peculiarities of climate, and the reasons for them, of the Riviera, Tibet, the Scilly Islands, Newfoundland.
9. Name ten ports on the Mediterranean (not in France), describing shortly their position and the nature of their trade.
10. On the accompanying map of France mark the course of the Loire, and of the Seine with its chief tributaries. Mark the Jura, the Cevennes, the naval arsenals, Cette, Bayonne, Dieppe, Nantes, and the chief fortresses that defend the frontier towards Germany.

---

*This consisted of letters and enclosures extracted from a Parliamentary Paper, containing some correspondence relating to Manipur, and occupied about 14 pages.

Digitized by Google

**10. History of Europe, Asia, and America. (Obligatory.)**

(1789–1871.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*(Only eight questions to be attempted, of which four must be selected from each section.)*

Section I.

1. Explain clearly the causes of the outbreak of the war between England and France in 1793.
2. Account for the victory of the Jacobins over the Girondists.
3. Trace the policy pursued by Russia during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars.
4. Examine the importance of the questions raised by the Armed Neutrality of 1800.
5. Summarise the changes effected in the German constitution after (1) the treaty of Lunéville and (2) the treaty of Pressburg.
6. Account for the ultimate failure of France in the Peninsular War.
7. What were the main questions raised at the Congress of Vienna, and how were they settled?

Section II.

8. Compare the foreign policy of Castlereagh with that of Canning. Estimate the influence of the latter upon the general politics of Europe.
9. Sketch the history of the events which led to the recognition of Belgium as an independent state.
10. Note the chief differences between the French Revolutions of 1830 and 1848.
11. Examine Napoleon III.'s motives for intervention in Italy and estimate its importance.
12. Discuss the claim of Bismarck to be regarded as the greatest European statesman since 1815.
13. To what causes is the collapse of France in the Franco-German war to be attributed?
14. How far has the opening of the Suez Canal effected any notable changes in the relations of European powers or their comparative importance.

---

**Italian. (Optional.)**

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English:*

I.

Se invece, le acque piovane saranno ricevute da un terreno ricco di vegetazione, e per conseguenza provvisto di un buon materasso di terriccio, filtrando attraverso questo, si caricheranno di materie organiche o di sostanze derivate dalla loro alterazione, e se, attraversato questo strato di terra vegetale, invece di trovare roccie permeabili, entro cui filtrare e depurarsi, incontreranno dopo breve cammino, strati impermeabili, usciranno ben presto all' aperto sotto forma di piccole scaturigini, di stillicidi e di trasudamenti, e colla poca abbondanza di fonti naturali, avremo acque non perfettamente purificate dalla contaminazione acquistata alla superficie del suolo.

---

II.

Don Cornelio e il suo coadiutore, continuando per a stradetta che conduceva al piano, erano intanto arrivati a un piccolo poggio dove improvvisamente si affacciava un lungo tratto della valle. Chi passava di là, ci fosse pure passato mille volte, rallentava il passo, mandava una lunga occhiata a quella scena che gli si parava dinanzi, e faceva volontieri una fermatina, parendogli quasi di riposar meglio che altrove; e intanto correva subito con l' occhio a discernere il suo campanile, la sua casuccia, il suo camperello, tra i casolari, le chiesuole e i poderi che si vedevan sparsi sulle falde dei monti e sul piano della valle: e quando gli aveva ravvisati, si rimetteva più lieto in cammino, come chi s'è imbattuto in qualcuno a cui voglia bene. Don Cornelio s' era fermato, s' era seduto su un muricciolo, e levatosi il cappello, guardava mestamente la valle, intanto che il suo compagno guardava lui di sott' occhio, pur avendo l' aria di contemplare anch' esso gli ultimi sprazzi di sole che mano mano abbandonavano le cime dei monti.

III.

Mio caro Sandro,

Un nostro linguaio, di quelli del conciofossecosachè, m riprende severameute perchè io (trascrivo i suoi modi) in quella escursione sul Parini, ho usata di soverchio la scoria del trivio, e tentato di porre in onore le scilinguature del volgo . . . . . .

In primo luogo, gli ho risposto, voi dovete sapere che io non la pretendo a scrittore purgato e tirato, come il vino, a chiaro d' ovo di grammatica e di vocabulario; anzi scrivo a orecchio e per sentita dire, come quelli che tornando a casa dal Teatro, ricantano i pezzi di musica senza sapere una nota. Fo versi e prose, come gli uccelli fanno il nido; chi di stecchi, chi di foglie, chi di paglia, o di piuma o di borraccina; e tocca poi a chi sa d' ornitologia, a dire e a squattrinare il perchè e il percome di quei nidi, e anco, bisognando, a insegnare agli uccelli che non sanno di sapere quello che sanno, che non fanno come farebbe chi vuol far fare, senza aver fatto.

---

*Translate into Italian:*

IV.

The secret presses of London worked without ceasing. Many papers daily came into circulation by means which the magistracy could not discover, or would not check. One of these has been preserved from oblivion by the skilful audacity with which it was written, and by the immense effect which it produced. It purported to be a supplemental declaration under the hand and seal of the Prince of Orange; but it was written in a style very different from that of his genuine manifesto. Vengeance alien from the usages of Christian and civilized nations was denounced against all Papists who should dare to espouse the royal cause. They should be treated, not as soldiers and gentlemen, but as freebooters. The ferocity and licentiousness of the invading army, which had hitherto been restrained with a strong hand, should be let loose on them. Good Protestants were adjured, as they valued all that was dear to them, to seize, disarm, and imprison their Roman Catholic neighbours. Discerning readers had no difficulty in pronouncing this document a forgery, but the multitude was completely duped.

---

V.

The opportunity which we let slip in 1854 is offered to us a second, and doubtless last, time to-day. The conditions on which we may avail ourselves of it are matter for negotiation. First and foremost, of course, we shall have to eschew once for all the system of foreign policy by means of periodic scares. We cannot hope to propel and guide a balloon by means of dynamite explosions. But the principal obligations which our adherence to the Triple Alliance would involve are, I am assured on high authority, the following:—The effective strength of our navy should outweigh that of the combined fleets of France and Russia at the outbreak of hostilities. We should undertake the protection of the coasts of Italy; command the Black Sea, blockade Odessa, and, if Turkey were fighting on the side of her former enemy, provisionally take possession of Constantinople. Over and above all this, and in the guise of what theologians term a "work of supererogation," we might feel naturally disposed to extend a helping hand to Italy, and enable her to put her finances upon a sound working basis.

---

**Copying Italian Manuscript. (Optional.)**

(The time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, was 3½ hours).

---

**Italian. (Optional.)**

Extempore Translation (1).

[*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.*]

Sono rimasto incantato di Pisa per il clima; se dura così, sarà una beatitudine. Ho lasciato a Firenze il freddo di un grado sopra gelo; qui ho trovato tanto caldo, che ho dovuto gettare il ferraiuolo e allegerirmi di panni.

Digitized by Google

L'aspetto di Pisa mi piace assai più di quel di Firenze: questo *lung' Arno* è uno spettacolo così bello, così ampio, così magnifico, così gaio, così ridente che innamora: non ho veduto niente di simile nè a Firenze nè a Milano nè a Roma: e veramente non so se in tutta l' Europa si trovino molte vedute di questa sorta. Vi si passeggia poi nell' inverno con gran piacere, perchè v' è quasi sempre un' aria di primavera: sicchè in certe ore del giorno quella contrada è piena di mondo, piena di carrozze e di pedoni: vi si sentono parlare dieci o venti lingue, vi brilla un sole bellissimo tra le dorature dei caffè, delle botteghe piene di galanterie, e nelle invetriate dei palazzi e delle case, tutte di bella architettura. Nel resto poi, Pisa è un misto di città grande e di città piccola, di cittadino e di villereccio, un misto così romantico che non ho mai veduto altrettanto. A tutte le altre bellezze si aggiunge la bella lingua. E poi vi si aggiunge che io, grazie a Dio, sto bene, che mangio con appetito, che ho una camera a ponente che guarda sopra un grand' orto, con una grande apertura tanto che si arriva a veder l' orizzonte, cosa di cui bisogna dimenticarsi in Firenze. La gente di casa è buona, i prezzi non grandi; cosa ottima per la mia borsa, la quale non è stata troppo contenta de' Fiorentini.

---

ITALIAN. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (2).

[*The Superintendent of the Examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their Italian translation of it.*]

The other class of local traditions in Damascus is that relating to St. Paul. It is no wonder that, as every traveller comes near to Damascus, the question arises, where took place that conversion which turned the fortunes of the world. We know only that it was on the road from Jerusalem; and the expression seems to indicate that Damascus was in sight, perhaps we may even say had come suddenly into sight. Four distinct spots have been pointed out at different times in the neighbourhood, at a greater or less distance, within ten miles of the city. Of these four spots, the only one now kept in remembrance is situated at about a quarter of an hour to the east, in the Christian burial-ground, and is marked by a small mass of conglomerate stone. Not far off is the so-called tomb of St. George, "the good porter," who is traditionally said to have assisted St. Paul in his escape over the adjacent wall; and to the stone altar erected over this tomb are brought all the coffins of the Christian dead before their interment. A more authentic locality in St. Paul's history is "the Straight Street." From the eastern to the western gate, through the heart of the city, there runs a long thoroughfare, called the "Street of Bazaars," from the bazaars which, after a few hundred yards, contract and fill up its course. Both of the gates bear traces of Roman workmanship. That on the west is now so much blocked up by buildings, as to be almost undistinguishable. That on the east, however, shows distinctly the triple archway, which opened on the great road or street; the large central arch leading to the broad central thoroughfare; the lesser arches on each side leading to the side thoroughfares, divided from the central one by colonnades.

---

ITALIAN. (Optional.)

(Writing an Essay or Letter in Italian.)

The choice of a profession;

Or,

Discuss, in a letter to an Italian friend, the difference between social life in England and in Italy.

*In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.*

---

SPANISH. (Optional.)

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English:*

I.

La tierra habitada produce anualmente una cantidad de cosas proporcionadas al consumo universal. El comercio llena con lo supérfluo de un país la necesidad de otro; y en este movimiento continuo, despues de algunas oscilaciones, se nivelan periodicamente la necesidad y la abundancia. Es una suerte melancólica el mirar á los hombres reducidos á echar el dado sobre quien debe morirse de hambre. Miremoslos con tranquilidad, y tendremos ideas mas ciertas y agradables. Hermanos de una gran familia derramada sobre la tierra, y obligados á darnos mútuo socorro, veremos quel el Autor de la vegetacion nos ha proveido de todo lo necesario para satisfacer las necesidades de la vida. Solo las trabas artificiales pudieron reducir los Estados al temor de la hambre, el cual, despues de haber llegado á un cierto punto, la produce seguramente, aun en medio de las provisiones suficientes para remediarlas. La mayor parte de las carestías lo han sido, mas que en realidad, en la opinion: en aquella opinion, reina del mundo, que distribuye entre los hombres y los reinos la felicidad y la miseria, con mas seguridad y predominio que ninguna otra causa física. Digo por tanto, que las leyes prohibitivas ó son causa de esterilidad, ó son inutiles.

---

II.

En el comedor se reunía la familia y todos se sentaban á la mesa en el sitio que á cada cual le estaba destinado. El Señor de Llanoverde disfrutaba de excelente apetito, y entre sus perfecciones personales contaba con un paladar digno de un príncipe. Así es, que entraba siempre en el comedor con el semblante animado del hombre que va á pasar un buen rato. Allí, en presencia de sus salsas favoritas, se accordaba de que iba á ser el último vástago de su estirpe... y, consagrando un gran suspiro á la memoria de su ilustre ascendencia, hacía por vivir... porque, despues de todo, no le quedaba mas consuelo que alargar la vida de su linaje, alargando la suya. Se sentaba pues á la mesa dispuesto á comer por dos; por él, y por el hijo que, si hubiera nacido, sería el heredero de su nombre. Acudía con la puntualidad de un estómago exacto, mostrando en el esmero de su vestido la importancia que daba al acto de hacer por la vida. Zapatos con hebillas de plata, medias de seda, calzon azul de punto, chupa amarilla y casaca verde, ambas bordadas en variedad de colores, gran chorrera, vuelecillos de encaje en las bocas mangas... no había nada que pedirse. No se podía dudar que el Señor de Llanoverde era todo un caballero de la Córte de Carlos IV. Durante la comida, comía á dos carrillos y hablaba por los codos, y tenír la costumbre de aprovechar esa ocasion para referir diariamente los triunfos de su juventud en la vida de la Córte.

---

*Translate into Spanish:*

III.

Your highnesses commanded me, in the month of January, to proceed with a sufficient armament to the lands of India, ordering that I should not go by land to the East, by which it is the custom to go, but by a voyage to the West, by which course, unto the present time, we do not know for certain that anyone hath passed. And for this purpose your highnesses bestowed great favours upon me, ennobling me, that thenceforward I might style myself Don, appointing me High Admiral of the Ocean Sea, and perpetual Viceroy and Governor of all the islands and continents I should discover and gain; and that my eldest son should succeed me, and so on, from generation to generation for ever. I departed, therefore, from the city of Granada, on Saturday the 12th May, of the year 1492, to Palos, a sea port, where I armed three ships well calculated for such service, and sailed from that port well furnished with provisions, and with many seamen, on Friday the 3rd of August of the same year 1492, half an hour before sunrise, and took the route for the Canary Islands of your highnesses, to steer my course thence, and navigate until I should arrive at the Indies, and deliver the embassy of your highnesses to those princes, and accomplish that which you had commanded.

---

IV.

The Greek Byzantine Emperors, whom the populace of Constantinople raised at pleasure to the throne or hurled into the dust, had above all things to provide *cheap bread*. The neighbouring provinces were consequently prohibited from exporting wheat, but this, like all other attempts against nature, instead of supplying the capital, depressed and exasperated the provinces, and ended by ruining the Empire. The Turkish system was

Digitized by Google

simplicity itself; it enacted by law, and sealed by religion, that rule of administration which belongs to the earliest times. Unfortunately, however, the Greek system was not entirely blotted out with the Greek Empire, and, without the necessity, the Sultans followed the practice of their predecessors, so far as to prohibit the exportation of grain. This state of things lasted 376 years, from 1453 till 1829, when, after many ages of security, Constantinople was once more placed between foes on the North and South, traffic by sea was stopped, and she was in want of bread. She had still the two continents open, but the corn administration (Moubaya), invented to feed the capital, blockaded it as effectually by land as the Russian squadrons by sea. Under the presence of absolute famine the old laws were suspended, and instantly plenty reappeared.

---

### Copying Spanish Manuscript. (Optional.)

(Time allowed for copying MS., Extempore Translations, and Essay, 3½ hours.)

---

### Spanish. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (1).

[*The Examiner read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to write down their English translation of it.*]

No es el trabajo la virtud sobresaliente de los pueblos meridionales; la dulzura del clima, la magnificencia del cielo, la espontaneidad de la tierra y la brillantez del sol hacen creer, sin duda, que se hallan todavia en el Paraiso, y se consideran dispensados de ganarse el sustento con el sudor de la frente.

El pueblo de que nos ocupamos no se distingue por ningun rasgo especial que le dé carácter proprio. Su antigüedad se descubre desde el momento en que se distingue la fabrica medio arruinada de una torre morisca que se levanta sobre un monte vecino, y permanece allí como una fecha medio borrada. Á sus pies se agrupan las casas formando un laberinto de calles estrechas que se retuercen y se cortan entre sí á ojo de buen cubero. Añadase á esto un rio muy estrecho, deslizandose cautelosamente por un cáuce muy ancho, un puente de piedra y una huerta que se estiende como una alfombra, y se tendrán las líneas generales del paisage.

Es, pues, un pueblo como otro cualquiera, y atendida su magnitud bien puede llamarse *poblachon*. Mas prescindiendo de lo que hay de intransitable en las calles, de lo que tienen de oscuros los escasos faroles del alumbrado, de la poca comodidad de las casas, y de la sobriedad, de la mesa es un pueblo por lo visto inmejorable, en razon á que á nadie se le ocurre la idea de mejorarlo. Por lo demás se vive en el bien, á lo ménos los vecinos que lo habitan no lo cambiarian por la ciudad mas bella del mundo.

---

### Spanish. (Optional.)

Extempore Translation (2).

[*The Superintendent of the Examination read the passage twice: the first time that the Candidates might gather its general sense before beginning to write; the second time slowly, giving them time to rite down their Spanish translation of it.*]

Imaginative reader! have you ever been in a gale of wind off the Bay of Biscay? If not, and you are fond of variety, it is really worth your while to take a trip to Lisbon or Madeira for the chance of meeting with one. Calculate your season well in December or January, when the south-wester has properly set in, and you will find it one of the finest and most uncomfortable things in the world. *My* gale lasted from Sunday to Wednesday evening, which is something long perhaps for amusement, but it gave ample room for observation and philosophy. I think I still hear that ineffable hubbub of plates and glasses breaking, chairs and tables falling, women screaming, sailors piping, officers swearing, the wind whistling, and the sea roaring, which awakened me about two o'clock on Monday morning. The Atlantic was gushing in through my port in a very refreshing manner, and ebbing and flowing under and around my bed with every roll of the ship. My clothes were floating on the face of the waters. I turned to sleep again, but the sea came with that awful dead sledge-hammer beat, which makes a landman's heart tremble, and the impertinent quotation of some poor scholar in the next cabin about *quatuor aut septem digitos* brushed every atom of sleepy dust from my eyes. I sat bolt upright, and for some time contemplated, by the glimmering of the sentry's lantern, the huge disarray of my pretty den; I fished for my clothes, but they were bathing. I essayed to rise, but I could find no resting place for the sole of a rheumatic foot.

---

### Essay or Letter in Spanish. (Optional.)

*You should pay attention to your spelling, punctuation, grammar, and style. Your composition should fill at least two pages, but it will be valued according to the quality rather than the quantity.*

---

Asunto.

Acontecimientos sociales y politicos que durante el año 1893 ocuparon mas principalmente la atencion del Público en Inglaterra.

*In this subject there was also an Oral Examination.*

---

### Portuguese and Russian.

*Neither of these languages was selected as an Optional subject by a Candidate.*

---

### Shorthand. (Optional.)

Under this head candidates were required :—

(*a*) To write down in Shorthand four passages of English delivered by the examiner at different rates of speed;

(*b*) To transcribe in Longhand what they had written.

The pieces selected were :—

(1) An address by President Lincoln.
(2) Extract from a letter.
(3) Official letter
(4) Short passage from work on English History.

*** *The first two passages were read at the rate of about 64, the third at the rate of about 66, and the fourth at the rate of about 69 words to the minute. It should be understood that these rates will not necessarily be adopt d on subsequent occasions.*

Digitized by Google

# PAPERS SET TO A THIRD SECRETARY IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE NOMINATED FOR EXAMINATION FOR A SPECIAL CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC LAW.*

*Paper I.*

1. Is the tendency of the authority of International Law to grow stronger or weaker?
2. A recent Act of Parliament has given English Tribunals jurisdiction over all ships passing through English territorial waters. If a foreign State protested against this Act as infringing International Law, what books and documents would it be proper to study in order to frame a reply on behalf of England?
3. In what way does the constitution of the German Empire affect its international relations?
4. Examine the origin, history, and consequences of the capitulations with the Porte and its Tributaries.
5. Give instances showing when a government ought, and when it ought not, to interfere to protect its subjects abroad.
6. Give a summary of the present English Law with regard to naturalization.
7. What steps must a Frenchman who wishes to be married in England take in order that his marriage here may be treated as valid in France?
8. If an Englishman residing in Paris made there a holograph will, would his property in England pass under it?

*Paper II.*

9. What is the rule of International Law as to the position of neutral vessels sailing under an enemy's convoy?
10. Are there any recognized limits to the right of a belligerent to levy contributions and requisitions on the inhabitants of an invaded country?
11. Give examples of cases in which the local jurisdiction prevails over a foreign ship of war.
12. What is now recognised as the proper mode of treating Prisoners of War?
13. What are the chief points which a competent tribunal has to consider and decide when a prize is brought before it for condemnation?
14. Give historical instances showing the circumstances and the mode in which resort may be had to reprisals.
15. What is meant by setting forth a ship as a vessel of war?
16. "Every lawfully declared war is to be regarded as just on both sides." What did Vattel mean by this statement?
17. Was the detention by Napoleon of the English who happened to be in France at the opening of the war of 1803 contrary to the rules of International Law?

# PAPERS SET AT EXAMINATIONS OF CANDIDATES NOMINATED TO BE VICE-CONSULS.

### 1. English Composition.

Time allowed, 2 hours.

N.B.—*You should pay attention to your spelling, punctuation, grammar, and style. Your composition should fill at least two pages, but it will be valued according to the quality rather than the quantity.*

*Write an essay on one of the following subjects:—*

(1.) The Portuguese and their place in Modern Europe;
*or,*
(2.) In Politics it is the unexpected that happens.

### 2. Dictation (1).

It is indeed impossible to deny that, in the great art of inspiring large masses of human beings with confidence and attachment, no ruler ever surpassed Hastings. If he had made himself popular with the English by giving up the natives to extortion and oppression, or if, on the other hand, he had conciliated the natives and alienated the English, there would have been no cause for wonder. What is peculiar to him is that, being the chief of a small band of strangers who exercised boundless powers over a great indigenous population, he made himself beloved both by the subject many and by the dominant few. The affection felt for him by the civil service was singularly ardent and constant. Through all his disasters and perils, his brethren stood by him with steadfast loyalty. The army, at the same time, loved him as armies have seldom loved any but the greatest chiefs who have led them to victory. Even in his disputes with distinguished military men he could always count upon the support of the Military profession. While such was his empire over the hearts of his countrymen, he enjoyed among the natives a popularity, such as other Governors have perhaps better merited, but such as no other Governor has been able to attain. He spoke their dialects with facility and precision. He was intimately acquainted with their feelings and usages. On one or two occasions, for great ends, he deliberately acted in defiance of their opinion; but on such occasions he gained more in their respect than he lost in their love. In general, he carefully avoided all that could shock their national or religious prejudices. These things inspired good-will. At the same time, the constant success of Hastings, and the manner in which he extricated himself from every difficulty, made him an object of superstitious admiration; and the more than regal splendour which he sometimes displayed dazzled a people who have much in common with children.

### 2 (*b*) Dictation (2).

The opinion of the great body of the reading public is very materially influenced even by the unsupported assertions of those who assume a right to criticize. Nor is the public altogether to blame on this account. Most even of those who have really a great enjoyment in reading are in the same state with respect to a book, in which a man who has never given particular attention to the art of painting is with respect to a picture. Every man who has the least sensibility or imagination derives a certain pleasure from pictures. Yet a man of the highest and finest intellect might, unless he had formed his taste by contemplating the best pictures, be easily persuaded by a knot of interested admirers that the merest daub was in reality a miracle of art. If he deserves to be laughed at, it is not for his ignorance of pictures, but for his ignorance of men. He knows that there is a delicacy of taste in painting which he

* For syllabus of subjects and textbooks, *see* p. 251.

Digitized by Google

does not possess, that he cannot distinguish hands as practised judges distinguish them, that he is not familiar with the finest models, that he has never looked at them with close attention, and that, when the general effect of a piece has pleased him or displeased him, he has never troubled himself to ascertain why. When, therefore, people, whom he thinks more competent to judge than himself, and of whose sincerity he entertains no doubt, assure him that a particular work is exquisitely beautiful, he takes it for granted that they must be in the right. He returns to the examination, resolved to find or imagine beauties; and, if he can work himself up into something like admiration, he exults in his own proficiency. Just such is the manner in which nine readers out of ten judge of a book. They are ashamed to dislike what men who speak as having authority declare to be good. However contemptible a poem or novel may be, there is not the least difficulty in procuring favourable notices of it from all sorts of publications.

---

### 3 (*a*). French.

Time allowed, 3 hours.
(With Dictation.)

*Translate into English :—*

I.

La Section anglaise à l'Exposition de 1889.

La section anglaise se distingue de toutes les autres par une grande simplicité; mais elle est la seule dans tout le Champ de Mars qui donne au visiteur l'impression d'un pays complètement différent du nôtre; depuis les ouvriers au chef coiffé du chapeau haute forme jusqu'aux vitrines en bronze dore, tout est différent de ce que l'on voit ailleurs. Ce qui ressemble le plus aux autres expositions, ce sont les objets exposés. Il serait trop long de les énumérer tous et il serait très difficile d'énumérer les plus remarquables et les plus beaux. Cependant on remarque surtout des faïences et des porcelaines. Il y a même un immense vase en pâte tendre qui est curieux pour sa forme et fort remarquable par les groupes qui l'ornent. Beaucoup de cristaux et de lainages naturellement; un très-curieux pavillon occupé par l'*Illustrated London News*, et tout ce que l'on trouve dans toutes les expositions anglaises: les souliers, les vêtements, les bougies (il y a même un buste de la reine en stéarine), des armes, des munitions et tout ce qui constitue l'Angleterre et la vie anglaise, depuis le meuble à application de faïence jusqu'aux grilles pour brûler le charbon sans fumée, sans oublier l'argenterie, massive mais belle. Il y a une très remarquable collection de cuillers appartenant à la corporation des orfèvres de Londres; chaque cuiller est un chef-d'œuvre.

---

II.

La matinée du lendemain fut splendide. Le printemps envoyait à la terre ses premiers sourires. Les grands arbres, dont la végétation est si lente dans nos climats froids, n'avaient point encore leurs dômes d'impénétrables feuillages, ni leurs massifs de verdure sombre, et leurs têtes chenues et dépouillées laissaient passer l'or des rayons, qui versait une chaleur bienfaisante. Çà et là, sous bois, ou bien au bord des sentiers, les essences les plus hâtées laissaient déjà voir au bout des noirs rameaux des bourgeons roses et de jeunes pousses tendres. Partout on respirait je ne sais quelle vague odeur de mousse et d'écorce. Les fleurs étaient rares encore, mais déjà, dans l'herbe drue, on voyait briller la tête de safran des primevères sauvages, et les petites violettes ouvraient leurs yeux bleus le long des ruisseaux. Les merles siffaient dans les buissons, les chevreuils et les daims bramaient dans les taillis, et, au bout des allées, l'on voyait passer des dames et des messieurs en costume de printemps. Il semblait que l'on entendît bruire, sourdre et germer la vie. C'était, en un mot, une de ces heures vraiment rares où tout dans la nature est harmonie et parfum, où tout semble nous convier à l'amour et au bonheur.

---

III.

*Translate into French :—*

The Seaport of Paris.

This has been a dream of the Parisians for a great many years. And now it would seem as if the dream were to become a reality. A Bill has been prepared under the novel title of "*Paris, port de mer*," and the Chamber will soon be invited to debate the project. In two or three years we shall be speaking of the seaport of Manchester, just as we speak of the seaport of Liverpool. Why, the Paris people ask, should not ocean vessels sail up (*remonter*) the Seine to the capital as well as through the Mersey-Manchester canal? Why not, indeed? Money can do everything. Canalisation and the improvement of rivers for navigating purposes is an incident in the general international process of cheapening transit. The competition in the price of manufactured goods is so great that the nation which carries more cheaply than its neighbours has an immense advantage over them. In some respects the scheme is not so formidable as it looks at first sight. Paris is one hundred and ten miles from the sea-coast; but only a portion of the river between its mouth and Paris would have to be widened and deepened.

---

### 3 (*b*). French Dictation.

Saisie de tabac de contrebande.

On a amené hier devant la Cour de Police à Liverpool un marin, nommé William Cuff, accusé d'avoir en sa possession une certaine quantité de tabac de contrebande. Cuff est marchand de tabac ainsi que marin. Monsieur Peterson, directeur de la division, qui dirigeait les poursuites, a dit que ce n'était qu'un des cas nombreux, resultant des perquisitions que l'Administration a fait faire dans les boutiques et magasins des marchands de tabac de Liverpool et des environs. Le but que l'on veut atteindre est de détruire complètement la contrebande en tabac. Jusqu'à ce jour seulement les saisies faites s'élèvent déjà à cent vingt-sept; ce qui peut donner une idée de la grande quantité, introduite en fraude, de ce tabac fabriqué à l'étranger et n'ayant payé aucun droit: et l'Administration prie le Magistrat de les aider à détruire cette fraude en imposant de fortes amendes. Cette contrebande fait grand tort à l'Administration et même aux commerçants honnêtes qui naturellement désirent que l'on empêche cette concurrence déloyale. Comme le cas était évident, le Magistrat condamna l'accusé, qui avait déjà été puni pour un semblable délit, à une amende de cinq livres sterling et aux frais.

---

### 4 (*a*). Italian.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English :—*

I.

La industria della pesca viene esercitata in Italia su assai vasta scala ed è sorgente di non piccolo guadagno. Se si pensa che circa sessantamila uomini vi si dedicano abitualmente, e che sulle coste italiane si calcola ci siano sparse sedicimila cinquecento barche a ciò destinate, le quali mettono in commercio più di dodici milioni di chilogrammi di pesce (del valore di circa cinque milioni di lire) non si può esitare a riconoscere l'importanza che quest'industria ha per l'Italia. Da varii anni si lamenta una scarsità di pesce che va sempre più accentuandosi. A questa minaccia di spopolamento dei mari italiani comincia ad opporsi l'opera del Governo, che impedendo i mezzi di pesca troppo distruttori cerca conservare le specie che presentemente vi albergano. Ma devesi riconoscere che fu ben scarsa finora l'opera dei privati per cercare di favorire questo importante ramo d'industria. Soltanto da pochi anni esistono in Italia stabilimenti di piscicultura, e questi non hanno ancora raggiunto lo sviluppo di cui sono suscettibili. Nella vicina Francia si è perfezionato in modo il sistema di conservazione del pesce, che se ne esporta una ingente quantità, mentre in Italia si hanno ancora sistemi troppo primitivi; perciò il prodotto resta pessimo e di difficile conservazione; ed è quindi poco apprezzato e non si trova a smerciarlo se non a vilissimo prezzo.

---

II.

Bella ed amabile illusione è quella per la quale i dì anniversari di un avvenimento, che per verità non ha che fare con essi più che con qualunque altro dì dell'anno, paiono avere con quello un'attenenza particolare, e che quasi un'ombra del passato risorga e ritorni sempre in quei giorni, e ci sia davanti; onde è medicato in parte il triste pensiero dell' annullamento di ciò che fu, e sollevato il dolore di molte perdite, parendo che quelle ricorrenze

Digitized by Google

facciano che ciò che è passato, e che più non torna, non sia spento nè perduto del tutto. E tale immaginazione è sì radicata nell' uomo, che a fatica pare che si possa credere che l' anniversario sia così alieno dalla cosa come ogni altro dì: onde il celebrare annualmente le ricordanze importanti, sì religiose come civili, sì pubbliche come private, i dì natalizi e quelli delle morti delle persone care ed altri simili, fu comune, ed è, a tutte le nazioni che hanno, ovvero ebbero, ricordanze e calendario. Ed ho notato, interrogando in tal proposito parecchi, che gli uomini sensibili, ed usati alla solitudine, o a conversare internamente, sogliono essere studiosissimi degli anniversari, e vivere, per dir così, di rimembranze di tal genere, sempre riandando, e dicendo fra sè: in un giorno dell' anno come il presente mi accadde questa o questa cosa.

III.

*Translate into Italian :—*

There seems to be every reason to believe that, in general intelligence, the Athenian populace far surpassed the lower orders of any community that has ever existed. It must be considered that to be a citizen was to be a legislator, a soldier, a judge—one upon whose voice might depend the fate of the wealthiest tributary state, of the most eminent public man. The lowest offices, both of agriculture and of trade, were performed by slaves. The commonwealth supplied its meanest members with the support of life, the opportunity of leisure, and the means of amusement. Books were indeed few: but they were excellent; and they were accurately known. It is not by turning over libraries, but by repeatedly perusing and intently contemplating a few great models, that the mind is best disciplined. A man of letters must now read much that he soon forgets, and much from which he learns nothing worthy to be remembered. The best works employ, in general, but a small portion of his time. Demosthenes is said to have transcribed six times the history of Thucydides. If he had been a young politician of the present age, he might in the same space of time have skimmed innumerable newspapers and pamphlets. Yet I do not condemn that desultory mode of study which the state of things, in our day, renders a matter of necessity.

(*b*). ITALIAN DICTATION.

Quei tanti massi nuotanti di ghiaccio, pari a tante galleggianti isolette, rendevano stranissimo l'aspetto di quell' orrido mare che parea piuttosto una terra scompaginata e disciolta, che non un volume di acque: ma il vento essendo tenuissimo, le percosse di quei tavoloni nella mia barca riuscivano piuttosto carezze che urti; tuttavia la loro gran copia e mobilità spesso li facea da parti opposte incontrarsi davanti alla mia prora, e combaciandosi, tosto ne impedivano il solco; e subito altri ed altri vi concorreano, ed ammontandosi, facean cenno di rimandarmi nel continente. Rimedio efficace ed unico, veniva allora ad essere l'ascia, castigatrice d'ogni insolente. Più d'una volta i marinari miei, ed anche io stesso scendemmo dalla barca sovra quei massi, e con delle scuri si andavano partendo, e staccando dalle pareti del legno, tanto che desser luogo ai remi e alla prora; poi risaltati noi dentro coll' impulso della risorta nave, si andavano cacciando dalla via quegl' insistenti accompagnatori; e in tal modo si navigò il tragitto primo di sette miglia svezzesi in dieci e più ore. La novità di un tal viaggio mi divertì moltissimo, e debbo confessare che nella sua salvatica rovidezza la Scandinavia è uno dei paesi d'Europa che mi siano andati più a genio, e destate più idee fantastiche, malinconiche ed anche grandiose, per un certo vasto indefinibile silenzio che regna in quell' atmosfera, ove ti parrebbe quasi di esser fuor di globo.

VITTORIO ALFIERI.

5 (*a*). PORTUGUESE.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

I.

*Translate into English :—*

Havia lá no convento—principiou João Semana—uma pintura muito grande, representando a ceia de Christo; e era esta pintura a que mais attrahia as meditações piedosas do tal reverendo, o qual, de olhos fitos n' aquelle quadro, passava horas e horas esquecido de tudo mais. Um outro frade que tinha notado isto, não póde ter mão em si que lhe não perguntase com aquella voz de lamuria franciscano manhoso: "Em que pansaes vós, irmão, quando con tanta attenção olhaes para este quadro?"—"Nos tormentos que por nos padeceu o Salvador"—respondeu-lhe o tal.—"E longos foram na verdade"—continuó o primeiro.—"Mas porque esta pintura, mais do que as outras, vos traz tão sanctas ideias? Não tendes na sachristia a do descimento da Cruz e aquella do Senhor preso á columna?"—"É verdade, irmão-diz-lhe então o franciscano com cara de mortificação—é verdade! Mas olhai que não menor tormento era este de ter doze pessoas á mesa e tão pouco de comer em cima d'ella."

E João Semana, dizendo isto, roçou as esperas pela barriga da egoa e partiu, acompanhado d'uma grande gargalhada do reitor, que era perdido por as anecdotas de João Semana. Onde diabo vai este homem buscar estas cousas—dizia o reitor, chorando de tanto que se ria.

JULIO DINIZ.

II.

*Translate into English :—*

No decurso de dous para tres seculos uma grande revolução se operára no systema da fazenda publica de Portugal. Em virtude dessa revolução, em quanto o rei e os concelhos, empobrecidos pelos males da guerra, se debatiam na miseria, as classes privilegiadas achavam ainda recursos para a devassidão e para o luxo, sem empenharem inteiramente nas mãos dos judeos as rendas das suas honras e solares. O estado, que, nos primeiros tempos da monarchia, copiára na sua organisação economica o modelo que lhe offerecia a familia; isto é, que vivéra do producto das suas propriedades, dos fructos das terras chamadas então regalengas, e das rendas e foragens, a troco das quaes cedera os terrenos onde não só se fundavam grandes povoações, mas tambem se estabeleciam os herdamentos, as aldeias, e até as pequenas arroteas, desbaratára gradualmente este rico patrimonio. Os reis tinham ido distribuindo essas grangearias destinadas a alimentar a vida collectiva da sociedade, pelos seus ricos-homens, pelos seus infanções e pelos seus validos; pelos seus bispos, pelas suas cathedraes e pelos seus mosteiros. D. Fernando esgotára os derradeiros estillicidios que manavam das antigas fontes de rendimento publico, e a nobreza respigara, até o ultimo grão, o que restara da recolhida seara. O estado continuava, todavia, a achar com que supprir as suas necessidades.

A. HERCULANO.

III.

*Translate into Portuguese :—*

"All travellers," answered the good woman, "are welcome here, for the sake of one." "And who is that one," said the king, "for whose sake you make all travellers welcome?" "It is our rightful king, Robert the Bruce," answered the mistress, "who is the lawful lord of this country: and although he is now pursued and hunted after with hounds and horns, I hope to live to see him king over all Scotland." "Since you love him so well, dame," said the king, "know that you see him before you. I am Robert the Bruce." "You?" said the good woman, in great surprise, "and wherefore are you thus alone? Where are all your men?" "I have none with me at this moment," answered Bruce, "and therefore I must travel alone." "But that shall not be," said the brave old dame, "for I have two stout sons, gallant and trusty men, who shall be your servants for life and death."

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

5 (*b*). PORTUGUESE DICTATION.

Hojeo thesour o de romances portuguezes é notavelmente inferior ao que devia ser antigamente; grande numero de creações poeticas do povo desappareceram de todo, consequencia natural do abandono em que as deixou o desprezo dos eruditos; o pouco que até hoje foi salvo deve sua conservação unicamente "ás amas seccas e lavadeiras e saloias velhas, hoje principaes depositarias d'esta archeologia nacional—galantes cofres, em que para descobrir pouco que seja é necessario esgravatar como o pullus gallinaceus de Phedro." Em todas as provincias de Portugal o numero de romances que andam na tradição

Digitized by Google

oral, é consideravel; mas quem já conseguiu obter qualquer versão immediatamente do povo, sabe com quantas difficultades ha de luctar o collector para chegar ao seu fim, pois só a grande custo as velhas resolvem se a trahir seus segredos. Durante minhas viagens pelas provincias do reino, muitas vezes tive occasião de ouvir cantar romances que me eram completamente desconhecidos e que não andam recolhidos em nenhum dos Romanceiros até hoje publicados.

VICTOR EUGENIO HARDUNG.

---

6 (*a*). SPANISH.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English :—*

I.

Bien estraño fuera por cierto que, en España cuya monarquía es de origen tan remoto que se pierde en la oscuridad de los tiempos, no tuviesen profundo arraigo las ideas y los sentimientos monárquicos; porque aun cuando las invasiones de los pueblos del Norte, las de los árabes y las guerras que á ello fueron consiguientes modificaron y variaron mucho la forma del poder, no cabe duda que la idea de la monarquía sobrevivió á todos los trastornos, viéndose de esto una clara y hermosísima prueba al levantarse en Covadonga el trono de Pelayo, despues que segun todas las probabilidades debia haber perecido para siempre el sólio español con el desastre de Don Rodrigo á las orillas del Guadalete. Donde se ven reunidos algunos cristianos para hacer frente á los sectarios de Mahoma, allí se presenta un rey; su trono son los escudos de los valientes que le levantan en alto y le proclaman caudillo; su diadema es su capacete: su cetro la espada. No obstante, los pueblos le veneran, le tributan homenage; y sin el oropel de grandes palacios ni el esplendor de la púrpura, recaba de cuantos le rodean sumision y acatamiento. A la sazon la monarquía no podía ser una, porque no lo consentia la situacion del país, ocupado en gran parte por los sarracenos; pero á medida que estos andaban cejando hácia las orillas del Mediterraneo, las provincias se reunian bajo un mismo imperio. Leon y Castilla, Cataluña y Aragon presentan este fenómeno; y los monarcas que conquistan á Granada miran sometida á su cetro la España entera. Desde los Reyes Católicos la nacion ha continuado bajo el imperio de un monarca, y es impossible que tres siglos de monarquía no hayan arraigado hondamente en el pais las ideas y sentinuentos monárquicos.

II.

Acabó poco á poco á descararse la tempestad; las furiosas ondas cubiertas de blanca espuma comienzan á ensoberbecerse. Estaba el cielo abundante lluvia derramando, furibundos rayos arrojando, y con espantosos truenos el mundo estremeciendo. Sentíase un espantable ruido de las sacudidas maromas y movian gran terror las lamentables voces de los navegantes y marineros. Los vientos por todas partes la nave combatian, las ondas con terribles golpes en ella sacudiendo, las más enteras y mejor clavadas tablas hendian y desbarataban. A veces el soberbio mar hasta el cielo nos levantaba, y luego hasta los abismos nos despeñaba, y á veces espantosamente abriéndose, las más profundas arenas nos descubria. Los hombres y mugeres á una y otra parte corriendo, su desventurada muerte dilatando, unos entrañables suspiros esparcian, otros piadosos votos ofrecian, y otros dolorosas lágrimas derramaban. El piloto con tan brava fortuna atemorizado, vencido su saber de la perseverancia y braveza de la tempestad, no sabia, ni podia regir el gobernalle. Ignoraba la naturaleza y origen de los vientos, y en un mismo punto mil cosas diferentes ordenaba. Los marineros con la agonía de la cercana muerte turbados, no sabían ejecutar lo mandado, ni con tantas voces y ruido podian oir el mandamiento y órden del ronco y congojado piloto. Unos amainan la vela, otros vuelven la antena, otros añudan las rompidas cuerdas, otros remiendan las despedazadas tablas, otros el mar en el mar vacian, otros al timon socorren; y en fin todos procuran defender la miserable nave del inevitable perdimiento. Mas no valió la diligencia ni aprovecharon los votos y lágrimas para ablandar el bravo Neptuao.

III.

*Translate into Spanish :—*

It may be said, and perhaps with too much truth, that the business of shopkeeping, as it is generally conducted, has little tendency to ennoble the character: and that perpetually striving to please, for purposes of self-interest, those who in reality are sometimes cordially despised, is lowering to the dignity of a man, to say nothing of a gentleman. It may be asked, on the other hand, who, in the present state of society, is exempt from this particular kind of degradation? The lawyer, who may be said almost to hold the destinies of his fellow-creatures in his hand—he cringes to his wealthy client, and often works his way to distinction by concealing his real sentiments, and pretending to be other man than he is. The doctor, too, with his untiring patience and his imperturbable serenity, approaching with apparent kindness and respect, where every feeling of his soul is repelled—who would speak of him as an independent man, more especially in the outset of his career? Nor is this less the case with other professions, all which, however, are esteemed more honourable, and consequently more eligible, than any kind of trade. But let his occupation be what it may, it is the honest heart, the upright principle, the steady mind, and the unbiased judgment, which give him dignity wherever he may be placed.

---

6 (*b*). SPANISH DICTATION.

Lo mismo en las llosas del fondo del valle, que en las que rodeaban las caserías dispersas en las alturas, reinaban la animacion y el contento, no tanto porque habian venido las hojas y las flores, y los pájaros, y los dias claros y las noches serenas, como porque habian venido las esperanzas, doradas mariposas, cuyas crisálidas eran el piececito de maiz que asomaba ya su rubia cabeza en la heredad layada y sembrada quince dias ántes, la hebra de trigo que reventaba de orgullo al sentir la espiga en su seno, y la flor de los frutales, madre feliz que no muere hasta que estan granaditos sus hijos. Los niños hacian silbos con la corteza del nogal ó del castaño, ó buscaban nidos en los ave lanales de los regatos, de paso que apacentaban los bueyes en las honderas de las piezas ó en las campas; y los hombres y las mujeres sallaban en las piezas adelantadas, ó batian terrones en las atrasadas, chupando su pipa los primeros, cantando ó riendo estrepitosamente las segundas, y todos, niños, y hombres y mujeres, sintiendo una alegria y una felicadad que nos está vedada á nosotros los que nos ahogamos en esta atmósfera deletérea de las ciudades.

A. DE TRUEBA.

---

7 (*a*). RUSSIAN.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

*Translate into English :—*

I.

Былая жизнь какой бы то ни было страны можетъ быть доступна для насъ двумя путями: посредствомъ знакомства съ бытомъ, судьбами и дѣяніями ея населенія, или посредствомъ изученія тѣхъ вещественныхъ памятниковъ этого быта, которые уцѣлѣли до насъ. Обязанность изобразить прошлую жизнь населенія лежитъ на историкахъ; объясненіе старинныхъ памятниковъ этой жизни принадлежитъ археологамъ. Только при совмѣстныхъ трудахъ бытописателей и реставраторовъ старины возможно болѣе или менѣе полное знаніе той жизни, которая господствовала нѣгда въ изучаемомъ краѣ. Запад-

Digitized by Google

ныя губерніи Россіи представляютъ въ этомъ отношеніи еще ту трудность, что въ теченіе среднихъ вѣковъ главнымъ дѣятелемъ въ ихъ исторіи было Литовско-русское населеніе, а позднѣе господство въ цѣломъ краѣ перешло къ Польскому элементу, и только съ нынѣшняго столѣтія Русская жизнь стала возраждаться въ этихъ мѣстностяхъ.

II.

Къ имѣнію принадлежитъ огромное пространство земли. На Волховѣ имѣются луга, съ которыхъ, кромѣ сѣна, употребляемаго во множествѣ на хозяйство, поступаетъ въ продажу до 20 тыс. пудовъ; такимъ-же образомъ и лѣсъ, разбитый на участки, даетъ ежегодно отъ 8 до 10,000 руб. дохода. Казенныя повинности крестьянъ обезпечены особымъ капиталомъ, процентами съ котораго онѣ покрываются; равнымъ образомъ помѣщены въ Банкѣ особые капиталы: для ссуды крестьянамъ, для ремонта строеній, словомъ для всѣхъ правильно-наступающихъ расходовъ по имѣнію. И при всѣхъ этихъ нескончаемыхъ выгодахъ сельское населеніе чувствовало себя очень несчастнымъ: деспотическій характеръ графа ставилъ крестьянина въ положеніе, которое не согласовалось съ его бытомъ.

III.

*Translate into Russian :—*

Behold, then, Napoleon Bonaparte undisputed master of the noble empire of France; he the younger son of a decayed noble on the petty island of Corsica, which only a few months previous to his birth had become for the first time a French dependency; he who had just completed his thirtieth year, and yet filled the universe with his renown! With him henceforth its destinies were identified. The character of his government followed the bent of his individual genius. It was that emphatically of an *organiser*, on the sound and admirable principle of fusion, for he was personally free from connection or sympathy with any of the factions that had so long distracted the Republic. He made it his object to gather around him the men who had distinguished themselves for talents of various kinds in the course of the Revolution, whatever their previous opinions might have been, provided only that they harmonised with the new spirit he sought to give the era, and abjured extreme doctrines either political or social.

7(*b*). Russian Dictation.

Баронъ Строгоновъ употребилъ всѣ усилія, всѣ мѣры убѣжденія и угрозы, чтобы прекратить гоненія, чтобы заставить Турокъ понять, что, карая враговъ вооруженныхъ, они должны уважать общій законъ и не трогать невинныхъ, безоружныхъ подданныхъ Порты; его требованія только раздражали султана, который съ своей стороны употребилъ угрозу, и можно было ожидать со дня на день, что Строгонова и все посольство посадятъ въ Семибашенный замокъ, въ видѣ заложниковъ, на случай движенія Русской арміи. Не смотря на явную опасность, баронъ Строгоновъ тѣмъ не менѣе отстаивалъ Христіянъ, а отъ своего собственнаго правительства надѣялся поддержки военною силою. Каподистрія поручилъ ему подать окончательную ноту съ требованіемъ отвѣта въ теченіи недѣли; отвѣта не было, и Строгоновъ со всѣмъ посольствомъ выѣхалъ, увѣренный, что послѣдуетъ объявленіе войны.

8(*a*). Turkish.

Time allowed, 3 hours.

I.

*Translate into English :—*

جزمی چادرینه عودت ایتمك اوزره
ایدی که نهرك ایچندن استمداد ایدر
یوللو ایکی ال و اره سندن برده باش
کورندی او شکل هائل ینه اشاغیلادی
کوزدن نهان اولدی .

جزمی بو وجودك البته ذی حیات
اولدیغنه حکم ایده‌رك او کون ایسه
وجداننده ظهور ایدن بر غریب انقلاب
ایله نظرنده بر حان قورتارمق بر دشمن
اردسنی محو ایتمکدن بیوك فضیلتلردن
معدود اولدیغیچون همان ممکن اولدیغی
قدر صوینه‌رق صو یه اتلدی آفتزده‌نك
بر دها ظهورینه انتظار ایلدی .

کذدی ساحلده بیومش و عائله‌سنك
سوق ایتدیکی طریق تربیه اقتضاسنجه
زورباز‌انه تعلیملرك هیچ برنده اهمال
ایتمامش اولمق جهتیله پك کوزل
یوزمك بیلیر ایدی .

Digitized by Google

عاقبت موافقت ایده جکی امیدینی قطع ایتمیوب معشوقه‌سیله عقد ازدواج ایلمش و بر قاچ کون صکره پدرینك نزدینه کیدوب عفو و خیر دعاسنی طلب و استرحام ایلمش ایسه‌ده پدری "یقیل شوندن کوزم کورمسون کیدی اطاعتسز!" جوابنی ویرمکله دلیقانلی جیبندن بر بیچاق چیقاروب کندیسنی فنا حالده جرح ایتمشدر پدرینك فریادینه قومشولر یتشوب اطبا جلب اولنمش ایسه‌ده حیاتی تهلکه‌ده اولدیغی بیان ایدیلیور . شفقتسز پدر صوك درجه‌ده مأیوسدر .

II.

*Translate into Turkish* :—

Here I met with my former worthy tutor, Brodowsky, who was become a captain and auditor in the Polish regiment of Golz. He met me just as I entered the town. I followed triumphantly to his quarters; and here at length ended the painful, long and adventurous journey I had been obliged to perform.

This good and kind gentleman, after providing me with immediate necessaries, wrote so affectionately to my mother, that she came to Elbing in a week, and gave me every aid of which I stood in need.

The pleasure I had in meeting once more this tender mother, whose qualities of mind and heart were equally excellent, was inexpressible. She found a certain mode of conveying a letter to my dear mistress at Berlin, who a short time after sent me a bill of exchange for four hundred ducats upon Dantzic. To this my mother added a thousand dollars and a diamond cross worth half as much, remained a fortnight, and persisted, in spite of all remonstrance, in advising me to go to Vienna.

8(*b*). Turkish Dictation.

ایران شاهی شهامتلو ناصر الدین شاه حضرتلری مارت اواخرنده یاخود نیسان اوائلنده طهراندن حرکتله پترسبورغه کیده جکی و شهر مذکورده ایکی هفته اقامت ایده‌جکندن شتائی سراینده دائرهٔ مخصوصه تهیه ایدلدیکی پترسیورغدن بیلدیریلیور .

بیروت ولایت جلیله‌سی والیٔ حدیدی دولتلو رائف پاشا حضرتلرینك

اره‌دن بر ایکی دقیقه کچنجه معهود اللر قرق اللی آدیم اوزاقدن ینه کورنمکه باشلامش و جزمی همان یوزه‌رك طوتمغه شتاب ایلمش ایسه ده مغروقك کورندیکی محل اقندی اوزرنده اولدیغندن امداده یتشمك بر درلو قابل اوله مدی . کوردیکی ایکی قول ینه باتمغه باشلادی بر صورتده‌که جزمی نقطهٔ مقصوده واردیغی زمان حریف بتون بتون غائب اولمشدی .

جزمینك ایسه ولو نتیجه‌سندن جان مخاطره‌سی اولسون عزمندن دونمك شاننده اولمدیغیچون مغروقك بر دها میدانه چیقمدیغنی کورنجه کندی نهره طالدی مطلوبنی ارامغه باشلادی بر قاچ ثانیه کچمز قولنی اله کچردی طوتدی حریفی صویك یوزینه چیقاردی .

چیفاردقدن صکره هر نه قدر کندینه صارلمامسنی و یالکز اتکندن طوته‌رق ارقه‌سندن کلمسنی صیقی صیقی تنبیه ایتدی و صارلدیغی صوزتده ایکیسی بردن هلاك اولاجغنی‌ده اکلاتدی ایسه‌ده انتزده سوزلرك معناسنی بیله اکلامیه‌رق جزمینك ایکی بازوسنی کندی قوللرینك ایچنه آله‌رق وجودینه بر صورتده صارلدی که حرکتنه امکان براقمدی .

اتنه ده هنوز اون طقوز یاشنده بر دلیقانلی نار عشقیله سوزان اولدیغی حسنا بر قز ایله ازدواجنه پدری موافقت ایتمامش و مع مافیه پدر نك

Digitized by Google

مأمو ریتلرینه متو جها در سعادتدن حرکت ایتدکلری رفقامز طرفندن یازالمش ایسه‌ده مشار الیهك هنوز درسعادتدن حرکت بیورمدقلری تحقیقات واقعه مزدن مستبان اولمشدر.

---

رومانیا حکومتی بلغراد سفارتنه موسیو (روزه‌تی)یی تعیین ایلمشدر. مومی الیه روسیه خارجیه ناظری موسیو (کیر س)ك دامادی اولمقله رومانیا حکومتنك روسیه‌یه بر مماشات اظهار ایتمك ایسته‌مش اولدیغی ظن اولنیور.

---

قرال میلان در سعادتده درت بش کون اقامتدن صکره اتنه یه و اورادن یافه طریقیله قدس شریفه کیدوب پاسقالیا بورطیلرینی اوراده کچیره‌جکدر. نیسان رومی اواسطنده مصره کچوب اورادن ایتالیا و فرانسه طریقیله اسپانیا و پورتکیزه عزیمت ایلیه‌جکدر.

---

### 9. Arithmetic.

(To Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.)

Time allowed, 2½ hours.

[*You are requested to put the* number *to each question, and to send up the* working *as well as the answers.*]

N.B.—(1.) *You are particularly recommended to answer the questions in the order in which they are set; not omitting any one unless you are unable to do it.*

(2.) *No extra credit will be given for completing your answers in less than the time allowed.*

1. Add together $5\frac{7}{8}$, $4\frac{8}{15}$, $\frac{2}{45}$, and $6\frac{1}{9}$.
2. Subtract $38\frac{4}{39}$ from $53\frac{25}{63}$.
3. Multiply $3\frac{7}{14}$ by $12\frac{6}{13}$.
4. Divide $11\frac{3}{7}$ by $8\frac{1}{13}$

---

5. Add together 99·017325, 4725, ·310826, and 249·06937.
6. Subtract 290·936847 from 710·098.
7. Multiply 42·0386 by 9·0605.
8. Divide ·065341 by ·000475.
9. Reduce 2·506 of 3 acres 1 rood to square feet and the decimal of a square foot.
10. Reduce 2 miles 6 furlongs 4½ yards to inches.
11. A man is paid 4½*d.* in the pound for collecting rents. He receives altogether £137 14*s.* How much did he collect?
12. After paying income-tax a man has 19*s.* 4*d.* left out of every pound. Find (by practice) what is left out of an income of £250 10*s.*
13. What is the simple interest on £480 for 6 years at 4¾ per cent. per annum?
14. Add together $3\frac{6}{11}$, $\frac{16}{33}$, $\frac{3}{44}$, and $7\frac{2}{15}$.
15. Subtract $108\frac{37}{320}$ from $320\frac{11}{64}$.
16. Multiply together $2\frac{5}{12}$, $\frac{17}{18}$, $1\frac{6}{29}$, and $\frac{36}{85}$.
17. Divide $\frac{37}{49}$ by $5\frac{75}{392}$.

---

18. Add together 53·0629, ·099, 5036·30826, 560·2803, and 7684.
19. Subtract 260·031879 from 580·096.
20. Multiply 63·9875 by 3·1986.
21. Divide 816 by ·0024.
22. Express 2 qrs. 14 lbs. as the decimal of 1 cwt.

---

23. How many tons, cwts., &c., in 3056784 ozs.
24. Suppose 10 men can do a piece of work in 30 days, how many will be required to do a piece six times as great in $\frac{1}{16}$ of the time.
25. Find the cost of 623512 articles at 15*s.* 10*d.* per score.
26. What sum of money will amount to £513 in four years at 3½ per cent. per annum simple interest?

---

### 10. Mercantile Law.*

Time allowed, 3 hours.

1. To what class of property does a ship belong, and in what important respects does it differ from other kinds of property of the same class?
2. What are certificates of mortgage and sale, and under what circumstances are they issued?
3. A, who owns 20 shares in a ship, agrees with B, who owns 15 shares, to take the vessel on a voyage to Japan. The owners of the remaining shares dissent. What course should the latter adopt?
4. What are the essential features of negotiability? How does a Bill of Lading differ from a negotiable instrument, and what is the effect of assignment of a Bill of Lading at Common Law and by Statute.
5. What is the position of the holder of a Bill of Exchange when the payee is a fictitious or non-existing person? Mention any important case bearing on this point, and give the reasons for the decision which was arrived at.
6. What are the rights and liabilities of bankers with regard to crossed cheques?
7. Give a brief account of the powers and duties of the master of a ship.
8. Give the chief statutory limitations of a shipowner's liability in respect of loss of or injury to goods or passengers on board his own or other ships.
9. Explain the general nature of the contract of Marine Insurance, and comment briefly on the principal clauses usually contained in a policy.
10. A ship, on returning in December after a year's voyage, was found to be encumbered by the following charges:—(1) a mortgage, dated February 3rd, and registered on May 1st; (2) a subsequent mortgage, dated and registered on March 5th; (3) a bottomry bond, dated June 1st, entered into by the master for money advanced for necessary repairs; (4) a similar bond, dated August 3rd: (5) claims by the master and seamen for wages; (6) claims for salvage services rendered on May 15th and July 1st respectively. If the fund is insufficient to meet all demands, in what order will these claims be dealt with?

*Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, from the paper used by the Civil Service Commission in 1895.

---

*The Papers set at the Examination held in July,* 1894, *for the appointment of Student Interpreters in China and Japan, were published by the Civil Service Commissioners in* 1894.

*The Papers set at the Examination for the appointment of Student Interpreters in Turkey, Persia, and the Levant, held in February,* 1894, *were published by the Civil Service Commissioners in* 1894.

Digitized by Google

# CONSULAR DISTRICTS.

[These Districts are in accordance with the wording of the Royal Commissions.]

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| **AFRICA (Central).** | | |
| (Zomba) ... ... ... ... | Commissioner and Consul-General | Territories under British influence to the North of the Zambesi. |
| **AFRICA (East).** | | |
| (Somali Coast) ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | District between Tajurrah and Ras Hafun, on the East Coast of Africa. |
| (Zanzibar) ... ... ... | Commissioner and Consul-General | British Protectorates bounded by the Protectorate of Uganda to the West, the sea to the East, the river Juba to the North, and the German Sphere to the South. |
| (*see* also PORTUGAL, ZANZIBAR) | | |
| **AFRICA (West)** ... ... | Commissioner and Consul-General | Niger Coast Protectorate. |
| (*see* also CONGO, FRANCE, PORTUGAL, and SPAIN) | | |
| **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** | | |
| Buenos Ayres ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Argentine Republic. |
| **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** | | |
| Vienna ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Vienna. |
| Buda-Pesth ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Kingdom of Hungary. |
| Fiume ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Fiume. |
| Trieste ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Dalmatia, Carniola, and the Austrian Littoral. |
| **BADEN.** | | |
| Mannheim ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Grand Duchy of Baden. |
| **BAVARIA.** | | |
| Munich ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Munich. |
| **BELGIUM.** | | |
| Antwerp... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Belgium. |
| **BORNEO.** | | |
| Brunei ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Territories of the British North Borneo Company, Brunei and Sarawak. |
| **BRAZIL.** | | |
| Rio de Janeiro ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Rio de Janeiro. |
| Bahia ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Districts of Bahia and Sergipe. |
| Pará ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Grand Pará, Amazonas, and Maranham. |
| Pernambuco ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Pernambuco, Parahyba, Alagoas, Rio Grande do Norte, and Ceara. |
| Rio Grande do Sul ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catarina. |
| Santos ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of São Paulo and Paraná. |
| **BULGARIA.** | | |
| Sophia ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Bulgaria. |
| Philippopolis ... ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... ... | Eastern Roumelia. |
| **CENTRAL AMERICA** ... | ... ... ... ... ... | *See* COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, SALVADOR. |
| **CHILE.** | | |
| Santiago ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Chile. |
| Coquimbo ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Coquimbo. |
| Valparaiso ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Valparaiso. |

Digitized by Google

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| **CHINA.** | | |
| Peking ... ... ... ... | *see* Tientsin. | |
| Amoy ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Amoy. |
| Canton ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Canton. |
| Chefoo ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Chefoo |
| Chinkiang ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Chinkiang. |
| Chungking ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Chungking. |
| Foochow ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Foochow. |
| Hankow... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Hankow. |
| Ichang ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Ichang. |
| Kiukiang ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Kiukiang. |
| Kiungchow ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Kiungchow. |
| Momein... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Momein. |
| Newchwang ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Newchwang. |
| Ningpo... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Ningpo. |
| Pakhoi ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Pakhoi. |
| Samshui ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Samshui. |
| Shanghai ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Shanghai. |
| Ssumao... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Ssumao. |
| Swatow ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Swatow. |
| Tientsin ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Tientsin and Peking. |
| Wenchow ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... .. | Wenchow. |
| Wuchow ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Wuchow. |
| Wuhu ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Wuhu. |
| **COLOMBIA.** | | |
| Bogotá ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Colombia. |
| Panamá ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Departments of Panamá, Bolivar, Magdalena, and Cauca. |
| **CONGO.** | | |
| (Loanda) ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Independent State of the Congo. |
| **COREA.** | | |
| (Seoul) ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Corea. |
| **COSTA RICA.** | | |
| (Guatemala) ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Central American Republics. |
| San José ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | San José. |
| **DENMARK.** | | |
| Copenhagen ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Denmark. |
| Reykjavik ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Iceland. |
| St. Thomas ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Islands of St. Thomas and Ste. Croix. |
| **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.** | | |
| (Port-au-Prince) ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Dominican Republic. |
| **EGYPT.** | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Egypt. |
| Alexandria ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | City and Port of Alexandria. |
| Port Said ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Port Said. |
| Suakin ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Eastern Soudan. |
| **EQUATOR.** | | |
| (Lima) ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Equator. |
| Quito ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Quito. |
| Guayaquil ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Guayaquil. |
| **FRANCE.** | | |
| Paris ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Marne, Seine-et-Oise Oise, Eure-et-Loire, and Loiret. |
| Ajaccio ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Island of Corsica |
| Algiers ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Territory of Algeria on the Northern Coast of Africa. |
| Bordeaux ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Gironde, and the whole coast line of the right bank of the Gironde up to the Pointe de la Coubre, Upper Vienne, Dordogne, Corrège, Lot-et-Garonne, Tarn-et-Garonne, Ariège, Gers, Upper Pyrénées, Lower Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, and Upper Garonne. |
| Brest ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Finisterre, Morbihan, and Côtes-du-Nord. |
| Calais ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Nord (with the exception of the Town of Dunkirk), Pas-de-Calais, and Somme. |
| Cayenne... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | French Guiana. |
| Cherbourg ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | La Manche, Ille-et-Vilaine, Mayenne, and La Sarthe. |
| Dakar (Africa)... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | French Western Africa. |
| Dunkirk... ... ... .. | ,, ... ... ... ... | Dunkirk. |
| Gaboon (Africa)* ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Gaboon. |

* Resides at Loanda.

Digitized by Google

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| **FRANCE**—*continued.* | | |
| Havre | Consul-General | Lower Seine, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne. |
| La Rochelle | Consul | Loire Inférieure, Indre, Indre et Loire, Maine et Loire, Charente, Charente Inférieure, with the exception of the right bank of the Gironde up to the Pointe de la Coubre, La Vendée, Vienne, and the two Sèvres. |
| Marseilles | ,, | Mouths of the Rhône, Eastern Pyrénées, Aude, Hérault, Gard, Var, Vaucluse, and the Rhône. |
| Martinique | ,, | Island of Martinique. |
| New Caledonia (Noumea) | ,, | Island of New Caledonia and its Dependencies. |
| Nice | ,, | Alpes Maritimes. |
| Réunion | ,, | Réunion. |
| Rouen | ,, | Town, Port, and Arrondissement of Rouen. |
| Saigon | ,, | Saigon. |
| Tahiti | ,, | Society Islands. |
| Tamatave | ,, | Island of Madagascar. |
| **GERMANY.** | | |
| Berlin | Consul-General | City of Berlin, the Mark Brandenburg, the Province of Saxony, the Duchy of Anhalt and the Principalities of Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt and Schwartzburg-Sondershausen. |
| Dantzig | Consul | East and West Prussia, Posen, and Silesia. |
| Düsseldorf | ,, | Westphalia and the Rhenish Provinces. |
| Frankfort-on-Main | Consul-General | Frankfort-on-the-Main, the Province of Hesse-Nassau, and the Grand Duchy of Hesse. |
| Hamburg | ,, | Free cities and territories of Hamburg, Lübeck, and Bremen, the Province of Schleswig-Holstein with Lauenberg, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the District of Wilhelmshaven, the Province of Hanover, the Duchy of Brunswick, and the Principalities of Lippe-Schaumburg, Lippe-Detmold, and Waldeck-Pyrmont. |
| Stettin | Consul | *Ports of Stettin and Swinemünde and the Province of Pomerania. |
| **GREECE.** | | |
| Corfu | Consul | Ionian Islands. |
| Patras | ,, | The Morea and the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia. |
| Piræus | ,, | Continental Greece (with the exception of the Province of Acarnania and Ætolia) and the Island of Negropont. |
| Syra | ,, | Islands in the Greek Archipelago. |
| **GUATEMALA.** | | |
| Guatemala | Consul-General | Republics of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador. |
| **HAYTI.** | | |
| Port-au-Prince | Consul-General | Hayti and its Dependencies. |
| **HESSE-DARMSTADT.** | | |
| (Frankfort) | Consul-General | Grand Duchy of Hesse. |
| **HONDURAS.** | | |
| Tegucigalpa | Consul | Tegucigalpa. |
| Truxillo | ,, | Truxillo and the Bay Islands. |
| **ITALY.** | | |
| Rome | Consul | Central Italy, including the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ascoli, and Macerata. |
| Brindisi | ,, | Province of Lecce. |
| Cagliari | ,, | Sardinia. |
| Florence† | Consul-General | Tuscany (with the exception of the Province of Massa, but including the island of Elba), the Provinces of Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Ancona, and Pesaro Urbino in the Marche, and the region of Venetia. |
| Genoa | Consul | Piedmont, and Provinces of Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Piacenza, Parma, and Reggio. |
| Milan | ,, | Province of Lombardy. |
| Naples | ,, | South Italy, including the Southern Adriatic and Southern Mediterranean regions, except the Province of Lecce. |
| Palermo | ,, | Island of Sicily. |
| Venice | ,, | Venice. |

* These Ports are in Pomerania.

† The District of the Vice-Consulate of Leghorn, which is under the superintendence of the Consul-General at Florence, comprises the Provinces of Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn (exclusive of the Island of Elba), and Grosseto.

Digitized by Google

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| **JAPAN.** | | |
| Tokio ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Japan. |
| Hakodate ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Consular District of Hakodate, comprising the whole of Hokkaido (Yesso), the Kurile Islands, and the Prefectures of Awomori, Iwate, and Akita. |
| Kobé (Hiogo) ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Consular District of Hiogo (Kobé), comprising the Prefectures of Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui Shiga, Miye, Nara, Wakayama, Hiogo, Tottori, Okayama, Hiroshima, Shimane, Yamaguchi, Kagawa, Tokushima, Kochi, and Ehime, and the cities of Osaka and Kioto. |
| Nagasaki ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Consular District of Nagasaki, comprising the Prefectures of Fukuoka, Oita, Saga, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Miyasaki, Kagoshima, and Okinawa (Loochoo Islands). |
| Tainan (Formosa) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Tainan. |
| Tamsui (Formosa) ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Prefectures of Taihoka (Taipeh), Shinchiku, Taichiu, and the Sub-Prefecture of Giran. |
| Yokohama ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Consular District of Kanagawa (Yokohama), comprising the Prefectures of Kanagawa, Miyagi, Yamagata, Fukushima, Niigata, Tochigi, Ibaraki, Guiusua, Saitama, Chiba, Nagano, Yamanashi, Shidzuoka, Gifu, and Aichi, and the City of Tokio. |
| **LIBERIA.** | | |
| (Freetown) ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Liberia. |
| **MEXICO.** | | |
| Mexico ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | United States of Mexico, except the States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche and Tobasco. |
| Vera Cruz ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Campeche, and Tobasco. |
| **MONACO.** | | |
| (Nice) ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Principality of Monaco. |
| **MOROCCO.** | | |
| Dar-al-Baida ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | All the Towns and Provinces of Morocco as far as the left bank of the River Sebu to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the left bank of the latter river, including Rabat, Salli, Mehdia, Mazagan, Azimor, Saffi, Mogador, and Morocco City. |
| Tangier ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Northern part of Morocco up to the limits of the Bashaliks of Rabat, including Fez, Mequinez, Wazan, Ksar-el-Kebia, Tetuan, and all the country on the right bank of the River Sebu up to its junction with the River Beht, and thence along the right bank of the latter river. |
| **NETHERLANDS.** | | |
| Amsterdam ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | North Holland, Gröningen, Friesland, Texel, Drenthe, Overyssel, Utrecht, and Gelderland. |
| Rotterdam ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | South Holland, Zeeland, North Brabant, and Limburg. |
| Batavia ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Island of Java. |
| Curaçoa ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Island of Curaçoa and its Dependencies. |
| Paramaribo ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Surinam. |
| **NICARAGUA.** | | |
| Grey Town ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Nicaragua. |
| Granada ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Granada. |
| Managua ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Managua. |
| **PACIFIC ISLANDS.** | | |
| (Fiji) ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Western Pacific. |
| (Apia) ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Navigators' Islands. |
| Tonga ... ... ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... ... | Friendly Islands. |
| **PARAGUAY.** | | |
| Asuncion ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Republic of Paraguay. |

Digitized by Google

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| **PERSIA.** | | |
| Bushire ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Provinces of Fars and Khuzistan, and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the Dominions of Persia. |
| Ispahan ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Governorships of Ispahan, Yezd, Gulpaïgan, and Konsar, the Province of Irak, and the Districts of Cheharmmahal, Feridan and Bakhtiari. |
| Kerman ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Kerman and Persian Beluchistan. |
| Meshed ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan. |
| Resht and Asterabad... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Provinces on the South of the Caspian Sea and the North-East of Persia. |
| Tabreez ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Tabreez |
| **PERU.** | | |
| Lima ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Peru. |
| Callao ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Callao. |
| Iquitos ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Department of Loreto. |
| **PORTUGAL.** | | |
| Lisbon* ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | South Portugal. |
| Oporto* ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | North Portugal. |
| Funchal ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Island of Madeira and its dependencies. |
| Loanda ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Portuguese possessions in West Africa, South of the Gulf of Guinea. |
| Beira ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | } Portuguese Province of Lorenzo Marques. |
| Lorenzo Marques ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | |
| Marmagao ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Territory of Goa. |
| Mozambique ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Portuguese District of Mozambique. |
| St. Michael's ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | The Azores. |
| St. Vincent ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Cape Verd Islands. |
| **ROUMANIA.** | | |
| Galatz ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Kingdom of Roumania. |
| **RUSSIA.** | | |
| St. Petersburg ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Northern, North-Eastern, and Central Russia, including Esthonia and the Grand Duchy of Finland. |
| Batoum ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Governments, Districts, and Provinces of Baku, Elizavetpol, Erivan, Tiflis, Kutais, and Tchernomoria. |
| Kieff ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Province of Kieff. |
| Moscow ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Government of Moscow. |
| Odessa ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Governments of Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida (exclusive of Kertch and the Ports of the Sea of Azof), Kharkof, Poltava, Kieff, Koursk, and Tchernigof. |
| Riga ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Livonia and Courland. |
| Taganrog ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Governments of Voronetz, Saratof, Samara, Ufa, Orenburg, Astrakhan, Stavropol, Ekaterinoslav, the Don Cossack country, and the Kuban and Ter Districts, together with Kertch and the Ports of the Sea of Azof. |
| Warsaw ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Governments of Poland, Kovno, Grodno, Minsk, and Wilna. |
| **SALVADOR.** | | |
| San Salvador ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | West Salvador. |
| **SAXONY.** | | |
| Dresden ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Dresden. |
| Leipzig ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Kingdom of Saxony, Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar, Duchies of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe-Altenburg, and the two principalities of Reuss. |
| **SERVIA.** | | |
| Belgrade ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Kingdom of Servia. |
| **SIAM.** | | |
| Bangkok ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Siam. |
| ,, ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Bangkok and all other Districts within the Dominions of the King of Siam not included within the Consular Districts of Chiengmai and Kedah. |
| Chiengmai ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Chiengmai, including Lakon, Lampoonchi, Muang-Nan, Muang-Thon, Phrê, Raheng, Sawankalote, Sokotai, Tern, Utaradit, and Pichai. |
| (Penang) ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Siamese States of Kedah, Satul, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk-Ceylon, Kepah, Ranung, and Kra. |

* The dividing line of these districts is the River Mondego.

Digitized by Google

# CONSULAR DISTRICTS.

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| **SPAIN.** | | |
| Barcelona ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Huesca, Zaragoza, Teruel, Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida, Gerona, Valencia, Alicante, and Castellon, and the Balearic Islands. |
| Bilbao ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Biscay, Guipuscoa, and Old Castile. |
| Cadiz ... ... .. ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Cadiz, Huelva, Seville, and Cordova. |
| Corunna... ... .. ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Galicia, the Asturias, and Leon. |
| Fernando Po ... .. ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Island of Fernando Po. |
| Malaga ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Provinces of Malaga, Almeria, Granada, Jaen, and Murcia. |
| Santa Cruz, Teneriffe... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Canary Islands. |
| **SWAZILAND.** | Consul ... ... ... ... | In Swaziland. |
| **SWEDEN AND NORWAY** | | |
| Christiania ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Kingdom of Norway. |
| Stockholm ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Eastern Coast of Sweden. |
| Gottenburg ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Gottenburg. |
| **SWITZERLAND.** | | |
| Berne ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Cantons of Berne, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel. |
| Geneva .. ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Canton of Geneva. |
| Lausanne ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Cantons of Vaud and Valais. |
| Zurich ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Cantons of Zurich, Argovie, Schaffhausen, Zug, Schwyz, Uri, both Unterwaldens, Lucerne, Bâle-Ville and Bâle-Campagne, Soleure, St. Gall, both Appenzells, Thurgovie, Glarus, Grisons, and Tessin. |
| **TRIPOLI.** | | |
| Tripoli ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Tripoli. |
| Bengazi ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Bengazi. |
| **TUNIS.** | | |
| Tunis ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Regency of Tunis. |
| **TURKEY.** | | |
| Constantinople ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Constantinople.* |
| Aleppo ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Vilayets of Aleppo and Adana. |
| Angora ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Angora. |
| Baghdad .. ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Baghdad. |
| Basrah ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Basrah. |
| Beirout ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Vilayet of Beyrout and the Mutessariflik of the Lebanon with superintendence over Consuls at Damascus and Jerusalem. |
| Bosna-Serai ... ... ... | ,, ... ... | Bosnia and the Herzegovina. |
| Crete ... ... ... ... | Consul... ... ... ... | Island of Crete. |
| Damascus ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Damascus. |
| Erzeroum ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Kurdistan, comprising the Pashaliks of Erzeroum, Kharfoot, Diarbekir, Moush, and Van. |
| Jeddah ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Eastern coast of Red Sea. |
| Jerusalem ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Palestine. |
| Salonica ... ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Vilayets of Salonica, Monastir, Janina, and Cossova, and for the Musketil of Serwidché (Servia). |
| Smyrna ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Smyrna. |
| Samos ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Island of Samos. |
| Trebizond ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Vilayets of Trebizond and Sivas. |
| **UGANDA.** | Comm. and Consul-General | Protectorate of Uganda and the adjoining territories. |
| **UNITED STATES.** | | |
| Baltimore ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | States of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky |
| Boston ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine. |

* The district of the Consulate at Constantinople, for the purposes of the Ottoman Order in Council, 1873, comprises the districts of the following Consulates and Vice-Consulates :—Adrianople, Brussa, Bourgas, Dardanelles Enos, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Panderma, Rhodes, Rodosto.

Digitized by Google

| Residence. | Rank. | District. |
|---|---|---|
| UNITED STATES—*continued.* | | |
| Charleston ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee. |
| Chicago ... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Colorado, North and South Dakota, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, the Territory of Oklahama and Indian Territory. |
| Galveston ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | State of Texas, and Territory of New Mexico. |
| Havana (Cuba)... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Island of Cuba. |
| Honolulu (Hawaiian Islands) | Consul ... ... ... ... | Sandwich Islands and their dependencies. |
| Manila (Philippine Islands) ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Philippine Islands. |
| New Orleans ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississipi, Alabama, and Florida. |
| New York ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. |
| Philadelphia ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan. |
| Portland... ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. |
| Porto Rico ... ... ... | ,, ... ... ... ... | Island of Porto Rico. |
| San Francisco ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | States of California and Nevada, and the Territories of Utah and Arizona. |
| Santiago de Cuba ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Province of Santiago de Cuba. |
| **URUGUAY.** | | |
| Monte Video ... ... .. | Consul-General ... ... | Uruguay. |
| **VENEZUELA.** | | |
| Carácas ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Carácas. |
| Ciudad Bolivar ... .. | ,, ... ... ... ... | States of Bolivar and Bermudez. |
| **WURTEMBERG.** | | |
| Stuttgart ... ... ... ... | Consul ... ... ... ... | Stuttgart. |
| **ZANZIBAR.** | | |
| Zanzibar ... ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar. |

Digitized by Google

# INDEX TO NAMES OF PLACES

## WHERE BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS RESIDE.


Page

Aalborg, Denmark ..... 26
Aarhus, Denmark ..... 26
Abo, Russia ..... 35
Acajutla, Salvador ..... 36
Acapulco, Mexico ..... 32
Adalia, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Adana, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Adra, Spain ..... 37
Aguadilla, Porto Rico ..... 43
Aguilas, Spain ..... 37
Ahus (see Ystad and Ahus).
Aidin, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Aivali, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Ajaccio, Corsica ..... 27
Alcazar, Morocco ..... 32
Aleppo, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Alexandretta, Turkey in Asia 40
Alexandria, Egypt ..... 27
Alexandria, United States ... 42
Algeciras, Spain ..... 37
Algiers, Algeria ..... 27
Alicante, Spain ..... 37
Almeria, Spain ..... 38
Amapala, Honduras ..... 30
Amoy, China ..... 25
Amsterdam, Netherlands ..... 33
Ancona, Italy ..... 31
Ancud, Chile ..... 24
Angora, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Antananarivo, Madagascar ... 28
Antioch and Swedia, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Antofagasta, Chile ..... 24
Antwerp, Belgium ..... 23
Apalachicola, United States... 42
Arcachon, France ..... 28
Archangel, Russia ..... 35
Arecibo, Porto Rico ..... 43
Arendal, Norway ..... 38
Arequipa, Peru ..... 34
Arica, Chile ..... 24
Arroyo de Guayama, Porto Rico ..... 43
Arzeu, Algeria ..... 28
Assouan, Egypt ..... 27
Asterabad (see Resht).
Astoria, United States ..... 43
Asuncion, Paraquay ..... 33
Athens, Greece ..... 29
Aux Cayes, Hayti ..... 30
Baghdad, Arabia ..... 40
Bahia, Brazil ..... 23
Bahia Blanca, Argentine Republic ..... 22
Balek Pappan, Dutch Borneo 33
Baltimore, United States ..... 42
Bangkok, Siam ..... 36
Barcelona, Spain ..... 37
Barcelona, Venezuela ..... 43
Bari, Italy ..... 31
Barletta, Italy ..... 31
Barrancas, Venezuela ..... 43
Barranquilla, Colombia ..... 25
Basrah, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Bassin, West Indies ..... 26
Bastia, Corsica ..... 27
Batavia, Java ..... 33
Batoum, Russia ..... 36
Bayonne, France ..... 28

Page

Beaufort (see Port Royal and Beaufort).
Beira, Africa (East) ..... 34
Beirout, Syria ..... 40
Belem, Portugal ..... 34
Belgrade, Servia ..... 36
Bengazi, Tripoli ..... 39
Berbera, Africa (East Coast) 22
Berdiansk, Russia ..... 36
Bergen, Norway ..... 38
Berlin, Germany ..... 29
Berne, Switzerland ..... 39
Biarritz, France ..... 28
Bilbao, Spain ..... 37
Biloxi, United States ..... 42
Birket-es-Sab, Egypt ..... 27
Bitlis (see Moush).
Bizerta, Tunis ..... 39
Björneborg, Russia ..... 35
Blantyre, Africa (Central) ... 22
Bluefields, Nicaragua ..... 33
Bocas del Toro, Colombia ... 25
Bodö, Norway ..... 39
Bogotá, Colombia ..... 25
Bolivar, Venezuela ..... 43
Boma, Congo ..... 26
Bône, Algeria ..... 28
Bordeaux, France ..... 28
Bordighera, Italy ..... 31
Borgå, Russia ..... 35
Borgholm, Sweden ..... 38
Bornholm (see Rönne).
Bosna Serai, Bosnia ..... 41
Boston, United States ..... 42
Boulogne, France ..... 28
Bourgas, Eastern Roumelia... 24
Brake, Germany ..... 29
Bremen, Germany ..... 29
Bremerhaven, Germany ..... 29
Breslau, Germany ..... 29
Brest, France ..... 28
Brielle (see Hellevoetsluis).
Brindisi, Italy ..... 30
Brouwershaven, Netherlands 33
Bruges (see Ostend).
Brunei, Borneo ..... 23
Brunswick, United States ... 42
Brussa, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Brussels, Belgium ..... 23
Bucaramanga (see Cucuta).
Bucharest, Roumania ..... 35
Budapest, Hungary ..... 23
Buenaventura, Colombia ..... 26
Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic ..... 22
Burriana, Spain ..... 37
Bushire, Persia ..... 34
Cabinda, Africa (West Coast) 34
Cadiz, Spain ..... 37
Caen, France ..... 28
Cagliari, Sardinia Island ..... 30
Cairo, Egypt ..... 26
Calabar, Old, Africa (West Coast) ..... 22
Calais, France ..... 28
Calamata, Greece ..... 30
Caldera, Chile ..... 24
Caleta Buena, Chile ..... 24
Callao, Peru ..... 34

Page

Calmar, Sweden ..... 38
Cameroons, Africa (West) ... 29
Caminha, Portugal ..... 35
Campeche (see Progreso).
Candia, Crete Island ..... 41
Cannes, France ..... 28
Canton, China ..... 25
Carácas, Venezuela ..... 43
Cardenas, Cuba ..... 42
Carlo Forte, Sardinia Island 30
Carlscrona, Sweden ..... 38
Carlsruhe, Baden ..... 23
Carril and Villagarcia, Spain 37
Carrizal Bajo, Chile ..... 24
Carthagena, Colombia ..... 26
Carthagena, Spain ..... 38
Castellamare, Italy ..... 31
Castro-Urdiales, Spain ..... 37
Catania, Sicily Island ..... 31
Catanzaro, Italy ..... 31
Cavalla, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Cayenne, French Guiana ..... 28
Ceará, Brazil ..... 24
Cebu, Philippine Islands ..... 42
Cephalonia, Ionian Islands ... 28
Cerro de Pasco, Peru ..... 34
Cette, France ..... 28
Cettinjé, Montenegro ..... 32
Chanchamayo (see Perené).
Charleston, United States ... 42
Chefoo, China ..... 25
Chemulpo, Corea ..... 26
Cherbourg, France ..... 28
Chicago, United States ..... 42
Chiengmai, Siam ..... 36
Chihuahua, Mexico ..... 32
Chinde, Africa (East) ..... 35
Chinkiang, China ..... 25
Christiania, Norway ..... 38
Christiansand, Norway ..... 39
Christiansund, Norway ..... 39
Chungking, China ..... 25
Cienfuegos, Cuba ..... 42
Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Mexico 32
Civita Vecchia, Italy ..... 30
Coatzacoalcos, Mexico ..... 32
Coburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha 36
Cologne, Germany ..... 29
Colonia, Uruguay ..... 43
Colon, Colombia ..... 26
Concordia, Argentine Republic 22
Congo ..... 26
Constantinople, Turkey ..... 39
Copenhagen, Denmark ..... 26
Coquimbo, Chile ..... 24
Corcubion, Spain ..... 37
Cordoba, Argentine Republic 22
Cordoba, Spain ..... 37
Corea ..... 26
Corfu, Ionian Islands ..... 29
Corinto, Nicaragua ..... 33
Coronel, Chile ..... 24
Corral, Chile ..... 24
Corunna, Spain ..... 37
Corvo (see Flores and Corvo).
Crab Island, West Indies ..... 43
Crajova, Roumania ..... 35
Crete, Island of, Turkey in Europe ..... 41




Digitized by Google

*Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.*


Page

Cronstadt, Russia ..... 35
Cucuta and Bucaramanga, Colombia ..... 25
Curaçoa, West Indies ..... 33
Curityba, Brazil ..... 24
Cuxhaven, Germany ..... 29
Dakar, Africa ..... 28
Damascus, Syria..... 41
Dantzig, Germany ..... 29
Dardanelles, Turkey in Asia... 40
Dar-al-Baida, Morocco ..... 32
Dar-es-Salaam, East Africa... 29
Darien, United States ..... 42
Darmstadt, Hesse Darmstadt 30
Deauville (see Trouville).
Dede Agatch, Turkey in Europe ..... 40
Denia, Spain ..... 37
Denver, United States ..... 42
Derna, Tripoli ..... 39
Diarbekir, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Dieppe, France ..... 28
Dordrecht, Netherlands ..... 33
Drama, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Drammen, Norway..... 39
Dresden, Saxony ..... 36
Drontheim (see Trondhjem).
Dunkirk, France..... 28
Dusseldorf, Germany ..... 29
Egersund, Norway..... 39
Elba, Italy ..... 31
Elsinore, Denmark..... 26
Emden, Germany ..... 29
Enos, Turkey in Europe ..... 40
Ensenada, Mexico ..... 32
Ergasteria, (Laurium) Greece 30
Erzeroum, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Esbjerg, Denmark..... 26
Eten (see Lambayeque).
Eupatoria, Russia ..... 36
Fajardo (see Naguabo).
Faro, Portugal ..... 34
Farsund, Norway ..... 39
Fayal and Pico, Azores..... 35
Fécamp, France ..... 28
Fernandina, United States ... 42
Fernando Po, Africa (West Coast) ..... 37
Ferrol, Spain ..... 37
Fez, Morocco ..... 32
Figueira, Portugal..... 35
Fiume, Hungary..... 23
Flekkefiord, Norway ..... 39
Flensburg, Germany ..... 29
Florence, Italy ..... 31
Flores and Corvo, Azores ... 35
Flushing, Netherlands ..... 33
Foo-chow, China..... 25
Frankfort on Main, Germany 29
Fredericia, Denmark ..... 26
Fredericksted, West Indies... 26
Frederikshald, Norway ..... 39
Frederikstad, Norway ..... 39
Frederikshavn, Denmark ... 26
Fredrickshamn, Russia ..... 35
Frontera, Mexico ..... 32
Funchal, Madeira ..... 34
Gabes, Tunis ..... 39
Gaboon, Africa (West Coast) 28
Galatz, Roumania ..... 35
Galippia, Tunis ..... 39
Gallipoli, Italy ..... 30
Gallipoli, Turkey in Europe 40
Galveston, United States..... 42
Gamla Karleby, Russia ..... 35
Gandia, Spain..... 37
Garrucha and Villaricos, Spain 38
Gefle, Sweden..... 38
Geneva, Switzerland..... 39
Genoa, Italy ..... 31
Gerba and Zarzis, Tunis ..... 39
Ghenichesk, Russia ..... 36
Ghent, Belgium ..... 23
Gijon, Spain ..... 37
Gioja, Italy ..... 31
Girgenti, Sicily Island ..... 31
Gotland, Sweden ..... 38
Gottenburg, Sweden ..... 38
Graciosa, Azores ..... 35
Granada, Nicaragua ..... 33
Granada, Spain ..... 38
Granville, France ..... 28
Grey Town, Nicaragua ..... 33
Groningen, Netherlands ..... 33
Guadeloupe (Pointe-à-Pitre) 28
Guaymas and Santa Rosalia, Mexico ..... 32
Guantanamo, Cuba ..... 43
Guatemala ..... 30
Guayaquil, Equator ..... 27
Hague, Netherlands ..... 33
Haiffa, Syria ..... 40
Hakodate, Japan ..... 31
Halmstad, Sweden..... 38
Hamburg, Germany ..... 29
Hammerfest, Norway ..... 39
Hango, Finland ..... 35
Hankow, China ..... 25
Harburg, Germany ..... 29
Harlingen, Netherlands ..... 33
Haugsund, Norway ..... 39
Havana, Cuba..... 42
Havre, France..... 28
Helder, Netherlands..... 33
Hellevoetsluis and Brielle, Netherlands ..... 33
Helsingborg, Sweden..... 38
Helsingfors, Russia ..... 35
Hernösand, Sweden ..... 38
Hiogo (see Kobé).
Hodeida, Arabia..... 41
Honda, Colombia ..... 25
Honfleur, France ..... 28
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands 42
Hudiksval, Sweden ..... 38
Huelva, Spain ..... 37
Humacao, Porto Rico ..... 43
Husum, Germany ..... 29
Hyères, France ..... 28
Ibraila, Roumania..... 35
Ichang, China ..... 25
Iloilo, Philippine Islands ..... 42
Ineboli, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Iquique, Chile..... 24
Iquitos, Peru ..... 34
Ismidt, Turkey in Asia..... 40
Ispahan, Persia ..... 34
Iviza, Balearic Islands ..... 37
Jabea, Spain ..... 37
Jacksonville, United States... 42
Jaffa, Turkey in Asia..... 41
Janina, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Jeddah, Arabia ..... 41
Jerez, Spain..... 37
Jerusalem, Palestine ..... 41
Johannesburg, South African Republic ..... 37
Junin, Chile ..... 24
Kairouan (see Sfax).
Kansas City, United States... 42
Karikal (see Pondicherry).
Kastrup, Denmark ..... 26
Kedah, &c., Siam ..... 36
Kemi, Russia ..... 35
Kerbala and Najaf, Turkey in Asia ..... 40
Kerman, Persia ..... 34
Kertch, Russia ..... 36
Key West, United States ... 42
Kharput, Turkey in Asia..... 41
Khoms, Tripoli ..... 39
Kieff, Russia ..... 36
Kiel, Germany ..... 29
Kiukiang, China..... 25
Kiungchow, China..... 25
Kobé, Japan ..... 31
Königsberg. Germany ..... 29
Konieh, Turkey in Asia..... 40
Koordistan (see Erzeroum).
Korsöer, Denmark..... 26
Kotka, Russia..... 35
Kragerö, Norway ..... 39
Kustendjie, Roumania ..... 35
La Guayra, Venezuela ..... 43
Laguna de Terminos, Mexico 32
Lambayeque and Eten, Peru 34
Landscrona, Sweden..... 38
La Palma, Canary Islands ... 38
La Plata, Argentine Republic 22
Laraiche, Morocco ..... 32
La Rochelle, France..... 28
Las Palmas, Canary Islands... 38
Lattakia, Syria ..... 40
La Union (see San Miguel).
Laurium (see Ergasteria).
Laurvig, Norway ..... 39
Lausanne, Switzerland..... 39
Leghorn, Italy ..... 31
Leipzig, Saxony ..... 36
Leixöes, Portugal ..... 35
Lemvig, Denmark ..... 26
Libau, Russia ..... 36
Liberia ..... 32
Licata, Sicily Island ..... 31
Liége, Belgium ..... 23
Lima, Peru ..... 34
Linares, Spain..... 38
Lisbon, Portugal ..... 34
Lissa, Austria ..... 23
Livingston and Port Barrios, Guatemala ..... 30
Loanda, Africa (West Coast) 34
Lofoden Islands, Norway..... 39
Lorenzo Marques, Africa (South) ..... 34
Los Angeles. United States... 43
Lota, Chile ..... 24
Lovisa, Russia..... 35
Lubeck, Germany ..... 29
Lucerne, Switzerland ..... 39
Lulea, Sweden ..... 38
Luxemburg ..... 32
Luxor, Egypt ..... 27
Lyons, France..... 28
Lysckihl (see Uddevalla).
Maasluis, Netherlands ..... 33




Digitized by Google

*Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.*


Page

Macao, China ... 31
Maceio, Brazil ... 24
Madeira (see Funchal).
Madrid, Spain ... 37
Malaga, Spain ... 37
Maldonado, Uruguay ... 43
Malmo, Sweden ... 38
Manáos, Brazil ... 23
Managua, Nicaragua ... 33
Mandal, Norway ... 39
Manfredonia, Italy ... 31
Manila, Philippine Islands ... 42
Mannheim, Baden ... 23
Mansourah, Egypt ... 27
Maracaibo, Venezuela ... 43
Maranham, Brazil ... 23
Marbella, Spain ... 38
Marin, Port of Ponte Vedra, Spain ... 37
Mariupol, Russia ... 36
Marmagao, Portuguese India 34
Marsala, Sicily Island ... 31
Marseilles, France ... 28
Marstrand, Sweden ... 38
Martinique, West Indies ... 28
Massowah, Egypt ... 27
Matanzas, Cuba ... 42
Mayaguez, Porto Rico ... 43
Mazagan, Morocco ... 33
Mazarron, Spain ... 38
Mazatlan, Mexico ... 32
Mazzara, Sicily Island ... 31
Medellin, Colombia ... 25
Mehdiah, Tunis ... 39
Memel, Germany ... 29
Mentone, France ... 28
Meshed, Persia ... 34
Messina, Sicily Island ... 31
Mexico, Mexico ... 32
Milan, Italy ... 31
Milazzo, Sicily Island ... 31
Milo, Greece ... 30
Mitylene, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Mobile, United States ... 42
Mogador, Morocco ... 33
Mohammerah, Persia ... 34
Mojunga, Madagascar ... 28
Molde, Norway ... 39
Mollendo, Peru ... 34
Momein, China ... 25
Monaco ... 32
Monastir, Tunis ... 39
Monrovia, Liberia ... 32
Monterey, Mexico ... 32
Monte Video, Uruguay ... 43
Moscow, Russia ... 35
Mosjöen, Norway ... 39
Moss, Norway ... 39
Mosul, Turkey in Asia ... 40
Motril, Spain ... 37
Moush (Bitlis), Turkey in Asia 41
Mozambique, Africa (East Coast) ... 35
Munich, Bavaria ... 23
Muscat, Muscat ... 33
Nagasaki, Japan ... 31
Naguabo and Fajardo, Porto Rico ... 43
Najaf (see Kerbala).
Namsos, Norway ... 39
Nantes, France ... 28
Naples, Italy ... 31

Page

Narva, Russia ... 35
New Caledonia, Pacific Islands 28
Newchwang, China ... 25
New Orleans, United States 42
Newport News, United States 42
New York, United States ... 42
Nice, France ... 28
Nickerie, Surinam ... 33
Nicolaieff, Russia ... 36
Nicolaistadt, Russia ... 35
Niger Coast Protectorate, Africa (West) ... 22
Ningpo, China ... 25
Nisch, Servia ... 36
Norfolk, United States ... 42
Norrköping, Sweden ... 38
Noumea, New Caledonia ... 28
Novorossisk, Russia ... 36
Nyassaland, Africa (Central) 22
Nyborg, Denmark ... 26
Nyköping, Sweden ... 38
Odense, Denmark ... 26
Odessa, Russia ... 36
Oil Rivers, Africa (see Niger Coast).
Oland, Sweden ... 38
Old Calabar, Africa (West Coast) ... 22
Omaha, United States ... 42
Omoa and Puerto Cortes, Honduras ... 30
Oporto, Portugal ... 35
Oran, Algeria ... 28
Ornsköldsvik, Sweden ... 38
Orotava, Canary Islands ... 38
Oscarshamn, Sweden ... 38
Ostend and Bruges, Belgium 23
Pagoda Island, China ... 25
Pakhoi, China ... 25
Palamos, Spain ... 37
Palermo, Sicily Island ... 31
Palma, Balearic Islands ... 37
Panamá, Colombia ... 25
Panderma, Turkey in Asia ... 40
Papenburg, Germany ... 29
Para, Brazil ... 23
Parahyba, Brazil ... 24
Paramaribo, Surinam ... 33
Parana, Argentine Republic . 22
Paranagua, Brazil ... 24
Paris, France ... 27
Pascagoula, United States ... 42
Patras, Greece ... 29
Pau, France ... 28
Paysandu, Uruguay ... 43
Payta, Peru ... 34
Pedegral, Colombia ... 26
Peking, China ... 24
Pemba, Africa ... 43
Penedo, Brazil ... 24
Pensacola, United States ... 42
Perené and Chanchamayo, Peru ... 34
Pernambuco, Brazil ... 24
Pernau, Russia ... 36
Philadelphia, United States 43
Philippeville, Algeria ... 28
Philippopolis, East. Roumelia 24
Pico (see Fayal and Pico).
Pillau, Germany ... 29
Piræus, Greece ... 30
Pirgos, Greece ... 30

Page

Pisagua, Chile ... 24
Pisco, Peru ... 34
Pointe-à-Pitre (see Guadeloupe).
Ponce, Porto Rico ... 43
Pondicherry and Karikal ... 28
Porsgrund, Norway ... 39
Port-au-Prince, Hayti ... 30
Port Barrios (see Livingston).
Portimão (see Villa Nova de Portimão).
Portland (Maine), United States ... 42
Portland (Oregon), United States ... 43
Port Limon, Costa Rica ... 26
Port Mahon, Balearic Islands 37
Porto Alegre, Brazil ... 24
Porto Plata, Dominican Republic ... 26
Porto Rico, West Indies ... 43
Port Royal and Beaufort, United States ... 42
Port Said, Egypt ... 27
Port St. Mary, Spain ... 37
Port Tampa, United States ... 42
Port Townsend, United States 43
Poti, Russia ... 36
Prague, Bohemia ... 23
Pretoria, South African Rep. 37
Prevesa, Turkey in Europe 41
Progreso and Campeche, Mexico ... 32
Providence, United States ... 43
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela ... 43
Puerto Cortes (see Omoa and Puerto Cortes).
Puerto de la Luz, Canary Is. 38
Puerto Tablas, Venezuela ... 43
Punta Arenas, Chile ... 24
Punta Gorda, United States 42
Puntarenas, Costa Rica ... 26
Quezaltenango, Guatemala ... 30
Quilimane, Africa (East Coast) ... 35
Quito, Equator ... 27
Rabat, Morocco ... 33
Randers, Denmark ... 26
Reggio, Italy ... 31
Resht and Asterabad, Persia 34
Rethymo, Crete Island ... 41
Réunion, Réunion Island ... 28
Revel, Russia ... 36
Reykjavik, Iceland ... 26
Rhodes, Island of, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Richmond, United States ... 42
Riga, Russia ... 36
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 23
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil 24
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil ... 24
Risör, Norway ... 39
Rivadeo (see Vivero).
Rodosto, Turkey in Europe ... 40
Rome, Italy ... 30
Rönne (Bornholm), Denmark 26
Rosario, Argentine Republic 22
Rostock, Germany ... 29
Rostov, Russia ... 36
Rotterdam, Netherlands ... 33
Rouen, France ... 28
Roustchouk, Bulgaria ... 24
Sabine Pass, United States ... 42




Digitized by Google

*Where British Diplomatic and Consular Officers Reside.*

Page
Sables d'Olonne, France ..... 28
Safed, Syria ..... 40
Saffee, Morocco ..... 33
Sagua la Grande, Cuba ..... 42
Saigon, Cochin China ..... 28
St. Croix, West Indies ..... 26
St. George, Azores ..... 35
St. Jago, Cape Verd Islands 35
St. Louis, United States ..... 42
St. Malo, France ..... 28
St. Michael's, Azores ..... 35
St. Nazaire, France ..... 28
St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S. ... 42
St. Petersburg, Russia ..... 35
St. Thomas, West Indies ..... 26
St. Vincent, Cape Verd Islands 35
Salaverry and Trujillo, Peru 34
Salerno, Italy ..... 31
Salonica, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Salto, Uruguay ..... 43
Samarang, Java ..... 33
Samshui, China ..... 25
Samsoon, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Samoa, Navigators' Islands ... 33
Samos, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
San Antico, Sardinia Island 30
San Benito (see Soconusco).
San Blas and Tepic, Mexico... 32
Sandakan, Borneo ..... 23
San Diego, United States ... 43
San Domingo, Dominican Republic ..... 26
San Francisco, United States 43
San José, Costa Rica ..... 26
San José, Guatemala ..... 30
San Lucar, Spain ..... 37
San Miguel and La Union, Salvador ..... 36
San Pedro Sula, Honduras ... 30
San Pietro, Sardinia Island 30
San Remo, Italy ..... 31
San Roque, Spain ..... 37
San Salvador, Salvador ..... 36
San Sebastian, Spain ..... 37
Santa Catharina, Brazil ..... 24
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands ..... 38
Santa Fé, Argentine Republic 22
Santa Martha, Colombia ..... 26
Santander, Spain ..... 37
Santa Rosalia (see Guaymas).
Santiago, Chile ..... 24
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba ..... 43
Santorin, Greece ..... 30
Santos, Brazil ..... 24
São Paulo, Brazil ..... 24
Sassari, Sardinia Island ..... 30
Savanilla (see Barranquilla).
Savannah, United States ..... 42
Savona, Italy ..... 31
Scala Nuova, Turkey in Asia 41
Scio and Tchesmé, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Scutari, Turkey in Europe ... 40
Seattle (see Tacoma).
Sebastopol, Russia ..... 36
Seoul, Corea ..... 26
Seriphos, Greece ..... 30
Serres, Turkey in Europe ..... 41
Setubal, Portugal ..... 34
Seville, Spain ..... 37
Seydisfjord, Iceland ..... 26

Page
Sfax, Tunis ..... 39
Shanghai, China ..... 25
Sidon, Syria ..... 40
Sivas, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Skelleftea, Sweden ..... 38
Smyrna, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Soconusco (San Benito), Mexico ..... 32
Söderhamn, Sweden ..... 38
Somali Coast, Africa (East Coast) ..... 22
Sophia, Bulgaria ..... 24
Soulina, Roumania ..... 35
Sourabaya, Java ..... 33
Spa, Belgium ..... 23
Spezia, Italy ..... 31
Ssumao, China ..... 25
Stavanger, Norway ..... 39
Stettin, Germany ..... 29
Stockholm, Sweden ..... 38
Strömstadt, Sweden ..... 38
Stuttgart, Wurtemberg ..... 43
Suakin, Egypt ..... 27
Suez, Egypt ..... 27
Sundsvall, Sweden ..... 38
Susa and Kairouan, Tunis ... 39
Swatow, China ..... 25
Swaziland ..... 38
Swedia (see Antioch and Swedia).
Swinemünde, Germany ..... 29
Syra, Greece ..... 30
Syracuse, Sicily Island ..... 31
Tabreez, Persia ..... 34
Tacoma and Seattle, United States ..... 43
Taganrog, Russia ..... 36
Tahiti, Society Islands ..... 28
Tainan, Formosa ..... 31
Talcahuano, Chile ..... 24
Taltal, Chile ..... 24
Tamatave, Madagascar ..... 28
Tampico, Mexico ..... 32
Tamsuy, Formosa ..... 31
Tangier, Morocco ..... 32
Tantah, Egypt ..... 27
Taranto, Italy ..... 30
Tarragona, Spain ..... 37
Tavira, Portugal ..... 34
Tchesmé (see Scio and Tchesmé).
Tegucigalpa, Honduras ..... 30
Tehran, Persia ..... 33
Teneriffe (see Santa Cruz).
Tepic (see San Blas).
Terceira, Azores ..... 35
Terneuzen, Netherlands ..... 33
Terranova, Sardinia Island ... 30
Terranova, Sicily Island ..... 31
Tetuan, Morocco ..... 32
Texel, Netherlands ..... 33
Thebes, Egypt (see Luxor).
Theodosia, Russia ..... 36
Thisted, Denmark ..... 26
Thorshavn, Faroe Is. ..... 26
Tientsin, China ..... 25
Tocopilla, Chile ..... 24
Tokio, Japan ..... 31
Tome, Chile ..... 24
Tonga, Pacific Islands (Western) ..... 33
Tonnay Charente, France ..... 28

Page
Tonning, Germany ..... 29
Torrevieja, Spain ..... 37
Toulon, France ..... 28
Traiguen, Chile ..... 24
Trapani, Sicily Island ..... 31
Trebizond, Turkey in Asia ... 41
Tréport, France ..... 28
Trieste, Austria ..... 23
Tripoli, Syria ..... 40
Tripoli, Tripoli ..... 39
Tromsöe, Norway ..... 39
Trondhjem, Norway ..... 39
Trouville-Deauville, France... 28
Trujillo (see Salaverry).
Truxillo, Honduras ..... 30
Tumaco, Colombia ..... 26
Tunis, Tunis ..... 39
Turin, Italy ..... 31
Tuxpam, Mexico ..... 32
Uddevalla and Lysckihl, Sweden ..... 38
Uganda ..... 41
Uleaborg, Russia ..... 36
Umeå, Sweden ..... 38
Uscub, Turkey in Europe ... 41
Vadsö, Norway ..... 39
Valencia, Spain ..... 37
Valparaiso, Chile ..... 24
Van, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Vardö, Norway ..... 39
Varna, Bulgaria ..... 24
Venice, Italy ..... 31
Vera Cruz, Mexico ..... 32
Vianno do Castello, Portugal 35
Vienna, Austria ..... 22
Vièques, West Indies ..... 43
Vigo, Spain ..... 37
Villagarcia (see Carril and Villagarcia).
Villanueva, Spain ..... 37
Villa Nova de Portimão, Portugal ..... 34
Villa Real de San Antonio, Portugal ..... 34
Villaricos (see Garrucha).
Vivero and Rivadeo, Spain ... 37
Volo, Greece ..... 30
Vourlah, Turkey in Asia ..... 41
Warberg, Sweden ..... 38
Warsaw, Russia ..... 36
Washington, United States... 42
Wenchow, China ..... 25
Westervik, Sweden ..... 38
Wiborg, Russia ..... 36
Wilmington, United States... 42
Windau, Russia ..... 36
Wisby (see Gotland).
Wismar, Germany ..... 29
Wuchow, China ..... 25
Wuhu, China ..... 25
Yezd, Persia ..... 34
Ymuiden, Netherlands ..... 33
Yokohama, Japan ..... 31
Ystad and Ahus, Sweden ... 38
Yuscaran, Honduras ..... 30
Zag-a-Zig, Egypt ..... 27
Zaila, Somali Coast ..... 22
Zante, Ionian Islands ..... 29
Zanzibar ..... 43
Zarzis (see Gerba).
Zomba, Africa (Central) ..... 22
Zurich, Switzerland ..... 39



Digitized by Google

# INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS

## LIVING ON DECEMBER 31, 1898, WHO HAVE SERVED OR ARE STILL SERVING UNDER THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

For Index to Names of those Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898, *see* p. 354.

*Those who have served, but are no longer employed, are marked thus *.*


*Abbott, W. G...53, 282
*Abdy, Capt. A. C. S. 53
*——— Sir W. N., Bt. 53
*Abel, Sir F. A., Bt. 53, 274
Abela, Dr. J.....19, 40
——— S.....17, 40, 53
*Abercorn, Duke of, 53, 273, 274
Abrahams, M. 18, 33, 53
*Acampora, S. .....53
*Ackers, T. W.....53
*Ackland, F. T. .....53
à Court, Lt.-Col. C. 9, 23, 33
*Acton, Lord.....53, 276
——— Hon. R.M. D. 11, 29, 53
Acuña y Santos, J. 16, 37, 54
Adam, C. F. F. 9, 37, 54
*Adams, Rev. S. .....54
Adamson, D. 15, 34, 54
*Adan, B. S. .....54
*Adderley, Hon. C. L. 54
*——— Hon. H. A. 54
*Adkins, T. .....54, 282
*Adshead, J. E.....54
*Agacio, A. B. .....54
Aggas, E. A. .....6, 54
*Agnew, S. H. .....54
*Ahrendts, A.....54
*Ainslie, A. D. .....54
*——— D.....54
Ainsworth, J. 16, 22, 54
Airlie, H..... 17, 23, 54
Akermand, B. 17, 39, 54
Akers-Douglas, A. 11, 54
Alban, A. D. 15, 27, 54
*Alberti, G. .....55
Alexander, Otho 17, 29, 55
——— Rev. J. B. 17, 43, 55
Alexachi, J....18, 41, 55
*Alkaine, E. ..... 55
*Allan, E. .....55
*——— E. F.....55
*Allen, C. F. R....55, 282
——— E. L. B. 14, 20, 25, 55
*——— F. .....55, 280
*——— H. J.....55, 282
——— Maj. W. T....18, 43, 55
*Allsopp, F. J. .....55
*——— J. F. .....56
Alquist, A. ...18, 35, 56
Alston, B. F. ...5, 7, 56
*——— Sir F. B. 56, 275, 280
Altintop, B. A....41, 56
Alvarez, J. C. W. ...13, 39, 56
Amador, M....18, 26, 56
*Ames, H. .....56
Amzalak, H. 19, 41, 56
*——— Isaac.....56
*Anamissaki, D. .....56
Andersen, A. 16, 26, 56
*——— M. .....56
*Anderson, James.. ...56
*——— John .....56
*——— W.....56
——— Capt. W. J. 16, 41, 56
Anderton, F. 18, 24, 56
*Andorsen, J. A.....56
——— T. F. 17, 39, 56
Andral, W. A.... 43, 56
Andrewes, E. H. 17, 37, 56
*Andrews, T.....56
*——— W. .....56
Angst, H.....12, 39, 57
*Anker, P. F.....57
Anketell, Rev. H. K. 21*a*, 40, 57
*Annesley, G. F....57, 282
Ansted, G. L. 18, 24, 57
Anton, E.....17, 37, 57
*Antrobus, Rev. F. ...57
Aparicio, A. J. 17, 37, 57
*Applegath, W. O. ...57
*Archbold, F. P. .....57
Archer, A. ...16, 24, 57
*——— E.....57
——— W. J. 14, 21, 36, 58
*Ardagh, Sir J. C. 58, 274, 276
Armeni, A. ...16, 30, 58
*Armishaw, A.....58
Armstrong, F. 14, 31, 58
——— J. J. 17, 43, 58
——— R. 17, 26, 58
*Arpa, Dr. F.....58, 283
*Arran, Earl of .....58
Arthur, Capt. L. R. S. 14, 28, 58
*Ashburnham, Earl of 58
*——— Capt. C. 58
*——— Hon. J. 58
*Ashley, Rt. Hon. A. E. M. .....58
*Askwith, Gen. W. H. 58
*Aslan, C. .....58
*Astlett, H. A. .....59
*Astley, H. F. L. .....59
*Aston, W. G. 59, 275, 282
*Atkins, H. .....59
*——— J. T. .....59
*Atkinson, Rev. C. ...59
Atlee, G. G. F. 15, 27, 59
Audap, F.....18, 28, 59
*Austin, J. G.....59, 275
*——— Richard .....59
*Avellar, J. S. de.....59
*Axtell, E. P.....59
*Ayre, C. J. .....59
Ayrton, W. S. 13, 20, 25, 59
Badrick, G. .....6, 7, 59
Baelz, E. .....21, 31, 60
*Bagge, H. .....60
*Bagot, E. A. J. .....60
*Bailey, Rev. M. B. 60, 282
*Baillon, A. E. .....60
Bain, W. J. ...18, 30, 60
Baird, J. L. ...11, 26, 60
Baker, A. J. J. ...32, 60
*——— D. .....60
——— H. O.....6, 7, 60
*Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J. 60
*Ball, J. J. .....60
——— N. A. .....5, 7, 60
Bamford, B.....6, 60
*Banasco, J. .....60
*Bankes-Price, W. H. 60
*Bannister, E. .....60
Barber, T.....18, 28, 60
Bárcena y Franco M. 16, 37, 60
Barclay, C. A. de R. 11, 27, 60
——— G. H. 10, 40, 60, 275
*Barff, P. G. ..... 61
Baring, Hon. M. 10, 27, 61
——— W. 8, 12, 43, 49, 52, 61
*Barker, F.....61
*Barkley, H. C.....61
*Barnard, Rev. M. R. 61
Barnett, J.....17, 24, 61
*——— W. .....61
Barnham, H. D...13, 40, 61, 275
*Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. .....61
Barrington, Hon. B. E. E.....5, 61, 274
——— Hon. W. A. C. 8, 22, 33, 45, 49, 61
*Barron, Sir H. P. T., Bt. ...52, 62, 275, 281
*——— W. G. .....62
*Barrow, P. .....62, 282
*Barton, D. F. P.....62
——— S. .....20, 62
Bascome, W...17, 42, 62
Baseggio, A. 19, 30, 62
*Baselow, H. D. F....62
*Bass, Capt. F. T. ...62
*Bateman, A. E. 62, 275
*Bath, Marquess of ...63
Bathen, E.....18, 39, 63
*Bathurst, E.....63
*Bauerman, H. .....63
Bax, A. G. B. 19, 28, 63
Bax-Ironside, H. G. O..... 9, 20, 24, 63
*Baylis, A. G. J. .....63
——— A. H. 19, 38, 63
*Beach, Rev. W. R....63
*Beaman, A. G. H. ...63
*Beattie, R. H. .....63
*Beatty, J. J. M. .....63
Beauclerk, W. N. 8, 12, 27, 34, 47, 49, 63
Beaumont, H. H. D. 10, 23, 64
*——— Capt. L. A., R.N.....64
*——— S. A. .....64
*Beaver, D.....64
Beazley, H. B. 17, 24, 64
*Beckeman, E. M.....64
*——— K. W. M. 64
Becker, C.....16, 29, 64
Beckett, W. R. D. 14, 21, 36, 64
*Beer, Johan .....64
Behncke, H. L. 17, 29, 64
*Belanger, J. A. .....64
Belcher, R. ...14, 35, 64
Bell, H. M. ...18, 34, 64
*——— H. S.....64
*——— Dr. J. .....64
*——— J. H. D. .....64
*——— W. H. .....64
*Bellairs, E. H. W. ...65
——— H. d'A. 18, 28, 65
*Bellieni, C. .....65
Bendixen, E. A. 16, 26, 65
Benet, H. .....19, 37, 65
Benn, A. S. ...19, 42, 65
*——— F.....65
*Bennet, Maj. F. W. 65
Bennett, A. P. 14, 42, 65
——— C. W. 13, 28, 65
——— E. F.....20, 65
*Benni, H. .....65
*Bentinck, W. C. P. O. A. .....65
*Beola, J. M. .....65
Berentsen, E. 18, 39, 65
Beresford, Lt.-Col. C. E. 9, 35, 65
*Berg, C. E. .....65
Bergh, L.....17, 26, 65
*Bergman, J. A.....65
Bergne, Sir J. H. G. 5, 7, 65, 275




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


Berkeley, E. J. L. 12, 41, 66, 274
*——— Sir H. S. ... 66
*Bernal, F. ... 66, 275, 282
——— R. ... 13, 29, 66
*Bernay, E. ... 66
Berner, E. ... 17, 31, 66
*Bernhardt, F. de 66, 280
——— G. J. L. V. de ... 5, 7, 66
Berrow, W. L. ... 6, 7, 66
Berry, E. E. ... 19, 31, 66
Bertie, Hon. F. L. 4, 5, 7, 66
*Besant, Maj. W. H. 67
*Best, W. S. ... 67
*Beville, Lt. F. G ... 67
Bewicke, W. S. 15, 32, 67
*Beyts, G. de J. ... 67
*Biagini, C. ... 67
*Biddulph, Gen. Sir R. 67, 273, 275
Bigham, C. C. ... 25, 67
*Bigrel, G. W. ... 67
*Biliotti, Albert ... 67
——— Sir Alfred ... 12, 41, 67, 274, 275
*Bingham, Maj. Hon. C. E. ... 67
———— H. F. 14, 33, 67
Birch, A. ... 18, 26, 67
*——— T. H. ... 67
*Bird, E. ... 68
*——— F. S. ... 68
*——— G. E. ... 68
*Birse, C. ... 68
*Birtwistle, T. ... 68
Bisani, N. ... 16, 31, 68
*Biume, F. L. di ... 68
*Bjorklund, C. J. ... 68
Black, J. S. 16, 21, 36, 68
*Blacker, C. L. A. ... 68
Blackwood, Lord T. J. H. T. ... 5, 7, 68
Blake, F. W. 18, 42, 68
——— O. V. ... 6, 7, 68
*——— Rev. W. A. ... 68
Blakeney, C. A. 15, 41, 68
*——— Major R. ... 68
*Blakey, Rev. R. H. 68, 283
Bland, G. D. ... 9, 42, 68
*Blandy, A. A. ... 69
Blech, E. C. ... 14, 40, 69
*Bleichröder, H. von ... 69
Bles, A. ... 38, 69
*Bligh, Hon. Rev. E. V. 69
Block, A. S. J. 11, 40, 69, 275
Blomefield, E. H. 16, 28, 69
*Blount, Sir E. .. 69, 273
*——— E. ... 69
*Blum, E. ... 69
*Blunt, G. S. ... 69
——— J. E. ... 12, 41, 69, 274
*——— W. S. ... 70
Bödecker, M. ... 18, 43, 70
*Boishamon, E. ... 70
Bolinder, C. A. E. ... 18, 38, 70
Bolshaw, S. ... 16, 24, 70
*Bolton, A. I. ... 70
Bomanji Dhunjibhoy 70
Bonar, F. ... 17, 28, 70
——— H. 14, 21, 31, 70
Bonavia, E. ... 17, 30, 71
*Bond, E. T. ... 71
*——— J. B. ... 71
Bonham, E. ... 30, 71
——— Sir G. F., Bt. 9, 30, 71
*Booker, Sir W. L. ... 71, 275, 282
Boonen, E. ... 17, 33, 71
Boothby, Sir B., Bt. 9, 23, 71
*Borden, N. B. ... 71
Borg, E. A. ... 18, 38, 71
——— R. ... 13, 27, 71, 275
*Borniol, F. F. A. ... 71
*Borrell, C. W. ... 71
Bosch y Cerda, Don B. 18, 37, 72
*Boubée, X. ... 72
*Boulton, H. L. ... 72
*Bourchier, Lt. - Col. H. S. ... 72
Bourke, Hon. T. 19, 39, 72
Bourne, F. S. A. 14, 20, 25, 72
*Bowden, J. F. D. ... 72
*Bowden-Smith, Vice-Adm. Sir N. ... 72, 273
*Bowen, G. M. ... 72
*Bowern, T. W. ... 72
*Box, G. H. A. ... 72
*Boxshall, W. G. ... 72
Boyes, R. ... 17, 29, 72
Boyle, H. ... 15, 27, 72
——— Capt. J. 13, 26, 72
*——— Hon. R. J. L. 72
——— W. ... 6, 73
*Brackenbury, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. ... 72, 273, 276
Bradbeer, B. M. 73, 278
*Bradford, Earl of ... 73
Bradley, J. ... 17, 42, 73
*Bradshaw, B. ... 73
Brady, H. F. 14, 20, 25, 73
*Brander, A. ... 73
Brant, R. W. ... 5, 7, 73
Bredenberg, C. E. 16, 38, 73
*Bremermann, H. ... 73
Brenan, B. 13, 20, 25, 73, 275
Breslau, W. ... 16, 36, 73
Bresmes, V. ... 18, 31, 73
*Brett, R. ... 74
*Brewer, R. ... 73
*Brewster, A. ... 73
*Bridgeman, Lt.-Col. Hon. F. C. ... 73
*Bridgett, R. ... 73
*Bridgman, E. ... 74
*Briggs, C. D. ... 74, 282
Briglia, A. ... 16, 31, 74
Brine, Rev. E. ... 17, 33, 74
——— P. A. S. 18, 42, 74
Bristow, E. ... 32, 74
*——— H. B. ... 74, 282
Bristow, H. H. ... 21, 74
*Brock, W. S. R. ... 74
*Brocklehurst, S. ... 74
*Brodie, W. ... 74
Brodrick, Rt. Hon. W. St. J. ... 4, 5, 7, 74
*Broke, Rev. H. G. ... 75
Bromley, R. ... 42, 75
Brooke, H. B. ... 5, 7, 75
*Brooking, G. E. ... 75
*Brooks, E. A. ... 75
*——— Rev. H. S. ... 75
*——— J. T. ... 75
*——— L. ... 75
Brophy, A. G. 15, 24, 75
Broughton, C. D. ... 18, 23, 75
*Brounlie, C. de B. ... 75
*Brown, George ... 75, 282
*——— J. T. ... 6, 75
*——— J. McL. 75, 275
*——— J. B. ... 75
*——— M. Y. ... 75, 275, 282
*——— R. ... 75
Browne, B. D. ... 30, 75
——— Lt.-Col. G. F. ... 9, 20, 24, 75, 276
——— H. E 11, 15, 35, 75
*Brownlow, Earl ... 76
*Bruce, C. T. ... 76
Brüll, I. ... 15, 23, 76
*Brunet, G. de ... 76
*Brunila, D. ... 76
*Brunnschweiler, G. J. 76
Bruns, C. ... 18, 29, 76
*Bruyn, C. de ... 76
Bruyne, P. L. de 15, 33, 76
*Bryce, J. ... 4, 76
*Buccleuch, Duke of 76, 273
*Buchan, F. ... 76
Buchanan, G. W. 9, 23, 30, 48, 76
*——— J. C. ... 76
Bucht, G. ... 17, 35, 76
Budge, O. ... 17, 22, 77
*Bullock, T. L. ... 77, 282
Bullock - Webster, Rev. F. ... 21a, 37, 77
Bülow, O. ... 17, 35, 77
*Bulman, Maj. P. ... 77
*Bulwer, Gen. Sir E. G. 77, 273
*——— Sir H. E. 77, 275
Bunsen, M. W. E. de ... 9, 39, 50, 77, 274
*Bunting, Rev. W. H. B. ... 77
Burchardt, P. 17, 38, 77
*Burdon, Rt. Rev. J. S. 77
*Burke, F. M. ... 78
Burnett, H. W. 16, 43, 78
*——— J. ... 78
*Burnley, J. H. ... 48, 50, 78, 281
Burrell, J. P. ... 11, 35, 78
*——— W. P. ... 78
Burrough, P. E. 18, 42, 78
Burrows, E. H. ... 25, 78
*Burt, T. ... 78
Burtenshaw, J. ... 25, 78
Bushell, S. W. 20, 25, 78, 275
Bustamante, A. 18, 32, 78
*Busuttil, A. ... 78
*Butcher, Rev. C. H. ... 78
*Butler, Rev. A. ... 78, 282
*——— A. ... 78
*——— V. F. ... 78
*Butterfield, A. G. ... 78
*Byrne, Maj.-Gen. T. E. 78
*Bythesea, Rear-Adm. J. ... 79, 274, 276
*Cacchia, A. ... 79
*Cadell, G. E. A. ... 79
*——— W. A. ... 79
*Cafarelli, C. ... 79
——— F. ... 18, 31, 79
*Caillard, Sir V. H. P. 79
*Caley, Rev. G. A. ... 79
*Callaghan, F. G. ... 79
*Callander, H. B. 79, 280
Calleja, F. ... 19, 39, 79
*Calliga, Dr. G. ... 79
*Calocherino, G. ... 79
——— L. A. ... 16, 41, 79
*Calvert, E. ... 79, 282
*——— F. ... 79
*——— F. R. J. ... 79
*——— L. ... 79
Calzado, M. ... 17, 38, 79
*Camara, L. D. R. da ... 79
*Cameron, A. P. ... 79
*——— of Lochiel, D. ... 80
——— D. A. 13, 27, 80
*——— Maj. - Gen. D. R. ... 80, 275
*Camfield, H. J. ... 80
Camilleri, Dr. E. ... 39, 80
*——— W. ... 80
Campbell, C. W. 20, 80
——— C. W. 15, 30, 80
*——— D. ... 80
——— F. A. 5, 7, 80
*——— J. ... 80
*——— Hon. K. 80
*——— Capt. K. ... 80, 276
*——— W. ... 80, 283
*——— Rev. W. A. 80
*——— W. G. ... 81
*Campos, L. ... 81
*Canale, E. D. ... 81
Canepa, P. ... 19, 37, 81
*Cangelari, S. D. ... 81
*Capel, Hon. R. A. ... 81
Capety, C. ... 17, 41, 81
*Caravias, A. N. ... 81
*Carbonaro, G. ... 81
*Carbone, Sir J. ... 81, 275
Carden, L. E. G. 12, 42, 81
*——— M. R. ... 81, 280
Cardew, Col. Sir F. 14, 32, 81, 275




Digitized by Google

***Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.***


Cardozo, J. J. 19, 35, 81
Carles, W. R. ...13, 20, 25, 81
Carleton, E. P. 19, 32, 81
*Carli, E. ....81
Carlisle, C. ....42, 82
——— T. F. 21, 36, 82
Carmichael, M. 15, 31, 82
Carnegie, Hon. L. D...10, 35, 82
Carpenter, A. B., 19, 28, 82
*Carr, J. .... 82
—— M. F. ...17, 26, 82
—— R. E. ...18, 37, 82
Carrick, R. ...18, 38, 82
*Carroll, J .... 82
*Carruthers G. E. W. 82
*Cartali, N. G. ....82
Cartwright, A. 18, 27, 82
——— F. L. ...10, 30, 82
——— W. C. 5, 7, 82, 275
Carvill, T. G....20, 82
*Cary-Elwes, G. H. ...82
*Casabianca, Col. D. de 82
*Case, Rev. F. ....82
Casement, R., 14, 26, 28, 34, 82
*Casolani, R. ....83, 283
*Cassels, J. T. ....83
Cassinis, G. ...17, 31, 83
*Casson, J. H. ....83
*Castagne, A. .... 83
*Castle, P. ....83
Castro, J. J. de ...17, 35, 83
Catoni, A....16, 40, 83
Cator, R. .... 22, 83
Cattley, J. E. 18, 36, 83
*Cautley, P. P. ....83
*Cavarra, A. M. ....83
Cave, Basil...14, 43, 83, 274
*Cavendish, W. H. D. 83
*Caville, A. ....83
*Cazuso, R. ....83
Ceccarelli, C., 19, 30, 83
*Cecil, Maj. Lord E. H., 83, 276
*——— Lord Hugh ...84
*Cervetto, A. ....84
*Cesareo, G. E. ....84
*Chabot, G. S. ....84
*Chalk, W. ....84
Chalmers, A. M. 21, 84
*Chamberlain, Lt. Hon. J....84
*——— Rev. W. B. ....84
*Chamberlaine, C. ....84
Chambers, G. 13, 27, 84
——— W. J. 15, 33, 84
*Chandler, E. H. ....84
Chaplin, J. ...17, 43, 84
——— W. B. 18, 24, 84
*Chapman, A. ....84
——— A. 13, 32, 84
*——— W. D. ....84
——— Maj. W. P. 12, 31, 84
Charlesson, J. R. D. 18, 28, 84
Charlesworth, F. 43, 84
*Charmoy, G. d'E. de 84
*Cheal, F. J. ....85
Cheetham, J. M. C. 10, 37, 85
*Chenevix - Trench, Capt. G. F. ....85
Chermside, Maj.-Gen Sir H. C. 85, 274, 275
Cherry, P. L. 17, 43, 85
Chevalier, W. ....27, 85
*Childers, F. F. B. ...85
*Chirol, M. V. I. ....85
Christenson, C. A. 18, 38, 85
Christiansen, C. 16, 29, 85
*——— J. ....85
Christides, S. 19, 40, 85
*Christmann, F. ....85
*Christopher, G. 85, 280
*Christopherson, W...85
Church, H. J. 18, 39, 85
*——— John ....85
Churchill, Lt.-Col. A. G., 9, 21, 31, 85
——— H. L. 13, 34, 85
——— S...13, 31, 86
——— W. A. 13, 23, 86
Churchward, W. B. 15, 35, 86
*Ciani, A. ....86
*Cicognani, H. ....86
*Cintron, M. T. ....86
*Cirilli, G. ....86
*Clan, J. ....86
*Clanricarde, Marquess of....86
*Clark, A. T. ....86
*—— Sir J. F., Bart. 86
*—— T. V. ....86
—— W. O. 18, 42, 86
Clarke, E. A. W. 5, 7, 86
*——— Rev. F. A. ...86
——— F. S. ...9, 22, 86
——— G. J....18, 24, 86
*——— J. K. ....86
*——— J. ....87
*——— Major - Gen. Sir S. de A. C. 87, 275, 276
*Clarke-Thornhill, T. B. 9, 87
*Clay - Ker - Seymer, H. E. ....87
*Clay, H. de M. ....87
—— R. A. ...18, 34, 87
*Clayton, Lt.-Col. E...87
*——— Col. V. G....87
Clennell, W. J. ...20, 87
Clerk, G. R. 5, 7, 87
*Clery, Gen. C. F. 87, 274
Clipperton, C. B. C. 15, 43, 87
*——— Capt. R. C. 87, 282
*Clonbrock, Lord ....88
*Coaffee, R. ....88
Coates, A. G. 15, 42, 88
*——— O. ....88
*——— W. ....88
Cockburn, H. 20, 25, 88, 274
Cockerell, W. A. 5, 7, 88
Cocks, C. S. S...5, 7, 88
——— P. A. S...5, 7, 88
*Cockshott, Rev. W. E. 88
*Cocoto, S. ....88
——— S. G. 15, 30, 88
Coëtlogon, Col. H. W. Rev. de ....13, 42, 88
Cohen, A....12, 26, 30, 89
Coldwell, W. E. 15, 36, 89
*Coles, Rev. E. N. ....89
*Colledge, J. C. ....89
*Collinge, S. ....89
*Collins, Rev. W. H...89
Collinson, E. de L. 16, 41, 89
——— F. J....44, 89
Colnaghi, Sir D. E. 13, 42, 89
*Colvile, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E. 89, 274, 275
*Congreve, J. .... 89
*——— W. ....89
*Connemara, Lord 4, 89
Connor, A. T. 18, 24, 89
*Considine, J. ....89
Consiglio, P...17, 31, 89
Constantin, G. 18, 28, 89
*Constantine, J. ....90
*Consul, Sebastian ...90
Conversano, F. ...19, 39, 90
Cooke, C. J....15, 36, 90
——— H. A...17, 35, 90
*Cookson, Sir C. A. 90, 274, 275, 282
*——— Lieut.-Col. J. C. F. ....90
*Coon, D. E. ....90
Cooper, E. J. ...6, 7, 90
*——— Maj. H. ....90
*Cope, W. D. ....90
*Coppell, G. ....90
Corbett, G. R. 17, 28, 90
——— V. E. H. ...10, 29, 90
*Cordeiro, B. R. ....90
*Cordova, J. V. ....90
Cornwell, G. F. 16, 37, 91
Cortanze, H. de 19, 41, 91
*Cossart, C. J. ....91
*Cossins, R. B. ....91
Costalá, P. G. 19, 36, 91
*Costeker, John ....91
Cottrell, W. H. 15, 30, 91
*Coulissich, L. ....91
*Coulthard, J. R. 91, 282
*Courage, G. M. ....91
Court, E. K. ....6, 91
——— E. R. ....6, 91
Coverley, T. 19, 35, 91
*Cowan, C. ....91
——— Rev. W....21*a*, 27, 91
*Cowper, Earl 44, 90, 274
——— F. H. 13, 34, 91
*——— Rev. H. V. d'A. ....91
*Cox, Maj.-Gen. F. E. 91
*—— F. N. ....91
*—— H. B. ....19, 24, 91
*—— Rev. J. C. ....91
*Coxen, J. U. .. ....92
Crackanthorpe, D. E. M. ....11, 37, 92
Cracknall, W. B. 43, 92, 275
*Craig, R. D. .... 92
*—— W. J. E. ....92
Cramér, E. ...17, 38, 92
*Crane, W. S. ....92
Craufurd, C. H. 14, 22, 92
*Craveiro, B. da C. ...92
*Crawford, Earl of 92, 273
——— G. W. ....92
*——— J. D. ....92
*——— J. V. 92, 285
*Crawfurd, O. J. F. 92, 275
*Crawshay, R. ....92
Creel, E. .... 18, 32, 92
*Crewe, Earl of....92
Crewe-Read, O. J.... 93
Cricelli, P....17, 31, 93
*Cridland, F. J...92, 283
Crimp, A. R. ....6, 93
Crindiropulo, N. 19, 41, 93
*Criticos, Dr. G....93
Croker, J. E. 14, 38, 93
Cromer, Visct. 8, 12, 26 47, 93, 273, 274, 275, 276
*Crombie, Rev. F ....93
Cromie, Capt. C. F...15, 32, 93
*Crookshank, A. C. ...93
*Crosby, E. O. ....93
*Cross, W. J. ....93
Crow, F. E. ...15, 40, 93
Crowe, A. L....18, 29, 94
*——— A. P. ....94
——— E. A....5, 7, 94
——— E. T. F. 21, 94
——— G. W. 18, 29, 94
*——— S. ....94
*Crowther Beynon, Rev. S. B....94, 283
*Cruickshank, J. ....94
*Cubisol, J. ....94
Cumberbatch, C. J....40, 94
——— H. A. 13, 41, 94, 275
Cumming, C. C...18, 22, 94
——— J. W. 16, 37, 94
*——— R. M. ....94
*Cunningham, Lt.-Col. G. G. ....94, 276
*Cunrad, E. ....94
Currie, Rt. Hon. Lord 4, 8, 30, 48, 52, 94, 273




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


*Curtis, J. R.....95
*Curzon of Kedleston, Rt. Hon. Lord ...4, 95
*Curzon-Howe, Hon. F. G. .....95
Cusack - Smith, Sir T. B. 12, 24, 95, 275
*Cussy, E. .....95
*Custance, Capt. R.N. 95
Cutfield, Commr. H. 18, 28, 95
Cuthbertson, W. D. 27, 95

*Da Costa, J. C.....95
*Dahl, H. P. ..... ..95
—— P. F. ...17, 39, 95
Dahm, F. .....17, 39, 95
*Dalbertanson, C. I... 95, 280
*Dale, Sir D., Bart. ...95
*Dallas, A. B.....95
——— Sir G. E., Bt. 5, 7, 96
*Dalman, J. .....96
Dalziel, W. H. 15, 24, 96
*Dansey, W. F. .....96
*D'Arcy, Rev. J. B. ...96
*Darrell, S.....96
Dart, A. W. R. ...15, 35, 96
*Dashwood, J. E. B....96, 280
Da Silva, J. R. 19, 35, 96
Davenhill, C. E. S...18, 38, 96
*Davenport, A....96, 282
*Davey, J. .....96
*David, H. ... .....96
Davids, H. V. S. ...15, 33, 96
*Davidson, G. H. .....96
——— W.E. 5, 7, 96, 274
Davies, H. S. 17, 37, 97
*——— J. B.....97
——— Rev. J. L. 21*a*, 23, 97
*Davis, Rev. E. J. ...97, 283
*——— F. W. .....97
*Dawson, Rev. B. S...97
——— Lieut. - Col. D. F. R., 9, 27, 97, 275
*——— Prof. G. M. 97, 275
D'Costa, J. J. 17, 42, 97
De Bathe, P..... 35, 97
*De Grey, Earl .....97
De la Croix, A. 15, 28, 97
*——— J. E. ...97
*De la Mare, F.....97
*De Liagre, A. .....97
*Delius, F. W. .....97
*De Mier, M. J. de ...97
*Dennett, Rev. R. 97, 282
*Dennis, F.....97
*Dennys, N. B. .....97
*Denys, Sir F. C. E., Bt. ..... .....97
Dering, Sir H. N. Bart. 8, 32, 46, 49, 98, 274
Dering, H. G. N. ...10, 29, 98
*De Saumarez, Lord...98
Des Graz, C. L. 10, 35, 98
*Desposito, S. 16 30, 98
*Des Vœux, Sir G. W. 98, 275
*De Thierry, H... .....99
*Detmering, W.....99
Devaux, J. E. 19, 28, 99
Devey, G. P...14, 41, 99
*Devonshire, Duke of 99
*DeWet, Sir J. A. 99, 275
*De Wolski, Col. F. R. 99
Diaz, E.....16, 37, 99
*—— J. C. .....99
*Dick, A. C. .....99
Dickie, H. E. 17, 28, 99
Dickson, A....15, 39, 99
——— E. D. 40, 100
——— John 13, 41, 100
*——— W. J. 46, 100, 281
*——— Gen. Sir C. 100, 273, 276
*Dieckmann, F. V. L. 100
*Diego y Diego, D. ...100
*Diez, M. J. .....100
*Digby, G.....100
*Digges, J. M.....100
*Dilke. Rt. Hon. Sir C. W., Bart. ...4, 101
*Dillon, A. .....101
*——— E. .....101, 282
Dimos, M. A. 16, 25, 101
*Dionisi. E. .....101
Dirkzwager, G. 19, 33, 101
*Dismukes, J. P.....101
*Dixon, Capt. H. ...101
——— J. H. 19, 26, 101
Dolby-Tyler, C. H. 18, 25, 101
*Domville, Capt. Sir W. C. H., Bt. 101, 274
Donaldson, R.... 42, 101
*Donatelli, U. .....101
Donnelly, J. A. 15, 42, 101
*Donoughmore, Earl of .....101, 276
*Dorchester, Lord ...101
Douëk, J. ...16, 40, 101
*Douglas, G. .....101
——— H. 19, 37, 101
*——— R. K. .....101
*Douglass, G. N. 11, 101
Douner, T.....19, 43
*Douzella, E. .....102
*Dowie, A. ..... ....102
*Downe, Visct. 102, 276
*Drew, E. A. .....102
Drinkwater, J. 17, 31, 102
Drummond, M. H. 13, 35, 102
——— V. A. W. 8, 23, 43, 45, 52, 102, 274
*D'Souza, E L..... 102
Duff, A. C. G. 7, 10, 102
—— A. F. ...16, 34, 102
—— E. M. G. 10, 38, 102
—— J. C. F.... 34, 102
—— J..... 14, 38, 102
—— R..... 17, 38, 102
*Dufferin and Ava, Marq. of 8, 27, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 102, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281
Dundas, Hon. C. S. 12, 38, 103
——— H. C. 16, 29, 103
*Dunn, E. E. .....103
*——— J. .....103
——— W. N. 21, 36, 103
*Duplessis, L.....103
Dupuis, H. L. 13, 29, 103
*——— J. H....103, 282
*Durand, Lieut.-Col. Sir E. L., Bart. 103, 274
——— Sir H. M. 8, 12, 33, 49, 103, 274, 276
*Durege, Max .....104
Dussi, E. ...19, 40, 104
Dutton, E. L. 17, 30, 104
*——— John .....104
*——— J. C. .....104
Du Vallon, G. C. H. 21*a*, 104

*Earnshaw, D.....104
East, R. H.... 18, 34, 104
*Easton, S. F.....104
*Eddy, John.....104
*Edie, Rev. W. H....104, 283
*Edwards, A. O. .....104
*——— J. P....104, 282
*——— Rev. T. H. 104
*Egan, E. .....104
Egerton, Sir E. H. ...8, 29, 47, 48, 104, 274
*——— Hon. F.... 105
*——— Capt. G., R.N. ..... 105, 274
*Eide, L. J. K. A.....105
Eldridge, E. F...41, 105
Elford, A. W....17, 31, 105
Eliopulo, A. .....17, 41, 105
Eliot, C. N. E....10, 42, 105, 274
*Ellicombe, H. M. ...105
*Elliot, Maj. - Gen. Sir A. J. H....105, 273
——— F. E. H. 12, 24, 46, 105
——— Rev. F. R. 21*a*, 29, 105
*——— Hon. G. F. S. 105
*——— Capt. G. S....106
*——— Rt. Hon. Sir H. G.....45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 106, 273, 281
*Ellis, F. C. .....106
—— F. E.....6, 7, 106
Elmgren, S. A....19, 35, 106
*Elston, A. E. A. ...106
*Elton, F..... .....106
*Enhörning, G. F. A. 16, 38, 106
*Eppstein, Rev. J. M. 106
*Erichsen, W. .....106
Erskine, Hon. W. A. F. 5, 7, 106
——— R....18, 28, 106
Escudero, B. 19, 37, 106
Espitalier, G ...16, 28, 106
*Euan - Smith, Col. Sir C. B...49, 52, 106, 274
*Eumorfopulo, A. Z. 107
*Eusden, R. .....107, 283
Evans, J. A. .....6, 107
——— J. E. 16, 37, 107
*——— Major R. J. 107
*Everall, W.....107
*Everard, C. W. 107, 282
*Everett, E. E.....107
*——— Col. Sir W., 107, 275
*Everitt, G. A.....107
Ewen, G. L. .....6. 107
*Exham, R. .....107
*——— R. .....107
Eyde, J. P. M. 16, 39, 107
Eyres, H. C. A. 13, 40, 107

Faber, G. L. 13, 23, 108
*——— M. ..... ...108
Fabri, G. .....27, 108
Fagan, Maj. C. G. F. 14, 33, 108
*Faichney, J. .....108
*Fairfax, Adm. Sir H.....108, 273
Fairholme, G. F. 5, 7, 108
——— Maj. W.E. 108
Falanga, J....16, 40, 108
Falck, L.....19, 39, 108
*Fall, H. J. .....108
Fane, Sir E. D. V.... 8, 26, 47, 50, 52, 108, 275
*Fantun, P. .....108
*Faria, A. B. de ..... 108
*Farmer, A. A..... 108
——— C.....25, 109
——— H. F. 18, 28, 109
Farnall, H. de la R. B. 5, 7, 109, 275
Farquhar, W. F. 35, 109
Farrington, J. H. ...18, 42, 109
Farrugia, G. 19, 39, 109
Fauquièr, C. 17, 30, 109
*Featherstonhaugh, Col. A.....109
*Feilding, Gen. Hon. Sir P. R. B...109, 273
Feldscharek, M. 15, 23, 109
Felice, S.....17, 27, 109
*Fenech, G. A.....109
*Fenton, H. P...109, 281
*Ferguson, A. .....110
*——— J. B. .....110
——— M. M. 18, 34, 110
*——— R. C. M. 110




Digitized by Google

***Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.***


*Fergusson, Sir J., Bart. 4, 110, 274, 275, 276
*Feria, J. T. .....110
Fernandez, R. 18, 32, 110
*Fernan, G. H.....110
*Ferrario, L. F. .....110
*Ferrer y Vidal, J. ...110
*Ferris, Lt.-Col. W. B. 110
*Fife, Duke of...50, 110, 273
*Finch, Maj. J.S.W. 110
*Findlay, M. de C. ...10, 23, 110
Finlay, G. I. 18, 43, 110
Finn, A.....13, 37, 110
Finne, A. F. 17, 39, 111
*——— H. C. .....111
Firth, A. R.....21, 111
Fishwick, A. 18, 35, 111
*Fittock, G.V.....111
*Fitzgerald, Sir G.S.V. 111, 274, 276
Fitzgibbon, T....17, 42, 111
*Fitzio, D.....111
*Fitzmaurice, Lord E. 4, 111
——— G. H. 40, 111, 275
Flaherty, A. J. 21, 111
*Fleckenstein, H. K. 111
Fleischmann, C. 18, 30, 111
——— H. 15, 30, 111
*Fleming, Sir F. 111, 275
Flensburg, P. M. 19, 38, 111
*Foache, Capt. P. G. 111
Foley, H. St. G. 5, 111
*Fonblanque, A. de G. de .....112, 282
Fontana, R.A. 16, 41, 112
Fontein, D. 17, 33, 112
Forbes, Capt. A. W. 18, 23, 112
——— Lt. L. A. 14, 41, 112
Ford, C. M. 13, 20, 25, 112
*——— Sir F. C. 45, 46, 48, 51, 52, 112, 273, 275, 281
——— J. G....10, 23, 112
Forde, L. ...18, 32, 113
*Forrest, H. A.....113
*——— John .....113
*——— R. J. 113, 282
Forster, R. G. E. 21, 113
Fortune, J. W. .....113
*Forward, C. .....113
*Foster, A. .....113, 280
*——— V. H. H. ...113
*Foster-Barham, A. H. .....113
Fowler, G. R. 19, 42, 113
*Fox, Horace .....113
——— H. H. .....20, 113
*Franck, C. .....113
*——— E. T.....113
Franklin, A. J....18, 24, 113
——— J. 17, 39, 113
Franz, A. R. 15, 30, 113
*Fraser, A. .....114
*——— A. E. 10, 37, 114
——— D. D. 17, 33, 114
*——— Lt.-Col. E.A. 114
——— E. D. H. 16, 20, 25, 114
——— G. ...13, 42, 114
——— H. W...6, 7, 114
*——— J. P. M.....114
——— M. F. A. 13, 20, 25, 114
Freeman, E. B. 12, 41, 114
——— F. G. 16, 24, 114
*——— H. S. .....115
Freitas, J.J. de S. 17, 35, 115
Fremantle, Hon. Sir C. W. .....115, 273
*French, A. J.....115
*——— E. H. 115, 274, 282
*Frenckell, F. .....115
*Fritze, H. C. .....115
Frost, John 16, 33, 115
*Froude, A. A....115, 275
Fry, W. V...16, 34, 115
Fugl, S. A....16, 26, 115
Fulcher, S. I.....6, 115
Fulford, H. E....16, 20, 25, 115
*Fullarton, A. .....115
*Fuller, T. A. .....116
——— W. E....6, 7, 116
Funch, C. H. 18, 26, 116
*Fuqua, W F.....116
Fyfe, W. S. 18, 42, 116
*Gaggiotti, G....116, 283
Gaisford, H. W. 11, 29, 116
Galea, W. ...16, 39, 116
Galland, A...15, 39, 116
Gallwey, Maj. H. L. 14, 22, 116, 275, 276
*Galwey, Col. W. J. 116
*Gambarella, G. .....116
Ganslandt, A. 16, 43, 116
*Garcia, M. A.....116
*Gardiner, John .....116
*Gardner, A. .....116
——— C. T. 13, 20, 25, 116, 275
*——— T.....116
*Garnett, W. J. .....116
*Garrard, J. J. .....116
Garratt, L. J. 19, 24, 116
Garrett, R. L.....6, 116
Garston, E. M. de 18, 31, 117
Gaskin, J. C. 15, 34, 117
*Gastrell, J. P. H. 46, 48, 117, 281
——— W. S. H. 10, 29, 117
Gantray, A. 17, 28, 117
*Gedde, C. W.....117
*Gegerfelt, T. F. von 117
*Geletich, J.....117
*Gellerman, H. .....117
*Gellibrand, T. S. ...117
*Gelyk, C.....117
Gemmill, T. 18, 32, 117
*Gerard, Brig.-Gen. Sir M. G. ...117, 274
*Gerb, J. F. .....117
*Gerdes, F. .....117
*Gernon, R. de..... ...117
*Gerster, L. .....117
Getty, A. R. 18, 42, 117
Giæver, J. H. 18, 39, 118
Gialeraki, A. 19, 30, 118
*Gibb, Maj. J. H. S. 118
*Gibbon, H. J.....118
*Gibbs, G. R.....118
*Gibsone, A.....118
*Giffone, F. .....118
Giglio, A. ...17, 31, 118
Gilbertson, E. 40, 118
Giles, B. .....20, 118
*——— H. A.....118, 282
*Gillies, J.....118
——— J.....18, 25, 118
*Gilmour, T. L. .....118
Girard, M. ...17, 32, 118
*Gissing, Capt. C. E. 118
Glas, W. ...16, 38, 118
*Gleichen, Count 118, 275
*Glennie, C. F.....118
Goble, C ...18, 24, 118
*Goddard, F. P. 118, 280
*Goedkoop, J. .....118
Goffe, H.....20, 34, 118
*Goldbeck, B. .....118
*Goldsmid, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. .....119, 274
*Gollan, Sir A. 119, 275, 282
Gomes, J. S. 16, 24, 119
*Good, H. J. S. .....119
*Goodman, O. E.....119
*Goodrich, L. C.....119
*Gordon, C. P.....119
*——— Maj.-Gen, E. C. A. .....119
——— E. L. S. 21, 119
*——— G. J. R. 47, 51, 52, 119, 281
*——— Gen. Sir T. E. 120, 274, 276
——— W. 17, 25, 120
*Gorst, Sir J. E.....120
*——— J. L.....10, 120
*Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J. .....52, 120
*——— E. H. ..... 120
——— W. E. 8, 36, 50, 120
Gosling, A. C. 8, 12, 24, 46, 48, 120
——— C. W. 16, 29, 121
——— R. F....24, 121
*Gosse, E.....121
——— Rev. R. W. 21a, 23, 121
Gosselin, Sir M. Le M. H. 4, 5, 7, 47, 121, 274, 275
Gough, G. .....6, 122
Gough, Viscount 9, 29, 122
Gould, E.B. 12, 13, 27, 122
Gout, E. E. D....41, 122
*Govett, Rev. D. S. 122
*Gower, A. A. J. 122, 282
——— A.F.G. Leveson .....9, 33, 122
*Gower, Hon. E. F. Leveson .....122
*——— G. Leveson 122
*Grabscheid, Dr. E. 123
*Grace, W. F.....123
*Grady, H. L. .....123
Graham, L. G. C. 21, 123
——— R. W....10, 33, 123
*——— Capt. W. H. B., R.N..... 123
Grahame, G. ...34, 123
——— G. D. 11, 27, 123
Gran, A. N. 17, 38, 123
Grandt, E.A. 18, 29, 123
Grant, H.....15, 35, 123
Granville, Earl ...10, 23, 123
Graves, J. H.....6, 123
——— R. W....13, 41, 123, 275
Gray, C. F. 17, 31, 123
——— J. C....18, 38, 123
*——— J. H.....123
Grech, W. ...19, 40, 124
*Green, A. C. .....124
*——— J. A. K. .....124
*——— T. J. S. .....124
*——— Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. R. ...124, 274
Greene, W. C. ...9, 37, 124, 274
*Gregory, W. ...124, 282
*Greig, Dr. .....124
Grenfell, A...14, 22, 124
*——— Captain H. H., R.N. .....124
Greville, G. ...8, 12, 21, 36, 50, 124, 275
*——— Hon. L. G. 125
——— R.C.F. 16, 35, 125
*Grey, Sir E., Bart. 4, 125
*——— Comm. H. R. E., R.N. .....125
*——— T. B.....125
*——— W. H. .....125
*Grieg, John.....125
*Grierson, C. .....125
——— Lt.-Col. J. M.....9, 29, 125
*Griffin, C. F. .....125
Griffith, G. W. E.... 15, 32, 125
*——— Sir W. B....125
Griffiths, E. A. 21, 125
——— R. C. 18, 38, 125
Grigson, H. R. 36, 125
Gritton, F.....6, 7, 125
——— J.....6, 7, 125
Grohmann, E. ...19, 30, 125




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


*Gross, K. ...17, 29, 125
Grosvenor, Lord H. 125
——— Hon H. 10, 20, 24, 126
*Grubener, V.....126
*Grundy, W. .....126
*Guagnino, A.....126
Guardiola, G. 18, 37, 126
*Guarracino, Henry 126
Gubbins, J. H....11, 21, 31, 126, 275
*Gunton, E. .....126
*Gurney, E. C.....126
*——— H. B. C. ...126
——— M. C....14, 28, 126
*Guyatt, T....18, 37, 126
Gye, Capt. H. F. 14, 28, 126
Gyllsdorf, E. .....126

Haag, N. C. 18, 28, 126
Hadkinson, E....18, 41, 126
——— F. ...17, 41, 126
*Haggard, B. M.....126
——— J. G. 13, 28, 127
——— W. H. D. 8, 43, 47, 52, 127
*Hagman, G. .....127
Hahn, G. ...17, 32, 127
*Hald, J. .....127
*——— W.....127
*Hale, Col. L. A.... 127
*Halkett, Sir P. A., Bt.....127
*Hall, A. .....127
*——— Sir C.....127, 275
——— J. C. 13, 21, 31, 127
——— M. A...19, 42, 128
——— R. K.....6, 128
*——— W. R.....128
*Hallam, H. .....128
Hallett, G. H. 17, 23, 128
Hallward, C. M. 15, 40, 128
*Hambleton, S. .....128
*Hamilton, A. S.....128
*——— Lord C. J. 128
*——— E. J. L....128
*——— Lord F. S. 128
*——— Rev. G. 128, 283
*——— J. J. .....128
——— R. J. 5, 7, 128
Hammond, H. B. 128, 278
*Hamond, N. .....128
*Hampshire, F. S. ...128
Hampson, C. S....15, 41, 128
Hamson, C. E. 40, 129
Hancock, J. G....21, 129
Hancox, J. R. ...23, 129
*Hand, Capt. H., R.N. .....129
*Handcock, Major R. G.....129
——— Rev. S. F. 21*a*, 43, 129
*Handisyde, A. .....129
*Handley, B. .....129
*Hannay, D. M. .....129
Hannen, Sir N. J. ...25, 129
*Hansen, H. W. S....129
——— J. M. ...18, 26, 129
*Harbord, Hon. W. 129, 280
*Hardie, J. .....129
Hardinge, Sir A. H. 12, 22, 29, 43, 52, 129, 274, 275
——— Hon. C. 9, 35, 130, 274
*Hardwicke, Earl of 130
*Hardy, Lt.-Col. J. B. 130
*——— Rev. T. W. 130
*Hare, Capt. Hon. H. H.....130, 280
*——— Maj. W. A. H. 130
*Harewood, Earl of...130
Harford, F. D. 10, 23, 130
——— Capt. S. H. 13, 42, 131
Harker, E....18, 37, 131
Harkness, A. 18, 42, 131
*Harmston, J. W. B. 131
*Harnett, B. J. .....131
Harrington, Lieut. J. L. 14, 22, 45, 131
——— T. J. 21, 131
*Harris, C. A. .....131
——— Sir J. C....13, 28, 32, 131
——— J. S. 16, 42, 131
*——— Hon. J. W. 131
*——— W. H.....131
*Harrison, C. E. .....131
——— H. W. B. 10, 37, 131
*——— J. .....131
——— J. B. 19, 35, 131
——— P. G....15, 26, 131
Hart, J. .....18, 28, 131
*——— Sir R., Bart. ...44, 132, 275
Hartley, A....17, 34, 132
*——— Sir C. A. 132, 275
*Harvey, A. S. 132, 282
*Hassan Ali Khan...132, 276
*Hastings, Hon. G....132
Haughton, J. 18, 42, 132
*Hauschild, L.....132
Hausser, P. F. 14, 20, 25, 132
*Havelock, Sir A. E. 132, 275, 276
*Haviland, H. A. ...132
*Hawkes, Capt. L. H. 132
*Hawthorn, H.....132
*——— W. .....132
*Hawtrey, E. .....132
*Hay, C. J. D.....132
——— E. C. 19, 29, 132
——— F. E. D. 15, 27, 132
*——— Sir R. F. D. 133, 282
*——— Sir J. S....133, 275
Hay, R. D....12, 40, 133
Hayemal, H. 18, 23, 133
*Hayes, T. E. D. ...133
*Haynes, J. H. .....133
*Heald, E.....133
Hearn, W. R. 13, 28, 133
Heathcote, W. J. 21*a*, 133
Hechler, Rev. W. H. 21*a*, 23, 133
Hedengren, E. ...18, 35, 133
*Heidenstam, Baron O. G. de.....133
Helander, A. ... 19, 38, 133
*Hellmers, W.....134
*Helsby, E. A. .....134
*Hemming, Sir A. W. L.....134, 275
*——— Col. F. W. 134
*Henderson, A. .....134
*——— C. A. 134, 282
*——— John ...134
*——— J. H. ...134
*——— W. .....134
*Heneage, C. .....134
*Henley, Hon. F. ...134
Henniker-Major, Hon. E. .....17, 28, 134
*Heraghty, G. J.....134
Herbert, A. J. ... 9, 38, 134
*——— Col. I. J. C. 135, 274, 275
——— Hon. M. H. 8, 9, 27, 47, 135, 274
*Herries, E. 135, 274, 281
Herring, R. D....25, 135
Herschell, Lord.....135
*Hertslet, Sir E. .....135, 274, 280
——— E. Cecil 12, 28, 135
——— G. E. P. 5, 7, 135
*——— R. H. 136, 282
*Hervey, H. A. W. 136, 274, 280
——— H. A. R. 15, 24, 136
*Hewitt, Rev J. J. 136, 283
*Hewlett, A. R. 136, 282
——— W. M. 21, 136
Higgs, H. L.....20, 136
*Hill, A. .....136
——— C. J. ...17, 36, 136
——— Sir C. Lloyd 5, 7, 136, 274, 275
*——— J. H. .....137
*——— Rev. J. G. H. 137
*Hillebrandt, H. .....137
*Hillier, Sir W. C....137, 275, 282
Hoare, W. R. 13, 42, 137
Hobart-Hampden, E. M. 21, 137
Höckert, U. 18, 35, 137
*Hockly, Rev. E. J....137
*Hockmeyer, G. J. ...137
Hodges, G. .....32, 137
*——— G. J. L. ...137, 282
Hodgkinson, F. F....17, 29, 137
*Hofman, D. I. .....137
Hohler, T. B. 11, 27, 137
Holland, William 14, 20, 23, 137
Hollesen, T. 17, 29, 138
Holmboe, K. J. S. 18, 39, 138
*——— R. S. .....138
Holmes, E. H. ...21, 138
——— W. J. ...14, 33, 138
*Holst, S.....138
*Holt, John .....138
*Home, Sir A. D. 138, 273, 276
Hood, Dr. D. W. C. 6, 138
*——— M. T. ... 138, 283
*Hope, W. .....138, 276
Hopkins, L. C. 14, 20, 138
Hopwood, C. A. 5, 7, 138, 274
*Horden, W. G. .....138
*Hore, T. .....138
Hormesji Nowroji 138
*Hornstedt, N. W. ...139
Hosie, A. 14, 20, 25, 139
*Hotham, B. W. 139, 228
*Houldsworth, Sir W. H. .....139
Howard, A. F. ...13, 24, 139
*——— E. W. .....139
*——— F. J. .....139
——— Sir H. 8, 32, 33, 47, 48, 49, 50, 139, 274, 275
*——— de Walden and Sleaford, Lord... 140
*——— Hon. K. ...140, 280
*Howe, J. .....140
——— O. C. 15, 42, 140
*Howlett, H. G. .....140
*Höy, C. .....140
*Hoyland, G. M. .....140
*Hozier, Col. H. M. 140, 274
*——— Hon. J. H. C. 140
*Hughes, D. E. .....140
——— M. .....20, 140
*——— P. J. ...140, 283
*——— Wm.....141
*Humber, S.....141
Humbert, H. 16, 29, 141
*Hume, W. H.....141
Hunot, G. P. 16, 33, 141
Hunt, H. T. C. 13, 29, 141
——— H. W. 14, 36, 141
——— W. H. 18, 36, 141
*Hunter, R. S.....141
*——— Sir W. G....141, 275
Huri, S. F. ..... 27, 141
Hurst, R. W. 13, 20, 25, 141
*Hurtzig, G.....141




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


Hutson, Rev. E. 21a, 26, 141
*Hutton H. H. .....141
*Hyde, Lord.....141
*Hyer, W. K. .....141
*Hyslop, Dr. J. M. ...141

*Ibbetson, J. D. .....142
Ihuen, F. D. 17, 29, 142
*Imossi, J. .....142
*Inberg, O E..... ...142
Inglis, A. P. 13, 27, 142
——— J. ...19, 27, 142
Inglot, S.....27, 142
*Innes, A. M. ...10, 142
*——— J. .....142
*Irby, Hon. G. N. ...142
*Ireland, T.....142
Irwin, A.....32, 142
*Isaacson, H. W. ...142
*Ittar, A. .....142
Ivens, A. F. 18, 37, 142

Jackson, A. 19, 37, 142
——— F. E. W. 19, 25, 142
——— F. J. 15, 41, 142
——— Capt. H. B., R.N. .....9, 142
*——— J. J.....142
Jacobsen, J. 17, 39, 142
*Jacobson, R. C.....142
Jago, T. S....12, 39, 143
*James, Maj.-Gen. E. R. 143
——— G. P. 18, 24, 143
Jamieson, G. 12, 20, 25, 143, 275
——— J. J....16, 42, 143
——— J. W. 20, 143
Janson, H. D. 15, 38, 143
*Janssen, R. C. .....143
Japp, J. .....15, 28, 143
*Jayaker, A. S. G.... 143
Jeffes, T. E. 17, 23, 143
Jekyll, Lt.-Col. H. 143, 275
*Jelleret, J. .....143
Jenner, A. C. W. 16, 22, 143
——— G. F. B. 8, 12, 26, 30, 33, 36, 46, 48, 143
*Jentoft, V. B. .....144
Jephson, A. J. M. 6, 144
*Jerningham, Sir H. E. H. .....144, 275
Jerome, L. J. 15, 42, 144
*Jerram, Capt. T. H. M. .....144
*Jervoise, H. S. C. C. 144, 280
*Jessel, E. E. .....144
*Jesurun, A. D. .....144
——— J....15, 33, 144
Joannidis, J. 18, 30, 145
Jobson, R. C. T. 17, 38, 145
*Joel, Lewis.....145, 282
Joergensen, P....17, 26, 145
Johannsen, G. 18, 32, 145
*Johnsen, P. .....145
Johnson, C. E. ...6, 145
*——— John .....145
——— O. 13, 20, 25, 145
*——— W. .....145
*Johnston, Arthur ...145
——— E. F. 16, 37, 145
*——— Rev. G. L. 145, 282
——— Sir H. H. 12, 39, 145, 274
*——— Capt. John 145
*——— R. B. .....145
——— R. L. N. 16, 33, 146
Johnstone, Hon. A....9, 26, 146
*——— Comm. C. 146
*——— J. J. H....146
*Jolliffe, Hon. H. G. H. 146
*Jones, C. T. .....146
*——— Lt.-Col. D. F. 146
*——— E.....146
*——— Comm. F. G. 146
*——— Capt. H. M. 47, 49, 50, 146, 276, 281
*——— Rev. H. A. W. 146
——— J. F....15, 41, 147
*——— O. G. .....147
——— W. E. S. 19, 34, 147
——— W. S. M. 22, 147, 283
*——— W. W. .....147
Jordan, J. N....9, 12, 21, 26, 46, 147, 275
Jortin, H. W. L. 16, 28, 147
Jouve, L. J. B. V. 147
Juby, G. W. .....6, 147
*Juhl, P.... .....147
*Julien, C. .....147
*Jullien, F. .....147
*Jurza, P. .....147

Kaimer, H. .....147
Kallevig, M. 16, 38, 147
*Kane, Rear-Adm. H. C. 147, 274
*Kanthack, E. .....147
Kater, J. de 19, 33, 147
Kaulla, A. ...15, 43, 147
*Kayat, H. A. .....147
*——— W. H. A. ...147
Kay-Shuttleworth, L. E.....18, 31, 147
*Kean, Rev. W. .....147
Keating, J. B. ...18, 42, 148
*Keef, J. V. .....148
*Keeling, F. G. .....148
Keene, W. ...13, 31, 148
Kellett, W.....6, 148
*Kelly, F. A. .....148
*Kelvin, Lord ...148, 276
*Kemball, Gen. Sir A. B..... ...148, 273, 274
*Kendall, Capt. T. G. 148
*Kennedy, Sir C. M. 148, 274, 275, 280
——— H. G. .....149
——— J. G. ...8, 12, 35, 46, 50, 149
——— Rev. M. E. 21a, 26, 149
——— R. J. 8, 32, 49, 149, 275
Kenny, W. J. ...14, 21, 31, 149
*Kent, G. J. .....149
*Kenyon, C. R. .....150
Keogh, J. W. 18, 32, 150
*——— W. B.....150
Ker, W. P. .....20, 150
Kerr, F. W. 17, 24, 150
*——— R. .....150
Kerrich, E. R. ...17, 31, 150
*Kessler, H. .....150
——— J. E. ...17, 42, 150
Kestell-Cornish, V. K. 15, 43, 150
Keun, A. D. 16, 40, 150
——— G. A. 17, 41, 150
Kidston, G. J. 11, 30, 150
*Kimberley, Earl of 3, 4, 46, 50, 150, 273
Kimens, R. E. 18, 36, 150
*Kinchen, W. .....150
*King, Dr. D. J.....150
——— G. E.....150
——— H. F. .....20, 150
——— J. .....16, 24, 150
*——— W. E. ...150, 283
*——— W. F. .....151
*Kirby, J. J. .....151
Kircher, G. .....32, 151
*Kirk, Sir J. 52, 151, 273, 275, 282
Kirke, C. C. A....21, 151
*Kirkpatrick, R. T. G. 151
*Kirkwood, M. .....151
*Kirsebom, A.....151
*Kitchener of Khartoum, Lord 151, 273, 275
Kjeldsberg, F. .....18, 39, 151
*Klaic, L.....151
Klein, W. ...18, 39, 151
Klocker, O....17, 43, 152
*Knight, R. .....152
Knott, S. ...17, 32, 152
*Knutzen, C. L. .....152
*Koch, O. ..... 152
Kolster, R....18, 43, 152
Korsman, K. W. 17, 35, 152
Krausöe, A. 18, 26, 152
*Krauss, H. .....152
*Krebs, H. F. .....152
Krogius, L....19, 35, 152
*Krug, L. .....152
*Kruge, A. .....152
*Kruuse, J. .....152
*Kyriazi, A. D. .....152

*Labat, T. .....152
*Labouchere, H. D. 152
*Lacaita, C. C. .....152
*Lack, Sir H. R.....152
Ladenburg, F. 15, 23, 152
——— P. 19, 23, 152
La Fontaine, W. E. J. 40, 152
Laidlaw, J. 14, 43, 152
Laidley, C....16, 35, 153
*Laing, E. A. M. ...153
Lamb, H. H. 14, 27, 153
*——— J. D. .....153
*——— J. C. 153, 274, 275
*Lamberton, R. W...153
*Land, G. A. .....153
*Lander, C. .....153
*Lane, Wm. Henry 153
*Lang, Sir R. H. 153, 275
*Langbridge, Rev. R. B. 153
*Langcake, Mary .. 153, 280
Langdon, H. G. B....18, 35, 153
*Langen, A.....153
*Langley, Capt. G. C. R.N. .....153
——— W. L. F. G. 5, 7, 153, 274
*Langton, Lord .....153
*Lanzi, F.....154
*Lapeen, J. .....154
*Larcade, G. E. .....154
Larcom, A. ...5, 7, 154
Larrea, V. de 17, 37, 154
*Larsen, H. .....154
Lascelles, Sir F. C....8, 29, 46, 47, 49, 50, 154, 273, 275
——— G. C. 16, 39, 154
*Latch, Alfred.....154
*Laughland E. .....154
*——— J.....154
*Laurière, L. C. .....154
*Lauteren, C. .....154
*Law, Sir E. F. 154, 275
——— W. A. C. 5, 7, 155
*Lawford, T. W. ...155
*Lawrance, W. T. ...155
*Lawrence, C. W. 47, 155, 281
*Lawson, E. .....155
——— H. .....41, 155
Lay, A. H. .....21, 155
*——— W. .....155
*Layard, E. L. 155, 275, 282
*——— E. L. C. ...155
——— R. de B. M. 14, 21, 31, 155
*Leach, Rev. R. B....156, 283
Leak, D. A. ...6, 7, 156
Leao, C. .....18, 35, 156
*——— F. T. P. de...156
*Lear, H. N. .....156
*Leask, W. W. .....156
Leay, F. P....15, 26, 156




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


*Leckie, M. C.....156
Lee, H. A. ...9, 10, 27, 156, 274
Leech, S. ...10, 30, 156
*Leeds, Capt. W. M. 157, 280
Leefe, R. B....17, 33, 157
*Lefebvre, M. N.....157
*Lefevre, Rt. Hon. G. J. S. .....157
Le Feuvre, J. E. ...157, 278
*Leger, J. E. .....157
*Lehmann, A. .....157
*——— E. B. .....157
*——— K. G. H. 157
*Leigh, W. .....157
Lelièvre, T. 16, 28, 157
*Le Mescam, R .....157
Lemon, J. J. 18, 42, 157
Lemos, C. H. de 15, 43, 157
*Lennox, Lord A. C. G. .....157
Leonard, Major A. G. 16, 22, 157
Leonardi, J. 17, 39, 157
Leondaritti, D. A. ...17, 30, 157
*Lesenburg, C. ... ...157
*Leslie, G. J. .....157
*Le Strange, H. .....158
Lethbridge, F. ...17, 28, 158
*Leverich, J. H. .....158
Leverson, Lieut.-Col. J. J. .....158, 275
*Levy, G. .....158
*——— T. G. .....158
*Lewis, L. M. T. ...158
*Leys, P. ...158, 275, 283
*Liddell, E. H. ....158
——— L. C. 15, 35, 158
Lietke, R. ...17, 29, 158
*Limburger, B. .....158
*Lindeck, W. .....158
*Linden, F. .....158
Lindley, F. O. 5, 7, 158
Lindo, C. V. 18, 26, 158
Lindsay, Hon. R. C. 11
——— W. M...17, 38, 158
Ling, M. E. .....6, 158
*Link, G. L. .....158
*Lister, A. H. .....158
——— Hon. R. 10, 27, 158
*——— Sir V. ...4, 159, 275, 280
Litchfield, H. C. 31, 159
Little, H. A.... ..20, 159
Litton, G. J. L. 20, 159
*Lloyd, E. I. .....159
——— M. A. .....6, 159
*Lobaton, J. M. .....159
*Lobel, A. de .....159
*Loch, Lord 159, 273, 275
——— Lt.-Col. W. ...12, 40, 159
Locke, R. F. ... 16, 22, 159
Locker-Lampson, G. T. L. .....11, 159
*Loftus, A. P. B. ...159
*——— Lord A. W. F. S. 45, 47, 49, 50, 159, 273, 281
*——— H. J. .....160
——— M. E. 14, 27, 160
*Lohan, J. G. .....160
*Loiso, P. .....160
*Lomax, F. G.....160
*Lonergan, J. W. ...160
Longford, J. H. 14, 21, 31, 160
*Longpré, H. N. .....160
Longworth, H. Z. ...13, 41, 160
*Lorrai, L. .....160
*Lothian, Marquess of 160, 273
*Lovett, Maj.-Gen. B. 161, 274
*Low, Sir Hugh 161, 275
*Lowder, J. F.....161
*——— W. .....161
Lowe, H. R. 16, 36, 161
*Lowther, C. .....161
——— G. A. ...9, 12, 23, 161
——— H. C....10, 39, 161
*——— J. W....4, 161
*——— Hon. W....45, 161
Lucan, F. W. 18, 29, 161
*Lucas, G..... ..162
——— H.....162
*Lucchetti, S. .....162
Lumley, Capt. J. R. 6, 162
*Lumsden, Gen. Sir P. S. ...162, 273, 274
Lund, C. P. 19, 26, 162
*——— E..... .....162
Lundgren, W. T. 16, 38, 162
Lupton, P. C. P. ...19, 24, 162
*Lyall, W. T.... 162, 282
Lydcotte, W. 17, 23, 162
*Lykiardopulo, A.... 162
Lyle, T. H. 21, 36, 162
*Lyttelton, Hon. G. W. S.....162
*Lyveden, Lord .....162

Macallister, R. D. ...15, 41, 162
Macaulay, T. C. C. 21*a*, 162
*McAuslan, R.....163
Macbean, R. G...18, 31, 163
*McCalmont, Maj.-Gen. H. .....163, 274
*McCarthy, J. W. ...163
*M'Causland, C. T....163
McCormick, J. C. 17, 43, 163
*McCoskry, W. .....163
*McCraith, Dr. J. ...163
Macdonald, A....31, 16
Macdonald, Sir C. M. 8, 20, 24, 46, 163 274, 275,
*——— D. C....163
——— Major J. R. L. .....163
*——— Adm. Sir R. J. ... 163, 273, 274
——— R.D.G. 13, 36, 163
——— T...25. 163
MacDonell, E. 16, 35, 164
——— H. E. E. 11, 34, 164
——— Sir H. G. 8, 34, 45, 46, 47, 49, 164, 274, 275
*Macdonnell, R. .....164
McDouall, W. 15, 34, 164
McDougall, H. ...15, 26, 164
MacGregor, A. S. 15, 38, 164
———Dr. E. ...18, 25, 164
McGregor, P. J. 15, 24, 164
McGrigor, C. 18, 26, 164
*McGuffie, C. .....164
*——— J. M. .....164
*Machado, A. F. .....164
*Machiavelli, G. B... 164
MacKay, J....16, 35, 164
*McKean, E. .....164
*Mackenzie, G. .....165
*——— Sir K. S. 165
*——— L. .....165
——— M. ...6, 165
Mackie, H. G. 16, 36, 165
*Mackinlay, J.....165
Mackinnon, L. A. R. 21, 165
*Mackintosh, L. A. 165
*McLachlan, A. F. 165
*——— J..... 165
——— R.J. 15, 30, 165
Maclean, A. 13, 32, 165
*——— Maj.-Gen. C. S. .....165, 274, 276
*McLean, N. .....165
Macleay, J. W. R. ...11, 23, 165
MacLennan, D. 16, 43, 165
McLeod, Gen. H. 19, 28, 165
——— J. M. ...15, 32, 165
*McMahon, P.....165
*——— Sir W. S., Bt. .....165
McMaster, J. E. 14, 34, 166
*McMillan, E. R.....166
*McNeale, C. A. .....166
*McNeill, N.....166
*McNider, S. .....166
*Macpherson, H.....166
McQuown, H. W. 6, 7, 166
Macray, Rev. W. E. 21*a*, 24, 166
McTavish, A.....166
*——— C .....166
Madden, A. M....18, 32, 166
Madocks, Capt. H. J. 166
*Magack, A.....166
*Magee, J. J. .....166
Maguire, H. H. 19, 24, 166
*Maillard, A. M. P. 166
*Main, H. .....166
*Maitland, Col. E. ...166, 274
*Malcolm, I.....166
*Malet, Rt. Hon. Sir E. B. ...45, 47, 52, 167, 273, 275, 281
Maling, F. F. ...15, 27, 167
*Malleson, B. .....167
*Mallet, B. .....167
——— C. C. 13, 25, 167
——— H. M. H. 17, 22, 167
*——— L. du P....5, 167
Malling, C. T. ...18, 26, 167
*Malloch, D.....167
*Malmusi, G. .....167
*Maltass, W. M. .....168
*Manley, H. F. .....168
*Mann, G .....168
*——— H. .....168
*Manning, W. E. ...168
——— Capt. W. H. 14, 22, 168
*Mansfield, Col. Sir C. E. ...44, 49, 50, 52, 168, 275, 281
——— R.W. 13, 20, 25, 168
Manson, R....18, 42, 168
Marc, D. L. 14, 41, 168
*March, E. B....168, 276, 282
*——— G. E....169, 270, 279
*Marchand, E. E. ...169
*Mardon, J. G. .....169
*Marengo, J. B. .....169
*Marichitch, G. .....169
Marinitch, H. ...40, 169, 275
Marino, G....17, 31, 169
*——— L. .....169
Mark, F. W. 13. 24, 169
*Markheim, H. W. G. 169
*Markstedt, A.....169
Marling, C. M. ...10, 27, 169
Marsden, A. .....16, 22
*Marshall, F. W.....169
*——— Maj. L. ...169
*Marsham-Townshend, Hon. R. .....169
Martelaos, A. ...29, 169
Martin, C. ...19, 36, 169
*——— C., jun.....169
——— H. S. 6, 7, 169
*——— R. .....170
——— W. R. 17, 36, 170
*Martinengo, G. .....170




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


*Martinez, T. L.....170
*Martino, C. de .....170
*Mason, J. A. .....170
*———M. .....170
*———W. .....170
Massy, Lieut.-Col. P. H. H.....16, 40, 170
Matas, P. ...16, 37, 170
*Mathews, Sir L. W. 170, 250
*Mathieson, C. F. ...170
Mathison, E. .....19, 43
Matthiesen, Capt. S. O. T.....16, 38, 170
*Matthiessen, W. C. 170
*Mattievich, F A. ...170
*Maude, Col. F. C. 170, 274, 276, 283
*Maudslay, A. P. ...170
Maunsell, Capt. F. R. 16, 41, 170
Max Muller, W. G. 10, 33, 170
Maxse, E. G. B. 14, 33, 170
*Maxwell, J. .....170
——— R. P. 5, 7, 170
*May, D. J. .....171
*——— Capt. W. H ...171, 276
Maycock, W. R. D. 6,7, 171
Mayers, S. F. ...20, 171
*——— Simon .....171
*Maynard, R. J. 171, 280
Meade, Lieut.-Col. M. J..... 12, 34, 171
Mears, J. H. ...6, 7, 171
*Meath, Earl of .....171
*Medawar, A. .....171
Medhurst, A. F. H. 15, 35, 171
*Medina, Crisante ... 171
Mehemed Ibrahim Khan .....19, 40, 171
Melhado, W. 14, 30, 171
*Melhuns, W. .....171
Melville, F. W 18, 36, 172
*Mendez, F. .....172
Menzies, R. S. 17, 23, 172
*Mercadal, F. .....172
*Mercati, L.....172
Meredith, J. H. 18, 24, 172
Merlin, A. A. C. E. 15, 30, 172
*Merwin, R. L.....172
Mes, J. M....19, 33, 172
Meshaka, N.....41, 172
*Methuen, Lord 172, 274, 275, 276
*Meyer, E. .....172
*——— E. F. W. ...172
*——— K. .....172
*Meyrick, W. H.....172
*Michel, C. .....172
Michell, J. ...12, 35, 172
*——— R. .....172
*——— T. 173, 274, 282
Michovsky, J. ...18, 30, 173
Micklasiewitz, J. 18, 40, 173
Middleton, J. C. ...6, 173
——— J. C. 18, 32, 173
*——— R. T. C. 50, 173, 281
*Midgley, Rev. J. 173, 282
*Mieville, Sir W. F. 173, 275
Milbanke, R. 9, 22, 173 274
*Mildmay, E. H. St. J. 173
*Miles, Col. S. B.....174
*Millar, John C. .....174
*Miller, J. .....174
*——— J. V. .....174
*Mills, T. .....174, 280
Milne, J.....18, 30, 174
*Milner, G. H. .....174
*Misk, J. .....174
Missir, J. A. 17, 40, 174
*Missirian, S. .....174
Mitchell, Sir C. B. H. 12, 46, 174, 275
*Mitford, A. B. 174, 275
Mizzi, Dr. A. ...39, 174
*Moberly, A. H. .....174
*Mockler, Col. E. ...174
*Moffat, J. ..... 175
Molyneux, C. 19, 25, 175
*——— Lt.-Col. G. H. M. .....175
*——— Vice-Adm. Sir R. H. M. 175, 273
Monahan, J. H. 15, 40, 175
Monefeldt, G. 17, 43, 175
*Monés, P. J. .....175
*Money, H. E. K. ...175
Monk, J. H.....32, 175
*Monk Bretton, Lord 175
Monson, Hon. A. D. 27, 175
——— Rt. Hon. Sir E. J....8, 27, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 175, 273, 275
*Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Maj. E. J. 175, 275, 276
*Montoux, E. S. .....176
*Moody. A. J. ...176, 280
Moor, G. H. R....21, 36, 176
——— Sir R. D. R. ...12, 14, 22, 29, 37, 176, 275
*Moore, Capt. A. W. 176, 274, 275
*——— Rev. C. A. ...176
*——— Noel T. 176, 275, 282
——— W. ...15, 43, 176
*——— W. C....176, 286
*Moorsom, Lt.-Col. H. M. .....176
*Morales, F. S. .....176
*Morales y Gutierrez, J. M. .....176
Morand, J. R. 18, 37, 176
*Morant, E. J. .....176
Morbey, A. E. ...6, 176
*Moreno, F. J. .....176
*Morgan, C. .....176
*Morgan, J. C. .....176
*Morice, E. .....177
Morin, G. J. .....177
Morphy, E. H. 17, 42, 177
*——— F. .....177
*Morris, N. B. .....177
Morrison, Dr. A. A. 27, 177
*——— R. .....177
*Morsztyn, Count C. 177
Mortimer, C. W. 17, 43, 177
Mortimore, R. H. 20, 25, 177
Moss, C. D. .....31, 177
*Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of .....177, 276
*Mowat, R. A....177, 282
*Muggeridge, A. L....177
*Muhammad, A. .....177
Muhammad Hussain, 16, 41, 177
Mulvany, T. R. 15, 29, 177
Mungavin, G. W. ...177
Muñiz, J.....16, 37, 178
*Munn, D. .....178
*Munro, A. D. .....178
——— D. M. 18, 22, 178
Muralt, G. de 15, 39, 178
Murdoch, A. W. 19, 27, 178
——— F. T. 19, 27, 178
*——— P. .....178
Murison, A. .....27, 178
Murray, A. P. 12, 36, 178
*——— C. J. .....178
*——— Col. C. W. 178
*——— G. H....178, 274
——— J. F. 18, 24, 178
Muus, L. B....18, 26, 178
Myers, B. ...16, 42, 178
Myhre, J. P. 18, 38, 178
*Nacouz, N. .....178
Naftel, T. H. 16, 37, 178
*Nahon, I. S. .....178
*Napier and Ettrick, Lord .....178
*Nares, Sir G. S. 179, 273
*Nassur, L. .....179
*Nathan, Sir G. .....179
——— J. A....18, 23, 179
*Neale, H. St. J. .....179
*——— W. L. B.....179
Needham, Col. C. 9, 30, 179
*——— P. F. .....179
Neess, F. E....17, 38, 179
*Negrini, P. .....179
Nepean, Capt. H. E. 28, 179
*Nervegna, G ..... 179
*Nettleton, A. T. D. 179
*Neuter, E. de .....179
*Nevill, R. .....179
Neville, A. J. .....6, 179
Neville-Rolfe, E. 14, 31, 179
Newberry, E. W. 6, 179
*Newham, Rev. J. ...179
Newman, E. B. 6, 7, 179
*——— W. H. 179, 282
Newport, Viset. .....180
*Newton, Lord..... 180
——— F. H. ...12, 27, 180
——— G. D. 19, 24, 180
*——— Tom.....180
Newton-King, Capt. F. J. .....18, 28, 180
*Nichol, A.....180
Nicholl, E. V. 18, 42, 180
*Nicholson, Adm. Sir H. F. .....180, 273
*——— Rev. J. A. 180, 283
Nicol, C. E....15, 33, 180
*——— F. .....180
*Nicolay, Rev. C. G. 180
Nicolini, E. ...13, 23, 180
Nicoll, C. S. ...6, 7, 180
Nicolson, Sir A....8, 12, 32, 45, 49, 180, 275, 276
Nielsen, J, ...18, 26, 181
*Niemeyer, H. .....181
Niessen, C. A. 18, 29, 181
Nightingale, A. 17, 34, 181
——— P. A. 21, 36, 181
*Nilsson, H. R. T. ...181
*Nixon, J. .....181
*——— Maj.-Gen. J. P. 181
——— S.....18, 36, 181
*Nones, A.....181
Norcop, W. J. 17, 28, 181
*Nordby E. .....181
*Norfolk, Duke of 50, 181, 273
Norman, H. C. 11, 40, 181
Norrish, J. R. 15, 27, 181
*North, Hon. F. H. ...181
*Northampton, Marq. of .....182
Northbrook, Earl of 47, 182, 273
*Northcote, Hon. Sir H. S., Bart ...182, 274
*Norton, Lord 49, 182, 275
——— R. D.... 5, 182
Nott, W. L. 18, 28, 182
*Noyes, Col. G. A. ...182
Nugent, H. D 13, 42, 182
*Nunes, J. M. .....182
*Nunn, L. J.....183
Nutt, Maj. J. A. 18, 37, 183
Oakes, A. H. ...5, 7, 183
Oates, E. A. 16, 31, 183
O'Beirne, H. J. 10, 42, 183
O'Brien, Sir G. T. M. 12, 33, 183, 275
*——— M. J. .....183
O'Brien-Butler, P. E. 20, 183
*O'Callaghan, Rev. R. C. G. .....183
*O'Connell, D. .....183




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


O'Conor, Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. 8, 39, 46, 50, 52, 183, 273, 275
*——— T.....183
*Odell, D. J.....183
Odling, Dr. T. F. 34, 183, 275
*Odoni, A.....183
*O'Donnell, C. .....183
*Oestrom, R. .....184
*Ogden, H. V. ..... ...184
*Ogg, R. G. .....184
Ohlerich, H. 19, 29, 184
Ohngren, H. 18, 38, 184
Olding, J. J. .....184
*O'Leary, A. M. .....184
Oliphant, D.....21, 184
*Olivecrona, C. J. ...184
*Oliveira, M. L. .....184
*Oliver, F. A. .....184
——— N. ...13, 34, 184
*O'Maley, M. R. .....184
O'Malley, Sir E. 40, 184
O'Neill, A. F. 17, 28, 184
——— Lt. H. E. 13, 28, 184
*Onofrio, F. .....184
*Onslow, Earl of 184, 276
Oppenheimer, Sir C. 12, 29, 30, 184
O'Reilly, W. E. 5, 7, 184
*Orford, Earl of .....184
*Ormond, Rev. J. ...185
*Orr, A. B. .....185
O'Sullivan, D. R. 15, 43, 185
*Oswald, J. .....185
Ottewill, H. A....20, 185
*Ottley, R.....185
*Otway, Rt. Hon. Sir A. J., Bt. .....4, 185
*Oughterson, G. B. ...185
*Ouseley, H. C. .....185
Owen-Humphreys, A. E. 4 ', 185

Packard, J. H....19, 32, 185
*Packe, Comr. H. ...185
Padinha, J. F. P. 17, 34, 185
Paget, Capt. A. W. 9, 185
——— R.....10, 27, 185
*Paine, J. W. .....185
Pakenham, Hon. F. J. 8, 38, 45, 46, 49, 51, 185, 275
*Palamidha, C.....186
Palander, A 16, 38, 186
Palazio, H. ...19, 33, 186
*Pallant, T. .....186
*Palmaro, C. ..... 186
*——— F.....186
Palmer, F. D. 186, 278
*Palmer-Samborne, W. P. S. .....186
Palmié, H. ...15, 36, 186
*Palmieri, A.....186
Parelius, G. 17, 39, 186
Pariente, J....19, 39, 186
*Parish, Frank 186, 282
*Parker, E. H. ...186, 282
*——— J. H. R. 186, 280
Parker, Tom 18, 39, 186
——— W. R. 18, 23, 186
Parkes, E. .....6, 7, 186
Parkinson, F. J. 18, 32, 186
Parlett, Hy. G. 21, 31, 187
Parminter, S.... 34, 187
*Partheny, N. .....187
Pasmore, M. S. 18, 24, 187
*Paton, R. M. .....187
Patterson, Dr. John 40, 187
*Paul, E. B. .....187
Pauncefote, Rt. Hon. Sir J. 4, 8, 42, 52, 187, 273, 275
Payton, C. A. 13, 28, 187
Peachey, G. P. 21, 187
*Peacock, Col. H. P. 187
——— P. .....31, 187
*Peake, S. .....187
Pearce, R. ...17, 42, 187
Pearse, E. G. 19, 38, 187
Pearson, E. G. ...6, 187
——— G. W. W. 21, 187
Pecchioli, S. 17, 41, 187
Pecket, G. C. 16, 38, 187
*Pedder, W. H. 188, 282
Peel, A. R. ...10, 33, 188
*—— Capt. E. Y. ...188
*Peirce, A.....188
Pemberton, E. S. 18, 34, 188
Penlington, W....16, 37, 188
*Pepe, L. F. ..... .....188
Perceval, C. A. S. 15, 43, 188
*——— C. G. G. 188, 282
*Pereira, A. .....188
——— F. J. 17, 34, 188
Perez, R. .....16, 37, 188
Perkins, B. M. N. 20, 188
Pernis, E. ...14, 30, 188
——— H. R. 17, 30, 188
Perry, G. de C....12, 23, 188, 275
*Peters, R. .....189
*——— T. H. .....189
*Petre, Sir G. G. 45, 49, 50, 52, 189, 274, 275, 281
*Petrovich, P. .....189
*Peyton, Lt. W. J. 189, 275
*Philbrick, J. J. .....189
*Philimon, G. .....189
Phillippo, Sir G. 15, 39, 189
Phillips, H. .....21, 189
*Phillips-Wolley, E. C. O. .....189
Phipps, E. C. H. 8, 23, 44, 47, 189, 274
——— E. C. E. .....11
*Piat, J. T. ..... 190
Pickersgill, W. C. 12, 43, 190, 274
*Pickford, C. R. B....190
Picot, Lt.-Col. H. P. 9, 33, 190
*Pidwell, F. .....190
*Pierides, Z. D. .....190
Pietsch, H. ...17, 29, 190
Piggott, G. B. 16, 22, 190
Pignatorre, G. 15, 31, 190
Pigott, J. R. W. 14, 28, 33, 190
*Pillot, Capt. C. .....190
*Pinching, Maj. H. H. 190
*Pipon, Capt. J. P. 190, 274, 275
*Pirbright, Lord .....190
*Pisani, M. .....191
Pissureka, T. D. 41, 191
Pitman, R. J. 17, 37, 191
Pitzipios, G. D. 16, 20, 25, 191
Placci, G. ...17, 31, 191
*Platt, T. C. ..... 191
Playfair, F. W. W. 14, 21, 31, 191
——— G. M. H. 13, 20, 25, 191
*——— Sir R. 191, 275, 283
*Plissonneau, G. .....191
*Plowden, Sir T. J. C. 191, 274
*Plumacher, E. H. ...191
*Plunket, Lord.....192
Plunkett, Hon. Sir F. R....8, 23, 45, 47, 48, 51, 192, 275
*Podesta, John.....192
*Podeus, H. .....192
——— H., jun. 17, 29, 192
Pogson, G. A. 16, 29, 192
*Poncini, F. ... .....192
Ponsonby, A. A. W. H. .....11, 26, 192
*——— Hon. G. 192
*——— Col. J. G. 9, 40, 192
*Ponsonby-Fane, Hon. Sir S. C. B. ...193, 273
Ponzone, O. 16, 31, 193
*Poole, W. .....193
*Pope, Rev. T. G. P. 193, 283
Portelli, F. ...19, 39, 193
Porter, H.....21, 193
——— T. P. ... 32, 193
*Posnett, F. J....193, 283
*Powell, G. E. ... .....193
——— W....13, 43, 193
*——— W. W. .....193
*Power, B. M. .....193
——— J. M. 18, 38, 193
*Powley, Rev. M.....193
*Powys, Hon. S. .....193
*Prat, Count F. .....193
Pratt, J. T. .....21, 193
Preece, J. R. 13, 34, 193
Preedy, T. C. S. 19, 26, 193
Prendergast, G. W. Y. .....21*a*, 193
*Preston, Rev. G. H. 193, 283
*Prideaux, Col. W. F. 193, 274
*Procter, S. .....194
Profeit, R. A. 15, 35, 194
Fryer, W. B. .....194
*Prytz, E. W. .....194
Puleston, E. T. ...17, 22, 194
*——— F.....194
Pulteney, Capt. W. P. 194, 276
Puntervold, O. M. 17, 39, 194

*Quintana, J. 19, 41, 194

Raberg, J. E. 19, 38, 194
Raikes, A. S....9, 23, 194
——— F. E. ... 6, 194
*Rainals, Sir H. T. 194, 283
*Ramsay, Capt. H. L. 194
*——— M. G. .....194
Ramsden, H. A. 16, 42, 194
*Randone, P. .....195
*Rankin, D. J. .....195
Rasmussen, H. M. E. 17, 26, 195
*Rassam, Hormuzd...195
——— N....19, 40, 195
*Rastoul, E. .....195
*Ratford, Rev. H. 21*a*, 33, 195
*Rathborne, Rev. J. 195
*Ratto, J. L. .....195
Ravander, O. 17, 36, 195
*Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W..... .....195
*Read, John .....195
——— William ...15, 35, 195
*Reader, A. B. .....195
Reddan, J. H. .....195
*Reelfs, J. C. T. .....195
Rees, W.....18, 36, 195
*Regily Peon, P. de...195
*Rehn. A. .....195
Reichlin, A. 18, 31, 195
Reid, P. S. ...16, 38, 195
——— R.....19, 34, 195
*——— W. .....195
*Reidy, R. J. .....195
Reinhardt, F. 16, 39, 195
Renck, C. ... 18, 29, 196
Rennie, E. A. 10, 34, 196
*——— Sir R. T. 196, 283
Rentiers, J. B...21, 196
*Rettig, J. R. .....196
*Rettmeyer, C. L. M. 196
*Revilla, A. de la.....196
Reygersberg, S. C. L. 19, 33, 196
Rhind, C. B....16, 23, 196
*Rhodes, C. E. P.....196
*——— Col. F. W. 196, 276
*Ricard, E. .....196
*Rice, Rear-Adm. E. 196
——— P. C. .....6, 7, 196
——— W. .....15, 35, 196
*Richards, Adm. Sir G. H. .....196, 273
——— J. W. ...16, 22, 196




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


*Richards, W. H. ... 196
——— W. S. 13, 41, 196
*Richmond, A. .....197
*Richter, F. .....197
*Rickards, G. H. .....197
*Ricketts, G. T. 197, 283
*Ridgeway, Col. Sir J. W.....49, 197, 274
*Ridgway, J. W. 197, 273
Ring, W. A. ...18, 32, 197
Rio, F. del ...16, 37, 197
*Ripon, Marq. of ...197, 273, 274, 276
Ritchie, H. .....6, 7, 198
Rizat, E.....18, 28, 198
*Roberts, C. ...19, 41, 198
*——— F. P. .....198
——— J. F. 14, 37, 198
*——— W. d'E. ...198
——— W. F....6, 198
Robertson, C. B. ...6, 7, 198
*——— Lt. C. H. 198
*——— Duncan 198, 280
——— G. 16, 39, 198
*——— Capt. G. F. 198
——— M.A. 5, 7, 198
*——— W. .....198
*Robilliard, G. F. 16, 34, 198
*Robinson, A. .....198
——— C. 17, 33, 198
*——— S. .....198
——— T. 18, 37, 199
——— W. C. 13, 33, 199
——— W. H.... 6, 7, 199
*Robson, H.....199
Rodd, J. R. 9, 27, 45, 199, 274, 275
Roden, O. ...19, 35, 199
*Rodriguez, P.....199
Rogers, A. S. 16, 22, 199
Roig, A. .....17, 43, 199
Roland, A. ...18, 42, 199
*Rolfe, T. .....199
Romaguera, F....17, 37, 199
*Romer, A. .....199
Rompu, J. A. van 19, 33, 199
Rose, C. A. W. 21, 199
——— C. E. .....6, 199
——— E. .....17, 29, 199
*——— R. J. .....199
*Rosebery, Earl of...3, 5, 199, 279
Rosenlew, H. 17, 35, 199
Ross, A. C....13, 34, 200
*——— Col. Sir E. C. 200, 281
*——— Horatio.....200
*——— Maj. J. F. G. 200, 274
*Rössner, J. .....200
Rossy, J. ... 15, 40, 200
Rouquette, H. E. ...200
*Rouret, J. ..... 200
*Rousier, L. T. .....200
*Rowe, A. W. .....200
Rowell, J. S. 15, 28, 200
*Rowland, G. C. .....200
*Rowlett, H. C. .....200
Rowley, A. 19, 28, 201
*Rowton, Lord 201, 274, 276
*Rudd, Charles.....201
*Rumbold, G. .....201
——— Rt. Hon. Sir H., Bart....8, 22, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 201, 273, 275
——— H. G. M. 10, 23, 201
*Russell, Hon. B. A. W. 201
——— C. F. W. 11, 40, 201
*——— Hon. F. A. R. 201
*——— Col. F. S....201, 275
*——— G. .....201
——— J. F. 15, 40, 202
——— Hon. O. 10, 35, 202
——— W. P. M....21, 202
*Ruthven, G. R. .....202
Ryan, A. ..... 21*a*, 202
*——— John J. .....202

*Sachs, E.....202
*Sackville, Lord 45, 51, 52, 57, 202, 275, 281
*——— S. G. S. ...202
*Sackville-West, L....202
*Sadler, Col. Sir J. H. 202, 275, 283
——— Lt.-Col. J. H. 12, 22, 203
*Saigh, E.....203
*St. George, C. M. ...203
*St. Germans, Earl of 203, 280
*St. Hill, Rev. T. 203, 283
St. John, A. 13, 34, 203
——— F. R. 8, 39, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 203
*——— Sir S. B. 44, 46, 47, 49, 203, 275, 281
*Sainte Marie, E. de 203
*Saizieu, E. .....203
*Sale, Col. M. T. 203, 275
Salem bin Azan .....204
Salis, Count de 10, 37, 204
Salisbury, Marq. of 3, 5, 47, 52, 204, 273
*Salmon, Capt. W. H. 204
*Salvari, N. .....204
*Sandberg, T. .....204
*Sanders, W. R. .....204
*Sanderson, A.....204
——— P. 12, 42, 204, 275
——— Sir T. H. 4, 5, 7, 204, 274, 275
*Sandison, Sir A. 205, 283
*Sandwich, Earl of ...205
*Sandwith, T. B. 205, 274, 283
*San Roque, Baron de .....205
*Sans, E. .....205
*Santacana, E. .....205
*Santa Maria, C. .....205
Sarell, P. C. 15, 40, 205
*Sarg, F. C. A. .....205
Sarkiss, B....19, 27, 205
*Sartorius, Col. E. H. 205, 274, 276
Satow, Sir E. M. 8, 12, 21, 31, 48, 49, 50, 52, 205, 275
——— H. E. ...21*a*, 206
*Saumarez, Hon. A. 206
*Saunders, E. G. .....206
*——— H. C. ..... 206
——— J. 16, 29, 206
*Saurin, D. E. ...206, 281
Sausmarez, H. W. de 40, 206
Sauzier, A....14, 32, 206
Savage, V. L. ...20, 206
*Savile, Lord .....206
*Sawyer, F. H.....206
Scarlett, S. L. L. 38, 206
*Schaeffer, J. .....206
*Scharff, C .....206
*Scheffler, J. .....206
Schele, T. ...19, 38, 207
Schembri, R. 19, 39, 207
Schenck, C. 16, 36, 207
*——— J. S.....207
*Schibsby, P. .....207
*Schilthuis, J. .....207
——— U. G. 17, 33, 207
Schimmel, B. R. 19, 43, 207
Schjolberg, P. N. 17, 24, 207
*Schmidt, Dr. J. .....207
——— L. M. F. 17, 26, 207
*——— W. .....207
——— W. 16, 26, 207
Schoedelin, P.... 18, 28, 207
Schoeller, P. von 12, 23, 207
*Scholer, H. .....207
*Scholfield, Sir H. ...207
*Schroder, C. A. .....207
Schwabach, P. ...12, 29, 207
Schwarz, C. W. 19, 29, 207
*Schwoon, J. .....207
Sciortino, P.....27, 207
Scott, B. C. G. 13, 20, 25, 207
——— Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. 8, 35, 47, 50, 51, 207, 274, 275
*——— Hon. E. S. 11, 40, 208
*——— Rev. H. T.....208
——— J....14, 20, 25, 208
*——— J. G. ..... 208, 276
*——— Rev. T. J.....208
Scratchley, H. 17, 28, 208
*Scriviner, J. H. .....208
Scudamore, R. H. 40, 208
*Seager, M. B.....208
Seaton, F. O. 19, 34, 208
Seatoun, C. G....19, 28, 208
*Seccombe, J. .....208
Sechi-Pieroni, Chev. G. ..... ..18, 30, 208
*Sefton, Earl of.....208
*Segrave, Capt. W. F. 209, 283
Serpa, J. D. 18, 34, 209
*Serragli, L. .....209
*Serrano, F. .....209
*Severn, C. .....209
*——— N. B.....209
*Seward, Dr. G. E. ...209
*Seymour, A. H. .....209
——— C. F. C. 6, 209
*——— E.....209
——— G. .....32, 209
——— R. S. 11, 29, 209
Shade, R. V. 18, 37, 209
*Shakir, M. .....209
Sharpe, A. ...12, 22, 209, 274
*——— C. .....209
Shaw, Rev. A. C. 21*a*, 31, 209
*Shee, R. J. .....209
Sheffield, Sir B., Bt. 27, 209
*——— Earl of.....209
*Shelmerdine, G. .....210
Shepherd, Rev. E. W. 21*a*, 38, 210
*Sherborne, Lord.....210
Sherwood, H. L. 6, 7, 210
Shipley, A.....21*a*, 210
——— H. S. 14, 40, 210, 275
Shoucair, E. .....40, 210
*Siborne, Maj.-Gen. H. T.....210
*Siddall, J. B. .....210
Sidebottom, J. N. 19, 42, 210
*Siebold, A. von .....210
Sigerson, W. 18, 28, 210
*Silley, H.....210, 284
*Sillitoe, Rt. Rev. A. W. .....210
Simmons, G. H. 40, 210
*——— Sir J. L. A. 50, 210, 273, 275
Simoes, C. P. ...25, 211
*——— G. M.....211
Simons, R. T. 14, 28, 211
Simpson, D. 18, 24, 211
Sinclair, G.....6, 211
*——— W. H. M ...211
Single, W. ...18, 37, 211
Siricius, E. 19, 35, 211
Sitwell, Capt. C. G. H. 15, 41, 211
*Sjöborg, T.....211
Skeggs, Rev. T. C. 21*a*, 28, 211
*Skinner, A. M. 211, 275
Slade, H. A. ...6, 7, 211
*——— Col. J. ...211, 274
*Sloan, Rev. J. W. ...211
Sly, C. A. W. .....6, 211




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


Sly, H. E.....21, 211
*Smijth, Sir W., Bart. 212
*Smith, B.....212
*——— Sir C. C. 46, 212, 275
——— Lt. C. S. 13, 37, 212
*——— E.....212
——— Rev. Dr. F. 212, 283
*——— Lt. G. E.....212
*——— H. F. H.....212
——— H. P. 15, 36, 212
*——— H. S.....212
*——— James .....212
——— James .....6, 212
*——— Rev. J. 212, 283
*——— Rev. J. B. 212 283
——— J. L. .....21, 212
——— J. S....15, 23, 212
*——— R.....212
*——— T. G. ...213, 283
*——— W. G. .....213
*Smith Delacour, E. W. 213
Smithers, J. P. 16, 43, 213
Smuts, J. ...14, 38, 213
*Smyth, W. .....213
*Soame, C.....213
Söderbergh, C. O. 17, 38, 213
*——— S. P. A. 213
Söderstrom, L. 15, 27, 213
*Solbé, E. .....213, 283
*Soler y Espalter, A. 213
Sommerschield, J. 16, 39, 213
Sopwith, T. 16, 35, 213
Soucanton, E. G. de 16, 36, 213
Southwell, A. C. 17, 27, 213
*Spadaro. A.....213
*Speedy, T. C. S.....213
Spence, J. B. 14, 24, 213
*Spencer, W.....213
*Spezzichino, T. N. 213
Spicer, G. S. 5, 7, 29, 213
Spinney, R. 18, 33, 214
Spring-Rice, C. A. ...9, 33, 214
Sprunt, J. ...17, 42, 214
*Stace, Lt.-Col. E. V. 214, 274
*Stafford, Z. W. .....214
*Stagg, L. C.....214
*Standen, E. J. 214, 274
Staniforth, P. 14, 24, 214
*Stanley of Alderley, Lord.....214
*——— Hon. A.....214
*——— Douglas ...214
*——— G. E. ...214, 283 214
——— H. J. ... 19, 36 214
*——— Rev. J. .....214
*Stanmore, Lord 214, 275
*Stanton, Gen. Sir E. 45, 47, 215, 274, 275, 281
——— J. H....215, 280
Stark, G. F. 18, 26, 215
Starke, G. ...18, 29, 215
Stavrides, C. G. 40, 215, 275
*Stead, W. C. .....215
*Stedman, Dr. C.....215
Steel, A.....19, 24, 215
——— G. E....19, 34, 215
*Steffens, A..... .....215
*Stein, L. .....215
Steinacker, A. 16, 23, 215
*Stellini, A. .....215
Stephen, Sir A. C. 8, 36, 57, 215, 274, 275
——— G. N....41, 216
*Stephens, Rev. J. ...216
*——— T. ...216, 283
*Stepney, Sir E. A. A. K. C., Bt.....216, 289
Sterne, T. ...17, 36, 216
*Stevens, J. H....216, 283
——— P. W. J. 13, 36, 216
*Stevenson, F.....216
——— J. 18, 29, 216
——— R. O. 18, 32, 216
——— T. C. 16, 26 216
Stewart, Col. C. E. 12, 36, 216, 274, 275, 276
*——— F. .....217
——— Capt. H. K. 6, 217
*——— J. T. .....217
*——— W. ..... 217
*Stigand, W. ...217, 283
Stockwell, G. A. 17, 43, 217
*Stoddart, F. B. .....217
Stokes, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. .....217, 273
*——— O. .....217, 283
*Story, C. .....217
*Story-Maskelyne, A. S. .....218
*Strachey, C. .....218
*——— G. 50, 218, 281
*Stratton, Lt. W. C. 218
Streatfeild, F. H. T. 5, 7, 218
*Strettell, Rev. A. B. 218, 284
Stringer, C. E. W....16, 21, 36, 218
*Stronach, W. G. 218, 283
Stronge, F. W. 9, 32, 218
*Strutt, A. J.....218
*Stuart, Alex. .....218
*——— Major R. 46, 48, 218, 283
——— W. H. 15, 42, 219
*Stubenrauch, R.....219
Studart, W. 16, 24, 219
Sturge, W. .....219
*Suckling, Commr. T. 219
*Sudeley, Lord .....219
Sudlow, E....18, 42, 219
Sullivan, J. .....25, 219
*Summa, N. J. .....219
Sundius, A. J. 20, 26, 219
Sundt, P. I...17, 39, 219
*Surman, W. .....219
Svenas, A.....18, 39, 219
*Swaine, Maj.-Gen. L. V. ...219, 274, 275
*Swan, R. M. W. ...219
Swanston, P. 18, 38, 219
*——— R. S. .....219
*Swanzy, F. M. .....220
*Swayne, Capt. H. G. C. 220
*Swift, E. A. L. .....220
*——— R. G. .....220
Sykes, Capt. P. M. 14, 34, 220
Synge, R. F. .....6, 7, 220, 275
*——— Capt. R. F. M. .....220
*Talbot, Lt.-Col. Sir A. C..... ...220, 276
——— Capt. C....13, 37, 220
——— Lord E. ...5, 220
*——— Maj. - Gen. Hon. R. A. J. 220, 274
Tamiz-ud-din, A. 15, 41, 220
*Tamponi, G. M.....220
——— G. 16, 30, 220
*Tarring, C. J. .....220
Tate, J. .....18, 39, 221
*——— W. .....221
*Tattarachi, N.....221
Tauchnitz, Baron C. C. B. von 12, 36, 221
*Taurel, M. J. .....221
Tavares, F. J. ...16, 34, 221
——— F. J. L...16, 34, 221
*Taylor, B. P. B. 221, 280
——— E. ...13, 28, 221
——— H. A. ...6, 221
——— J. ...17, 28, 221
*——— R. A. .....221
*——— Col. R. L. 221, 274
——— W. J. H. 17, 42, 221
Tebbitt, R. T. ...21, 221
*Teixeira y Castro, J. A. P.....221
Temple, Lt.-Col. H. M. 12, 34, 221
*Tendron, A. F. .....221
Tenger, J. C. 17, 38, 221
Ternan, Col. T. P. B. 14, 41, 221, 276
*Terry, Lt.-Col. F. S. 222
Thesiger, Hon. W. G. .....16, 30, 222
Thiis, C. .....16, 39, 222
*Thomas, A. D. .....222
*——— H. I. .....222
*——— J. B. E. ...222
*——— J. H. .....222
——— W. P. 21, 222
*Thompson, D'A. W. 222, 274
——— Wm. 40, 222
*Thomson, E. C. R....222
*——— H. R. .....222
*Thomson, H. E. R...222
*——— S. .....222
Thorburn, W. F. 16, 38, 222
Thorndike, Rev. C. F. .....21*a*, 23, 222
*Thorne, Sir R. T. 222, 274
Thornton, C. C. 9, 34, 222
*——— Rt. Hon. Sir E., 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 222, 273, 281
——— E. 9, 29, 223
*Thowburn, W. .....223
*Thurlow, Lord .....223
Till, T. R. .....223, 278
Tilley, J. A. C. 5, 7, 223
*Tollemache, W. A. 223
Tomassini, A. P. 16, 31, 224
Tompson, Rev. J. R. D.....21*a*, 39, 224
Tonietti, G. 17, 31. 224
Topich, S. ...19, 23, 224
Toro, F. M. 17, 43, 224
Torras, R. ...17, 42, 224
*Torrontegui, A. do 224
Toulmin, G. O'B....21*a*, 224
Tours, B. G.....20, 224
*Tovey, Rev. J. D....224
Tower, R. T. 10, 42, 224
Townley, W. B. 10, 29, 224
*Townshend, Marquis 224
Towsey, J. H. 15, 31, 224
Tratman, J. N. 14, 20, 25, 224
Trayner, C. H. M. 14, 30, 224
*Treacher, W. H. 224, 275
*Tremayne, J. C. L....224
Tremlett, C. F. 14, 28, 224
*Trench, Hon. P. H. le P. 48, 49, 224*a* 281
*Trevenen, N. P. 224*a*
*Trevor, Sir C. C. 224*a*, 274
Trifletti, S. 17, 31, 224*a*
Trifilli, T. A. 16, 41, 224*a*
*Triscott, H. W. ...224*a*
*Trost, J. F. .....224*a*
Trotter, Lt.-Col. H. 12, 35, 224*a*, 274
*——— H. ..... ...224*a*
*Troup, J. .....224*a*, 283
*Tucker, M. .....225
*Tudor, Capt. H. .....225
*Tudsbery, Rev. F. W. T. .....225
*Tulin, C. .....225
*Tupper, Sir C. 225, 274, 275
*——— Sir C. H. 225, 275
Turing, H....'5, 33, 225




Digitized by Google

*Living on December 31, 1898, who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


*Turing, Sir R. F. ...225
*Turner, C. .....225
*——— F. T. .....225
*——— R. .....225
*Turnor, A. .....225, 274
*Tweedie, Col. W. 225a 274
*——— W. M. ...225a
Tweedy, A. 18, 26, 225a
*Twist, Rev. T. H. 225a
Twyman, B. ...20, 225a
*Tybring, S. .....225a
*Tyringham, R. .....225a
Tyrrell, W.G. ...5, 225a

*Uloth, A. D. .....225a
*Underwood, A. J. 225a
*Urioste, R. de 18,37,225a

*Vadala, J. .....225a
*Vaillant, J. S. .....225a
*Van Dam, J. M. ...225a
*Vandeleur, Lt. C. F. S. .....225a, 276
Van der Goot, D. B. 18, 32, 225a
Van Dyk, J. W. 18, 33, 225a
Van Neck, W. J. 17, 33, 225a
*Van Praag, E. .....225a
Vansittart, A. G. 14, 42, 225a
*Vasconcellos, P. J. F. X. de .....226
*Vasquez, E. M. .....226
Vaughan, J. C. T. 11, 27, 226
*——— M. .....226
*Vauquelin, P. G. ...226
*Vaux, Lord .....10, 226
Veasey, J. C. .....6, 226
Vecqueray, A. H. 13, 37, 226
*Vedova, H. .....226
*Veeckens, L. Z. .....226
Velasti, V. ...19, 40, 226
Venables, H. C. 18, 23, 226
Venn, Joseph J. 17, 34, 226
*Vera Cruz, A. P. ...226
Verderame, V. F. 16, 31, 226
*Vereker, Hon. H. P. 226, 283
*——— Hon. J. G. P. .....226a
*Vergueiro, J. .....226a
Verney, H. L. 6, 7, 226a
*Vernon, Hon. G. R. 226a
Vicars, E. R. E. 5, 7, 226a
Vidalin, J. ...15, 26, 226a
Villar, A. de 19, 38, 226a
Villiers, Hon. F. H. 4, 5, 7, 226a, 274
——— H. M. 16, 25, 226a
*Vincent, Sir E. 226a, 275
——— G. .....226a, 280
*——— H. .....226a, 284
Violante, G. 19, 39, 226a
Vitali, N. ...16, 40, 226a
*Vivian, Capt. H. H. P. .....226a
*——— H. A. .....227
Vogt, J. H. ...17, 39, 227
*Voigt, L. F. .....227
*Von Iven, W. .....227
*Vyner, R. C. .....227

Wacongne, L. ...17, 28, 227
*Waddle, J. .....227
Wagstaff, W. G. 12, 23, 227, 275, 284
Wahlberg, O. V. 18, 38, 227
*Wainwright, A. .....227
Wake, C. St. A. .....227
Wakeham, Dr. W. ...227
*Waldegrave-Leslie, Hon. G. .....227
*Walker, H. D. ..... 227
*——— H. de R. ...227
——— T. R. 17, 42, 227
Wall, T. A. ...15, 22, 227
Wallberg, O. W. 17, 38, 227
*Wallem, J. N. .....227
Wallis, J. E. 17, 37, 227a
*——— W. R. 6, 7, 227a
*——— W. .....227a
*Walmisley, A. 227a, 280
*Walpole, F. G. ...227a
*Walsh, F. L. .....227a
*——— L. P. ...227a, 276
——— Hon. R. 14, 30, 227a
*——— W. P. H. ...227a
*Walsham, Sir J., Bart. 47, 50, 227a, 275, 281
*Walthew, J. .....227a
Walton, W. S. 15, 36, 227a
*Warburton, Lt.-Col. F. T. .....228
*——— J. W. 228, 283
——— R. S. 13, 28, 228
*Ward, Lt.-Col. A. C. 228
——— W. ...12, 29, 228
*——— Adm. Hon. W. J. .....228
Wardrop, Col. F. M. 9, 22, 228, 274
——— J. O. 15, 36, 228
*Warlow, Col. J. P. 228
*Warrack, J. .....228a
*Warre, F. R. .....228a
Warren, A. J. ...17, 33, 228a
——— P. L. 13, 20, 25, 228a
*Warrick, C. .....228a
*Warry, W. .....228a
*Washington, Rev. G 228a
*Waterfield, N. .....228a
*Waterpark, Lord ...228a
*Waters, Lt.-Col. W. H. .....228a, 276
*Watson, C. .....228a
*——— J. J. .....228a
*Watson, J. .....228a
*——— J. .....228a
*——— P. H. .....228a
*Watters, T. ...228a. 283
Waugh, A. T. 15, 40, 229
Wawn, J. T. .....21, 229
Weakley, E. 10, 40, 229
*Webber, Maj.-Gen. C. E. .....229, 274
*Webster, R. C. H. ...229
*Wehner, W. F. .....229
Weidner, J. C. ...17, 33, 229
Welby, G. E. 8, 12, 25, 46, 229
Welford, R. .....229, 278
*Wellesley, Col. Hon. F. A. .....229
*Wellington, Duke of 51, 229
Wells, Prof. C. ...6, 229
——— Rev. E. ...229, 283
*——— Dr. H. .....229
*——— H. .....229a
Werner, E. T. C. 20, 229a
*West, Rev. W. .....229a
Westell, B. ...6, 7, 229a
Westenberg, J. R. G. C. .....16, 33, 229a
Westerberg, A. J. 17, 38, 229a
*Westermark, C. D. 229a
*Westmeath, Earl of 229a
Westrup, C. G. M. 17, 38, 229a
Wetherall, E. G. 6, 7, 229a
——— F. W. ...229a
*Wetherell, T. F. ...229a
*Whaley, Arthur ...229a
*——— W. G. .....229a
*Whalton, J. C. .....229a
Whishaw, J. 17, 35, 229a
*Whitaker, E. .....229a
*White, F. E. ...229a, 284
——— F. H. ...6, 7, 229a
*——— H. A. .....229a
*——— H. T. .....229a
——— H. E. 11, 13, 32, 229a
*——— H. P. ...230, 283
*——— J. H. .....230
——— Maj. W. L. ... 9, 37, 230
Whitehead, J. B. ...9, 21, 31, 230
*Whitehouse, A. A. 230
Whitfield, W. ...27, 230
Whitmore, C. E. .....230
Whitney, T. H. .....230
Whyte, Capt. J. F. 16, 34, 230
*Wiel, A. M. G. .....230
Wikeström, O. 18, 35, 230
*Wilcox, W. .....230
Wileman, A. E. ...16, 21, 31, 230
*——— H. St. J. 230a
*Wilkin, J. .....230a, 283
Wilkinson, F. E. 20, 230a
*——— Henry 230a
*——— Rev. H. B. 230a, 284
Wilkinson, H. P. 25, 230a
——— H. S. 31, 230a
——— W. H. ... 20, 230a
Williams, A. L. G. ...17, 24, 230a
*——— C. H. ...230a
*——— E. B. .....230a
*——— G. .....230a
——— I. .....230a, 278
*——— J. W. .....230a
*——— O. J. .....230a
*——— R. C. .....230a
*——— R. W. .....231
*——— S. F. .....231
*——— W. .....231, 283
——— W. H. ...16, 24, 231
*——— Col. W. H. 231
*Williamson, Sir H., Bart. .....231
Willis, R .....20, 231
*Willmore, J. S. .....231
Wills, P. J. ...19, 40, 231
*Willshire, L. W. ...231
*Wilson, Sir C. R. ...231, 274, 275
*——— Maj.-Gen Sir C. W. ...231, 273, 275
——— D. 18, 43, 231a
*——— Frank .....231a
*——— Col. F. A. 231a
——— G. G. 15, 34, 231a
*——— H. B. 231a, 280
*——— H. H. .....231a
——— James ...6, 231a
*——— John..... 231a
*——— J. .....231a
*——— M. J. .....231a
——— R. J. 17, 43, 231a
*——— T. A. .....231a
*——— T. S. .....231a
*——— W. H .....231a
*——— W. H .....231a
Wilton, E. C. C. ... 20, 231a
*Wimshurst, J. .....231a
*Winchester, Marq. of 231a
*——— J. .....231a
*Wingate, Col. Sir F. R. 231a, 274, 275, 276
*Wingfield, R. R. ...231a
Wingren, O. .....17, 38, 231a
*Winton, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. de 231a, 274, 275
*Wintz, Capt. L. E., R.N. .....232
*Winzer, J. C. .....232
Witty, F. ...16, 37, 232
——— J. W. 17, 37, 232
*Wodehouse, Hon. A. 232, 274
*——— Major J. Hay..... 48, 232, 281
*Wolff, A. F. .....232
——— C. D. .....37, 232
——— Eugene 17, 36, 232
——— Rt. Hon. Sir H. D. 8, 37, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 232, 273, 275




Digitized by Google

*Living on December* 31, 1898, *who have Served or are still Serving under the Foreign Office.*


Wolffsohn, J. 17, 31, 232*a*
*Wolseley, Visct. 45, 232*a*, 273, 275
*Wombwell, J. C. ....232*a*
Wood, C. G. 12, 34, 232*a*
——— F. B. 15, 29, 232*a*
*——— Sir R. 51, 232*a*, 274, 275, 283,
*——— W. ... 232*a*, 283
——— W. A. R. 21, 36, 232*a*
*Woodgate, A. G. K. 232*a*
Woodhouse, A. ....14, 36, 232*a*
——————— A. W. W. 15, 36, 233
Woodville, A. J. 19, 26 233
Woods, W. B. ... 18, 26, 233
Wookey, L. 19, 28, 233
*Woolley, W. A. 233, 283
Woolrich, C. 17, 32, 233
Wratislaw, A. C. 14, 40, 233
*Wray, Lt.-Gen. H. 233 275
*Wren, L. R. ..... 233
*Wright, James..... 233
——— Jervis ...6, 233
——— John .....6, 233
*——— W. .....233
*——— W. N. .....233
*Wyatt, Capt. H. ...233
Wyers, J. H. ... 26, 233*a*
*Wylde, A. B. .....233*a*
Wylde, E. W. 5, 7, 233*a*, 275
*——— W. H. 233*a*, 275, 280
*——— G. R. .....233*a*
*Wyndham, Sir G. H. 45, 50, 233*a*, 274, 275, 281
——————— P. C. H. 10, 40, 233*a*
——————— W....13, 42, 233*a*
Wynter, Capt. P. H. M. .....6, 233*a*
Yanes, M. ... 17, 38, 234
*Yate, Lt.-Col. C. E. ... 234, 274, 275
Young, C, A. 10, 30, 234
——— G. ...11, 42, 234
*——— H..... 234, 283
*Ysselsteyn, H. C. E. van 234
*Zalbidea, G. de .....234
Zarb, A. ... 15, 30, 234
Zohrab, P. F. O. 15, 35, 234
*——— R. E. .....234
*Zonno, G. .....234
Zuccato, E. de ...15, 31, 234
*Zurn, P. .....234
*Zwiedinik, J. de ...234




Digitized by Google

# DEATHS.

## INDEX TO NAMES OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE FOREIGN OFFICE

### WHO DIED BETWEEN DECEMBER 1852 AND DECEMBER 1898.

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Abbott, Keith Edward* .. | 28 Apr. 1873 | 1st, 1873, | 50 |
| ——— *Richard J. W.* .. | 4 Aug. 1868 | 1st, 1871, | 50 |
| *Abcarius, John* .. .. | 27 Aug. 188[illegible] | 1887, | 49 |
| *Abela, Habid* .. .. | 24 July 1883 | 1883, | 49 |
| ——— *Jacob* .. .. | 13 Dec. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, | 50 |
| *Abercorn, 1st Duke of* .. | 31 Oct. 18[illegible]5 | 1885, | 49 |
| *Aberdeen, 4th Earl of* .. | 14 Dec. 18[illegible] | 1st, 1861, | 150 |
| ——— *5th Earl of* .. | 22 Mar. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, | 165 |
| *Acosta, A. Frederick D.* | Apr. 1863 | 1st, 1864, | 165 |
| *Adair, Rt. Hon. Sir R.* | 3 Oct. 1855 | 1st, 1856, | 72 |
| *Adams, Sir Francis O.* .. | 20 July 1889 | 1889, | 49 |
| ——— *Prof. John C.* .. | 21 Jan. 1892 | 1892, | 52 |
| *Addington, Rt. Hon. H. U.* | 6 Mar. 1870 | 1st, 1870, | 51 |
| *Addison, Rev. Richard* .. | 19 Oct. 1892 | 1892, | 52 |
| *Aganoor, S. P.* .. .. | 14 Dec. 1896 | 1897, | 54 |
| *Aikin, George* .. .. | 26 Apr. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, | 51 |
| *Aitken, Robert* .. .. | 29 Mar. 1889 | 1889, | 50 |
| *Alabaster, Sir Chaloner* | 28 June, 1898 | 1898, | 54 |
| ——— *Harry* .. | 8 Aug. 1884 | 1884, | 50 |
| *Albani, Bernardo* .. | 1 July 1876 | 2nd, 1876, | 50 |
| *Albi, Ferdinand* . .. | 16 Oct. 1880 | 1880, | 50 |
| *Alcock, Sir Rutherford* | 2 Nov. 1897 | 1897, | 55 |
| *Alexander, R. Du Pré* .. | 31 Mar. 1871 | 1st, 1871, | 52 |
| ——— *R. H. H.* .. | 18 June 1892 | 1892, | 53 |
| *Alexarchi, Xenophon* .. | 21 Mar. 1893 | 1893, | 53 |
| *Alfaya, Joseph Maria* .. | Dec. 1870 | 1st, 1871, | 52 |
| *Alischan, Vincent M.* .. | 21 July 1880 | 1880, | 51 |
| *Alison, Charles* .. .. | 29 Apr. 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 52 |
| *Allan, John* .. .. | 28 Mar. 1884 | 1892, | 53 |
| *Allen, Rev. Edward* .. | 5 Mar. 1898 | 1899, | 235 |
| —— *Col. Robt. Calder* | 24 June 1897 | 1897, | 56 |
| *Almoina, Eusibia* .. | 2 Apr. 1864 | 1st, 1865, | 166 |
| *Alsbury, George* .. .. | 10 Nov. 1879 | 1879, | 51 |
| *Amherst, Earl* .. .. | 13 Mar. 1857 | 2nd, 1857, | 106 |
| *Ampthill, 1st Lord* .. | 25 Aug. 1884 | 1884, | 52 |
| *Ancell, Chas. F. J.* .. | 14 May 1895 | 1896, | 234 |
| *Andersen, G.* .. .. | Sept. 1867 | 1st, 1868, | 53 |
| *Anderson, Alex. Wm.* .. | 21 Dec. 1885 | 1886, | 52 |
| ——— *Sir H. Percy* .. | 19 July 1896 | 1896, | 57 |
| ——— *Maj. S.* .. | 11 Sept. 1881 | 1881, | 52 |
| *Andrews, Charles James* | 5 Jan. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, | 52 |
| ———*Major J. T. W.* | 23 Feb. 1878 | 1878, | 52 |
| *Anemoyanni, Alex.* .. | 1 Apr. 1887 | 1887, | 53 |
| *Angelbeck, Johann P.* .. | 1 Feb. 1892 | 1892, | 55 |
| *Angier, Henry* .. .. | 9 Jan. 1877 | 1877, | 52 |
| *Anhoury, Aimé* . .. | .. | 1896, | 57 |
| *Annesley, Adolphus A.* .. | 4 May 1887 | 1887, | 53 |
| ——— *George R. L.* .. | 4 Sept. 1891 | 1891, | 53 |
| ——— *James* .. | 29 Sept. 1859 | 1st, 1860, | 139 |
| *Ansdell, John* .. .. | 16 July 1890 | 1890, | 53 |
| *Antrobus, Gibbs Crawford* | 21 May 1861 | 2nd, 1861, | 157 |
| *ApGeorge, T. G. G. F.* .. | 4 Sept. 1880 | 1880, | 53 |
| *Aquilina, Antonio* .. | 30 June 1872 | 2nd, 1875, | 53 |
| *Aranghy, Nicholas* .. | 31 Dec. 1888 | 1891, | 53 |
| *Armstrong, Francis* .. | 24 Oct. 1880 | 1880, | 53 |
| *Arbuthnott Ad. Sir A. D. Y.* | 8 May 1871 | 1st, 1871, | 54 |
| *Archer, William* .. | 1869 | 1892, | 55 |
| *Archibald, Edward B.* .. | 18 Feb. 1881 | 1881, | 53 |
| ——— *Sir E. M.* .. | 8 Feb. 1884 | 1884, | 53 |
| *Armeni, Emanuele* .. | 1878 | 1879, | 53 |
| *Armstrong, Wm. C.* .. | 2 Jan. 1894 | 1894, | 56 |
| *Arran, 4th Earl of* .. | 25 June 1884 | 1884, | 54 |
| *Arthur, Rear-Ad. W.* .. | 15 Nov. 1886 | 1886, | 54 |
| *Ashley, Hon. Anthony W.* | 18 Apr. 1877 | 1877, | 54 |
| ——— *Edward C.* .. | 11 Jan. 1894 | 1894, | 57 |
| *Ashwood, John* .. .. | .. | 1895, | 59 |
| *Ashworth, James* .. | 17 Apr. 1889 | 1889, | 55 |
| *Aston, Sir Arthur Ingram* | 5 May 1859 | 2nd, 1859, | 133 |
| *Athanassiadee, A.* .. | 17 Apr. 1885 | 1892, | 57 |
| *Athlumney, Lord* .. | 7 Dec. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, | 54 |
| *Atlee, Falconer* .. .. | 2 Oct. 1894 | 1894, | 57 |
| —— *John F.* .. .. | 21 July 1888 | 1891, | 55 |
| *Atsara, Pablo* .. .. | 14 Nov 1897 | 1897, | 59 |
| *Auckland, 4th Lord* .. | 27 Feb. 1890 | 1890, | 55 |
| *Auld, Stewart Jolly* .. | 9 Dec. 1874 | 1st, 1875, | 54 |
| *Auldjo, John* .. .. | 6 May 1886 | 1886, | 55 |
| *Austin, Rev. Charles A.* | 8 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, | 54 |
| ——— *Charles A.* .. | 29 May 1897 | 1898, | 233 |
| *Avelin, Benjamin* .. | 1863 | 2nd, 1863, | 165 |
| *Ayers, John* .. .. | 18 Oct. 1881 | 1881, | 55 |
| *Ayrton, Frederick* .. | 20 June 1873 | 2nd, 1873, | 55 |
| *Azzopardi, Carlo* .. | 19 July 1863 | 1st, 1864, | 165 |
| *Baber, Edward Colborne* | 16 June 1890 | 1890, | 56 |
| *Backhe, Halvard* .. | 21 Nov. 1875 | 1st, 1876, | 55 |
| *Backhouse, Geo. Canning* | 31 Aug. 1855 | 1st, 1856, | 72 |
| ——— *John* .. | 14 Jan. 1862 | 3rd, 1862, | 161 |
| *Baden-Powell, Sir Geo.* | 20 Nov. 1898 | 1898, | 60 |
| *Badger, Rev. Geo. Percy* | 21 Feb. 1888 | 1888. | 56 |
| *Bagge, Peter S.* .. .. | 1885 | 1892, | 58 |
| ——— *Capt. R. S.* .. | 18 Dec. 1886 | 1887, | 56 |
| *Bagnall, Charles* .. | 19 May 1877 | 1877, | 55 |
| *Bagshawe, Alfred C.* .. | .. | 1889, | 56 |
| *Baines, Hugh Robert* | 27 Apr. 1879 | 1879, | 56 |
| *Balcke, Julius* .. .. | 25 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1861, | 150 |
| *Baikie, Dr. Wm. Balfour* | 30 Nov. 1864 | 1st, 1865, | 166 |
| *Bailey, William* .. .. | 23 Sept. 1878 | 1878, | 55 |
| *Baillie, Evan Montagu* .. | 9 Nov. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, | 55 |
| *Baker, Anthony St. John* | 16 May 1854 | 2nd, 1855, | 70 |
| ——— *Augustus* .. | 24 July 1891 | 1891, | 56 |
| ——— *James* .. .. | 17 Feb. 1870 | 1st, 1870, | 56 |
| *Balfour, Gen. Sir G.* .. | 12 Mar. 1894 | 1894. | 58 |
| *Ball, Capt. W. St. J.* .. | 12 Jan. 1883 | 1883, | 56 |
| —— *John J.* .. .. | 25 July 1896 | 1896, | 61 |
| *Bankhead, Charles* .. | 11 Mar. 1870 | 1st, 1870, | 56 |
| *Bannerman, Sir Alex. Bt.* | 21 Apr. 1877 | 1877, | 56 |
| *Barbar, Lewis John* .. | 7 June 1860 | 2nd, 1860, | 145 |
| *Barbe-Patteson, M.* .. | 15 Nov. 1895 | 1895, | 61 |
| *Barcena, Emanuele* .. | Aug. 1861 | 3rd, 1862, | 161 |
| *Barclay, Anthony* .. | 21 Mar. 1877 | 1877, | 56 |
| ——— *Walter* .. | .. | 1893, | 59 |
| *Bardet, Harmonide* .. | 19 Sept. 1884 | 1886, | 57 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Baretta, Vincenzo* .. | 15 Nov. 1858 | 1st, 1859, | 123 |
| *Barjan, M. P. Sastré* .. | 1 Feb. 1869 | 1st, 1869, | 56 |
| *Barker, Charles Flott* .. | 9 July 1873 | 2nd, 1873, | 56 |
| ——— *Edward B. B.* .. | 23 Mar. 1884 | 1884, | 57 |
| ——— *Edward R.* .. | 18 Aug. 1890 | 1890, | 57 |
| ——— *Robert* .. .. | Aug. 1854 | 1st, 1855, | 70 |
| ——— *William Wilton* | 17 May 1856 | 2nd, 1856, | 74 |
| *Barlehn, Leopold* .. | Apr. 1889 | 1890, | 57 |
| *Barnard, C. Townshend* | 29 Dec. 1878 | 1879, | 57 |
| ——— *Philip A.* .. | 15 Mar. 1886 | 1886, | 58 |
| *Barnes, Alfred* .. .. | 18 June 1896 | 1896, | 62 |
| ——— *William* .. .. | Dec. 1887 | 1888, | 57 |
| *Barnett, Col. Chas. John* | 4 Aug. 1856 | 1st, 1857, | 85 |
| ——— *Hamilton Brown* | 11 Jan. 1876 | 1st, 1876, | 57 |
| ——— *Henry* .. .. | 1895 | 1897, | 62 |
| *Barnewall, Wm.* .. | 15 May 1898 | 1898, | 61 |
| *Barney, William* .. | 1868 | 1st, 1869, | 57 |
| *Barragan, Juan* .. | 1 Mar. 1858 | 1st, 1859, | 123 |
| *Barrie, Col. Benjamin* .. | 30 May 1884 | 1884, | 58 |
| ——— *Charles* .. .. | 18 Jan. 1885 | 1885, | 58 |
| *Barron, E. W.* .. .. | 9 Sept. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, | 57 |
| ——— *Eustace* .. | 11 Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, | 133 |
| ——— *Philip* .. .. | 6 June 1888 | 1888, | 58 |
| ——— *William* .. | 29 Jan. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, | 133 |
| *Barroni, R.* .. .. | 1864 | 1st, 1865, | 166 |
| *Barrow, Edward* .. | 1868 | 2nd, 1870, | 58 |
| *Barter, Charles* .. .. | 15 July 1859 | 1st, 1860, | 139 |
| *Barth, Dr. H.* .. .. | 1865 | 1st, 1866, | 176 |
| *Barton, John* .. .. | 3 June 1882 | 1882, | 58 |
| *Barwell, Capt. Richard S.* | 21 Mar. 1861 | 1st, 1862, | 163 |
| *Basanta, Daniel* .. | 12 Nov. 1876 | 1877, | 58 |
| *Bate, Clifford* .. .. | 28 Dec. 1875 | 1st, 1876, | 58 |
| *Bath, 4th Marquess of* .. | 20 Apr. 1896 | 1896, | 63 |
| *Battus, Pierre* .. .. | 20 Oct. 1874 | 1879, | 59 |
| *Baum, George W.* .. | 1885 | 1887, | 58 |
| *Baumann, John Augustus* | 7 Mar. 1878 | 1879, | 58 |
| *Baverstock, F. B.* .. | 22 Sept. 1889 | 1889, | 59 |
| *Baxter, Rt. Hon. W. E.* | 10 Aug. 1890 | 1890, | 59 |
| *Baynes, Sir Ed. Stuart* .. | 23 July 1855 | 1st, 1856, | 72 |
| *Beaconsfield, Earl of* .. | 19 Apr. 1881 | 1881, | 58 |
| *Beatson, Maj.-Gen. W. F.* | 4 Feb. 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 58 |
| *Beaumier, John B. M. A.* | .. | 1879, | 59 |
| *Bedingfield, Adm. N. B.* | 26 Feb. 1894 | 1894, | 62 |
| *Beecroft, John* .. .. | 19 June 1854 | 2nd, 1855, | 70 |
| *Behan, Thomas Lawrence* | 27 Aug. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, | 51 |
| *Behncke, Wm. L. H.* .. | 15 Apr. 1882 | 1882, | 59 |
| *Beke, Dr. Charles T.* .. | 31 July 1874 | 2nd, 1874, | 58 |
| *Bell, Charles* .. .. | 2 Sept. 1859 | 1st, 1860, | 139 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | June 1863 | 2nd, 1863, | 165 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 21 Jan. 1888 | 1888, | 60 |
| *Bellairs, E. H. Wilson* .. | 14 Sept. 1896 | 1896, | 65 |
| *Bendixson, Frederic C.* .. | 28 July 1872 | 2nd, 1872, | 59 |
| *Benet, Jasper* .. .. | 14 May 1887 | 1887, | 60 |
| *Benham, William Thomas* | 14 Sept. 1879 | 1879, | 212 |
| *Bennett, Wm. Holtham* .. | 1884 | 1886, | 60 |
| *Bennington, Charles* .. | .. | 1893, | 62 |
| *Benshiton, Joseph Levy* .. | 12 June 1871 | 2nd, 1871, | 60 |
| *Beraza, Rafael* .. .. | 19 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, | 58 |
| *Berentsen, Lars* .. .. | 1 Mar. 1896 | 1896, | 66 |
| *Berkeley, A. H. H.* .. | 8 June 1854 | 2nd, 1854, | 69 |
| *Berger, Ernest L.* .. | 24 June 1868 | 1st, 1868, | 56 |
| *Bergne, John Brodribb* .. | 16 Jan. 1873 | 1st, 1873, | 60 |
| *Bernal, Frederic Bernal* | 19 Mar. 1878 | 1878, | 59 |
| *Bernard, Rt. Hon. M.* .. | 2 Sept. 1882 | 1882, | 60 |
| *Bert, Rev. Amedée* .. | 14 Mar. 1883 | 1883, | 60 |
| *Bessborough, Earl of* .. | 28 Jan. 1880 | 1880, | 60 |
| *Bickmore, Hugh F. L.* .. | 3 Aug. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, | 59 |
| *Bidwell, Charles T.* .. | 1 May 1887 | 1887, | 62 |
| ——— *Henry Wm.* .. | 11 May 1883 | 1883, | 61 |
| *Bidwell, John* .. .. | 31 Oct. 1853 | 1st, 1854, | 163 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 22 Aug. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, | 60 |
| *Biletta, Giuseppe E.* .. | 29 Oct. 1890 | 1890, | 62 |
| *Biliotti, Charles* .. .. | 3 June 1879 | 1879, | 61 |
| *Bingham, Hon. R. C.* .. | 23 Jan. 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 61 |
| *Binney, Wm. Pryor* .. | 12 Mar. 1888 | 1888, | 62 |
| *Birch, Charles A. C.* .. | 1 Aug. 1887 | 1888, | 215 |
| *Bird, Alexander* .. .. | 24 Sept. 1860 | 1st, 1861, | 50 |
| *Birnie, David Elliot* .. | 6 June 1868 | 1st, 1868, | 61 |
| *Bishop, Robert* .. .. | 18 July 1883 | 1883, | 61 |
| *Bjorn, Albert* .. .. | 27 Nov. 1860 | 1st, 1861, | 150 |
| *Black, James* .. .. | 11 Feb. 1868 | 1st, 1868, | 61 |
| ——— *Thomas Nixon* .. | 11 Mar. 1888 | 1888, | 62 |
| *Blackall, Major S. W.* .. | 2 Jan. 1871 | 1st, 1871, | 69 |
| *Blackburn, John Edward* | 27 Jan. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, | 70 |
| *Blacker, Alexander* .. | 17 June 1897 | 1897, | 68 |
| *Blackwell, Joseph A.* .. | 1 Feb. 1887 | 1887, | 62 |
| *Blackwood, Capt. Hon. H.* | 25 Oct. 1865 | 1st, 1866, | 176 |
| ———*Sir Stevenson A.* | 2 Oct. 1893 | 1893, | 65 |
| *Blair, David Boyle* .. | 23 May 1885 | 1886, | 211 |
| ——— *Wm. Moncrieff* .. | 26 July 1883 | 1884, | 62 |
| *Blakeney, Robt.* .. .. | 10 May 1886 | 1892, | 65 |
| *Blanche, Isidore* .. .. | 11 Dec. 1887 | 1887, | 63 |
| *Blanchenay, Henry* .. | 6 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, | 60 |
| *Blane, Col. Robert* .. | 30 May 1871 | 1st, 1871, | 62 |
| *Bleichröder, G. von* .. | 19 Feb. 1893 | 1893, | 65 |
| *Bligh, Hon. Sir John D.* | 8 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 62 |
| *Bloomfield, Sir John* .. | 1 Aug. 1880 | 1880, | 212 |
| ——— *Lord* .. .. | 17 Aug. 1879 | 1879, | 62 |
| *Blunt, Charles* .. .. | 3 Mar. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, | 163 |
| ——— *Capt. Francis T.* .. | 24 Feb. 1881 | 1881, | 62 |
| *Boate, Edwd. Wellington* | 4 Oct. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, | 62 |
| *Böckmann, Abraham G.* | May 1869 | 1st, 1869, | 63 |
| *Bodmer, Ed.* .. .. | 11 Jan. 1861 | 2nd, 1861, | 157 |
| *Bolton, Rev. William W.* | 6 May 1887 | 1887, | 64 |
| *Bömers, Charles* .. | .. | 1888, | 64 |
| *Bonar, Alfred G. G.* .. | 5 Dec. 1886 | 1887, | 64 |
| *Bonati, Spiridione* .. | Mar. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, | 135 |
| *Bonfils, Gustave* .. .. | 15 Aug. 1892 | 1892, | 67 |
| *Bonham, Edw. Walter* .. | 15 Mar. 1886 | 1886, | 64 |
| ——— *Edw. William* .. | 2 Jan. 1896 | 1896, | 70 |
| ——— *Sir Samuel Geo.* | 8 Oct. 1863 | 1st, 1864, | 163 |
| *Bonhote, Frederic* .. | 3 July 1898 | 1899, | 235 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. .. | 20 Dec. 1879 | 1879, | 64 |
| *Boone, Edward George* .. | 23 May 1884 | 1884, | 64 |
| *Boozo, Anthony* .. | 13 May 1895 | 1895, | 70 |
| ——— *Dominick* .. | 26 Nov. 1888 | 1890, | 65 |
| *Borras, Joachim* .. .. | 1859 | 2nd, 1861 | 150 |
| *Bosch, José de* .. .. | 1880 | 1880, | 64 |
| *Boscher, Marin* .. .. | 23 July 1876 | 1886, | 65 |
| *Botet, Nicholas* .. .. | Jan. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, | 169 |
| *Bouet, Alexandre* .. | 6 Sept. 1857 | 2nd, 1858, | 93 |
| *Bourcard, Gustave* .. | 30 Dec. 1873 | 1st, 1875, | 67 |
| *Bousquet, Alex.* .. .. | Aug. 1887 | 1887, | 66 |
| *Bouverie, Rt. Hon. E. P.* | 16 Dec. 1889 | 1890, | 66 |
| *Bowden, Rev. John* .. | 2 Oct. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, | 67 |
| *Bowman, J.* .. .. | 5 July 1865 | 1st, 1866, | 17 |
| *Bowring, Sir John* .. | 23 Nov. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, | 64 |
| *Boyajian, Thomas* .. | 6 Sept. 1895 | 1895, | 71 |
| *Brackenbury, Geo.* .. | 21 Jan. 1895 | 1895, | 71 |
| ———*J. M. H. H.* | 15 Apr. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, | 165 |
| ———*Wm. C. C.* | 2 Mar. 1868 | 1st, 1868, | 164 |
| *Brancker, John S.* .. | 9 Sept. 1891 | 1891, | 66 |
| *Brand, George* .. .. | 16 June 1860 | 1st, 1861, | 150 |
| *Brandon, Joseph* .. .. | Dec. 1876 | 1877, | 64 |
| *Brant, James* .. .. | 1861 | 1st, 1862, | 63 |
| ——— *Richard William* | 24 July 1856 | 1st, 1857, | 85 |
| ——— *Rev. Wm. Holt* .. | 20 Apr. 1867 | 1st, 1867, | 62 |
| *Braune, George C. Parker* | 17 May 1864 | 2nd, 1866, | 177 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Breadalbane, Marquess of* | 8 Nov. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Breard, Prosper A.* .. | 8 Apr. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Breed, Henry* .. .. | .. | 1893, 69 |
| *Breffit, William* .. .. | 19 Feb. 1863 | 2nd, 1863, 165 |
| *Brereton, Rev. Charles D.* | 15 Apr. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 65 |
| *Bresmes, Francesco* .. | Sept. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 64 |
| ——— *Giuseppe* .. | 8 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 70 |
| *Brest, Nicholas* .. .. | 4 June 1889 | 1889, 67 |
| *Bridge, Joseph James* .. | 9 Feb. 1873 | 1st, 1873, 65 |
| *Briggs, Edwin F.* .. | .. | 1893, 70 |
| *Bright, Sir Charles T.* .. | 3 May 1888 | 1888, 67 |
| *Brine, Maj.-Gen. Fred.* .. | 30 May 1890 | 1890, 67 |
| *Bristol, Marquess of* .. | 15 Feb. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 133 |
| *Broadbent, John Harvey* | 29 May 1883 | 1883, 66 |
| *Brock, Edward W.* .. | 9 June 1887 | 1887, 68 |
| *Brockmann, J. D.* .. | 29 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| *Brons, Isaac* .. .. | 13 Mar. 1886 | 1886, 68 |
| *Brooke, Sir James* .. | June 1868 | 1st, 1868, 65 |
| *Brooks, Rev. Jonah* .. | 8 Sept. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 63 |
| ——— *Theodore* .. | 13 Apr. 1876 | 1881, 66 |
| *Brophy, Charles Albert* .. | 15 June 1890 | 1890, 68 |
| *Broughton, Hy. Charles* | 2 Apr. 1883 | 1883, 67 |
| ——— *Robert* .... | 17 July 1887 | 1889, 68 |
| ——— *Gen. W. E. D.* | 5 Apr. 1880 | 1880, 66 |
| *Brown, Fred. Calder* .. | 10 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 68 |
| ——— *John William* .. | 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| ——— *Rev. Thos. K.* .. | 29 Apr. 1897 | 1897, 75 |
| ——— *Timothy Yates* .. | 3 Feb. 1858 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |
| *Browne, Peter* .. .. | 7 Apr. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 66 |
| *Bruce, Hon. Sir Fred. W. A.* | 19 Sept. 1867 | 1st, 1868, 187 |
| *Brunet, José de* .. .. | 15 Apr. 1891 | 1891, 69 |
| *Brunn, M. W.* .. .. | Aug. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| *Brusco, Emanuele* .. | 16 May 1870 | 1879, 67 |
| *Buchan, Andrew* .. | 9 Dec. 1895 | 1897, 76 |
| *Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Sir A.* | 12 Nov. 1882 | 1882, 67 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | — Mar. 1896 | 1896, 75 |
| *Buchtenkirchen, G.* .. | .. | 1892, 72 |
| *Buckley, Victor* .. .. | 10 June 1882 | 1882, 68 |
| *Bunch, Robert* .. .. | 21 Mar. 1881 | 1881, 68 |
| *Burford-Hancock, Sir H. J.* .. .. .. | 23 Oct 1895 | 1895, 76 |
| *Burland, Samuel* .. | 30 Sept. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Burnaby, Maj.-Gen. E. S.* | 31 May 1883 | 1883, 68 |
| *Burnett, James* .. .. | 14 July 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 68 |
| *Burnside, John F. S.* .. | 17 Mar. 1881 | 1881, 68 |
| *Burr, Frederick* .. .. | 27 Feb. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Burton, Sir Richard F.* .. | 20 Oct. 1890 | 1890, 70 |
| *Bury, Richard* .. .. | 15 Dec. 1881 | 1882, 69 |
| *Byner, Thomas* .. .. | 21 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 78 |
| *Byng, Hon. Gerald F. F.* | 5 June 1871 | 1st, 1871, 64 |
| ——— *John G. T. W.* .. | 6 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 74 |
| *Byron, Henry* .. .. | 4 May 1884 | 1884, 69 |
| ——— *Rev. Robert* .. | 18 Dec. 1884 | 1885, 70 |
| *Cacchia, Pietro* .. .. | 20 May 1879 | 1879, 69 |
| *Cade, Joseph* .. .. | 22 Aug. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 150 |
| *Cadogan, Earl* .. .. | 8 June 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 68 |
| ——— *Gen. Hon. Sir G.* | 27 Jan. 1880 | 1880, 69 |
| ——— *Henry G. G.* .. | 21 Aug. 1893 | 1893, 74 |
| *Cafe, Rev. Hy. Hamilton* | 23 June 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 161 |
| *Cage, W. Ackers* .. | 16 May 1887 | 1887, 71 |
| *Caine, George W.* .. | 31 Jan. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 68 |
| *Caliga, Michel* .. .. | 18 Jan. 1879 | 1879, 70 |
| *Callaghan, J. T. F.* .. | 9 July 1881 | 1881, 69 |
| *Callander, Randal* .. | 3 June 1877 | 1877, 69 |
| *Calvert, Charles John* .. | 10 June 1877 | 1877, 69 |
| ——— *Frederick Wm.* | 26 July 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 69 |
| ——— *Henry Hunter* .. | 29 July 1882 | 1882, 70 |
| ——— *Jas. C. F.* .. | 2 June 1896 | 1896, 78 |
| *Cameron, Capt. C. Duncan* | 30 May 1870 | 1st, 1870, 69 |
| *Campbell, Benjamin* .. | 17 Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 133 |
| ——— *Chas. Sutton* .. | 21 Feb. 1885 | 1885, 71 |
| ——— *Chas. S. H.* .. | Nov. 1895 | 1895, 78 |
| ——— *Lord Colin* .. | 18 June 1895 | 1895, 78 |
| ——— *Dr. James* .. | 9 Aug. 1891 | 1891, 72 |
| ——— *Col. Patrick* .. | 1857 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |
| ——— *Comm. Rbt. R. N.* | 21 June 1886 | 1886, 72 |
| ——— *Dr. William* .. | 1881 | 1881, 71 |
| *Campos, Francis A. de* .. | .. | 1889, 73 |
| *Cangelari, C. Spiridion* . | Dec. 1881 | 1883, 71 |
| ——— *Spirideon D.* . | .. | 1892, 75 |
| *Cannaway, James R.* .. | 6 Aug. 1868 | 1st, 1869, 188 |
| *Canning, Earl* .. .. | 17 June 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 161 |
| *Cannon, Charles* .. | 14 Apr. 1882 | 1882, 71 |
| ——— *Lt.-Gen. Robert* | 5 Apr. 1882 | 1882, 71 |
| *Canterbury, Viscount* .. | 13 Nov. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 70 |
| *Caravias, Dionysius* .. | 23 Nov. 1863 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| *Carbonelli, Emanuele* .. | Jan. 1862 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| *Carew, Francis H.* .. | 11 Mar. 1888 | 1888, 73 |
| *Carey, Lt. Henry C.* .. | 3 Sept. 1885 | 1885, 72 |
| *Carleson, Carl Ludvig* .. | 20 Feb. 1890 | 1890, 73 |
| *Carleton, Edward* .. | .. | 1893, 76 |
| ——— *William* .. | 3 Oct. 1855 | 1st, 1856, 72 |
| ——— *Charles* .. | May 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Cartier, George* .. .. | 8 Apr. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 72 |
| *Carnegie, John* . .. | 25 Apr. 1881 | 1881, 72 |
| *Carpenter, Percy* .. | 5 Oct. 1895 | 1895, 80 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. | 8 July 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 71 |
| *Carr, Chas. Spencer* .. | 2 Feb. 1892 | 1892, 76 |
| *Carreras, Ramiro de las* .. | 29 Jan. 1880 | 1880, 72 |
| *Carrington, William* .. | 14 Jan. 1891 | 1891, 74 |
| *Carroll, Charles* .. .. | 28 Dec. 1876 | 1877, 72 |
| *Carruthers, John Patrick* | 13 Nov. 1878 | 1878, 72 |
| *Carstensen, Frederick* .. | 10 June 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 71 |
| *Carter, Matthew* .. | 25 Oct. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 72 |
| *Carysfort, Earl of* .. | 11 June 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 70 |
| *Casalaina, John* .. .. | 18 Mar. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 71 |
| *Cassar, Lewis* .. .. | 4 Nov. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 72 |
| ——— *Luigi* .. .. | 15 Dec. 1871 | 1st, 1872, 72 |
| *Cassimatis, Emmanuel* .. | 6 Sept. 1898 | 1898, 82 |
| *Caswell, Jas. Geo.* .. | 19 Oct. 1888 | 1888, 74 |
| *Catchpole, George* .. | 25 Apr. 1879 | 1879, 73 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 19 Oct. 1877 | 1877, 72 |
| *Cathcart, Maj. Andrew* .. | 11 Jan. 1882 | 1882, 72 |
| ——— *Col. Hon. F. M.* | 5 Mar. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Cattley, —* .. .. | 10 July 1855 | 1st, 1856, 72 |
| *Cave, Rt. Hon. Sir S.* .. | 6 June 1880 | 1880, 73 |
| *Cavendish, Francis W. H.* | 12 Jan. 1893 | 1893, 78 |
| *Cawdor, 2nd Earl* .. | 29 Mar. 1898 | 1898, 83 |
| *Celle, Giuseppe* . .. | Sept. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| *Chabert, Robert* .. .. | 22 Mar. 1855 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| *Champain, Sir T. U. B.* | 1 Feb. 1887 | 1887, 75 |
| *Channing, Robert* .. | Apr. 1858 | 3rd, 1858, 105 |
| *Chapman, Gen. Sir F. E.* | 13 June 1893 | 1893, 79 |
| ——— *George* .. | 16 Feb. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 72 |
| *Charlton, Richard* .. | 25 Dec. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| ——— *Wm. Oswald* .. | 23 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 79 |
| *Chasseaud, Gabriel* .. | 18 July 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| *Chatfield, Frederick* .. | 30 Sept. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 73 |
| *Chenevix-Trench, Maj.-Gen. F.* | 18 Aug. 1894 | 1894, 79 |
| *Chesney, Gen. Francis R.* | 30 Jan. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 73 |
| *Chester, Harry* .. .. | 5 Oct. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 93 |
| *Chevalier, George* .. | .. | 1886, 75 |
| *Childers, Rev. Charles* .. | 15 Feb. 1896 | 1896, 83 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E.* | 29 Jan. 1896 | 1896, 83 |
| *Christie, Wm. Dougal* .. | 27 July 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 72 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Chrystie, David* .. .. | 24 Dec. 1857 | 3rd, 1858, | 104 |
| *Chumarian, Caloust* .. | 15 Nov. 1891 | 1891, | 77 |
| ——— *Cricor* .. | 13 June 1890 | 1890, | 77 |
| ——— *Micriditz* .. | 10 Apr. 1896 | 1896, | 84 |
| *Churchill, Lord* .. | 24 Nov. 1886 | 1886, | 76 |
| ——— *Henry A.* .. | 12 July 1886 | 1886, | 76 |
| *Clado, Demetrius* .. | 2 Feb. 1890 | 1890, | 77 |
| *Clanricarde, 1st Marq. of* | 10 Apr. 1874 | 1st, 1874, | 73 |
| *Clanwilliam, 3rd Earl of* | 7 Oct. 1879 | 1879, | 75 |
| *Clapperton, John* .. | 8 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, | 74 |
| *Claremont, Gen. E. S.* .. | 16 July 1890 | 1890, | 77 |
| *Clarendon, 4th Earl of* .. | 27 June 1870 | 2nd, 1870, | 75 |
| *Clark, Charles* .. .. | 10 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 75 |
| *Clarke, Charles John* .. | 16 Oct. 1862 | 1st, 1863, | 165 |
| ——— *Lt.-Col. F. G. H.* | 27 Aug. 1893 | 1893, | 81 |
| *Clarkson, Samuel* .. | Apr. 1864 | 1st, 1865, | 166 |
| ——— *Vincenzo* .. | 1884 | 1888, | 78 |
| *Claude, Christopher, B.* .. | 6 May 1880 | 1886, | 77 |
| *Clavering, Sir H. A., Bart.* | 9 Nov. 1893 | 1893, | 81 |
| *Clay, G. de M.* .. .. | 26 Dec. 1886 | 1887, | 78 |
| *Cleveland, 4th Duke of* .. | 21 Aug. 1891 | 1891, | 78 |
| *Cleverly, H.* .. .. | 1 June 1861 | 1st, 1862, | 164 |
| *Close, Lt.-Col. Fred. A.* | 4 June 1891 | 1891, | 79 |
| ——— *John Frank* .. | 18 Jan. 1858 | 2nd, 1858, | 99 |
| *Cobb, J. Bartlett* .. | 20 Dec. 1895 | 1896, | 86 |
| *Cobbold, T. Clement* .. | 21 Nov. 1883 | 1883, | 76 |
| *Cobden, Richard* .. .. | 2 Apr. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, | 167 |
| *Cockburn, Sir A., Bart.* .. | 20 Nov. 1880 | 1880, | 76 |
| *Cocking, Hy. Valentine* .. | 21 Jan. 1874 | 1st, 1874, | 75 |
| *Coen, Abram* .. .. | 28 Mar. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, | 76 |
| ——— *David* .. .. | 11 July 1894 | 1894, | 83 |
| *Colardeau, Clémence* .. | 11 July 1885 | 1885, | 78 |
| *Colberg, Jeppe J.* .. | .. | 1893, | 83 |
| *Colby, Rev. James* .. | 30 June 1874 | 2nd, 1874, | 75 |
| *Cole, C. J. Duncan* .. | 30 Aug. 1883 | 1881, | 77 |
| *Coleman, Dr. John* .. | .. | 1888, | 79 |
| *Coles, Augustus Leopold* . | 6 May 1869 | 1st, 1869, | 75 |
| *Collaci, M. A.* .. .. | Jan. 1868 | 2nd, 1867, | 75 |
| *Collas, Peter* .. .. | 22 June 1889 | 1889, | 80 |
| *Colledge, Thomas R.* .. | 28 Oct. 1879 | 1879, | 77 |
| *Collins, Rev. Henry* .. | Nov. 1859 | 1st, 1860, | 139 |
| ——— *Robert John* .. | 27 July 1875 | 2nd, 1875, | 76 |
| *Collis, George Richmond* | 21 Aug. 1881 | 1881, | 77 |
| *Colquhoun, Sir Robert G.* | 10 Nov. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, | 77 |
| *Colville, Andrew G.* .. | 19 Apr. 1881 | 1881, | 77 |
| *Comdühr, Benjamin* .. | 1876 | 1886, | 79 |
| *Compton, Earl* .. .. | 5 Sept. 1887 | 1887 | 80 |
| *Conn, Robert* .. .. | 24 Aug. 1888 | 1888, | 80 |
| *Conolly, Gen. James* .. | 22 June 1885 | 1885, | 79 |
| ——— *Richard* .. | 27 Aug. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, | 198 |
| *Consiglio, Antonio M.* .. | 8 May 1883 | 1883, | 77 |
| ——— *Buenaventura* .. | 15 Apr. 1857 | 2nd, 1857, | 106 |
| *Constable, Marmaduke S.* | 29 Dec. 1898 | 1898, | 89 |
| *Constant, Bartolomeo* . | 29 Sept. 1881 | 1881, | 78 |
| ——— *Juan G.* .. | 2 Dec. 1886 | 1887, | 80 |
| *Constantine, Michael* .. | 5 Dec. 1880 | 1881, | 78 |
| *Conyers, Lt.-Col. Chas. E.* | 21 Mar. 1875 | 1879, | 78 |
| *Conyngham, Geo. Lenox* | 26 Nov. 1866 | 1st, 1867, | 180 |
| ——— *G. Lenox, Jr.* | 14 Nov. 1866 | 1st, 1867, | 180 |
| ——— *2nd Marq. of* | 17 July 1876 | 2nd, 1876, | 77 |
| *Cooke, Rev. G. R.* .. | 6 Jan. 1883 | 1883, | 77 |
| ——— *John F.* .. .. | Mar. 1895 | 1895, | 87 |
| ——— *William* .. .. | 15 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1862, | 164 |
| *Cooper, John Henry* .. | 26 June 1881 | 1881, | 78 |
| ——— *Wm. Henry* .. | Jan. 1882 | 1883, | 78 |
| ——— *Wm. Marsh* .. | 16 Apr. 1896 | 1896, | 88 |
| *Cope, Edmund William* .. | 4 Nov. 1886 | 1886, | 81 |
| ——— *Walter* .. .. | 15 Dec. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, | 78 |
| *Copland-Crawford, Maj. P. W. G.* | 4 Jan. 1897 | 1897, | 89 |
| *Corbett, Edwin* .. .. | 23 Feb. 1888 | 1888, | 81 |
| *Corda, Giuseppe* .. .. | 3 May 1879 | 1888, | 81 |
| *Cording, Edwin* .. | 2 Feb. 1886 | 1886, | 81 |
| *Corfield, Richard C.* .. | 8 Sept. 1883 | 1883, | 79 |
| *Cornish, Anthony H.* .. | 7 Mar. 1881 | 1881, | 79 |
| *Corry, Armar H. L.* .. | 9 Sept. 1893 | 1893, | 85 |
| *Cortazzi, Frederick A.* .. | 14 July 1876 | 2nd, 1876, | 79 |
| *Cosens, Wm. Champion* .. | Feb. 1878 | 1878, | 79 |
| *Courtenay, Vice-Admiral* | 31 Mar. 1863 | 2nd, 1863, | 165 |
| *Couthon, J. F. H.* .. | 21 Jan. 1868 | 1st, 1868, | 77 |
| *Cowley, 1st Earl* .. | 15 July 1884 | 1884, | 79 |
| ——— *2nd Earl* .. | 28 Feb. 1895 | 1895, | 89 |
| *Cowper, Hon. C. S.* .. | 30 Mar 1879 | 1879, | 80 |
| ——— *Earl* .. .. | 16 Apr. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, | 74 |
| ——— *Henry* .. .. | 21 Feb. 1877 | 1877, | 79 |
| ——— *Henry A.* .. | 14 Jan. 1892 | 1892, | 85 |
| *Cox, Horace Henry* .. | 26 Mar. 1855 | 1st, 1856, | 72 |
| ——— *Nathaniel Miers* .. | 6 Feb. 1869 | 1st, 1869, | 78 |
| ——— *Richard Cobden* .. | 1 May 1886 | 1886, | 82 |
| *Coxhead, Charles* .. | 2 Dec. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, | 79 |
| ——— *George* .. | 13 July 1875 | 2nd, 1875, | 80 |
| *Craig, William Sanderson* | 15 Oct. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, | 79 |
| *Crampton, Sir J. F. T.* | 5 Dec. 1886 | 1887, | 83 |
| *Crawfurd, Gen. James R.* | 24 Mar. 1888 | 1888, | 83 |
| *Craven, Augustus* .. | 4 Oct. 1884 | 1884, | 80 |
| *Crawford, James* .. | 23 Sept. 1865 | 1st, 1866, | 176 |
| ——— *Joseph Tucker* | 27 July 1864 | 1st, 1865, | 166 |
| *Crawley, Thomas Wm.* .. | 4 Jan. 1885 | 1885, | 82 |
| *Creagh, Lt. Gen. J. B.* .. | 9 Mar. 1881 | 1881, | 81 |
| *Crealock, Lt.-Gen. H. H.* | 31 May 1891 | 1891, | 83 |
| *Cricelli, Alphonso* .. | 25 Jan. 1893 | 1893, | 87 |
| *Crichton, William* .. | 10 Apr. 1889 | 1889, | 84 |
| *Cricor, Louca* .. .. | 18 Jan. 1883 | 1883, | 81 |
| *Croft, Sir John* .. . | 5 Feb. 1862 | 3rd, 1862, | 161 |
| *Crofton, Brig.-Gen. E. W.* | 24 June 1862 | 2nd, 1864, | 165 |
| *Croghan, Henry* .. .. | 14 July 1885 | 1885, | 83 |
| *Crompton, Robert C.* .. | 23 Dec. 1884 | 1885, | 85 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. | 1855 | 2nd, 1856, | 74 |
| *Crossthwaite, G. Francis* | 21 Apr. 1877 | 1877, | 82 |
| *Crotch, James* .. .. | 2 July 1863 | 2nd, 1863, | 165 |
| *Crow, William* .. .. | 8 Dec. 1854 | 2nd, 1855, | 70 |
| *Crowe, Sir Arthur de C.* | 26 Mar. 1895 | 1895, | 91 |
| ——— *Frederick Henry* | 2 Dec. 1861 | 1st, 1862, | 165 |
| ——— *George William* .. | 24 May 1867 | 1st, 1867, | 77 |
| ——— *H. W.* .. .. | 7 Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1866, | 176 |
| ——— *Sir John Rice* .. | 10 Jan. 1877 | 1877, | 82 |
| ——— *Sir Joseph A.* .. | 6 Sept. 1896 | 1896, | 92 |
| *Cruaux, Jean Evenor* .. | 13 Dec. 1875 | 1st, 1876, | 83 |
| *Crump, George* .. .. | 1 Aug. 1892 | 1892, | 88 |
| *Cubisol, Charles* .. .. | July 1868 | 1st, 1869, | 80 |
| *Cumberbatch, Abraham C.* | 25 Oct. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, | 83 |
| ——— *Robert Wm.* .. | 29 Mar. 1876 | 1st, 1876, | 83 |
| *Cumberlege, Lt.-Col. C.* .. | 12 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1861, | 150 |
| *Cummins, Frederic A.* .. | 23 Nov. 1880 | 1881, | 83 |
| ——— *Joseph G.* .. | .. | 1893, | 88 |
| *Cunningham, Charles* .. | 19 Nov. 1860 | 1st, 1861, | 150 |
| ——— *C. D.* .. | July 1896 | 1897, | 93 |
| ——— *Robert* .. | 6 Aug. 1877 | 1877, | 83 |
| *Currie, A. Arthur Hay* .. | 20 Jan. 1880 | 1880, | 83 |
| *Curry, Edward T.* .. | 1 Jan. 1874 | 1st, 1874, | 81 |
| *Curwen, E. Darcy* .. | 4 Apr. 1891 | 1891, | 85 |
| *Cutler, Frank* .. .. | 11 July 1871 | 2nd, 1871, | 82 |
| *D'Acosta, Augustine V.* .. | 28 May 1886 | 1887, | 85 |
| *Da Costa, John Charles* | 24 Aug. 1877 | 1890, | 86 |
| *Dacres, Admiral Sir S. C.* | 8 Mar. 1884 | 1884, | 82 |
| *Dahl, Lorentz* .. .. | 31 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 83 |
| *Dalling and Bulwer, Lord* | 23 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, | 83 |
| *Daly, H. de Burgh* .. | 20 Dec. 1897 | 1897, | 94 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Dalyell, Sir R. A. O., Bt.* | 21 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 85 |
| *Dalzell, Robert Adam* .. | 12 Jan. 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 145 |
| *Damaschino, Theodore* .. | 25 Aug. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 150 |
| *D'Andreæ, G. B.* .. .. | June 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 145 |
| *Danelsberg, John F.* .. | 12 Nov. 1879 | 1880, 84 |
| *Danielsen, C. V.* .. | 20 July 1888 | 1888, 85 |
| *D'Arcy, John Ryves* .. | 13 Sept. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 84 |
| *Darrah Major C. J.* .. | 21 June 1871 | 2nd, 1871. 84 |
| *Dart, Joseph Henry* .. | 11 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 90 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. .. | 28 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 89 |
| *Dartnell, John* .. .. | 21 Aug. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 84 |
| *Dashwood, W. J. Popple* | 3 Aug. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 84 |
| *David, Charles H.* .. | 15 July 1818 | 1881, 81 |
| ——— *Major F. L.* .. | 20 Feb. 1879 | 1879, 85 |
| *Davie, Charles J. F.* .. | 9 Dec. 1894 | 1894, 90 |
| *Davies, Richard H.* .. | 17 Dec. 1891 | 1891, 87 |
| ——— *Theophilus H.* .. | 25 May 1898 | 1898, 96 |
| *Davis, Geo. Washington* . | 29 Apr. 1862 | 2nd, 1860, 145 |
| ——— *Rev. James H.* .. | 8 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 86 |
| ——— *Sir John F., Bart.* | 12 Nov. 1890 | 1890, 87 |
| ——— *Rev. Nathan* .. | 6 Jan. 1882 | 1882, 212 |
| *Dawkins, Clinton G. A.* . | 13 Oct. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 84 |
| ——— *Edward James* | 16 Jan. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Deane, Henry* .. .. | 16 Aug. 1871 | 1893, 90 |
| *Debrot, J. Frederick* .. | 18 Sept. 1890 | 1890, 87 |
| *De Castro, David* .. | 7 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 86 |
| *Decomis, Pascal* .. .. | 9 July 1888 | 1888, 87 |
| *De Crane, W. C. de* .. | 4 July 1885 | 1885, 86 |
| *Deering, Lucius H.* .. | 1887 | 1893, 91 |
| *De Lande, John A.* .. | 15 Nov. 1890 | 1890, 87 |
| *De la Zouche, Lord* .. | 2 Aug. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 84 |
| *Delenda, Antonio* . | 22 Sept. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 83 |
| ——— *Gaspard* . | 1854 | 1st, 1856, 70 |
| *De Molines, W. H. B.* .. | 16 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 86 |
| *De Norman, W.C.F.H.T.* | 5 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 150 |
| *Denman, Vice-Ad. Hon. J.* | 26 Nov. 1874 | 1877, 85 |
| *Dennis, George* .. .. | 15 Nov. 1898 | 1898, 96 |
| *Denys, George Agar* .. | Nov. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| *Derby, 15th Earl of* .. | 21 Apr. 1893 | 1893, 91 |
| *Devonshire, Duke of* .. | 18 Jan. 1858 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |
| *Dicker, Rev. H. Eustace.* | 21 Sept. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 84 |
| *Dickinson, John Wm.* .. | 23 Oct. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 87 |
| *Dickson, Charles Hanmer* | 7 Aug. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 84 |
| ——— *Sir Joseph R. L.* | 8 July 1887 | 1887, 89 |
| ——— *Thos. Geo.* .. | 27 Mar. 1897 | 1897, 98 |
| *Dilke, Sir C. W., Bart.* .. | 10 May 1869 | 1st, 1869, 84 |
| *Ding, Rev. William* .. | 24 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 94 |
| *Disbrowe, Maj.-Gen. H.F.* | 2 Aug. 1890 | 1890, 90 |
| *Dixon, Henry Edwin* .. | 22 Feb. 1876 | 1877, 211 |
| *Dohmen, Martin* . .. | 19 Feb. 1882 | 1882, 87 |
| *Dolz, Pedro S.* .. .. | 1879 | 1892, 94 |
| *D'Ombrian, Rev. James* | 11 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 95 |
| *Dominguez, Daniel* . | 22 June 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 86 |
| *Donald, Wm. Macalister* | 1 May 1880 | 1880, 88 |
| *Donohoe, Denis* .. .. | 11 Dec. 1896 | 1896, 99 |
| *Doria, William* .. .. | 24 Oct. 1889 | 1889, 91 |
| *Dorsheimer, Major Wm.* | 27 Mar. 1888 | 1891, 91 |
| *Douglas, Andrew Snape* . | 19 Nov. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 85 |
| *Doulcet, Numa* .. .. | 13 Jan. 1890 | 1890, 91 |
| *Downie Henry Charles* .. | 25 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 90 |
| *Doyle, Bentinck W.* .. | 23 Apr. 1895 | 1895, 98 |
| ——— *Percy W.* .. | 21 Feb. 1887 | 1887, 91 |
| *Draffen, Joseph Wright* .. | 11 Aug. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Druce, James* .. .. | 1862 | 2nd, 1863, 79 |
| *Drumlanrig, Viscount* .. | 18 Oct. 1894 | 1894, 95 |
| *Drury, Arthur James* .. | 29 Jan. 1880 | 1880, 89 |
| ——— *James Wm.* . | 5 Feb. 1891 | 1891, 91 |
| ——— *Le Baron* .. | 1 Dec. 1882 | 1882, 89 |
| *Dubois, Francis Blake* .. | 28 Nov. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 89 |
| *Du Bois, Rev. J. C.* .. | Nov. 1884 | 1885, 90 |
| *Dubravcich, Joseph* .. | 24 Mar. 1879 | 1879, 89 |
| *Duchaliot, Joseph M.* .. | 11 Feb. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 198 |
| *Ducros, Pierre A.* .. | 1894 | 1894, 96 |
| *Dudley, Earl of* .. .. | 7 May 1885 | 1885, 90 |
| *Duff, Frederick Wm.* .. | 12 Apr. 1881 | 1881, 89 |
| ——— *Hon. Geo. S.* .. | 15 Mar. 1889 | 1894, 96 |
| *Dultz, Jorgen* .. .. | 22 Sept. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, 86 |
| *Dumont, Charles* .. .. | 10 Nov. 1879 | 1880, 89 |
| *Duncan, A. B. T* .. | 29 Sept. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 86 |
| *Dunfermline, Lord* .. | 12 July 1868 | 1st, 1868, 86 |
| *Dunleath, Lord* .. .. | 11 Dec. 1895 | 1895, 100 |
| *Dunlop, Alex. Graham* .. | 27 July 1892 | 1892, 95 |
| *Dunn, John* .. .. | 9 Jan. 1895 | 1895, 100 |
| *Dunning, Capt. H. G.* .. | 9 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 100 |
| *Dunsmure, J Henderson* . | 1879 | 1879, 213 |
| *Du Plat, Brig-Gen. C. G.* | 21 Dec. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 70 |
| *Dupuis, Joseph* .. .. | 14 Feb. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 88 |
| *Dupuy, Peter J. G.* .. | 27 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 102 |
| *During, George* .. .. | 30 Mar. 1872 | 1st, 1873, 89 |
| *Dussi, Joseph* .. .. | 6 Jan. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 88 |
| ——— *Mathew* .. .. | 7 June 1898 | 1898, 102 |
| *Dutton, Henry Hampden* | 30 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| ——— *Samuel Barnes* .. | 16 Aug. 1868 | 2nd 1868, 87 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. .. | 12 May 1887 | 1887, 92 |
| *Duverdier, Henri* .. | 25 Sept. 1879 | 1879, 90 |
| *Dymock, Capt. F. H.* .. | 7 Nov. 1855 | 1st, 1856, 72 |
| *Eades, Alfred H.* .. | 18 Apr. 1895 | 1895, 100 |
| *Earle, Ralph A.* .. .. | 10 June 1879 | 1879, 90 |
| *Eastwick, Edward B.* .. | 16 July 1883 | 1883, 90 |
| *Eck, John* . .. | May 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Eden, Chas. Calvert* .. | 10 Mar. 1878 | 1878, 90 |
| *Edgcumbe, Hon. George* . | 19 Feb. 1882 | 1882, 90 |
| *Edge, Rev. Charles Fane* | 22 Nov. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 90 |
| *Edmonds, Joseph M.* . | 3 Sept. 1872 | 1st, 1873, 90 |
| *Edwardes, David Jones* .. | 23 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 91 |
| ——— *Hon. Geo. W.* | 21 Feb. 1879 | 1879, 91 |
| ——— *Hon. H. G.* .. | 30 Dec. 1896 | 1896, 102 |
| ——— *Hon. Richard* | 23 Mar. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| *Edwards, John H.* .. | 18 Oct. 1891 | 1891, 93 |
| ——— *Robert Welsh* .. | 10 May 1875 | 1st, 1875, 95 |
| *Egerton, Edward C.* .. | 27 Aug. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 88 |
| *Eldridge, George J.* .. | 23 Jan. 1890 | 1890, 94 |
| *Elgin & Kincardine, E. of* | 20 Nov. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| *Elias, Elias Moses* .. | 2 Oct. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 92 |
| ——— *Ney* .. .. | 31 May 1897 | 1897, 103 |
| *Ellice, Edward* .. .. | 2 Aug. 1880 | 1880 91 |
| ——— *James Stuart* . | 3 Oct. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| *Ellinckhuysen, H. D. L.* . | 14 Apr. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 91 |
| *Elliot, Adm. Sir Charles* | 9 Sept. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 92 |
| ——— *Adm. Hon. Sir C. G. B.* | 21 May 1895 | 1895, 102 |
| *Ellis, Hon. G. J. W. Agar* | 31 Dec. 1872 | 1st, 1873, 92 |
| —— *Rt. Hon. Sir Hy* .. | 28 Sept. 1885 | 1st, 1857, 26 |
| ——— *Rev. Robert S.* .. | 13 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 94 |
| *Ellison, Rev. W. J. M.* .. | 12 Dec. 1882 | 1882, 92 |
| *Ellot, John Baptist* .. | 26 Feb. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 80 |
| *Elmore, Thomas John* .. | 13 July 1896 | 1896, 104 |
| *Elmslie, Adam Wallis* .. | 18 Oct. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 93 |
| ——— *Edward* .. | 16 Oct. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 91 |
| *Elphinstone, Sir H. C.* .. | 8 Mar. 1890 | 1890, 95 |
| *Elton, Frederic* .. .. | 19 Dec. 1877 | 1878, 93 |
| —— *William James* .. | 27 Aug. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 90 |
| ——— *William Samuel* .. | 26 Aug. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 90 |
| *Emerson, Wm. Joseph* .. | 31 Aug. 1855 | 1st, 1856, 72 |
| *England, John* .. .. | 5 Dec. 1875 | 1882, 92 |
| *English, Rev. William* .. | 1 Dec. 1885 | 1885, 94 |
| *Engström, Charles F.* .. | 29 June 1878 | 1878, 93 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Enslie, James J.* .. | 14 June 1896 | 1896, 104 |
| *Erskine, Hon. E. M.* .. | 19 Apr. 1883 | 1883, 92 |
| ——— *2nd Lord* .. | 19 Mar. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 70 |
| ——— *3rd Lord* .. | 10 May 1877 | 1877, 93 |
| ——— *David H.* .. | 20 June 1869 | 1st, 1871, 93 |
| *Essex, George S.* .. .. | 8 June 1880 | 1880, 93 |
| *Estcourt, Maj.-Gen. J B.B* | 23 June 1855 | 1st, 1856, 72 |
| *Eumorfopulo, John A.* .. | 15 Jan. 1879 | 1879, 93 |
| *Evans, Sir Frederick J. O.* | 20 Dec. 1885 | 1886, 95 |
| *Ewen, Maj. Chas. John* | 19 Apr. 1883 | 1883, 93 |
| *Fagan, George* .. .. | 31 Mar. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 91 |
| *Falk, Carl* .. .. | .. | 1892, 100 |
| *Fane, Hon. Julian H. C.* | 19 Apr. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 91 |
| *Farquhar, Sir E. R. T., Bt.* | 16 May 1867 | 1st, 1867, 87 |
| ——— *Sir W. T., Bt.* | 18 June 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| *Farmer, Thomas A.* .. | 15 June 1881 | 1881, 94 |
| *Farquharson, J. A.* .. | 20 Oct. 1888 | 1888, 97 |
| *Farrant, Col. Francis* .. | Aug. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 91 |
| *Farren, John Wm. Perry* | 23 Aug. 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| *Farrer, Thomas* .. | 16 Mar. 1894 | 1894, 102 |
| *Farrugia, Nicholas* .. | .. | 1893, 102 |
| *Fauche, Gaspard A.* .. | 11 Dec. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| *Faulkner, Rev. H. Martyn* | 28 Mar. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| ——— *Willoughby C.* | 13 Oct. 1885 | 1886, 96 |
| *Fautrel, Henry* . .. | 10 June 1889 | 1889, 97 |
| *Fawcett, Sir John Henry* | 21 Aug. 1898 | 1898, 107 |
| *Faysa, Emanuel* .. | 7 Apr. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 94 |
| *Featherstonhaugh, G. W.* . | 27 Sept. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| *Feilding, Gen. Hon. Wm.* | 26 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 106 |
| *Fell, William* .. .. | 28 Sept. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, 92 |
| *Fendall, Thos. Halcott* .. | 17 Mar. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Fenton, John* .. .. | 6 July 1888 | 1888, 98 |
| *Ferlande, Marie J. A.* .. | 19 Aug. 1892 | 1892, 102 |
| *Ferrall, Patrick J.* .. | 16 Jan. 1859 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| *Ferriere, Lewis* .. .. | 30 Sept. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 95 |
| *Feyer, T. Johan* .. .. | 1880 | 1892, 102 |
| *Ffrench, Robert P.* .. | 22 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 108 |
| *Fife, 5th Earl* .. .. | 7 Aug. 1879 | 1879, 95 |
| *Figueira, P. C. de C.* .. | 19 Oct. 1881 | 1882, 95 |
| *Finlay, James F.* .. | 8 Sept. 1891 | 1891, 99 |
| *Finlayson, William* .. | 20 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 103 |
| *Finn, James* .. .. | 29 Aug. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 95 |
| *Finot, Baron Auguste* .. | 1887 | 1890, 99 |
| *Finzi, Moses D'A.* .. | 8 Feb. 1888 | 1888, 99 |
| *Fishwick, Alex.* .. .. | 21 Aug. 1896 | 1896, 108 |
| *Fittock, William Hy.* .. | 9 May 1882 | 1882, 95 |
| *Fitzgerald, Sir Edw., Bt.* | 13 Mar. 1865 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| ——— *Sir W R.S.V.* | 28 June 1885 | 1885, 97 |
| *Fitzgibbon, Thomas* .. | 22 Oct. 1884 | 1884, 96 |
| ——— *Wm. Benson* | 6 Aug. 1894 | 1894, 104 |
| *Fitzjames, Alex.* .. | .. | 1893, 104 |
| *Fitzroy, Lord John Edw.* | 28 Dec. 1856 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| *Fitzsimon, Edward J.* .. | 18 July 1886 | 1886, 98 |
| *Fitzwilliam, Hon. C. W. W.* | 20 Dec. 1894 | 1894, 104 |
| *Flensburg, Theodore* .. | 15 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 110 |
| *Fletcher, Rev. H. W. O* | 27 Nov. 1887 | 1888, 216 |
| ——— *Lachland* .. | 7 July 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 93 |
| *Flowerdew, James Gray* .. | 22 July 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 96 |
| *Flowers, Marcus O.* .. | 28 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 105 |
| *Foley, Gen. Sir St. G.* .. | 24 Jan. 1897 | 1897, 109 |
| *Fonblanque, T. de Grenier* | 11 Feb. 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 145 |
| *Fontein, Hendrik* .. | 22 June 1886 | 1886, 99 |
| *Foot, Capt. C. E., R.N.* | 16 Aug. 1884 | 1884, 96 |
| *Foote, Henry Grant* .. | 17 May 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Forbes, Hon. F. Reginald* | 5 Nov. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 95 |
| *Ford, Rev. John Chubb* . | 29 Mar. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 97 |
| *Forfar, Hugh Campbell* | 13 Aug. 1883 | 1884, 212 |
| *Forrest, Edw. F. J.* .. | 1858 | 1st, 1858, 123 |
| *Forster, Henry Francis* .. | 1 Aug. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| *Fossi, Eugenio* .. .. | 25 Sept. 1895 | 1895, 109 |
| *Foster, Sir Fredk. George* | 5 Dec. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| ——— *Morgan H.* .. | 15 June 1891 | 1891, 101 |
| ——— *Wm. Erskine* .. | 24 Mar. 1881 | 1881, 97 |
| ——— *Wm. Richard* .. | 12 July 1895 | 1897, 111 |
| *Fowke, Capt. R. E.* .. | Dec. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| ——— *Lawrence* .. | 3 Feb. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 98 |
| *Fowle, Edward* .. .. | 16 Dec. 1884 | 1885, 99 |
| *Fowler, George Matthew* | 9 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 111 |
| ——— *Henry* .. .. | 29 July 1883 | 1883, 97 |
| *Francia, Francis* .. | 2 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, 97 |
| *Francis, Geo. Grant* .. | 22 Apr. 1882 | 1882, 97 |
| ——— *Sir Philip* .. | 9 Aug. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 98 |
| ——— *Rev. Philip Hy.* | 26 Feb. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 96 |
| *Franck, Robert Otto* .. | 27 Dec. 1892 | 1892, 105 |
| ——— *William* .. | 17 June 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 95 |
| *Franco, A. J. da Silva* .. | .. | 1889, 108 |
| *Francovich, Louis* .. | 14 Feb. 1888 | 1888, 102 |
| *Frank, John P.* .. .. | May 1880 | 1880, 91 |
| *Fraser, Col. Alexander Jno.* | 6 Nov. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 187 |
| ——— *Hugh* .. .. | 4 June 1894 | 1894, 100 |
| ——— *James* .. .. | 20 Apr. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 98 |
| ——— *Lieut.-Gen. J. K.* | 30 July 1895 | 1895, 110 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 18 Apr. 1867 | 1st, 1867, 91 |
| ——— *Wm. Thomson* .. | 31 May 1880 | 1880, 98 |
| *Frater, Alexander* .. | 16 Nov. 1893 | 1893, 228 |
| *Freeborn, John* .. .. | 22 June 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| *Freeman, Hy. Stanhope* . | 7 Apr. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| ——— *William P. W.* | 18 Sept. 1884 | 1884, 99 |
| *Freestun, Col. Sir W. L.* | 16 Apr. 1862 | 2nd, 1864, 165 |
| *Fremeaux, G. de* .. | 28 Oct. 1891 | 1891, 106 |
| *French, George* .. .. | 13 Nov. 1881 | 1881, 98 |
| *Frenckell, Reinhold* .. | 29 Feb. 1880 | 1884, 99 |
| *Frere, George* .. .. | 26 Oct. 1878 | 1878, 99 |
| ——— *Sir H. B. E., Bt.* | 29 May 1884 | 1884, 99 |
| *Frommann, Louis* .. | 12 Oct. 1877 | 1877, 99 |
| *Frossard, Rev. Emilian S.* | 23 Aug. 1898 | 1898, 113 |
| *Fullerton, Wm. Granville* | 29 Mar. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 71 |
| *Gabriel, Edmund* .. | 14 Dec. 1862 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| *Gaffiney, James* .. .. | 12 June 1877 | 1879, 99 |
| *Gagliuffi, Giovanni B.* .. | 19 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 103 |
| *Galle, M.* .. .. | Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| *Galloway, Capt. T., R.N* | 21 Dec. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| *Galt, Sir Alex. T.* .. | 19 Sept. 1895 | 1893, 108 |
| *Garboushian, Rev. A.* .. | 29 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 101 |
| *Garcin, Emmanuele* .. | .. | 1883, 99 |
| *Gardner, Edward M.* .. | 24 Feb. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 199 |
| ——— *Robert* .. .. | 14 Oct. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 99 |
| ——— *Samuel* . | 29 Aug. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| *Garibaldi, Cartino* .. | 13 Aug. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| *Gatheral, Gavin* .. .. | 21 Mar. 1882 | 1882, 100 |
| *Gavarrete, Francisco* .. | 4 May 1884 | 1884, 100 |
| *Gazi, Abdalla* .. .. | 2 July 1898 | 1898, 115 |
| *Geils, Major Wm. J.* .. | 30 July 1880 | 1880, 100 |
| *George, Christopher* .. | 16 Mar. 1879 | 1879, 213 |
| *Gerdes, F. F.* .. . | 6 Jan. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| *Gibbons, Charles C.* .. | 27 July 1883 | 1884, 212 |
| *Gibson, Andrew* .. .. | 2 Feb. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 96 |
| ——— *Rev. Henry A.* .. | 11 Mar. 1880 | 1880, 100 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 28 July 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 96 |
| *Giffard, E. M.* .. .. | 13 Dec. 1867 | 1st, 1868, 96 |
| ——— *Francis* .. | 6 Sept. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, 96 |
| *Gifford, Hon. E. Scott* .. | 26 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, 100 |
| ——— *Rev. John G.* .. | 4 July 1884 | 1884, 101 |
| *Gilbert, Sir H.* .. .. | 17 Nov. 1863 | 2nd, 1863, 88 |
| *Gilbertson, William* .. | 2 Aug. 1893 | 1898, 116 |
| *Gill, Capt. Wm. John* .. | Aug. 1882 | 1882, 100 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Gillies, Albert* .. .. | 19 May 1890 | 1890, 105 |
| *Gingell, Wm. Raymond* | Aug. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| *Gladstone, Montgomerie* .. | 6 Aug. 1880 | 1880, 100 |
| *Gladwell, William* .. | 3 Aug. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 99 |
| *Glascott, Capt. A. G., R.N.* | 11 Dec. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 100 |
| *Glen, Andrew* .. .. | 8 May 1871 | 1st, 1871, 100 |
| *Glennie, Charles A.* .. | 22 Nov. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 97 |
| ——— *Frederick* .. | 30 Mar. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 100 |
| ——— *Gavin Robert* | .. | 1885, 102 |
| *Glover, Rev. F. R. A.* .. | 25 Aug. 1881 | 1881, 100 |
| ——— *Sir John H.* .. | 30 Sept. 1885 | 1885, 102 |
| *Glynn, Edward* .. .. | 25 Oct. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 100 |
| ——— *George K.* .. | 16 Feb. 1873 | 1st, 1873, 100 |
| *Goddard, John Bedloe* .. | 14 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 115 |
| *Goicoechea, Ambrosio de* . | 8 Nov. 1877 | 1879, 101 |
| *Gollan, Thomas* .. .. | 8 July 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| *Gonne, Col. Thomas* .. | 30 Nov. 1886 | 1887, 104 |
| *Goodall, Andrew* .. | 1879 | 1892, 110 |
| *Goodby, John* .. .. | 5 Sept. 1879 | 1879, 101 |
| *Goodenough, Capt. J. G.* | 20 Aug. 1875 | 2nd 1875, 103 |
| ——— *Gen. Sir W.* | 24 Oct. 1898 | 1898, 117 |
| *Goodeve, Edward* .. | 27 Oct. 1880 | 1880, 101 |
| *Goodhall, Edmund P.* .. | 18 Nov. 1891 | 1891, 106 |
| *Goodwin, Charles W.* .. | 17 Jan. 1878 | 1878, 103 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 13 Dec. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 98 |
| *Gordon, Gen. Hon. Sir A.* | May, 1890 | 1890, 106 |
| ——— *Lt.-Gen. C. E. P.* | 27 June 1897 | 1897, 116 |
| ——— *Maj.-Gen. C. G.* | 26 Jan. 1885 | 1885, 104 |
| ——— *Lt.-Col. R. W. T.* | 31 May, 1885 | 1885, 105 |
| *Gore, Capt. Hon. Robert* | 4 Aug. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 70 |
| *Goubault, Ludovic* .. | .. | 1891, 108 |
| *Goulburn, Frederick* .. | 10 May 1878 | 1878, 104 |
| *Gould, Gerard F.* .. | 5 Sept. 1883 | 1883, 103 |
| ——— *Louis E.* .. .. | 28 Mar. 1889 | 1889, 108 |
| *Grace, William* .. .. | 1874 | 1st, 1876, 105 |
| *Grafton, 6th Duke of* .. | 21 May 1882 | 1882, 104 |
| *Graham, Sir Cyril C., Bt.* | 9 May 1895 | 1895, 118 |
| ——— *Fergus Jas.* .. | 16 Jan. 1881 | 1881, 104 |
| ——— *Sir Fred. U., Bt.* | 8 Mar. 1888 | 1888, 108 |
| ——— *Jas. Reginald* .. | 17 Nov. 1888 | 1888, 108 |
| ——— *Sir Jas. R. G. Bt.* | 25 Oct. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Grahame, Rev. George* .. | 11 Nov. 1880 | 1880, 104 |
| *Gram, Karl* .. .. | 4 Jan. 1897 | 1897, 120 |
| *Granard, 7th Earl of* .. | 25 Aug. 1889 | 1889, 109 |
| *Grandison, Thomas* .. | 1873 | 1885, 106 |
| *Grant, Henry* .. .. | 31 Dec. 1896 | 1896, 119 |
| ——— *Dr. Jas. A. S.* .. | 28 July 1896 | 1896, 119 |
| *Grantham, Frederick W.* | 4 July 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 130 |
| *Granville, 2nd Earl* .. | 31 Mar. 1891 | 1891, 110 |
| *Grattan, Sir Edmund A.* | 23 Aug. 1890 | 1890, 110 |
| ——— *Henry Colley* .. | 16 Sept. 1881 | 1881, 105 |
| ——— *Thomas Colley* . | 4 July 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| *Gray, Henry Philip* .. | 26 Dec. 1882 | 1882, 105 |
| ——— *Rev. John Hy.* . | 16 Mar. 1890 | 1890, 110 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. | 15 Mar. 1890 | 1890, 110 |
| *Green, Alfred S.* .. .. | 4 Oct. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 106 |
| ——— *James* .. .. | 12 Oct. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 103 |
| ——— *Sir John* .. | 18 Sept. 1877 | 1877, 106 |
| ——— *John Tempest* .. | 25 Dec. 1868 | 1st, 1869, 131 |
| ——— *Joseph A.* .. | 24 May 1872 | 1st, 1873, 104 |
| ——— *Staniforth* .. | 11 Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 133 |
| ——— *Sir Wm. Kirby* .. | 25 Feb. 1891 | 1891, 110 |
| ——— *Wm. Lowthian* .. | 7 Dec. 1890 | 1891, 111 |
| *Greenall, William* .. | 20 Apr. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 165 |
| *Greenham, John* .. | 23 Apr. 1886 | 1886, 108 |
| *Greville, Henry William* | 12 Dec. 1872 | 2nd, 1874, 104 |
| *Grey, Hon. W. G.* .. | 19 Dec. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| *Gribble, Rev. Charles B.* | 25 July 1878 | 1878, 108 |
| *Grierson, John Foster* .. | 16 Nov. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 107 |
| *Grierson, Joseph* .. | 25 Jan. 1892 | 1892, 115 |
| *Griesbach, H. Edwin* . | 12 Jan. 1861 | 2nd, 1861, 155 |
| *Griffith, Philip* .. .. | 24 Nov. 1887 | 1887, 110 |
| *Grignon, James* .. | 27 July 1880 | 1880, 106 |
| *Groom, William* .. | 17 Jan. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 105 |
| *Gross, Emil* .. .. | 29 Mar. 1891 | 1892, 226 |
| ——— *Johann Gerhard* .. | 13 July 1885 | 1885, 109 |
| *Grosvenor, Hon. T. G.* .. | 8 Oct. 1886 | 1886, 109 |
| *Gruner, Gustavus* .. | May 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Gual, Juan B. A.* .. | 14 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 115 |
| *Guarracino, Fred.* .. | 11 Nov. 1889 | 1889, 112 |
| *Guinness, Henry T.* .. | 30 Dec. 1890 | 1890, 113 |
| *Gumbes, Robert* .. .. | 7 May 1882 | 1882, 107 |
| *Gurney, Rt. Hon. Russell* | 31 May 1878 | 1878, 108 |
| *Gutch, John W. Gough* .. | May 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 161 |
| *Haagenser, J.* .. .. | Dec. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| *Hackett, William* .. | 18 Feb. 1877 | 1877, 108 |
| *Haddocks, Wm.* .. .. | 23 July 1889 | 1889, 112 |
| *Haden, Charles S.* .. | 2 July 1898 | 1898, 124 |
| *Hage, Christopher* .. | 9 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, 106 |
| *Hagen, Franz* .. .. | 8 Aug. 1892 | 1892, 116 |
| *Hague, Patrick* .. .. | 18 Feb. 1877 | 1878, 109 |
| *Haig, Major Robert W.* .. | 6 June 1872 | 1st, 1872, 106 |
| *Hale, Rev. Thomas* .. | 26 Apr. 1857 | 2nd, 1857, 106 |
| ——— *Fredk. Howe* .. | 14 Oct. 1863 | 2nd, 1864, 165 |
| *Hall, Edward* .. .. | 2 Oct. 1885 | 1885, 110 |
| ——— *Major H. Byng* .. | 25 Apr. 1883 | 1883, 108 |
| ——— *W.* .. .. .. | 10 Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| *Halliwell, Thos.* .. .. | 10 Sept. 1897 | 1897, 124 |
| *Hambar, Cæsar* .. .. | 8 Nov. 1859 | 2nd 1860, 145 |
| *Hamburger, José R.* .. | 1876 | 1890, 114 |
| *Hamerton, Major* .. | 5 July 1857 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |
| *Hamilton, Arthur R.* .. | 31 May 1882 | 1882, 108 |
| ——— *C. J. Hamilton* | 15 Dec. 1856 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| ——— *Frederic D.* .. | 15 May 1887 | 1887, 112 |
| ——— *Gen. Sir F.* .. | 4 Oct. 1890 | 1890, 114 |
| ——— *Col. John P.* .. | 28 Jan. 1873 | 2nd 1873, 202 |
| ——— *Capt. P. W., R N.* | 18 Dec. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 165 |
| ——— *Robert* . | 31 Mar. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| ——— *Terrick* .. | 15 Sept. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 110 |
| ——— *Sir William* . | 14 Feb. 1877 | 1877, 110 |
| ——— *Wm. Richard* . | 12 July 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 123 |
| *Hamley, Gen. Sir E. B.* | 12 Aug. 1893 | 1893, 119 |
| *Hamlyn, Frank* .. .. | 26 Jan. 1883 | 1883, 109 |
| *Hammar, Göran* .. | 19 May 1873 | 1st, 1873, 36 |
| *Hammond, George* .. | 22 Apr. 1853 | 1st, 1854, 63 |
| ——— *Lord* .. | 29 Apr. 1890 | 1890, 114 |
| *Hamond, Horace Edward* | 8 Feb. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 110 |
| *Hance, Henry F.* .. | 22 June 1886 | 1886, 112 |
| *Handcock, William D.* .. | 5 June 1887 | 1887, 113 |
| *Hannay, James* .. .. | 9 Jan. 1873 | 1st, 1873, 108 |
| *Hannen, Lord* .. .. | 29 Mar. 1894 | 1894, 120 |
| *Hansell, Rev. Peter* .. | 6 Apr. 1897 | 1897, 125 |
| *Hansen, Carl W.* .. | 16 Apr. 1862 | 1st, 1871, 108 |
| ——— *Christian R. B.* | .. | 1895, 123 |
| *Hanson, Rev. Augustus W.* | 23 Aug. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Hardinge, Gen. Hon. Sir A. E.* | 15 July 1892 | 1892, 118 |
| *Hardy, De Lisle* .. | 12 Oct. 1885 | 1886, 113 |
| ——— *Jonathan* .. | 14 Aug. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| *Hare, Richard* .. .. | 17 Jan. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 112 |
| *Hargreaves, J. W. H.* .. | 6 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 114 |
| *Harman, J.* .. .. | 10 Apr. 1866 | 1st, 1866, 99 |
| *Harran, Edward* . .. | 31 Mar. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| *Harris, Ad. Hon. Sir E. A. J.* | 17 July 1888 | 1888, 115 |
| ——— *George* .. .. | 13 Nov. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| ——— *Wm. Augustus* .. | 28 Feb. 1880 | 1880, 110 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Harrison, Edward F.* .. | 5 June 1887 | 1887, 114 |
| ——— *Edward T.* .. | 25 Mar. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 108 |
| ——— *Joseph* .. | Mar. 1858 | 3rd, 1858, 105 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. | 25 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 127 |
| ——— *Thos. Richard* | 29 Apr. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 105 |
| *Hartley, George* .. | 10 July 1877 | 1877, 113 |
| *Hartwell, Edw. H. B.* .. | 14 Jan. 1895 | 1894, 122 |
| *Harvey, Frederick* .. | .. | 1885, 114 |
| *Hastings, Douglas C.* .. | 28 June 1879 | 1879, 111 |
| *Haviland, Robert* .. | 3 May 1885 | 1885, 11 |
| *Hawes, Albert G. S.* . | 6 Aug. 1897 | 1897, 128 |
| *Hawkins, Gen. Sir J. S.* | 10 Jan. 1895 | 1894, 123 |
| ——— *Rev. Joseph B.* | 12 July 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 110 |
| *Haworth Leslie, Cap. M.E* | 2 Nov. 1886 | 1886, 115 |
| *Hay, Edward A. F.* | 31 Oct. 1898 | 1898, 130 |
| —— *Rt Hon. Sir J. H. Drummond* | 27 Nov. 1893 | 1893, 123 |
| ——*J. de V. Drummond* | 15 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 115 |
| ——*Col. T. R. H. D.* .. | 24 Oct. 1883 | 1883, 113 |
| *Hayley, T. A.* .. .. | .. | 1898, 130 |
| *Hayne, Henry* .. .. | 5 June 1867 | 1st, 1868, 107 |
| *Hayward, Geo. H.* .. | 20 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 123 |
| *Hazeley, James Grafton* . | 21 Feb. 1865 | 1st, 1866 176 |
| *Heald, Frank* .. .. | 9 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 123 |
| *Heathcote, Horace G.* .. | 8 Aug. 1884 | 1884, 114 |
| *Heinssen, Michel* .. | .. | 1890, 119 |
| *Hellerström, S. A.* .. | .. | 1892, 122 |
| *Helyar, Horace A.* .. | 8 Oct. 1893 | 1893, 124 |
| *Hemans, Henry William* | 28 June 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 111 |
| *Henderson, Alexander* .. | Sept. 1861 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| ———*George* .. | 2 June 1887 | 1887, 117 |
| ———*Patrick* . | 10 Oct. 1894 | 1894, 124 |
| *Heneage, Dudley Fieschi* | 20 Feb. 1882 | 1882, 113 |
| ——— *Rev. Hy. Pelham* | 3 Jan. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 111 |
| ——— *Windsor Fieschi* | 4 Apr. 1853 | 1st, 1854, 63 |
| *Henley, Lionel William* .. | 13 Nov. 1883 | 1883, 114 |
| *Hennessy, Sir John Pope* | 7 Oct. 1891 | 1891, 119 |
| *Henry, Rev. Joseph* .. | 20 Apr. 1885 | 1885, 116 |
| *Henstock, John* .. .. | 8 Nov. 1881 | 1881, 114 |
| *Herbert, Maj.-Gen. C.* .. | 18 Nov. 1897 | 1897, 130 |
| ——— *Edward H. C.* .. | 21 Apr. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 199 |
| *Herlofson, Charles* .. | 13 Jan. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 116 |
| *Herman, Col. George F.* . | 2 Aug. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 111 |
| *Herring, Henry Francis* .. | 1885 | 1886, 118 |
| *Hertford, 4th Marquess of* | 24 Aug. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 112 |
| *Hertslet, James* .. .. | 20 Feb. 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 188 |
| ———*Lewis* .. .. | 15 Mar. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 168 |
| ——— *William James* | 12 Jan. 1885 | 1885, 117 |
| *Hertzwitz, Alexander* .. | 6 Apr. 1886 | 1889, 120 |
| *Hervey, Lord A. H. C.* .. | 28 May 1875 | 1st, 1875, 11[illegible] |
| ——— *Robert Henry* .. | .. | 1891, 121 |
| *Hesketh, John* .. .. | 8 May 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 112 |
| ———*Robert* .. . | 24 May 1868 | 1st, 1868, 109 |
| *Hewett, Edward Hyde* .. | 26 Oct. 1891 | 1891, 121 |
| ——— *Vice-Ad. Sir W* | 13 May 1888 | 1888, 119 |
| *Hewitt, H. S.* .. . | 1866 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| *Heytesbury, Lord* .. | 31 May 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 145 |
| *Heyworth, Ormerod* .. | 5 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 132 |
| *Hickling, Thomas* .. | 10 Oct. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 117 |
| *Higgin, John* .. .. | 1881 | 1886, 11 |
| *Hildyard, Robert Hy.* . | 6 Sept. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 11[illegible] |
| *Hill, Rev. Benjamin* . | 11 Jan. 1885 | 1885, 118 |
| ——— *Charles Thomas* .. | 19 Nov. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 117 |
| ——— *John David Hay* .. | 26 May 1868 | 1st, 1868, 10 |
| ——— *Rev. John H.* .. | .. | 1887, 119 |
| ——— *Col. Sir Stephen J.* | 20 Oct. 1891 | 1891, 122 |
| *Hillier, Charles Batten* . | 18 Oct. 1855 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| *Hintze, John* .. .. | 20 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 134 |
| *Hitchins, Henry Thomas* | 14 Apr. 1880 | 1880, 116 |
| *Hiver, Francis* .. .. | 7 Mar. 1883 | 1883, 117 |
| *Hobart, Lord* .. .. | 27 Apr. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 114 |
| *Hobson, Rev. John* . | 30 Apr. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Hodges, Sir George Lloyd* | 14 Dec. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| ——— *Henry Bean* .. | 23 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| *Hodgson, C. P.* .. .. | 11 Oct. 1865 | 2nd, 1875, 118 |
| ——— *John H.* .. | 12 June 1890 | 1890, 123 |
| *Hole, John Boger* .. | 29 July 1892 | 1892, 126 |
| *Holland, Lord* .. .. | 18 Dec. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| *Hollocombe, Thomas* .. | .. | 1890, 123 |
| *Holmes, George* .. .. | 25 Jan. 1866 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| ——— *Sir Wm. R.* .. | 19 Jan. 1882 | 1882, 116 |
| *Holmquist, Frans Joseph* | 6 Dec. 1874 | 1st, 1875, 114 |
| *Holmwood, Frederic* .. | 26 Sept. 1896 | 1896, 132 |
| *Holst, Theodor B.* .. | 15 Apr. 1889 | 1889, 122 |
| *Holt, Hy. Fred. Wm.* .. | 5 July 1890 | 1890, 123 |
| *Home, Earl of* .. .. | 4 July 1881 | 1881, 117 |
| ——— *Col. Robert* .. | 29 Jan. 1879 | 1879, 117 |
| *Honey, George A. K.* .. | 11 Apr. 1887 | 1887, 121 |
| *Hood, Lt.-Gen. Charles* .. | 8 Feb. 1883 | 1883, 118 |
| ——— *Thomas Samuel* .. | 21 Nov. 1874 | 1st, 1875, 115 |
| *Hooper, Wm. John* .. | — 1888 | 1891, 123 |
| *Hopkins, David* .. .. | 13 Sept. 1879 | 1879, 117 |
| *Hoppner, Richard B.* .. | 6 Aug. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 116 |
| *Hore, Capt. Edwd. G., R.N.* | 22 Sept. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 116 |
| *Hornby, Sir E. G.* .. | 17 Nov. 1896 | 1896, 133 |
| ——— *Adm. Sir G.* .. | 4 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 132 |
| *Horsford, Gen. Sir A. H.* | 13 Sept. 1885 | 1885, 121 |
| *Hoskin, Rev. T. Raffles* .. | 6 Feb. 1888 | 1888, 122 |
| *Hotham, Sir Charles* .. | Jan. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| *Houge, Hans* .. .. | Feb. 1888 | 1892, 127 |
| *Houghton, Houghton* .. | 26 Apr. 1885 | 1892, 127 |
| *Hovertz, Gabriel* .. | 23 Oct. 1877 | 1879, 120 |
| *Howard, Vice-Adm E.* .. | 18 Jan. 1890 | 1890, 124 |
| ——— *Sir Hy. Francis* | 28 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 136 |
| ——— *Hon. Hy. George* | 10 Aug. 1879 | 1879, 119 |
| ——— *Hon. J. Kenneth* | 7 Jan. 1882 | 1882, 110 |
| ——— *Thomas Fred.* .. | 22 Apr. 1889 | 1889, 124 |
| *Howard de Walden and Seaford, Lord* | 29 Aug. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 112 |
| *Howden, 2nd Lord* | 9 Oct. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 177 |
| *Hoyland, Dr. Charles W.* . | 13 Dec 1889 | 1890, 125 |
| ——— *Chas. W.* .. | 27 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 135 |
| *Hudson, Sir James* .. | 20 Sept. 1885 | 1885, 122 |
| *Hughes, Rev. John W. C.* | 13 July 1887 | 1887, 123 |
| — — *Thomas Fiott* .. | 18 June 1887 | 1887, 123 |
| *Hunt, George S. Lennon* | 9 Sept. 1892 | 1892, 129 |
| ——— *Thomas Carew* .. | 12 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 124 |
| —— *W. G. Lennon* .. | 30 Aug. 1879 | 1879, 121 |
| *Hunter, Col. Fred. Mercer* | 30 July 1898 | 1898, 138 |
| ——— *John* .. | 26 July 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 118 |
| *Huntington, Rev. H. J.* .. | 13 July 1887 | 1887, 124 |
| *Huntley, Capt. Sir H. V.* | 7 May 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 165 |
| *Hurel, Gustave* .. .. | 6 Mar. 1886 | 1888, 125 |
| *Hurtado, Rafael* .. .. | 12 Aug. 1883 | 1883, 121 |
| *Huskisson, Sir J. R. M.* | 31 Dec. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 114 |
| *Hutchinson, Henry* .. | .. | 1885, 124 |
| ——— *Thomas J.* .. | 23 Mar. 1885 | 1885, 124 |
| *Hutt, Thomas* .. .. | Apr. 1854 | 2nd, 1854, 67 |
| —— *Rt. Hon. Sir Wm.* | 24 Nov. 1882 | 1882, 121 |
| *Huzzey, Reginald L.* .. | 13 Apr. 1887 | 1887, 125 |
| *Hye, Heyman H.* .. | 4 Jan. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 114 |
| *Hyndmann, John Elliot* | Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 133 |
| *Ibrahim, Mustapha ben* .. | 19 Mar. 1883 | 1884, 123 |
| *Ick, Francis* .. .. | 6 Oct. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| *Iddesleigh, 1st Earl of* .. | 12 Jan. 1887 | 1887, 125 |
| *Ilchester, Earl of* .. | 10 Jan. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 167 |
| *Imbornone, Ferdinando* .. | 17 Jan. 1881 | 1881, 121 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Ingham, Benjamin* .. | 4 Oct. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 120 |
| *Inglefield, Adm Sir E. A.* | 5 Sept. 1894 | 1894, 131 |
| *Ingraham, Henry F.* .. | 11 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 125 |
| *Inman, Wm. Mills* .. | 16 Nov. 1881 | 1881, 122 |
| *Irvine, Wm. Douglas* .. | 24 Aug. 1867 | 2nd, 1868, 115 |
| *Irving, Francis* .. .. | 18 Sept. 1896 | 1896, 137 |
| *Ittar, Giovanni* .. .. | 22 June 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| *Jackson, Sir George* .. | 2 May 1861 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |
| ——— *Henry Alexander* | 5 Feb. 1890 | 1891, 127 |
| ——— *Richard B.* .. | 10 May 1885 | 1885, 125 |
| ——— *William* .. | 3 Jan. 1855 | 2nd, 1856 74 |
| *Jameison, Rev. William* . | Nov. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 115 |
| *James, George Payne R.*.. | 8 June 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 145 |
| ——— *Sydney J.* .. | 12 Sept. 1893 | 1893, 132 |
| *Janssen, Ferdinand* .. | Mar. 1857 | 2nd, 1857, 106 |
| *Javaloyes, Manuel* .. | 15 July 1896 | 1896, 138 |
| *Jeans, John Joshua* .. | 25 Aug. 1877 | 1877, 124 |
| *Jeni, Joseph* .. .. | 29 Sept. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Jenkins, Dr. Griffith R.* . | 3 Dec. 1870 | 1st, 1871, 168 |
| *Jerningham, Hon. G. S. S.* | 8 Nov. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 120 |
| ——— *Hon. Wm. G. S.* | 16 July 1874 | 2nd, 1874. 121 |
| *Jervis, T. L. J. White*.. | 1 Jan. 1885 | 1885, 126 |
| *Jesurun, David A.* .. | 22 Apr. 1886 | 1893, 134 |
| *Jewell, Maurice*.. .. | 14 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 137 |
| *Jocelyn, Hon. W. N.* .. | 9 Nov. 1892 | 1893, 227 |
| *Jochmus, Baron A.* .. | 14 Sept. 1881 | 1881, 124 |
| *Johnson, Capt. Cecil G.*.. | 11 Feb. 1885 | 1885, 127 |
| ——— *Godschall* .. | 3 Dec. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| ——— *Henry* .. .. | 27 June 1878 | 1878 126 |
| ——— *Robt. Godschall* | 28 Dec. 1889 | 1890, 130 |
| *Johnston, Alex. G.* .. | 28 Jan. 1889 | 1889. 129 |
| ——— *A. R. Campbell* | 21 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 128 |
| ——— *Horace James* | 18 Jan. 1866 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| ——— *Patrick, F. C.* | 14 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 133 |
| ——— *Wm. Pasley* .. | 9 Nov. 1869 | 2nd, 1870, 122 |
| *Jolly, David Leitch* .. | 10 Dec. 1882 | 1883, 125 |
| *Joly, Henry B.* .. .. | 23 June 1898 | 1899, 235a |
| —— *Stephen* .. .. | 5 Dec. 1886 | 1887, 128 |
| —— *William* .. .. | 8 Dec. 1895 | 1896, 140 |
| *Jones, Alban Thomas* .. | 25 Feb. 1877 | 1877, 127 |
| —— *Charles Bowen* .. | 14 July 1963 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| —— *Edwd. Duffield* .. | 19 Oct. 1882 | 1882, 125 |
| —— *John Syers* .. | 1879 | 1892, 134 |
| —— *Rowland Lloyd* .. | 31 Aug. 1892 | 1893, 227 |
| —— *Santiago G.* .. | 2 Apr. 1886 | 1886, 124 |
| —— *Adm. Wm. Gore* | 28 May 1888 | 1888, 130 |
| *Jonson, Frederick James* | 17 Apr. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 118 |
| *Jouve, Louis Etienne* .. | 31 Dec. 1865 | 2nd, 1871. 123 |
| *Jovovich, Spiridion* . | 27 Oct. 1898 | 1898, 144 |
| *Joy, Robert A.* .. .. | 11 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 136 |
| *Joyce, Thomas* .. .. | 19 Mar. 1888 | 1888, 130 |
| *Judah, William Henry* .. | 9 Nov. 1880 | 1885, 129 |
| *Juhl, Martin* .. .. | 20 May 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 123 |
| *Jukes, Rev. R. B.* .. | 9 July 1882 | 1882, 126 |
| *Kall, Peter Julius* .. | 1878 | 1886, 129 |
| *Kallevig, Emil* .. .. | 9 Mar. 1889 | 1892. 135 |
| *Kavanagh, Osborne M.*.. | 9 Dec. 1897 | 1897, 143 |
| *Kayat, Assaad Jacob* .. | 15 Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| *Kearney, Michael* .. | 19 Mar. 1878 | 1878, 128 |
| *Kehl, J.* .. .. .. | June 1858 | 3rd, 1858, 105 |
| *Kelly, John* .. .. | 6 June 1885 | 1885, 12. |
| —— *Patrick William* .. | 27 June 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 174 |
| —— *Thomas Wm.* .. | 9 Mar. 1897 | 1897, 143 |
| *Kendall, Thomas E. O.*.. | 19 Feb. 1880 | 1880, 126 |
| ——— *W. R. C.* . | 18 Aug. 1877 | 1878, 129 |
| *Kennedy, Sir Arthur E.* | 3 June 1883 | 1883, 127 |
| ——— *James* .. .. | 11 May 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 133 |

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Kennedy, Lord Nigel* .. | 18 Mar. 1878 | 1878, 129 |
| *Ker, Richard J. C. R.* .. | 1891 | 1892, 137 |
| —— *Robert* .. .. | 4 Mar. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 129 |
| *Kerr, Niven* .. .. | 25 Aug. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| —— *Wm. Graham* .. | 1894 | 1896, 144 |
| *Keutsch, Gerard R.* .. | 3 Aug. 1877 | 1877, 130 |
| *King, J. Gilbert* .. | 30 Nov. 1896 | 1896, 144 |
| — *Robt. Thorley* .. | Aug. 1896 | 1897, 145 |
| *Kingsale, 31st Lord* .. | 20 Nov. 1890 | 1890, 134 |
| *Kinnaird, 10th Lord* .. | 26 Apr. 1887 | 1887, 132 |
| *Kinnell, Thomas* .. | 4 Jan. 1891 | 1891, 134 |
| *Kinsey, Rev. Matthew* .. | 16 Dec. 1885 | 1885, 131 |
| *Kirkpatrick, John* .. | 13 Dec. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| ——— *Alex. Thos.* | 8 June 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 188 |
| *Kiryazis, Demetrius H.*.. | 12 Sept. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 126 |
| *Kjeldsberg, Rasmus F.*.. | 27 May 1897 | 1897, 146 |
| *Knight, Barry C. H.* . | 16 Aug. 1884 | 1884, 130 |
| *Knoop, H. F.* .. .. | 20 Oct. 1867 | 1st, 1868, 120 |
| *Knopf, Friedrich* .. | 4 Feb. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 125 |
| *Knox, Robert* .. .. | 6 Mar. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 133 |
| — ——— *Sir Thomas G.* | 29 July 1887 | 1887, 133 |
| *Knudtsen, Hans N.* .. | 24 July 1889 | 1892, 138 |
| *Koch, Christian* .. .. | 27 July 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| — *Christian* .. .. | 19 May 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| —— *Robert* .. .. | 14 Jan. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| *Kökeritz, Edward* .. | 6 Mar. 1893 | 1893, 140 |
| *Koppen, Frank Christian* | May 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| *Koppisch, Edward* .. | 7 May 1880 | 1880, 128 |
| *Kortright, Arthur C.* .. | 29 Sept. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| ——— *Sir C. E. K.*.. | 19 May 1888 | 1888, 133 |
| *Kruse, Christian* .. | 24 Dec. 1898 | 1898, 148 |
| *Kruuse, William* .. | June 1897 | 1897, 147 |
| *Kuchen, Theodor* .. | 21 Mar. 1884 | 1884, 135 |
| *Küchler, Louis W.* .. | 14 Dec. 1888 | 1888, 134 |
| *Kuper, Henry George* .. | 7 Dec. 1856 | 1st, 1857, 81 |
| *Kyprioti, Basilio* .. | 13 July 1896 | 1896, 146 |
| *Lacroix, Adolphus L.* .. | 11 May 1871 | 1st, 1871, 126 |
| ——— *Albert*.. .. | 1885 | 1886, 133 |
| *Lake, Col. Sir H. A.* .. | 17 Aug. 1881 | 1881, 129 |
| *Lamb, Robert Boyd* .. | 16 Oct. 1883 | 1883, 130 |
| ——— *William Charles* | 12 Aug. 1886 | 1886, 133 |
| *Lanca, E. S.* .. .. | 21 May 1867 | 2nd, 1867, 121 |
| *Lance, John Henry* .. | 12 Jan. 1878 | 1878, 132 |
| *Lane, James* .. .. | 7 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 132 |
| —— *Odiarne, J.* .. | 14 Dec. 1856 | 2nd, 1857, 106 |
| ——*Thomas, Biggs* .. | 1863 | 1st. 1865, 166 |
| *Lange, Carl Wilhelm* .. | 15 May 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 132 |
| *Langley H. Fitzroy J.*.. | 30 Nov. 1884 | 1884, 133 |
| *Lankester, Samuel R.* .. | 13 Oct. 1896 | 1896, 147 |
| *Lanphier, Rev. W. H.* .. | 6 June 1875 | 1st, 1875, 128 |
| *Lansdowne, 4th Marquis* | 5 July 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| *Lanemuth, Floyd P.* .. | .. | 1892, 140 |
| *Larking, John Wingfield* | 17 May 1891 | 1892, 226 |
| *Larlham, Wm. Robert* .. | 27 Aug. 1882 | 1882. 130 |
| *Larsen, Samuel C.* .. | 9 Sept. 1893 | 1893, 141 |
| *Latham, Samuel M.* .. | 4 June 1886 | 1886, 134 |
| *Latimer, Wm. G.* .. | 25 Sept. 1896 | 1896, 148 |
| *Lauriol, Hippolyte A.* .. | 12 July 1891 | 1891, 137 |
| *Lauten, Wm.* .. .. | .. | 1892, 140 |
| *Lawless, John* .. .. | 8 Dec. 1856 | 2nd, 1857, 106 |
| ——— *William* .. | 22 Mar 1897 | 1897 149 |
| *Lawson, Hy. Watson* .. | .. | 1890, 138 |
| *Lay, Horatio Nelson* .. | 4 May 1898 | 1898. 151 |
| —— *William Hyde* .. | 6 Aug. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 133 |
| *Layard, Rt. Hon. Sir A.* | 5 July 1894 | 1894, 143 |
| ——— *Lt. Julian Hy.*.. | 24 Sept. 1877 | 1878. 215 |
| *Leckie, Archibald C.* .. | May 1871 | 1st, 1872, 126 |
| *Lecumberri, Ramon* .. | 1881 | 1885, 135 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*


| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Ledward, Fred.* .. .. | 25 Oct. 1888 | 1888, 137 |
| *Lee, Thomas B.* .. .. | 30 Sept. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Lees, Sir Chas. Cameron* | 26 July 1898 | 1898, 153 |
| *Leeson, Capt. Aug. J.* .. | 14 May 1896 | 1896, 150 |
| ——— *Capt. Richd. P.* | 10 Mar. 1897 | 1897, 151 |
| *Le Jolis, J. Baptiste M.* | 6 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 136 |
| *Lemm, Theodore* .. .. | 21 Mar. 1886 | 1886, 136 |
| *Lennox, Lord Henry* .. | 28 Aug. 1886 | 1886, 136 |
| ——— *Gen. Sir W. O.* | 7 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 152 |
| *Leon, David* .. .. | 12 Jan. 1873 | 1st, 1873, 129 |
| *Leondaritti, A. G.* .. | 6 May 1887 | 1887, 137 |
| *Le Page, Hilary* .. | 27 July 1888 | 1888, 138 |
| *Leslie, Frederick* .. | 20 Feb. 1889 | 1889, 139 |
| *Lettsom, Wm. Garrow* .. | 14 Dec. 1887 | 1887, 137 |
| *Lever, Charles* .. .. | 1 June 1872 | 1st, 1872, 130 |
| *Levick, Henry L. K.* .. | 26 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 138 |
| *Lewis, Rev. Wm. Buckner* | 3 Jan. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 124 |
| ——— *William C.* .. | 7 June 1892 | 1892, 144 |
| *Liardet, Edward Albert* .. | 10 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 136 |
| *Lichfield, 2nd Earl of* .. | 7 Jan. 1892 | 1892, 144 |
| *Liddell, Henry T.* .. | 8 Nov. 1887 | 1888, 218 |
| *Lindahl, Carl* .. .. | 28 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 145 |
| *Lindergen, Charles* .. | 3 Oct. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 3 Feb. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 71 |
| *Litherland, Nathan* .. | 15 July 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 130 |
| *Little, Sydney H.* .. | 8 June 1895 | 1895, 150 |
| *Littlewood, John* .. | 25 Aug. 1855 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| *Livingstone, Charles* .. | 28 Oct. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 130 |
| ——— *David* .. | 4 May 1873 | 1st, 1874, 131 |
| *Llambias, John Francis* .. | 5 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 137 |
| *Llorca, Peter J.* .. .. | 11 Mar. 1891 | 1891, 141 |
| *Lloyd, C. D. Clifford* .. | 7 Jan. 1891 | 1891, 141 |
| ——— *George* .. .. | 15 Apr. 1854 | 2nd, 1854, 67 |
| ——— *John Augustus* .. | 10 Oct. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 70 |
| ——— *St. Vincent* .. | 25 Feb. 1884 | 1884, 136 |
| ——— *Rev. Wm. Hy.* .. | 12 Aug. 1896 | 1896, 152 |
| *Lobo, David* .. .. | 25 Feb. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 131 |
| *Lockhart, Dr. Wm.* .. | 29 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 153 |
| *Lockwood, Henry* .. | .. | 1898, 156 |
| *Locock, Sidney* .. .. | 30 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 138 |
| *Lodder, Capt. E. F.* .. | 7 May 1894 | 1894, 147 |
| *Lofft-Moseley, H. C.* .. | Jan. 1867 | 1st, 1867, 119 |
| *Loftus, Wm. Kenneth* .. | Nov. 1858 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| *Logie, Donald Malcolm* .. | 20 Aug. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, 125 |
| *Loiso, Pietro* .. .. | 1880 | 1892, 146 |
| *Lon y Campani, Ramon* | Feb. 1880 | 1884, 137 |
| *Londesborough, Lord* .. | 15 Jan. 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 146 |
| *Londonderry, 3rd Marq. of* | 6 Mar. 1854 | 2nd, 1854, 67 |
| ——— ——— *5th Marq. of* | 5 Nov. 1884 | 1884, 137 |
| *Lonsdale, G. B. C.* .. | 11 Apr. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| *Loney, Nicholas* .. .. | 22 Apr. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 126 |
| *Longworth, John A.* .. | 23 July 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 138 |
| *Lord, John Keast* .. | 9 Dec. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 132 |
| *Lorentz, Hermann M.* . | 25 Mar. 1888 | 1888, 140 |
| *Lousada, Francis* .. | 19 Mar. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 126 |
| *Lowe, Henry A.* .. .. | 20 Mar. 1890 | 1893, 148 |
| ———*John Thomas* .. | 16 July 1879 | 1879, 126 |
| *Lowth, George* .. | 31 Dec. 1893 | 1894, 148 |
| *Luckman, Rev. C.* .. | 26 Nov. 1896 | 1896, 155 |
| *Lundberg, Alfred* .. | 31 May 1897 | 1897, 156 |
| *Lundgren, John Robert* .. | 18 Dec. 1881 | 1882, 137 |
| *Luengo, Juan B.* .. | 1888 | 1892, 147 |
| *Lyall, Dr. David* .. | 25 Feb. 1895 | 1895, 153 |
| *Lyell, Sir Charles, Bt.* .. | 22 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 134 |
| *Lynch, Capt. Hy. Blosse* | 14 Apr. 1873 | 1st, 1873, 133 |
| ——— *Robert* .. .. | 29 June 1873 | 1st, 1875, 134 |
| *Lynn, Arthur T.* .. | 9 Dec. 1888 | 1888, 142 |
| ——— *Lt.-Col. James* .. | 12 Nov. 1878 | 1878, 140 |
| *Lynslager, John W. Bishop* | 15 Sept. 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Lyon, Hon. Ernest B.* .. | 27 Dec. 1891 | 1891, 144 |
| *Lyons, Lord* .. .. | 24 Nov. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| ——— *Viscount* .. | 5 Dec. 1887 | 1887, 142 |
| *Lyttelton, Hon. S.* .. | 4 Feb. 1889 | 1889, 143 |
| *Lytton, 1st Earl of* .. | 24 Nov. 1891 | 1891, 144 |
| *Maas, Adrien Eugène* .. | 3 July 1886 | 1886, 142 |
| *Macandrew, Shirley* .. | 3 Mar. 1890 | 1890, 145 |
| *Machean, Alexander* .. | 27 Feb. 1883 | 1883, 139 |
| ——— *Æneas* .. | 27 Feb. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| ——— *John Fraser* .. | 16 July 1866 | 2nd, 1870, 133 |
| ——— *Matthew F.* .. | 5 Feb. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 133 |
| *McCann, Nicholas* .. | Jan. 1867 | 1st, 1867, 121 |
| *McCarthy, Daniel* .. | 19 Sept. 1888 | 1888, 143 |
| *M'Clatchie, Harry P.* .. | 1 May 1883 | 1883, 139 |
| ——— *Rev. Thos.* .. | 4 June 1885 | 1885, 142 |
| ———*Thomas R. H.* | 23 Feb. 1886 | 1886, 142 |
| *MacClure, Alfred* .. | 26 Dec. 1894 | 1895 154 |
| *McCormick, Arthur Wm.* | 28 Nov. 1881 | 1882, 139 |
| ——— *James* .. | .. | 1892, 148 |
| *Macdonald, John* .. | 20 Apr. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.* | 6 June 1891 | 1891, 145 |
| *MacDougall, John* .. | 23 July 1873 | 1892, 149 |
| *MacGonn, Lachlan C.* .. | 9 Nov. 1873 | 2nd, 1875, 141 |
| *Macgregor, Francis C.* .. | 3 Dec. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 141 |
| ——— *Lieut.-Col. M.* | 3 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 144 |
| *MacGregor-Aiken, S.* .. | .. | 1893, 151 |
| *McGuffie, James Bean* .. | 8 Mar. 1885 | 1886, 213 |
| *McGuffog, Dr. Samuel* .. | 15 June 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| *McIntosh, David* .. | 1889 | 1890, 146 |
| *McKellar, William A.* .. | June 1886 | 1886, 143 |
| *Mackenzie, Charles* . | 1863 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| ——— *Capt. C. F.* .. | 1881 | 1886, 143 |
| ——— *Fitz-Arundel* | 6 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 151 |
| *Mackertich, Catchick* .. | 21 May 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| *Mackie, Sir James* .. | 23 Feb. 1898 | 1898, 161 |
| *MacLachlan, Donald* .. | 23 Jan. 1893 | 1893, 151 |
| *Maclaine, Donald* .. | 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Maclean, Col. Allan H.* .. | 20 Aug. 1898 | 1898, 161 |
| *McLean, Lachlan* .. | 9 Aug. 1880 | 1880, 139 |
| *Macleay, James R.* .. | 28 Oct. 1892 | 1892, 150 |
| *MacLeay, W. S* .. | 26 Jan. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| *McLeod, John L.* .. | 25 Oct. 1893 | 1893, 152 |
| *Macleod, Wm. King* .. | 7 Aug. 1884 | 1885, 144 |
| *McMahon, James* .. | 24 Jan. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 135 |
| ——— *Edward* .. | 20 Aug. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 137 |
| *MacNeill, Rt. Hon. Sir J.* | 17 May 1883 | 1883, 142 |
| *Macpherson, Wm.* .. | 2 Feb. 1898 | 1898, 162 |
| *MacRae, Donald* .. | 15 Sept. 1892 | 1893, 152 |
| *McWhirter, John* .. | Mar. 1854 | 2nd, 1854, 67 |
| *Maddock, David Bowles* | 13 Dec. 1879 | 1886, 140 |
| *Magee, James* .. .. | 19 Apr. 1877 | 1877, 142 |
| *Magenis, Sir A. C.* .. | 14 Feb. 1867 | 1st, 1867, 122 |
| *Magnus, Victor de* .. | June 1872 | 1st, 1872, 137 |
| *Mahomet-bin-Mahomet Kasim* | 1 July 1890 | 1890, 147 |
| *Maillard, A. M. B.* .. | Dec. 1857 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |
| *Maine, Charles Sumner* . | 11 June 1888 | 1888, 145 |
| *Maitland, Rev. P. T.* . | .. | 1892, 151 |
| *Malcolm, Andrew* .. | 1 Feb. 1881 | 1892, 151 |
| ——— *Gen. Geo. A.* . | 2 June 1888 | 1888, 145 |
| *Malet, Sir Alexander* .. | 28 Nov. 1886 | 1887, 145 |
| *Maling, John F. A.* .. | 13 Dec. 1886 | 1887, 146 |
| *Maliet, Hugh* .. .. | 9 Sept. 1881 | 1881, 142 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir. L.* | 16 Feb. 1890 | 1890, 148 |
| *Mallouf, N.* .. .. | 1865 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| *Malmesbury, Earl of* .. | 17 May 1889 | 1889, 148 |
| *Maltby, Thomas James* .. | 19 May 1887 | 1887, 146 |
| *Mandeville, John Henry* . | 16 Mar. 1861 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |




Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. Page |
|---|---|---|
| *Manley, Wm. Campbell* | 19 Nov. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Manners, George* | 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Marato, Giacomo Petala* | 22 Feb. 1858 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |
| ——— *Theocari Petala* | 19 Sept. 1884 | 1884, 145 |
| *Marc, Gregoria L.* | 29 Dec. 1878 | 1879, 142 |
| *March, Felix H.* | 15 May 1886 | 1886, 147 |
| ——— *Leopold G. F.* | 3 Mar. 1896 | 1896, 161 |
| *Maresca, Salvatore* | 23 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 140 |
| *Margary, Augustus R.* | 1 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 140 |
| *Mark, Edward John* | 14 June 1880 | 1880, 143 |
| ——— *Edward W.* | 26 Feb. 1895 | 1895, 159 |
| ——— *John Atkins* | 18 Feb. 1881 | 1881, 144 |
| ——— *Rev. William* | 8 Aug. 1867 | 2nd, 1869, 132 |
| ——— *Wm. Penrose* | 20 Jan. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 139 |
| *Markham, John* | 29 Oct. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 139 |
| *Marlborough, 8th Duke of* | 9 Nov. 1892 | 1892, 154 |
| *Marshall, Charles* | Apr. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 71 |
| ——— *William* | 28 June 1891 | 1891, 150 |
| *Marston, Thos.* | 28 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 156 |
| *Marten, Elliott John* | 18 May 1881 | 1881, 144 |
| *Martin, David Ross* | 14 Sept. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 139 |
| ——— *William* | 13 Mar. 1894 | 1894, 156 |
| *Martinengo, Emanuele* | 29 June 1879 | 1879, 143 |
| *Martinez, Louis* | May 1874 | 1st, 1875, 144 |
| *Martinez, Peter* | 11 Dec. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 152 |
| *Mason, Charles* | 8 Jan. 1889 | 1889, 150 |
| ——— *George* | 20 Mar. 1894 | 1894, 156 |
| *Mathew, Sir G. Buckley* | 22 Oct. 1879 | 1879, 140 |
| *Mathews, James* | 24 Apr. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 130 |
| *Mathieu, Albert* | 19 Oct. 1888 | 1892, 155 |
| *Mathison, Major Kenneth* | 19 Mar. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 177 |
| ——— *Vincent K.* | 25 July 1897 | 1897, 164 |
| *Maude, Charles T.* | 2 Oct. 1892 | 1893, 228 |
| ——— *Sir Geo. A.* | 31 May 1894 | 1894, 156 |
| *Maunder, William M.* | 9 Oct. 1886 | 1888, 149 |
| *Mauritz, Jacob* | 28 Mar. 1887 | 1884, 149 |
| *Maxwell, F.* | 17 Aug. 1897 | 1897, 234 |
| *Mayers, Rev. M. J.* | 8 Feb. 1881 | 1881, 145 |
| ——— *William S. F.* | 24 Mar. 1878 | 1878, 148 |
| *Maynard, Walter* | 17 Mar. 1897 | 1897, 165 |
| *Meade, Henry* | 13 July 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| ——— *Hon. Sir Robert H.* | 8 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 167 |
| *Meadows, Thomas Taylor* | 14 Nov. 1868 | 1st, 1869, 133 |
| *Meagher, Jeremiah* | 6 July 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 140 |
| *Medard, Robert S.* | 20 May 1885 | 1885, 149 |
| *Medhurst, Sir W. H.* | 26 Dec. 1885 | 1886, 150 |
| *Meille, Rev. Jean P.* | 30 Oct. 1887 | 1888, 150 |
| *Meller, Dr. Chas. James* | 1869 | 1888, 150 |
| *Mellish, R. C.* | 29 Dec. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| *Mello, Roberto* | 11 Oct. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 134 |
| *Melville, Michael L.* | 22 June 1878 | 1878, 149 |
| *Mercenier, Felix* | 12 Dec. 1883 | 1883, 147 |
| *Mercer, Cavalie A.* | 24 Dec 1882 | 1883, 148 |
| ——— *Rear-Adm. Samuel* | 25 Oct. 1878 | 1879, 146 |
| *Merewether, Col. Sir W. L.* | 4 Oct. 1880 | 1880, 146 |
| *Merlin, Charles L. W.* | 23 Aug. 1896 | 1896, 164 |
| *Merritt, Lucius M.* | 14 Jan. 1893 | 1893, 158 |
| *Messarra, Hanna* | 31 July 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 142 |
| *Meugens, Edward R.* | 31 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 150 |
| *Meyer, William Thomas* | 2 Feb. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 135 |
| *Meyners, Charles* | 25 Dec. 1887 | 1888, 151 |
| *Michalopoulo, A.* | 18 Jan. 1887 | 1887, 150 |
| *Michele, Ch. Llewellyn de* | 16 Jan. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| ——— *Charles E.* | 19 Feb. 1898 | 1898, 168 |
| *Michell, Wm. Cowling* | 30 June 1875 | 1st, 1876, 215 |
| *Middleton, James Thomas* | 25 Apr. 1878 | 1878, 151 |
| *Migliorati, Xenophon* | 26 June 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 142 |
| *Miller, Ephraim* | 17 Aug. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 150 |
| ——— *George* | 14 Mar. 1894 | 1895, 164 |
| *Miller, George C.* | 28 Nov. 1897 | 1897, 167 |
| ——— *Thomas* | 4 Nov. 1882 | 1882, 148 |
| ——— *Thos. Macaulay* | 13 June 1894 | 1894, 160 |
| ——— *Sir W., Bart.* | 10 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 152 |
| ——— *William* | 31 Oct. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 169 |
| *Milne, William C.* | 15 May 1863 | 1st, 1864, 164 |
| *Milvain, William* | 19 Jan. 1895 | 1895, 165 |
| *Minas, Michael* | 1882 | 1892, 159 |
| *Minchin, John Squire* | 2 Feb. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 146 |
| *Minier, Louis* | 4 May 1879 | 1879, 143 |
| *Minto, Earl of* | 31 July 1859 | 1st, 1860, 138 |
| *Miron, Daniel* | 10 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 160 |
| *Mitford, Henry Reveley* | 21 Nov. 1883 | 1883, 159 |
| ——— *Percy* | 27 June 1884 | 1884, 150 |
| *Moazzo, Henry* | 5 May 1889 | 1889, 154 |
| *Moffat, Lt.-Col. Herbert B.* | 19 July 1894 | 1894, 161 |
| *Möller, Gerhard* | Aug. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 161 |
| ——— *Max* | 3 Jan. 1895 | 1895, 165 |
| *Molyneux, Edmund* | 19 Nov. 1864 | 1st, 1865, 166 |
| ——— *Hon. F. G.* | 24 May 1886 | 1886, 156 |
| *Moncrieff, Lynedoch N.* | 6 Nov. 1883 | 1884, 213 |
| *Mongan, James* | 19 Dec. 1880 | 1880, 143 |
| *Monsen, Alf.* | 26 Sept. 1897 | 1897, 169 |
| *Montagu, Lord G. F.* | 12 Mar. 1882 | 1882, 159 |
| ——— *Hon. Oliver G. P.* | 23 Jan. 1893 | 1893, 161 |
| *Monteith, Robt. Thomson* | 24 Sept. 1888 | 1888, 154 |
| *Montesanto, John* | 7 July 1888 | 1888, 154 |
| *Moore, Rev. C. G.* | 28 Oct. 1882 | 1882, 150 |
| ——— *George* | 15 Feb. 1889 | 1889, 155 |
| ——— *Lt.-Col. Henry* | 15 May 1880 | 1880, 150 |
| ——— *John* | 23 Apr. 1878 | 1878, 150 |
| ——— *Lionel* | 4 Oct. 1892 | 1892, 160 |
| ——— *Niven* | 15 Feb. 1889 | 1889, 155 |
| ——— *Thomas W. C.* | 21 Nov. 1873 | 1st, 1874, 143 |
| *Morand, Joseph A.* | 28 Mar. 1893 | 1893, 162 |
| ——— *Peter* | 13 Aug. 1857 | 1st, 1859, 125 |
| *Morgan, John* | 6 Feb. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 134 |
| ——— *John* | 1 Oct. 1885 | 1885, 157 |
| *Morier, David Richard* | 13 July 1877 | 1877, 154 |
| ——— *Greville* | 14 Dec. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 143 |
| ——— *John P.* | Aug. 1853 | 1st, 1854, 64 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir R. B. D.* | 16 Nov. 1893 | 1893, 162 |
| ——— *Victor A. L.* | 26 May 1892 | 1893, 228 |
| *Morley, John* | 25 Feb. 1858 | 2nd, 1858, 93 |
| *Mornington, Earl of* | 1 July 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| *Morris, Gen. C. H.* | 12 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 155 |
| *Morrison, George S.* | 20 Aug. 1893 | 1893, 163 |
| ——— *Martin C.* | 4 Nov. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 145 |
| *Morton, Earl of* | 31 Mar. 1858 | 3rd, 1858, 105 |
| ——— *Dyer Wyndham* | 23 Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| *Mounsey, Augustus H.* | 10 Apr. 1882 | 1882, 151 |
| *Mulliner, Capt. Rice, R.N.* | 1863 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Munby, Giles* | 1877 | 1877, 154 |
| *Munro, Duncan C.* | 5 Feb. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 139 |
| ——— *Major J. St. John* | 18 June 1878 | 1878, 153 |
| *Munzinger, Werner* | 15 Nov. 1875 | 1st, 1876, 154 |
| *Mure, James* | 8 May 1882 | 1882, 152 |
| ——— *William* | 14 Feb. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Murray, Rt. Hon. Sir C. A.* | 3 June 1895 | 1895, 168 |
| ——— *E. C. Grenville* | 20 Dec. 1881 | 1882, 162 |
| ——— *Henry J.* | Jan. 1894 | 1894, 164 |
| ——— *James* | 19 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 156 |
| ——— *John Gillespie* | 24 Oct. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 147 |
| ——— *John Joseph* | 16 May 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 147 |
| ——— *Mortimer* | 19 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 156 |
| *Mustapha, Ahmed* | 24 Aug. 1898 | 1898, 174 |
| ——— *Mehemet* | 18 July 1887 | 1887, 156 |
| *Musters, Commr. G. C.* | 25 Jan. 1879 | 1879, 153 |
| *Muus, Elias B.* | 17 Mar. 1893 | 1893, 164 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Myburgh, Dr. F. G.* .. | 21 Jan. 1868 | 2nd, 1867, 139 |
| *Myers, Myer* .. .. | 8 Nov. 1877 | 1877, 155 |
| *Napier and Ettrick, 9th Lord* | 19 Dec. 1898 | 1898, 175 |
| *Napier of Magdala, Lord* | 14 Jan. 1890 | 1890, 159 |
| *Nauphal, Webby* .. | 1871 | 2nd, 1872, 147 |
| *Navarra, Henry J. S.* .. | 25 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 169 |
| *Neale, Lt.-Col. E. St. John* | 11 Dec. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 133 |
| ——— *Wm. Beaver* .. | 25 July 1868 | 1st, 1868, 140 |
| *Negrini, H. L. J. B. M.* | 16 Apr. 1879 | 1879, 153 |
| *Nesty, N.* .. .. | 28 Sept. 1886 | 1816, 157 |
| *Newbolt, Henry* .. .. | 7 Feb. 1889 | 1889, 159 |
| *Newcastle, 6th Duke of* .. | 22 Feb. 1879 | 1879, 154 |
| *Newnham, John G. C. L.* | 18 Nov. 1882 | 1882, 154 |
| *Newton, Sir Chas. T.* .. | 28 Nov. 1894 | 1894. 166 |
| ——— *Robert S.* .. | 22 Dec. 1892 | 1893, 166 |
| *Nicazza, Demetrio* .. | 7 Sept. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Nicholas, Busvargus Toup* | 29 May 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| *Nicolas, Were Giffard* .. | 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 161 |
| *Nicoll, John Lowe* | .. | 1897, 174 |
| *Nixon, Rt. Rev. F. R.* .. | 7 Apr. 1879 | 1879, 155 |
| *Noble, Wm. Latimer* .. | 22 July 1884 | 1884, 156 |
| *Nonmus. T.* .. .. | 31 Oct. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Normanby, Marquess of* .. | 28 July 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Norris, Edwin* .. .. | 10 Dec. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 148 |
| *Northampton, 4th Marquess of* | 11 Sept. 1897 | 1897, 175 |
| *Norton, F. C. C. C.* .. | 13 Oct. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 139 |
| *Nugent, George Hodges* .. | 25 Mar. 1879 | 1879, 155 |
| ——— *Peter N. H.* .. | 15 Aug. 1884 | 1886, 159 |
| ——— *W. Tasker* .. | 24 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 176 |
| *Nunn, Charles* .. .. | 1 June 1892 | 1892, 167 |
| *Oakley, Horace* .. .. | 6 May 1876 | 1877, 158 |
| *Oates, Alfred* .. .. | 28 Oct. 1879 | 1879, 156 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | Mar. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| *O'Beirne, Francis* .. | 17 Oct. 1889 | 1889, 161 |
| *O'Brien, Capt. P. A.* .. | 14 Sept. 1884 | 1884, 157 |
| *Ochoa, Antonio de* .. | 9 Feb. 1877 | 1879, 156 |
| *O'Connor, John Edward* | 20 Oct. 1878 | 1878, 159 |
| *O'Driscoll, John* .. .. | 28 Apr. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 148 |
| *Ogarrio, Tadeo R.* .. | .. | 1892, 168 |
| *Ogilby, William* .. .. | 19 Jan. 1864 | 2nd, 1865, 166 |
| *Ogilvie, John Forbes* .. | 21 Sept. 1879 | 1879, 156 |
| ——— *Robert A.* .. | 13 May 1879 | 1879, 156 |
| *Ogilvy, Capt. David S.* .. | 28 Nov. 1870 | 1st, 1871, 199 |
| *Oglander, Richard* .. | 9 Apr. 1857 | 2nd, 1869, 142 |
| *O'Hara, Oliver* .. .. | 21 Jan. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| *O'Kill, Henry* .. .. | 21 Jan. 1878 | 1878, 159 |
| *O'Leary, Charles* .. | 27 Sept. 1894 | 1894, 169 |
| ——— *Daniel Edward* | 2 Feb. 1854 | 2nd, 1854, 67 |
| *Oliphant, Laurence* .. | 23 Dec. 1888 | 1888, 161 |
| *Olive, Lawrence* .. .. | 10 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 168 |
| *Oliveira, Henrique J de* . | 27 Jan. 1885 | 1885, 160 |
| *Ollifle, Sir Joseph Francis* | 14 Mar. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 140 |
| *Olsen, Thorvald, J.* .. | 7 Aug. 1895 | 1896, 176 |
| *Ongley, Henry S.* .. | 25 Dec. 1892 | 1893, 162 |
| *Oom, Adolphus Kent* .. | 27 Oct. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 149 |
| *Orford, Earl of* .. .. | 29 Dec. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 123 |
| *Orme, Fk. Doveton* .. | 24 Apr. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Orne, John* .. .. | ... | 1893, 170 |
| *Ortlieb, Hans* .. | 18 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 160 |
| *Otto, Frederick P.* .. | 1886 | 1892, 169 |
| *Otway, Loftus Charles* .. | 26 Sept. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| ——— *Loftus W. H.* .. | 14 Aug. 1883 | 1884, 214 |
| ——— *Waller A.* .. | 17 July 1884 | 1884, 159 |
| *Ouseley, Wm. Charles* .. | Feb. 1858 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| ——— *Sir William Gore* | 6 Mar. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 178 |
| *Outram, Lt.-Gen. Sir James* | 11 Mar. 1863 | 2nd, 1863, 165 |
| *Owenden, Henry Walter* .. | 17 Dec. 1860 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |
| *Owen, Major E. Roderick* | 11 July 1896 | 1896, 176 |
| ——— *William* .. | 14 Mar. 1886 | 1886, 161 |
| *Oxenham, Edward L.* .. | 26 Sept. 1896 | 1896, 177 |
| *Page, Charles Alex.* .. | 7 Jan. 1896 | 1896, 177 |
| ——— *Stephen* .. .. | 15 June 1858 | 3rd, 1858, 105 |
| *Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir A. B.* | 11 July 1896 | 1896, 177 |
| ——— *Gen. Lord G. A. F.* | 30 June 1880 | 1880, 158 |
| ——— *F. C. Villiers* .. | 19 Feb. 1896 | 1896, 177 |
| *Pakenham, Sir Richard* .. | 28 Oct. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 142 |
| ——— *Thos. Conolly* | 22 June 1883 | 1883, 159 |
| *Paleologo, Duka* .. .. | 23 Feb. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 143 |
| *Palgrave, Wm. Gifford* . | 30 Sept. 1888 | 1888, 163 |
| *Palmedo, Adolphus P.* .. | 6 June 1859 | 1st, 1860, 140 |
| *Palmerston, Visct.* .. | 18 Oct. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 177 |
| *Pankhurst, James* .. | 22 June 1888 | 1888, 163 |
| *Panorios, J.* .. .. | Mar. 1888 | 1888, 163 |
| *Paolovitch, Spiridion* .. | May, 1897 | 1898, 182 |
| *Parish, Henry Headley* .. | 29 Mar. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 154 |
| ——— *Sir Woodbine* .. | 16 Aug. 1882 | 1882, 159 |
| *Parkes, Sir Harry S.* .. | 22 Mar. 1885 | 1885, 162 |
| *Parkinson, John* .. | .. | 1892, 171 |
| *Parkyns, M.* .. .. | 12 Jan. 1894 | 1895, 233 |
| *Parlender, Marco* .. | 16 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 176 |
| *Parnis, William* .. .. | 16 Sept. 1882 | 1885, 162 |
| *Parnther, Chas. Henry* .. | 11 Nov. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 71 |
| *Pasqualigo, Giovanni A.* | 15 Nov. 1882 | 1882, 160 |
| *Passmore, Udny* .. .. | 24 July 1864 | 1st, 1865, 160 |
| *Paterson, Wm. G. Spence* | 28 Mar. 1898 | 1898, 183 |
| *Paley, Chas. H. B.* .. | 28 Mar. 1889 | 1889, 165 |
| *Paton, Andrew Archibald* | 5 Apr. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 153 |
| ——— *George* .. .. | 19 July 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 153 |
| *Paulet, Maj.-Gen. Lord F* | 1 Jan. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 152 |
| *Pauli, Comm. W. B., R.N.* | 28 Apr. 1884 | 1884, 161 |
| *Pauncefote, Bernard* .. | 1 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 172 |
| *Payne, William N.* .. | .. | 1886. 163 |
| *Peacock, Demetrius R.* .. | 23 May 1892 | 1892, 171 |
| *Pearkes, Benjamin* .. | 12 Mar. 1862 | 2nd. 1861, 162 |
| *Pearl, Albert Charles* .. | 7 Oct. 1879 | 1879, 161 |
| *Pearson, Rev. John G.* . | 20 June 1873 | 1st, 1873, 153 |
| *Peel, Col. Arthur Lennox* | 15 Jan. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 156 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir R., Bt.* | 9 May 1895 | 1895, 177 |
| *Pellisier de Reynaud, H.* | .. | 1892, 172 |
| *Pelly, Gen. Sir Lewis* .. | 22 Apr. 1892 | 1892, 172 |
| *Pendleton, Rev. F. H. S.* | 13 Sept. 1888 | 1888, 165 |
| *Penleaze, John Storey* .. | 12 Apr. 1854 | 2nd, 1855, 71 |
| *Pennefather, Richard* .. | 1863 | 2nd, 1863, 165 |
| *Pennell, Alex. McKerrell* | 29 July 1890 | 1891, 222 |
| ——— *John Croker* .. | 3 June 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| ——— *William* .. .. | 29 Dec. 1860 | 2nd. 1861, 157 |
| *Pennington, Thomas* .. | 13 Sept. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Pentland, Joseph Barclay* | 12 July 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 154 |
| *Percival, Wm. S.* .. | 16 Sept. 1893 | 1893, 173 |
| *Percy, Lord H. H. M.* .. | 3 Dec. 1877 | 1877, 165 |
| *Perley, Moses Henry* .. | 17 Aug. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *Pernis, Josias* . .. | 24 Feb. 1895 | 1895, 178 |
| *Perrier, Sir Anthony* .. | 8 July 1867 | 1st, 1867, 146 |
| *Perry, Sir William* .. | 24 Aug. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 156 |
| *Persick, Antonio* .. .. | 31 Aug. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 164 |
| *Pesron, Edmond* .. .. | 26 Oct. 1877 | 1877, 164 |
| *Petalà, Dionysius N.* .. | Nov. 1875 | 1st, 1876, 164 |
| *Peter, William* .. .. | Jan. 1853 | 1st, 1854, 63 |
| *Peterson, Peter Wilson* .. | 9 Oct. 1882 | 1883, 163 |
| *Petherick, John* .. .. | 15 July 1882 | 1882, 162 |
| *Petre, Algernon H. E.* .. | 22 May 1895 | 1896, 236 |
| ——— *Ralph William* .. | 14 Apr. 1884 | 1884, 164 |
| ——— *Wm. Thomas* .. | 9 Jan. 1858 | 2nd, 1858, 99 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Pfeil, Adolph R...* .. | 15 Feb. 1883 | 1883, 153 |
| *Philippe, C.* .. .. | 18 Oct. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 178 |
| ——— *C. Charles* .. | 2 Apr. 1885 | 1885, 214 |
| *Phillips, C. O.* .. .. | 25 Nov. 1896 | 1896, 181 |
| ——— *George* .. | 25 Oct. 1896 | 1896, 181 |
| ——— *James* .. .. | 15 Sept. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 140 |
| ——— *Jas. Robert* .. | 4 Jan. 1897 | 1897, 182 |
| *Pickford, Thomas* .. | 22 June 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| *Pires, Joao* .. .. | 2 Feb. 1886 | 1886, 165 |
| *Pirkis, Albert E.* .. | 17 July 1885 | 1885, 166 |
| ——— *Rev. Daniel* .. | 26 Dec. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 156 |
| *Pisani, Count A. B. S.*.. | 27 Oct. 1886 | 1887, 166 |
| ——— *Etienne* .. .. | 7 May 1882 | 1882, 164 |
| ——— *Frederick* .. | 31 Jan. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 155 |
| *Plasket, Edward* .. | 25 July 1894 | 1894, 176 |
| *Plaw, Henry Robert* .. | 1 Nov. 1864 | 1st, 1865, 167 |
| *Player, Maj. St. Aubyn H.* | 5 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 175 |
| *Plowden, Walter C. M.* .. | 4 Mar. 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 146 |
| *Poignand, John Rozel* .. | 16 Dec. 1893 | 1894, 177 |
| *Poliendine, Samuel* .. | 27 Jan. 1857 | 2nd, 1857, 106 |
| *Pomeliec, Baron E. Le* .. | 13 Dec. 1892 | 1893, 177 |
| *Poncini, Charles* . | 13 July 1884 | 1884, 166 |
| *Ponsonby, Vinct.* .. | 21 Feb. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| *Pontet, Hermann* .. | 1884 | 1885, 167 |
| *Ponthieu, V. de Vismes de* | 5 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 181 |
| *Porcelli, Cesare*.. ... | 24 May, 1898 | 1898, 188 |
| *Portal, Sir Gerald H.* .. | 25 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 177 |
| ——— *Capt. M.R.* .. | 27 May 1893 | 1894, 229 |
| *Portelli, Felix G. O.* .. | July 1868 | 1st, 1869, 149 |
| *Porter, Edward* .. .. | 13 Feb. 1876 | 1877, 167 |
| ——— *Franzis Knowles* | 3 Apr. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 149 |
| ——— *Francis L.* .. | 8 May 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 158 |
| *Portman, Hon. Maurice B.* | 12 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 169 |
| *Pottinger, Rt. Hon. Sir H.* | 18 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| *Powell, Alfred L.* .. | 8 Dec. 1882 | 1882, 165 |
| *Power, Frank Le Poer* .. | 26 Sept. 1884 | 1885, 214 |
| ——— *Rev. John P.* .. | 18 Dec. 1891 | 1891, 172 |
| *Prat, John* .. .. | 31 Mar. 1884 | 1884, 166 |
| ——— *Rev. Richard* .. | 14 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 168 |
| *Preston, Francis Warren.* | Apr. 1862 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| ——— *Sir John* .. | 4 Aug. 1890 | 1890, 171 |
| *Prevost, Adm. J. C.* .. | 28 Jan. 1891 | 1891, 172 |
| *Price, Michael R.* .. | 10 Oct. 1893 | 1893, 178 |
| *Primrose, Col. Hon. E. H.* | 8 Apr. 1885 | 1885, 168 |
| *Pringle, Sir Norman, Bt.* | 18 Apr. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 149 |
| *Prior, Rev. Geo. Sayle* .. | 29 Mar. 1884 | 1884, 167 |
| *Pritchard, George* .. | 1883 | 1885, 214 |
| *Pugh, Rev. Giles* .. | 28 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 161 |
| *Pullen, Vice Adm. W. J. S.* | Jan. 1887 | 1887, 168 |
| *Purdie, Charles John* .. | 20 Dec. 1867 | 2nd, 1867, 150 |
| ——— *James* .. .. | Oct. 1856 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| ——— *James Nelson* .. | .. | 1897, 186 |
| *Purvis, Robert R.* .. | 30 June 1891 | 1891, 172 |
| *Quin, John James* .. | 2 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 186 |
| ——— *Rev. Thos. St. John* | 15 Feb. 1861 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |
| *Raab, Albert M. C.* .. | 4 June 1898 | 1898, 189 |
| *Raby, Arthur* .. .. | 16 Feb. 1898 | 1898, 189 |
| *Rae, George* .. .. | 1865 | 2nd, 1868, 150 |
| *Raglan, 1st Lord* .. | 28 June 1855 | 1st, 1856, 72 |
| *Rainford, Paul E.* .. | 14 Sept. 1890 | 1890, 172 |
| *Rais, Elisio* .. .. | 11 Dec. 1861 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Ramsden, Fred. W.* . | 10 Aug. 1898 | 1898, 190 |
| *Rap, Joseph* .. .. | 9 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 169 |
| *Rassam, Christian A.* .. | 30 May 1872 | 1st, 1872 159 |
| *Rasy, Henry* .. .. | 20 Aug. 1874 | 1st, 1875, 162 |
| *Raven, Henry* .. .. | 31 Jan. 1864 | 1st, 1867, 143 |
| *Rawlinson, Sir H. C., Bt.* | 5 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 184 |
| *Razzack Abdur* .. .. | 30 May 1895 | 1895, 184 |
| *Read, John* .. .. | 22 Nov 1879 | 1879, 167 |
| *Reade, Richard* .. .. | 14 Aug. 1895 | 1895, 184 |
| ——— *Thos. Fellowes* .. | 24 Mar. 1885 | 1886, 214 |
| *Reader, Edmund Geo.* .. | 29 Sept. 1897 | 1897, 188 |
| *Redhouse, Sir Jas. W.* .. | 2 Jan. 1892 | 1892, 179 |
| *Redman, Alfred*.. .. | Apr. 1896 | 1896, 186 |
| *Reed, Adolphus Krog* .. | 31 Mar. 1879 | 1879, 168 |
| *Rego, G. Ferreira* .. | .. | 1889, 173 |
| *Reid, William Henry* .. | 21 Oct. 1894 | 1894, 181 |
| *Reilly, Maj.-Gen. W. E. M.* | 28 July 1886 | 1886, 171 |
| *Reimer, Alfred* .. .. | 29 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 180 |
| *Reiser, Emile* .. .. | .. | 1892, 180 |
| *Relhan, F. A.* .. .. | Sept. 1864 | 1st, 1865, 167 |
| *Rendall, John* .. .. | 30 Nov. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 70 |
| *Rennie, David Field, M.D* | Apr. 1868 | 2nd, 1870, 199 |
| ——— *Wm. Hepburn* .. | 18 Sept. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 162 |
| *Renny, Archibald* .. | 1 Nov. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 169 |
| ——— *Charles* .. .. | 19 May 1891 | 1891, 175 |
| *Reveclaky, George* .. | Feb. 1871 | 1st, 1872, 161 |
| *Reynolds, Wm. Larkins* .. | 10 Sept. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 159 |
| *Rial y Marino, Pedro* .. | 1892 | 1892, 180 |
| *Ribeiro, José M.* .. | 24 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 171 |
| *Rice, William* .. .. | 21 July 1883 | 1883, 169 |
| *Rich, H. O. L.* .. .. | 1860 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |
| *Richardson, Wm. Henry* | 5 Jan. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 71 |
| *Rickards, Joseph* .. | 12 Sept. 1880 | 1881, 214 |
| *Riddell, William* .. | 23 Nov. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 215 |
| *Rieke, Carl H* .. .. | 19 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 181 |
| *Rigby, Maj.-Gen. C. P.*.. | 14 Apr. 1885 | 1885, 172 |
| *Rio, Nicolas M. del* .. | 14 Sept. 1892 | 1894, 182 |
| *Ripon, Earl of* .. . | 28 Jan. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 154 |
| *Riva, Luis de la* . .. | 19 Apr. 1868 | 1st, 1871, 160 |
| *Robbins, Capt. S. Perceval* | 17 Nov. 1879 | 1879, 170 |
| *Roberts, Alex. Law* .. | 11 June 1894 | 1894, 183 |
| ——— *Frederick* .. | 11 May 1871 | 1st, 1871, 161 |
| ——— *Geo. Christopher* | 21 Oct. 1878 | 1878, 173 |
| ——— *John Garth* .. | 7 Jan. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 165 |
| *Robertson, Charles* .. | Oct. 1877 | 1892, 182 |
| ——— *Sir D. Brooke* | 27 Mar. 1881 | 1881, 171 |
| ——— *E. W.* .. | 10 July 1868 | 1st, 1868, 154 |
| ——— *Patrick J. C.* | 21 Aug. 1889 | 1889, 175 |
| ——— *Russell B.* .. | 10 Apr. 1888 | 1888, 174 |
| *Robinson, Com. Alfred S.* | 7 Aug. 1870 | 1877, 173 |
| ——— *E. V.* .. .. | 4 June 1882 | 3rd, 1882, 161 |
| ——— *Sir Wm. C. F.* | 2 May 1897 | 1897, 191 |
| *Roboly, Charles* .. . | 25 Jan. 1886 | 1886, 173 |
| *Roch, John George* .. | 3 May 1890 | 1890, 177 |
| *Rocha, Manuel de* .. | Aug. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Rode, Jens Bernhard* .. | 22 Dec. 1882 | 1883, 172 |
| *Rogers, Edward T.* .. | 10 June 1884 | 1884, 172 |
| ——— *Richard*.. .. | .. | 1892, 183 |
| *Rohde, Adolph* .. .. | 3 Mar. 1884 | 1884, 173 |
| *Roig, German* .. .. | 15 Mar. 1885 | 1885, 173 |
| *Rolfe, Robert* . .. | 8 Jan. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 173 |
| *Romilly, Hugh H.* .. | 26 July 1892 | 1892, 183 |
| *Roncajolo, A.* .. .. | Oct. 1896 | 1896, 190 |
| *Roos, J. G.* .. .. | 2 Mar. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 155 |
| *Rooth, Fritz* .. .. | 20 May 1883 | 1892, 183 |
| *Rose, Christian* .. .. | 17 July 1889 | 1889, 176 |
| ——— *Dr. Frederick H.* . | 31 Mar. 1873 | 1st, 1873, 164 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir G. H.* | 17 June 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir J., Bt.* | 24 Aug. 1888 | 1888, 175 |
| *Rosenlew, William* .. | 29 Apr. 1892 | 1892 183 |
| *Ross, David* .. .. | 17 Apr. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 155 |
| ——— *Henry Jas.* .. | .. | 1892, 183 |
| *Rosset, Frederick* .. | Nov. 1878 | 1878, 175 |
| *Rossiter, Wm. H. F.* .. | 8 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 167 |
| *Rosslyn, 4th Earl of* .. | 6 Sept. 1890 | 1890, 178 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Rothery, Charles Fredk.* | 19 Oct. 1869 | 1st, 1870, 155 |
| ——— *Hy. Cadogan* .. | 2 Aug. 1888 | 1888, 175 |
| *Rouse, Hy. William* .. | 12 Sept. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 164 |
| *Rowcroft, Charles* .. | Aug. 1856 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| *Rowe, Sir Samuel* .. | 28 Aug. 1888 | 1888, 176 |
| *Rowley, Com. R. H. B.* .. | 2 July 1860 | 1st, 1861, 150 |
| *Rumball, Henry* .. .. | 7 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, 165 |
| *Russell, 1st Earl* .. .. | 28 May 1878 | 1878, 175 |
| ——— *Lord Arthur J. E.* | 4 Apr. 1892 | 1892, 185 |
| ——— *of Aden, J. G. F.* | 15 Apr. 1887 | 1887, 176 |
| ——— *Reginald* .. | 20 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 194 |
| ——— *Robert* .. .. | 20 Mar. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 176 |
| *Ruthven, Geo. Robt.* . | 19 Apr. 1888 | 1888, 177 |
| *Ruxton, Rev. Fred. W.* .. | 27 Jan. 1890 | 1890, 179 |
| *Ryder, Adm. Sir A. P.* . | 30 Apr. 1888 | 1888, 177 |
| ——— *Hon. F. D.* . | 19 Nov. 1882 | 1882, 174 |
| ——— *Wm. Dudley* .. | 11 Apr. 1894 | 1894, 186 |
| *Sackville, W. B. Stopford* | 29 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, 166 |
| *Sacroug, Gabriel* .. | 24 Sept. 1895 | 1895, 191 |
| *Sadler, Ralph H. H.* .. | 4 Apr. 1894 | 1894, 187 |
| *St. Clair, A. Bowyer* . | 27 May 1880 | 1880, 174 |
| *St. Germans, 3rd Earl of* | Oct. 1877 | 1877, 177 |
| ——— *4th Earl of* | 19 Mar. 1881 | 1881, 175 |
| *St. John, Chas. Louis* .. | 8 June 1897 | 1897, 195 |
| *St. Maur, Lord E. P.* .. | 20 Dec. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 178 |
| ——— *Earl* .. .. | 30 Sept. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 158 |
| *Salis, J. F. W. de* .. | 7 Aug. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 86 |
| *Salt, Henry* .. .. | 15 July 1858 | 1st, 1859, 124 |
| *Samakoglow, Elia* .. | Jan. 1882 | 1883, 175 |
| *Samson, Jacob E.* .. | 4 Nov. 1878 | 1878, 178 |
| *Samuel, George* .. .. | 12 Sept. 1893 | 1893, 188 |
| *Sanders, Henry William* . | 20 Jan. 1877 | 1877, 178 |
| *Sandford, W. Graham* .. | 26 Dec. 1884 | 1885, 178 |
| *Sandhurst, Lord* .. .. | 28 June 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 178 |
| *Sandison, Donald* .. | 6 Sept. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 158 |
| *Sandwith, Dr. Humphry* . | 16 May 1881 | 1881, 177 |
| *Sandys, J.* .. .. | 31 Aug. 1889 | 1890, 220 |
| *Sankey, Lt.-Col. Frank F.* | 2 Aug. 1879 | 1879, 176 |
| *San Roque, Baron de* .. | Oct. 1868 | 2nd, 1869, 188 |
| *Sant, James William* .. | 5 July 1886 | 1886, 178 |
| *Santos, Edward* .. .. | 13 Feb. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 178 |
| ——— *José de los* .. | Aug. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 |
| *Sarell, Philip* .. .. | 18 Oct. 1864 | 1st, 1865, 167 |
| *Sarria, Frederick de* .. | 1 July 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 179 |
| *Sartoris, Edw. Greville* .. | 23 Oct. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 169 |
| ——— *Frederick M.* .. | 5 Jan. 1883 | 1883, 177 |
| *Sasse, Frederick R.* .. | 4 June 1879 | 1879, 177 |
| *Saunders, Sir S. S.* .. | 15 Apr. 1884 | 1884, 178 |
| ——— *Dr. W. M.* .. | 25 Nov. 1878 | 1878, 180 |
| *Savile, 1st Lord* .. | 28 Nov. 1896 | 1896, 196 |
| *Scarlett, Hon. Peter C.* .. | 15 July 1881 | 1881, 178 |
| *Schenley, Edward W. H.* | 31 Jan. 1878 | 1878, 181 |
| *Schneidler, Ernest B.* .. | 21 Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| *Schomburgh, Sir Robert H.* | 11 Mar. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| *Schmid, C. Christiaen* .. | Aug. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 160 |
| ——— *Karl Edward* .. | 30 Apr. 1875 | 1st, 1876, 215 |
| *Schnobel, Michael Chas.* | 24 Apr. 1880 | 1880, 178 |
| *Schwaback, Julius L.* .. | 23 Feb. 1898 | 1898, 202 |
| *Schwager, Fred. W.* .. | 4 June 1892 | 1893, 191 |
| *Schwoon, Melchior* .. | 11 Nov. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 172 |
| *Scopinich, Marco A.* .. | 1886 | 1892, 190 |
| *Scott, Frederick W.* .. | 18 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 181 |
| ——— *Henry Charles* .. | 1857 | 1st, 1857, 75 |
| ——— *Henry Dundas* .. | 30 Oct. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| ——— *Sir John* .. .. | 29 June, 1898 | 1898, 203 |
| ——— *Newton S.* .. | 1891 | 1891, 186 |
| ——— *Thomas Brand G.* .. | 25 Feb. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 178 |
| *Scott-Moncrieff, Rev. J. E.* | 12 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 150 |
| *Seale, Robert Bewick* ... | 1881 | 1897, 203 |
| *Sebright, Sir Charles* .. | 9 Oct. 1885 | 1884, 180 |
| *Sefton, 4th Earl of* .. | 27 June 1897 | 1897, 200 |
| *Sequi, Gabriel* .. .. | 7 Jan. 1898 | 1898, 204 |
| *Selborne, 1st Earl of* .. | 4 May 1895 | 1895, 197 |
| *Senac, Henri* .. .. | 12 Mar. 1887 | 1889, 184 |
| *Severn, Joseph* .. .. | 3 Aug. 1879 | 1879, 179 |
| *Sewel, Benjamin* .. | 4 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 197 |
| *Seymour, Sir G. H.* .. | 2 Feb. 1880 | 1880, 180 |
| ——— *William C.* .. | July 1887 | 1887, 182 |
| *Shaftesbury, 8th Earl of* .. | 13 Apr. 1886 | 1886, 181 |
| *Shalders, Robert Jas.* .. | 22 Jan. 1882 | 1882, 179 |
| *Shannon, 5th Earl of* .. | 8 Feb. 1890 | 1890, 186 |
| *Shaw, Duncan* .. .. | 7 June 1885 | 1885, 181 |
| ——— *Henry Norton* .. | 13 Aug. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 161 |
| *Shee, Sir George, Bart.* .. | 25 Jan. 1870 | 1st, 1870, 162 |
| *Sheffield, George* .. | 17 Oct. 1898 | 1898, 204 |
| *Sheil, Lt.-Gen. Sir Justin* | 17 Apr. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 170 |
| *Shepard, John* .. .. | 7 Mar. 1868 | 1st, 1868, 162 |
| *Shergold, John* .. .. | 31 Oct. 1879 | 1879, 180 |
| *Sherwood, Chas. D.* .. | .. | 1893, 193 |
| *Shiels, G. B.* .. .. | Mar. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 13 |
| *Shortt, John Alexander* .. | 7 Jan. 1883 | 1883, 180 |
| *Siemens, Sir C. Wm.* .. | 19 Nov. 1883 | 1884, 214 |
| *Silley, Edward Charles* .. | 22 May 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 183 |
| *Sillitoe, Rt. Rev. A. W.* | 9 June 1894 | 1894, 194 |
| *Simmons, Henry* .. | 13 May 1871 | 1st, 1871, 170 |
| *Simoes, Manoel José* .. | 4 July 1883 | 1883, 181 |
| *Simpson, J.* .. .. | 1 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 183 |
| *Sinclair, Chas. A.* .. | 16 July 1897 | 1897, 203 |
| *Sitwell, Col. Honorius S.* | Nov. 1891 | 1891, 189 |
| *Skelton, George* .. .. | 22 May 1865 | 1st, 1866, 178 |
| *Skene, James H.* .. .. | 3 Oct. 1886 | 1886, 183 |
| *Smallwood, Edward* .. | 10 Nov. 1882 | 1883, 181 |
| *Smith, Cecil* .. .. | 12 Sept. 1868 | 2nd, 1868, 162 |
| ——— *Charles* .. .. | 25 Dec. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 174 |
| ——— *Charles Theodore* | 14 Mar. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 185 |
| ——— *Fritz* .. .. | 12 Aug. 1882 | 1882, 182 |
| ——— *George* .. .. | 2 Oct. 1870 | 2nd, 1871, 199 |
| ——— *George Stevenson* | 20 Jan. 1883 | 1883, 182 |
| ——— *Lt.-Gen. Sir H. G.* | 12 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 150 |
| ——— *Jas. Potts* .. | .. | 1893, 195 |
| ——— *Rev. R. A.* .. | 1876 | 1886, 183 |
| ——— *William* .. .. | 11 Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 178 |
| ——— *Rev. Wm. Joseph* .. | 8 Nov. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 176 |
| ——— *William* .. | 5 Aug. 1896 | 1897, 204 |
| ——— *William Nugent* .. | 19 Apr. 1874 | 1st, 1874, 176 |
| ——— *Wm. Sydney* .. | Jan. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| *Sola, Michael* .. .. | 25 Dec. 1880 | 1882, 182 |
| *Sorrentino, Pasquale* .. | 12 Dec. 1879 | 1880, 183 |
| *Southern, Henry* .. | 27 Jan. 1853 | 1st, 1854, 63 |
| *Spence, William Donald* | 25 June 1890 | 1890, 186 |
| *Sperandio, Luigi* .. | 20 June 1898 | 1898, 208 |
| *Spring Rice, Hon. T. C. W.* | 13 July 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 173 |
| *Sprunt, Alexander* .. | 11 Apr. 1884 | 1884, 184 |
| *Stacey, Frederick* .. | 7 Jan. 1890 | 1891, 191 |
| *Stahl, Conrad* .. .. | 25 Apr. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Stanhope, Earl* .. .. | 24 Dec. 1875 | 1st, 1876, 186 |
| *Stanier, Henry* .. .. | 13 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 198 |
| *Stanley of Alderley, Lord* | 16 June 1869 | 1st, 1869, 165 |
| *Stapleton, Augustus G.* .. | 26 Feb. 1880 | 1880, 184 |
| *Stare, John E.* .. .. | 12 Feb. 1890 | 1890, 190 |
| *Starr, George H.* .. | 19 Sept. 1895 | 1895, 203 |
| *Staunton, Sir G., Bart.* .. | Aug. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 140 |
| *Staveley, Thomas* .. | 8 Dec. 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| ——— *Thomas George* | 29 Dec. 1887 | 1887, 186 |
| *Steains, Wm. John* .. | 3 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 199 |
| *Steel, Augustus* .. .. | 18 Apr. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 174 |
| *Steinbach, Lt.-Col. Henry* | 15 Oct. 1880 | 1880, 185 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Stephens, Francis S. M.* | 25 Oct. 1892 | 1892, 197 |
| *Stevens, Francis Iliff* .. | 1876 | 1878, 188 |
| ——— *George A.* .. | 13 Dec. 1890 | 1890, 192 |
| ——— *Henry* .. .. | 9 June 1867 | 1st, 1868, 167 |
| ——— *Richard* .. .. | June 1853 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| ——— *Richard C. M.* .. | 5 July 1879 | 1879, 185 |
| ——— *Richard White* .. | 27 Jan. 1865 | 2nd, 1865, 168 |
| *Stevenson, John P. K.* .. | .. | 1892, 198 |
| *Stewart, Lt.-Col. J. D. H.* | 26 Sept. 1884 | 1885, 215 |
| ——— *John O.* .. | 21 Feb. 1891 | 1891, 193 |
| ——— *W. Drummond* | 6 Mar. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 186 |
| *Stiffel, Charles* .. .. | .. | 1890, 192 |
| *Stoddart, George* .. .. | 4 Oct. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Storks, Rt. Hon. Sir H. K.* | 6 Sept. 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 178 |
| *Strafford, 3rd Earl of* ... | 28 Mar. 1898 | 1898, 213 |
| *Strangford, 6th Visc.* .. | 29 May 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| ——— *7th Visc.* .. | 23 Nov. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| ——— *8th Visc.* .. | 9 Jan. 1869 | 1st, 1869, 168 |
| *Stratford de Redcliffe, Visc.* | 14 Aug. 1880 | 1880, 186 |
| *Strathnairn, Field-Marshal Lord* | 16 Oct. 1885 | 1885, 187 |
| *Streeten, Wm. Warren* .. | Jan. 1890 | 1890, 193 |
| *Strickland, Sir Edw.* .. | 18 July 1889 | 1889, 192 |
| *Stringer, Henry E.* .. | 2 Feb. 1883 | 1883, 187 |
| *Stuart, Herbert C.* .. | 29 Dec. 1891 | 1891, 194 |
| ——— *Hon. Sir Wm.* .. | 1 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 208 |
| *Studart, John Wm.* .. | 15 Feb. 1878 | 1878, 192 |
| *Sudlow, John* .. .. | 4 Dec. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 178 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 25 July 1890 | 1891, 195 |
| *Sullivan, Stephen Henry* | 11 Aug. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |
| *Sullivan, John J.* .. | 28 Sept. 1888 | 1888, 191 |
| *Summa, Auguste* .. | 13 June 1894 | 1897, 211 |
| ——— *Francesco* .. | 25 Feb. 1895 | 1897, 211 |
| *Summers, Charles E.* .. | 4 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 191 |
| *Sundelin, Herman* .. | .. | 1892, 201 |
| *Sundt, W. R.* .. .. | Feb. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 162 |
| *Sundh, Pehr* .. .. | 30 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 203 |
| *Sunley, William* .. .. | 26 Feb. 1886 | 1886, 189 |
| *Surplice, Capt. Robt. N.* | 16 Oct 1894 | 1894, 203 |
| *Surtees, Fred. Richard* .. | 29 Nov. 1888 | 1889, 193 |
| *Surur, Michael* .. .. | 7 Dec. 1880 | 1880, 189 |
| *Susini, Joseph* .. .. | 17 Sept. 1886 | 1886, 189 |
| *Suter, George W.* .. | 15 Dec. 1887 | 1887, 190 |
| ——— *Henry* .. .. | .. | 1886, 189 |
| ——— *Horatio Bronte* .. | 8 May 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Sutherland, 3rd Duke of* | 22 Sept. 1892 | 1892, 201 |
| *Sutherland, Robert* .. | 9 May 1868 | 1st, 1870, 171 |
| *Sutton, Rev George P.* .. | 5 July 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 178 |
| ——— *Henry Prince* .. | 12 Apr. 1888 | 1888, 192 |
| *Swale, Rev. H. J.* .. | 10 Aug. 1893 | 1893, 202 |
| *Swift, Richard Levinge* | 11 Sept. 1872 | 2nd, 1872, 181 |
| *Swinhoe, Robert* .. .. | 28 Oct. 1877 | 1877, 192 |
| *Swinny, Capt. George S.* | 5 Jan. 1886 | 1885, 190 |
| *Sydney, 1st Earl* .. | 14 Feb. 1890 | 1890, 195 |
| *Syers, A. L.* .. .. | 1865 | 1st, 1866, 176 |
| *Symonds, Henry F.* .. | 4 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 191 |
| *Synge, Wm. W. Follett* .. | 29 May 1891 | 1891, 196 |
| *Tait, George A. F.* .. | 20 Sept. 1894 | 1894, 203 |
| ——— *Henry C.* .. .. | 19 June 1895 | 1895, 208 |
| *Tamponi, Martino* .. | 5 Sept. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 182 |
| *Tanner, William V.* .. | 27 Apr. 1896 | 1896, 210 |
| *Tapp, Wm. Handyside* .. | 25 Jan. 1882 | 1881, 190 |
| *Tauchnitz, Baron B. von* | 13 Aug. 1895 | 1895, 208 |
| *Taunton, Walter G.* .. | 26 June 1892 | 1892, 202 |
| *Tayler, William* .. | 24 Feb. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Taylor, Aucher C.* .. | 15 Jan. 1897 | 1897, 212 |
| ——— *Bridges* .. .. | 20 Dec. 1896 | 1896, 211 |
| ——— *Henry Charles* .. | 24 Nov. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 193 |
| *Taylor, James Wm.* .. | 14 Feb. 1879 | 1879, 190 |
| ——— *John George* .. | 31 Jan. 1879 | 1879, 191 |
| ——— *Joseph A. H.* .. | 19 July 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 194 |
| ——— *Thomas C.* .. | 23 May 1885 | 1885, 192 |
| ——— *Thomas H.* .. | 13 Jan. 1896 | 1896, 211 |
| *Teesdale, Sir C. C.* .. | 1 Nov. 1893 | 1893, 203 |
| *Teissier, Henri* .. .. | 16 Feb. 1892 | 1892, 203 |
| *Temple, Hon. Sir Wm.* .. | 24 Aug. 1856 | 1st, 1857, 85 |
| *Tennent, Sir W. W. E., Bt* | 14 Nov. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 195 |
| *Tenterden, Lord* .. .. | 22 Sept. 1882 | 1882, 190 |
| *Thellusson, Fred. Geo.* .. | 9 July 1896 | 1896, 211 |
| *Thomasen, Thomas* .. | 1887 | 1892, 203 |
| *Thompson, Harrison Jas.* | 24 Apr. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D.* | 12 Dec. 1894 | 1894, 205 |
| *Thomsett, Wm.* .. .. | 3 Feb. 1898 | 1898, 217 |
| *Thomson, George P.* .. | 29 Dec. 1868 | 1st, 1869, 173 |
| ——— *Sir Ronald F.* | 15 Nov. 1888 | 1888, 194 |
| ——— *Sir W. Taylour* | 15 Sept. 1883 | 1883, 191 |
| *Thornton, Richard* .. | 21 Apr. 1863 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Thruston, Capt. A. B.* .. | 19 Oct. 1897 | 1897, 214 |
| *Thurston, Sir John B.* .. | 7 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 215 |
| *Tod, James* .. .. | .. | 1892, 205 |
| *Tokarsky, Major Wm.* .. | 18 July 1880 | 1880, 193 |
| *Tolme, Charles David* .. | 23 Mar. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 185 |
| *Toole, George A.* .. | 25 Feb. 1877 | 1877, 197 |
| *Topham, John Thos.* .. | 6 Feb. 1892 | 1892, 205 |
| *Topich, Antonio* .. .. | 29 Sept. 1886 | 1886, 193 |
| *Toren, Magnus William* . | 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 164 |
| *Toro, Manuel Antonio* .. | 28 Aug. 1866 | 1881, 193 |
| *Torres, Juan de* .. .. | 21 Nov. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 197 |
| *Torrington, Viscount* .. | 29 Apr. 1884 | 1884, 193 |
| *Tottenham, Rev. R. L.* .. | 5 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 206 |
| *Tower, Lt.-Col. Harvey* . | 17 Nov. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 183 |
| *Townley, Lieut.-Col. C.* .. | 6 Sept. 1889 | 1889, 198 |
| ——— *Richard G.* .. | 30 Nov. 1888 | 1888, 196 |
| *Tracy, Hon. and Rev. E.* | 12 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 195 |
| *Treffry, Robert J.* .. | 11 Sept. 1879 | 1879, 194 |
| *Treherne, Henry S.* .. | 20 Dec. 1888 | 1889, 198 |
| *Trojano, Lambro* .. | 25 Sept. 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 198 |
| *Tucker, C. E. A.* .. | 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| ——— *Rev. Samuel* .. | 8 Oct. 1871 | 2nd, 1871, 185 |
| *Tugwell, Rev. Lewen H.* | 21 May 1872 | 1st, 1872, 186 |
| *Turing, Alexander* .. | 10 July 1882 | 1882, 194 |
| ——— *Sir John, Bt.* .. | 13 Feb. 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 146 |
| *Turnbull, Alexander* .. | 4 May 1876 | 1st, 1876, 198 |
| *Turner, Charles W.* .. | 31 Jan. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| ——— *Edmund John* .. | 28 Sept. 1879 | 1879, 195 |
| ——— *Frederick Geo.* .. | 16 Nov. 1878 | 1879, 195 |
| ——— *Rev. Samuel W.* | 25 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 209 |
| ——— *William* .. | 10 Jan. 1867 | 1st, 1867, 167 |
| ——— *Wm. James* .. | 26 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 195 |
| *Tylecote, Charles* .. | 16 Aug. 1887 | 1887, 196 |
| *Tyler, George* .. .. | 13 Oct. 1876 | 1877, 198 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 12 July 1866 | 2nd, 1866 187 |
| *Uhde, Charles* .. .. | 16 Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| *Upton, Gen. Hon. A. P.* .. | 22 June 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| ——— *Hon. E. J.* .. | 12 Mar. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| *Urioste, Ricardo de* .. | 11 June 1895 | 1895, 214 |
| *Urquhart, David* . .. | 16 May 1877 | 1877, 188 |
| *Ussher, Herbert T.* .. | 1 Dec. 1880 | 1880, 196 |
| ——— *Thomas Neville* . | 18 Apr. 1885 | 1885, 196 |
| *Valentine, Edward* .. | 9 Apr. 1882 | 1882, 195 |
| *Varkervisser, Piater* .. | 11 Dec. 1862 | 1st, 1864, 166 |
| *Vauvert, Johan* .. .. | 21 Oct. 1880 | 1880, 196 |
| *Vedova, Guido D.* .. | 5 Mar. 1879 | 1879, 196 |
| *Veitch, Henry* .. .. | 7 Aug. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of persons who Died between December 1852 and December 1898.*

| Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|
| | | Page |
| *Vera Cruz, John Jose* .. | 4 Sept. 1887 | 1887, 197 |
| *Verney, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry, Bart.* | 12 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 211 |
| *Veulle, John de* .. .. | 10 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 211 |
| *Viale, Lewis* .. . | 7 Oct. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 151 |
| *Vidal, Owen Alexander* .. | 7 Feb. 1867 | 1st, 1868, 176 |
| *Villiers, Col. Hon. Geo.* | 10 Jan. 1892 | 1892, 209 |
| *Vines, Samuel* .. .. | 13 Jan. 1878 | 1878, 200 |
| *Violante, Carmelo* .. | 19 Nov. 1890 | 1890, 204 |
| *Visetto, Antonio V.* .. | 4 Dec. 1870 | 1st, 1871, 185 |
| *Vivian, 3rd Lord* .. | 21 Oct. 1893 | 1893, 211 |
| *Von der Meden, Gustavus* | 24 Apr. 1882 | 1882, 196 |
| *Vredenburg, Watson* .. | 21 Aug. 1890 | 1890, 203 |
| *Vyner, Capt. E. H.* .. | 4 July 1882 | 1882, 197 |
| ——— *Reginald Arthur.* | 28 Sept. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 185 |
| *Vyse, Capt. Francis H.* .. | 26 Apr. 1891 | 1891, 206 |
| *Vyver, Van* .. .. | Nov. 1867 | 1st, 1868, 177 |
| *Waddilove, William* .. | 24 Mar. 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 178 |
| *Wade, Sir Thos. F.* .. | 31 July 1895 | 1895, 217 |
| *Wadham, Dr. Wm.* .. | 28 Dec. 1897 | 1897, 221 |
| *Wagner, Jonathan* .. | 12 Sept. 1884 | 1884, 197 |
| *Wahl, Charles* .. .. | 16 Feb. 1880 | 1880, 198 |
| ——— *Frederick* .. .. | 1883 | 1890, 204 |
| *Wahlgren, Oscar* .. | 1889 | 1890, 204 |
| *Wake, Charles Dunkin* .. | 4 Aug. 1866 | 1st, 1867, 180 |
| *Walker, Benjamin* .. | 21 Jan. 1882 | 1882, 197 |
| ——— *Chas. Edwards* | 27 Aug. 1885 | 1885, 199 |
| ——— *Gen. Sir C.* .. | 19 Jan. 1894 | 1894, 213 |
| ——— *Edw. H. Rawson* | 2 Aug. 1898 | 1898, 225 |
| ——— *George Rivers* . | 20 Feb. 1882 | 1882, 198 |
| ——— *Henry Pinckney* | 24 Aug. 1890 | 1890, 204 |
| ——— *James T.* .. | 3 Sept. 1854 | 1st, 1855, 71 |
| *Waller, Sir T. W., Bart.* | 29 Jan. 1892 | 1892, 211 |
| *Wallis, Allan* .. .. | 15 July 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 187 |
| ——— *John E.* .. .. | 12 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 202 |
| *Walmisley, Edward L.* .. | 7 Dec. 1897 | 1897, 222 |
| *Walne, Alfred Septimus* . | 17 June 1881 | 1881, 199 |
| *Walpole, Hon. Frederick* | 1 Apr. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 202 |
| ——— *Lt.-Col. Hon. J.* .. | 9 Dec. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 140 |
| *Walsh, Philip B.* .. | 18 Oct. 1889 | 1890, 205 |
| *Walton, William* .. | 12 Apr. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 191 |
| *Ward, George Bourchier* | 26 Feb. 1876 | 1st, 1876, 203 |
| ——— *Sir Henry George.* | 20 Aug. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 151 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 1 July 1866 | 1890, 206 |
| ——— *Thomas Lawrence* | 17 May 1889 | 1st, 1867, 171 |
| ——— *Capt. Wm. Hy.* .. | 31 Apr. 1879 | 1889, 205 |
| ——— *Wm. Robert* .. | 1 Sept. 1890 | 1st, 1879, 200 |
| *Warde, Henry C. L.* .. | 12 Feb. 1871 | 1st, 1871, 188 |
| *Wardlaw, Henry S.* .. | 4 Feb. 1890 | 1890, 206 |
| *Waring, George* .. | 23 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 214 |
| ——— *John Edward* .. | 16 Oct. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 178 |
| *Warrick, Francis George.* | 20 Nov 1877 | 1877, 203 |
| *Warrington, Osman T.* .. | 26 July 1876 | 2nd, 1876, 201 |
| *Watkins, Charles F.* .. | .. | 1895, 220 |
| *Watson, Ann* .. . | 19 June 1866 | 2nd, 1866, 178 |
| ——— *Charles John* .. | 18 Nov. 1875 | 2nd, 1875, 204 |
| ——— *Robert G.* .. | 28 Oct. 1892 | 1892, 214 |
| ——— *William* .. | 12 Nov. 1889 | 1890, 208 |
| ——— *Capt. Wm. James* | .. | 1890, 208 |
| *Way, Maj. Alfred Cotton* | 1 May 1871 | 2nd, 1873, 203 |
| *Weale, William* .. | 10 Mar. 1869 | 2nd, 1869, 188 |
| *Webb, Wm. Hacker* .. | 7 July 1866 | 2nd, 1870, 189 |
| *Webber, Charles P.* .. | 24 Nov. 1894 | 1894, 216 |
| ——— *James Philips* .. | Feb. 1878 | 1879, 201 |
| *Webster, Capt. R. Hall* .. | 17 Aug. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 189 |
| *Weidemann, Rev. C. F. S.* | 13 June 1893 | 1893, 215 |
| *Weikersheim, Solomon B.* | 17 Jan. 1877 | 1877, 204 |
| *Wellesley, Major-General Lord Charles* | 9 Oct. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 124 |
| *Wellesley, Richard Gerald* | 18 May 1861 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |
| *Weller, Joseph* .. .. | 7 July 1889 | 1889, 207 |
| *Wendt, Henry J. S.* .. | 30 Aug. 1896 | 1896, 224 |
| *Werry, Francis H. S.* .. | 1 Sept. 1888 | 1888, 205 |
| ——— *Francis Peter* .. | 9 Jan. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| ——— *Nathaniel Wm.* .. | 6 Feb. 1855 | 2nd, 1855, 72 |
| *Wesselhoeft, Carl Jn. Fk.* | 2 June 1862 | 1st, 1863, 165 |
| *West, George* .. .. | 23 June 1888 | 1888, 206 |
| *Westmorland, 11th Earl of* | 6 Oct. 1859 | 1st, 1860, 146 |
| ——— *12th Earl of* | 31 July 1891 | 1891, 210 |
| *Westwood, John J. C.* .. | 11 Feb. 1864 | 2nd, 1864, 166 |
| *Weston, Thomas Crowley* | Oct. 1878 | 1878, 206 |
| *Westrup, Carl* .. .. | 31 Dec 1888 | 1889, 207 |
| *Wetherell, Horatio* .. | 13 May 1880 | 1880, 203 |
| ——— *James* .. | 25 Apr. 1859 | 2nd, 1859, 134 |
| *Wheeler, Daniel* .. .. | 8 Jan. 1888 | 1888, 206 |
| ——— *Thos. Henry* | 6 Jan. 1893 | 1893, 216 |
| *Whereat, Rev. Reg. H.* | 14 Sept. 1898 | 1898, 230 |
| *White, Arthur* .. .. | 24 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 23 July 1854 | 2nd, 1861, 157 |
| ——— *William* .. | 9 Jan. 1883 | 1883, 202 |
| ——— *Rt. Hon Sir W. A.* | 28 Dec 1891 | 1891, 211 |
| ——— *Sir Wm. Henry* | 23 May 1893 | 1893, 217 |
| *Whitehead, John* .. | 15 Nov. 1860 | 1st, 1861, 151 |
| *Whiteley, Rev. Edward* .. | 6 June 1875 | 1st, 1875, 198 |
| *Whitfield, James Frazer* | 18 July 1890 | 1890, 210 |
| *Whitmore, John N.* .. | 23 Mar. 1895 | 1895, 223 |
| *Whitshed, Sir St. V., Bt.* | 13 Sept. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 190 |
| *Whymper, Fred. H.* .. | 24 Feb. 1893 | 1893, 217 |
| *Whyte, Rev. James R.* .. | 20 Dec. 1872 | 2nd 1872, 194 |
| ——— *Walter* .. .. | 31 Oct. 1896 | 1896, 225 |
| *Widell, Adolf N.* .. | 28 Dec. 1893 | 1894, 218 |
| *Wigg, Wm. Frederick* .. | 27 Oct. 1883 | 1883, 203 |
| *Wilkin, William* .. .. | 19 June 1878 | 1878, 207 |
| *Wilkins, Francis* .. | 28 May 1874 | 2nd, 1874, 195 |
| ——— *John* .. .. | 29 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1857, 106 |
| ——— *John Edward* .. | 13 Mar. 1889 | 1889, 209 |
| ——— *Timothy Fredk.* | 21 Mar. 1880 | 1880, 204 |
| *Wilkinson, Richard* .. | 25 Sept. 1894 | 1894, 219 |
| ——— *Robert* .. | 10 June 1873 | 1st, 1873, 193 |
| *Willert, Heinrich* .. | 10 Apr. 1886 | 1887, 207 |
| *Williams, John Chauner* . | 9 Nov. 1874 | 1st, 1875, 199 |
| ——— *Manuel J.* .. | 29 Dec. 1896 | 1897, 228 |
| ——— *Gen. Sir W. F.* | 26 July 1883 | 1883, 204 |
| *Willis, Dr. Wm.* .. | 14 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 220 |
| *Willock, Sir Henry* .. | 17 Aug. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 124 |
| *Willoughby, Henry* .. | 11 Dec. 1884 | 1884, 205 |
| *Wilmot, Vice-Ad. A. P. E.* | 2 Apr. 1886 | 1886, 205 |
| *Wilson, Sir Belford H.* .. | 27 Dec. 1858 | 1st, 1859, 124 |
| ——— *Bracey R.* .. | 14 Dec. 1889 | 1890, 212 |
| ——— *Hugh* .. .. | 7 Feb. 1875 | 1st, 1875, 200 |
| ——— *Professor J.* .. | 27 Mar. 1888 | 1888, 210 |
| ——— *J. J.* .. .. | 9 Mar. 1892 | 1892, 219 |
| ——— *William* .. .. | 5 Mar. 1867 | 1st, 1867, 176 |
| ——— *Wm. Bingham* .. | 24 July 1885 | 1885, 206 |
| ——— *William J.* .. | 28 July 1889 | 1889, 211 |
| *Wilthew, Charles* . | 2 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 208 |
| *Wilton, Earl of* .. .. | 7 Mar. 1882 | 1882, 206 |
| *Winchester, Charles A.* .. | 18 July 1883 | 1883, 206 |
| *Winder, Rev. Edmund* .. | 23 May 1860 | 2nd, 1860, 146 |
| *Wodehouse, Col. Hon. B.* | 13 Sept. 1877 | 1877, 209 |
| ——— *Hon. Henry* | 20 Aug. 1873 | 2nd, 1873, 198 |
| ——— *Sir Philip E.* | 25 Oct. 1887 | 1887, 208 |
| *Wolfe, Rev. C.* .. .. | 9 Nov. 1865 | 1st, 1866, 178 |
| *Wood, Charles* .. .. | 30 May 1869 | 1st, 1870, 186 |
| ——— *Charles M.* .. | July 1872 | 2nd, 1874, 202 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. .. | 3 Apr. 1892 | 1892, 221 |
| ——— *Thomas* .. .. | 8 Feb. 1894 | 1894, 223 |
| *Woodford, John W. G.* .. | 27 May 1889 | 1889, 213 |



Digitized by Google

*Index to Names of Persons who Died between December* 1852 *and December* 1898.

| Name | Date of Death. | Edition. | Name. | Date of Death. | Edition. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Page | | | Page |
| *Woodfall, S. Pratt* .. | 17 Apr. 1890 | 1890, 214 | *Wynyard, George B.* .. | 26 July 1854 | 1st, 1855, 71 |
| *Woodgate, William* .. | 5 Dec. 1857 | 1st, 1858, 96 | *Wyse, Sir Thomas* .. | 15 Apr. 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 162 |
| *Woodley, Thomas* .. | 27 Aug. 1892 | 1892, 221 | | | |
| *Wooldridge, Frank* .. | 4 Jan. 1890 | 1890, 215 | *Yeames, James* .. .. | 20 July 1864 | 1st, 1865, 167 |
| ——— *Warwick* .. | 2 Nov. 1869 | 1st, 1872, 199 | *Yelverton, Adm. Sir H.R.* | 24 July 1878 | 1878, 213 |
| *Wortley, Hon. Jas. F. S.* | 27 Nov. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 195 | *Young, William A. G.* .. | 25 Apr. 1885 | 1885, 210 |
| *Wrangham, Digby Cayley* | 10 Mar. 1863 | 2nd, 1863, 165 | ——— *William Hingston* | 24 Apr. 1872 | 1st, 1872, 200 |
| *Wrench, Wm. Henry* .. | 13 Oct. 1896 | 1896, 231 | *Younghusband, Oswald J.* | 16 Dec. 1879 | 1879, 215 |
| *Wright, Joseph Richard* .. | 31 Dec. 1888 | 1889, 214 | *Ysselsteyn, H. A. Van* .. | 4 Aug. 1870 | 2nd, 1870, 137 |
| ——— *Capt. T. D.* .. | 8 June 1862 | 3rd, 1862, 161 | *Yule, Rev. John W.* .. | 1896 | 1897, 232*a* |
| *Wroth, Henry Thomas* .. | 26 Oct. 1861 | 1st, 1862, 164 | | | |
| *Wucherer, Gustavus W.* | 23 May 1893 | 1893, 223 | *Zammit, Filippo* .. | 10 Feb. 1897 | 1897, 232*a* |
| *Wulff, Rudolph* .. .. | 31 Mar. 1896 | 1896, 231 | *Zanauri, Antonio* .. | 10 May 1896 | 1896, 233 |
| *Wyke, Rt. Hon. Sir C. L.* | 4 Oct. 1897 | 1897, 231*a* | *Zebrowski, Dr. Stoe* .. | 3 Dec. 1876 | 1877, 213 |
| *Wylde, General William* | 14 Apr. 1877 | 1877, 211 | *Zerssen, Adolph N.* .. | .. | 1887, 212 |
| *Wyllie, Robert Crichton* . | 19 Oct. 1865 | 1st, 1868, 186 | *Zohrab, Jas. N. E.* .. | 5 Jan. 1891 | 1891, 218 |
| *Wynn, Sir Henry W. W.* | 28 Mar. 1856 | 2nd, 1856, 74 | | | |



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# FOREIGN EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR PRESERVING THE PRIVILEGES OF AMBASSADORS AND OTHER PUBLICK MINISTERS OF FOREIGN PRINCES AND STATES.*

(7 Ann, cap. 12, 1708.)

*Reasons for passing this Act.*

WHEREAS several turbulent and disorderly persons having in a most outrageous manner insulted the person of His Excellency *Andrew Artemonowitz Matueof*, Ambassador Extraordinary of his *Czarish* Majesty, Emperor of *Great Russia*, Her Majesty's good friend and ally, by arresting him, and taking him by violence out of his coach in the publick street, and detaining him in custody for several hours, in contempt of the protection granted by Her Majesty, contrary to the Law of Nations, and in preiudice of the rights and privileges which Ambassadors and other publick Ministers, authorized and received as such, have at all times been thereby possessed of, and ought to be kept sacred and inviolable

. . . . . .

[Ss. 1, 2, repealed 30 and 31 Vict. c. 59.]

*All Process against Ambassadors Void.*

3. And to prevent the like insolences for the future, be it further declared by the authority aforesaid, that all writs and processes that shall at any time hereafter be sued forth or prosecuted, whereby the person of any Ambassador, or other publick Minister of any foreign Prince or State, authorized and received as such by Her Majesty, Her Heirs or Successors, or the domestick, or domestick servant of any such Ambassador, or other Publick Minister, may be arrested or imprisoned, or his or their goods or chattels may be distrained, seized or attached, shall be deemed and adjudged to be utterly null and void, to all intents, constructions, and purposes whatsoever.

*Persons Suing, or Officers, &c., executing such Process. Punishment.*

4. And . . . . in case any person or persons shall presume to sue forth or prosecute any such writ or process, such person and persons, and all attorneys and sollicitors prosecuting and solliciting in such case, and all officers executing any such writ or process, being thereof convicted, by the confession of the party, or by the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *Great Britain*, the Chief Justice of the Court of *Queen's Bench*, the Chief Justice of the Court of *Common Pleas* for the time being, or any two of them, shall be deemed violators of the Laws of Nations, and disturbers of the publick repose, and shall suffer such pains, penalties, and corporal punishment, as the [said † ] Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, and the said Chief Justices, or any two of them, shall judge fit to be imposed and inflicted.

*Trader.*

5. [‡ Provided and be it declared, that no merchant or other trader whatsoever, within the description of any of the statutes against bankrupts, who hath or shall put himself into the service of any such Ambassador or Publick Minister, shall have or take any manner of benefit by this Act.

*Servant, &c., of Ambassador not privileged unless registered, &c.*

6. And that no person shall be proceeded against as having arrested the servant of an Ambassador or Publick Minister, by virtue of this Act, unless the name of such servant be first registered in the office of one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and by such Secretary transmitted to the Sheriffs of *London* and *Middlesex* for the time being, or their Under Sheriffs or Deputies, who shall, upon the receipt thereof, hang up the same in some publick place in their offices, whereto all persons may resort, and take copies thereof, without fee or reward.]

7. . . . . all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and other officers and ministers of justice, concerned in the execution of process, are hereby required to have regard to this Act, as they will answer the contrary at their peril.

* As amended by the Statute Law Revision Acts of 1867 and 1887 (30 & 31 Vict., c. 59, and 50 & 51 Vict., c. 59).
† Interlined on the roll. ‡ Annexed to the original Act in two separate schedules.



Digitized by Google

# FOREIGN EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, AND CONSULATES IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

*The Queen's approval is only granted to such Foreign Consular Officers as have received a Commission signed by the Sovereign or Supreme Authority of their own country.*

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Argentine Republic | London (16, Kensington Palace Gardens) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | | |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | Florencio L. Dominguez | |
| | | 2nd ,, ... ... | Luis H. Dominguez | |
| | | Cons.-Gen. (for Gt. Britain) | Dr. Sergio Garcia Uriburu... ... | 24 Apr. 1897 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Alfredo O. Lumb ... ... ... | 13 Feb. 1882 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Francisco J. Torromé ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | Aberdeen ... | ,, ... ... | Daniel Mearns | |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... | Diego McCorry ... ... ... | 21 Dec. 1878 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... | Jorge Miles ... ... ... ... | 26 Sept. 1887 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ignacio C. Belvis ... ... ... | 12 May 1892 |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... | Sydenham Payn ... ... ... | 8 Apr. 1886 |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Samuel Johnston ... ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Dundee... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Tomas Murdock ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1883 |
| | Edinburgh .. | ,, ... ... ... | Jorge Denholm | |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... .. | William Naylor Carne ... ... | 2 Sept. 1886 |
| | Glasgow (for Scotland) | Consul-General ... .. | Tomas Forrester Agar ... ... | 29 June 1882 |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Frank Fitzroy Lambert ... ... | 3 May 1888 |
| | Liverpool .. | ,, ... ... ... | Francis P. Hansen ... ... ... | 26 Oct. 1892 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Samuel Loader ... ... ... | 21 July 1887 |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | F. Leys... ... ... ... ... | 18 May 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Simpson ... ... ... | 20 Oct. 1891 |
| | Newcastle ... | Consul ... ... ... | Manuel José Pelegrin ... ... | 21 May 1861 |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... | Theobald Checchi ... ... ... | 23 Mar. 1891 |
| | Nottingham ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Bernard F. Stiebel ... ... ... | 11 Apr. 1889 |
| | Southampton .. | Consul ... ... ... | German Burmeister ... ... | 9 Mar. 1892 |
| | Swansea ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Santiago Donovan ... ... ... | 8 Sept. 1890 |
| | Bridgewater, N.S. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Carlos H. Davison ... ... ... | 6 Dec. 1888 |
| | Canada (Quebec) | Consul-General ... ... | Juan Arturo Maguire ... ... | 13 July 1883 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Pipon Champion ... ... | 26 July 1892 |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul ... ... ... | Ernesto Storni ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Carlos E. Rugeroni ... ... ... | 1 Nov. 1888 |
| | Halifax, N.S. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Guillermo Lawson ... ... ... | 18 Oct. 1889 |
| | Lunenburg, N.S. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arch. F. Davison ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | Montreal ... | Consul ... ... ... | Federico C. Henshaw | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. L. Wanklyn | |
| | St. John, N.B. | Consul ... ... ... | A. W. Adams ... ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1895 |
| | Sydney ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Thomas Tillock ... ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | Toronto .. | Consul ... ... ... | Nicol Kingsmill ... ... ... | 2 June 1887 |
| Austria-Hungary | London ... (18, Belgrave Square) | Ambassador ... ... | Count Deym ... ... ... ... | 26 Nov. 1888 |
| | | Councillor of Embassy... | Count Albert Mensdorff Pouilly Dietrichstein | |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Count Alexander Pálffy | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Count Nikolano Revertera | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Count Franz Karolyi | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | H. L. Wagner | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | Prince Louis Esterházy | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Commr. L. von Sztranyavszky | |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | Edward Rüti | |
| | | Honorary Consul-Gen. | Baron Alfred de Rothschild ... | 11 Apr. 1876 |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Julius Kohn | |
| | Belfast ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Burke ... ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | | ,, (Hon.) ... | Robert C. Andrews | |
| | Birmingham ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John H. R. Meyer ... ... ... | 30 Sept. 1896 |
| | Bradford ... | ,, ... ... | Albert W. Lassen ... ... ... | 21 Dec. 1878 |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Hill ... ... ... ... | 18 Sept. 1869 |
| | Cardiff and Newport | Consul ... ... ... | Matthew Proctor ... ... ... | 10 Aug. 1895 |
| | Cork, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Dean... ... ... ... | 7 June 1852 |
| | Dartmouth ... | Consular Agent ... ... | | |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Nils Schjott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Richard Welch ... ... ... | 26 June 1874 |
| | Edinburgh ... | ,, ... ... | Charles J. Turcan ... ... ... | 11 Nov. 1893 |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Cecil Robert Broad ... ... ... | 17 Jan. 1895 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | William Burrell ... ... ... | 10 Feb. 1891 |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Joseph Atkinson ... ... ... | 30 July 1892 |
| | Jersey ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Peter Philip Guiton... ... ... | 30 Aug. 1888 |
| | King's Lynn ... | Consular Agent... ... | G. S. Woodwark | |
| | Limerick ... | Vice-Consul | F. J. Ferguson (Acting) | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... ... | Charles Frumler (Acting) | |
| | | Honorary Consul ... | George Behrend | |
| | Londonderry ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John O'Neill | |
| | Manchester ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | S. Oppenheim ... ... ... | 12 Oct. 1892 |
| | North Shields... | ,, ... ... | Henry Anson Brightman ... ... | 8 Nov. 1855 |



Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Austria-Hungary (*continued*) | Penzance ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John Banfield | |
| | Plymouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Orlando J. H. Davis ... ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Portsmouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | Richard W. Beale ... ... ... | 30 June 1891 |
| | Ramsgate ... | Consular Agent... ... | H. Blyth Hammond | |
| | Sheffield ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Victor Tlach ... ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Peter Cook ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | Waterford ... | ,, ... ... | Edward John Stephens ... ... | 9 Sept. 1889 |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Sir Richard Nicholas Howard ... | 20 Nov. 1873 |
| | Yarmouth, &c. | Consular Agent ... ... | William Palgrave Brown | |
| | Adelaide ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. C. Meyer (Acting) | |
| | Aden ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Victor Escher... ... ... ... | 10 Apr. 1888 |
| | Auckland ... | ,, ... ... ... | E. Langguth ... ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | Belize ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hermann Krug ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1887 |
| | Bombay ... | Consul General ... ... | Emil O.R. Berzencovich von Szillas | 30 Nov. 1896 |
| | Bridgetown ... | Consul ... ... ... | N. E. Parravicino ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | Calcutta ... | ,, ... ... ... | D. McLaren Morrison ... ... | 16 Jan. 1897 |
| | CapeTown ... | ,, ... ... ... | L. Wiener ... ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 1894 |
| | Coconada ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Charles W Simson | |
| | Colombo ... | Consul ... ... ... | Albert Schulze ... ... ... | 5 Nov. 1891 |
| | Durban ... | ,, ... ... ... | E. Münder ... ... ... ... | 20 Jan. 1883 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Horace Schott ... ... ... | 26 Mar. 1884 |
| | Halifax, N.S. ... | ,, ... ... ... | H. L. Chipman ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1896 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Maximilian Kutschera ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Kimberley ... | Consul ... ... ... | Isaac Julius Pam ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1888 |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) | ,, ... ... ... | W. Schiller | |
| | Kurachee ... | Consular Agent... ... | A. E. Hoare | |
| | Madras ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | R. J. Black ... ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Chevalier Arthur de Kohen | |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Carl Pinschof... ... ... ... | 4 Feb. 1886 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward Schultze ... ... ... | 9 Mar. 1869 |
| | Penang... ... | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | Point de Galle | Consular Agent... ... | H. O. Pickering | |
| | Port Elizabeth | Consul ... ... ... | John Anthony Chabaud ... ... | 24 Sept. 1888 |
| | Port Louis (Mauritius) | ,, ... ... ... | Henry M. Blyth ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | Port of Spain (Trinidad) | ,, ... ... ... | Aug. Holler ... ... ... ... | 1 Mar. 1888 |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, .. ... ... | Gustave Auguste Schmidt... ... | 31 May 1895 |
| | St. John, N.B. | Vice-Consul ... ... | John H. Thomson ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1881 |
| | Singapore ... | Consul ... ... ... | Baron Henry von Siebold ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | Sydney ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Emil Edler von Hirsch ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| Belgium ... | London... ... (18, Harrington Gardens, S. Kensington) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Baron Whettnall ... ... ... | 4 Sept. 1894 |
| | | Councillor of Legation... | Viscount de Beughem de Houthem | |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | — Van Grootven | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | — Delcoigne | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Albert du Bois | |
| | | Consul-General ... .. | François H. Lenders ... ... | 11 Aug. 1887 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry de Grelle Rogier ... ... | 28 Jan. 1882 |
| | Aberdeen ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. Mackinnon, Jun. ... ... ... | 13 Oct. 1887 |
| | Anstruther ... | Consular Agent... ... | D. Cook | |
| | Arbroath ... | ,, ,, ... ... | W. Cargil | |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Heyn ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Berwick... ... | ,, ... ... .. | Benjamin George Sinclair ... ... | 13 Sept. 1888 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles Twist... ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Bradford, &c.... | ,, ... ... ... | L. Darlington ... ... ... | 18 June 1892 |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... . | Mark Whitwill ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward Lowder Downing... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | T. W. Faulkner ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Dartmouth, &c. | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. H. Collins ... ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | Dover, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. H. Crundall ... ... ... | 11 Aug. 1887 |
| | | Vice Consul ... ... | E. J. Le Lorrain ... ... ... | 18 Dec. 1894 |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Murphy... ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1893 |
| | Dunbar... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | William Barclay | |
| | Dundee... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | B. L. Nairn ... ... ... ... | 17 Sept. 1891 |
| | Falmouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | Howard Fox ... ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... ... | Robert Hunter Dunn ... ... | 13 Sept. 1888 |
| | | Consular Agent ... ... | J. Mason | |
| | Goole ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. B. Wadsworth | |
| | Grimsby .. | ,, .. ... | Charles J. Hay | |
| | Guernsey ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Nicholas Le Mottée ... ... | 26 Mar. 1888 |
| | Harwich, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Groom ... ... ... | 11 Aug. 1887 |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. A. Massey ... ... ... | 30 Jan. 1892 |
| | King's Lynn ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. G. Russell... ... ... ... | 22 May 1896 |
| | Leith ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. Somerville ... ... ... ... | 13 Sept. 1888 |
| | Lerwick, &c. ... | ,, ... ... .. | Geo. Reid Tait ... ... ... | 26 Sept. 1887 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of Queen's Approval |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Belgium ... (*continued*) | Limerick ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. Nolan ... ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... ... | E. Sève... ... ... ... ... | 20 Feb. 1888 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | E. Verspreeuwen ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | A. R. Gallé ... ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... ... | G. S. Kelway ... ... ... | 23 Jan. 1893 |
| | Newcastle ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. Reid... ... ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Newport .. | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Peterhead ... | Consular Agent... ... | W. Boyd | |
| | Portsmouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | Arnold Louis Van den Bergh ... | 3 Mar. 1854 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. Phillips ... ... ... ... | 18 Dec. 1897 |
| | Queenstown, &c, | ,, ... ... ... | W. J. Cummins ... ... ... | 21 Apr. 1890 |
| | Ramsgate ... | ,, ... ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond | |
| | | Consular Agent ... .. | George Hammond | |
| | Runcorn ... | ,, ... ... | R. Toft | |
| | Sheffield, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | R. Schott ... ... ... ... | 11 Aug. 1887 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Emilius Le Feuvre ... ... | 11 Aug. 1887 |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... ... | George Wight ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Swansea ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. Shaddick ... ... ... ... | 1 Apr. 1889 |
| | West Hartlepool | Consul ... ... ... | George Pyman ... ... ... | 9 Feb. 1864 |
| | Weymouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Sir Richard Nicolas Howard ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Yarmouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | Lovewell Blake ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Accra ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. H. Cheltham ... ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Adelaide ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. H. Phillips ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Aden ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. M. Gordon ... ... ... | 8 July 1895 |
| | Akyab ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | R. A. Scott ... ... ... ... | 8 Feb. 1896 |
| | Auckland ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arthur Masy ... ... ... ... | 11 Apr. 1889 |
| | Bathurst ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Topp ... ... ... ... | 1 Dec. 1876 |
| | Bombay, &c. ... | Consul-General ... ... | Hubert Serruys ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Brisbane ... | Consul ... ... ... | Edouard Robert Drury ... ... | 24 June 1886 |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | Léon Dosogne ... ... ... | 17 Sept. 1891 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | A. Fière ... ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Calgary, Canada | ,, ... ... ... | E. H. Rouleau ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Cape of G. Hope | ,, ... ... ... | Clifford H. Knight ... ... ... | 31 July 1890 |
| | Ceylon ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Hubert Serruys ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Christchurch ... | Consul ... ... ... | Alexandre Beck ... ... ... | 3 Aug. 1886 |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... ... .. | A. W. B. Redemann ... ... | 31 Dec. 1896 |
| | | Consular Agent ... ... | A. E. Schultze | |
| | Durban... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Daniel Siffert... ... ... ... | 15 July 1890 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | H. Charmanne ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | East London ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Georgeson ... ... ... | 3 May 1888 |
| | Freetown ... | Consul ... ... ... | G. M. Williams ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1894 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Moses L. Bergel ... ... .. | 27 Aug. 1884 |
| | Guiana, British | Consul-General ... ... | H. Ledeganck ... ... ... | 31 Oct. 1889 |
| | Halifax, Nova Scotia | Consul ... ... ... | A. E. Curren ... ... ... .. | 7 Oct. 1889 |
| | Hobart ... ... | ,, ... ... .. | W. Crosby ... ... ... .. | 26 Oct. 1894 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... .. | L. Vincart ... ... ... ... | 8 Feb. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... .. | F. H. Slaghek ... ... ... | 28 June 1892 |
| | India (Bombay) | Consul-General ... ... | Hubert Serruys ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Karachi... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. G. Mackenzie ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1891 |
| | Kimberley (Griqualand West) | ,, ... ... ... | Henry Robinow ... ... ... | 24 Oct. 1887 |
| | Kingston, Jamaica | ,, ... ... ... | S. E. Pietersz... ... ... .. | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Lagos ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. Neville ... ... ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | Larnaca ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. Mavroïdi ... ... ... .. | 11 Sept. 1890 |
| | Madras... ... | ,, ... ... ... | W. S. Shaw ... ... ... ... | 3 Mar. 1893 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edouard Ferro ... ... ... | 3 May 1873 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... ... | Gustave Beckx ... ... .. | 3 July 1872 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | E. Pollet ... ... ... ... | 8 Feb. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. Vanderkelen ... ... ... | 28 June 1895 |
| | Montreal ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. Joseph ... ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... .. | F. B. Mathys ... ... .. | 17 Oct. 1892 |
| | Newcastle, N. S. W. | Consul ... ... .. | A. Brown ... ... ... ... | 10 June 1886 |
| | Ottawa ... ... | Consul-General... .. | J. de Bernard de Faucoval... ... | 20 Oct. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Allen Batte ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Penang... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. C. Brown ... ... ... ... | 5 Oct. 1894 |
| | Port Adelaide... | Consular Agent ... ... | L. Whyte | |
| | Port Elizabeth | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Kingsmill ... .. ... ... | 14 May 1888 |
| | Port Louis, Mauritius | Consul ... ... ... | J. W. Hollway ... ... ... | 18 Apr. 1893 |
| | Port of Spain, Trinidad | ,, ... ... ... | M. Y. Léotand ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Quebec ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Andrew A. Joseph ... ... ... | 25 Nov. 1886 |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... ... | A. V. Harperiuk ... ... ... | 14 Mar. 1896 |
| | St. Helena ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Moss | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Belgium ... (*continued*) | St. John, N.B. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Visart de Bury ... ... ... | 23 Aug. 1897 |
| | St. John, Newfoundland | Consul ... ... ... | Henry E. Hayward ... ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Singapore ... | Consul-General ... ... | B. de Faucouval ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1891 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Henry Hinnekindt ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1894 |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | ,, ... ... ... | F. Froment ... ... ... ... | 26 Oct. 1894 |
| | Victoria, B.C.... | ,, ... ... ... | T. R. Smith ... ... ... ... | 31 Jan. 1893 |
| | Wellington ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ch. Johnston ... ... ... ... | 3 Aug. 1886 |
| Bolivia ... | London... ... (3, Roland Houses, S. Kensington) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Don Felix Avelino Aramayo ... | 8 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Secretary... ... ... | Don Ignacio Gutierrez Ponce | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Don Adolfo Ballivian | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | Don Pedro Suarez | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Don Ramon Pando | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Adolfo Ballivian ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | William Wythes ... ... ... | 12 June 1895 |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | John P. Lynch ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1896 |
| | Cardiff and Swansea | ,, ... ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wm. R. P. Jackson ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | Enrique M. Langley ... ... | 28 June 1895 |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arthur W. Heard ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arch. Claud Dunlop ... ... | 20 Nov. 1896 |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Juan Garese ... ... ... ... | 28 June 1895 |
| Brazil... ... | London... ... (55, Curzon Street) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Chev. A. de Souza Corrêa ... ... | 4 May 1891 |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | J. de Rego Barros | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | R. F. Reydner do Amaral | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Alves de Araujo | |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Francisco Alves Vieira ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Chevalier Luiz Augusto da Costa | |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Julius Loewenthal ... ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. C. Lord | |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Thomas F. Pearse | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Jose Joaquim Gomes dos Santos... | 29 Feb. 1896 |
| | Cork ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Mead Harvey | |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Thomas William Faulkner | |
| | Dover ... .. | ,, ... .. ... | Francis W. Prescott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Henry Charles Neilson | |
| | Dundee... ... | ,, ... ... ... | David Small | |
| | Edinburgh ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward G. Buchanan | |
| | Falmouth .. | ,, ... ... ... | George Henry Fox | |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... .. ... | José B. N. G. Filho ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Mutter | |
| | Guernsey .. | ,, ... ... ... | Richard Josiah Dorey ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | Hull, &c. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Gordon Rheam Sanderson | |
| | Jersey ... .. | ,, ... ... ... | Le Bas Le Maitre | |
| | Leeds ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. W. Addyman | |
| | Leith ... .. | ,, ... ... ... | Edward G. Buchanan | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... .. ... | Timothy Brinn | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... .. | João Carlos da Fonseca Pereira Pinto | 17 Feb. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Oliver Punshon | |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Lilly | |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... ... | G. S. Kelway | |
| | Newcastle ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward S. Bilton | |
| | Newport (Mon.) | ,, ... ... ... | T. Jones | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Henry Fox | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Main | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... ... | William F. Smith | |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Frederick Obree | |
| | Swansea, &c. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward Henry Bath | |
| | Adelaide ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Robin | |
| | Barbadoes ... | ,, ... ... ... | S. H. McCormick | |
| | Bombay... ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. A. F. Berends | |
| | Cape of G. Hope | Consul . . ... ... | Carl Hermann Poppe | |
| | Georgetown ... | ,, ... ... ... | Joaquim Carneiro de Mendonça ... | 17 Feb. 1896 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Aurelio Onetti ... ... ... | 20 Oct. 1891 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... ... | Agostinho Guilherme Romano ... | 21 Feb. 1880 |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) | Consul-General ... ... | E. A. H. Haggart ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Malta ... .. | Consul ... ... ... | Frederick Vella ... ... ... | 25 Apr. 1883 |
| | Mauritius ... | Honorary Consul ... | Eduardo Serendat ... ... ... | 27 Sept. 1869 |
| | Melbourne ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. W. Were | |
| | Montreal ... | Consul-General... ... | Nicoláo Pinto de Silva Valle ... | 9 Jan. 1897 |
| | Gaspé ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Sutton le Boutillier | |
| | Halifax, N.S. | ,, ... ... ... | G. R. Hart | |
| | Ottawa ... | ,, ... ... ... | MacLeod Stewart | |
| | Paspebiac ... | ,, ... ... ... | Walter Hamon | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brazil... ... (*continued*) | Quebec ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | N. Le Vasseur | |
| | St. John, N.B. | ,, ... ... ... | Charles E. L. Jarvis | |
| | Toronto ... | ,, ... ... ... | George Murson | |
| | Newfoundland | ,, ... ... ... | A. G. Hayward | |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... ... | James Gillespie | |
| | Trinidad ... | ,, ... ... ... | Domingos Montbrun | |
| Central America, Greater Republic of* (Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador) | London... ... (1, York Place, Portman Square) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Don Crisanto Medina ... ... | 28 Jan. 1897 |
| | | Secretary of Legation.. | Don T. Manzano Torres | |
| | | Consul-General ... | Marco J. Kelly ... ... .. | 17 Apr. 1897 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Manuel de Montis ... ... ... | 17 Apr. 1897 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Hotchkiss ... ... ... | 27 Feb. 1897 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... ... | Archibald Craig ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | C. C. Relph ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | Jorge Lacayo... ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... ... | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 25 June 1898 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | A. C. Dunlop... ... ... .. | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Belize ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | James W. Currie ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, .. ... ... | Joaquin da Costa Freire ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Kingston, Jamaica | ,, ... ... ... | Don Miguel de Cordova ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Vancouver ... | ,, ... ... ... | M. P. Morris ... ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| Chile ... ... | London ... ... (29, Queen's Gate Terrace, S. Kensington) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Don Domingo Gana ... ... ... | 9 May 1898 |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Don Ricardo Salar-Edwards ... | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | Don G. Herrera Frederich ... ... | |
| | | Attaché .. ... ... | Don E. Balmaceda ... ... ... | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Captain Don Merino Jarpa | |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Arturo G. Kendall ... ... ... | 13 Oct. 1887 |
| | Aberdeen ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Guillermo Leslie ... ... ... | 24 Aug. 1876 |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... .. | Alejandro Bullock ... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1877 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Philip John Mason ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | Bradford ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Carlos Walter Dunlop ... ... | 13 Aug. 1885 |
| | Bristol ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. R. Bunster ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Cardiff, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Carlos W. Ingram ... ... ... | 20 July 1876 |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Tomas A. Kelly ... ... ... | 8 Nov. 1888 |
| | Dundee ... | ,, ... ... ... | Jorge C. Keiller ... ... ... | 24 Aug. 1876 |
| | Edinburgh ... | ,, ... ... ... | Patrick Blair ... ... ... ... | 27 Nov. 1884 |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. C. Fox ... ... ... ... | 19 Aug. 1876 |
| | Fleetwood ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. M. Wearing ... ... ... | 14 May 1884 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Alfred Rojas ... ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Juan C. Rogers ... ... ... | 29 Oct. 1885 |
| | Grimsby ... | ,, ... ... ... | Tomas Sutcliffe ... ... ... | 10 Feb. 1892 |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | P. A. Ewing ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Leith ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alexander Blackwood ... ... | 27 Nov. 1884 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... ... | José Onofre Bunster ... ... | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Geo. R. Allardice ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1894 |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Francisco James ... ... ... | 7 Sept. 1898 |
| | Milford... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Geo. Stewart Kelway ... ... | 12 Jan. 1893 |
| | Newcastle-on-Tyne | Consul ... ... ... | Saxton W. A. Noble... ... ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | Newport, Mon. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Juan Wyndham Beynon ... ... | 28 June 1882 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles A. Fox ... ... ... | 22 Nov. 1883 |
| | Queenstown, &c. | Consul ... ... ... | J. William Scott ... ... ... | 27 Nov. 1884 |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alexander Wilson ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1893 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | Carlos Stagge Aguirre ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... ... | W. M. Jones ... ... ... ... | 2 June 1890 |
| | Adelaide ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Federico Wright ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1879 |
| | Auckland ... | Consul ... ... ... | | |
| | Bombay ... | ,, ... ... ... | Otto Schiller ... ... ... ... | 2 July 1884 |
| | Brantford, Canada | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles A. Waterous ... ... | 24 June 1884 |
| | British Columbia | Consul-General ... ... | Maximus P. Morris ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul ... ... ... | Wm. Buckley Gladstone ... .. | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Juan L. Alvines ... ... .. | 25 June 1898 |
| | Halifax, N.S.... | ,, ... ... ... | W. Winfield Bonny ... ... ... | 27 Aug. 1884 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... ... | Robert G. Shewan ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1892 |
| | Kingston, Jamaica | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Carlos Micallef Eynaud ... ... | 22 Dec. 1884 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alfred Webster ... ... ... | 9 Oct. 1897 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Jorge B. Dav ... ... ... ... | 25 May 1869 |
| | Port Stanley ... | ,, ... ... ... | Andrew E. Baillon ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1894 |
| | Quebec .. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ovidio Frechette ... ... ... | 29 Oct. 1885 |

* The Greater Republic of Central America has been dissolved, but Her Majesty's Government have not been informed of any fresh arrangements for the representation of the three Republics. [January, 1899.]

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chile ... ... (*continued*) | Sydney ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | William Brown ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | Newcastle ... | ,, ... ... ... | Herbert Robert Cross ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| China ... .. | London... ... (49, Portland Place) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Sir Chichen Loh Fêng-luh, K.C.V.O. | 3 May 1897 |
| | | Councillor and English Secretary | Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G. | |
| | | Secretary of Legation ... | Chang Tek-yih | |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Lo Tsong-Yaou | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Shen Yeo-ching | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Tseng Chao-Kwong | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Shen Fang | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Ying-Jing-ho | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Lo Hee-luh | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Lin Kwei-fang | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Woo Whang-shen | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Commander Chen Ngen-tao | |
| | Singapore ... | Consul-General ... | Chang Chin-hsün ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| Colombia ... | London... ... (51, Victoria St., S.W.) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Don José M. Hurtado ... ... | 23 May 1895 |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Manuel Maria de Navarez | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Rafael Roldán | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Don Nicolas Buendia Herrera | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Gonzalo Ramos Ruiz ... ... | 13 Dec. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Leopoldo Schloss ... ... ... | 22 July 1881 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Walter Schürhoff ... ... ... | 17 Feb. 1893 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... .. | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | Dundee ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. B. Taylor ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Paul Shaw Liepmann ... ... | 1 Mar. 1888 |
| | Great Grimsby . | ,, ... ... ... | Dr. Miguel Arango ... ... ... | 27 July 1894 |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | George P. Campbell ... ... | 15 Aug. 1889 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Dr. Justiniano Cañon ... ... | 8 Oct. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... .. | Th. Delahunt ... ... ... | 20 Feb. 1888 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... | Jorge Ancizar... ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1887 |
| | Nottingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry Jacoby... ... ... ... | 28 Nov. 1891 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | Pablo Solano ... ... ... ... | 8 July 1895 |
| | Barbadoes ... | Consul ... ... ... | N. E. Parravicino ... ... ... | 7 Mar. 1892 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Fernando Gonzalez ... ... ... | 27 Jan. 1877 |
| | Kingston, Jamaica | ,, ... ... ... | W. Peploe Forwood ... ... | 5 Sept. 1889 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Herbert A. Cunha ... ... ... | 12 Jan. 1891 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... | Marshall Lyle ... ... ... | 23 Nov. 1892 |
| | Montreal ... | Consul ... ... ... | Rodolphe Lemieux ... ... ... | 12 May 1892 |
| | Trinidad ... | ,, ... ... ... | Isaac H. Pereira ... ... ... | 29 Jan. 1885 |
| Congo Free State | London... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Jules Houdret ... ... ... | 26 Feb. 1892 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | J. T. Grein ... ... ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alfred L. Jones ... ... ... | 30 Jan. 1892 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | A. R. Gallé ... ... ... ... | 22 Mar. 1892 |
| | Accra ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph Herbert Cheetham | |
| | Elmina... ... | Consular Agent... ... | G. E. Emingsang | |
| | Freetown ... | ,, ... ... | A. Porter | |
| | Lagos ... ... | ,, ... ... | G. W. Neville | |
| Costa Rica ... | London .. ... | Consul-General ... ... | John A. Le Lacheur... ... ... | 23 June 1869 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Juan Hotchkiss ... ... ... | 17 Nov. 1887 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... ... | 12 Jan. 1885 |
| | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Howard Fox... ... ... ... | 13 Sept. 1861 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Malcolm Cross ... ... ... | 23 June 1894 |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Guillermo Moran ... ... ... | 3 Feb. 1879 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard Bulman ... ... ... | 29 Jan. 1885 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wm. Lloyd Jones ... ... ... | 20 Aug. 1895 |
| | Newport (Mon.) | ,, ... ... ... | A. N. Heard ... ... ... ... | 27 June 1896 |
| | Nottingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arthur J. Butler ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1884 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | Herbert Guillaume ... ... ... | 29 Jan. 1885 |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... ... | George E. Cook ... ... ... | 11 Nov. 1891 |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Arturo Carara... ... ... ... | 30 Sept. 1876 |
| | Kingston, Jamaica ... | Consul-General ... ... | W. Peploe Forwood ... ... ... | 27 Aug. 1884 |
| | Sydney ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ernest W. Moon ... ... ... | 22 Dec. 1884 |
| Denmark ... | London ... ... (24, Pont Street, S.W.) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Frants Ernst de Bille ... ... | 29 Nov. 1890 |
| | | Secretary of Legation ... | Count Carl P. O. Moltke | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Ernst Adolf Delcomyn ... ... | 16 Apr. 1883 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Julius C. C. Clan | |
| | Aberdeen ... | ,, ... ... | James Cook | |
| | Alloa ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alexander Roxburgh | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denmark ... (*continued*) | Amble (Warkworth) | Vice-Consul ... .. | Adam P. Scott | |
| | Banff ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Watson, jun. | |
| | Barrow-in-Furness | ,, ... ... | J. Huartson | |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Alfred M. Münster | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. Silly | |
| | Berwick-on-Twd | ,, ... ... | Benjamin George Sinclair | |
| | Blyth ... ... | ,, ... ... | N. Frederik Arveschoug | |
| | Boness ... ... | ,, ... ... | James Allan, jun. | |
| | Boston ... ... | ,, ... ... | A. H. Read | |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... | F. O. Rosendal | |
| | Burntisland .. | ,, ... ... | John Connell | |
| | Campbeltown.. | ,, ... ... | J. C. Boyd | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... | H. G. Lorange | |
| | Charlestown ... | ,, ... ... | George M. Ewan | |
| | Coleraine ... | ,, ... ... | J. C. Caldwell | |
| | Cork ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Watson Harvey | |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas William Faulkner | |
| | Dartmouth ... | ,, ... ... | G. H. Collins | |
| | Deal and Dover | ,, ... ... | N. Schjött | |
| | Drogheda ... | ,, ... ... | Martin Butterly | |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... | E. Betson | |
| | Dunbar ... | ,, ... ... | William Barclay | |
| | Dundee ... | ,, ... ... | B. Nairn | |
| | Dysart ... . | ,, ... ... | Ph. Clark | |
| | Edinburgh, &c. | Consul-General ... ... | Walter Berry ... ... ... | 18 Oct. 1861 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edmund Berry | |
| | Falmouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | Howard Fox ... ... ... ... | 14 Mar. 1893 |
| | Fleetwood .. | Vice-Consul ... .. | G. Schjöth | |
| | Fowey ... ... | ,, .. ... | C. L. Toyne | |
| | Fraserburgh ... | ,, ... ... | J. Blackhall | |
| | Galway ... | ,, ... .. | Joseph Semple | |
| | Glasgow .. | ,, ... ... | Henry Martini | |
| | Goole ... ... | ,, .. .. | John Taylor | |
| | Grangemouth... | ,, ... ... | A. Mackay | |
| | Granton ... | ,, ... ... | A. Watson | |
| | Greenock .. | ,, ... ... | M. Caskill Brown | |
| | Grimsby ... | ,, ... ... | A. Bannister | |
| | Guernsey ... | Consul ... ... ... | Sidney T. Taudevin ... ... ... | 2 Feb. 1888 |
| | Hartlepool ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Hans Chr. Nielsen | |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | William Groom | |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. Pattinson ... ... ... ... | 27 June 1896 |
| | Inverkeithing... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. R. Menzies | |
| | Inverness .. | ,, ... ... | D. Macpherson | |
| | Ipswich ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Thomas Townsend | |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. Le Bas Le Maistre | |
| | Kirkaldy ... | ,, ... ... | A. Hutchison | |
| | Kirkwall ... | ,, ... .. | D. J. Robertson | |
| | Leith, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Steenberg | |
| | Leven ... ... | ,, ... .. | C. K. Mactaggart | |
| | Lerwick ... | ,, ... .. | A. Cunningham Hay | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | M. Herriot | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | Johan F. Carée ... ... ... | 13 Dec. 1897 |
| | Londonderry ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John W. Corbett | |
| | Lowestoft .. | ,, ... ... | Benjamin Masterson Bradbeer | |
| | Lynn Regis ... | ,, ... .. | William Flexman | |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | P. A. Paulsen ... ... ... | 8 Feb. 1894 |
| | Middlesbro', &c. | Vice-Consul ... ... | T. Hornung | |
| | Montrose ... | ,, ... ... | R. H. Millar | |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | Consul ... ... ... | Johann V. Faber ... ... ... | 25 June 1898 |
| | Newport ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Th. Jones | |
| | Newross ... | ,, ... ... | John Williams | |
| | Newry ... | ,, ... ... | W. F. Redmond | |
| | Penzance ... | ,, ... ... | E. J. Matthew | |
| | Peterhead ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Gray | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | M. J. Collier | |
| | Poole ... ... | ,, ... ... | H. Baker | |
| | Portmadoc ... | ,, ... ... | G. Prichard | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... .. | Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh | |
| | Portrush ... | ,, ... ... | I. C. Caldwell | |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... | W. W. Harvey | |
| | Ramsgate ... | ,, ... ... | H. Blyth Hammond | |
| | Rochester ... | ,, ... ... | T. H. Bentham | |
| | Runcorn ... | ,, ... .. | F. C. B. Bergqreen | |
| | St. David's ... | ,, ... ... | J. Cairns | |
| | Scilly Isles ... | ,, ... ... | J. E. Hooper | |
| | Shoreham ... | ,, ... ... | John Ellman Brown | |
| | Sligo ... ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph Cullen | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Denmark ... (*continued*) | Southampton | Vice Consul ... ... | G. G. Bovill | |
| | Stornoway ... | ,, ... ... | J. N. Anderson | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | R. M. Hudson | |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | J. H. Burgess | |
| | Tralee ... | ,, ... ... | John Foley | |
| | Waterford ... | ,, ... ... | W. H. Farrell | |
| | Westport ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur M. O'Malley | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | H. J. George | |
| | Wick ... ... | ,, ... ... | David Leith | |
| | Wisbech ... | ,, ... ... | J. R. Sandberg | |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Wm. Palgrave Brown | |
| | Adelaide ... | Consul ... ... ... | Frederick Wright ... ... ... | 30 Jan. 1892 |
| | Aden ... ... | ,, ... ... .. | Edwin Sommerville Murray ... | 14 May 1895 |
| | Akyab ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. B. Whitehead | |
| | Antigua ... | Consul ... ... .. | F. Melchertson ... ... ... | 29 July 1874 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Warneford | |
| | Auckland, N.Z. | Consul ... ... ... | Edward Valdemar Johansen ... | 10 June 1893 |
| | Bahamas (Nassau) | ,, ... ... ... | Edward George ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1880 |
| | Bassein ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. H. Mills | |
| | Bermuda (St. George's) | Consul ... ... ... | John S. Darrell ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1879 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. A. Darrell | |
| | Bombay ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry Courtenay Wright ... ... | 31 Aug. 1896 |
| | Brisbane ... | ,, ... ... ... | P. C. Poulsen... ... ... ... | 18 Dec. 1897 |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | Alfred Simson ... ... ... | 30 Jan. 1890 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Dunbar Kilburn | |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul ... ... ... | R. Myburgh ... ... ... .. | 22 Aug. 1887 |
| | Christchurch, N.Z. | ,, ... ... ... | Emil C. Skog ... ... ... ... | 10 June 1893 |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... ... | A. Johnson Sawer ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1893 |
| | Dunedin ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. Quick | |
| | Durban (Natal) | ,, ... ... ... | William Storm | |
| | Freemantle ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard Strelitz | |
| | Geelong ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. F. Belcher | |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... .. | Cecil Mathiasen ... ... ... | 26 Oct. 1892 |
| | Halifax, N.S. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Isaac H. Mathers ... ... ... | 27 Nov. 1895 |
| | Hobart ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Macferlane | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. Kramer ... ... ... .. | 17 Dec. 1892 |
| | Jamaica ... | ,, ... ... ... | Simon Soutar ... ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1880 |
| | Karachi ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | Harald Curjel | |
| | Madras... ... | Consul ... ... ... | G. Thümmler... ... ... ... | 12 Oct. 1895 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward V. Ferro ... ... ... | 23 May 1853 |
| | Mauritius (Port Louis) | ,, ... ... ... | H. Stein ... ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1887 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. C. M. Ooms | |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... .. | F. W. Were ... ... ... ... | 31 July. 1891 |
| | Montreal ... | Consul ... ... ... | Herman H. Wolff ... ... .. | 18 Apr. 1892 |
| | Moulmein ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Nicholl | |
| | Newcstle, N.S.W. | ,, ... ... | Mark McDermott | |
| | Ottawa ... ... | ,, ... ... | Carl C. Meyer | |
| | Penang... ... | ,, ... ... | Max Schiffmann | |
| | Perth ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | William Traylen ... ... ... | 31 Jan. 1893 |
| | Port Elizabeth | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Anderson | |
| | Port Pirie ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Pearce | |
| | Quebec ... | ,, ... ... | J. A. Schwartz | |
| | Rangoon ... | Consul ... ... ... | F. C. Fabricius ... ... .. | 2 Feb. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Duncan | |
| | St. Christopher | ,, ... ... | Leonard M. Gunton | |
| | St. Helena ... | Consul ... ... ... | William J. Williams ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | St. John, N.B. | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. R. Campbell | |
| | Sierra Leone ... | Consul ... ... ... | | |
| | Simonstown .. | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. H. Schendorff Hugo | |
| | Singapore ... | Consul ... ... | Carl Albert Rauch ... ... ... | 30 Jan. 1890 |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | ,, ... ... ... | Th. Aug. Boesen ... ... ... | 19 June 1889 |
| | Trinidad (Port of Spain) | ,, ... ... ... | William Holler ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Victoria, B.C.... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. A. Ward | |
| | Wellington ... | ,, ... ... ... | H. D. Bell | |
| | Winnipeg ... | ,, ... ... ... | Andrew Schmidt | |
| Dominican Republic | London... ... | Consul-General (for the United Kingdom) | M. Ventura ... ... ... ... | 1 May 1891 |
| | | Clerk ... ... ... | Octavio Ventura | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... .. | Samuel James ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1891 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... ... | William Taylor ... ... ... | 19 June 1894 |
| | | Vice Consul ... ... | John Mellish... ... ... ... | 19 June 1894 |
| | Grimsby ... | ,, ... ... ... | Jack Sutcliffe... ... ... ... | 18 Aug. 1880 |
| | Leeds ... ... | Consul ... ... .. | M. Adam ... ... ... ... | 16 June 1890 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard Powles ... ... ... | 28 Dec. 1883 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dominican Republic (*continued*) | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Cook ... ... ... ... | 7 July 1875 |
| | Nottingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Eduardo Schilling ... ... ... | 23 Sept. 1889 |
| | Southampton ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Scott Hill ... ... ... ... | 9 Oct. 1890 |
| | Barbados ... | Consul ... ... ... | N. E. Parravicino ... ... .. | 25 July 1889 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Adolfo Gomez ... ... ... | 25 Aug. 1879 |
| | Turk's Island ... | ,, ... ... ... | C. H. Hinson... ... ... ... | 23 Mar. 1891 |
| Equator ... | London ... | Consul-General ... ... | Celso Nevares... ... ... ... | 31 Jan. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | M. J. Acevedo ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry F. Bryson ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1892 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | A. Aldana ... ... ... ... | 14 July 1896 |
| | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Howard Fox ... ... ... ... | 5 Apr. 1870 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Andrew Weir ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | William Moran | |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Juan Gamarra... ... ... ... | 29 Feb. 1896 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ferdinand Kolligs ... ... ... | 9 May. 1887 |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... .. | Samuel D. Williams... ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | Victor Zevallos Chiriboga ... ... | 17 Mar. 1896 |
| | Kingston ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Gall ... ... ... ... | 28 May 1872 |
| | Port of Spain ... | ,, ... ... .. | F. Becerra ... ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Vancouver ... | Consul-General ... ... | John McQuillan ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| France ... | London... ... (Albert Gate House) | Ambassador ... ... | Paul Cambon ... ... ... ... | 9 Dec. 1898 |
| | | Councillor of Embassy... | Leon Geoffray | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | Emile Daeschner | |
| | | ,, ,, ... ... | Viscount H. de Manneville | |
| | | 3rd ,, ... ... | Fernand Couget | |
| | | ,, ,, ... ... | Robert de Billy | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Eugene Pelletier | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Vicomte d'Espenilles | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | Comte du Pontavice de Heussey, C.V.O. | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Captain Fiéron | |
| | | Archivist ... ... ... | Joseph Knecht | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | André Lequeux ... ... ... | 18 Dec. 1894 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Maurice Deloppet | |
| | | Consul Chancelier ... | François Nettement | |
| | Aberdeen ... | Consular Agent ... ... | W. Leslie | |
| | Ardrossan ... | ,, ... ... | Alexander Guthrie | |
| | Belfast ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | — Rouxel | |
| | Berwick-on-T. | Consular Agent... ... | — Sinclair | |
| | Bideford ... | ,, ... .. | M. Cooper | |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... | — Hermann | |
| | Bradford ... | ,, ... ... | Hugh Blankley | |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... | W. H. Edwards | |
| | Briton Ferry ... | ,, ... ... | M. Mouchel | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Maurice Charles Truy ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — Piettre | |
| | Cork, &c. ... | Consular Agent... ... | James W. Scott | |
| | Cowes, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | — Faulkner | |
| | Dartmouth ... | ,, ... ... | J. Collins | |
| | Dover, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | A. Gauthier | |
| | Drogheda, &c. | Consular Agent... ... | — Mancini | |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... | L. M. Brault ... ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1894 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — Rabut | |
| | Dunbar ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John Kelly | |
| | Dundee... ... | ,, ... ... | Peter Moir Cochrane | |
| | Exeter ... ... | ,, ... ... | W. H. Oliver | |
| | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Erewske | |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Jules Ferdinand Coste ... .. | 23 Feb. 1885 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — Chaloin | |
| | Gloucester ... | Consular Agent ... ... | — Karn | |
| | Grangemouth... | ,, ... .. | E. Salvesen | |
| | Greenock ... | ,, ... ... | John Davie | |
| | Guernsey, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Carrel Le Mottée | |
| | Hartlepool ... | ,, ... ... | J. Garbutt | |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | W. Groom | |
| | Holyhead ... | ,, ... .. | O. H. Parry | |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Moran | |
| | Jersey ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Grimaud de Caux | |
| | Kirkwall ... | Consular Agent ... ... | P. W. Drever | |
| | Leeds ... ... | ,, ... ... | Fearnside Atkinson | |
| | Lerwick ... | ,, ... ... | A. Cunningham Hay | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | Timothy Brinn | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | Emile Rocher... ... ... .. | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... .. | — Navone | |
| | Llanelly ... | Consular Agent ... ... | David J. Hogg | |
| | Londonderry ... | ,, ... ... | A. McCay | |
| | Manchester ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | — Koex | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| France ... (*continued*) | Middlesborough | Consular Agent ... ... | James Hogg | |
| | Milford ... ... | ,, ... ... | George S. Kelway | |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | Consul ... ... | Alfred A. M. Nicault ... ... | 7 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — Jouve | |
| | Newhaven ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John Bull | |
| | Newport (Mon.) | Vice-Consul ... ... | — Degardin | |
| | Nottingham ... | Consular Agent ... ... | James William MacCraith | |
| | Penzance ... | ,, ... ... | Edwin T. Mathews | |
| | Peterhead and Fraserburgh. | ,, ... ... | Robert Gray | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | J. A. Bellamy | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Louis Arnold Van den Bergh | |
| | Seaham ... | ,, ... ... | Samuel James Ditchfield | |
| | Sheerness ... | ,, ... ... | M. Gill | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... | William Smith | |
| | Southampton ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | — Roussin | |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | E. Knecht | |
| | Waterford ... | Consular Agent ... ... | — Farrell | |
| | Westport ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur M. O'Malley | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Sir Richard N. Howard | |
| | Yarmouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | George Harvey | |
| | Accra ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Jean Carrière | |
| | Adelaide ... | ,, ... ... | — Page | |
| | Aden ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Fradin de Belabre ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | Akyab ... ... | Consular Agent... ... | G. W. White | |
| | Auckland ... | ,, ... ... | Ambrose Miller. | |
| | Barbadoes ... | ,, ... ... | J. Gardiner Austin | |
| | Bathurst ... | ,, ... ... | Jules Guiraud | |
| | Belize ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edwin Charles Connor | |
| | Bermuda ... | ,, ... ... | Ming Hayward | |
| | Bombay ... | Consul ... .. ... | J. C. Pilinski ... ... ... ... | 20 Apr. 1896 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — de Potier | |
| | Brisbane ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Edward Forrest | |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | Antony Klobukowski ... ... | 20 Apr. 1896 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — de Pratt | |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul-General ... .. | Achille Raffray ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... .. | — Rosetti | |
| | Castrels (St. Lucia) | Consular Agent ... ... | —Chastanet | |
| | Charlotte Twn. P. E. I. | ,, ... ... | Dr. Hobkirk | |
| | Chatham, Canada | ,, ... ... | J. B. Snowball | |
| | Christchurch, N.Z. ... | ,, ... ... | E. W. Parker | |
| | Coconada ... | ,, ... ... | — Lefaucheur | |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... ... | — Labussière | |
| | Cyprus (Larnaca) | Consul ... ... ... | A. E. Boysset ... ... ... | 19 Dec. 1891 |
| | Demerara ... | Consular Agent ... ... | — Ledoux | |
| | Dunedin ... | .. ... ... | Perceval Clay Neil | |
| | Durban ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Honoré Louis A. Dausseing ... | 13 Feb. 1890 |
| | False Point ... | Consular Agent... ... | John Bullock | |
| | Freemantle, N.Z. | ,, ... ... | — Samson | |
| | Gaspé, Canada | ,, ... ... | — Carter | |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Dominique Eugène Neuville ... | 18 Dec. 1894 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — J. de Ténevier | |
| | Halifax, N. S.... | Consular Agent ... ... | — Francklyn | |
| | Hobart ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Henry Burgess | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul ... ... ... | Ernest G. M. L. Leroux ... ... | 31 Dec. 1894 |
| | | Chancelier .. ... | — Goudareau | |
| | Jamaica ... | Consular Agent... ... | Arnald L. Malabre | |
| | Lagos ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | M. Ballot ... ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | Les Escoumins | Consular Agent... ... | — Topping | |
| | Limassol, Cyprus | ,, ... ... | — Peristiassy | |
| | Madras ... | ,, ... ... | — de la Noé | |
| | Mahé ... ... | ,, ... ... | — Cheyron | |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | M. E. Petit le Brun | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — Ramin | |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... ... | Léon Adolphe Déjardin ... ... | 29 Sept. 1892 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | — Maistre | |
| | Montreal (for Canada) ... | Consul-General ... ... | — Kleczkowski ... ... ... | 16 July 1894 |
| | Nassau... ... | Consular Agent... ... | L. Taylor | |
| | Newcastle, N.S.W. | ,, ... ... | — McDermott | |
| | Penang... ... | ,, ... ... | Felix Henry Gottlieb | |
| | Port Elizabeth | ,, ... ... | John Chabaud | |
| | Port Louis ... | Consul ... ... ... | Albert Drouin ... ... ... | 20 Jan. 1883 |
| | | Chancelier .. ... | — Lebé | |
| | Rangoon ... | Consul ... ... ... | E. E. Lorgeou ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1893 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| France ... (*continued*) | Roseau, Dominica | Consular Agent ... ... | — Giraud | |
| | St. Christopher | ,, ... ... | Emile S. Delisle | |
| | St. Helena ... | ,, ... ... | L. Morilleau | |
| | St. John's, Antigua | ,, ... ... | — Galbraith | |
| | St. John, N.B. | ,, ... ... | K. E. Saire | |
| | St. John's, N.F. | Vice-Consul ... ... | — Ribalier des Isles | |
| | St. Lucia ... | Consular Agent... ... | — Chastanet | |
| | Sierra Leone ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | — Bousquet ... ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Simons Town ... | Consular Agent... ... | Frederic Hugo | |
| | Singapore .. | Consul ... ... ... | Count A. L. F. de Jouffroy d'Abbans | 30 Nov 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | Rigoreau | |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | Consul-General ... ... | George Biard ... ... ... ... | 23 June 1894 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | Auguste Julien Rigoreau | |
| | Sydney, Nova S. | Consular Agent ... ... | Frederick Moseley | |
| | Three Rivers, Canada | ,, ... ... | George Balcer | |
| | Toronto ... | ,, ... ... | Auguste Bolte | |
| | Trinidad, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Raphäel Monnet ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Turk's Is. ... | Consular Agent ... ... | W. S. Jones | |
| | Vancouver ... | Consul ... ... ... | Camille Jordan ... ... ... | 14 July 1896 |
| | Wellington, N.Z. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Count Louis A. H. de Courte ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Winnipeg ... | Consular Agent ... ... | — Richard | |
| | Zanzibar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Paul Vincent Taillet ... .. | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| Germany ... | London... ... (9, Carlton House Terrace) | Ambass. Ext. and Plen. | Count Hatzfeldt Wildenburg * ... | 20 Mar. 1888 |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | Count zu Castell-Rüdenhausen | |
| | | 2nd ,, ... ... | Count Hermann Hatzfeldt Wildenburg | |
| | | 3rd ,, ... ... | Baron von Ritter zu Grünstein | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | — von Oppell | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Captain Coerper ... ... ... | |
| | | Military Attaché... ... | Captain Baron von Lüttwitz ... | |
| | | Director of the Chancery | Wilhelm Adolph Schmettau | |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | F. R. Möbius | |
| | | Courier ... ... ... | Lieutenant Ehrlich ... ... ... | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Baron Gustav von Lindenfels ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | | |
| | Aberdeen ... | Consul ... ... ... | Charles F. Ludwig ... ... ... | 20 May 1892 |
| | Alloa ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | A. Roxburgh | |
| | Amble ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Adam P. Scott ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1889 |
| | Arbroath ... | ,, ... ... | David McKenzie ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1893 |
| | Ayr ... ... | Consular Agent... ... | J. Grant Smith | |
| | Barrow-in-Furness ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James W. Little ... ... ... | 23 Nov. 1885 |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Otto Jaffe ... ... ... ... | 25 Mar. 1882 |
| | Berwick, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John M. Edney .. ... ... | 21 Apr. 1890 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Carl Theodor Menke ... ... | 9 Jan. 1897 |
| | Blyth ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William M. Ward ... ... ... | 18 Jan. 1881 |
| | Boness ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | George Denholm | |
| | Boston ... ... | ,, ... ... | T. E. Ridlington | |
| | Bradford ... | Consul ... ... ... | Victor Edelstein ... ... ... | 19 June 1896 |
| | Bridgewater ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | George B. Sully ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1872 |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... | G. Gustav Nebendahl ... ... | 31 Mar. 1887 |
| | Brixham, &c. ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Alfred Kendrik | |
| | Burntisland ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James W. Connel ... ... ... | 29 Feb. 1896 |
| | Campbeltown... | Consular Agent ... ... | J. C. Boyd | |
| | Cardiff, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | Maximilian Krieger... ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Cork, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Watson Harvey ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Dartmouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | William Henry Goodridge ... ... | 26 Mar. 1884 |
| | Dover, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | N. Schjott ... ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1877 |
| | Dublin, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Murphy ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1883 |
| | Dundalk, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John J. Farrel ... ... ... | 26 Mar. 1884 |
| | Dundee... ... | Consul ... ... .. | D. Alexander... ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1893 |
| | Falmouth, &c. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Fox ... ... ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Fleetwood .. | Consular Agent ... ... | Gabriel Schjoth | |
| | Fowey, &c. ... | Vice-Consul .. ... | Charles L. Toyne ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | Fraserburgh ... | Consular Agent ... ... | James Leslie | |
| | Glasgow, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. Kiep... ... ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1893 |
| | Gloucester ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | V. W. Rowles ... ... ... | 29 Feb. 1896 |
| | Grangemth., &c. | ,, ... ... | Andrew Mackay ... ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Great Grimsby | ,, ... ... | D. H. Buenz ... ... ... ... | 22 July 1874 |
| | Guernsey ... ... | ,, ... ... | Sidney T. Taudevin ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1876 |
| | Hartlepool ... | Consul ... ... ... | Otto Kramer Trechmann ... .. | 15 Sept. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Albert Frederick Trechmann ... | 15 Sept. 1894 |
| | Harwich, &c.... | ,, ... ... | Samuel Groom ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1887 |
| | Holyhead ... | ,, ... ... | Hugh Edwards ... ... .. | 23 Sept. 1889 |

* New Credentials presented June 27th, 1888.

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Germany ... (*continued*) | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. Schultetus... ... ... .. | 15 July 1878 |
| | Inverness .. | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Corner ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1893 |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... | Francis Ernst Balleine ... ... | 14 Apr. 1887 |
| | King's Lynn ... | ,, ... ... | G. S. Woodwark ... ... ... | 9 Jan. 1897 |
| | Kirkwall, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | William Cowper ... ... ... | 22 Jan. 1879 |
| | Leith, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | Hugo Knoblauch ... ... ... | 4 Feb. 1886 |
| | Lerwick ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Andrew John Robertson ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | John Boyd ... ... ... ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | Liverpool, &c.... | Consul ... ... ... | Louis Friedrich Bahr ... ... | 29 June 1883 |
| | Londonderry ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | William Donnell ... ... ... | 24 Dec. 1884 |
| | Lowestoft ... | ,, ... ... | Benjamin S. Bradbeer ... ... | 18 May 1895 |
| | Manchester, &c. | Consul ... ... ... | C. Collman ... ... ... ... | 19 June 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... .. | A. J. Smith | |
| | Methil ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John Cairns | |
| | Middlesbro', &c | Consul ... ... ... | C. E. Müller ... ... ... ... | 20 Dec. 1877 |
| | Milford, &c ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Phillips ... ... ... ... | 20 Jan. 1883 |
| | Montrose, &c.... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward Millar ... ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Newcastle, &c. | Consul ... ... ... | F. Gordon ... ... ... ... | 23 Sept. 1889 |
| | Newport, Mon. | Vice-Consul ... .. | Thomas Jones... ... ... ... | 14 Feb. 1893 |
| | Newry ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John Stokes | |
| | Nottingham ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Lisser ... ... ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | Padstow, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | R. Sussex Langford... ... ... | 8 May 1890 |
| | Penzance, &c.... | ,, ... ... ... | Edwin Matthews ... .. ... | 10 May 1886 |
| | Perth ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Lowe ... ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1893 |
| | Peterhead, &c. | Consul ... ... ... | Robert Robertson ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1893 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Thomas W. Fox ... ... .. | 8 Oct. 1885 |
| | Poole ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. F. Wanhill... ... ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Portsmouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | R. W. Beale ... ... ... ... | 4 Mar. 1878 |
| | Prestonpans ... | Consular Agent... ... | Robert H. White | |
| | Ramsgate, &c.... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Rochester, &c. | ,, ... ... | Thomas Henry Bentham ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | S. David's ... | Consular Agent ... ... | James Cairns | |
| | Scilly Isles ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | John Eynon Hooper... ... ... | 9 Aug. 1883 |
| | Sheffield ... | Consul ... ... ... | Joseph Jonas ... ... ... ... | 28 June 1892 |
| | Shoreham, &c.... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Ellman Brown ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1872 |
| | Southampton ... | Consul ... ... ... | Francis Keller ... ... ... | 30 June 1871 |
| | Stornoway ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Murdo Macfarlane ... ... ... | 15 Sept. 1894 |
| | Sunderland, &c. | Consul ... ... ... | | |
| | Swansea, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Friedrich Wilhelm Dähne ... ... | 30 May 1873 |
| | Teignmouth ... | Consular Agent ... ... | P. Ward | |
| | Waterford ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joshua G. Strangman ... ... | 9 Jan. 1897 |
| | Weymouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | Thomas J. Templeman ... ... | 7 Feb. 1889 |
| | Wick ... ... | ,, ... ... | Ernest Buick .. ... ... ... | 18 May 1895 |
| | Wisbeach ... | Consular Agent ... ... | T. R. Sandberg | |
| | Yarmouth, &c. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Matthew Butcher | |
| | Adelaide ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. Muecke ... ... ... ... | 13 Jan. 1883 |
| | Aden ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | S. Schmuck ... ... ... ... | 25 Aug. 1892 |
| | Akyab ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. Müller ... ... ... ... | 10 Sept. 1895 |
| | Auckland, N. Z. | ,, ... ... ... | Karl Seegner ... ... ... ... | 20 Aug. 1895 |
| | Bassein, Pegu . | ,, ... ... ... | Christian Bachmann ... ... | 27 Feb. 1897 |
| | Belize ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles Melhado ... ... ... | 13 Feb. 1882 |
| | Bombay ... | ,, ... ... ... | Count Pfeil ... ... ... ... | 30 June 1898 |
| | Bridgetown ... | ,, ... ... ... | Waldemar Hänschell ... ... | 26 Mar. 1888 |
| | Brisbane ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. C. Heussler ... ... ... | 28 April 1880 |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | Dr. Julius W. von Waldthausen ... | 13 Jan. 1896 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | William Bleeck ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul-General ... ... | Bruno von Schuckmann ... ... | 24 Oct. 1895 |
| | Castries, S. Lucia ... | Consular Agent ... ... | William Peter | |
| | Chatham, &c., N.B. | Consul ... ... ... | Alexander Morrison ... ... | 21 Jan. 1873 |
| | Christchurch, N.Z. | ,, ... ... ... | Philip Kippenberger ... ... | 31 Aug. 1893 |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... ... ... | Philip Freudenberg ... ... ... | 22 May 1876 |
| | Cooktown, Queensland | Vice-Consul ... ... | Dr. Kortüm ... ... ... ... | 27 Jan. 1887 |
| | Dunedin ... | Consul ... ... ... | Bendin Hallenstein... ... ... | 4 May 1893 |
| | Durban, Natal | ,, ... ... ... | Gustav Monhaupt ... ... ... | 16 June 1879 |
| | East London, Cape Colony | ,, ... ... ... | Hermann Malcomess ... ... | 10 July 1889 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Dircks ... ... ... ... | 15 Aug. 1889 |
| | Fiji Islands ... | Consul ... ... ... | Paul Hoerder... ... ... ... | 29 Sept. 1892 |
| | Freetown ... | ,, ... ... ... | W. T. Kedenburg ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1898 |
| | Fremantle ... | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | George Town, Brit. Guiana... | ,, ... ... ... | Heinrich Seedorf | |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ferdinand Schott ... ... ... | 28 July 1871 |
| | Halifax, N. S.... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles Aylwin Creighton ... ... | 28 July 1871 |
| | Hamilton, Bermuda | ,, ... ... ... | James A. Conyers ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... ... | Dr. Frederick Rieloff ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Germany ... (*continued*) | Inagua, N.P. ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Fred. Williams | |
| | Kimberley ... | Consul ... ... ... | | |
| | Kingston, (Jamaica) | ,, ... ... ... | Wilhelm Schiller ... ... ... | 8 June 1885 |
| | Kurrachee ... | ,, ... ... ... | August Thöle... ... ... ... | 4 May 1893 |
| | Lagos ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Christian J. E. Schmidt ... ... | 31 Aug. 1893 |
| | Levuka, Fiji ... | ,, ... ... ... | Paul Hoerder ... ... ... ... | 29 Sept. 1892 |
| | Madras ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Albert Gerdes... ... ... ... | 17 Oct. 1882 |
| | Mahé ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | James Henry Brooks ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wilhelm Alexander Brahe... ... | 28 Sept. 1871 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Franz Bopp ... ... ... .. | 30 June 1898 |
| | Mossel Bay, Cape Colony ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Fr. Mataré ... ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1887 |
| | Moulmein ... | Consul ... ... ... | Ferdinand Louis Foucar ... ... | 27 Jan. 1887 |
| | Nain, Labrador | ,, ... ... ... | Carl Albert Martin ... ... ... | 28 June 1892 |
| | Nassau (Bahamas) | ,, ... ... ... | Robert William Sawyer ... ... | 27 Feb. 1897 |
| | New Amsterdam, Berbice. | Consular Agent ... .. | A. P. Wainwright | |
| | Newcastle, N.S.W. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Cole Ellis ... ... ... | 13 May 1873 |
| | Penang ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Morstadt ... ... ... | 11 Oct. 1888 |
| | Pictou ... ... | Consular Agent... ... | Cornelius Dwyer | |
| | Port Elizabeth | Consul ... ... ... | W. H. Dalldorf ... ... ... | 28 Apr. 1880 |
| | Port Louis Mauritius ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hamilton Stein ... ... ... | 28 Apr. 1880 |
| | Port of Spain, &c., Trinidad | ,, ... ... ... | Hugo Hoffmann ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1885 |
| | Pugwash, N.S. | Consular Agent ... ... | A. Wilson | |
| | Port Stanley ... | Consul ... ... ... | Andrew E. Baillon ... ... ... | 23 Jan. 1893 |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. Eggena ... ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | St. Helena ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wm. Joseph Williams ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | St. John, N.B. | ,, ... ... ... | Robert Thomson ... ... ... | 2 Feb. 1878 |
| | St. John's, Newf. | ,, ... ... ... | Robert H. Prowse ... ... ... | 28 July 1871 |
| | Singapore ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hans Eschke... ... ... .. | 2 Dec. 1889 |
| | Sydney ... ... (for Australia) | Consul-General ... ... | P. Kempermann ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Sydney, Cape Breton ... | Consular Agent ... ... | H. Dobson | |
| | Toronto... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Samuel Nordheimer ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Tuticorin (Madras) | Consular Agent ... ... | Peter McLeod Carstairs | |
| | Valetta ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Edward Ferro .. ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1889 |
| | Vancouver ... | ,, ... ... ... | Johann Wulffsohn ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1895 |
| | Victoria, Brit. Columbia ... | ,, ... ... ... | Carl Lowenberg ... ... ... | 30 June 1891 |
| | Wellington, N.Z. | ,, ... ... ... | Eberhard Focke | |
| | Winnipeg ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wilhelm Hespeler ... ... ... | 25 Apr. 1882 |
| Greece ... | London ... ... (31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road) | Chargé d'Affaires ... | D. G. Metaxas | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | A. M. Averoff | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | L. Caftangioglu | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Leon Messinesi ... ... ... | 16 Feb. 1895 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | J. M. Joannides | |
| | Belfast .. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick A. Heyn ... ... ... | 2 Mar. 1876 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Albert Phillipps ... ... ... | 12 Nov. 1895 |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Spiridion Dorizas ... ... ... | 20 Apr. 1896 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | A. Harabambis ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | E. Nicolopoulo ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1894 |
| | Cork ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. G. Zourdis | |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | T. William Faulkner ... ... | 11 Oct. 1870 |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | N. Schjott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Thomas A. O. Farrell ... ... | 30 Jan. 1892 |
| | Edinburgh ... | ,, .. ... ... | Algerinos M. Averof ... ... | 24 Oct. 1895 |
| | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Henry Fox ... ... ... | 3 May 1873 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | George E. Tombazis... ... ... | 27 Feb. 1897 |
| | Hull .. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edwin Fenton ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | King's Lynn ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arthur George Russell ... ... | 23 June 1885 |
| | Leith ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Thomas Trainer ... ... ... | 14 Nov. 1892 |
| | Limerick ... | Consular Agent ... ... | R. Hogan | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | B. A. Malandrinos ... ... ... | 5 Oct. 1895 |
| | Londonderry ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Samuel Morrison | |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Sotirios Hazzopulo ... ... ... | 23 Nov. 1885 |
| | Milford... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | G. S. Kelway | |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | Consul ... ... ... | John Vidalis ... ... ... ... | 25 June 1898 |
| | Newport ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 31 July 1896 |
| | North Shields... | ,, ... ... ... | Henry Anson Brightman | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Thomas Fox ... ... ... ... | 13 Dec. 1888 |
| | Queenstown ... | Consular Agent ... ... | N. George Yourdis | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Greece ... (*continued*) | Ramsgate ... | Consular Agent ... ... | H. B. Hammond | |
| | Scilly Islands ... | ,, ... ... | W. M. Gluyas | |
| | Southampton ... | Consul ... ... ... | | |
| | Sunderland ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas Pinkney ... ... ... | 17 Nov. 1887 |
| | Swansea, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Robert William Mason ... | 13 Mar. 1872 |
| | Waterford ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Wm. H. Farell | |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Marcus Butcher | |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | George Flamburiari ... ... ... | 2 Mar. 1895 |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul ... ... ... | Julius Jeppe ... ... ... ... | 14 Mar. 1896 |
| | Cyprus ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Jean Kyrgousios ... ... ... | 9 Sept. 1889 |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Michael Joseph Coll... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1871 |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arthur George ... ... ... | 17 Feb. 1896 |
| | Larnaca ... | ,, ... ... .. | George Philémon ... ... ... | 26 Oct. 1894 |
| | Limassol ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Jean Caloutzis ... ... ... | 22 Nov. 1883 |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | André Charalambis ... ... ... | 8 July 1895 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul ... ... .. | R. Curtain ... ... ... .. | 24 Sept. 1893 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ponsonby Sexton ... ... ... | 15 July 1895 |
| | Nassau, New Providence | Vice-Consul ... ... | Emmanuel Zurdas ... ... ... | 5 Dec. 1887 |
| | Nicosia ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Stavro Epenetos | |
| | Paphos... ... | ,, ... ... | Theodoro Macridi | |
| | Rangoon ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | P. Stathakopoulos ... ... ... | 27 Nov. 1895 |
| | Sierra Leone ... | ,, ... ... | Anastatius G. Kephalas ... ... | 15 Dec. 1887 |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | Consul ... ... ... | Marc Maniaki ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1897 |
| Guatemala ... | London... ... | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Fernando Cruz ... ... ... | 30 May 1892 |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Domingo Estrada | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Alberto Kelly | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Col. Don José J. Saborio ... ... | 12 Nov. 1895 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul .. ... ... | John Hotchkiss ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1892 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1897 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Patrick Smith Dunn ... ... | 23 June 1894 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Maximiliano Nackmann ... ... | 22 Nov. 1883 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Elias F. de Bulnes ... ... ... | 12 Jan. 1885 |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Antonio Valenzuela ... ... ... | 31 Jan. 1893 |
| | Newport ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 7 Sept. 1885 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | D. R. B. Triplett ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1884 |
| | Southampton ... | Consul ... ... ... | Rudolfe A. van Middeldyk... ... | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Belize ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Bernardo Cramer (*ad int.*) | |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hector Cavanna ... ... ... | 23 June 1873 |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Jorge Lewis ... ... ... ... | 27 June 1877 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ottone E. Segond ... ... ... | 7 Mar. 1887 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | R. Ewart Crane ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1897 |
| | Punta Gorda ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robt. M. Parham ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | Quebec... ... | Consul ... ... ... | N. Le Vasseur ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1897 |
| | St. John, N.B. | ,, ... ... ... | W. Frank Hatheway ... ... | 31 Mar. 1897 |
| | Toronto ... | ,, ... ... ... | George N. Morang ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1897 |
| | Winnipeg ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles N. Bell ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1897 |
| Hawaiian Islands | London... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Cyril Hopkins ... ... ... | 5 Oct. 1895 |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | William Adolphus Ross ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Mark Whitwell ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Cardiff, &c. ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... .. | 2 Mar. 1895 |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Francis William Prescott ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard James Murphy ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Dundee ... | ,, ... ... ... | John G. Zoller ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Edinburgh & Leith ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edward G. Buchanan ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Cecil Robert Broad ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... ... | Peter Denniston ... ... ... | 30 Aug. 1895 |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | William Moran ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... ... | Harold Janion ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Middlesboro' ... | ,, ... ... ... | B. C. Atkinson ... ... ... | 16 Feb. 1895 |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | ,, ... ... . | Ernest Biesterfield... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... ... | George B. Dawson ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1895 |
| | Swansea .. | ,, ... ... ... | Hyam Goldberg ... ... ... | 16 Feb. 1895 |
| | Auckland, N.Z. | Consul ... ... ... | James Macfarlane ... ... ... | 20 Apr. 1896 |
| | Australia ... | Consul-General ... ... | W. E. Dixon ... ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Brisbane ... | Consul ... ... ... | R. Lee Bryce | |
| | Dunedin ... | ,, ... ... ... | W. G. Neill ... ... ... ... | 27 Apr. 1896 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Horatio Schott ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1895 |
| | Hobart ... | ,, ... ... ... | Audley Coote ... ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul-General ... ... | J. Bell Irvine (Acting) | |
| | Kingston (Canada) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Richardson ... ... ... | 15 Apr. 1895 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hawaiian Islands (*continued*) | Launceston (Tasmania) | Vice-Consul | George Collins | 31 May 1895 |
| | Melbourne | Consul (for Victoria) | G. N. Oakley | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Montreal | ,, | Dickson Anderson | 15 Apr. 1895 |
| | Newcastle, N.S. Wales | ,, | W. J. Gillam | 24 Oct. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul | Wm. Hy. Moulton | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | Otago, N.Z. | Consul | Henry Driver | |
| | Ottawa | Consul-General | Charles Elliott Anderson | 19 June 1882 |
| | Rimouski, Can. | Vice-Consul | Joseph N. Pouliot | 15 Apr. 1895 |
| | St. John, N.B. | Consul | Allan O. Crookshank | 15 Apr. 1895 |
| | Sydney | Consul-General (for Australasia) | Fred. H. Moore | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | Toronto | Consul-General (for Canada) | John Enoch Thompson | 26 Jan. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul | George A. Shaw | 15 Apr. 1895 |
| | Vancouver's Isl. | Consul | J. W. MacFarland | 22 May 1896 |
| | Victoria, B.C. | Consul-General | Robert Paterson Rithet | 17 Feb. 1896 |
| | Yarmouth, N.S. | Vice-Consul | Edward F. Clements | 15 Apr. 1895 |
| Hayti | London (5, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, W.) | Secretary of Legation (Chargé d'Affaires) | Louis Joseph Janvier | |
| | | Consul | Maurice Erdmann | 19 Apr. 1877 |
| | Belfast | ,, | W. R. MacCall | 17 Jan. 1895 |
| | Cardiff | ,, | John Bovey | 10 Apr. 1884 |
| | Cork and Queenstown | ,, | James William Scott | 9 Aug. 1878 |
| | Dundee | Vice-Consul | James Cox | |
| | Glasgow | Consul | Robert J. Dunlop | 26 Nov. 1892 |
| | Grimsby | ,, | Detief Heinrich Bünz | 2 Apr. 1873 |
| | Liverpool | ,, | — Roberts | 15 Jan. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul | Theodore Ruste | 29 Aug. 1871 |
| | Manchester | Consul | Charles Brumm | 31 July 1891 |
| | Southampton | ,, | Hamilton Dunlop | 28 Mar. 1885 |
| | Barbadoes | Consul-General | L. E. de Lagarde | 28 Feb. 1887 |
| | Gibraltar | Consul | Arthur Carara | 12 Oct. 1874 |
| | Halifax, N.S. | ,, | Michael Carney | 18 Aug. 1880 |
| | Inagua & Nassau (Bahamas) | ,, | | |
| | Jamaica (Kingston) | Consul-General | J. R. Chenet | 30 Sept. 1893 |
| | | Consul | Charles Victor Carvalho | 12 Mar. 1894 |
| | Ottawa | ,, | John Robert Peachy | 17 May 1882 |
| | St. Lucia | ,, | Daniel Larrieux | 4 May 1893 |
| | Turk's and Caicos Islands | ,, | | |
| Honduras | *See* Central America, Greater Republic of. | | | |
| Italy | London (20, Grosvenor Square) | Ambass. Ex. and Plen. | Baron Francesco de Renzis | 25 Oct. 1899 |
| | | 1st Secretary | Count Bottaro Costa | |
| | | Secretary | Count A. del Vaglio | |
| | | Attaché | Prince Ruspoli | |
| | | ,, | Count V. di Carrobio | |
| | | Naval Attaché | Commr. A. Bianco | |
| | | Consul-General | Sir Joseph Sebag Montefiore | 17 Feb. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul | Cavaliere P. F. Righetti | |
| | Aberdeen | Consular Agent | Richard Alexander Connon Dyer | |
| | Ardrossan | ,, | Alessandro Guthrie | |
| | Berwick | ,, | Benjamin George Sinclair | |
| | Birmingham | ,, | E. H. Kaunreuther | |
| | Belfast | ,, | John Burke | |
| | Bradford | ,, | Latimer Darlington | |
| | Bristol | ,, | John Fowler | |
| | Cardiff | Vice-Consul | Alessandro Durando | |
| | Cowes | Consular Agent | T. W. Faulkner | |
| | Dover | ,, | Cavaliere Nils Schjott | |
| | Dublin | ,, | Gustavo Corvini | |
| | Dundee | ,, | Giacomo Millar | |
| | Falmouth | ,, | Howard Fox | |
| | Glasgow (for Scotland) | Consul-General | Cavaliere Giorgio Breen | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul | | |
| | Gloucester | Consular Agent | Edmund Viner Ellis | |
| | Hartlepool | ,, | Giorgio Horsley | |
| | Harwich | ,, | William Groom | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Italy ... ... (*continued*) | Hull ... ... | Consular Agent... ... | Joseph Atkinson | |
| | Ipswich ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Thomas Townsend | |
| | Leeds ... ... | ,, ... ... | Maxn. Zossenheim | |
| | Leith ... ... | ,, ... ... | John V. Ressich | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | Timothy Brinn | |
| | Liverpool, &c.... | Consul-General... ... | Cavaliere Paolo Bajnotti ... ... | 22 May 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Ernesto Hardy | |
| | Londonderry ... | Consular Agent... ... | Giovanni Mac Devette | |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... | Chevalier Roberto Froelich | |
| | Middlesborough | ,, ... ... | Benjamin Atkinson | |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... | Henry Kelway | |
| | Montrose ... | ,, ... ... | R. J. Mitchell | |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Jones | |
| | Newry ... ... | ,, ... ... | Dionisio Mancini | |
| | Penzance ... | ,, ... ... | Edwin Matthews | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Fox | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Chevr. Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh | |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... | A. H. Allen | |
| | Ramsgate, &c. | ,, ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond | |
| | Scilly Isles ... | ,, ... ... | John Banfield | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... | William Smith | |
| | Sligo ... ... | ,, ... ... | | |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... | Herbert Guillaume | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | Forster Charleston Huntley | |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | Ansaldo Michele | |
| | Troon ... | ,, ... ... | Pietro Perivancich | |
| | Waterford ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph Strangman | |
| | Westport ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur M. O'Malley | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Sir Richard Nicholas Howard | |
| | Yarmouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | Matthew H. S. Butcher | |
| | Adelaide ... | Consular Agent... ... | Frederick Wright | |
| | Aden, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | Cavaliere Vittorio Bienenfeld | 20 Nov. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | | |
| | Akyab ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | G. W. White | |
| | Arrakan, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | Antonio Tescari ... ... ... | 26 Feb. 1883 |
| | Auckland ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Patrick Conniskey | |
| | Bassein ... | ,, ... ... | H. J. Guy | |
| | Bombay ... | Consul ... ... ... | Cesare Barboro ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1893 |
| | Brisbane ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Barron L. Barrott | |
| | Calcutta, &c. ... | Consul-General ... ... | Cavaliere Giovanni Gallian ... | 2 Mar. 1877 |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul ... ... ... | Clifford H. Knight ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | Dunedin ... | Consular Agent... ... | Edward Bowes Cargill | |
| | Freetown ... | Consul ... ... ... | Giorgio B. Zachonis ... ... | 13 Feb. 1890 |
| | Freemantle ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Elia Solomon | |
| | Gaspé Basin ... | ,, ... ... | Sutton le Boutillier | |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Cavaliere Zanotti Bianco ... ... | 18 Dec. 1897 |
| | Greymouth ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Geraldo Perotti | |
| | Halifax ... ... | Consul ... .. ... | G. G. Fisher ... ... ... ... | 13 May 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Federico G. Hanright | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul ... ... ... | Ugo Nervegna ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Vincenzo Pietro Musso | |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) | Consul ... ... ... | Guglielmo Schiller ... ... ... | 15 Mar. 1886 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Gustavo Boettcher | |
| | Lagos ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. D. Fairley ... ... ... ... | 18 Apr. 1889 |
| | Launceton ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Carlo E. Smith | |
| | Levuka ... | ,, ... ... | Alessandro Martelli | |
| | Limassol ... | ,, ... ... | Socrate P. Francudi | |
| | Madras ... | ,, ... ... | D. E. W. Leighton | |
| | Mahé ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Felice Cheyron (Acting) | |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Cavaliere Paolo Grande ... ... | 28 June 1895 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... | Cavaliere Pasquale Corte ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Wighton | |
| | Montreal (with jurisdiction over Canada) | Consul-General ... ... | Giuseppe Solimbergo ... ... | 31 May 1895 |
| | Moulmein ... | Consular Agent .. ... | Francesco Limouzin | |
| | Newcastle ... | ,, ... ... | Alessandro Brown | |
| | Penang... ... | ,, ... ... | Eugenio Enrico Engler | |
| | Point de Galle | ,, ... ... | G. Gordon | |
| | Port Elizabeth | ,, ... ... | John T. Keith | |
| | Port Louis (Mauritius) | Consul ... ... ... | Ambrogio Ambrose Povah ... ... | 10 Feb. 1877 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | John H. Walpole | |
| | Port Stanley ... | Consul ... ... ... | A. Baillon ... ... ... ... | 20 Apr. 1892 |
| | Quebec ... ... | Consular Agent... ... | A. Schwartz | |
| | Rangoon, &c.... | Consul ... ... | Frederick Stork ... ... ... | 7 June 1892 |



Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Italy ... (*continued*) | St. George's (Bermuda) | Consular Agent ... | William Mowbray | |
| | St. John, Newfoundland ... | ,, ... | H. J. Stabb | |
| | Singapore ... | Consul ... | Cavaliere Ferdinando de Goyzueta | |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | Consular Agent ... | Cavaliere Vincenzo Marano | |
| | Toronto ... | ,, ... | | |
| | Trinidad ... | Consul ... | Cavaliere Federico Giovanni Scott | 6 Dec. 1875 |
| | Victoria, B. C. | Consular Agent ... | John Herbert Turner | |
| | Wellington ... | ,, ... | George Fischer | |
| Japan ... | London ... (4, Grosvenor Gardens) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Takaaki Kato ... | 27 Feb. 1895 |
| | | Secretary ... | Keishiro Matsui | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... | Enjiro Yamaza | |
| | | Attaché ... | Chozo Koike | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... | Captain Shinkichi Mukoyama | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | Major Goro Shiba | |
| | | Chancellor ... | T. Shirasu | |
| | | Consul ... | Arakawa Minoji ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... | A. R. Brown ... | 28 Oct. 1889 |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... | J. L. Bowes ... | 30 Aug. 1888 |
| | Middlesboro' ... | ,, ... | Waynman Dixon ... | 30 April 1898 |
| | Adelaide ... | Consul ... | John Langdon Parsons ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | Bombay ... | ,, ... | Yoshinori Yamada ... | 19 June 1896 |
| | Canada (Eastern) | ,, ... | Nossé Tatsugoro ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... | C. E. H. Symons ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... | Kishaburo Uyeno ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... | Alexander Marks ... | 10 July 1889 |
| | Singapore, Penang, &c. | ,, ... | Kishiro Morikawa ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| | Sydney ... | ,, ... | Tsunejiro Nakagawa ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Tasmania ... | ,, ... | Robert Beadon ... | 10 June 1886 |
| | Townsville ... | ,, ... | Takeshi Masuda (Acting) | |
| | Vancouver ... | ,, ... | Seizaburo Shimizu ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| | Wellington, N.Z. | ,, ... | Arthur S. Aldrich ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| Liberia ... | London ... (3, Coleman Street, E.C.) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Edward Wilmot Blyden ... | 14 May 1892 |
| | | Consul-General ... | Henry Hayman ... | 28 Feb. 1891 |
| | | Consul ... | Sigismund S. de Stein ... | 28 Feb. 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... | E. C. Gudgeon ... | 28 Feb. 1891 |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... | Allen Whitfield ... | 19 Aug. 1886 |
| | Bournemouth ... | ,, ... | Edward Dyke ... | 19 Aug. 1886 |
| | Bristol ... | ,, ... | William Killigrew Wait ... | 6 June 1860 |
| | Cardiff ... | ,, ... | John Bovey ... | 11 Oct. 1888 |
| | Dartmouth ... | ,, ... | G. W. Whitehead ... | 16 Oct. 1890 |
| | Dover ... | ,, ... | F. W. Prescott ... | 20 Dec. 1886 |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... | Alfred Lloyd Fox ... | 6 June 1860 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... | Leonard Gow ... | 9 July 1874 |
| | Gravesend, &c. | ,, ... | William Hudson ... | 7 June 1888 |
| | Harwich ... | Vice-Consul ... | Samuel R. Groom ... | 1 July 1874 |
| | Hull ... | Consul ... | Joseph Atkinson ... | 31 Jan. 1865 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... | Arthur J. Atkinson ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... | Ellis Edwards ... | 18 May 1895 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... | Joshua Knowles Schofield ... | 27 Jan. 1887 |
| | Newcastle ... | ,, ... | Joseph Cowan ... | 30 Aug. 1886 |
| | Newport (Mon.) | ,, ... | Arthur Ponsonby ... | 30 Apr. 1892 |
| | Penzance, &c. | ,, ... | Edwin T. Mathews ... | 20 Dec. 1886 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... | R. P. Triplett ... | 16 Oct. 1890 |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... | A. Leon Emanuel ... | 20 Dec. 1886 |
| | Preston ... | ,, ... | Benjamin Sykes ... | 6 Nov. 1878 |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... | Charles Cammell ... | 20 Dec. 1886 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... | William Henry Davis ... | 18 Aug. 1881 |
| | South Shields ... | ,, ... | Thomas Grieves Mabane ... | 19 Aug. 1886 |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... | George E. Cook ... | 17 Sept. 1891 |
| | Totland Bay | ,, ... | Edwin Fox ... | 19 Aug. 1886 |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... | William Butt ... | 17 Jan. 1889 |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... | H. F. Brooks ... | 27 Jan. 1887 |
| | Bombay ... | Consul ... | C. Hummel ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | Canada ... | Consul-General ... | John Enoch Thompson ... | 9 Aug. 1888 |
| | Freetown ... | Consul ... | C. May ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Georgetown ... | ,, ... | Henry Hartley ... | 1 Oct. 1897 |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul-General ... | Frederick Bassadone ... | 28 Sept. 1889 |
| | Lagos ... | Consul ... | Samuel Leigh ... | 9 Oct. 1897 |
| | Malta ... | ,, ... | Emmanuel Lauzen ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... | Lewis Sanders ... | 31 July 1896 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mexico ... | London ... (87, Cromwell Road) | En. Ex. and Min Plen. | Manuel de Yturbe ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1894 |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | Cayetano Romero | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | Luis Torres Rivas | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Valentin Gomez Farias | |
| | | ,, ... ... .. | Miguel de Yturbe | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | | |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Adolfo Bülle ... ... ... ... | 20 Oct. 1894 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | German Bülle | |
| | Barrow-in-Furness ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Fisher ... ... ... ... | 9 May 1887 |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Burke ... ... ... ... | 24 Feb. 1893 |
| | Cardiff .. | ,, ... ... ... | Jorge Carigetti ... ... ... | 27 June 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Eugenio Lacroix ... ... ... | 12 June 1895 |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. W. Prescott ... ... ... | 2 June 1887 |
| | Falmouth .. | ,, ... ... ... | John M. Carne ... ... ... | 12 June 1892 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | Guillermo J. Templeton ... ... | 26 Nov. 1888 |
| | Great Grimsby | ,, ... ... ... | Peter Henrik Haagensen .. ... | 26 Nov. 1888 |
| | | Commercial Agent ... | John F. Frolick | |
| | Inverness ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Duncan Shaw ... ... ... | 16 Oct. 1890 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... ... | Joaquin Garcia Conde ... ... | 10 Aug. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alex. L. Robertson ... ... .. | 12 June 1895 |
| | Newcastle ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. Jenkins ... ... ... ... | 24 June 1886 |
| | Newport (Mon.) | ,, ... ... ... | William Esau Heard ... ... | 26 Feb. 1892 |
| | Southampton .. | Consul ... ... ... | Jorge Carigetti ... ... ... | 27 June 1896 |
| | Swansea ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Richardson Francis | |
| | Belize ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | A. O. Monasterio ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Miguel Rebollero ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | Bridgetown ... | Consul ... ... ... | Valdemar Hanschell ... ... | 17 Jan. 1889 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Joaquin de Costa Freire ... ... | 18 Mar. 1889 |
| | Hong Kong ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | August Jose de Rozario ... ... | 30 June 1891 |
| | Montreal ... | Consul-General ... ... | D. A. Ansell ... ... ... ... | 14 July 1890 |
| | Ottawa ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. W. Wurtele ... ... .. | 31 Oct. 1896 |
| Monaco ... | London... .. | Consul-General ... ... | Theodore Lumley ... ... ... | 9 Oct. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Paul C. Javal ... ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| Montenegro ... | Malta ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Gustave Golcher ... ... ... | 10 Feb. 1892 |
| Morocco ... | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Talek Abd-es-Selam ben Bon Zian et Tanji | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| Netherlands... | London... ... (118, Eaton Square) | En. Ex. and Min Plen. | Baron W. de Goltstein d'Oldenaller | 24 Feb. 1894 |
| | | Councillor ... ... | Baron Schimmelpenninck van der Oye | |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | H. N. Brouwer | |
| | | Consul-General... ... | H. S. J. Maas ... ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Aberdeen ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles F. Ludwig | |
| | Alloa, &c. .. | Consular Agent ... ... | A. Roxburgh | |
| | Belfast ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. A. M. Heyn | |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... | F. S. Kannreuther | |
| | Borrowstowness | ,, ... ... | W. K. Allan | |
| | Bradford ... | ,, ... ... | Simon Vos | |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... | W. H. Edwards | |
| | Burntisland ... | Consular Agent ... ... | J. Wallace Connel | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward L. Downing | |
| | Charlestown ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Siegwarth Halvorsen Ohlsen | |
| | Chatham, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | T. Holloway Bentham | |
| | Cork, &c. ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. B. Dawson | |
| | Cowes ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. W. Faulkner ... ... ... | 20 Feb. 1874 |
| | Dartmouth, &c. | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. H. Collins | |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Nils Schjott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | R. Mayne Tabuteau ... ... | 20 July 1876 |
| | Dundee... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph Gibson | |
| | Falmouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | C. R. Broad | |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... | A. R. Mees | |
| | Gloucester ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Woodward | |
| | Grangemouth ... | ,, ... ... | H. A. Salvesen | |
| | Grimsby .. | ,, ... ... | H. Haagensen | |
| | Guernsey ... | ,, ... ... | R. E. Batten | |
| | Hartlepool (West) ... | ,, ... ... | C. H. Ford | |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | W. Groom | |
| | Hull, &c. ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Raspen Ringrose ... ... | 20 Feb. 1865 |
| | Invergordon ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Murdo Mackenzie | |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... | Adolph Le Couteur | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Netherlands ... (*continued*) | Leith, &c. ... | Consul-General ... ... | George Vair Turnbull ... ... | 15 Feb. 1836 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred Turnbull | |
| | Lerwick, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | James Kirkland Galloway | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | R. MacDonnell | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. S. van Santen ... ... ... | 28 Oct. 1871 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. J. M. Bonke | |
| | Londonderry ... | ,, ... ... | John Mac Devette | |
| | Lowestoft ... | ,, ... ... | B. M. Bradbeer | |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... | David S. Bles | |
| | Middlesbro' ... | ,, ... ... | J. Stevenson | |
| | Newcastle ... | Consul ... ... | Charles Gofton Young ... ... | 3 Mar. 1834 |
| | Newport ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. E. Heard | |
| | Plymouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. A. Bellamy ... ... ... | 26 May 1890 |
| | Portsmouth .. | ,, ... ... ... | Arnold Louis Van den Bergh ... | 3 Aug. 1872 |
| | Ramsgate ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond | |
| | Scilly Isles ... | ,, ... ... | W. N. Gluyas | |
| | Stockton ... | ,, ... ... | T. Mellanby | |
| | Sunderland ... | Consul ... ... ... | K. Pyhlson ... ... ... ... | 27 Apr. 1896 |
| | Swansea ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Shaddick | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | G. B. Welsford | |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... ... | W. P. Brown | |
| | Adelaide (S.A.) | Consul ... ... ... | William Little ... ... ... | 21 Apr. 1890 |
| | Aden ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | S. T. J. Schmück ... ... ... | 22 July 1891 |
| | Akyab ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | R. A. Scott ... ... ... ... | 25 June 1898 |
| | Barbados ... | ,, ... ... ... | V. Hänschell ... ... ... .. | 6 June 1894 |
| | Bombay ... | ,, ... ... .. | C. W. Freese ... ... ... .. | 16 Oct. 1896 |
| | Brisbane ... | ,, ... ... ... | Johan Christian Heussler | |
| | Calcutta ... | ,, ... ... ... | G. D. Advocaat ... ... .. | 20 Apr. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. Grommers | |
| | CapeCoastCastle | Consul ... ... ... | J. H. Batty ... ... ... ... | 20 Aug. 1895 |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul-General ... ... | B. H. de Waal ... ... ... | 30 Dec. 1892 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | T. W. Eerkes | |
| | Colombo (Ceylon) | Consul ... .. .. | B. A. Wennink ... ... ... | 9 Jan. 1897 |
| | Dunedin ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. B. Cargill | |
| | Durban ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. H. A. Balwé ... ... ... | 31 May 1893 |
| | East London ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. H. Gordon | |
| | Freetown ... | Consul ... ... .. | John T. Walsh ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1897 |
| | Georgetown ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. H. de Jonge ... ... ... | 26 Feb. 1894 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Joseph A. Patron ... ... ... | 26 Feb. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. J. J. Thomson | |
| | Hobart ... ... | Consul ... ... .. | William Crosby ... ... ... | 5 July 1886 |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul-General ... .. | F. J. Haver Droeze ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1895 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | J. J. B. Heemskerk ... ... ... | 8 July 1895 |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) | ,, ... ... ... | E. A. H. Haggart ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | Kurrachee ... | ,, ... ... .. | Thomas L. F. Beaumont ... ... | 24 Mar. 1887 |
| | Madras .. ... | ,, ... ... ... | Steward Robertson Turnbull ... | 27 Jan. 1887 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... .. | Gustaf Gollcher ... ... .. | 27 May 1889 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... .. | J. T. C. Reelfs ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1896 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | O. van Assche ... ... ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. Zevenboom | |
| | Montreal ... | Consul-General ... ... | C. D. W. Boissevain... ... ... | 12 Nov. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | S. B. Heward | |
| | Halifax, N.S. | ,, ... .. | Dr. W. N. Wickwire | |
| | Quebec ... | ,, ... ... | D. Buys | |
| | Toronto ... | ,, ... .. | A. Nordheimer | |
| | Newcastle, N.S.W. ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | R. Alan Wallace | |
| | Palmerston, Port Darwin | ,, ... .. | W. Handach Stevens | |
| | Penang ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. Spakler ... ... ... . | 17 Apr. 1897 |
| | Port Elizabeth | ,, ... ... ... | W. T. Kingsmill ... ... ... | 17 Oct. 1892 |
| | Port Louis, Mauritius | ,, ... ... ... | A. P. Ambrose ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. Stork ... ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1892 |
| | St. Christopher | ,, ... ... ... | G. Horne ... ... ... ... | 10 Apr. 1884 |
| | St. George's, Bermuda | ,, ... ... .. | J. S. Darrell ... ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1887 |
| | St. Helena ... | ,, ... ... ... | W. J. Williams ... ... ... | 25 June 1893 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | | |
| | St. John, Antigua | Consul ... ... ... | W. H. G. Percival ... ... ... | 6 Dec. 1888 |
| | St. Lucia ... | ,, ... ... ... | S. Renshaw ... ... ... ... | 13 July 1892 |
| | Simonstown ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. H. S. Hugo | |
| | Singapore ... | Consul-General ... ... | Dr. J. A. de Vicq ... ... ... | 17 Apr. 1897 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | J. J. M. Fleury | |
| | Sydney ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | M. C. Cowlishaw | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | N. H. Paling | |
| | Trinidad ... | Consul ... ... ... | F. J. Scott ... ... ... ... | 28 Sept. 1891 |
| | Wellington ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ch. John Johnston ... ... ... | 8 Nov. 1888 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nicaragua ... | *See* Central America, Greater Republic of. | | | |
| Orange Free State... | London... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Sir William Dunn, M.P. ... .. | 16 July 1894 |
| | Burmah ... | Consul-General ... ... | George Gillespie ... ... ... | 31 Oct. 1896 |
| Paraguay ... | London... ... | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Eusebio Machain ... ... ... | 31 Jan. 1896 |
| | | Secretary... ... ... | Dr. Pedro Peña | |
| | | Consul-General (for Great Britain) .. | Alfred James ... ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Alejandro F. Baillie... ... ... | 30 Jan. 1890 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Theodore J. Walsh ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul-General ... ... | | |
| | Manchester | Consul ... ... ... | Walter Beer ... ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1896 |
| | Barbadoes ... | Consul ... ... ... | N. E. Parravicino ... ... ... | 7 Mar. 1892 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Garese ... ... ... .. | 17 June 1886 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Lamb Smith ... ... ... ... | 17 Apr. 1897 |
| Persia ... | London... ... (30, Ennismore Gardens) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Mirza Mahommed Ali Khan * ... | 10 Mar. 1890 |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | Hussein Kuli Khan | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Mirza Mehdi Khan | |
| | | ,, ... ... ... | Mirza Abdul Ghuffar Khan | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Harry Seymour Foster .. ... | 17 Aug. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... .. | Khodja Nerses Nersessian | |
| | Bombay ... | Consul-General ... ... | Hadji Mohammad Khan ... .. | 16 May 1898 |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul ... ... ... | Manukjee Rustamjee ... ... | 26 Mar. 1870 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Kumar Shyama Coomar Tagore ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... ... ... | Mohamed Ali Khan ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1896 |
| | Sydney ... .. | Consul ... ... ... | Henry Marriott Woodhouse ... | 17 June 1886 |
| Peru ... ... | London ... (3, Park Place, St. James') | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | José Francisco Canevaro ... ... | 21 Nov. 1895 |
| | | Secretary of Legation ... | Don Wenceslas Melendez | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Carlos del Castillo y Bosa | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Eduardo Lembcke ... ... ... | 12 June 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Higginson ... ... ... | 30 Nov. 1894 |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Charles C. Connor ... ... ... | 23 June 1873 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Hotchkiss ... ... ... | 23 Aug. 1894 |
| | Brighton ... | ,, ... ... ... | John H. Evens ... ... ... | 20 Dec. 1888 |
| | Cardiff, &c. ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Bovey ... ... ... ... | 1 Dec. 1887 |
| | Dover ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | José Joel Ellis ... ... ... | 14 Dec. 1874 |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hatton R. O'Kearny... ... ... | 23 June 1873 |
| | Dundee ... | Consul ... ... ... | James M. Bell ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... .. | Guill. G. Templeton ... ... | 1 Mar. 1888 |
| | Hartlepool ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | L. K. Fawcitt ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1896 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... ... | Robert Bell Crowe ... ... .. | 29 Feb. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul . . ... | R. Atwood Beaver ... ... .. | 4 Aug. 1887 |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | ,, ... ... | John Coward ... ... ... ... | 18 May 1892 |
| | Newport (Mon.) | Consul ... ... ... | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 14 July 1893 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arthur Bellamy ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... ... | George B. Dawson ... ... ... | 1 Nov. 1888 |
| | Sheffield ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William F. Wheatley ... ... | 2 July 1888 |
| | Shoreham, &c. | ,, ... ... | | |
| | Southampton ... | Consul-General ... ... | Herbert Guillaume ... ... ... | 11 Aug. 1887 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur B. Fox-Miles ... ... | 30 Nov. 1896 |
| | Barbadoes ... | Consul ... ... .. | Waldemar Hanschell ... ... | 30 June 1891 |
| | Calcutta ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | Pedro Charriol ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... | Lewis F. Smossi ... ... ... | 6 Dec. 1866 |
| | Hong-Kong .. | Consul-General ... ... | Felipe S. Meza ... ... ... | 31 Oct. 1896 |
| | Kingston (Jam.) | Consul ... ... ... | Altamon de Cordova ... ... | 29 July 1872 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alfredo Pfaff ... ... ... ... | 18 May 1885 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | Newcastle (N.S.W.) | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Brown ... ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | Port Elizabeth | Consul ... ... ... | John C. Kemsley | |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard Focke ... ... ... | 19 June 1896 |
| | Sydney ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | William John MacGeorge ... ... | 2 Mar. 1895 |
| | Vancouver ... | ,, ... ... ... | Richard H. Alexander ... ... | 14 May 1895 |
| | Victoria ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wm. C. Liffkem | |

* New Credentials presented June 24, 1896.

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Portugal ... | London... ... (12, Gloucester Place, Portman Square) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | A. de Soveral... ... ... ... | 3 May 1897 |
| | | 1st Secretary of Legation | A. de Castro | |
| | | ,, ,, | General Luiz de Quilinan | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | Dom Francisco Lobo d'Almeida | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Baron da Costa Ricci | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Jayme Batalha Reis ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. Bensabat | |
| | Aberdeen ... | ,, ... ... | H. Campbell Gordon | |
| | Ardrossan, &c. | ,, ... ... | W. Anderson (Acting) | |
| | Barrow-in-Fur. | ,, ... ... | J. Fisher | |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... | R. S. Gamble | |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... | F. Tarleton | |
| | Blyth ... ... | ,, ... ... | Eduardo Stout | |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Doggett | |
| | Brixham, &c.... | ,, ... .. | William Philalethes Spark | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | João Maria Tedeschi ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Richard Rees Todd | |
| | Channel Islands | ,, ... ... | Carlos de la Taste | |
| | Chepstow ... | ,, ... ... | C. H. W. Grassdorf | |
| | Cork ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Guilherme Watson Harvey ... | 9 Aug. 1877 |
| | Cowes ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas William Faulkner | |
| | Dartmouth ... | ,, ... ... | George Hingston | |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... | Nils Schjott | |
| | Dublin ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Hume Wisdom | |
| | Dundee... ... | ,, ... ... | John Nicoll | |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... | George Henry Fox | |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Mutter... ... ... ... | 6 June 1894 |
| | Gloucester ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | V. W. Rowles | |
| | Great Grimsby | ,, ... ... | Peter H. Haagensen | |
| | Greenock ... | ,, ... ... | John McQueen-Barr | |
| | Hartlepool ... | ,, ... ... | W. Maclean | |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | W. Groom | |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Moran | |
| | Leeds ... .. | ,, ... ... | Joaquim Antonio de Macedo | |
| | Leith ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Campbell Muir | |
| | Limerick .. | ,, ... ... | Richard Nogan (Acting) | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... .. | Barão de Roussado | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Antonio Augusto Teixeira Barbosa | |
| | Londonderry ... | ,, ... ... | Samuel Morrison | |
| | Lossiemouth ... | ,, ... ... | Roberto Brander | |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... | Joaquim Pinto Leite | |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... | Geo. S. Kelway | |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | Consul ... ... ... | Carlos d'Almeida Affonseca ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | Newport ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Bernardo Coelho do Amaral ... | 8 Dec. 1890 |
| | North Shields ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Stanton Bilton | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | William Frederick Collier | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Arnold Louis Van den Bergh | |
| | Ramsgate, &c. | ,, ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond | |
| | Scilly Islands... | ,, ... ... | John Banfield (Acting) | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... | John Geo. H. Bedford | |
| | Shoreham ... | ,, ... ... | John Ellman Brown | |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... | Herbert Guillaume | |
| | Stockton-on-T. | ,, ... ... | William Hunton | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | James Peacock | |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | George Shaddick | |
| | Waterford ... | ,, ... ... | William V. Farvall | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | George Boulter Welsford | |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Matthew Henry Seager Butcher | |
| | Adelaide ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Moor Steele | |
| | Aden ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Dorabjee Dinshaw | |
| | Antigua ... | ,, .. ... ... | João José Camacho ... ... ... | 24 June 1895 |
| | Auckland ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Rees George | |
| | Barbadoes . | Consul ... ... ... | N. E. Parravicino ... ... ... | 28 June 1892 |
| | Bathurst ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles J. Tugman ... ... ... | 4 Jan. 1895 |
| | Bermuda ... | ,, ... ... ... | John S. Darrell ... ... ... | 8 May 1883 |
| | Bombay ... | Consul-General ... ... | Vicente N. Tavares ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Luiz F. do Rosario | |
| | Calcutta ... | ,, ... ... | Henry Beer | |
| | Brisbane ... | ,, ... ... | Frederico Scott Hart Hamilton | |
| | Cape of G. Hope | Consul ... ... ... | Joaquim Mauricio Lopes ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | Colombo .. | ,, ... ... ... | Archibald Forsyth ... ... ... | 8 Aug. 1889 |
| | Demerara ... | ,, ... ... ... | Manoel J. Castanheira d'Almeida | 30 Aug. 1895 |
| | Dunedin ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edmundo Eduardo Colston Quick | |
| | Durban ... | Consul-General ... ... | Joaquim H. C. Crespo ... ... | 27 June 1893 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | João Miguel Rosa ... ... ... | 22 May 1896 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. D. Da Costa Moraes ... ... | 19 June 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | João Requena | |
| | Halifax... ... | *See* Nova Scotia | | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul-General... ... | Agostinho Guilherme Romano ... | 18 May 1885 |
| | Kurrachee ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Emilio de Baillon | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Portugal ... (*continued*) | Lagos ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Giuseppe del Grande (Acting) | |
| | Madras ... | ,, ... ... ... | Gustavo Adolpho Oesinger | |
| | Mahé (Seychelles) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Louis Lemarchand ... ... ... | 11 Nov. 1893 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Thomas G. Micallef ... ... ... | 1 Jan. 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | T. G. Micallef, jun. | |
| | Mauritius ... | Consul-General ... ... | Leopoldo Antelme (Acting) | |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. L. Jack ... ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Francesco Alexandre Routh ... | 14 Sept. 1876 |
| | Natal ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | João Miguel Rosa (Acting) | |
| | New Brunswick | ,, ... ... ... | F. F. Allison | |
| | Newfoundland | Consul-General ... ... | Thomas Reinaldo Smith ... ... | 22 Dec. 1884 |
| | Catalina ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Isaac I. Miffen | |
| | Fogo ... ... | ,, ... ... | H. J. Earle | |
| | Harbour Breton | ,, ... ... | H. Holman | |
| | Harbour Grace | ,, ... ... | R. S. Munn | |
| | King's Cove ... | ,, ... ... | Daniel Ryan | |
| | La Poile Bay ... | ,, ... ... | J. Henry Clement | |
| | Renews ... | ,, ... ... | Richard Goodridge | |
| | Twillingate ... | ,, ... ... | John W. Owen | |
| | Trinity ... | ,, ... ... | Gilbert H. Cole | |
| | New Zealand ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Duncan (Acting) | |
| | Nova Scotia (Halifax) | ,, ... ... ... | Frederick H. Oxley ... ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Annapolis and Digby... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas Spurr Whitman | |
| | Bridgewater | ,, ... ... | Thos. H. Davison | |
| | Port Elizabeth | ,, ... ... | J. P. Ford ... ... ... ... | 31 Mar. 1893 |
| | Port Isabel ... | ,, ... ... | D. F. Steward (Acting) | |
| | Quebec... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Felix Carbray... ... ... ... | 20 July 1876 |
| | Chicoutimi ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Ainsworth Sturton | |
| | Paspebiac ... | ,, ... ... ... | — Fauvel | |
| | St. Etienne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Edwin Hillier | |
| | St. Helena ... | Consul ... ... ... | Guy W. Hogg... ... ... ... | 11 Nov. 1893 |
| | St. John, N.B. . | ,, ... ... ... | Frank Octavius Allison ... ... | 6 Nov. 1878 |
| | St. Lucia ... | ,, ... ... ... | Walter Barnard ... ... ... | 18 Dec. 1894 |
| | Sierra Leone ... | ,, ... ... ... | Philippe Lemberg ... ... ... | 13 Feb. 1882 |
| | Singapore, &c.... | ,, ... ... ... | Frederico Antonio Pereira .. ... | 15 Mar. 1886 |
| | Sydney ... | ,, ... ... ... | Robert Sandeman Collam ... ... | 19 June 1894 |
| | Trinidad ... | ,, ... ... ... | Domingos Moutbrun .. ... | 30 Apr. 1895 |
| | Wellington ... | ,, ... ... ... | João Duncan ... ... ... ... | 29 Sept. 1890 |
| Roumania ... | London... ... (28, Victoria Street) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Jean de Balaceano ... ... ... | 3 July 1893 |
| | | Councillor ... ... | D. Nedeyano | |
| | | 2nd Secretary .. ... | Théodore Ghyka | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Captain James Inman ... ... | 13 July 1892 |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Richard Goldschmidt ... ... | 29 Apr. 1889 |
| | Newport and Cardiff | ,, ... ... ... | George Inglis Jones ... ... | 20 Mar. 1893 |
| Russia ... | London... ... (Chesham House) | Ambass. Ex. and Plen. | Georges de Staal* ... ... ... | 1 July 1884 |
| | | Councillor of Embassy... | P. de Lessar | |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | — Sergueien | |
| | | 2nd ,, ... ... | N. Romeiko Gourko | |
| | | ,, ... ... | E. Démidoff, Prince de San Donato | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Prince Radzivill | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | Col. Yermoloff | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Captain Jean Ouspensky | |
| | | Chaplain... ... ... | Rev. E. Smirnoff | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Baron Ungern Sternberg ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | O. C. Knapp | |
| | Aberdeen .. | ,, ... ... | John Robertson | |
| | Alloa ... ... | Consular Agent... ... | W. W. Gillespie | |
| | Belfast... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James A. M. Heyn | |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... | Henry L. Müller | |
| | Bonness ... | Consular Agent ... ... | W. Easton | |
| | Bristol ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. Nebendahl | |
| | Burntisland .. | Consular Agent... ... | Stein Pithie | |
| | Cardiff and Newport | Vice-Consul ... ... | — Bologovskoy | |
| | Chatham ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Holloway Bentham | |
| | Cork ..... ... | ,, ... ... | Walter J. Cummins | |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... | T. W. Faulkner | |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... | Nils Schjott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Carolin | |
| | Dundee... .. | ,, ... ... | W. B. Wilson | |

* New Credentials presented December 21, 1894.

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russia .. (*continued*) | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Howard Fox | |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... | A. R. Mees | |
| | Gloucester ... | ,, ... ... | | |
| | Goole ... | ,, ... ... | — Nilsen | |
| | Grangemouth... | Consular Agent... ... | H. A. Salveson | |
| | GreatYarmouth | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Harvey | |
| | Grimsby ... | ,, ... ... | F. Hagerup | |
| | Guernsey ... | ,, ... ... | H. W. Stickland | |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | William Groom | |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Heard ... ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1887 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. R. Sanderson | |
| | King's Lynn ... | ,, ... ... | G. S Woodwark | |
| | Leeds ... ... | ,, ... ... | R. Gandin | |
| | Leith ... ... | ,, ... ... | Peter Macdougal | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | Baron Nicolas Pillar de Pilhau ... | 10 Mar. 1890 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Philip Blessig | |
| | Llanelly, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | J. H. Burgess | |
| | Londonderry ... | ,, ... ... | Alex. Nobel | |
| | Lowestoft ... | ,, ... ... | Benjamin Masterson Bradbeer | |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... | G. S. Kelway | |
| | Newcastle-on-T | Consul ... ... ... | Nicolas Brunner ... ... ... | 25 June 1898 |
| | Peterhead ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Gray | |
| | Plymouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | Joseph Arthur Bellamy | |
| | Portland and Weymouth | ,, ... ... | Sir Richard Nicholas Howard | |
| | Portsmouth and Gosport | ,, ... ... | John Main | |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... | Walter J. Cummins | |
| | Ramsgate, &c... | ,, ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond | |
| | Scilly Isles ... | Consular Agent... ... | J. Banfield | |
| | Sheerness ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas Holloway Bentham | |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... | J. F. Obree | |
| | Stornoway ... | ,, ... ... | J. Mackenzie | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | — Renn | |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | J. H. Burgess | |
| | Barbadoes ... | Consular Agent... ... | Voldemar Hänsche | |
| | Cape of G. Hope | Consul ... ... ... | Clifford Hume Knight | |
| | Colombo ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | M. Danilow | |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... | L. Power | |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... | S. Michaelsen | |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul ... ... ... | Baron R. Ungern-Sternberg von Purkel | 31 Oct. 1896 |
| | St. Helena ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. J. Williams | |
| | Singapore ... | Consul ... ... ... | Constantin Kleyménow ... ... | 31 May 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | R. Brasier de Thuy | |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | Consul ... ... ... | Edmund Monson Paul ... ... | 17 Feb. 1875 |
| Salvador ... | *See* Central America, Greater Republic of. | | | |
| Servia... ... | London... ... | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Chédomille Mijatovich ... ... | 27 Mar. 1895 |
| | (7, Phillimore Gardens, W.) | Consul-General ... ... | H. W. Christmas ... ... ... | 19 Aug. 1886 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry Cooney ... ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... ... | Otto Baerlein... ... ... ... | 27 June 1896 |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... ... | Arnold Muir Wilson... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Oldham ... ... ... ... | 8 Sept. 1890 |
| Siam ... ... | London... ... | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Phya Visuddha Suriyasakti ... | 28 Dec. 1897 |
| | (23, Ashburn Place, South Kensington) | Councillor of Legation... | Fredetick W. Verney | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Luane Prakich | |
| | | Interpreter ... ... | Edward H. Loftus | |
| | | HonoraryConsul-General | David King Mason ... ... ... | 15 July 1878 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | James Riches ... ... ... | 3 May 1888 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | Herbert H. Coates | |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Capt. A. J. Loftus ... ... ... | 14 Oct. 1898 |
| | Bombay ... | Consul ... ... ... | Charles B. Forbes ... ... ... | 23 June 1885 |
| | Calcutta ... | ,, ... ... ... | Alexander Aratoon Apcar ... ... | 9 Sept. 1896 |
| | Colombo ... | ,, ... ... ... | S. D. Young ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Horatio Schott ... ... ... | 14 May 1884 |
| | Hong Kong ... | ,, ... ... ... | C. P. Chater ... ... ... ... | 20 Jan. 1891 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | S. Micallef Fynaud ... ... ... | 14 May 1884 |
| | Mauritius ... | ,, ... ... ... | H. E. Patterson ... ... ... | 12 Aug. 1882 |
| | Moulmein ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Connell ... ... ... ... | 23 Nov. 1885 |
| | Penang... ... | ,, ... ... ... | A. D. Neubronner | |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... ... | L. H. J. Andrews ... ... ... | 14 Nov. 1892 |
| | Singapore ... | Consul-General ... ... | John Anderson ... ... ... | 16 Jan. 1897 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| South African Republic | London... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Montagu White ... ... .. | 26 July 1892 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Baron A. G. Quarles de Quarles ... | 31 Dec. 1896 |
| | Durban... ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. H. A. Balwé ... ... ... | 16 June 1891 |
| Spain ... ... | London... ... (1, Grosvenor Gardens) | Amb. Ex. and Plen. ... | Count de Rascon ... ... ... | 19 Feb. 1893 |
| | | Secretary of Embassy ... | Marquis de Guirior | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | Don F. de Zea Bermudez | |
| | | 3rd Secretary ... ... | Don Jerónimo Valdes | |
| | | ,, | Count de Morella | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Don A. R. Ferratges y Dominguez | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | Lieut.-Col. José Rivera López | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Marques de Arellano | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Don Eduardo Toda y Guell | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Eduardo Saenz y Santander ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | | Chancelier ... ... | Austin W. Steet | |
| | Aberdeen ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles F. Ludwig | |
| | Ayr ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Dobbie | |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... | Frederick Ludwig Heyn | |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Hermann Schürhoff... ... ... | 16 July 1894 |
| | Bradford ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | L. Darlington | |
| | Brighton ... | ,, ... ... | R. R. Hutchinson | |
| | Bristol ... .. | ,, ... ... | Charles T. Bennett | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Francisco Carpi y Cabrera... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Rafael Farias y Velasco ... ... | 7 Feb. 1898 |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas William Faulkner | |
| | Dartmouth &c. | ,, ... ... | George H. Collins | |
| | Dover, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | W. Prescott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Thomas Aliaga y Keily ... ... | 16 June 1887 |
| | Dumfries ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James McVeigh | |
| | Dundee... ... | ,, ... ... | J. Julius Weinberg | |
| | Exeter, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Berkeley Sanders | |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... | George Henry Fox | |
| | Folkestone ... | ,, ... ... | William Prescott | |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | José de Perignat ... ... ... | 27 Jan. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Angelo Sanchez Vera ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | Great Grimsby | ,, ... ... | Samuel Turner Haddelsey | |
| | Guernsey ... | ,, ... ... | William Carey | |
| | Hartlepool ... | ,, ... ... | W. F. Young | |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | William Groom | |
| | Holyhead ... | ,, ... ... | Owen Hugh Parry | |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Moran | |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... | E. W. Le Quesne | |
| | Kidderminster | ,, ... .. | James Morton | |
| | King's Lynn ... | ,, ... ... | William Flaxman | |
| | Leeds ... ... | ,, ... ... | Rhodes Kennedy Calvert | |
| | Leith ... ... | ,, ... ... | V. G. Ressich | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | John Boyd | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | E. Mediano y Blasco ... ... | 20 Oct. 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joaquin Boada y Barbé ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Llanelly ... | ,, ... .. | Robert William Peel | |
| | Londonderry ... | ,, ... ... | Patrick O'Kane | |
| | Lowestoft ... | ,, .. ... | B. M. Bradbeer | |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Valerio Alvarez Pedreira ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Middlesborough | Vice-Consul ... ... | B. C. Atkinson | |
| | Milford ... ... | ,, ... ... | Geo. Stewart Kelway | |
| | Newcastle-on-Tyne | Consul ... ... .. | Antonio Santamarina | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | José Forroba Sacristan ... ... | 31 Aug. 1895 |
| | Newhaven ... | ,, ... ... | John Henry Bull | |
| | Newport (Mon.) | Consul ... ... ... | José de Cubas ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | Nottingham ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Julius Meyrick | |
| | Padstow, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | William Rowe | |
| | Penzance ... | ,, ... ... | Edwin Thomas Mathews | |
| | Plymouth, &c. | ,, ... ... | J. A. Bellamy | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... | John Main | |
| | Port Talbot ... | ,, ... ... | David R. David | |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... | James Hugh Campbell | |
| | Scilly Isles ... | ,, ... ... | William M. Gluyas | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas R. Lindlar | |
| | Skibbereen ... | ,, ... ... | James H. Swanton ... ... .. | 11 Apr. 1866 |
| | Sligo ... ... | ,, ... ... | E. J. Tighe | |
| | Southampton,&c | ,, ... ... | A. C. Dunlop | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | William Peacock | |
| | Swansea ... | Consul ... ... ... | Rafael Lozano ... ... ... | 29 Sept. 1892 |
| | Troon ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alexander Guthrie | |
| | Waterford ... | ,, ... ... | Austin A. Farrell | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Sir R. N. Howard, Knt. | |
| | Wolverhampton | ,, ... ... | J. T. Walton | |
| | Yarmouth, Gt. | ,, ... ... | H. W. Turrell | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spain ... (*continued*) | Adelaide ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick Wright | |
| | Aden ... ... | ,, ... ... | | |
| | Annapolis ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Jacob M. Owen | |
| | Bathurst ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles I. Tugman | |
| | Barbadoes ... | ,, ... ... | Santiago H. McCormick y Canales | |
| | Belize ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alexander Williamson | |
| | Bermuda ... | ,, ... ... | José G. Acuña ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Bombay ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph Tintner | |
| | Burin (Canada) | Consular Agent ... ... | Francis Berteau | |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul ... ... ... | Pompeyo Diaz Cossio ... ... | 21 Sept. 1898 |
| | Cape of G. Hope | Vice-Consul ... ... | Clifford H. Knight | |
| | Caraquette and Shippigan | Consular Agent ... ... | John R. Dawn | |
| | Charlotte Town | Vice-Consul ... ... | William H. Aitken | |
| | Christchurch (New Zealand) | ,, ... ... | Francisco Arenas y Bone | |
| | Colombo (Ceylon) | ,, ... ... | A. Forsyth | |
| | Gaspé ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Narciso E. Roy | |
| | Gaullois (Canada) | ,, ... ... | Eduardo Trench | |
| | George Town ... | Vice Consul ... ... | Eduardo MacWight | |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Juan Morphy y Hermet ... ... | 31 Aug. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alejandro Berea ... ... ... | 29 Feb. 1896 |
| | Greenspond (Canada) ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Jorge Skelton | |
| | Halifax (N.S.) | Consul ... ... ... | Joaquin Torroja ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Harbour Briton (Canada) ... | Consular Agent ... | Philip Hubert | |
| | Harbour Grace, Newfoundland | Vice-Consul ... ... | Dugald Munn | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul ... ... ... | José de Navarro ... ... ... | 15 Sept. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Tomaa Rodriguez ... ... ... | 18 Dec. 1897 |
| | Inagua ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Don Eduardo Alvarez y Gonzalez | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Kingston ... | ,, ... ... ... | Celestino Marconell ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | (Jamaica) | Vice-Consul ... ... | José Buigas ... ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Lucie ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Campbell | |
| | Montego Bay | ,, ... ... ... | George Lyon Phillips | |
| | Little Glace Bay (Canada) ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Charles H. Rigby | |
| | Liverpool (N.S.) | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robie L. Sterns | |
| | Lunenburg (Canada) ... | ,, ... ... | Daniel Owen | |
| | Madras ... ... | ,, ... ... | George Drury Coleman | |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul ... ... | Thomas Corlett Smith | |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Emilio de Perera ... ... ... | 15 Sept. 1894 |
| | Montreal ... | Consul-General ... ... | Eusebio Bonilla ... ... ... | 31 Oct. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Manuel M. Coll ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Nassau, N.P. ... | Consul ... ... ... | Ramon G. Carantoña ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Natal ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Snell | |
| | New Brunswick | ,, ... ... | Henry Jack | |
| | Newcastle (N.S.W.) ... | ,, ... ... | William B. Sharp | |
| | Newfoundland: St. John's ... | Consul ... ... ... | José Maria Perez ... ... ... | 22 May 1896 |
| | Fogo Island... | Consular Agent ... | Hay Findlater | |
| | Ontario... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. E. Thompson | |
| | Pictou (Canada) | Consular Agent ... | Howard Primrose | |
| | Port Antonio (Jamaica) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Felipe Castro de los Rios ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Port Louis ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John S. L. Antelme | |
| | Quebec ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Pedro Solis ... ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Rangoon ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas R. Nicholson | |
| | S. George's (Canada) ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Samuel Johnson | |
| | St. Helena ... | Consul ... ... ... | Lucien Morilleau | |
| | St. John (N.B.) | Vice-Consul ... .. | R. D. Yack | |
| | S. Stephen's (Canada) ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Davis Brown | |
| | Sierra Leone ... | Vice-Consul .. ... | Thomas J. Foster | |
| | Singapore ... | Consul ... ... ... | Luis Marinas .. ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Emilio de Motta y Ortiz ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Sydney ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | T. B. Freehill... ... ... ... | 16 Oct. 1896 |
| | Sydney (Canada) | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Purves | |
| | Trinidad ... | Consul ... ... ... | Frederick John Scott ... ... | 20 Aug. 1855 |
| | Trinity (Canada) | Consular Agent ... ... | A. H. Cole | |
| | Tulinguet (do.) | ,, ... ... | John Duder | |
| | Vancouver ... | Consul ... ... ... | Manuel G. Cruz ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Victoria, B. C. | ,, ... ... ... | Angel José Cabrejo y Barrios ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Weymouth Bridge (N.S.) | Consular Agent... ... | C. Burrell | |
| | Yarmouth (N.S.) | Vice-Consul ... ... | E. W. B. Moody | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sweden and Norway ... | London ... (52, Pont St.) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Count Charles Lewenhaupt ... | 7 Sept. 1895 |
| | | Secretary of Legation ... | Baron Charles Emil Ramel | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | Eugène von Rosen | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | J. W. Tornöe (Acting) | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Eckell (Acting) | |
| | Aberdeen ... | ,, ... ... | George M. Cook | |
| | Alloa ... ... | ,, ... ... | A. M. H. Fischer | |
| | Amble ... | ,, ... ... | Adam Pringle Scott | |
| | Arbroath ... | ,, ... ... | David M'Kenzie, Jun. | |
| | Ardrossan ... | ,, ... ... | Robert L. Alpine | |
| | Ayr ... ... | ,, ... .. | John Grant Smith | |
| | Barrow ... ... | ,, ... ... | Joseph Huartson | |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Morten Münster | |
| | Berwick ... | ,, ... ... | Benjamin George Sinclair | |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... | Theodor Wilhelm Petersen | |
| | Blyth ... ... | ,, ... .. | Emil Enhörning | |
| | Borrowstoness | ,, ... ... | George Denholm | |
| | Boston ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Ridlington | |
| | Bradford ... | ,, ... ... | Daniel Delius | |
| | Bridgewater ... | ,, ... ... | J. C. Hunt | |
| | Bristol ... ... | ,, ... .. | P. G. G. Nebendahl | |
| | Burntisland ... | ,, ... .. | John Connell | |
| | Cardiff, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Eugene Berg (Acting) | |
| | Charlestown ... | ,, ... .. | George McEwan | |
| | Cork ... ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Meade Harvey | |
| | Cowes ... ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas William Faulkner | |
| | Dartmouth ... | ,, ... ... | G. H. Collins | |
| | Douglas ... | ,, ... ... | Henry Bloom Noble | |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... | Niels Schjött | |
| | Dublin ... ... | ,, ... ... | Frank FitzGerald | |
| | Dunbar ... | ,, ... ... | John Kelly | |
| | Dundalk ... | ,, ... ... | John Farrell | |
| | Dundee ... | ,, ... ... | Yngvar Pettersen | |
| | Dysart ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Gilbert Patterson | |
| | Exeter ... | ,, ... .. | Charles Bayley | |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Howard Fox | |
| | Fleetwood ... | ,, ... ... | George M. Humphrys | |
| | Fowey ... ... | ,, ... ... | A. Dingle | |
| | Fraserburgh ... | ,, ... ... | James Blackhall | |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... | Rudolf Oscar Grischotti | |
| | Gloucester ... | ,, ... ... | Kettil Pedersen | |
| | Goole ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Meek | |
| | Grangemouth ... | ,, ... .. | Henry Adolph Salvesen | |
| | Granton ... | ,, ... ... | Johan Thomas Salvesen | |
| | Great Grimsby | ,, ... ... | Peter H. Haagensen | |
| | Greenock ... | ,, ... ... | Malcolm McCaskill Brown | |
| | Hartlepool ... | ,, ... .. | Adolf E. Nilsson ... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1896 |
| | Harwich ... | ,, ... ... | William Groom | |
| | Hayle ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Vivian | |
| | Holyhead ... | ,, ... ... | Owen Hugh Parry | |
| | Hull ... ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur L. Flodman | |
| | Ipswich ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Thomas Townsend | |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... | Francis le Feuvre | |
| | Kings Lynn ... | ,, ... ... | William Flexman | |
| | Kirkwall ... | ,, ... ... | William Cowper | |
| | Leeds ... ... | ,, ... ... | J. W. Addyman | |
| | Leith ... | Consul ... ... | Johan W. Tornöe (Acting) | |
| | Lerwick ... | Vice-Consul ... | Alexander Cunningham Hay | |
| | Leven & Methil | ,, ... | Adolph Ludwig Renström | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | William Holliday | |
| | Littlehampton | ,, ... ... | Albert Woodhams | |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... .. | Harald T. Ehrenborg | |
| | Llanelly&Tenby | ,, ... ... | William Howell | |
| | Londonderry ... | ,, ... ... | James Stewart | |
| | Lowestoft ... | ,, ... ... | F. Spashett | |
| | Macduff ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Valder | |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... | Siegmund Baerlein | |
| | Middlesborough | ,, ... ... | Theodor Hornung | |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... | John Phillips | |
| | Montrose ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Höyer Millar | |
| | Newcastle, &c. | ,, ... ... | Thomas Conradi | |
| | Newhaven ... | ,, ... ... | Robert George White | |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... | William T. Ford | |
| | Newry ... ... | ,, ... ... | William Forbes Redmond | |
| | Padstow ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Sussex Langford | |
| | Penzance ... | ,, ... ... | Edwin Mathews | |
| | Peterhead ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Gray | |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Orlando J. H. Davis | |
| | Poole ... ... | ,, ... ... | George Frederick Wanhill | |
| | Port Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... | John Anderson | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sweden and Norway (*continued*) | Ramsgate ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Blyth Hammond | |
| | Rochester ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Holloway Bentham | |
| | Rye ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Symond Vidler | |
| | St. Davids .. | ,, ... ... | James Cairns | |
| | Scarborough ... | ,, ... .. | Thomas E. Hick | |
| | Scilly Islands ... | ,, ... ... | J. E. Hooper | |
| | Seaham... ... | ,, ... .. | J. Berkeley | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... .. | Robert Schott | |
| | Shoreham ... | ,, ... ... | John Ellman Brown | |
| | Southampton .. | ,, ... .. | George Gordon Bovill | |
| | Stornoway ... | ,, ... ... | John Mackenzie | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | E. U. Wancke | |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | Ernst M. C. Dähne | |
| | Teignmouth .. | ,, ... ... | Pike Ward | |
| | Troon ... . | ,, ... ... | George Paton | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | William Butt | |
| | Wick & Thurso | ,, ... ... | David Leith | |
| | Wisbeach ... | ,, ... ... | J. R. Sandberg | |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Matthew H. S. Butcher | |
| | Adelaide ... | Consul ... ... ... | Andrew Sinclair Neill ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | Port Adelaide | Vice-Consul ... ... | George John Abernethy | |
| | Port Pirie ... | ,, ... ... | Arthur James Edmunds | |
| | Aden ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | George Mortimer Gordon ... ... | 10 Sept. 1895 |
| | Akyab ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Friedrich Müller ... ... ... | 19 June 1890 |
| | Barbadoes ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. Gardiner Austin | |
| | St. Lucia ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Peter | |
| | Belize ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Alexander Williamson ... ... | 23 July 1885 |
| | Bermuda ... | ,, ... ... ... | James Adam Conyers ... ... | 8 June 1885 |
| | Bombay ... | ,, .. ... ... | | |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | Siegfried Eberhard Voigt ... ... | 12 Jan. 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederic Voigt | |
| | Cape of G. Hope | Consul-General ... ... | Anders Ohlsson ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1887 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | O. A. Ohlsson | |
| | East London | ,, ... ... | Wm. Christie Jackson | |
| | Mossel Bay ... | ,, ... ... | | |
| | PortElizabeth | ,, ... ... | John Anthony Chabaud | |
| | Port Natal ... | ,, ... ... | Carl Schjöth | |
| | Colombo(Ceylon) | Consul ... ... ... | Frederic William Bois ... ... | 25 Mar. 1882 |
| | Point de Galle | Vice-Consul ... ... | H. F. Blyth | |
| | Freetown ... | Consul ... ... ... | George A. Williams ... ... .. | 12 Mar. 1891 |
| | Georgetown, Guiana ... | ,, ... ... ... | Jacob Henry de Jonge ... ... | 21 July 1884 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | George A. Prescott ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul-General ... ... | C. A. Bock ... ... ... ... | 27 June 1896 |
| | Jamaica ... | Consul ... ... .. | Simon Soutar ... ... ... ... | 16 Apr. 1883 |
| | Black River... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Stephen C. Peynado | |
| | Caymanas Isles ... | ,, ... ... | William Eden, sen. | |
| | Milk River ... | ,, ... ... | William G. Price | |
| | Savannah-la-Mar ... | ,, ... ... | Zachary Jones | |
| | Larnaca(Cyprus) | Consul ... ... ... | Zeus D. Pierides ... ... ... | 12 Dec. 1895 |
| | Levuka ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | George Smith ... ... ... ... | 29 Aug. 1893 |
| | Madras ... .. | ,, ... ... ... | John Montgomery Young ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | Malta ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | James Gollcher ... ... ... | 28 Oct. 1889 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hans Jörgen Gundersen ... ... | 2 Feb. 1888 |
| | Freemantle, &c. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | John M. Ferguson | |
| | Geelong ... | ,, ... ... | George Frederick Belcher | |
| | Hobart Town | ,, ... ... | James Macfarlane | |
| | Launceston ... | ,, ... ... | Geo. Edward Harrap | |
| | Nassau, N.P.... | Consul ... ... ... | Lewis J. Taylor ... ... ... | 12 Jan. 1888 |
| | Turks Island | Vice-Consul ... ... | Corn. Rob. Hinson | |
| | Port Louis ... (Mauritius) | Consul ... ... ... | Hamilton Stein ... ... ... | 13 Oct. 1887 |
| | Quebec ... | ,, ... ... ... | Wilhelm Anthony Schwartz ... | 11 Aug. 1874 |
| | Baie Verte & Tidwich ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph Read | |
| | Bathurst ... | ,, ... ... | George Gilbert | |
| | Bridgewater | ,, ... ... | Fletcher Bath Wade | |
| | Buctouche ... | ,, ... ... | John Clark Ross | |
| | Calgary ... | ,, ... ... | C. W. C. Peterson | |
| | Campbellton | ,, ... ... | William A. Mott | |
| | Caraquet ... | ,, ... ... | Philip Rive | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sweden and Norway (*continued*) | Chatham and Newcastle, N.B. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Ernest Hutchison | |
| | Chicoutimi ... | ,, ... ... | Louis de Gonzague Bellay | |
| | Cow Bay ... | ,, ... ... | Edward D. Rigby | |
| | Dalhousie ... | ,, ... ... | George Haddow | |
| | Escoumains... | ,, ... ... | John Topping | |
| | Halifax, N.S. | ,, ... ... | Isaac Henry Mathers | |
| | Little Glace Bay... ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Douglas Rigby | |
| | Matane ... | ,, ... ... | Alexander Fraser | |
| | Metis ... | ,, ... ... | William Seale | |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... | Gustaf E. Gylling | |
| | New Stockholm ... | ,, ... ... | C. O. Hofstrand | |
| | Northport ... | ,, ... ... | David Patterson Ferguson | |
| | Ottawa ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Charles MacCnaig | |
| | Parrsbro' ... | ,, ... ... | Niels Karl Nielsen Nordby | |
| | Pictou ... | ,, ... ... | John Richard Davies | |
| | Portage de la Bairie ... | ,, ... ... | A. C. Helander | |
| | Pugwash ... | ,, ... ... | Hibbert Crane Black | |
| | Richibucto ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Hutchinson | |
| | St. Anne ... | ,, ... ... | Theodore J. La Montagne | |
| | St. Etienne ... | ,, ... ... | Edwin Hilier | |
| | St. John's, N.F. ... | ,, ... ... | Robert H. Prowse | |
| | St. John, N.B. | ,, ... ... | John Henderson Thomson | |
| | St. Margaret's Bay ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Reed Hill | |
| | St. Stephen ... | ,, ... ... | James Mitchell | |
| | Shediac ... | ,, ... ... | James Inglis | |
| | Sheet Harbour | ,, ... ... | Finlay MacMillan | |
| | Sherbrooke ... | ,, ... ... | Donald MacLean | |
| | Ship Harbour | ,, ... ... | Lewis Fiske Hill | |
| | Sydney ... | ,, ... ... | John Edward Burchell | |
| | Three Rivers | ,, ... ... | George Balcer | |
| | Toronto ... | ,, ... ... | A. L. Hertzberg | |
| | Winnipeg ... | ,, ... ... | James A. Green | |
| | Yarmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Bowman Brown Law | |
| | Rangoon ... | Consul ... ... ... | George Gordon ... ... ... | 25 July 1889 |
| | Moulmein ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Johann H. Krüger | |
| | St. Helena ... | Consul ... ... ... | Wm. Joseph Williams ... .. | 18 Dec. 1897 |
| | St. John's, Antigua ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Frederick Melchertson ... ... | 9 Aug. 1893 |
| | Singapore ... | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Craig | |
| | Penang ... | ,, ... ... | J. N. Heim | |
| | Stanley, Falkland Islands... | Consul ... ... .. | Andrew E. Baillon ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1892 |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | ,, ... ... ... | Carl Albert Falstedt ... ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| | Newcastle ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Robert Alan Wallace | |
| | Trinidad, P. of Sp. | Consul ... ... ... | Christian Schöner | |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Wilhelm Schöner | |
| | Victoria, Vancouver's Island | Consul ... ... ... | Robert Ward ... ... ... ... | 4 Feb. 1880 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. A. Ward | |
| | Vancouver ... | ,, ... ... | John Charles Maclure | |
| | Wellington, N.Z. | Consul ... ... ... | Edward Pearce | |
| | Auckland ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Johansen | |
| | Christchurch | ,, ... ... | F. Graham | |
| Switzerland ... | London ... | Minister Resident ... | Charles D. Bourcart* ... ... | 11 Apr. 1891 |
| | (52, Lexham Gardens) | Secretary ... ... ... | F. de Salis | |
| | | Attaché ... ... ... | C. L. E. Lardy | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | Charles Ehrensperger ... ... | 24 Apr. 1875 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | G. G. Weiss ... ... ... ... | 3 Sept. 1892 |
| | Brisbane ... | Consul ... ... ... | Jacob Leutenegger ... ... ... | 7 Oct. 1889 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles Peter Martin ... ... | 20 Oct. 1891 |
| | Adelaide ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Page ... ... ... ... | 18 Aug. 1880 |

* New Credentials (as Minister Resident) presented February 29, 1896.

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Switzerland ... (*continued*) | Montreal ... | Consul ... ... ... | D. L. Rey ... ... ... ... | 23 Mar. 1891 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Sandreuter ... ... | 30 Dec. 1892 |
| | Port Louis, Mauritius ... | Consul ... ... ... | George Auguste Bourguignon ... | 30 Sept. 1876 |
| | Sydney ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Marc Rutty ... ... ... ... | 24 Apr. 1897 |
| Turkey ... | London ... (1. Bryanston Square) | Ambass. Extraordinary | Costaki Anthopoulo Pasha ... ... | 31 Jan. 1896 |
| | | Councillor of Embassy | Hamid Bey | |
| | | 1st Secretary ... ... | Alfred Rustem Bey | |
| | | 2nd ,, ... ... | Faïd Ibrahim Bey | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Emin Effendi Férédjullah ... ... | 28 Dec. 1885 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Halil Effendi | |
| | Belfast ... ... | ,, ... ... | Frederick Ludwig Gustavus Heyn | |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... .. | William Derry ... ... ... | 28 July 1893 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ibrahim Hakki Bey ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Hall Jones | |
| | Cork, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Philip Arthur Scott | |
| | Dartmouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry Collins ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | Dover ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Nils Schiott | |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | John Gibb ... ... ... ... | 14 Sept. 1895 |
| | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | George Henry Fox | |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... .. | James Mutter ... ... ... | 24 Feb. 1893 |
| | Hartlepool, W. | Vice-Consul . . ... | Thomas Appleby | |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Victor Dumoulin ... ... ... | 2 Feb. 1895 |
| | Jersey ... ... | ,, ... ... | Adolphe Le Couteur ... ... ... | 8 Mar. 1872 |
| | Leith ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Francis Brichta | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | William M. Nolan ... ... ... | 27 Feb. 1897 |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul-General ... ... | Emin Bey ... ... ... ... | |
| | Londonderry ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles Morisson MacLellan ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | Lowestoft ... | ,, ... ... | Frederick Spashett ... ... ... | 31 Aug. 1896 |
| | Manchester ... | ,, ... ... | Moustapha Hersa Effendi ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... | G. S. Kelway ... ... ... ... | 12 Oct. 1892 |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | Consul-General ... ... | Feizi Effendi ... ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | George Rule ... ... ... ... | 16 July 1894 |
| | Newport (Mon.) | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Esau Heard ... ... | 24 Feb. 1893 |
| | NorthShields,&c | ,, ... ... | John O. Wallace ... ... ... | 26 Oct. 1892 |
| | Plymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Were Fox | |
| | Portsmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Arnoldus Louis Van den Bergh | |
| | Sheffield ... | ,, ... ... | Horatio Walter Ibbotson | |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... | John Frederick Obree | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | William Pinkney ... ... ... | 21 Nov. 1887 |
| | Swansea ... | ,, ... ... | E. Shaddick ... ... ... ... | 29 Aug. 1893 |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Sir Richard Nicholas Howard | |
| | Bombay ... | Consul-General ... ... | Kadri Bey ... ... ... ... | 6 May 1889 |
| | Cape of Gd. Hope | ,, ... ... | Henry Cloete Myburgh ... ... | 15 July 1878 |
| | Colombo ... | Consul ... ... ... | Abdul Medjid Effendi ... ... | 30 June 1891 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Charles T Hutcheson ... ... | 12 Dec. 1889 |
| | Karachi... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Hussein Kiami Effendi ... ... | 31 Oct. 1896 |
| | Madras ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Méhémed Abdul Aziz Badash ... | 21 Apr. 1893 |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | Zally Effendi ... ... ... | 9 Sept. 1896 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul ... ... ... | Charles Ryan... ... ... ... | 16 Jan. 1888 |
| | Point de Galle... | ,, ... ... ... | Hadji Ibrahim Didi Bin Hadji Ali Didi Effendi ... ... ... | 18 Apr. 1882 |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | ,, ... ... ... | Halil Nassour Effendi ... ... | 1 Oct. 1897 |
| United States | London ... (123, Victoria Street) | Amb. Ex. and Plen. ... | | |
| | | Secretary of Embassy... | Henry White | |
| | | 2nd Secretary ... ... | J. R. Carter | |
| | | Military Attaché ... | General Alfred E. Bates | |
| | | Naval Attaché ... ... | Lieut. J. C. Colwell | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | William M. Osborne ... ... | 24 Apr. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul-General... ... ... | Richard Westacott | |
| | | Deputy Consul-General | Francis W. Frigout | |
| | Dover ... | Consular Agent... ... | Francis W. Prescott | |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. W. Touvelle ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Malcolm T. Brice | |
| | Ballymena ... | Consular Agent ... ... | George Ballentine | |
| | Londonderry | ,, ... ... | P. T. Rodgers | |
| | Lurgan ... | ,, ... ... | Frederick W. Magahan | |
| | Birmingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | Marshal Halstead ... ... ... | 26 Jan. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick M. Burton | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | Ernest Harker | |
| | Kidderminster ... | Consular Agent ... ... | James Morton | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States (*continued*) | Redditch ... | Consular Agent... ... | H. C. Browning | |
| | Wolverhampton ... ... | ,, ... ... | John Neve | |
| | Bradford ... | Consul ... ... ... | Erastus Sheldon Day ... ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Thomas L. Renton | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | Richard B. Nicholls | |
| | Bristol ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. A. Lathrop ... ... ... ... | 13 May 1891 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Gerard Mosely | |
| | Gloucester ... | Consular Agent... ... | Arnold H. Palin | |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | D. T. Phillips ... ... ... .. | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | William Harris | |
| | Llanelly ... | Consular Agent... ... | William Howell | |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... | George S. Kelway | |
| | Newport ... | ,, ... ... | William E. Heard | |
| | Cork ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Daniel Swiney ... ... ... | 1 Oct. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. W. Scott | |
| | Waterford ... | Consular Agent... ... | William H. Farrell | |
| | Dublin ... | Consul .. ... .. | Joshua Wilbour ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | A. D. Piatt | |
| | Athlone ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John Burgess | |
| | Limerick ... | ,, ... ... | Edmund Ludlow | |
| | Dundee... ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. C. Higgins ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Allan Baxter | |
| | Aberdeen ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Andrew Murray | |
| | Dunfermline ... | Consul ... ... .. | John N. McCunn ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Penman | |
| | Kirkcaldy ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Andrew Innes | |
| | Edinburgh ... | Consul ... ... ... | Rufus Fleming ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... ... | Howard Fox ... ... ... | 31 Dec. 1874 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | George Henry Fox | |
| | Scilly Islands | Consular Agent ... ... | John Banfield, Jr. | |
| | Glasgow ... | Consul ... ... ... | S. M. Taylor ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul .. ... | William Gibson | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | Jas. J. Inglis | |
| | Greenock ... | Consular Agent ... ... | James A. Love | |
| | Troon ... | ,, ... ... | Peter H. Waddell | |
| | Huddersfield ... | Consul ... ... ... | Benj. F. Stone ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | David J. Bailey | |
| | Hull ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. P. Smyth ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | J. Taylor | |
| | Leeds ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Lewis Dexter ... ... ... ... | 7 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | William Ward | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | Edmund Ward | |
| | Leith ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Rufus Fleming | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Frederick P. Piatt | |
| | Galashiels ... | Consular Agent ... | John Stalker | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | James Boyle ... ... ... ... | 31 May 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | William J. Sulis | |
| | | Deputy Consul .. ... | William Pierce | |
| | Holyhead ... | Consular Agent... ... | Richard D. Roberts | |
| | St. Helens ... | ,, ... ... | John Hammill | |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | William F. Grinnell... ... ... | 22 Aug. 1889 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Ernest J. Bridgford | |
| | Newcastle ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. W. Metcalf ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | H. Nixon | |
| | Carlisle ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | | |
| | Old Hartlepool | ,, ... ... | Hans. C. Neilson | |
| | Sunderland ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas A. Horan | |
| | Nottingham ... | Consul ... ... ... | A. D. Dickinson ... ... ... | 4 May 1893 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Thomas Cartwright | |
| | Derby ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Charles K. Eddowes | |
| | Leicester .. | ,, ... ... | Samuel S. Partridge | |
| | Plymouth ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. G. Stephens ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Dartmouth ... | Consular Agent ... ... | | |
| | Guernsey ... | ,, ... ... | William Carey | |
| | Jersey ... | ,, ... ... | E. B. Renouf | |
| | Sheffield ... | Consul ... ... .. | J. Johnston ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | George E. Branson | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | Frank M. Clark | |
| | Barnsley ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Robert D. Maddison | |
| | Southampton ... | Consul ... ... ... | John E. Hopley ... ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Richard Jones | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | | |
| | Portsmouth... | Consular Agent ... ... | William Joseph Main | |
| | Weymouth ... | ,, ... ... | Alfred Charles Higgs | |
| | Swansea ... | Consul ... ... ... | Griffith W. Prees ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | William D. Rees | |
| | Tunstall ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. H. Bradley ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | John H. Copestake | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States (*continued*) | Aden ... ... | Consul ... ... .. | Edwin S. Cunningham ... ... | 31 Aug. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Wm. H. Lockerman | |
| | Hodeida ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Vittorio Cremasche | |
| | Amherstburg ... | Consul ... ... ... | Chester W. Martin ... ... ... | 8 Dec. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | F. A. Hough | |
| | Antigua ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry M. Hunt ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Samuel Galbraith | |
| | Montserrat ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Richard Hannam | |
| | Roseau ... | ,, ... ... | Henry A. Frampton | |
| | Auckland, N.Z. | Consul ... ... ... | F. Dillingham ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Leonard A. Bachelder | |
| | Christchurch | Consular Agent ... ... | Robert Pitcaithly | |
| | Dunedin ... | ,, ... ... | W. G. Neill | |
| | Monganui ... | ,, ... ... | Robert Wyles | |
| | Wellington ... | ,, ... ... | John Duncan | |
| | Barbadoes ... | Consul ... ... ... | Samuel A. MacAllister ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Arthur B. St. Hill | |
| | St. Lucia ... | Consular Agent... ... | William Peter | |
| | St. Vincent ... | ,, .. ... | Ernest A. Richards | |
| | Bathurst ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry Goddard | |
| | Belize ... ... | Consul .. ... ... | Wm. L. Avery... ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Christopher Hempstead | |
| | Belleville ... | Consul ... ... ... | Michael J. Hendrick ... ... ... | 27 June 1893 |
| | (Canada) ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. N. Ponton | |
| | Deseronto ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Charles A. Milliner | |
| | Napanee ... | ,, ... ... | William Templeton | |
| | Picton ... | ,, ... ... | Jacob F. Beringer | |
| | Trenton ... | ,, ... ... | Stephen J. Young | |
| | Bermuda ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. Maxwell Greene ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | James B. Heyl | |
| | Bombay... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Hans J. Smith... ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles F. Meyer | |
| | Karachi ... | Consular Agent .. ... | Alfred H. R. Armstrong | |
| | Brockville (Ontario) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Charles W. Merriman ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | William W. Wood | |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul-General ... ... | Robert F. Patterson ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul-General... ... ... | C. C. Campbell | |
| | Akyab ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Charles Findlay | |
| | Bassein ... | ,, ... ... | John Young | |
| | Chittagong ... | ,, ... ... | R. G. Mactaggart | |
| | Madras ... | ,, ... ... | Henry Scott | |
| | Moulmein ... | ,, ... .. | W. J. Davidson | |
| | Rangoon ... | ,, ... ... | Charles Gairdner | |
| | Campbellton, N.B. | Commercial Agent ... | James S. Benedict | |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | Charles Murray | |
| | Bathurst ... | Consular Agent... ... | Benedict C. Mullins | |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul-General ... ... | James G. Stowe ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | C. H. Knight | |
| | Durban ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Alex. H. Rennie | |
| | East London... | ,, ... ... | William H. Fuller | |
| | Johannesburg | ,, ... ... | J. C. Marnon | |
| | Kimberley ... | ,, ... ... | Gardner Williams | |
| | Port Elizabeth | ,, ... ... | John A. Chabaud | |
| | Simonstown ... | ,, ... ... | John R. Black, Junr. | |
| | Ceylon ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | William Morey ... ... ... | 23 Nov. 1877 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Elmer Lake Morey | |
| | Point de Galle | Consular Agent ... ... | Hermann Breitenstein | |
| | Charlotte Town (P.E.I.) ... | Consul ... ... ... | D. J. Vail ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | John T. Crockett | |
| | Alberton ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Albert Glidden | |
| | Georgetown ... | ,, ... ... | A. J. McDonald | |
| | Souris ... | ,, ... ... | Caleb C. Carlton | |
| | Summerside... | ,, ... ... | John Gaffney | |
| | Chatham (Ont.) | Consul ... ... ... | Chas. E. Monteith ... ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Gordon | |
| | Chaudière Junction (Quebec) | Commercial Agent ... | James M. Rosse | |
| | Clifton (Canada) | Consul ... ... ... | Harlan W. Brush ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | James Butters | |
| | St. Catherine's | Consular Agent ... ... | Leonard H. Collard | |
| | Coaticook (Canada) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Joel Linsley ... ... ... ... | 28 July 1893 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Francis Crave | |
| | Hereford ... | Consular Agent ... ... | John R. Nichols | |
| | Lineborough | ,, ... ... | H. S. Beebe | |
| | Potton ... | ,, ... ... | Chandler Bailey | |
| | Stanstead ... | ,, ... ... | Benj. F. Butterfield | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States (*continued*) | Collingwood ... | Commercial Agent ... | William Small | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent .. | Charles Macdonell | |
| | Barrie ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Alfred E. Creswicke | |
| | Lindsay ... | ,, ... ... | James M. Knowlson | |
| | Owen Sound | ,, ... ... | W. T. Robertson | |
| | Parry Sound | ,, ... ... | Walter R. Foot | |
| | Dawson City (N.W. Territories) ... | Consul ... ... ... | James C. McCook ... ... ... | 16 May 1898 |
| | Demerara ... | ,, ... ... ... | George H. Moulton ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | G. Richter | |
| | Fort Erie (Canada) ... | Consul ... ... ... | O. Bedell ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Gaspé Basin (Canada) ... | ,, ... ... ... | Almar F. Dickson ... ... ... | 17 Nov. 1887 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Carter | |
| | Passebiac ... | Consular Agent... ... | Daniel Bisson | |
| | Gibraltar ... | Consul ... ... ... | Horatio J. Sprague ... ... ... | 4 Aug. 1848 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Richard L. Sprague | |
| | Goderich (Canada West) | Commercial Agent ... | R. S. Chilton | |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | William Campbell | |
| | Clinton ... | Consular Agent ... ... | A. O. Pattison | |
| | Guelph (Canada) | Consul ... ... ... | Charles N. Daly | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | George A. Oxnard | |
| | Halifax, N. S. ... | Consul-General ... ... | J. G. Foster ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul General ... ... | G. Hill | |
| | Bridgewater | Consular Agent... ... | William H. Owen | |
| | Liverpool ... | ,, ... ... | Jason M. Mack | |
| | Lunenberg ... | ,, ... ... | Daniel M. Owen | |
| | Hamilton (Canada) ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. M. Shepard ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Richard Butler | |
| | Brantford ... | Consular Agent... ... | F. B. Pollard | |
| | Galt ... ... | ,, ... ... | William H. Wilson | |
| | Paris ... ... | ,, ... ... | W. W. Hume | |
| | Hobart Town ... | Consul ... ... ... | Alexander George Webster ... | 20 July 1876 |
| | Launceston... | Consular Agent ... | Lindsay Tulloch | |
| | Hong Kong ... | Consul-General ... ... | R. Wildman ... ... ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edwin Wildman | |
| | | Interpreter ... ... | Chin Poy Woo | |
| | Kingston (Canada) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Marshall H. Twitchell | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Matthew H. Folger | |
| | Gananoque ... | Consular Agent... ... | E. E. Abbott | |
| | Kingston (Jamaica) ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. A. Dent .. ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | James H. Springer | |
| | Black River | Consular Agent... ... | C. M. Farquharson | |
| | Falmouth ... | ,, ... ... | Chas. A. Nunes | |
| | Montego Bay | ,, ... ... | George L. Phillips Corinaldi | |
| | Port Maria ... | ,, ... ... | Reuben R. Baker. | |
| | Port Morant | ,, ... ... | Lorenzo D. Baker, Jr. | |
| | Savannah-la-Mar ... | ,, ... ... | Charles S. Farquharson | |
| | St. Ann's Bay | ,, ... ... | R. W. Harris | |
| | London (Ontario) | Consul ... ... ... | Henry S. Culver ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Chas. W. Davis | |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | John H. Grout ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Joseph F. Balbi | |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul-General ... ... | J. P. Bray ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul-General ... | Thomas W. Stanford | |
| | Adelaide ... | Consular Agent... ... | C. A. Murphy | |
| | Albany ... | ,, ... ... | Frank R. Dymes | |
| | Freemantle ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Mayhew | |
| | Monckton, N.B. | Consul ... ... ... | Gustave Beutelspacher | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Edward A. Reilly | |
| | Newcastle ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Robert R. Call | |
| | Richibucto ... | ,, ... ... | Geo. B. McInerney | |
| | Montreal ... (with jurisdiction over British North America) | Consul-General ... ... | John L. Bittinger ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | P. Gorman | |
| | Coteau ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Thos. Stapleton | |
| | Grenville ... | ,, ... ... | Alex. Pridham | |
| | Hemmingford | ,, ... ... | Wellington W. Wark | |
| | Huntingdon | ,, ... ... | John Dinneen | |
| | Morrisburgh ... | Commercial Agent ... | John E. Hamilton | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | George F. Bradfield | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States (*continued*) | Cornwall ... | Consular Agent ... ... | David A. Flack | |
| | Nassau, N.P. ... | Consul ... ... ... | Thomas J. McLain ... ... ... | 2 Feb. 1878 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Alfred E. Moseley | |
| | Albert Town | Consular Agent ... ... | Jose G. Maura | |
| | DunmoreTwn | ,, ... ... | Norman E. B. Munro | |
| | Governor's Harbour | ,, ... ... | Abner W. Griffin | |
| | Green Turtle Bay ... | ,, ... ... | Edward W. Bethel | |
| | Mathewtown | ,, ... ... | Daniel D. Sargent | |
| | Newcastle, N.S.W ... | Consul ... ... ... | Frederic W. Goding ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | Stewart Keightley | |
| | Brisbane ... | Consular Agent... ... | William J. Wetherell | |
| | Townsville ... | ,, ... ... | John H. Rogers | |
| | Orillia (Ont.) ... | Commercial Agent ... | Ernest A. Wakefield | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | Robert Jupp | |
| | North Bay, Nipissing ... | Consular Agent... ... | Daniel J. McKeown | |
| | Sudbury ... | ,, ... ... | Wm. P. Martin | |
| | Waubaushene | ,, ... ... | Ronald F. White | |
| | Ottawa ... ... | Consul-General ... ... | C. E. Turner ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Horace W. Sanford | |
| | Arnprior ... | Consular Agent... ... | Charles H. Sawyer | |
| | Palmerston (Ont.) | Commercial Agent ... | Loton S. Hunt | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | Wm. Mawhinney | |
| | Wiarton ... | Consular Agent... ... | J. H. Tibeando | |
| | Wingham ... | ,, ... ... | | |
| | Port Antonio (Jamaica) ... | Commercial Agent ... | N. R. Snyder | |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | G. T. Davis | |
| | Port Hope ... | Commercial Agent ... | Harry P. Dill | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | John Harcourt | |
| | Peterborough | Consular Agent ... ... | Frank J. Bell | |
| | Port Louis, Mauritius ... .. | Consul ... ... ... | John P. Campbell ... ... .. | 1 Aug. 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. Povah Ambrose | |
| | Port Rowan ... | Commercial Agent ... | Geo. B. Killmaster | |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | William H. Meek | |
| | Port Sarnia (Canada) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Neal McMillan ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Richard W. Chester | |
| | Port Stanley ... | Consul ... ... ... | John E. Rowen ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Smith | |
| | Port Stanley & St. Thomas.. (Ontario) | Consul ... ... ... | M. J. Burke ... ... .. ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | William H. King | |
| | Courtwright... | Consular Agent ... ... | Frederick W. Baby | |
| | Prescott (Ontario) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Grenville James ... ... ... | 1 Oct. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | James Buckley | |
| | Quebec ... .. | Consul ... ... ... | W. W. Henry ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frank S. Stocking | |
| | Rimouski ... | Commercial Agent ... | C. A. Boardman | |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | J. A. Talbot | |
| | St. Christopher's Nevis .. | Commercial Agent ... | | |
| | | Consular Agent... .. | Charles C. Greaves | |
| | St. George's (Bermuda) ... | Vice-Commercial Agent | Wm. D. Fox | |
| | St. Helena ... | Consul ... ... ... | Robert P. Pooley ... ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... .. | T. E. Fowler | |
| | St. Hyacinthe... | Commercial Agent ... | Joseph M. Authier | |
| | | Vice-Commercial Agent | Francis Bartels | |
| | Sorel ... ... | Consular Agent ... ... | I. Sylvestre | |
| | Waterloo ... | ,, ... ... | A. S. Newell | |
| | St. John, N.B. | Consul ... ... ... | Ira B. Myers ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | | |
| | Campobello Islands ... | Consular Agent... ... | John J. Alexander | |
| | Fredericton ... | ,, ... ... | James T. Sharkey | |
| | Grand Manan | ,, ... ... | W. A. Fraser | |
| | St. George ... | ,, ... ... | Charles C. Ludgate | |
| | St. John's (N.F.) | Consul ... ... ... | Martin J. Carter ... ... ... | 1 Oct. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Henry F. Bradshaw | |
| | St. John's (Quebec) ... | Consul ... ... ... | C. Deal... ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | John Donaghy | |
| | Farnham ... | Consular Agent ... .. | William L. Hibbard | |
| | La Colle ... | ,, ... ... | Henry Hoyle | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States (*continued*) | St. Stephen, N.B. | Consul ... ... ... | Chas. A. McCullough ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Charles N. Vroom | |
| | St. Andrew's | Consular Agent ... ... | George H. Stickney | |
| | Sault Ste. Marie | Commercial Agent ... | George W. Shotts | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | Alex. R. Flockhart | |
| | Sherbrooke ... | Consul ... ... ... | P. Lang ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Edward B. Worthington | |
| | Cookshire ... | Consular Agent ... ... | William F. Given | |
| | Megantic ... | ,, ... ... | Milton P. Townshend | |
| | Sierra Leone ... | Consul .. ... ... | John T. Williams ... ... ... | 30 Apr. 1898 |
| | Singapore ... | Consul-General ... ... | E. Spencer Pratt ... ... ... | 29 Aug. 1893 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | J. P. Joaquin | |
| | Penang ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Otto Schüle | |
| | Stanbridge (Canada) | Commercial Agent | Henry A. Burt | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | George M. Hastings | |
| | Clarenceville | Consular Agent .. ... | Edmund Macomber | |
| | Freligsburgh | ,, ... ... | William A. Reynolds | |
| | Sutton ... | ,, ... ... | James E. Ireland | |
| | Stratford (Ont.) | Consul ... ... ... | Aug. G. Seyfert ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Lewis H. Dingman | |
| | Suva (Fiji) ... | Commercial Agent ... | Alex. B. Joske | |
| | Sydney, N.S. ... | Consul ... ... ... | G. N. West ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Antigonish .. | Consular Agent ... .. | | |
| | Arichat ... | ,, ... ... | P. Campbell | |
| | Cape Canso... | ,, ... ... | Alfred W. Hart | |
| | Port Hawkesbury and Mulgrave ... | ,, ... ... | Alex. Bain | |
| | Sydney, N.S.W. | Consul ... ... ... | G. W. Bell ... ... ... ... | 16 Sept. 1893 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Harry M. Rennie | |
| | | Deputy Consul ... ... | Wm. H. Dawson | |
| | Norfolk Island | Consular Agent ... ... | Isaac Robinson | |
| | Three Rivers (Quebec) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Urbain J. Ledoux ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. W. Braman, Junr. | |
| | Arthabasca | Consular Agent... ... | A. Poitras | |
| | Toronto (Canada) ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. L. Sewell ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | Raymond L. Sewell | |
| | Oshawa ... | Consular Agent ... ... | W. P. Stericke | |
| | Trinidad ... | Consul ... .. ... | Alvin Smith .. ... ... ... | 16 Nov. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Charles M. Godsoe | |
| | Grenada ... | Consular Agent... ... | P. J. Dean | |
| | Scarborough, Tobago ... | ,, ... ... | Edward Keens | |
| | Turk's Island ... | Consul ... ... ... | Henry H. Ellis ... ... ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Consul | W. S. Jones | |
| | Cockburn Harbour... | Consular Agent ... | C. H. Durham | |
| | Salt Cay ... | ,, ... ... | Daniel F. Harriott | |
| | Vancouver ... | Consul ... ... ... | L. E. Dudley ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Union ... | Consular Agent... ... | G. W. Clinton | |
| | Victoria (British Columbia) | Consul ... ... ... | A. E. Smith ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Sidney W. Smith | |
| | Nanaimo ... | Consular Agent... ... | George S. Schetky | |
| | Wallaceburg (Ont.) ... | Commercial Agent ... | Isaac G. Worden | |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | C. B. Jackson | |
| | Windsor (Ontario) ... | Consul ... ... ... | Julius G. Lay... ... ... ... | 31 Dec. 1896 |
| | | Vice end Deputy Consul | John M. Little | |
| | Windsor, N.S. | Consul ... ... .. | Joseph T. Hoke ... ... ... | 20 Nov. 1897 |
| | Cornwallis ... | Consular Agent ... ... | F. W. Rand | |
| | Kempt ... | ,, ... ... | John G. Burgess | |
| | Parsboro' ... | ,, ... ... | D. A. Huntley | |
| | Port Joggins | ,, ... ... | William Moffat | |
| | Winnipeg ... | Consul ... ... ... | William H. H. Graham ... ... | 28 Feb. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Hall | |
| | Delortine ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Albert M. Herron | |
| | Fort William | ,, ... ... | C. W. Jarvis | |
| | Emerson ... | ,, ... ... | D. McArthur | |
| | Gretna ... | ,, ... ... | Enoch Winkler | |
| | Lethbridge ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas Curry | |
| | North Portal | ,, ... ... | W. H. Dorsey | |
| | Rat Portage | Consular Agent... ... | George E. Frisbie | |
| | Woodstock, N.B. | Consul ... ... ... | F. C. Denison... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | John Graham | |
| | Edmundston | Consular Agent... ... | J. A. Guy | |
| | Yarmouth, N.S. | Consul ... ... ... | R. H. Ford ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | | Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent ... | E. H. Armstrong | |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States (*continued*) | Annapolis ... | Consular Agent ... ... | Jacob M. Owen | |
| | Barrington ... | ,, ... ... | T. W. Robertson | |
| | Digby ... | ,, ... ... | W. B. Stewart | |
| | Shelburne ... | ,, ... ... | T. H. White | |
| Uruguay ... | London ... ... (87, Victoria Street) | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | Dr. Alberto Nin ... ... ... | 3 Aug. 1894 |
| | | Secretary of Legation ... | A. S. de Zumaran | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Col. Eugenio C. Abella ... ... | 30 July 1895 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Alejandro K. Mackinon ... ... | 30 Sept. 1893 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Lorenzo E. Dastis ... ... ... | 16 Sept. 1893 |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | J. Burke ... ... ... ... | 5 Dec. 1893 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Rodolfo Dotzauer ... .. ... | 2 June 1881 |
| | Bradford ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Jorge Simon ... ... ... ... | 28 Mar. 1885 |
| | Brighton ... | Consul ... ... ... | Francisco Ignacio Ricardo Seavor | |
| | Bristol ... ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Mark Whitwill ... ... ... | 5 Dec. 1893 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | William E. Petty ... ... ... | 31 May 1893 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Thomas H. Heywood | |
| | Cork ... ... | ,, ... ... | Richard Foley | |
| | Cowes ... | ,, ... ... | Thomas William Faulkner | |
| | Dover ... ... | ,, ... ... | F. W. Prescott ... ... ... | 31 July 1890 |
| | Dublin ... | Consul ... ... ... | John R. O'Connell ... ... ... | 31 Dec. 1896 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. J. Fitzpatrick | |
| | Dundee... ... | Consul .. ... ... | Guillermo Kinnear ... ... | 5 Dec. 1893 |
| | Falmouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | William Broad | |
| | Glasgow ... | ,, ... ... | Guillermo Law ... ... ... | 18 Apr. 1882 |
| | Gloucester ... | Consul ... ... ... | | |
| | Harwich ... | Vice-Commercial Agent | | |
| | Hull, &c. ... | ,, ,, | Guillermo Moran ... ... ... | 17 Oct. 1882 |
| | Inverness, &c. | ,, ,, | J. R. Mackenzie | |
| | Leith ... | ,, ,, | Hans Peter Hansen | |
| | Liverpool ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. Dauber ... ... ... ... | 13 June 1894 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Manuel Caragol ... ... ... | 26 Nov. 1888 |
| | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Julio Zapata ... ... ... ... | 11 Apr. 1889 |
| | Milford Haven | ,, ... ... ... | G. S. Kelway ... ... ... ... | 16 Sept. 1893 |
| | Newcastle-on-T. | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward Stanton Bilton | |
| | Newport, Mon. | Consul ... ... ... | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 16 Sept. 1893 |
| | Nottingham .. | ,, ... ... ... | J. W. McCraith ... ... ... | 6 Dec. 1888 |
| | Plymouth ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. F. Collie | |
| | Queenstown ... | Consul ... ... ... | G. B. Dawson ... ... ... | 27 May 1889 |
| | Scilly Islands ... | Vice-Consul ... .. | J. J. Buxton | |
| | Sheffield ... | Consul ... ... ... | John F. Atkinson ... ... .. | 31 Dec. 1896 |
| | Southampton ... | ,, ... ... ... | Herbert Guillaume ... ... ... | 27 June 1893 |
| | Sunderland ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | Bligh Peacock | |
| | Swansea, &c. ... | ,, ... ... | Godfrey Taylor ... ... ... | 23 Feb. 1881 |
| | West Hartlepool | ,, ... ... | B. R. Huntley | |
| | Bristol, N. S. ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | S. C. Tupper | |
| | Calcutta ... | Consul ... ... ... | Pedro Charriol ... ... ... | 30 July 1898 |
| | Capetown ... | ,, ... ... ... | Clifford H. Knight ... ... ... | 5 Nov. 1891 |
| | Chicoutimi ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | B. A. Scott ... ... ... ... | 29 Oct. 1885 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... | Eduardo Gareze y Scarnichia ... | 24 Aug. 1895 |
| | Halifax ... | ,, ... ... | Henry H. C. Boak ... ... ... | 16 June 1879 |
| | Melbourne ... | Consul ... ... ... | Robert J. Litton ... ... ... | 27 Dec. 1888 |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Juan A. Maguire ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1883 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Frederick C. Henshaw | |
| | Pictou, N.S. ... | ,, ... ... | Charles W. Ives | |
| | Port Elizabeth | Consul ... ... ... | J. C. Kemsley ... ... ... | 15 Feb. 1897 |
| | Quebec ... | Vice-Consul ... ... | C. P. Champion | |
| | St. John, Newfoundland | ,, ... ... | C. Browning | |
| | St. Mary, Canada | ,, ... ... | Charles E. Everett | |
| | Sydney C. Breton | ,, ... ... | H. Archibald | |
| | Three Rivers ... | ,, ... ... | James McDougall | |
| Venezuela ... | London ... | En. Ex. and Min. Plen. | General Juan Pietri ... ... | 28 Dec. 1897 |
| | | Secretary ... ... ... | B. Planas | |
| | | Consul-General ... ... | Carlos A. Villanueva ... ... | 31 Dec. 1896 |
| | | Consul ... ... ... | Nathaniel Geach Burch ... ... | 22 Apr. 1881 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Walter White... ... ... ... | 10 Apr. 1884 |
| | Belfast ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | W. R. McCall... ... ... ... | 28 Oct. 1895 |
| | Birmingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | Frederick Sternberg... ... ... | 10 Apr. 1888 |
| | Cardiff ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Abelardo Aldana ... ... ... | 2 Mar. 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edward L. Downing ... ... | 30 Sept. 1896 |
| | Dublin ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Timothy V. Riordan ... ... | 1 Oct. 1897 |
| | Dundee ... ... | ,, ... ... ... | J. B. Taylor ... ... ... ... | 22 Sept. 1897 |
| | Glasgow... ... | ,, ... ... ... | Simeon Seijos ... ... ... | 5 Oct. 1895 |
| | Grimsby ... | ,, ... ... ... | F. J. Sewell | |
| | Liverpool .. | ,, ... ... ... | Santos Jurado... ... ... ... | 7 Jan. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Manuel Carazol ... ... ... | 12 Mar. 1898 |

Digitized by Google

| Country. | Residence. | Designation. | Name. | Date of Presentation of Letters of Credence, or of Queen's Approval. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Venezuela ... (*continued*) | Manchester ... | Consul ... ... ... | Joseph Tennell ... ... ... | 30 July 1895 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edmund Heuer ... ... ... | 11 Nov. 1891 |
| | Newport, Mon. | Consul ... ... .. | W. E. Heard ... ... ... ... | 28 Aug. 1897 |
| | Nottingham ... | ,, ... ... ... | R. W. G. Behrend ... ... ... | 30 July 1895 |
| | Queenstown ... | ,, ... ... ... | Georges B. Dawson ... ... ... | 27 May 1889 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | James Hugh Campbell ... ... | 27 May 1889 |
| | Southampton ... | Consul ... ... ... | Hector Luis Paredes ... ... | 30 Nov. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | A. C. Dunlop | |
| | Swansea... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Jorge Shaddick ... ... ... | 24 Mar. 1880 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | W. Burgess | |
| | Antigua... ... | Consul ... ... ... | H. A. Aradel ... ... ... ... | 15 July 1867 |
| | Barbadoes ... | ,, ... ... ... | Gen. Vicente Perez Léon ... ... | 19 Oct. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | N. E. Parravicino ... ... ... | 31 July 1897 |
| | Cape Town ... | Consul ... ... ... | Karl Lithmann ... ... ... | 11 Apr. 1889 |
| | Demerara ... | ,, ... ... ... | Ernesto Pinaud ... ... ... | 18 Nov. 1893 |
| | Gibraltar ... | ,, ... ... ... | Solomon Levy ... ... ... ... | 11 May 1869 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Francisco Vasquez ... ... ... | 6 June 1894 |
| | Georgetown ... | Consul ... ... ... | Elias D'Olyveyra ... ... ... | 14 May 1884 |
| | Grenada, &c. ... | ,, ... ... ... | | |
| | Kingston, Jamaica ... | ,, ... ... ... | John Duff ... ... ... ... | 30 June 1879 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Simon Soutar ... ... ... ... | 14 May 1884 |
| | Malta ... ... | Consul ... ... ... | Micaleff Eynaud ... ... ... | 18 May 1585 |
| | Melbourne ... | ,, ... ... ... | Samuel Mauntford Gibbs | |
| | Montreal ... | ,, ... ... ... | Burnett Laurence ... ... ... | 8 Apr. 1886 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Edouard Laurence ... ... ... | 8 Apr. 1886 |
| | Port of Spain, Trinidad ... | Consul ... ... ... | Gen. José Victorio Guevara ... | 24 Sept. 1898 |
| | | Vice-Consul ... ... | Ellis Grell ... ... ... ... | 5 Oct. 1895 |

Digitized by Google

# LIST OF WORKS

BY

# SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B.,

*Late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office.*

---

"HERTSLET'S MAP OF EUROPE BY TREATY," 1814 to 1891:
Showing the various Political and Territorial Changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814; with numerous Notes and coloured Maps, and Indexes to the Name of every important Place and Subject alluded to in the work. Four vols., royal 8vo. Price £6 6*s.* 0*d.*

"HERTSLET'S MAP OF AFRICA BY TREATY," 1896:
Showing the Territorial Possessions, Protectorates, and Spheres of Influence of the Various Powers on the African Continent; with Coloured Maps, Notes, and a Copious Index. Three vols., royal 8vo. Second Edition, with revised maps, 1896. Price £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

"HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES":
Being a Collection of Treaties, Laws, Decrees, Orders in Council, &c., relating to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Communications, Copyright, &c., as well as to the Privileges and Interests of Foreigners in the British Dominions, and of British Subjects Abroad. In 19 volumes. Vols. I. to XI. of this work were compiled by the late Lewis Hertslet, Esq.; Vols. XII. to XVI. by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B.; and Vols. XVII. to XIX., bringing the collection down to the end of 1894, by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., and E. Cecil Hertslet, Esq. Vol. XVI. comprises an elaborate Index to the entire Series then published. The price of these volumes varies according to their size. [This work is now being continued by the Foreign Office.]

"HERTSLET'S BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS."
This work is a Collection of Treaties between Foreign Powers, and of Treaties and other Documents between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, relating to Territorial Arrangements, Peace, Commerce, &c. It also contains the Constitutions of Foreign States and International Correspondence relating to Political Questions, the Interpretation of Treaties, the Slave Trade, &c. It is compiled for the use of Her Majesty's Government, and consists of 82 volumes. Vols. I. to XXVI. were compiled by the late Lewis Hertslet, Esq.; Vols. XXVII. to LXIV. by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B.; and Vols. LXV. to LXXXII. by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., and E. Cecil Hertslet, Esq. Vol. LXIV. contains a General Index of nearly 2,000 pages, chronologically and alphabetically arranged to the documents contained in the first 63 volumes, 1814–1873; and Vol. LXXX. a General Index, chronologically and alphabetically arranged, from 1873 to 1888. Later volumes are in course of preparation. Price 10*s.* each volume. [This work is now being continued by the Foreign Office.]

"ANALYSES OF TREATIES AND TARIFFS *regulating the Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Powers.*" These works contain, besides the actual Treaties, a short Epitome of the Commercial Treaties in force between Foreign Powers, and Extracts from such Articles as contain concessions, the benefits of which are applicable to British Subjects, under the "most favoured nation" clauses of the English Treaties.

Part I.—Austria. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*, 82 pp.
Part II.—Turkey. Price 15*s.*, 202 pp.
Part III.—Italy. Price 15*s.*, 178 pp.
Part IV.—China. Price 10*s.*, 264 pp., with map.
Part V.—Spain. Price 21*s.*, 400 pp.
Part VI.—Japan. Price 15*s.*, 289 pp.
Part VII.—Persia. Price 10*s.*
Part VIII.—China (1896), in two vols., with map. Price 20*s.*, 768 pp.

"THE FOREIGN OFFICE LIST":
Forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, is published annually. Compiled under the superintendence of Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B. Price 6*s.*

---

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Digitized by Google

By Appointment to
Her Majesty The Queen
and
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

# HARRISON & SONS,

## Manufacturing and Export Stationers,

ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

Heraldic Die Sinkers and Seal Engravers.

# ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC,

COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

Despatch Box and Writing Case Makers.

## 59, PALL MALL,

LONDON, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HARRISON AND SONS beg to observe that some of the Prices herein contained are subject to the fluctuations of the market.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders crossed "Barclay, Ransom and Co."

## DEPARTMENTS.

*Stationery, Publishing, and Bookselling:—59, Pall Mall, S.W.*

*Printing Offices:—*

*45, 46, & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C., and 14, 15, and 16, Great May's Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C., London.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# INDEX.


PAGE

A B C Guide Cases ... ... ... 60
Account Books... ... ... 7, 8, 9
Alphabet Cases ... ... ... 63
Army List Cases ... ... ... 60
Ball Programmes ... ... ... 17
Betting Books ... ... ... ... 62
Bill Cases ... ... ... ... 64
,, Expanding ... ... ... 64
Blotting Books ... ... ... ... 58
,, Pads ... ... ... ... 19
,, Papers... ... ... ... 15
Book Slides ... ... ... ... 55
Bradshaw's Guide Cases ... ... 60
Bristol Boards ... ... ... ... 18
Brown Papers ... ... ... ... 19
Cameo Stamping ... ... .. 16
Card Cases ... ... ... ... 61
Cartridge Paper ... ... ... 19
Cash Boxes ... ... ... ... 66
Cellar Books ... ... ... ... 12
Chromograph Printing Apparatus ... 68
Consular Forms ... ... ... 70
Copying Presses ... ... ... 37
,, ,, Stands for ... ... 37
,, ,, Patent Portable ... 38
,, Press and Inkstand ... ... 50
,, ,, Stationery Cabinet 51
,, Books... ... ... ... 39
,, Brushes, and Water Wells ... 39
,, Paper ... ... ... ... 39
Curl Papers ... ... ... ... 19
Cutlet Frills ... ... ... ... 22
Date Cases ... ... ... ... 47
,, Denoters ... ... ... ... 46
Deed Boxes ... ... ... ... 67
Desks ... ... ... ... ... 59
Despatch Boxes ... ... ... 59
Dessert Papers ... ... ... ... 22
Die Sinking ... ... ... ... 16
Dish Papers ... ... ... ... 22
Drawing Papers ... ... ... 18
,, Pins ... ... ... ... 29
Duplex Press ... ... ... ... 20
Elastic Bands ... ... ... 26, 27, 28
Embossing Presses ... ... ... 19
Endorsement Ink ... ... ... 21
,, Stamps ... ... ... 21
Engagement Books ... ... ... 12
Engraving ... .. ... 16, 17
Envelope Boxes and Blotters... ... 58
Envelopes ... ... ... ... 71
Foolscap Papers ... ... ... 15
Game Books ... ... ... ... 12
Gold and Silver Lettering ... ... 60
Gum ... ... ... ... ... 32

PAGE

Gum Pots (Glass) ... ... 32, 33
Ham Frills ... ... ... ... 22
Household Account Books ... ... 12
Hunting Journals ... ... ... 12
Illuminating ... ... ... ... 16
India Rubber Stamps ... ... ... 21
India Rubber ... ... ... ... 34
Inks ... ... ... ... .. 31
Ink Extractor ... .. ... ... 34
,, Powders ... ... ... ... 31
Inkstands ... ... ... 40-46
,, (Glass) ... ... 40, 41, 42
,, and Copying Press... ... 50
Invitation Cards ... ... ... 16
Key Labels ... ... ... ... 34
,, Rings ... ... ... ... 34
Knife Erasers ... ... ... ... 34
Label Dampers ... ... ... 32
Leads (Mordan's) ... ... ... 24
Lead Pencils ... ... ... ... 29
Letter Books ... ... ... ... 12
,, Cages ... ... ... ... 49
,, Clips ... .. ... ... 48
,, Files ... ... ... ... 48
Linen Books ... ... ... ... 12
Lithographing ... ... ... ... 17
Luggage Labels ... ... ... 33
Manuscript Books ... ... 10, 11
Marking Ink ... ... ... ... 21
Menu Books ... ... ... ... 12
,, Cards ... ... ... ... 17
Metallic Books... ... ... ... 62
Navy List Cases ... ... ... 60
News Cutting Books ... ... ... 57
Newspaper Wrappers ... ... ... 33
Note Cases ... ... ... .. 62
Note Papers ... ... ... 13, 14, 15
Official Envelopes ... ... ... 70
,, Seals, &c. ... ... ... 70
,, Stationery ... ... ... 70
Paper Fasteners ... ... ... 25
,, Knives ... ... ... ... 29
,, Weights ... ... ... 35
Passports ... ... ... 62, 70
Passport Cases... ... ... ... 62
Pens, Quill ... ... ... ... 30
,, Steel ... ... ... ... 29
Penholders ... ... ... ... 29
Penmaking Machines ... ... ... 36
Penwipers ... ... ... ... 60
Pen Brushes ... ... ... ... 35
Pen Knives ... ... .. ... 34
Pen and Pencil Cases ... ... ... 24
Pen Racks ... ... ... ... 49
Pewter Inkstands ... ... ... 40

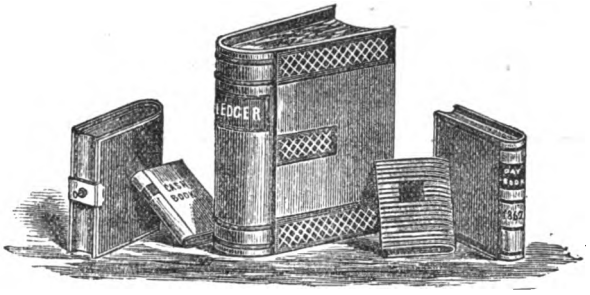

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Photograph Frames ... ... ... 60
,, Screens ... ... ... 60
Playing Cards ... ... ... ... 23
Pocket Books .. ... ... ... 62
Pocket Inkstands ... ... ... 43
Porcelain Slates ... ... ... 24
Portfolios ... ... ... ... 65
Post Card Cases ... ... ... 61
Postage Scales ... ... ... ... 66
Printing (Letterpress, &c.) ... ... 17
Purses ... ... ... ... ... 61
Quill Pens ... ... ... ... 30
Quill Pen Machines ... ... ... 36
Ready Reference Files ... ... 58
,, Guard Books ... 57
Red Tape ... ... ... .. 24
Relief Stamping ... ... ... 16
Rulers ... . .. ... ... 36
Scissors ... ... ... ... 34
Scrap Albums ... ... ... ... 56
Sealing Wax ... ... ... ... 25
Silk Ribbon and Cord... ... ... 24
Soufflé Cases ... ... ... ... 22

PAGE
Stamp Boxes ... ... ... ... 36
Stationery Cabinets ... ... 52, 53, 54
,, Cases ... ... ... 52
,, Cabinet and Copying Press 51
Stickphast Office Paste ... ... 25
String ... ... ... ... ... 24
,, Boxes ... ... ... ... 49
Threading Piercers ... ... ... 49
Tissue Papers ... ... ... ... 19
Toothpicks ... ... ... ... 30
Tourist Cases ... ... ... ... 63
Tracing Cloth ... ... ... ... 18
,, Papers ... ... ... ... 18
Travelling Covers for Desks, &c. ... 60
Visitors' Books... ... ... ... 12
Visiting Cards ... ... ... ... 16
Wafers ... ... ... ... ... 34
Washing Books... ... ... ... 25
"Where is it? Books ... ... 12
Whist Markers... ... ... ... 23
Wrapping Papers ... ... ... 19
Writing Desks ... ... ... ... 55

Digitized by Google

# ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS.




## ACCOUNT BOOKS,

Made of the best description of Paper, well Ruled and Printed, and the

**MATERIALS USED FOR BINDING ARE OF SUPERIOR QUALITY,**

ESPECIALLY THE RUSSIA, CALF, & VELLUM.

*All best Books are made with patent flexible backs, and warranted to open perfectly flat, without danger of the joints or sections giving way.*

---

## GENERAL DIRECTIONS FOR ORDERING ACCOUNT BOOKS.

*The Size of Paper* may be given in inches.

*Description of Paper*—Blue Laid Hand-made is always used, unless instructions are given to the contrary.

*Thickness of Book*—The number of Pages should be given; two pages constitute a leaf or folio, and two leaves or folios or four pages form a sheet.

*Pattern for Ruling*—Patterns of ordinary Rulings are on next page; if any other be required, a whole sheet should be sent.

*Description of Binding*—Russia, Calf, Vellum, with single or double Russia Bands, Basil, Forril, half Russia, half Calf, half Vellum, half Basil, with cloth or paper sides.

*Lettering*—If on Back or Side, or both.

*Indexes*—Ruled blue lines, unless a pattern for the Ruling be sent, are bound up with the Book, if not ordered in a separate binding. The number of leaves to each letter should be stated.

*Paging or Folioing*—Care should be taken to state distinctly whether the Book is to be paged or folioed; if paged, the numbers run consecutively, thus: 1) (2; if folioed, both pages in the opening have the same number, thus: 1) (1.



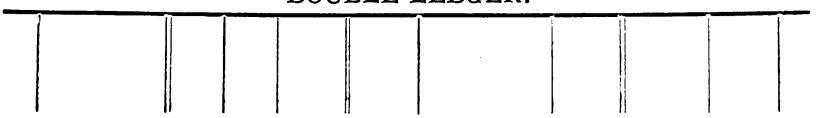
Digitized by Google

# PATTERNS OF ORDINARY RULINGS.

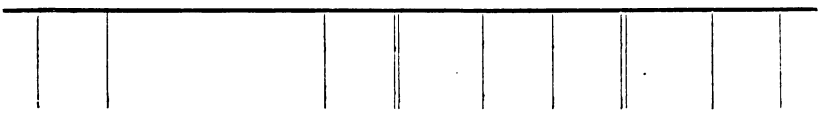
## SINGLE LEDGER.

ALL BOOKS ARE RULED BLUE LINES ACROSS UNLESS ORDERED OTHERWISE.

## DOUBLE LEDGER.

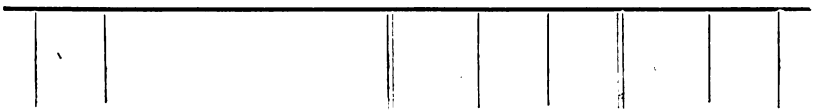


## CASH BOOK.

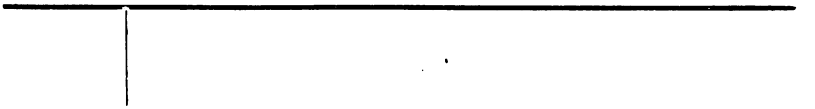


## JOURNAL.

OR WITH FOLIO LINE.



## LETTER OR MINUTE BOOK.



*The following Bindings are recommended for the different Books:—*

| | |
|---|---|
| LEDGER ... ... ... ... ... | *ROUGH CALF. |
| CASH BOOK ... ... ... ... | *GREEN VELLUM. |
| JOURNAL ... ... ... ... | RED BASIL. |
| LETTER OR MINUTE BOOK ... | BLUE BASIL. |

**Either of the above Books may be made extra strong by the addition of single or double Russia Bands.*

Locks, Plain, 1 key, from 5*s*. Patent Bramah, 2 keys, from 10*s*.

Brass Corners and Bottoms.

FOR HOT CLIMATES, THE WHOLE ARE RECOMMENDED TO BE BOUND IN RUSSIA.

ESTIMATES GIVEN, IF REQUIRED.



Digitized by Google

## ACCOUNT BOOKS,

Fine azure laid paper, bound White Forril, ruled blue lines, with or without money columns.

| | | | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foolscap folio | 12½ by 8 | 2 quires | | 2 | 9 |
| ,, | ,, ,, | 3 ,, | | 3 | 6 |
| ,, | ,, ,, | 4 ,, | | 4 | 6 |
| ,, | ,, ,, | 5 ,, | | 5 | 6 |
| ,, | ,, ,, | 6 ,, | | 6 | 0 |
| Foolscap long quarto | 12½ by 4 | 1 quire | | 1 | 6 |
| ,, ,, | ,, ,, | 1½ quires | | 1 | 9 |
| ,, ,, | ,, ,, | 2 ,, | | 2 | 4 |
| ,, ,, | ,, ,, | 2½ ,, | | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | ,, ,, | 3 ,, | | 3 | 6 |

---

## LEDGER, CASH BOOK, OR JOURNAL.

LIMP.

French Morocco limp, marbled edges, fine cream laid paper, ruled and indexed, lettered on side.

| | *No. of leaves.* | *Size.* | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foolscap octavo | 96 | 6 by 4 | 1 | 6 |
| ,, ,, | 144 | 6 ,, 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Post octavo | 96 | 7 ,, 4½ | 2 | 0 |
| ,, | 144 | 7 ,, 4½ | 2 | 6 |
| Large post octavo | 96 | 7¾ ,, 5 | 2 | 6 |
| ,, ,, | 144 | 7¾ ,, 5 | 3 | 0 |

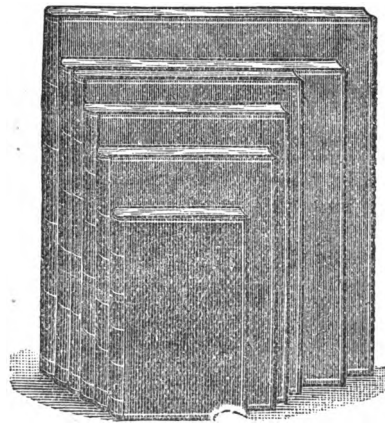
*The above can be supplied whole bound Leather, Stiff Covers, with or without Lock.*



Digitized by Google

## MANUSCRIPT BOOKS.

RULED BLUE LINES, WITH OR WITHOUT MONEY COLUMNS.



BEST LIMP.

| | Size. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Limp French Morocco, foolscap octavo ... ... | 6 by 4 ... | 1 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, post ,, ... ... | 7 ,, 4½ ... | 2 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, large post ,, ... ... | 7¾ ,, 5 ... | 2 | 3 |
| ,, ,, ,, foolscap quarto ... ... | 7¾ ,, 6⅜ ... | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, post ,, ... ... | 8¾ ,, 7⅜ ... | 3 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, large post ,, ... ... | 10 ,, 8 ... | 4 | 0 |

SECOND QUALITY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Limp French Morocco, post 8vo ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, Interleaved Blotting ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, post 4to ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 |

---

## MEMORANDUM BOOKS.

RULED BLUE LINES, WITH OR WITHOUT MONEY COLUMNS.

| | |
|---|---|
| American Cloth, foolscap 8vo ... ... ... — | 2*d.*, 3*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.* |
| ,, ,, ,, 4to ... ... ... .. ... ... | 6*d.* |
| ,, ,, post 4to ... ... ... .. ... ... ... | 1*s.* |



Digitized by Google

## MANUSCRIPT BOOKS.

RULED BLUE LINES, WITH OR WITHOUT MONEY COLUMNS.

Half bound French Morocco, nonpareil sides, marbled edges, fine cream laid paper.

| | *No. of leaves.* | *Size.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Post octavo ... ... | 96 ... ... | 7 by 4½ ... ... | 1 | 9 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 144 .. ... | 7 ,, 4½ ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 192 ... ... | 7 ,, 4½ ... ... | 2 | 6 |
| Large Post octavo ... | 96 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 5 ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, ... | 144 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 5 ... ... | 2 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, ... | 192 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 5 ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| Foolscap quarto ... ... | 72 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 6⅜ ... .. | 2 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 96 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 6⅜ ... ... | 2 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 144 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 6⅜ ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ... .. | 192 ... ... | 7¾ ,, 6⅜ ... ... | 3 | 6 |
| Post quarto ... ... | 72 ... ... | 8¾ ,, 7⅜ ... ... | 2 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 96 ... ... | 8¾ ,, 7⅜ ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 144 .. ... | 8¾ ,, 7⅜ ... ... | 3 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ... ... | 192 ... ... | 8¾ ,, 7⅜ ... ... | 4 | 6 |
| Large Post quarto ... | 72 ... ... | 10 ,, 8 ... ... | 3 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, ... | 96 ... ... | 10 ,, 8 ... ... | 3 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, ... | 144 ... ... | 10 ,, 8 ... ... | 4 | 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, ... | 192 ... ... | 10 ,, 8 ... ... | 5 | 0 |

*All the above Books can be supplied whole bound Leather.*

**Brass Locks** from 2/- each extra. **Nickel Locks** from 2/6 each extra.

**Paging** 6*d.* each extra.



Digitized by Google

## "WHERE IS IT?" BOOKS.

Limp French Morocco, best quality, gilt edges, cream laid paper, ruled faint and indexed ... ... ... ... 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.*

---

## ENGAGEMENT BOOKS, LETTER BOOKS, &c.

Size 4½ by 3⅝.

| | *s.* | *d.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Limp Roan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | each. |
| Limp Morocco ... ... .. ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | ,, |
| Limp Russia ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | 2 | 6 | ,, |

Larger sized Engagement Books, limp roan, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

---

**VISITORS' BOOKS, whole bound Morocco, 18/- each.**

Name of residence lettered on side, to order, charged extra.

---

## LINEN BOOKS.

Half bound Roan ... ... ... ... ... ... 6/6 each.

---

## SERVANTS' WAGES BOOKS.

3/6 and 5/6 each.

---

**HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNT BOOKS. 7/- each.**

---

**MENU BOOKS, 3/6 and 4/6 each.**

---

## CELLAR BOOKS.

Half-bound Roan ... .. ... ... ... ... ... 10*s.* each.

**BUTLER'S AND DODSLEY'S CELLAR BOOKS, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.**

---

## HUNTING JOURNALS,

6*s.* 6*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

---

## GAME BOOKS,

2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* 6*d.* each.



Digitized by Google

## WRITING PAPERS.

Messrs. HARRISON AND SONS' List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices. A great many other qualities and makes are kept in stock, samples of which may be had free on application.

# PRICE LIST OF NOTE PAPERS.

### OCTAVO SIZE (7 by 4½ inches).

| No. | | Per 5-quire Packet. s. | d. | Per Ream. s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ivory Wove... | 1 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 2. | Cream Laid... | 1 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 2B. | Thick Cream Laid... | 1 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 3. | Thick Azure Laid ... | 1 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 3A. | Thick Cream Vellum Wove (highly glazed) | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 3B. | Thick Cream Laid Turkey Mill ... | 2 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| 3C. | Joynson's Superfine Cream Laid ... | 2 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| 4. | Whatman's Fine Cream Laid Hand Made | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 4A. | Whatman's Blue Laid Hand Made | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 4B. | Extra Thick Cream Wove Turkey Mill ... | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 5. | Treble Thick Turkey Mill | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 5B. | Joynson's Extra Thick Cream Laid | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 6. | Whatman's Blue Laid Hand Made, Extra Thick | 3 | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 13. | Extra Thick Blue Laid Turkey Mill (Satined) ... | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 14. | Extra Thick Blue Wove Turkey Mill | 2 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 15. | Air Dried Vellum (Thick Cream Wove)... | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 16. | Extra Thick Cream Laid (unglazed) | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 17. | Pall Mall Note | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| 18. | Thick Cream Laid (unglazed) | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 19. | Azure Laid ... | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 20. | Extra Thick Silurian | 1 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 21. | Thick Silurian | 1 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 22. | Grey Wove Note (best quality) | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Any of the above Papers can be supplied in **COMMERCIAL SIZE** (8 by 5 inches) at a slight increase in price.

### ALBERT SIZE NOTE PAPERS (6 by 4 inches)

Of any of the above qualities kept in stock and supplied at slight reduction.

# FOREIGN NOTE PAPERS.

### LARGE OCTAVO SIZE (8 by 5 inches).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. | Cream Linear Bank | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 7A. | Hand Made Cream Laid Bank | 3 | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 23. | Thick Hand Made Cream Laid Bank | 3 | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 24. | Hand Made Blue Laid Bank | 3 | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 25. | French Cream Laid | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 26. | Extra Strong Cream Vellum Wove Bank | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 |



Digitized by Google

## QUARTO LETTER PAPERS,

In the same qualities as the Note and Commercial Size Papers, at *double the price.*

---

Sermon Paper, ruled blue lines ... ... ... ... 4*s.* 0*d.* per ream.

---

*For qualities and prices of Envelopes, see List at end of Catalogue, Page* 71.

---

## MOURNING STATIONERY.

SPECIMENS OF WIDTHS OF BORDERS.

Italian

Narrow

Middle

Broad

Extra Broad

Double Broad

Nos. 2B, 3B, 3C, 4B and 7 qualities kept in stock, bordered; the additional charge is 3*s.* per ream for bordering. Any other qualities can be bordered at a day's notice.

---

**BLACK BORDERED ENVELOPES** to match above papers at equivalent prices.



Digitized by Google

## FOOLSCAP PAPERS.

| No. | | Per Ream. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7B. | Blue Wove Foolscap, a very cheap Paper ... ... ... ... | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 7C. | Fine Cream Laid Foolscap (for Drafts, &c.) ... ... ... | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 8. | Fine Blue Laid, Machine-made, 13 lbs. ... ... ... ... | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 8A. | Fine Thick Cream Laid 15 lbs. ... ... ... ... | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 8B. | Fine Thick Blue Laid, Machine-made. 15 lbs. ... ... ... | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 8C. | Azure Laid ditto 15 lbs. ... ... ... ... | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 9. | Fine Blue Laid, Hand-made 15 lbs. ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 9A. | Superfine Thick Cream Laid (unglazed) 16 lbs. ... ... | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| 10. | Superfine Thick Blue Laid, Hand-made, 16 lbs. ... ... | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 10B. | Ditto Extra Thick, ditto 18 lbs. ... ... | 1 | 14 | 6 |
| 11. | Ditto Extra Thick, ditto 20 lbs. ... ... ... | 1 | 17 | 0 |
| 12. | Extra Superfine Double Thickness, Hand-made, 24 lbs.... ... | 2 | 10 | 0 |

Any of the above ruled faint blue lines, or money columns, 2/- per ream extra.

## BLOTTING PAPERS.

| | | Per Quire. s. | d. | Per Ream. £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Best Thick Pink Demy Blotting ... ... | 19 lbs. ... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Best White ditto ... ... ... ... | 19 lbs. ... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Double Thick Blotting, Pink or White ... | 23 lbs. ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Extra Double Thick ditto ... ... ... | 38 lbs. ... | 2 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| Best Blue, Buff, Violet, &c., ... ... | 38 lbs. ... | 2 | 6 | 1 | 18 | 0 |



Digitized by Google

# *DIE SINKING, ILLUMINATING, & STAMPING.*

## PRICES OF STAMPING.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Relief, in any Colour ... ... ... ... | 3*s.* 6*d.* per ream. | | |
| Cameo Do. ... ... ... | 2*s.* per | 1,000 | impressions. |
| Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze ... | 4*s.* „ | 100 | „ |
| Illuminating Gold and one Colour ... ... | 7*s.* 6*d.* „ | 100 | „ |
| Ditto Gold, Silver, and two Colours... ... | 18*s.* „ | 100 | „ |

No Charge for Plain Stamping a Ream of Paper or 500 Envelopes.

## ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Crest ... ... from 7*s.* 6*d.* Crest with Motto from 10*s.* 6*d.*
Monogram, Two Initials „ 7*s.* 6*d.* Monogram, Three Initials „ 10*s.* 6*d.*
Crest, Monogram, and Motto ... from 18*s.* 6*d.*

*Addresses in various styles, from* 3*s. each.*

## ARMS, CRESTS, ETC., PAINTED ON VELLUM.

PEDIGREES TRACED.

**Monograms of any combination of Letters artistically designed in Rustic, Eccentric, or Mediæval Styles.**

**CRESTS, ARMS, OR MONOGRAMS ENGRAVED ON SEALS, RINGS, PLATE, IVORY, GLASS, &c.**

*Crystals Engraved with Monograms, Devices, &c., as Gems of Art.*

**Gold, Silver or Metal Gilt Monograms, Crests, &c., pierced and carved for Lockets, Cigar Cases, Albums, Purses, &c.**

**MONOGRAMS, &c., ALSO ENGRAVED ON IVORY BRUSHES, MIRRORS, PAPER KNIVES, &c.**

# COPPER PLATES ENGRAVED.

*A Gentleman's Card Plate, engraved in any style, and* 100 *superfine thin or thick Cards printed from it for* 4 *Shillings.*

*A Lady's Card Plate, ditto, ditto ... ...* 5 *Shillings.*

Addresses engraved on the Plate, 1*s.* 6*d.* per line additional.

## Dinner, At Home, Wedding and other Invitation plates engraved.

*Cards for Invitations, At Home, Return Thanks, &c., always kept in stock, or printed from Plate at the shortest notice.*

## ARMS, CRESTS, &c., ENGRAVED IN MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES, FOR BOOK LABELS, &c.

*Sketches sent for approval.*

## MONOGRAM DIES OF TWO OR THREE LETTERS

**For Relief Stamping, kept in Stock.**

**59, Pall Mall, London.**

Digitized by Google

# Printing and Engraving.

MESSRS. HARRISON & SONS, having a large and efficient staff of Engravers and Printers, are prepared to furnish Designs and execute orders for ENGRAVING and LITHOGRAPHY of every description. Bank Notes, Bankers' Cheques, Insurance Policies, Bills of Exchange, Invoice Headings.

**MENU CARDS & BALL PROGRAMMES PRINTED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.**

## LITHOGRAPHING NOTE HEADINGS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Ream | ... at 3*s.* 0*d.* per ream. | 8 Reams | ... at 2*s.* 6*d.* per ream. |
| 4 Reams | ... „ 2*s.* 9*d.* „ | 12 „ | ... „ 2*s.* 3*d.* „ |

## Lithographic Circulars,

PRINTED ON SUPERFINE BLUE OR CREAM PAPER, WITH FLY LEAF.

| | 100. | 250. | 500. | 1000. | 5000. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Note—1 page .. .. | 6/6 | 10/6 | 16/6 | 25/0 | 100/0 |
| „ 2 „ .. .. | 13/0 | 16/6 | 24/0 | 37/6 | 160/0 |
| Quarto—1 page .. .. | 9/6 | 15/6 | 22/6 | 40/0 | 170/0 |

## LITHOGRAPHING ENVELOPES.

UNDER FLAP OR OUTSIDE FOR ADDRESS.

500, 4/0; 1000, 5/0; 2000, 9/0; 3000, 12/6; 5000, 17/6; 10,000, 32/6

LETTERPRESS PRINTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

*ESTIMATES FORWARDED FREE OF CHARGE.*

**59, Pall Mall, London.**

Digitized by Google

# DRAWING PAPERS.

EXPLANATION OF SURFACES.

(N.) "Not," or natural surface with a slight grain.
(H.P.) "Hot-pressed," or smooth surface.
(R.) "Rough," or coarse surface.

## WHATMAN'S SUPERFINE HAND-MADE.

| | Surfaces. | Size. | Per Quire. £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Demy ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 20 by 15 inches | 0 3 0 |
| Medium ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 22 ,, 17 ,, | 0 4 0 |
| Royal ... ... ... | N., H.P. & R. | 24 ,, 19 ,, | 0 5 6 |
| Super Royal ... ... | N. & H.P. | 27 ,, 19 ,, | 0 6 6 |
| Elephant ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 28 ,, 23 ,, | 0 9 0 |
| Imperial ... ... ... | N., H.P. & R. | 31 ,, 22 ,, | 0 9 0 |
| Colombier ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 34 ,, 23 ,, | 0 13 6 |
| Atlas ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 34 ,, 26 ,, | 0 13 6 |
| Double Elephant ... ... | N., H.P. & R. | 40 ,, 27 ,, | 0 17 0 |
| Antiquarian ... ... ... | N., & H.P. | 53 ,, 31 ,, | 4 0 0 |

## TURKEY MILL MACHINE-MADE.

| | Surfaces. | Per Quire. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Demy ... ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 1 9 |
| Royal ... .. ... ... | N. & H.P. | 3 0 |
| Imperial ... ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 5 0 |
| Double Elephant ... ... ... | N. & H.P. | 9 6 |

# TRACING PAPER.

| | Size. | Per Quire. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| Double Crown ... ... ... ... | 30 by 20 inches | 4 6 |
| Double Double Crown ... ... ... | 30 ,, 40 ,, | 9 0 |
| Double Double Double Crown ... ... | 60 ,, 40 ,, | 18 0 |

# VELLUM TRACING CLOTH

## (SAGAR'S ORIGINAL PATENT).

In Pieces of 24 Yards.

| | Per Yard. s. d. | Per Piece. £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 18 inches wide ... ... ... ... ... | 0 9 | 0 15 0 |
| 36 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 1 6 | 1 10 0 |
| 42 ,, .. ... ... ... ... | 2 0 | 2 0 0 |

BRISTOL BOARDS AND MOUNTING BOARDS IN VARIOUS SIZES.



Digitized by Google

## WRAPPING PAPERS.

FOR HOUSEHOLD USE.

| | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Double Small-Hand or Whitey-Brown, best quality, largest size. | 11 lbs. | 6 | 6 | per ream. |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, | 13 lbs. | 7 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, | 15 lbs. | 9 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, | 17 lbs. | 11 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, | 19 lbs. | 12 | 6 | ,, |

### BROWN PAPERS.

| | Per Quire. s. | d. | Per Ream £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Double Imperial, Best ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Imperial ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 |

### TISSUE PAPERS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White or Blue Shade ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Tinted, various colours ... ... ... ... from | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

### CARTRIDGE PAPER.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size 21 by 26 in. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

### CURL PAPERS.

In Packets of 500, 6*d.*; or one doz. Packets, 5*s.* 1000, 1*s.*; or one doz. Packets, 10*s.* 6*d.*

---

## BLOTTING PADS WITH LEATHER CORNERS.

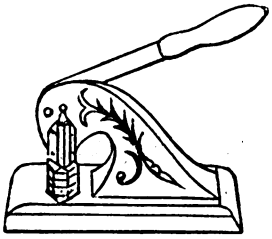
MADE WITH BEST BLOTTING, ANY COLOUR.

| | Size. | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Octavo... ... ... .. ... | 8½ by 5¼ in. ... ... | 1 | 6 | each. |
| Quarto... ... .. ... ... | 10½ ,, 8¼ ,, ... ... | 2 | 0 | ,, |
| Foolscap ... ... ... ... | 14 ,, 9 ,, ... ... | 2 | 6 | ,, |
| Demy ... ... ... ... ... | 16 ,, 10½ ,, ... ... | 3 | 0 | ,, |

Quarto Blotting Pads with Leather Corners, common quality, 1*s.* each.

---

## IMPROVED EMBOSSING PRESSES.



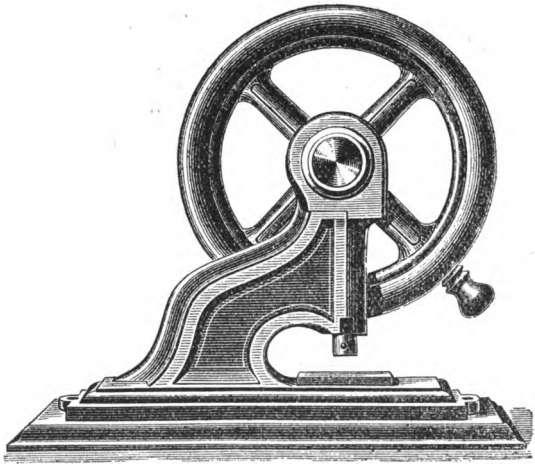
| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1. For ½-Inch Die, best quality ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| ,, 2. For 1-Inch Die, ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| ,, 3. For 1½-Inch Die, ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| ,, 4. Prepared especially for the large Official Steel Dies of Ambassadors or Consuls ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| ,, 5. Extra Large ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | 0 |



Digitized by Google

# PATENT DUPLEX PRESS.

SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, CHEAPNESS, POWER.



**For Stamping Notarial, Official, Corporate, and other Seals, &c.**

MESSRS. HARRISON & SONS beg to call attention to the Patent Duplex Press, so little force is needed to work it, that the Press requires no fixing, and a stand is not necessary; it may be placed on an ordinary table or desk.

It is constructed without screw or springs, the power being produced by a Cam. From the extreme simplicity of its mechanism, it can be supplied at one-half the price of an ordinary screwpress.

The Patent Duplex Press can be fitted with a lock, so as to prevent its being used by an unauthorized person.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Price of Press (for Dies not exceeding 2½ inches in diameter) ... | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Price of Locking Apparatus and two Locks ... ... ... ... | 1 | 5 | 0 |



Digitized by Google

## BRASS ENDORSEMENT STAMPS.

Ordinary Egyptian or Roman letters from 2*s.* 6*d.* per doz. Garter or Ribbon, 4*s.*, or Dotted outline, 1*s.* 6*d.* each. Monograms, Crests, Arms, Facsimiles, &c.

## ROUND PADS IN JAPANNED TIN WITH LID.

No. 1, 3½ inches diameter, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.
No. 2, 4 ,, ,, 4*s.* ,,
No. 3, 5 ,, ,, 5*s.* ,,

## PREPARED ENDORSEMENT INK.

| | *s.* | *d.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black ... ... .. ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | per bottle. |
| Blue .. ... ... ... ... ... .. ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| Red ... ... ... ... ... .. ... ... | 2 | 0 | ,, |

## MARKING INK.

Bond's, 6*d.* and 1*s.* per bottle.

## INDIA RUBBER STAMPS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS MADE TO ORDER.

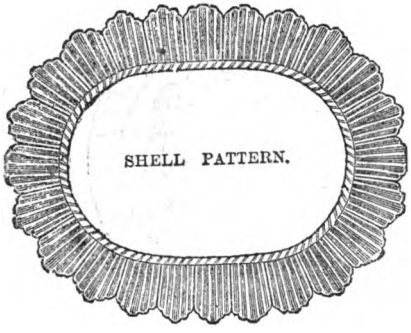


Digitized by Google

## EMBOSSED DISH PAPERS, &c.

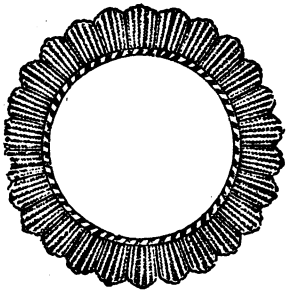
BEST QUALITY PAPER.

*All Sizes.*




EMBOSSED OVAL DISH PAPERS.

From 3*d.* per dozen.



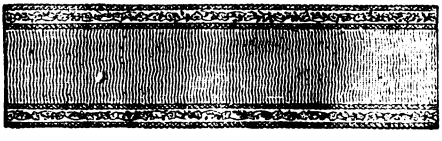
ROUND EMBOSSED PLATE PAPERS.

From 3*d.* per dozen.

SMALL CUTLET FRILLS.

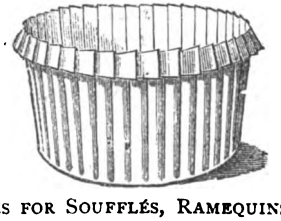
Pink or white.

3 dozen in box, 6*d.*



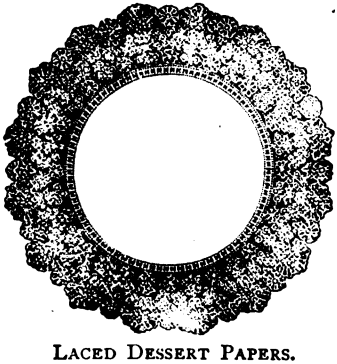
HAM FRILLS (FLAT).

From 6*d.* per dozen.



CASES FOR SOUFFLÉS, RAMEQUINS, &c.

From 4*d.* per dozen.



LACED DESSERT PAPERS.

From 4*d.* per dozen.

*Special quotations for large quantities.*



Digitized by Google

## PLAYING CARDS.

ALL THE NEWEST PATTERNS KEPT IN STOCK.

De la Rue's, Goodall's, and other Makers, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.* and 4*s.* per pack.

---

## PLAYING CARDS FOR CLUBS, REGIMENTS, &c.

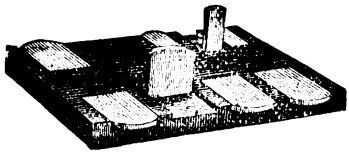
Playing Cards, printed at the back with Badge or Private Crest, can be supplied in quantities of not less than 12 dozen packs in two colours of enamel.

*Estimates may be had for Special Designs.*

---

## THE CAMDEN WHIST MARKERS.

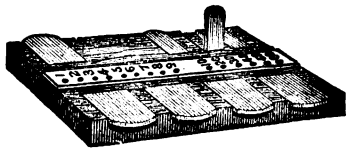
ADAPTED FOR SHORT AND LONG WHIST, MADE IN VARIOUS STYLES, WITH INDICATORS ON PATENT METALLIC SPRINGS.



| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ebony or Walnut, with Ivory Indicators ... ... ... | 9 | 0 | per pair. |
| Rosewood or Satinwood, with Satinwood or Walnut Indicators | 5 | 0 | ,, |

---

## THE CAMDEN COMBINED WHIST AND CRIBBAGE MARKER.



| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rosewood or Satinwood, Satinwood or Walnut Indicators ... | 8 | 0 | per pair. |
| Ebony or Walnut, with Ivory Indicators ... ... ... | 14 | 0 | ,, |

---

## THE CLUB WHIST MARKER.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Large size, Satinwood or Walnut Indicators ... ... ... ... | 7 | 6 | per pair. |



Digitized by Google

## RED TAPE,

| *Narrow width.* | *Middle width.* | *Broad width.* |
|---|---|---|
| 2/- per dozen pieces. | 2/6 per dozen pieces. | 3/- per dozen pieces. |

## SILK RIBBON (Green or Blue.)

Per Card ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1*s.* 3*d.*

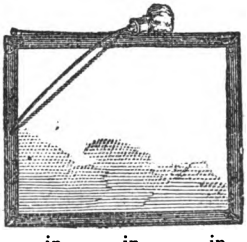
## SILK CORD (Green or Blue.)

Per Reel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1*s.* 3*d.*

## STRING AND TWINE.

Various thicknesses kept in stock.

## WHITE PORCELAIN SLATES.



| | in. 5 by 3½ s. d. | in. 6 by 4¼ s. d. | in. 7 by 5 s. d. | in. 8 by 5¾ s. d. | in. 9 by 6½ s. d. | in. 10 by 7¼ s. d. | in. 12 by 8¾ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| In Wood Frames ... | 1 6 | 1 9 | 2 0 | 2 6 | 2 9 | 3 0 | 3 6 |
| In Leather Frames, with Pencil and Sponge ... | 2 0 | 2 4 | 2 9 | 3 6 | 3 9 | 4 0 | 4 6 |

SCHOOL SLATES. All sizes, and qualities, to Order.

## ALUMINIUM PEN AND PENCIL CASES.

Best quality, 1/6, 2/- 2/6, 4/- and 4/6 each.

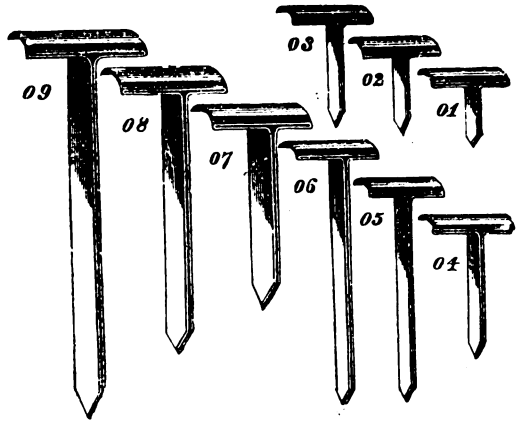
## MORDAN'S PENCIL LEADS.

| | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SIZE H. OR M. | | |
| Per Packet, containing | 12 best Leads .. ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | 6 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | 12 prepared Leads .. ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | 6 ,, ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 |
| | SIZE VS. OR W. | | |
| Per Packet, containing | 12 best Leads ... .. ... ... ... | 2 | 6 |
| ,, ,, | 6 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 |
| ,, ,, | 12 prepared Leads ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 |
| ,, ,, | 6 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 9 |



Google

## IMPROVED REGISTERED PAPER BINDERS.




The head or top of these Binders being arched, they are much stronger than, and superior to, any others.

IN GROSS BOXES.

| Nos. | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1*s.* | 1*s.* 3*d.* | 1*s.* 6*d.* | 2*s.* | 2*s.* 3*d.* | 2*s.* 6*d.* | 3*s.* 9*d.* | 4*s.* 6*d.* | 6*s.* per Gross. |

Assorted Boxes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 01 to 04 6*d.* per box.
Ditto ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 01 to 06 1*s.* ,,

## BRASS PAPER FASTENERS, "ROUND HEADS."

No. 1. 1*s.*, No. 2. 1*s.* 3*d.*, No. 3. 1*s.* 6*d.* per box.

---

## WASHING BOOKS.

Ladies', Gentlemen's, and Family ... ... ... ... from 6*d.* each.

---

## STICKPHAST OFFICE PASTE.

Large Bottles, with Brush ... ... ... ... ... ... 1*s.* each

---

## SEALING WAX.

Best Red, in sticks of 10, 20, or 40 to the lb. ... ... ... 5*s.* per lb.
,, Black ,, ,, ,, ... ... ... 5*s.* ,,

Prepared for Hot Climates at same price.

Parcel Wax ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1*s.* per lb.

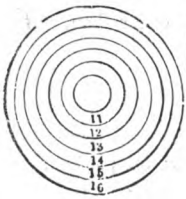


Digitized by Google

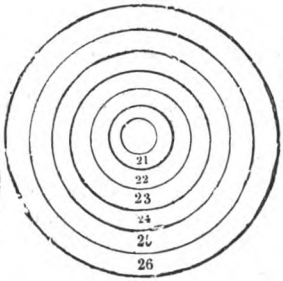
## ROYAL AROMATIC ELASTIC BANDS (RED).

*In Boxes containing a series of Six dozen in each Box, of various sizes.*

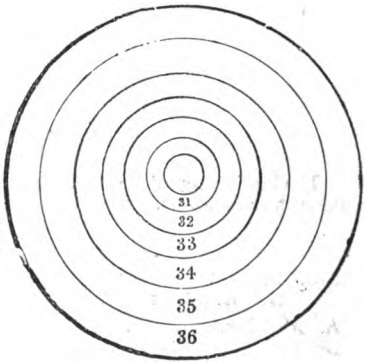
| | | s. | d. | | | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 | Thin ... ... | 0 | 6 | per Box. | No. 1 | Extra Strong ... | 1 | 0 | per Box. |
| 2 | ,, ... ... | 1 | 0 | ,, | 2 | ,, ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| 3 | ,, ... ... | 1 | 6 | ,, | 3 | ,, ... | 2 | 6 | ,, |
| 4 | ,, ... ... | 2 | 3 | ,, | 4 | ,, ... | 3 | 3 | ,, |
| 5 | ,, ... ... | 2 | 3 | ,, | 5 | ,, ... | 3 | 3 | ,, |
| 6 | ,, ... ... | 3 | 0 | ,, | 6 | ,, ... | 5 | 6 | ,, |



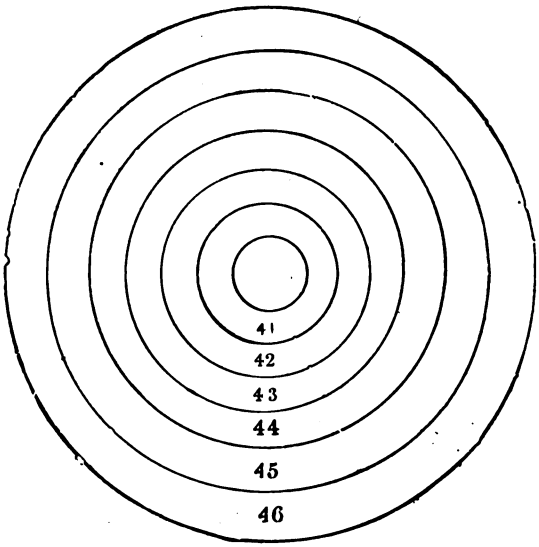

Series, No. 1.




Series, No. 2.




Series, No. 3.

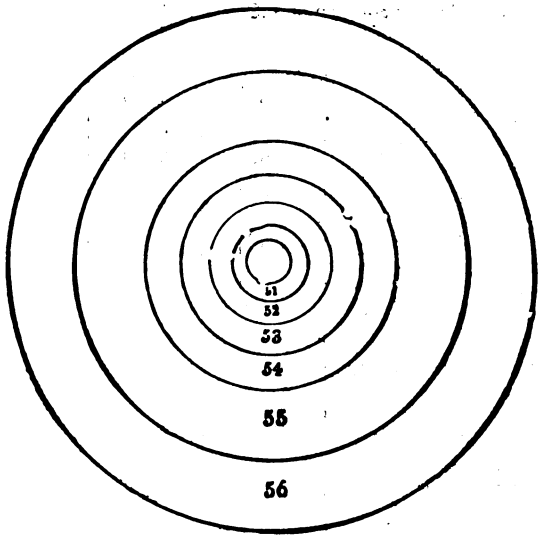



Series, No. 4.

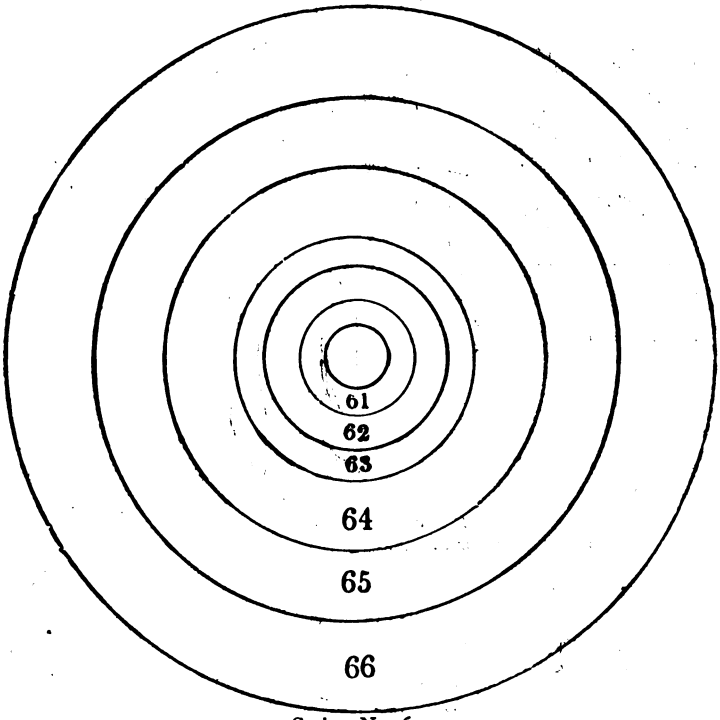


Digitized by Google

ROYAL AROMATIC ELASTIC BANDS (RED)—continued.




Series, No. 5.



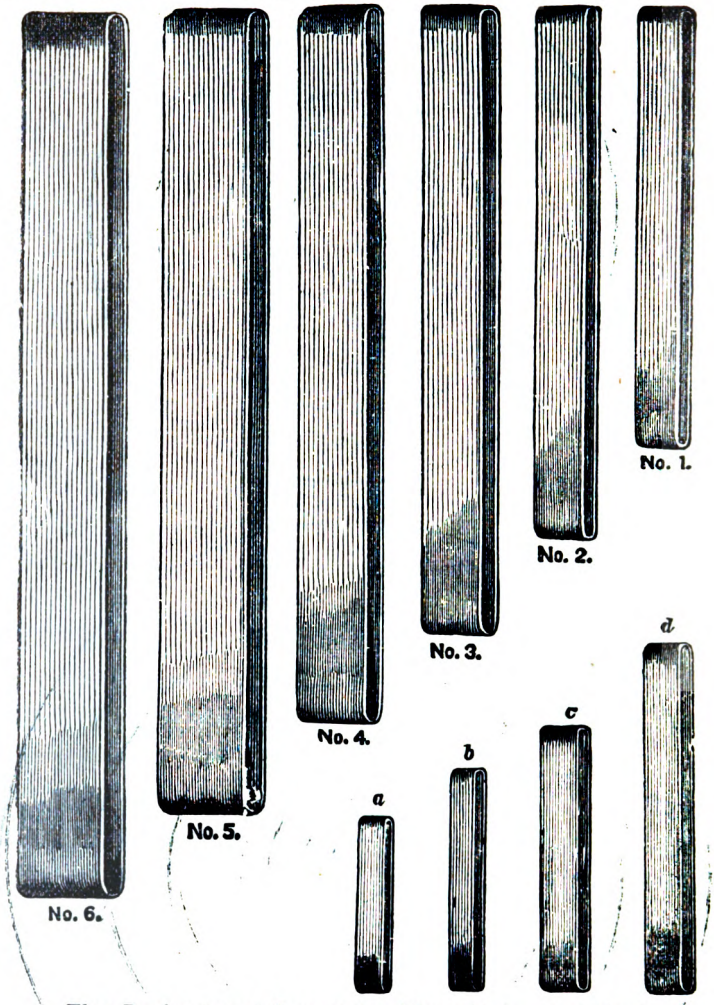

Series, No. 6.



Digitized by Google

## IMPERIAL AROMATIC PATENT ELASTIC BANDS.

These Bands are chiefly intended for placing round Papers and Parcels of every description, and where a proper size is selected, will hold the same firm and compact, and yet allow of considerable addition or reduction. They are perfectly free from any unpleasant smell, and are not affected by climate.




*These Bands represent the exact size of the article in a state of rest.*

They are made in two thicknesses :—

| | PER GROSS. | | EXTRA STRONG. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *s.* | *d.* | *s.* | *d.* |
| *a* ... ... | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 |
| *b* ... ... | 1 | 8 | 3 | 6 |
| *c* ... ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| *d* ... ... | 2 | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 1 ... ... | 4 | 2 | 8 | 0 |

| | PER GROSS. | | EXTRA STRONG. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *s.* | *d.* | *s.* | *d.* |
| No. 2 ... ... | 4 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 3 ... ... | 7 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 4 ... ... | 8 | 6 | 16 | 6 |
| 5 ... ... | 10 | 6 | 21 | 0 |
| 6 ... ... | 13 | 0 | 26 | 0 |

*a b* and *c* in Gross Boxes.

*d*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in ¼ or ½ Gross Boxes at 6*d*. per Gross extra.



Digitized by Google

## STEEL PENS.

A large assortment of GILLOTT's and MITCHELL's Steel Pens kept in Stock.

**MACNIVEN AND CAMERON'S PENS.**

Waverley, Pickwick, Hindoo, Owl, &c., &c.

**BRANDAUER & Co.'s CIRCULAR-POINTED PENS.**

**D. LEONARDT & Co.'s BALL-POINTED PENS.**

Sample boxes of any of the above pens, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

A variety of other kinds of Steel Pens always kept in stock, but if Pens of any particular make are required, one inclosed in a letter, as sample, will meet with prompt attention.

## BLACK LEAD PENCILS.

In all degrees by various makers. 1/-, 2/-, 3/- and 5/- per dozen.

## COLOURED LEAD PENCILS.

BEST QUALITY.

3*d.* each, or 2/9 per dozen.

## INDELIBLE COPYING INK PENCILS.

Violet, 1*s.* each.

## PENHOLDERS.

In Wood, Bone, Vulcanite, &c., in great variety.

## DRAWING PINS.

3*d.*, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 6*d.* per dozen.

## PAPER KNIVES.

In Ivory, Bone, and Wood, various sizes.



Digitized by Google

## GOOSE QUILL PENS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Small Green String ... ... ... .. ... | 2*s.* | per hundred. |
| Orange ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3*s.* | ,, |
| Green ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4*s.* | ,, |
| Blue ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6*s.* | ,, |
| Purple and Yellow ... ... ... ... ... | 8*s.* | ,, |
| ,, Green ... ... ... ... ... | 10*s.* | ,, |
| Pink and Blue ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12*s.* | ,, |
| Pink ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14*s.* | ,, |
| Pink and Green ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15*s.* | ,, |
| Purple and Orange (extra) ... ... ... ... | 18*s.* | ,, |
| ,, Green (super extra) ... ... ... ... | 21*s.* | ,, |

In Boxes, containing 12 and 25, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

## SWAN PENS AND QUILLS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pink and Blue ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24*s.* | per hundred. |
| Orange and Green ... ... ... ... ... | 27*s.* | ,, |
| Pink and Green ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30*s.* | ,, |
| Purple and Orange .... ... ... ... ... | 36*s.* | ,, |
| Pink (extra) ... ... ... ... | 45*s.* | per hundred and upwards. |

Boxes of Six, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.*; in Boxes of Twelve, 3*s.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, and 6*s.*

## HUDSON BAY PENS AND QUILLS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pink ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18*s.* | per hundred. |
| ,, and Blue ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24*s.* | ,, |
| ,, and Green ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30*s.* | ,, |
| Purple and Orange ... ... ... ... ... | 36*s.* | ,, |
| Pink (extra) ... ... ... ... | 45*s.* | per hundred and upwards. |

Crow Quills, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Pens, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Turkey Quills, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Pens, 5*s.*

**QUILL TOOTHPICKS from 3d. per box upwards.**



Digitized by Google

## WRITING INKS,

OF A VARIETY OF MAKERS, KEPT IN STOCK.

### H. MORRELL'S REGISTRATION INK.

This is a permanent and Indelible Black Writing Ink. It is specially adapted for Hot Climates, and is noted for its Intensity, Fluidity and Durability.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quart bottles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | each |
| Pint „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | |
| Small „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 6 | |

### STEPHEN'S BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID.

WRITES A GREENISH BLUE COLOUR, AND CHANGES TO AN INTENSE BLACK.

In bottles, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* each.

### CORAL RED INK,

"WARRANTED TO RETAIN ITS COLOUR IN ANY CLIMATE.

In bottles, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.* and 3*s.* each.

### AZURE BLUE INK,

A BRIGHT UNCHANGEABLE BLUE FLUID.

In bottles, 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* each.

### VIOLET INK,

"PERFUMED."

In glass bottles, with stopper, 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

## COPYING INKS.

### STEPHEN'S BLUE-BLACK.

In bottles, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* each.

### MORRELL'S BLACK.

In bottles, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 3*s.* each.

*Any of the above Inks can be supplied in gallons and half-gallons at reduced rates.*

## INK POWDERS,

### BLACK, RED, AND COPYING.

In packets, 6*d.* each.

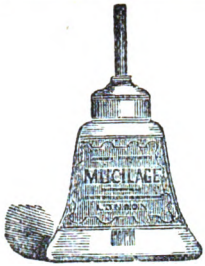
Each packet will make one pint of Ink.

Strongly recommended for Hot Climates.

*For Endorsement Inks see page* 21.



Digitized by Google




## LIQUID GUM.

(EXTRA STRENGTH.)

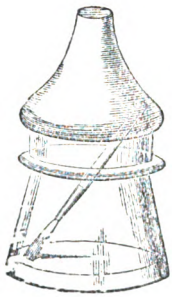
| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 Size, with Brush and Cover complete ... | 0 | 6 | each. |
| No. 2 ,, ,, ,, ,, ... | 1 | 0 | ,, |

Packed in cases of 1 doz. each, 5*s.* and 10*s.*

## CAPSULED BOTTLES OF GUM FOR REFILLING.

| | s. | d. | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pints ... ... | 1 | 0 | each ... | 10 | 0 | per doz. |
| Half-Pints ... | 0 | 6 | ,, ... | 5 | 0 | ,, |

Packed in cases of 1 doz. each.

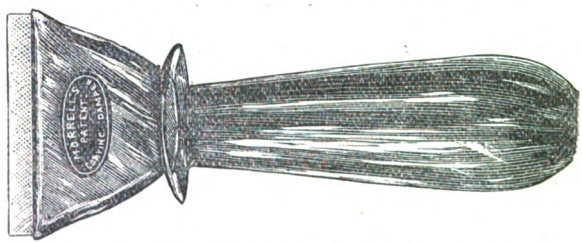


## GLASS GUM POTS,

### WITH BRUSH AND GLASS COVER.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2½ inches ... .. ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | each. |
| 2¾ ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 9 | ,, |
| White Opaque ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | ,, |

## THE PATENT LABEL DAMPER.




THE MOST SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE INSTRUMENT YET INTRODUCED.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Small Size .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | each. |
| Large Size ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

## HARRISON & SONS' "CLUB" GUM BOTTLE.

As supplied to the Clubs; Glass Bottle, with wire across to prevent clogging of gum at mouth of bottle, best Camel-hair Brush, Nickle-plated, with wood top. Also supplied without wire, for use as Water Bottles for moistening envelopes, &c.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

*Special quotations for large quantities.*

## LUGGAGE LABELS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Parchment Labels ... ... ... ... ... | 2*s.* and 3*s.* per 100. |
| Linen Labels .. ... ... ... ... | 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* |
| Labels with strings ... ... ... ... | 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* |
| Adhesive Paper Labels ... ... ... ... ... | 2*d.* and 3*d.* per book. |

**Luggage Labels printed to order at the shortest notice.**

## NEWSPAPER AND BOOK POST WRAPPERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Small size, containing 50 Wrappers ... ... ... ... ... | 6*d.* per packet. |
| Medium ,, ,, 25 ,, ... ... ... ... .. | 6*d.* ,, |
| Large ,, ,, 15 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 6*d.* ,, |

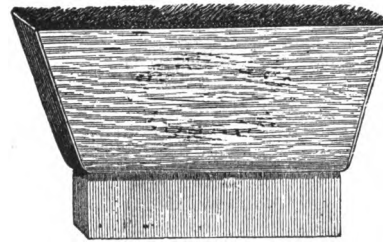


Digitized by Google

## INDIA-RUBBER.

Best Bottle India-Rubber, 6*d.* per piece. Best Patent India-Rubber, from 3*d.* per piece.
Faber's Ink and Pencil Erasers 6*d.* and 1*s.* each.

---

PAPER  CLEANERS.

These Paper Cleaners are particularly suitable for the Office, Artists and Engineers, as they remove pencil marks easily; any dust left after erasing is brushed off with the reverse end. 6*d.* each.

---

## DEED WAFERS.

Extra adhesive, for Deeds or other Law purposes, 4*d.* per box.

---

## KEY LABELS.

Bone ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 9*d.* per dozen.

---

## KEY RINGS.

All sizes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... from 1*s.* per dozen.

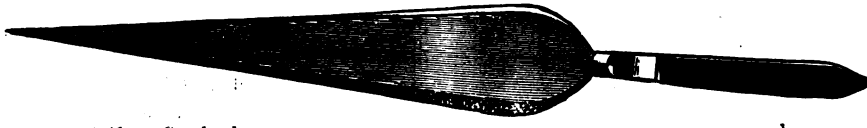
---

## PEN KNIVES.

A great variety in stock ... ... ... ... ... ... from 1*s.* each.

---

## DESK KNIVES AND ERASERS.



Knife or Spade shape ... ... ... .. ... ... ... 1*s.* each.

---

## SCISSORS.

"Best Quality," from 1*s.* per pair.
Office Scissors, 7-inch 2*s.* 6*d.*; 8-inch 3*s.*; 9-inch 4*s.* per pair.
Nail Scissors, from 1*s.* 6*d.* per pair.

---

## PERRY'S INSTANTANEOUS INK EXTRACTOR,

FOR OFFICE, TOILET, AND GENERAL USE.

*It rapidly removes Ink-spots, Fruit, Wine, and other stains, from the Skin, Paper, Linen, etc.*

Price, with full directions, 6*d.* each.

---

**59, Pall Mall, London.**

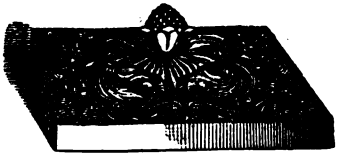
Digitized by Google

## PEN TRAYS.

| GLASS. | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plain, Blue, or Green ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | each. |

| WOOD. | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black ... ... ... ... 10½ by 2¼ ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | each. |
| Walnut ... ... ... ... ditto ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| Oak ... ... ... ... ditto ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| Black, O.G. edge ... ... 11 by 3½ ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | ,, |
| Walnut ... ... ... ... ditto ... ... ... | 3 | 6 | ,, |

## BRONZE PAPER WEIGHTS.



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1, with Fist | 1*s.* | 1*s.* 6*d.* | 2*s.* 3*d.* | | each. |
| ,, 2, with Brass Knob | 10*d.* | 1*s.* 2*d.* | 1*s.* 6*d* | | ,, |
| ,, 3, with Fancy Knob | 1*s.* 3*d.* | 1*s.* 6*d.* | 2*s.* | | ,, |
| ,, 4, plain Round | 10*d.* | 1*s.* 3*d.* | | | ,, |
| ,, 5, Fancy ,, | 4*d.* | 8*d.* | 1*s.* | 1*s.* 3*d.* | ,, |

### PAPER WEIGHTS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Covered Leather | 2*s.* | 2*s.* 6*d.* | 3*s.* 9*d.* | | each. |

## BRONZE PEN BRUSHES.

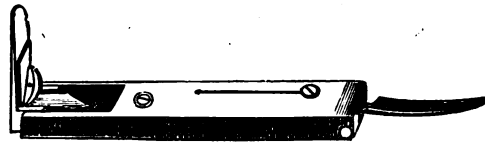
1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* each. With Shield, 2*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.* each.



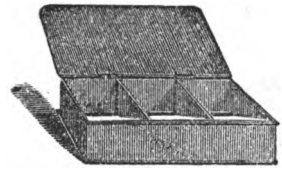
Digitized by Google

## QUILL PEN-MAKING MACHINES.

ENGLISH BLADES.



| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Handle, 1 Blade ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 0 | each. |
| Cocoa Wood Handle, 1 Blade ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 6 | ,, |
| Ivory Handle, 1 Blade ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, with Nibber, 1 Blade ... ... ... ... | 12 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, 2 Blades ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 0 | ,, |
| Extra large size for Cutting Swan Quills ... ... ... from | 18 | 6 | ,, |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pin, Stamp, and Wafer Boxes ... ... ... .. | 9*d.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* | each. |
| Ditto, with Lock ... ... ... ... .. ... | 3*s.* 9*d.* | ,, |

## ROUND EBONY RULERS.

WELL SEASONED AND FRENCH POLISHED.

| | 9-in. | 12-in. | 15-in. | 18-in. | 21-in. | 24-in. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6*d.* | 9*d.* | 1*s.* | 1*s.* 3*d.* | 1*s.* 6*d.* | 2*s.* | each. |
| Extra Thick, | 9*d.* | 1*s.* | 1*s.* 3*d.* | 1*s.* 8*d.* | 2*s.* | 2*s.* 6*d.* | ,, |

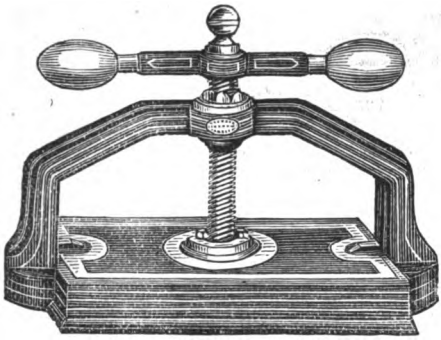
## FLAT EBONY RULERS.

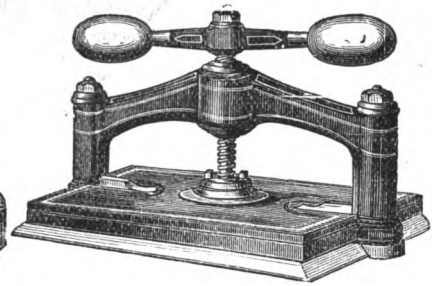
| 9 in. | 12-in. | 15-in. | 18-in. | 21-in. | 24-in. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6*d.* | 8*d.* | 10*d.* | 1*s.* 2*d.* | 1*s.* 4*d.* | 1*s.* 8*d.* | each. |



Digitized by Google

## COPYING PRESSES.





HARRISON & SONS beg to announce a considerable reduction in the Prices of their celebrated Copying Presses. The following is an amended List, subject to future fluctuations :—

| Size. | *Cast Beam.* Third Quality. | | | *Cast Beam.* Second Quality. | | | *Cast Beam.* Best Quality, Brass Handles. | | | *Wrought Beam* Best Quality, Brass Handles. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Royal Quarto, 12 by 10 ... | 1 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Foolscap, ... 15 ,, 10 ... | 2 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Post Folio ... 18 ,, 12 ... | 3 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| Large Folio... 20 ,, 14 ... | 5 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Royal Folio ... 24 ,, 19 ... | 7 | 17 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 |

A Special Press is also made of lower quality than any of the above—Quarto, 32/-; Foolscap, 40/-; Folio, 66/-.

## STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.

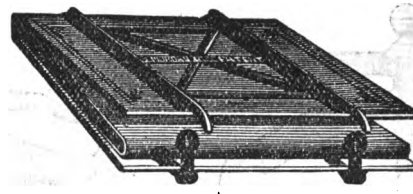
| | For Royal 4to Press. | | | For Foolscap Press. | | | For Post Folio Press. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Painted wood, one drawer ... ... ... | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| ,, ,, two drawers ... ... | 1 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, and two hinged flaps ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| Polished mahogany, one drawer ... ... | 1 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 6 |
| ,, ,, two drawers ... ... | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 19 | 6 |
| ,, ,, two hinged flaps and two drawers, one with patent 4-guard lock ... ... ... ... | 3 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Polished mahogany, as Pedestal Cupboard, with shelf; two hinged flaps and one drawer, with patent 4-guard lock ... ... ... ... | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 0 |

Also for lower quality Press as above, stained Deal—4to, 18/-, Foolscap, 21/-, Folio, 25/-



Digitized by Google

# PORTABLE COPYING PRESSES.



## "CLAMP" PRESS.

This Press occupies but little space beyond that of the usual Copying Book, and is, therefore, of great use for travellers.

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Note size (8½ by 7 in.)... ... | 0 | 11 | 6 | Royal Quarto (12 by 10 in.) ... | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Letter ,, (11 by 10 in.)... ... | 0 | 17 | 0 | Foolscap (14 by 9 in.) ... ... | 1 | 5 | 0 |

*Directions for Use.*

Proceed as with an ordinary Copying Press; the pressure is obtained by closing the clasps.

---

S. MORDAN & Co.

## VAN ANDEN'S PATENT "ROLL" PRESS.

The extreme portability of this Press renders it highly useful to Architects, Surveyors, Solicitors, and Professional Men generally.

| | Quarto. s. d. | Foolscap. s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| With Copying Book complete ... ... ... ... | 7 0 | 10 6 |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, and with Inkstand ... | 9 0 | 12 6 |

*Directions for Use.*

To copy a letter or other writing, extend the book on a table or desk, with the case toward you; place your letter under a leaf of the book with the writing uppermost; wet the cloth, squeeze it as dry as possible with one hand, and spread it over the leaf. Lay the oiled paper over the cloth to prevent wetting the preceding leaf; roll the case on the table so as to furl the book tightly round it, and in five seconds you will have a perfect copy.

When the letter to be copied covers two or more sides of the sheet, a half sheet of plain paper placed between the written sides will prevent blotting.

Good copying ink should be used.

When one book is filled, it can be slipped out of the groove, and replaced by another.



Digitized by Google

## LETTER COPYING BOOKS.

HALF-BOUND SMOOTH CALF, CLOTH SIDES, ENGLISH QUALITY OF PAPER.

| | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| Medium quarto, 1,000 leaves ... | 8 | 6 |
| ,, ,, 750 ,, ... | 7 | 6 |
| ,, ,, 500 ,, ... | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, 250 ,, ... | 4 | 6 |
| Foolscap Folio, 1,000 ,, ... | 11 | 6 |

Commoner qualities kept in stock, and obtained to order.

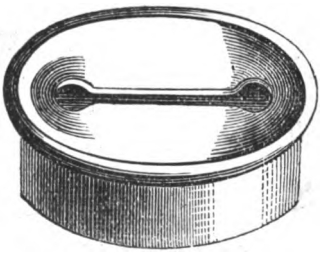
## COPYING PAPER.

| | Per Ream. s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| Quarto ... | 5 | 0 |
| Foolscap ... | 6 | 6 |
| Folio ... | 8 | 0 |

## OILED PAPER AND DRYING PAPER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oiled Paper, 6 sheets folio (cut to the size required) ... | 1 | 4 |
| Drying Paper ,, ,, ,, ... | 0 | 8 |

## EARTHENWARE DAMPING WELLS.

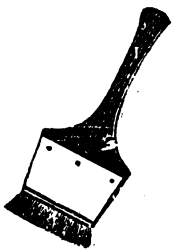


Small ... ... 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Large ... ... 2*s.* each.

## COPYING BRUSHES.

CAMEL HAIR, WITH CEDAR HANDLES.

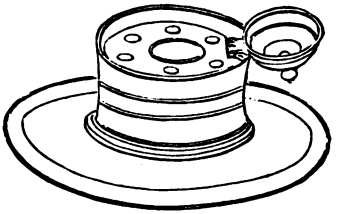
| | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| 2-inch ... | 1 | 0 each. |
| 2½-inch ... | 1 | 3 ,, |
| 3-inch ... | 1 | 6 ,, |
| 3½-inch ... | 1 | 9 ,, |
| 4-inch ... | 2 | 0 ,, |





Digitized by Google

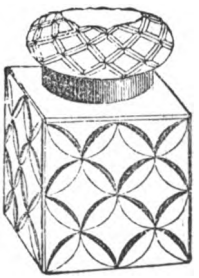
## PEWTER INKSTANDS.

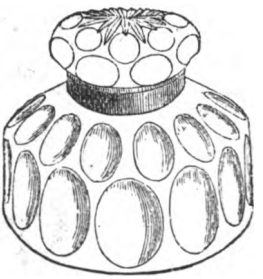


| Plain. | | | | With Cap. | | | | With Plate. | | | | With Cap and Plate. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | | | s. | d. | |
| 2½ in. | 0 | 10 | each. | 2½ in. | 1 | 6 | each. | 2½ in. | 1 | 6 | each. | 2½ in. | 2 | 0 | each. |
| 3 ,, | 1 | 3 | ,, | 3 ,, | 2 | 0 | ,, | 3 ,, | 3 | 0 | ,, | 3 ,, | 3 | 9 | ,, |
| 3½ ,, | 2 | 0 | ,, | 3½ ,, | 2 | 9 | ,, | 3½ ,, | 3 | 9 | ,, | 3½ ,, | 4 | 6 | ,, |
| 4 ,, | 3 | 0 | ,, | 4 ,, | 3 | 9 | ,, | 4 ,, | 5 | 0 | ,, | 4 ,, | 5 | 9 | ,, |
| 5 ,, | 4 | 6 | ,, | 5 ,, | 5 | 0 | ,, | 5 ,, | 6 | 6 | ,, | 5 ,, | 7 | 6 | ,, |

## GLASS INKSTANDS.

### SOLID GLASS INKS, GLASS HINGE CAPS.





2½-inch Ink, Glass Hinge Cap, 4*s.* 6*d.* each
Ditto Bronzed ,, 2*s.* 9*d.* ,,

3½-inch Ink, Glass Hinge Cap, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.
Ditto Bronzed ,, 2*s.* 9*d.* ,,

### SOLID ROUND INKS, STOPPERED.

| | | | | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1¾ inch | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 | each. |
| 2 ,, | ... | ... | .. | ... | 1 | 3 | ,, |
| 3 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 0 | ,, |
| 3½ ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | ,, |
| 4 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| 5 ,, | ... | .. | ... | .. | 4 | 6 | ,, |

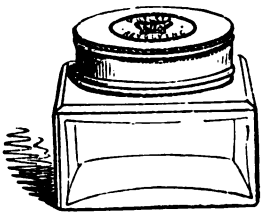


Digitized by Google

# GLASS INKSTANDS.

## ROUND CONE INKS, STAR BOTTOM.

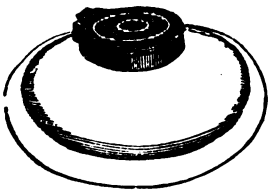
| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PLAIN.** | | | |
| 1½-inch ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 10 | each. |
| 2 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | ,, |
| 2½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 | ,, |
| 3 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| **CUT.** | | | |
| 2 inch ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 | ,, |
| 2½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | ,, |
| 3 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | ,, |



## SQUARE DESK INKS, REVOLVING TOPS.

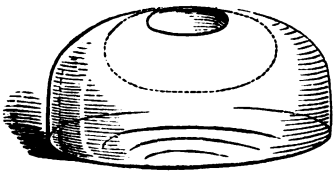
| | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| Cut, 1½, 1⅝, 1¾, 1⅞, 2-inch, Bronzed Top ... | 1 | 6 |
| Cut, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Plated ,, ... | 2 | 3 |
| Cut, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Gilt ,, ... | 3 | 6 |

This is the most secure Ink made.



## SOLID, WITH BRONZED HINGED TOPS.

| | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| 3-inch ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| 3½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 |
| 4 ,, ... ... .. ... ... | 1 | 9 |
| 4½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 0 |
| 5 ,, ... ... .. ... ... | 2 | 3 |



## SOLID ROUND INKS.

| | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|
| 2½-inch ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 |
| 3 ,, ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 |
| 3½ ,, ... ... .. ... | 2 | 0 |
| 4 ,, ... .. .. ... | 2 | 9 |
| 5 ,, ... ... .. ... | 3 | 9 |

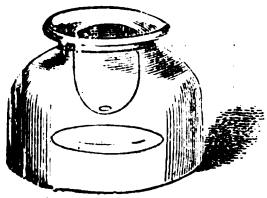
## EXCISE INKS.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PLAIN.** | | | |
| Small ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | per dozen. |
| Large ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| **CUT.** | | | |
| Small ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| Large ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 6 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

# GLASS INKSTANDS.

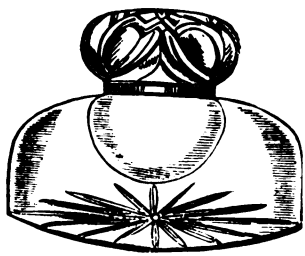


## SOLID ROUND INKS, WITH CONES.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-inch ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 3 | each. |
| 3½ ,, ... .. ... ... ... ... | 2 | 9 | ,, |
| 4 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 6 | ,, |
| 5 ,, ... ... ... ... ... .. | 4 | 6 | ,, |

## SOLID ROUND INKS, WITH HINGE TOP.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bronze Top.** | | | |
| 3-inch ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | each. |
| 3½ ,, ... ... ... ... .. ... | 3 | 6 | ,, |
| 4 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 9 | ,, |
| **Nickel Top.** | | | |
| 3 ,, ... ... ... ... .. ... | 3 | 9 | ,, |
| 3½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 0 | ,, |
| 4 ,, ... ... .. ... ... ... | 4 | 6 | ,, |



## SOLID ROUND INKS, WITH GLASS HINGE CAPS.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-inch ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 3 | each. |
| 3½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 9 | ,, |
| 4 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 0 | ,, |



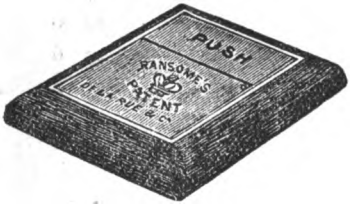
Digitized by Google

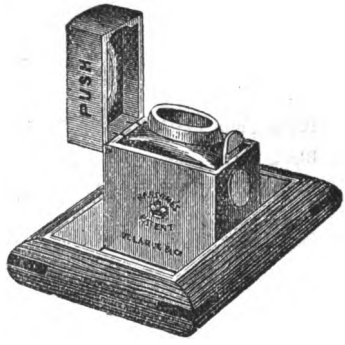
## REPORTERS' INKSTANDS.

WITH DOUBLE SPRING LID AND MOVABLE INK WELL.

| | | | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Turkey Morocco, as above | ... | ... | ... | 1½ inch | ... | ... | 3 | 0 | each. |
| ,, ,, ,, | ... | ... | ... | 2 inches | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, ,, | ... | ... | ... | 2½ ,, | ... | ... | 3 | 9 | ,, |

## FRAMED POCKET INKSTANDS (RANSOME'S PATENT).




| | | | | | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Walnut Frame | ... | ... | 2⅜ inches by | 1⅞ | ... | ... | 5 | 0 | each. |
| ,, ,, ,, | ... | ... | 2⅞ ,, | 2⅜ | ... | ... | 7 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, ,, | ... | ... | 3⅜ ,, | 2¾ | ... | ... | 10 | 6 | ,, |

These compact and convenient Inkstands will be found very suitable for the pocket or travelling bag. Their construction secures them from leakage and from the liability to upset when in use.

*Directions for Opening and Shutting the Framed Inkstands.*

Push the ink case at the part marked "Push" and, when raised to a right angle with the frame, slide it to the centre. In sliding the ink case back into the frame, apply the pressure at the lowest part, and it will be found to move along the groove quite easily.

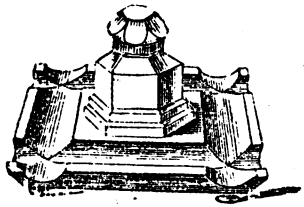
## POCKET SPRING INKSTAND, ROUND PATTERN.

Russia Leather, various colours, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, and 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

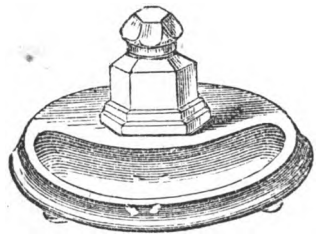


Digitized by Google

## INKSTANDS.



| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Stand, | Four Hollows | 7 by 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Walnut ,, | ,, | ditto | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Black ,, | ,, | 8¼ by 8¼ | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Walnut ,, | ,, | ditto | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| Black ,, | ,, | 10¼ by 10¼ | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Walnut ,, | ,, | ditto | 1 | 0 | 0 |



| | | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walnut and Black Stand, | 8½ by 6, 1 Ink | ... ... ... .. | 7 | 6 |
| Black Stand | 11½ ,, 9, 1 ,, | ... .. ... .. | 12 | 6 |
| Walnut and Black Stand, | ,, 1 ,, | ... ... ... ... | 13 | 6 |
| Walnut Stand | ,, 1 ,, | .. ... ... ... | 15 | 6 |

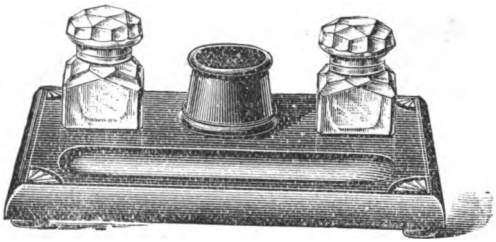
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walnut and Black Stand | 10½ by 6½ | Wood Handle, 2 Square Inks ... | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Ditto ,, | 12 by 8 | ... .. 2 Fluted Inks ... | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| Black Stand | 13 by 8 | ... ... 2 Square Inks ... | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| Walnut and Black Stand | 14½ by 10½ | ... ... 2 ,, ... | 1 | 4 | 0 |



Digitized by Google

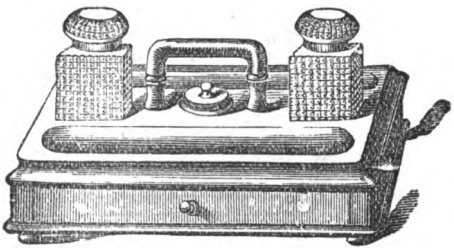
# INKSTANDS.

## INKSTAND AND PENBRUSH.



| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Finished in very best style ... ... ... ... ... ... ... price | 1 | 3 | 6 |

## INKSTAND WITH DRAWER.



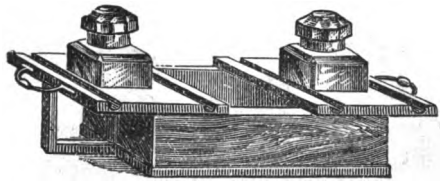
| | | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walnut and Black Stand, | | 10½ | by | 6½ | Drawer, Wood Handle, | 2 | Square Inks | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ditto | ditto | 11 | by | 7 | ... ... ... | 2 | ,, | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Ditto | ditto | 12 | by | 8 | ... .. ... | 2 | ,, | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Ditto | ditto | 13½ | by | 9½ | ... ... ... | 2 | ,, | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| Walnut Stand | | 11 | by | 7½ | ... ... ... | 2 | ,, | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Black Stand | | 13½ | by | 9½ | ... ... ... | 2 | ,, | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Walnut Stand | | | ,, | | ... ... ... | 2 | ,, | 1 | 8 | 6 |



Digitized by Google

## INKSTANDS.

### THE SLIDING TOP INKSTAND.



With hollows for pens, &c., and well beneath, so arranged that papers, &c., may be readily removed.

Price ... ... ... from £1 1*s.* 0*d.*

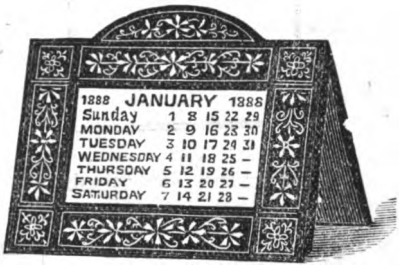
## PERPETUAL DATE DENOTERS.

| | | | | | | | *s.* | *d.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mahogany Card Front, | Flat Top, | 7½ | by | 4½ | inches | ... ... | 3 | 9 | each. |
| Ditto ,, | Tablet ,, | 8¼ | ,, | 4½ | | ... ... | 4 | 3 | ,, |
| Ditto ,, | Flat ,, | 10 | ,, | 6 | ,, | ... ... | 6 | 0 | ,, |
| Ditto ,, | Tablet ,, | 10 | ,, | 6 | ,, | .. ... | 6 | 9 | ,, |
| Wood Front, Tablet Slanting | ,, | 7½ | ,, | 3½ | ,, | ... ... | 4 | 6 | ,, |
| Ditto ,, | ,, ,, | 9 | ,, | 5½ | ,, | .. ... | 7 | 6 | ,, |
| Ditto ,, | ,, ,, | 12 | ,, | 9 | ,, | ... ... | 11 | 3 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

## DATE CASES, &c.




| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enamel Front, Silver border... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | each. |
| Cloth, fancy colours, Gilt border .. ... ... ... .. | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| French Morocco, Gilt border ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | ,, |

Sets of Cards for Re-filling (annually) may be had separately ... 6*d.* per set.

---

## JAPAN DATE CASES.

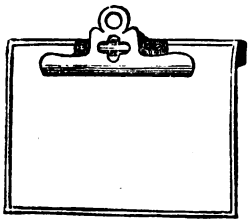
| | | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1, | 5 by 3¾ inches .. ... ... | 1 | 0 | each. |
| No. 2, | 7 ,, 5½ ,, ... .. ... | 1 | 6 | ,, |
| No. 3, | 9 ,, 5¾ ,, ... .. ... | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| No. 4, | 12 ,, 8¾ ,, .. ... ... | 5 | 6 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

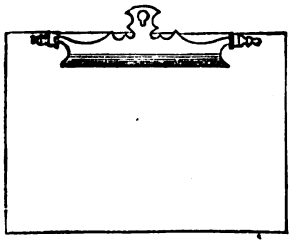
## LETTER CLIPS, FILES, &c.

BEST QUALITY.

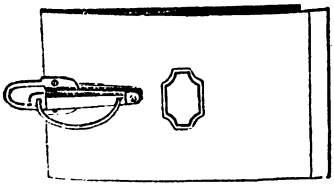


SIDE OR END.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bronzed Mounts, boards, covered cloth, 4to ... ... ... ... | 1 | 6 | each. |
| Ditto ,, ,, fcap.... | 1 | 9 | ,, |



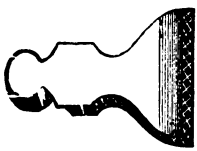
| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lacquered Mounts, boards, covered cloth, 4to ... .. ... ... | 2 | 0 | each. |
| Ditto, ditto, fcap. ... | 2 | 3 | ,, |



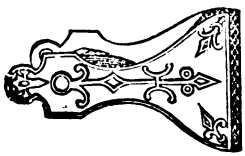
| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lacquered Mounts, cloth flaps, fcp. | 1 | 6 | each. |
| Ditto, leather flaps, ,, | 3 | 0 | ,, |
| Hook Wire File, with fcp. board, covered cloth ... ... ... | 1 | 0 | ,, |

Upright Spike Files, Wood Stands, best quality, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, and 8*d.* each.
Ditto, with Hooks, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, and 10*d.* each.

---



Spring Clips, lacquered or bronzed,
6*d.*, 9*d.*, 10*d.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

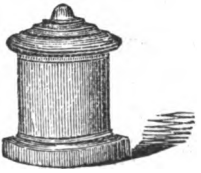


Spring Clips, lacquered or bronzed,
6*d.*, 9*d.*, 10*d.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*, 1*s.* 6*a.* each.

Spring Clips, lacquered or bronzed,
6*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.


Google

## WOOD STRING BOXES.

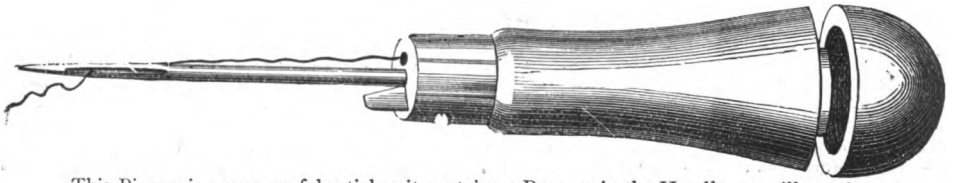


2 oz., 1*s.* 3*d.* ... ¼ lb., 2*s.* ... ½ lb., 3*s.* ... 1 lb., 5*s.* each.
Polished ... ... ,, 2*s.* 6*d.* ... ,, 3*s.* 6*d.* ... ,, 7*s.* 6*d.* ,,

With Knife on top 9*d.* each extra.

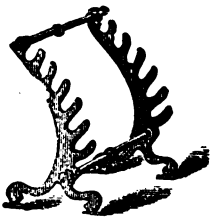
Small Bee-hive Boxes ... ... ... ... ... ... 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
Bronzed Boxes (Knife on top) ... ... ... ... 3*s.* 6*d.* & 4*s.* 6*d.* ,,

## THREADING PIERCER.

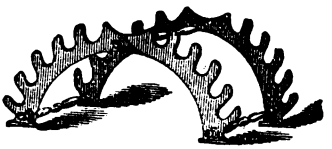


This Piercer is a very useful article; it contains a Reserve in the Handle or silk cord or twine, price 1*s.* each.

## PEN RACKS.



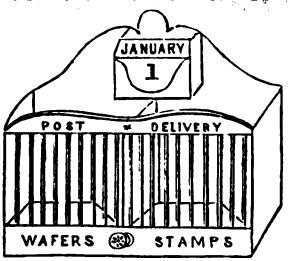
1*s.* 6*d.* each.



2*s.* 6*d.* each.

A great Variety of different Shapes.

## LETTER CAGES.

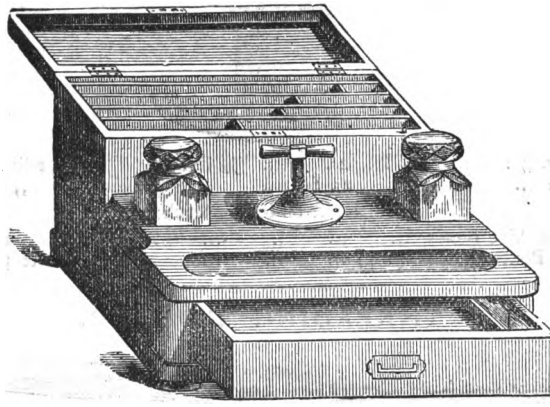



1 Hole, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 2 Holes, 3*s.*; 3 Holes, 3*s.* 6*a.* each.
With High Backs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 3*s.* 6*d.* each.
With Drawer and Date Cards ... ... ... ... ... 7*s.* ,,
Invoice Cases, 1 Pocket, 1*s.* 6*d.*; 2 Pockets, 2*s.*; 3 Pockets, 2*s.* 6*d.*



Digitized by Google

## INKSTAND AND COPYING PRESS (REGISTERED.)

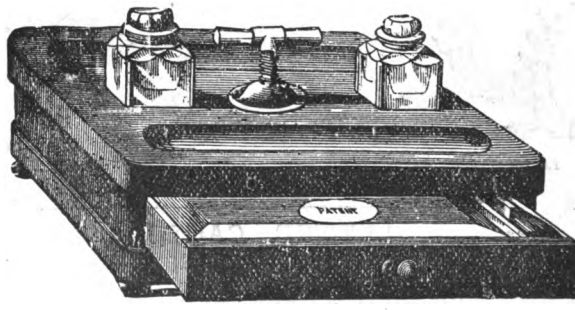


WITH STATIONERY CASE.

This useful article, combining a Copying Press, Inkstand, and Case for Stationery, only occupies the same space as an ordinary Inkstand; and any writing may be copied within its drawer without the Writer leaving his seat.

| | In Black Wood. | | | In Oak or Walnut | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Quarto size ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| Foolscap .. .. ... . .... ... | 5 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |

With Patent 5-guard Lock, 2 Ink Glasses with Jointed Caps, and Copying Book, complete.



WITHOUT STATIONERY CASE.

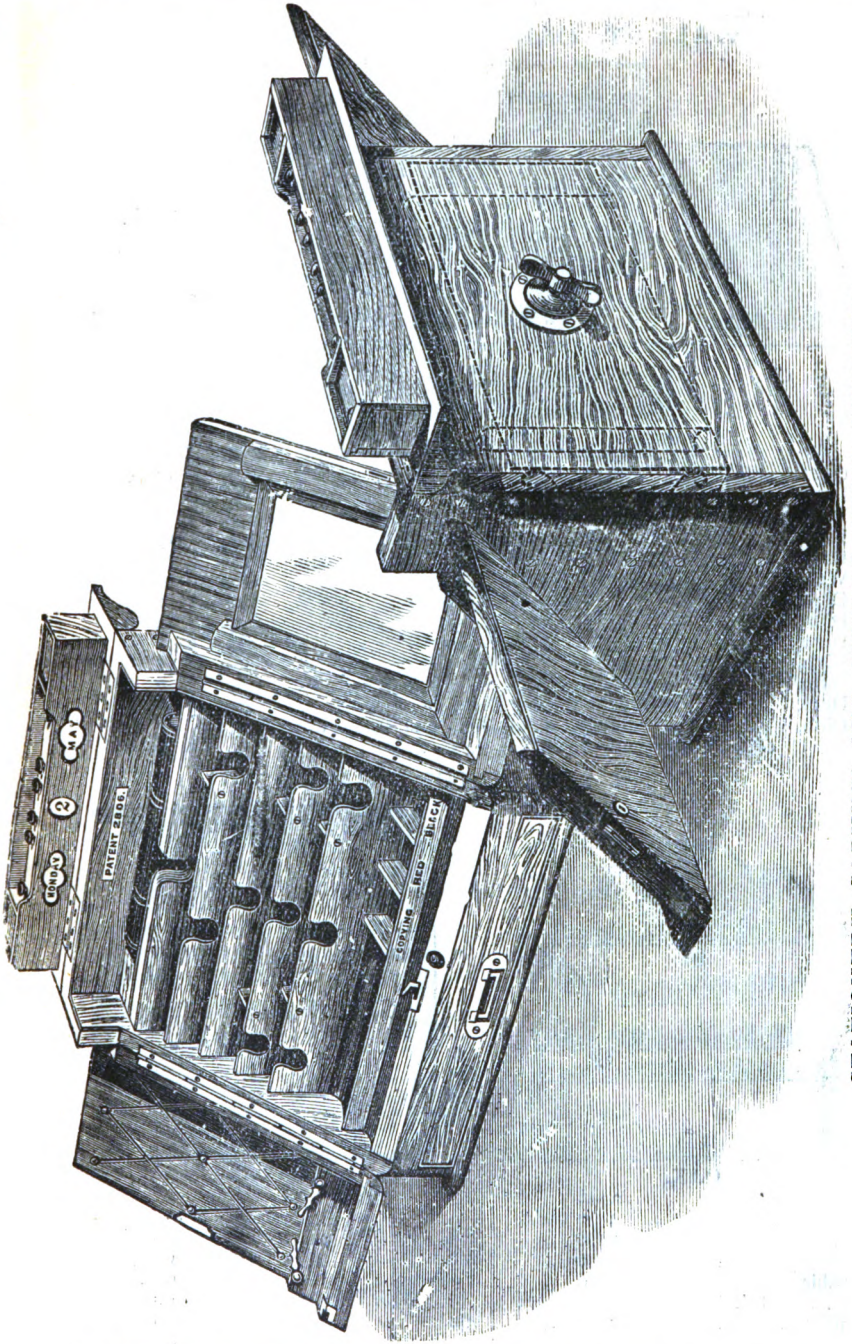
| | In Black Wood. | | | In Oak or Walnut. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Octavo size ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 6 |
| Quarto... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| Foolscap .... .. ... ... ... ... | 3 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 0 |

Including 2 Ink Glasses, with Jointed Caps, and Copying Book, complete.
Patent 5-guard Lock, 6/- extra.

*The above can also be made to special order to match other Furniture.*



Digitized by Google



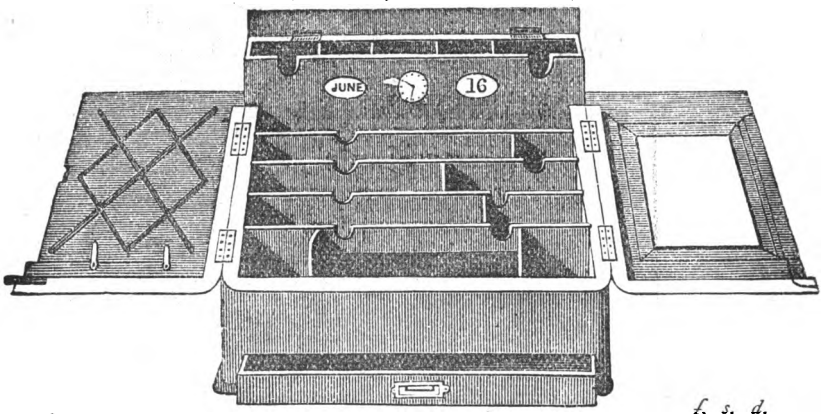

**STATIONERY CABINET AND COPYING PRESS COMBINED.**

The back space of this Cabinet, which is generally useless, is here utilized as a perfect Copying Press; it contains an Iron Plate, which is acted on by a screw from behind; every part is rendered extra strong by being secured with brass screws—it is highly finished, and is fastened by a Bramah Lock. Price, with 4to. Copying Book, 500 leaves, £6 6s. 0d.



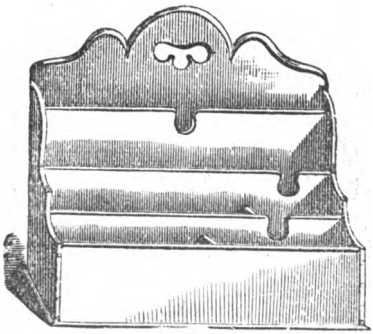
Digitized by Google

## STATIONERY CABINETS AND CASES IN POLISHED WALNUT, OAK, OR MAHOGANY.



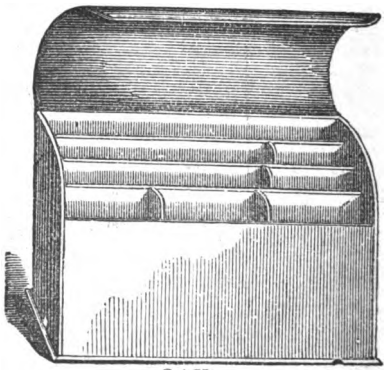

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oak, double doors, drawer, &c. ... ... .. ... | 8vo. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | 4to. | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | fcap. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, with dates, &c. ... ... | 4to. | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ,, ... ... | fcap. | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| Walnut, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | 8vo. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | 4to. | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | fcap. | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, dates, &c. ... ... ... | 8vo. | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ,, ... ... ... | 4to. | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| Ditto, ,, ,, ,, ... ... ... | fcap. | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| Ditto, ,, draw-out Writing Desk, Drawer, &c. ... | 4to. | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| Ditto, ,, drawer, dates, &c., and fancy wood edges, highly finished ... ... ... ... ... ... | | 5 | 0 | 0 |

## OPEN STATIONERY CASES.



OAK.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8vo. ... ... ... | 4 | 0 | each. |
| 4to. ... ... ... | 8 | 6 | ,, |
| Foolscap... ... ... | 11 | 0 | ,, |
| Double ... ... ... | 15 | 0 | ,, |
| 4to., with Ink Range in front ... ... ... | 13 | 0 | ,, |
| Foolscap, ditto ... ... | 16 | 0 | ,, |



OAK,
With Leather Flaps.

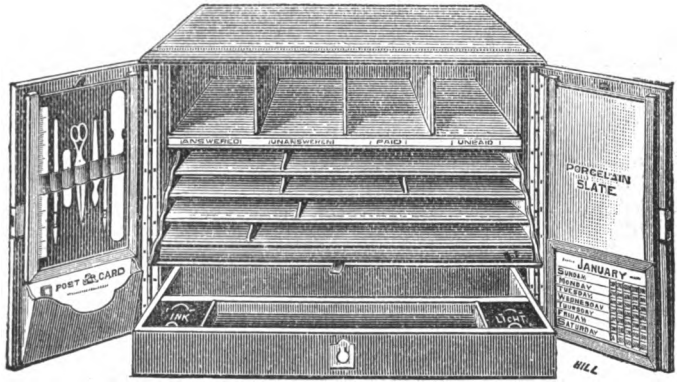
| | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8vo. ... ... ... | 0 | 7 | 6 | each. |
| 4to. ... ... ... | 0 | 13 | 6 | ,, |
| Foolscap... ... ... | 0 | 16 | 6 | ,, |
| With Wooden Shutter Flaps. | | | | |
| 4to. ... ... ... | | 18 | 6 | each. |
| Foolscap... ... ... | 1 | 5 | 0 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

## THE "SEPTIMUS" STATIONERY CABINET.

SIZE 16¾ in. by 12¾ in., 13¾ in. deep.




Made to order in finest polished Oak, Walnut, Coromandel, and other woods, fitted with pigeon-holes for answered and unanswered letters, &c., Stationery Rack, made to take out, and use with or without the Cabinet; Drawers with ink, range, blotting pad, &c. Wing Doors, fitted on the right hand side with slate, almanac, and card; on the left hand, morocco instrument board, and pocket for post cards; Nickel furniture, inlaid or raised handles, and patent handle lock, &c. Price £8 10*s.* 0*d.*

---

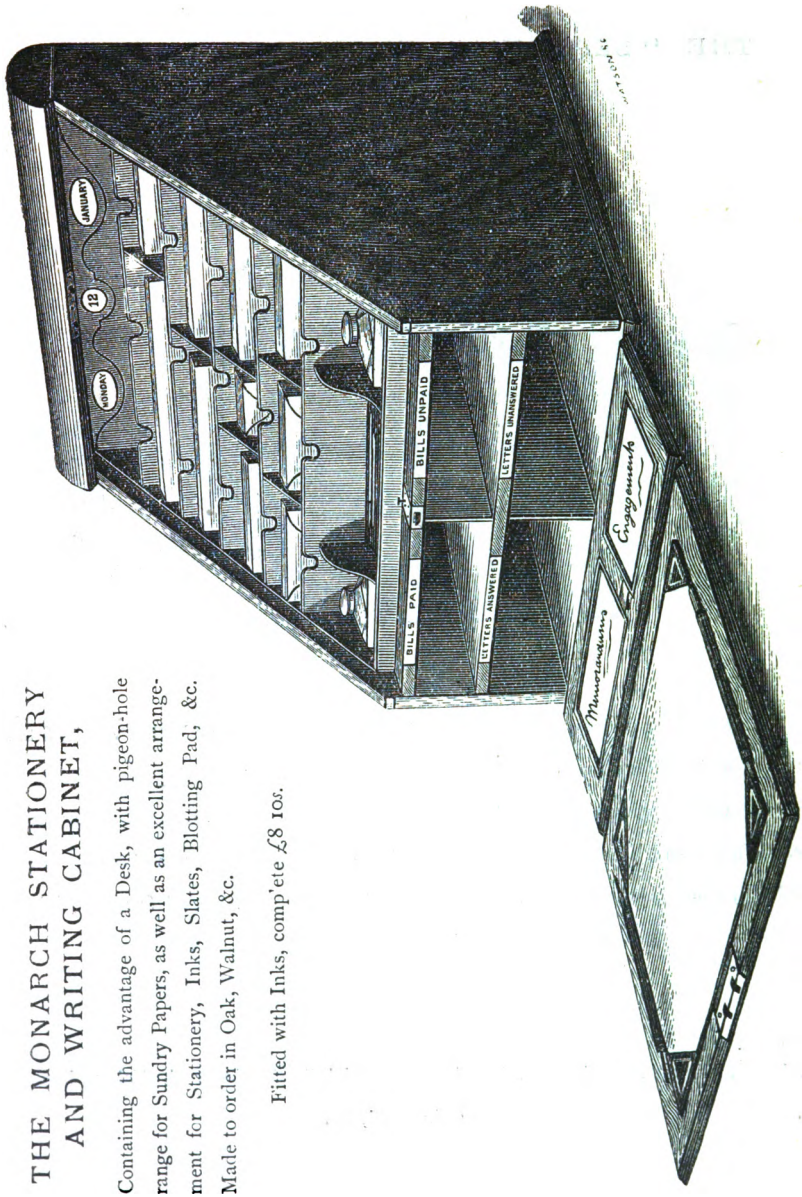
Also made in quarto and octavo sizes, in Coromandel, lined satin wood, Walnut, lined satin wood, &c.


Google

## THE MONARCH STATIONERY AND WRITING CABINET,

Containing the advantage of a Desk, with pigeon-hole range for Sundry Papers, as well as an excellent arrangement for Stationery, Inks, Slates, Blotting Pad, &c. Made to order in Oak, Walnut, &c.

Fitted with Inks, comp'ete £8 10s.



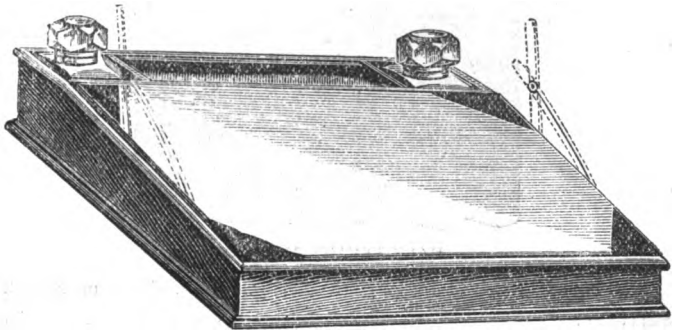



Digitized by Google

## PATENT WRITING DESK.

*In Three Sizes.*

HAVING A PATENTED ACTION TO RAISE THE SLOPE WITHOUT DISTURBING THE PAPERS ON ITS SURFACE (AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINES).



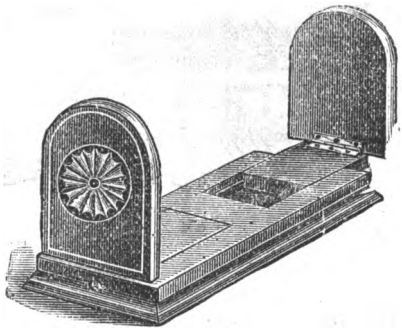
Made to order, in Oak, Walnut, Coromandel, Leather, "covered any colour."

*Dimensions of largest,* 22 *inches by* 18.

Prices from £3 7*s.* 6*d.*

It can be supplied with a Cover for the ink range, fitted with the patent hinges, forming a ledge for pens, pencils, &c.

## BOOKSLIDES.



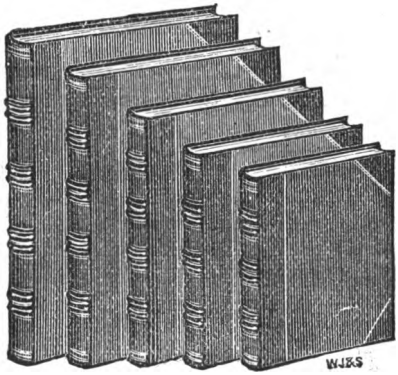
*All sizes made to order.*

12 inch single slide, in solid woods ... ... ... ... from 5*s.* 6*d.* upwards.



Digitized by Google

# SCRAP ALBUMS.

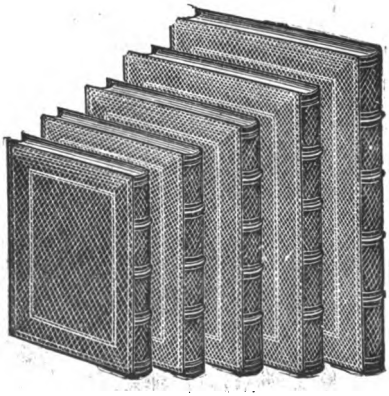


HALF LEVANT MOROCCO.

Half-bound French Morocco, cloth sides, gilt finish, oblong or upright.

| Size of Leaf. | No. of Leaves. Cartridge. | Card. | Cartridge Leaves. s. d. | Card Leaves. s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10½ by 8¼ inches. | 54 | 30 | 3 3 each. | 4 6 each. |
| 11½ ,, 9 | 54 | 30 | 3 9 ,, | 5 6 ,, |
| 14¼ ,, 10 | 54 | 30 | 4 9 ,, | 7 6 ,, |
| 16 ,, 11½ , | 54 | 30 | 9 0 ,, | 12 0 ,, |
| 21 ,, 13¾ ,, | 54 | 30 | 15 0 ,, | 19 6 ,, |

above sizes also kept bound half Levant Morocco, raised bands, gilt edges, extra gilt finish, at about double the price.



Full-bound Chequered Persian, bevelled boards, white or toned card leaves, extra gilt finish, or with padded covers, oblong or upright.

| Size of Leaf. | No. of Leaves. | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 9½ by 7 inches. | 30 | 0 12 6 each. |
| 10½ ,, 8¼ ,, | 30 | 0 16 0 ,, |
| 11½ ,, 9 ,, | 30 | 0 18 0 ,, |
| 14½ ,, 10 ,, | 30 | 1 2 6 ,, |
| 16 ,, 11½ ,, | 30 | 1 13 0 ,, |

The above sizes also supplied, full-bound Russia, at about double the price.



Digitized by Google

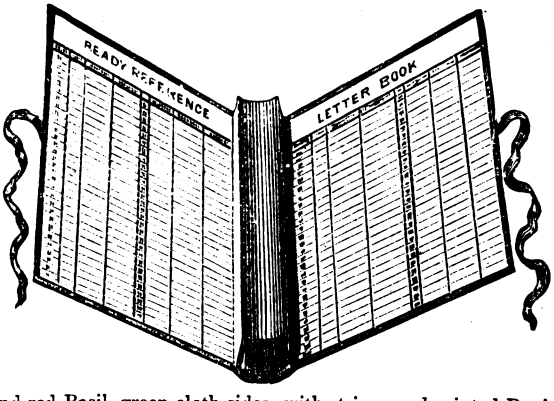
## NEWS CUTTING BOOKS.

Half bound French Morocco, cloth sides, gilt finish, lettered on side, 120 pages, ruled, paged, and indexed.

| | *Size of Leaf.* | *s.* | *d.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal 4to ... .. ... ... | 11½ in. by 9 ... ... ... | 5 | 6 | each. |
| Imperial 4to ... ... ... | 14¼ „ 10 ... ... ... | 6 | 9 | „ |
| Atlas 4to ... ... ... ... | 16½ „ 12 ... ... ... | 9 | 9 | „ |

*More expensive Bindings to order.*

## READY REFERENCE GUARD BOOKS (ADHESIVE).




Half bound red Basil, green cloth sides, with strings and printed Register Index, as shown.

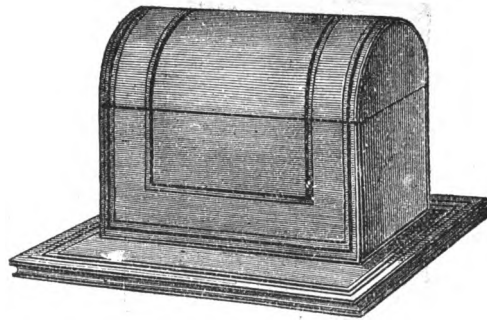
The under side of the guards are numbered, and thus each letter may be registered in the form, and easily referred to.

| *Size.* | | | | *s.* | *d.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11⅛ in. by | 9. | 100 | adhesive Guards, with skeleton Guards ... | 7 | 6 | each. |
| „ „ | „ | 200 | „ „ „ „ „ ... | 10 | 6 | „ |
| 13½ „ | 9. | 100 | „ „ „ „ „ ... | 9 | 0 | „ |
| „ „ | „ | 200 | „ „ „ „ „ ... | 12 | 0 | „ |
| 18 „ | 12. | 100 | „ „ „ „ „ ... | 12 | 0 | „ |
| „ „ | „ | 200 | „ „ „ „ „ ... | 15 | 6 | „ |



Digitized by Google

## ENVELOPE BOXES AND BLOTTERS.



*Size of Box*, 8½ *by* 4 *by* 6¼ *inches.* *Size of Blotter*, 11 *by* 9 *inches.*

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, covered Box and Blotter, Gilt lines ... ... ... ... | | 15 | 6 |
| Persian ,, ,, ,, ,, Box with Lock ... | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Morocco ,, ,, ,, Dead lines ,, ,, ... | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| Russia ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ... | 2 | 2 | 0 |

SMALL SIZE.

*Size of Box*, 7¼ *by* 3½ *by* 5¼ *inches.* *Size of Blotter*, 10 *by* 7.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, covered Box and Blotter, Gilt lines ... .. .. ... | | 10 | 0 |
| Persian ,, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | | 15 | 0 |

---

## BLOTTING BOOKS.

| | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, quarto ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 6 | each. |
| Persian, Lined Roan, (limp) quarto ... .. ... ... .. ... | 6 | 6 | ,, |
| Foolscap, ,, ,, ... ... ... .. ... ... | 9 | 6 | ,, |

**Blotting Books in Russia, Morocco, &c., kept in Stock, and made to order.**

---

## READY REFERENCE FILES.

**For accounts paid and unpaid, Letters answered and unanswered.**

*Size* 8¼ *by* 3 *inches.*

French Morocco, with elastic Bands ... .. ... ... ... ... 2*s.* 0*d.* each.

Any size made to order.

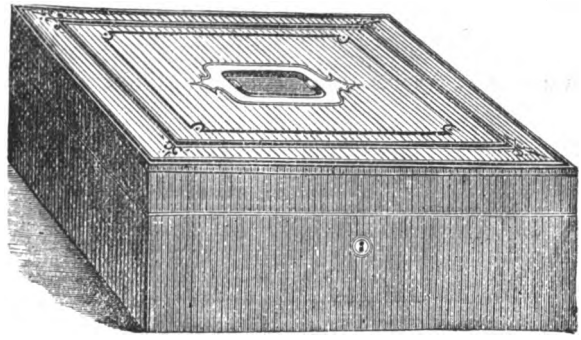
---

**59, Pall Mall, London.**

Digitized by Google

## EMPTY DESPATCH BOXES.

BRAMAH LOCK, SUNK BRASS HANDLE, LONG HINGE, ELASTIC IN HEAD TO HOLD PAPERS.

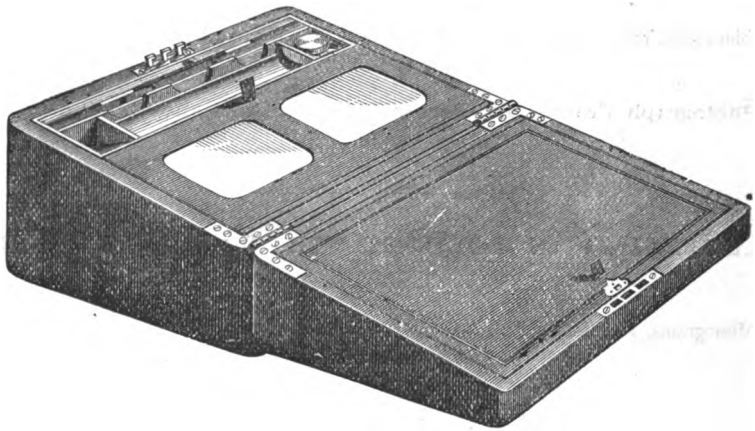


16 by 10¼ by 5¾ in.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, lined Roan ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| Russia, lined Roan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| Polished Morocco, lined Roan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |

## THE UNIVERSAL DESK.

TWO FOLDS, THE LOWER COMPARTMENT FITTED WITH STATIONERY, THE TOP ONE OPENING IN FRONT TO FORM A DESK;
FITTED WITH INK BOTTLE, BLOTTING BOOK, PENHOLDER, PENCIL CASE, AND IVORY PAPER KNIFE.



| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, procelain Slates, and Gilt-top Ink ... ... .. ... | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Persian ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ... ... . .. | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| Morocco ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ... .. ... ... | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| Russia ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | 4 | 10 | 0 |

*Size 16 inches, lined Spanish wood.*



Digitized by Google

## TRAVELLING COVERS FOR DESK AND DESPATCH BOXES.

LINED SWANS-DOWN, STRONGLY STITCHED ALL ROUND, STRAP AND BUCKLE.

| | 12 inch. | 14 inch. | 16 inch. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ s. d. | £ s. a. | £ s. d. |
| Best Basil ... ... ... ... ... | 1 10 0 | 1 13 0 | 1 14 6 |
| Solid Leather ... ... ... ... ... | 1 15 0 | 2 2 0 | 2 5 0 |

## LEATHER COVERS FOR BRADSHAW AND A B C RAILWAY GUIDES.

From 2*s.* 6*d.* each

## LEATHER COVERS FOR ARMY LIST AND NAVY LIST

From 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

## PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES, SCREENS, &c.

Cabinet size Frames in Leather, Plush, Stamped Silk, &c., various colours and patterns, from 2*s.* each.

**Photograph Frames and Screens of all designs and sizes made to order.**

## LETTERING IN GOLD, SILVER, &c., ON LEATHER GOODS.

Monograms, Fac-similes, &c., Designed and Stamped upon Leather Goods in Gold, Silver, and Colours.

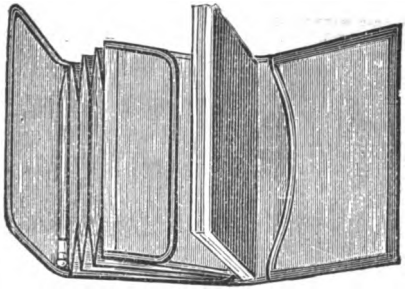
## PENWIPERS.

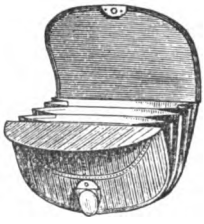
Cloth ... . ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... from 6*d.* each.
Leather ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ,, 1*s.* ,,



Digitized by Google

## PURSES.

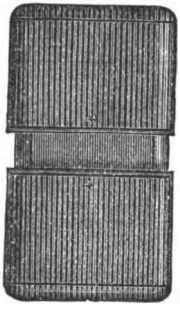




An assortment of Purses of every kind and the newest patterns kept in stock, from One Shilling upwards.

---

## CARD CASES.



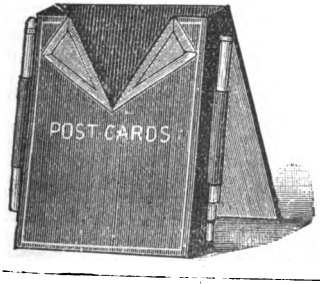
### PULL-OFF CARD CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gentlemen's, Russia ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2*s.* 3*d.* each. |
| Ladies', Russia ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3*s.* ,, |

### LIMP CARD CASES (Various Patterns).

Ladies' and Gentlemen's 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 4*s.*, and upwards.

---




## POST CARD CASES.

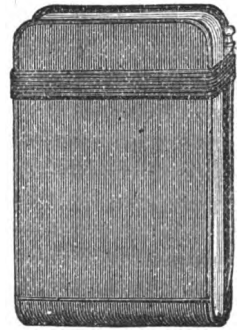
| | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|
| Roan ... ... ... .. .. | 1 | 6 each. |
| Calf ... ... .. .. ... | 3 | 6 |

---



Digitized by Google

## LIMP METALLIC BOOKS.



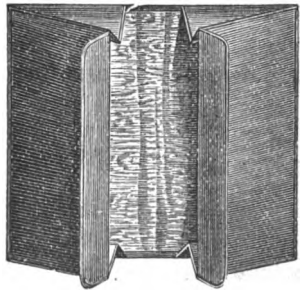
### OBLONG, BEST METALLIC PAPER, WITH PENCIL.

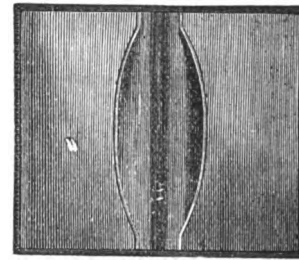
| | |
|---|---|
| French Morocco ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* each. |
| Russia ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.* ,, |
| Morocco... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* and upwards. |

*The above books are also kept ruled for Betting.*

---

## NOTE CASES.





French Morocco, Russia, and Morocco, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and upwards.

---

## PASSPORT CASES.

| | *s.* | *d.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Morocco ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. ... | 4 | 6 | each. |
| Russia ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. .. | 5 | 0 | ,, |

PASSPORTS MOUNTED ON SILK OR LINEN.

*Passports and the necessary Visas are obtained for any country, at the respective Consulates, without the personal attendance of the Traveller, thus avoiding all trouble and delay. Application forms supplied gratis.*

---

**59, Pall Mall, London.**

Digitized by Google

## EXPANDING ALPHABET CASES.

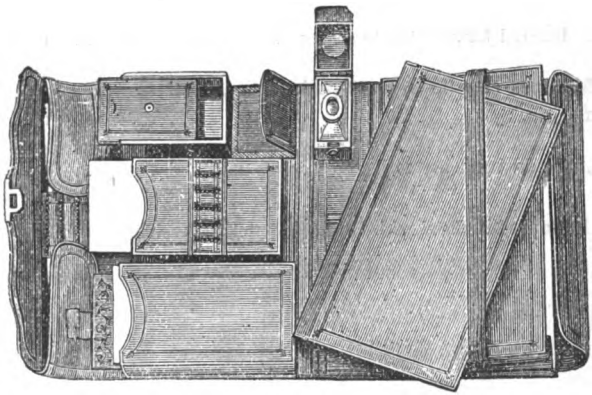
WITH LETTERED DIVISIONS.

| | | Size. | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, 12 divisions | ... ... ... | 9½ in. by 6 ... | | 7 | 0 | each. |
| ,, ,, 12 ,, | Flap and Strap ... | ,, ... | | 10 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, 24 ,, | ... ... ... | ,, ... | | 9 | 0 | ,, |
| ,, ,, 24 ,, | Flap and Strap .. | ,, ... | | 12 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, ,, 24 ,, | ... ... ... | 14¼ in. by 9¼ ... | 1 | 1 | 0 | ,, |
| ,, ,, 24 ,, | Flap and Strap ... | ,, ... | 1 | 5 | 0 | ,, |

## TOURIST CASES.

ROYAL QUARTO.

Lined Leather, and with Double-action Lock; large Reporter's Ink, light Box, Envelopes, Note Paper, loose Blotting Book, Ivory Paper Knife, Penholders and Pencil Case.



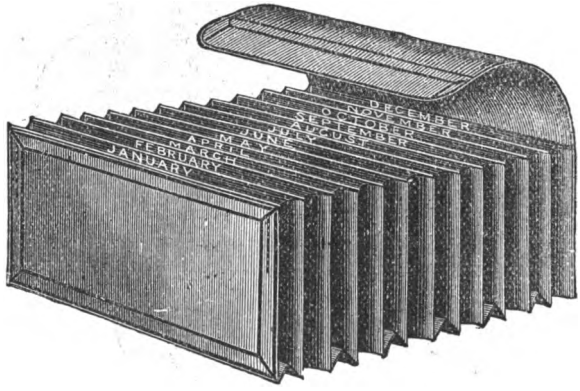
*Size 12 by 9 by 2 inches.*

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| French Morocco, lined French Morocco | ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 17 | 6 | each. |
| Persian, Gilt Lock ,, ,, | ... ... .. ... ... | 2 | 6 | 6 | ,, |
| Morocco ,, ,, | ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 11 | 0 | ,, |
| Russia ,, ,, | ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 17 | 0 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

## EXPANDING BILL CASES.




| | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Roan, 12 bellows gusset pockets, lined leather, elastic band, size 11½ in. by 5½ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 5 | 0 | each. |
| Ditto, ditto, lettered January to December ... ... ... ... | 1 | 7 | 6 | ,, |
| Black Spanish Morocco, 12 bellows gusset pockets, lined leather, elastic band, size 11½ in. by 5½ ... ... ... ... .. ... | 1 | 10 | 0 | ,, |
| Ditto, ditto, lettered January to December ... ... ... ... | 1 | 12 | 6 | ,, |

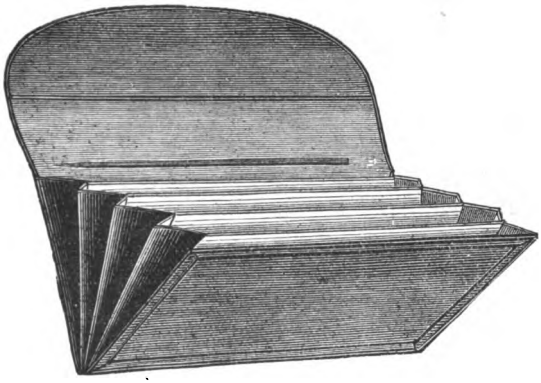
Also to Order, fitted with Patent Expanding Lock and Strap.



Digitized by Google

## BILL CASES.

Five Pockets, Broad Elastic Band.



| | 8 in. | | 9 in. | | 10 in. | | 11 in. | | 12 in. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *s.* | *d.* | *s.* | *d.* | *s.* | *d.* | *s.* | *d.* | *s.* | *d.* |
| **Black** Roan, lined Paper ... ... ... | 2 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| ,, ,, ,, lined Leather ... ... | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| **Black** Spanish ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 6 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| Solid Russia ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 8 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

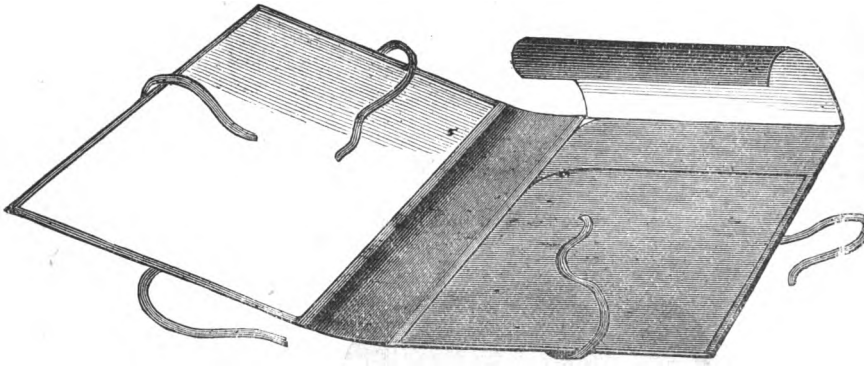
Chains for ditto, with two Split Rings and Swivel, 2*s.* each.



Digitized by Google

# PORTFOLIOS,

## FOR DRAWINGS, MUSIC, ETC.



HALF-BOUND ROAN, CLOTH SIDES, SILK STRINGS, GOLD LINES.

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imperial 4to, | 16 by 11 inches | 0 | 2 | 9 | each. |
| Half Medium, | 18 ,, 12 ,, | 0 | 3 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, Royal, | 19 ,, 13 ,, | 0 | 3 | 9 | ,, |
| Demy, | 20 ,, 15 ,, | 0 | 4 | 6 | ,, |
| Half Imperial, | 22 ,, 16 ,, | 0 | 5 | 0 | ,, |
| Medium, | 23 ,, 18 ,, | 0 | 6 | 0 | ,, |
| Royal, | 25 ,, 19 ,, | 0 | 6 | 9 | ,, |
| Super Royal, | 27 ,, 20 ,, | 0 | 8 | 9 | ,, |
| Imperial, | 32 ,, 22 ,, | 0 | 12 | 0 | ,, |
| Atlas, | 34 ,, 27 ,, | 0 | 15 | 0 | ,, |
| Colombier, | 36 ,, 24 ,, | 0 | 15 | 0 | ,, |
| Double Elephant, | 40 ,, 28 ,, | 1 | 2 | 6 | ,, |

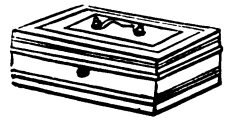
HALF-BOUND MOROCCO, CLOTH SIDES, ETC.

| | | £ | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imperial 4to, | 16 by 11 inches | 0 | 6 | 0 | each |
| Half Medium, | 18 ,, 12 ,, | 0 | 7 | 6 | ,, |
| ,, Royal, | 19 ,, 13 ,, | 0 | 9 | 9 | ,, |
| Demy, | 20 ,, 15 ,, | 0 | 12 | 0 | ,, |
| Half Imperial, | 22 ,, 16 ,, | 0 | 13 | 0 | ,, |
| Medium, | 23 ,, 18 ,, | 0 | 16 | 0 | ,, |
| Royal, | 25 ,, 19 ,, | 0 | 17 | 0 | ,, |
| Super Royal, | 27 ,, 20 ,, | 1 | 0 | 0 | ,, |
| Imperial, | 32 ,, 22 ,, | 1 | 5 | 6 | ,, |
| Atlas, | 34 ,, 27 ,, | 1 | 11 | 0 | ,, |
| Colombier, | 36 ,, 24 ,, | 1 | 13 | 6 | ,, |
| Double Elephant, | 40 ,, 28 ,, | 2 | 2 | 0 | ,, |



Digitized by Google

## JAPANNED TIN CASH BOXES.



WITH TRAY.

| | | | | Lever Lock. £ s. d. | 4-Guard Lock. £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6¼ in. by | 3¾ wide, | 2¾ in. deep | ... ... ... | 0 10 9 | 0 14 3 |
| 7 ,, | 4¼ ,, | 2¾ ,, | ... ... ... | 0 11 9 | 0 15 3 |
| 8 ,, | 4¾ ,, | 3 ,, | ... ... ... | 0 12 6 | 0 16 6 |
| 9 ,, | 5¼ ,, | 3½ , | ... . ... | 0 13 6 | 0 17 6 |
| 10 ,, | 5¾ ,, | 3¾ ,, | ... ... ... | 0 14 9 | 0 18 9 |
| 11 ,, | 6¼ ,, | 4¼ ,, | ... ... ... | 0 16 6 | 1 1 0 |
| 12 ,, | 7¼ ,, | 4½ ,, | ... ... .. | 0 18 0 | 1 3 6 |

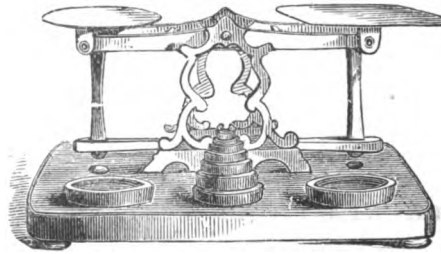
Larger sizes obtained to order.

Any of the above sizes fitted with Best Quality 7-Guard Lock at slightly higher rates.

*All the above are Outside Measurements.*

## POSTAGE SCALES AND WEIGHTS.

FOR LETTERS, BOOK PACKETS, AND SMALL PARCELS.



ON SQUARE STAND, WITH SQUARE LETTER PAN. RATES OF POSTAGE ON PAN.

| | | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| With Weights to | 4 oz. ... ... ... ... ... .. | 0 9 0 |
| ,, ,, | 8 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 12 0 |
| ,, ,, | 14 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 14 3 |
| ,, ,, | 16 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 17 3 |
| ,, ,, | 32 ,, ... ... ... ... .. ... | 0 19 6 |
| ,, ,, | 44 ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 2 0 |

Larger sizes and better qualities obtained to order.

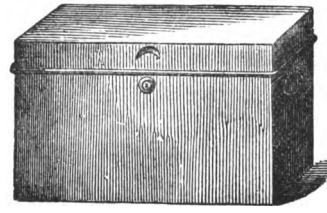
Parcel Post Scales with raised Pans for weighing large parcels.

*Any of the above Scales can be had with French, Indian, or other Foreign Weights at a small extra charge.*



Google

# JAPANNED TIN DEED BOXES.



## PLAIN, WITH ORDINARY LID OR DROP-FRONT.

| | 2nd Quality. with Lever Lock. £ s. d. | Best Quality Patent 7-Guard Lock. £ s. d. |
|---|---|---|
| 12-in. by 8 wide, 6-in. deep ... ... .. | 0 12 0 | 1 1 0 |
| 13 ,, 9 ,, 8 ,, ... ... ... | 0 14 6 | 1 4 0 |
| 14 ,, 10 ,, 9 ,, ... ... ... | 0 17 0 | 1 6 6 |
| 16 ,, 11½ ,, 10 ,, ... ... ... | 1 1 0 | 1 10 6 |
| 18 ,, 13 ,, 11 ,, ... ... ... | 1 5 0 | 1 15 6 |
| 20 ,, 14 ,, 12 ,, ... ... ... | 1 10 6 | 2 2 6 |
| 24 ,, 16 ,, 13 ,, ... ... ... | 1 18 6 | 2 10 6 |
| 26 ,, 18 ,, 15 ,, ... ... ... | 2 8 6 | 3 5 0 |
| 28 ,, 20 ,, 16½ ,, ... ... ... | 3 3 0 | 4 2 0 |
| 31 ,, 24 ,, 19 ,, ... ... ... | 4 0 0 | 5 0 0 |

## WITH AIR-TIGHT FITTING TO LID.

BEST QUALITY, WITH PATENT SEVEN-GUARD LOCK.

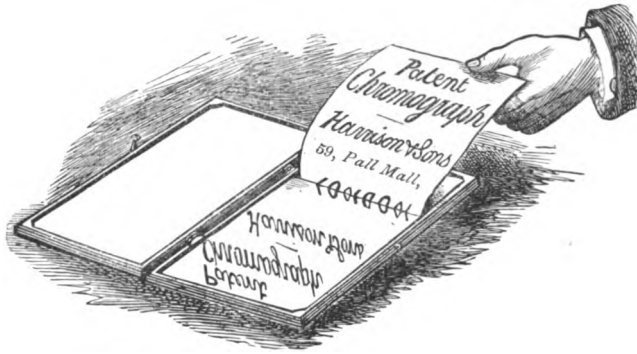
| | £ s. d. |
|---|---|
| 16-in. by 11½ wide, 10-in. deep ... .. ... ... ... | 2 7 6 |
| 18 ,, 13 ,, 11 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 2 14 0 |
| 20 ,, 14 ,, 12 ,, ... ... . ... ... | 3 3 0 |
| 24 ,, 16 ,, 13 ,, ... ... ... .. ... | 3 14 0 |
| 26 ,, 18 ,, 15 ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 4 10 0 |
| 28 ,, 20 ,, 16½ ,, ... ... ... ... ... | 5 10 0 |
| 31 ,, 24 ,, 19 ,, ... ... ... .. ... | 6 12 6 |

*All the above are Outside Measurements.*



Digitized by Google

# THE CHROMOGRAPH.




THE CHROMOGRAPH is an ingenious invention which enables any one to produce a number of copies from MSS. written with a special ink supplied with the Apparatus, and is, therefore, invaluable to those who are often requiring reproductions of their letters, invitations, despatches, circulars, plans, or drawings, fifty fac-similes of which can be produced in a few moments, without any knowledge of Printing or Lithography being required. The Apparatus consists of two flat metal boxes lined with a gelatinous composition, which answers the same purpose as the stone in Lithographic Printing, and these cases are separable and close together in the shape of a book.

The MS. to be copied is written on any kind of paper, and with any pen (either steel or quill), with the ink supplied, and the writing or drawing, *being perfectly dry*, is placed face downwards on the composition and the hand passed lightly over it two or three times, the paper is then pulled gently off (in the same manner as shown in the illustration above), and a fac-simile counterpart of the writing or drawing will be found transferred to the composition. A sheet of paper of any kind is then laid upon the composition and smoothed down lightly with the hand, and after two or three seconds is withdrawn in the same manner as before mentioned, and a clear and perfect copy of the original will be found printed upon it. This operation is repeated as often as required, from eight to ten minutes only being required to produce forty to fifty copies.

Immediately the requisite number of copies are printed, fill the sponge supplied with the Apparatus with clean cold water, and rub the surface gently, and the writing will be speedily effaced, as easily, in fact, as pencil writing from the surface of a porcelain slate.

If the composition is at any time accidentally scratched or broken, it can be remelted by heating it and allowing it to cool, care being taken to prevent dust from settling on it when in a liquid state.

This Apparatus has been supplied and found most useful to Merchants, Secretaries, and most of H. M.'s Ambassadors, Consuls, and Agents abroad.

LIST OF PRICES.

| | | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | 2 Slabs Octavo size (for note paper), 10 × 6¼, with bottle of ink and sponge | 10 | 0 |
| ,, 2. | Do. Quarto ,, (for drafts or double note paper), 12½ × 10, with bottle of ink and sponge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 0 |
| ,, 3. | Do. Foolscap (for despatches or official papers), 14½ × 10, with bottle of ink and sponge ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | 0 |
| ,, 4. | Do. Folio (for plans, maps, drawings, &c.), 19¼ × 12¼, with bottle of ink and sponge ... ... ... ... ... .. ... | 34 | 0 |

Extra Bottles of Ink, either red, blue, or violet, 1*s.* per bottle.

Composition for replenishing, 3*s.* per lb.

For hot Climates a special Composition is supplied without extra cost.

SUPPLIED BY

**HARRISON & SONS,**

**Stationers and Printers to Her Majesty's Government,**

**59, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.**



Digitized by Google

# HARRISON & SONS,

PRINTERS BY APPOINTMENT AT THE FORFIGN OFFICE AND WAR OFFICE.

**OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION USED BY AMBASSADORS, MINISTERS, CONSULS, &c.**

---

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

---

**OFFICIAL FORMS FOR THE USE OF CONSULS,**

Ruled and printed for the various Returns required to be made to the Foreign Office, kept in Stock.

---

*Passports printed to order, and Private Arms plates engraved for printing upon same.*

---

## OFFICIAL ENVELOPES, WITH PRINTED ADDRESSES,

*2s. per* 100 *extra.*

*On Her Britannic Majesty's Service.*

*The Right Hon^ble*

*Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,*

*FOREIGN OFFICE,*

*Consulate of* .....

*LONDON.*

## SPECIMENS OF BORDERS FOR MOURNING ENVELOPES.

Extra Broad.

Broad.

Middle

Narrow.

Italian.

---



Google

# ENVELOPE PRICE LIST.

| No. | Name. | Size. | | * Quality. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | A | B | C | D | F | M | N | O | Q | R | S |
| 1 | Official Extra Large Draft ... ... ... | 13½ × 5 | per 100 | 14/0 | 10/0 | 7/6 | 4/6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7/6 | |
| 2 | ,, Large Draft ... ... ... ... | 11⅝ × 4¾ | ,, | 10/0 | 9/0 | 6/6 | 4/0 | ... | .. | .. | ... | .. | 6/6 | |
| 3 | ,, Draft ... ... ... ... ... | 10¾ × 4½ | ,, | 8/0 | 8/6 | 6/0 | 3/6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6/0 | |
| 4 | ,, Post .. ... ... ... ... | 9⅝ × 4 | ,, | 7/6 | 8/0 | 5/0 | 3/0 | 3/6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5/0 | |
| 5 | ,, Foolscap ... ... ... ... | 8¾ × 3¾ | ,, | 7/0 | 7/6 | 3/6 | 2/0 | 2/6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3/6 | |
| 6 | Large Post 8vo., flat... ... ... ... | 8¼ × 5¼ | ,, | 7/6 | ... | ... | ... | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Small Post 8vo., flat... ... ... ... | 7½ × 5 | ,, | 7/0 | ... | ... | .. | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Albert, flat .. ... ... ... ... | 7 × 4¼ | ,, | 6/0 | ... | ... | ... | 2/6 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Queen's, flat ... ... ... ... ... | 6 × 3¾ | ,, | 5/0 | .. | ... | ... | 2/0 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Large Post 8vo., in half .. ... ... | 5¼ × 4¼ | per 1000 | ... | ... | 28/6 | ... | 18/6 | 24/6 | 29/6 | 29/6 | ... | 24/6 | 29/6 |
| 11 | "At Home" Card size ... ... ... | 5 × 3⅛ | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 18/6 | | | | | |
| 12 | Large Post 8vo., in three ... ... ... | 5¼ × 3 | ,, | ... | ... | 24/6 | 11/0 | 11/6 | 15/0 | 18/6 | 18/6 | 10/0 | 18/6 | |
| 13 | Small Post 8vo., in three ... ... ... | 4¾ × 2¾ | ,, | ... | ... | 15/0 | 10/0 | 10/0 | 12/6 | ... | ... | ... | 13/6 | 18/0 |
| 21 | Square Post 8vo., in half ... ... ... | 4¾ × 3¾ | ,, | ... | ... | 23/0 | ... | 14/0 | 18/6 | ... | ... | ... | 18/6 | 23/0 |
| 22 | ,, Albert, in half ... ... ... | 4⅞ × 3⅜ | ,, | ... | ... | 18/6 | ... | 12/0 | 15/0 | ... | ... | ... | 15/0 | 20/0 |
| 23 | ,, Queen's, in half ... ... ... | 3⅝ × 2¾ | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13/6 | ... | ... | ... | 14/0 | 19/6 |

* Qualities **A**, Blue Laid, linen lined; **B**, Government Vellum Loan; **C**, Superfine Thick Blue Laid Hand-made; **D**, Machine Blue Laid; **F**, Superfine Thick Cream Laid; **M**, Superfine Extra Thick Cream Laid; **N**, Whatman's Hand-made Cream Laid Bank; **O**, Hand-made Blue Laid Bank; **Q**, Cream Linear Bank; **R**, Turkey Mill Unglazed; **S**, Extra Superfine Double Thick Cream Laid.

*Any of the above qualities Black Bordered any width at a slight extra charge.*



Digitized by Google

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
AUG 1974
STACKS
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

akers,
ERS,
SEAL ENGRAVING,
— OFFICIAL STATIONERY,
ACCOUNT BOOKS. —
CHARING CROSS, W.C. LONDON.
AND H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

1

10

21.

22 e Card Size.

23. o, in three.

all Post 8vo, in three.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# A LIST

OF

# Messrs. Harrison & Sons'

# PUBLICATIONS.

Digitized by Google

# Anglican Church Magazine (The).

A Monthly Review for Northern and Central Europe. Edited by Rev. J. H. FRY. Price 10d.

# Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian

SKETCHES. By C. E. AKERS. 12mo. Price 5s.

"Full of observation and reflection, and of useful information."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

# Bicycle Gymkhana and Musical Rides.

With diagrams and drawings, and instructions how to get them up. By Major WALTER WINGFIELD, Royal Body Guard. 4to., cloth. 5s. net.

# Blind, The Education and Employ-

ment of the. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

# Burke's General Armory of England,

Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable, not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d. Out of Print.

# Burke's Landed Gentry of Great

BRITAIN AND IRELAND. NINTH EDITION, 1898. Thoroughly Revised. The Editor has been enabled, in diligent collaboration with the families themselves, to make this edition especially complete, accurate and interesting, not only to the landed classes but to all lovers of family history. All the well-known features of the work have been retained, and a new one added that will, it is hoped, enhance the value of the book from every point of view. To illustrate the thousands of articles, a very large number of representations in fac-simile of the ARMORIAL BOOK PLATES in use by the heads of families are given. Their artistic merit and heraldic interest must, it is felt, extend the wide popularity of this standard work. The LANDED GENTRY is a vast compendium of genealogical knowledge, for it contains the records of nearly six thousand families, with all their branches, and accurate descriptions of their heraldic insignia. It is published in two volumes, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c., &c. Super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £3 3s.

# Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland,

with Supplement, 1899, recording the changes that have taken place up to date, and containing several additional pedigrees, with new illustrations of arms. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. One volume, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt, uniform with "The Peerage," &c. Price £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

# Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c.

This Peerage and Baronetage is the only one extant which combines, in one volume, the full genealogical or past, as well as the present, account of all the Peers and Baronets of the realm. The Baronetage, incorporated with the Peerage, is complete in every detail as to the Lineage and present condition of each Baronet and his family. The Knightage has been much enlarged by the introduction of the family connections of the Knights of the several Orders of the Knights Bachelors and of the Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Precedence.*—This important subject has been fully dealt with, and the Lists may be relied on as authoritative. The Peers, Baronets, and Knights, and the Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood are placed according to their relative rank; and there is given a Scale of General or Social Precedence, and a List of the Maids of Honour to the Queen, with their relative Precedence. Tables of Precedence of Diplomatic Agents; Relative Rank of the Officers of the Navy and Army; and Precedence in the Colonies, the Dominion of Canada, and the Indian Empire are also supplied. There will also be found official Lists of THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT, THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA, THE VICTORIA CROSS, THE ALBERT MEDAL, and THE ROYAL RED CROSS. The heraldic department includes not only the engravings of the arms of both PEERS and BARONETS, but also the written blazon or descriptions. To this work is added a Key, or comprehensive Alphabetical List, by means of which every titled personage, and many others, can be easily traced. Nearly 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 18s. (Published annually.)

"Has for more than half-a-century been regarded as containing a history of all the great titled families in the Empire. There is scarcely a page in the volume that is not full of interest. . . . . There is an excellent index to the work. . . . . Considerable space is devoted to the question of precedence."—*Times.*

"The foremost place among works of reference is claimed, almost by traditional right, by Sir Bernard Burke's 'Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage,' which still remains the Standard Authority as to Aristocratic Lineage."—*Whitehall Review.*

"Constant reference to the pages of 'Burke' enables us to testify to its invariable accuracy. . . . . For completeness and comprehensiveness on all matters connected with Titles of honour it is unsurpassed."—*Court Journal.*

"An indispensable companion to all classes."—*Illustrated London News.*

# Burke's, Sir Bernard, Colonial Gentry,

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the leading families in the Colonies. Imperial 8vo., with many copper-plate engravings of armorial bearings, cloth, gilt. Vol. I. Price £1 10s. Vol. II. Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Price £1 10s. Vol. III. in preparation.

"Cannot fail to be of considerable value, and to increase in size and interest in succeeding editions."—*Morning Post.*

"In every respect the volume appears to have been compiled with the Author's well-known scrupulous accuracy."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The 'Colonial Gentry' is but an appendix to the traditional volume of Burke. . . . Sir Bernard Burke's carefully compiled volume may be regarded in the light of a historical monument."—*Whitehall Review.*



Digitized by Google

# Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms. Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s. Out of Print.

By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

# Burke's Family Records.

A Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the Families of the Gentlemen of England, Ireland, and Scotland, with illustrations of their Armorial Bearings. This work is designed as a companion volume to the "Landed Gentry." In one volume, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2*s*. net.

# Burke's Celebrated Trials

connected with the Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. By PETER BURKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo., cloth. Price 16s.

# Burma. The Coming of the Great

QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. By MAJOR E. C. BROWNE. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12s. 6d.

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma,' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

# Cavendish Society's Publications.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CAVENDISH, by Dr. GEORGE WILSON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF DALTON, by Dr. W. C. HENRY. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD, translated by Dr. ODLING, F.R.S. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY, by GUSTAV BISCHOF, Ph.D. Edited, and in part translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by BENJ. H. PAUL, Ph.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

LEHMANN'S PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, translated and edited by Dr. G. E. DAY, F.R.S. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. each.

HANDBOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 6 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

HANDBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 12 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

Digitized by Google

**Cleopatra's Needle.** The London Obelisk: A New Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text. By GEO. PATERSON YEATS. Illustrated. Post 8vo., parchment wrapper. Price 1s.

**Club Cases.** Being considerations on the Formation, Management, and Dissolution of Clubs, with especial reference to the liabilities and expulsion of members. By ARTHUR F. LEACH, Barrister-at-Law. SECOND EDITION. With the Labouchere Case, 1879. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

**Clubs of the World:** A General Guide or Index to the London and County Clubs, and those of Scotland, Wales, Ireland, United Kingdom Yacht Clubs, and British Colonial Possessions, together with the English and other Clubs in Europe, the United States, and elsewhere throughout the world. By LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE JAMES IVEY. Post 8vo., cloth. SECOND EDITION, 1880. Price 6s.

Here we have a general guide to all the Clubs of the civilized world, with all the facts about them which anyone would want to become acquainted with. The author enlivens his pages with amusing and interesting anecdotes, collected from various sources."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

**Colonial Office List** for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by W. H. MERCER and A. E. COLLINS, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

**Consular Formulary:** By A. PERCY INGLIS (British Consul). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Mercantile Marine and Registration Acts, in the exercise of their Notarial functions, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 2nd and Revised Edition, 1898. 8vo., cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

**Courts-Martial, The Practice and Procedure** of, and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers. By Col. G. COX, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Fcap. folio. Price 10s.

"Is a very careful compilation. . . . . We do not doubt that it will prove very useful to Presidents of Courts-Martial, as they will have before them every part of the form of proceedings, with notes on almost every point that can possibly arise."—*Broad Arrow.*

Digitized by Google

**Crecy and Calais from the Public** Records. With Illustrations in Colours of the Sixty-nine Banners borne by the English King and Nobles at Crecy. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. Imperial 8vo., cloth gilt. Price 30s. net. 100 Copies only for Sale.

**Cricket. Jerks in from Short Leg.** By QUID. Cricket as a Profession, the Field, Umpires, Cricket Clubs, Cricket Grounds, Cricket Nurseries, Confidence, Temper, a Cricket Dream, Cricket Types, the Spectators, the Ladies, Conclusion. With 90 Illustrations, by W. H. DU BELLEW. Fcap. 4to., cloth gilt. Price 7s. 6d.

**Delagoa Bay: The Key to South Africa.** By COL. MALLESON, C.S.I. Wrapper, 6d.

**Dress Worn by Gentlemen at Her** Majesty's Court. Revised Edition 1898. 8vo., sewn. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

**Dublin Castle.** A Historical Account of the Castle and of English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Demy 8vo. 300 pp., with 8 Illustrations from Photographs. Price 12s.

"Mr. O'Connor Morris traces the history of the famous edifice and its successive occupants from early Norman days, through the Plantagenets and the Tudors, the Elizabethean, the Stuart, and the Cromwell periods, to the very last but one Lord Lieutenant, and even to the present Secretary." . . . . . "A narrative related with Hibernian raciness and humour."—*Daily News.*

"Is interesting and readable, and a number of excellent illustrations brighten its pages very agreeably."—*Court Journal.*

**Federated Institutes of Brewing,** Journal of the, containing the Transactions of the various Institutes, together with abstracts of papers published in other Journals. Price 3s. 6d. per No.

**Foreign Office List** for the present Year, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where Her Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled under the superintendence of SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B., late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers of the Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

**Haddan, Reginald.** The Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's Handbook to Patents, Designs and Trade Marks. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

**Harmony, Treatise on.** By A. DAY. Entirely re-written, revised and edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. MACFARREN, Mus. Doc. Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"It must eventually supersede all other systems."—*The Queen.*

**Hertslet, R. H. Jerusalem and the** HOLY LAND IN 1882, with Maps. Post 8vo., sewn, 1s., or in cloth gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Very readable and interesting."—*John Bull.*

**Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs,** regulating the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.
JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
PERSIA, April, 1891. Price 10s.
SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 21s.
TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

"This collection of treaties is above criticism."—*Athenæum.*

**Hibernia Hodierna; or, Ireland of** TO-DAY. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of "Dublin Castle," "Memini; or, A Mingled Yarn," &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pages. Price 5s.

**Historical Records of the British** ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By CAPT. N. W. WALLACE, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

**History of the British Standing Army.** By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant General, A.D. 1660 to 1700. The Edition is limited to 200 copies. Royal 8vo. Price 21s. net.

**Homes of Family Names in Great** BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B., Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 8s. net.

"A workmanlike volume, which we cordially recommend to all students of English nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

"A very useful book indeed, which merits a place in the library between Mr. Bardsley's 'English Surnames' and Canon Taylor's 'Words and Places.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

Digitized by Google

# House of Commons, The Sittings of

the, for eleven years—1880 to 1890. A Table showing at a glance the Days on which the House sat, with details as to Late Adjournments, Length of Sessions, and Period of Recesses; and other interesting information. Price 1s.

"The details are very interesting, and cannot fail to be most useful for reference on a matter of public importance."—THE RIGHT HON. A. W. PEEL, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

# India, The Highlands of, Strategically

CONSIDERED. With special reference to their colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary, with a Map, Diagrams, Illustrations, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy, 8vo. cloth. Price 5s.

We readily acknowledge the value of the information and statistics which he has brought together concerning every peak or plateau which could attract men who are in search of health, sport, or investment of capital."—*Saturday Review.*

# India, The Highlands of. SECOND SERIES.

Being a chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with 32 full-page and over 200 Text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 5s.

# India List and India Office List for the

PRESENT YEAR. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

# Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's

HANDBOOK TO PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADEMARKS (The). By REGINALD HADDAN. Price 3s. 6d.

# Japanese. First Book for English

STUDENTS. By JOHN O'NEILL. With Tables of the Japanese Hiragand and Katakana characters. 4to., sewn. Price 10s. 6d.

# Johnson, A. C., M.A. Elements of Plane

AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for young Sea Officers. NINTH EDITION, 1898 (suitable for self-instruction), 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Digitized by Google

**Louvre (The).** A complete and concise Handbook to all the Collections of the Museum, being an abridgment of the French Official Catalogues, arranged by S. SOPHIA BEALE. Small 4to., cloth boards, 3s.

"A useful handbook."—*The Artist.*

"Will be of great service to the visitor."—*Cook's Excursionist.*

**Melting and Boiling Point Tables.** By THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*

"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

**Memini: or A Mingled Yarn.** By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Crown 8vo., 500 pages. Price 10s. 6d.

"A volume of entertaining reminiscences."—*The Times.*

**Microscope, How to work with the.** By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

**Military Yarns.** Selected and arranged by V. D'O NOBLE. Profusely illustrated. 192 pages. Coloured wrapper. Price 1s.

**National Rifle Association, Bisley** COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

**Nelson's Captains, The Last of** (BEING THE LIFE OF SIR W. PARKER). By ADMIRAL SIR AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d.

**Nightingale's Life or Death in India.** With an appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

# Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What

it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo., limp cloth. Price 2s.

"We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * ."—*Times.*

"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

# Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for

THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo., sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

# Parker, Sir William, Bart., G.C.B.,

Life of. (Admiral of the Fleet), First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, &c., from 1781 to 1866. By VICE-ADMIRAL AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, with History of the Parker Family, &c. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 16s. each.

*** "This is a delightful book, as full of adventure and interest as one of Marryat's novels, yet written without any kind of affectation or exaggeration."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The chief value of this important biography seems to us that it shows, in a clear light, the state of the Navy at a most critical epoch."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

"This eventful life is full of interest and instruction. Admiral Phillimore, as biographer, has executed his labours well—it is worthy to take its place with Southey's Life of Nelson."—*Hour.*

# Peeps at Portugal. By M. O'CONNOR

MORRIS. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

"Gives excellent hints to those who may be meditating a visit to the country in search of health and pleasure."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

# Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, price 1s. Catalogue Number, price 6d.

# Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting. By Capt.

BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and Others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top. Price 18s.

"This book is not only full of sporting anecdotes and accounts of splendid runs, but deals in a complete and practical manner with the habits of the pig, the best sort of spear, the qualifications of a horse to be used in hog-hunting, and the best method of arranging expeditions. . . . Is a work which will be read by that numerous class who, never having pursued anything more formidable than a rat or a wasp, yet keenly enjoy what we may term vicarious hunting. . . . The illustrations are well executed and spirited."—*Athenæum.*

# Protoplasm, Physical Life and Law;

or, Nature as Viewed from Without. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. FOURTH EDITION. Post 8vo., pp. 286. Price 5s.

Digitized by Google

# Reminiscences of a "Red Coat." By

"H." Wrapper, 1s.

"A pleasantly-written retrospect."—*Broad Arrow.*

# Roll of the Royal College of Physicians

OF LONDON; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal in 1825 from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By WILLIAM MUNK, M.D., F.S.A., Fellow of the College, &c. SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged. 3 vols., Demy 8vo. Price 31s. 6d.

# Royal Marines, The Historical Records

of the. Including the Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment of Foot, subsequently styled Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regiment of Foot, the First and Second Regiments of Marines, afterwards known as Colonel Thomas Brudenall's Regiment of Marines, Colonel William Seymour's Regiment of Marines, Colonel Henry Mordaunt's Regiment of Marines, and Colonel Henry Dutton Colt's Regiment of Marines. Compiled and Edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701. 600 pages, royal 8vo. Price £2 2s. net. Vol. II., in preparation.

# Russia in Central Asia. Historical Sketch

of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva, with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. By HUGO STUMM. Translated into English by J. W. OZANNE and CAPT. H. SACHS. Maps. Demy 8vo. Price 15s.

"The historical account is well done. . . . The portion, however, which will be most interesting to English readers in general, is the geographical and ethnological description of the country."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is interesting, and will repay perusal."—*Vanity Fair.*

# St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society,

Transactions of. Prices various.

# Scales, A Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H.

DYKE. Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

**"Seeing Darkly: a Glimpse into the** INCONCEIVABLE." Being an Introduction to the Gospel of Infinite Ignorance. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Crown 8vo. Leatherette, gilt top. Price 1s.

**Tactics, Lectures on,** for Officers of the Army, Militia and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s. net.

**Tactics of the Drill Books.** By Major C. G. MORRISON, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, Author of "Notes on Military Law," &c. New and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. Price 5s. net.

**The Nearest Guard. A History of Her** Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY. Demy 4to., price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only printed.)

"A very handsome volume, copiously and very effectively illustrated, and written with much research."—*The Times.*

**Through Gasa Land,** and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. The Journey of a Hunter in search of Gold and Ivory. By PARKER GILLMORE (Ubique). Demy 8vo. 350 pp., with Map. Price 7s. 6d.

"The book is well written; worthy of the pen that has already written so much in reference to the comparatively unknown parts of South Africa."—*South Africa.*
"The book is one which well merits a wide sale."—*Colonies and India.*

**War Office List** and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 4s. 6d. Published Annually.

**Whist, Varieties of.** By AQUARIUS. Solo Whist. Price 1s. 6d. Boston and French Whist. Price 1s. 6d.

**Words of Command** employed in Manœuvring a Regiment of Cavalry, a Battalion of Infantry, and a Battery of Artillery. By CAPT. H. W. L. HIME, R.A. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

# HARRISON & SONS,

**Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.**

# MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

## 59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

**HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.**

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS
ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

*Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.*

**OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,**

AND

**CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,**

*For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.*

**DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.**

**Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.**

*A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and* 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.; a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE
MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * *

***ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.***

* * * * * * * * * *

**QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS.**

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.


Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HER MAJESTY.

# HARRISON & SONS,

## Heraldic Stationers, Despatch Box Makers,

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cameo, in any Colour | 2/- | per 1000 | Impressions. |
| Relief „ „ | 3/6 | „ 500 | „ |
| Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze | 4/- | „ 100 | „ |
| Illuminating Gold and 1 Colour | 7/6 | „ 100 | „ |
| Illuminating Gold, Silver, and 2 Colours | 18/- | „ 100 | „ |

No Charge for Plain Stamping.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Address Dies | from 3/- |
| Crest Dies | „ 7/6 |
| Crest and Motto | „ 10/6 |
| Monogram, 2 Initials | „ 7/6 |
| Monogram, 3 Initials | „ 10/6 |
| Crest, Monogram, and Motto | „ 18/6 |

THE NEWEST DESIGNS IN

*Ball Programmes, Menu, Wedding and Invitation Cards.*

MONOGRAMS DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN.

DE LA RUE'S PLAYING CARDS.

Letter-Press, Copper-Plate, and Lithographic Printing.

Messrs. H. & S.'s List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices.

*Catalogue and Samples sent free on Application.*

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Digitized by Google

# HARRISON & SONS,

## Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

## BOOKBINDERS.

**BOOKS BOUND** in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

**OLD & RARE BOOKS** searched for, and Prices quoted.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS** supplied.

**BOOKS NOT IN STOCK** procured on the shortest notice.

**COUNTRY ORDERS** despatched by return post.

## Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

**Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices. Book Lovers' List of Large Paper and Special Editions of Works, Free by Post.**

## GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

*NOTICE.*—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

**A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.**

## ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

**ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.**

**59, PALL MALL, S.W.**


Digitized by Google

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

# HARRISON & SONS,

## Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

## EXPORT STATIONERS,

*Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,*

## LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

---

### BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

### LIST OF PRICES.

| SIZES. | Cloth. | | Half Roan. | | Hf. Calf, neat. | | Half Calf, extra. | | Half Morocco extra. | | Calf, neat. | | Calf, extra. | | Morocco plain. | | Morocco extra. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 12mo., Scott's Novels .. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| Demy 8vo., Temple Bar .. | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| Royal 8vo., Strand Magazine .. .. | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage .. .. .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| Demy 4to., Punch .. | 3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| Royal 4to, Athenæum .. | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 36 | 0 |
| Imperial 4to., Art Journal | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 46 | 0 |
| Demy folio, Illustrated London News .. .. | 6 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 56 | 0 |

---

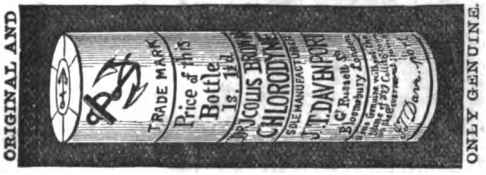
## 59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C. and 15 & 16, Great May's Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.

LONDON.

Digitized by Google

# DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S




# Chlorodyne

Is the Great Specific for

## CHOLERA, DYSENTERY, DIARRHŒA.
## COUGHS,
## COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

---

**DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.**—Dr. J. C. BROWNE (late Army Medical Staff) DISCOVERED a REMEDY to denote which he coined the word CHLORODYNE. Dr. Browne is the SOLE INVENTOR, and, as the composition of Chlorodyne cannot possibly be discovered by Analysis (organic substances defying elimination), and since the formula has never been published, it is evident that any statement to the effect that a compound is identical with Dr. Browne's Chlorodyne *must be false.*

This Caution is necessary, as many persons deceive purchasers by false representations.

**DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.**—Vice-Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD stated publicly in Court that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was UNDOUBTEDLY the INVENTOR OF CHLORODYNE, that the whole story of the defendant Freeman was deliberately untrue, and he regretted to say it had been sworn to.—See *The Times*, July 13, 1864.

***GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, London, REPORT that it ACTS as a CHARM, one dose generally sufficient.***

Dr. GIBBON, Army Medical Staff, Calcutta, states, "TWO DOSES COMPLETELY CURED ME OF DIARRHŒA."

**DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE** is the true Palliative in NEURALGIA, GOUT, CANCER, TOOTHACHE, RHEUMATISM.

**DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE** is a liquid medicine which assuages PAIN OF EVERY KIND, affords a calm, refreshing sleep WITHOUT HEADACHE, and INVIGORATES the nervous system when exhausted.

**DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE** rapidly cuts short all attacks of EPILEPSY, SPASMS, COLIC, PALPITATION, HYSTERIA.

**IMPORTANT CAUTION.**—The IMMENSE SALE of this REMEDY has given rise to many UNSCRUPULOUS IMITATIONS. Be careful to observe Trade Mark. Of all Chemists, 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d.

---

**Sole Manufacturer—J. T. DAVENPORT, 33, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.**

Digitized by Google

# P. S. KING & SON,

**Removed from 12 & 14, King Street.**

ORCHARD HOUSE, 2 & 4, GREAT SMITH STREET
(*Opposite the* WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL, *Victoria Street*),
WESTMINSTER, S.W.

## PUBLISHERS,

## Parliamentary and General Booksellers,

= = = Bookbinders and Printers.

PUBLISHERS OF THE REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
POOR LAW CONFERENCES.
INDIA OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
CHINA IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.
MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY: Studies in Economics.
PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY: Political Economy Series. Historical Reprints.
TORONTO UNIVERSITY.
RUSSIAN MINISTRY OF FINANCE.
INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS.

**Lists of these Publications, Post Free.**

*Monthly List of New Parliamentary Papers and Books, Post Free.*

**Parliamentary Papers.**
**Books (New and Old).**
**Pamphlets.**
**Reports.**
**Blue Books.**
**Official Publications, &c.**

Special Lists of Parliamentary Papers from 1800 to 1898 on

1. ARMY.
2. EDUCATION.
3. FISHERIES.
4. LAND AND AGRICULTURE.
5. SANITARY AND PUBLIC HEALTH.
6. INDIA, AFGHANISTAN, AND CENTRAL ASIA.
7. LONDON.
8. PEERAGE CLAIMS, PUBLIC RECORDS, &c.
9. LABOUR.
10. COLONIES.
11. CHINA, JAPAN, SIAM.
12. BANKING, CURRENCY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
13. POOR.
14. NAVY, MERCHANT SHIPPING, &c.
15. MISCELLANEOUS.
16. RAILWAYS.


Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES TO PRIVATE INSURERS.

# The Imperial

## INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

## FIRE.

*Head Office :*—1, **OLD BROAD STREET.**

*Branches :*—22, **PALL MALL & 47, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.**

ESTABLISHED 1803.

**Subscribed Capital, £1,200,000. Paid up Capital, £300,000.**

**Invested Assets (Capital and Reserves), over £1,500,000.**

DIRECTORS.

ALEXANDER, JAMES DALISON, Esq.
ASHTON, RICHARD JAMES, Esq.
BARCLAY, CHARLES, Esq.
BECK, R. C. ADAMS, Esq.
BEVAN, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, Esq.
BOSANQUET, PERCIVAL, Esq.
CHAMBERS, Sir GEORGE HENRY
CHEYLESMORE, Rt. Hon. Lord.
FARQUHAR, Rt. Hon. Lord.
FIELD, GEORGE HANBURY, Esq.
GILLIAT, J. SAUNDERS, Esq., M.P.
HALE, JOHN HAMPTON, Esq.
HUTH, EDWARD, Esq.
LAWRIE, ALEX., Esq.
LIDDERDALE, F. F., Esq.
ROBERTS, Sir OWEN.
SMITH, MARTIN RIDLEY, Esq.
TWINING, RICHARD, Esq.

AUDITORS.

BRODRICK, Hon. LAURENCE ALAN.
NEWMAN, ROBT. LYDSTON, Esq.
PRESCOTT, HENRY WARNER, Esq.
WESTCOTT, WILLIAM, Esq., F.C.A.

General Manager—E. COZENS SMITH, Esq.

**Insurances against Fire** on every Description of Property at Home, in Foreign Countries, and in the Colonies.

**Moderate Rates, Undo**

NOTE.—All of this Com
explosion within the building
domestic purposes.

No Charge for either P
Brokers effecting Foreign and

**In**

**LIFE IN**

ACCUMUL
CLA

Low Rates.

*Write for EXPLA*
**"PER**

PROS

*Head Office :*—

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

327.42
F714
1899

AUG 24 2005
SEP 07 2005

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google